

# **VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES**

**1992**

**VOLUME II – MORTALITY**

**PART A**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

**CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS**

**Hyattsville, Maryland: 1996**

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

EDWARD J. SONDIK, Ph.D., *Director*

JACK R. ANDERSON, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*

JACK R. ANDERSON, *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*

CHARLES J. ROTHWELL, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

KENNETH W. HARRIS, *Acting Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

MARY ANNE FREEDMAN, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM D. MOSHER, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Acting Chief, Followback Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Acting Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

NICHOLAS F. PACE, *Acting Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

### Copyright information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

### Suggested citation

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1992, vol II, mortality, part A. Washington: Public Health Service. 1996.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 96-1101

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office  
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, D.C. 20402-9328  
ISBN 0-16-038126-6

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication and the vital statistics computer file on which it is based were prepared by staff from the Division of Vital Statistics, Division of Data Processing, Division of Data Services, and the Office of Research and Methodology.

The Division of Vital Statistics, Mary Anne Freedman, Director, and James A. Weed, Deputy Director, managed the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, through which the vital registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam provided the data to the National Center for Health Statistics. This Division also processed computer edits, designed and programmed the tabulations, reviewed the data, and prepared documentation for this publication. The following branch chiefs provided overall direction: Ronald F. Chamblee, Joseph D. Farrell, George A. Gay, Harry M. Rosenberg, and Robert J. Armstrong. Important contributors were Evangeline D. Adams, Joyce A. Arbertha, Judy M. Barnes, Leola Drake, Thomas D. Dunn, Linda L. Elias, Paula Gardner, Donna E. Glenn, Donna L. Hoyert, Millie B. Johnson, Virginia J. Justice, Kenneth D. Kochanek, Julia L. Kowaleski, Hsiang-Ching Kung, Wilma C. Latta, Marian F. MacDorman, Jeffrey D. Maurer, Mary J. Oakley, Charles E. Royer, Jordan S. Sacks, Ann F. Scarlett, Manju Sharma, Gopal K. Singh, George C. Tolson, Irene H. Towns, and Locola Washington.

The Division of Data Processing, Howard Paris, Deputy Director, was responsible for receipt and processing of the basic data file. The following management staff provided overall direction: Brenda L. Brown, Mary V. Burt, Carl G. Hicks, June S. Pearce, Portia D. Prevo, Linda B. Torian, and Shirley C. Turbiville. Important contributors were Tyringa L. Ambrose, Rosalyn R. Anderson, Susan T. Austry, Joyce L. Bius, Trina L. Bryant, Frances E. Carter, Shirley Carter, Shirley Croy, Linda P. Currin, Jacqueline Davis, Connie M. Gentry, Lillian M. Guettler, Lila W. Hales, Linda O. Harper, Audrey S. Johnson, Katheryn G. Lyndon, Carolyn H. Lyons, Janet L. McBride, Susan L. McBroom, Mary Susan McKelvey, Roy H. Peedin, Mae G. Penny, Rodney Pierson, Tanya W. Pitts, Lois L. Poole, Julia E. Raynor, Gwendolyn E. Robbins, Helen H. Rogerson, Claire Searl, Eldora Smith, Elizabeth A. Smith, Pamela A. Stephenson, Betty J. Stewart, Leslie J. Stewart, Betsy B. Thompson, Elizabeth A. Walston, Carolyn R. Watkins, Teresa M. Watkins, Faye L. Webster, James G. Williams, Patricia W. Dunham, and Karen M. Wooten.

The Division of Data Services, Phillip R. Beattie, Director, and Margot A. Palmer, Deputy Director, was responsible for publications management, production, editorial review, and printing. The following branch and section chief provided overall direction: Richard L. Welch and Rolfe W. Larson. Important contributors were Joan Burton, Patricia Keaton-Williams, Zung Le, Demarius V. Miller, and Patricia Wilson.

The Office of Research and Methodology was responsible for the application of mathematical statistics methods to the development and implementation of quality assurance procedures. Important contributions in this area were made by Kenneth W. Harris, Special Assistant for Data Policy and Coordination.

The National Center for Health Statistics acknowledges the essential role of the vital registration offices of all States and territories in maintaining the system through which vital statistics data are obtained and for their cooperation in providing the information on which this publication is based.

For a list of reports published by the National Center for Health Statistics contact:

Data Dissemination Branch  
National Center for Health Statistics  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Public Health Service  
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064  
Hyattsville, MD 20782  
(301) 436-8500  
Internet: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchswww/nchshome.htm>

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1992

## Volume II—Mortality

A brief summary of the contents for sections 1 through 7 is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete contents page is at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, beginning with page 1. Section 8, data for Geographic Detail for Mortality, and Section 9, data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam, are in Part B of Volume II of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1992*.

### Part A

#### Section 1. General Mortality

Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; maternal mortality; and deaths for the 50 largest metropolitan areas. Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, cause of death, month, date of death, report of autopsy, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, place of death, marital status, educational attainment, and State or country of birth. Data on deaths due to Human immunodeficiency virus infection are shown in separate tables.

#### Section 2. Infant Mortality

Tabulations of infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and cause of death, and by State and the 50 largest metropolitan areas. Additional frequency tables by month of death and by population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties. Data on infant deaths due to Human immunodeficiency virus infection are shown in separate tables.

#### Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Tabulations of numbers of deaths, rates, and ratios by age and race of mother, marital status of mother, geographic areas, and population-size groups; and fetal-death rates by plurality and sex. Number of deaths by additional categories—month, birth order, attendant, period of gestation, and birthweight.

#### Section 4. Perinatal Deaths

Perinatal deaths and mortality rates and ratios for the three definitions of perinatal deaths, by race and sex for the United States, each State, and for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties. Numbers of deaths by Hispanic origin and race for each reporting State.

#### Section 5. Accident Mortality

Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and by person injured. Data shown by cause of death, age, race, and sex for the United States and by race and sex for each State. Deaths from accidental poisoning by age, race, and sex.

#### Section 6. Life Tables

Text discussion of life table program, abridged life tables, and interpolated values of the  $L_x$  and  $e_x^o$  by single years of age for the national population by race and sex.

#### Section 7. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of mortality statistics published in Volume II. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

# Guide to tables in Section 1

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16
PAGE:	1	3	5	7	10	11	12	13	14	40	53	54	55	56	68	69
<b>Geographic area:</b>																
Divisions.....											<sup>1</sup> 11	12	13	14		
50 largest MSA's and component counties.....																
States.....												12	13	14		
Total of reporting areas.....																
United States.....	<sup>3</sup> 1	<sup>3</sup> 2	<sup>3</sup> 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	<sup>1,3</sup> 11	12	13	14	15	<sup>4</sup> 16
<b>Years:</b>																
1900-92.....	1	2	3								<sup>5</sup> 11					
1915-92.....																<sup>6</sup> 16
Selected years and 1992.....				4												
1980-92.....							7					12				
1992 only.....					5	6		8	9	10			13	14	15	
<b>Type of entry:</b>																
Age-adjusted rates.....			3					8								
Death rates.....		2		4		6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Number of deaths.....	1				5								13		15	
Percent distribution of deaths by cause.....						6										
<b>Characteristics:</b>																
Age.....				4	5				9	10			13		15	
10-year age groups.....				4						10						
5-year age groups.....									9						15	
Single years of age after 85.....					5											
Autopsy.....																
<b>Cause of death:</b>																
Each cause.....																
Selected causes.....															15	
282 selected causes.....																
72 selected causes.....							7	8	9	10				14		
34 selected causes.....																
15 leading causes.....					6											
HIV causes only.....																
Maternal causes only.....															15	16
Day of month.....																
Day of week.....																
Hispanic origin.....																
Marital status.....																
Month.....																
Place of death.....																
Race.....	1	2	3	4	5			8	9	10					15	16
Sex.....	1	2	3	4	5			8	9	10						
State or country of birth.....																
Status of decedent in hospital.....																

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence.  
<sup>2</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.  
<sup>3</sup>Entire United States for 1933-92, death-registration States for 1900-32.  
<sup>4</sup>Entire United States for 1933-92, birth-registration States for 1915-32.  
<sup>5</sup>Data by 5-year averages for 1920-59 and by single years for 1960-92.  
<sup>6</sup>Data by 5-year averages for 1915-39 and by single years for 1940-92.  
<sup>7</sup>Specified race or national origin.





## Guide to tables in Section 2

[All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15
PAGE:	1	3	5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	31
<b>Geographic area:</b>															
Divisions .....								8	9	10					
50 largest MSA's and component counties .....											11				
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties .....															
Population-size groups .....															
States .....								8	9	10	11	12		14	
Total of reporting States .....															
United States .....	<sup>2</sup> 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		15
<b>Years:</b>															
1915-92 .....	1														
1983-92 .....			3				7								
1989-92 .....								8	9	10	11				
1992 only .....		2		4	5	6					11	12	13	14	15
<b>Type of entry:</b>															
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births) .....	1			4				8	9	10	11				
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births) .....		2	3		5	6	7								
Number of infant deaths .....				4	5	6				10	11	12	13	14	15
Percent distribution of deaths by cause .....						6									
<b>Characteristics:</b>															
<b>Age:</b>															
Under 1 year .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			11	12	13	14	15
Under 28 days .....	1	2	3	4		6			9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28 days to 11 months .....				4		6									
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months) .....		2	3									12	13		
<b>Cause of death:</b>															
61 selected causes .....					5		7								15
15 leading causes .....						6									
HIV causes only .....															
Hispanic origin .....															
Month .....													13	14	15
Race .....	1	2	3	<sup>3</sup> 4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13		
Sex .....		2		4								12	13		

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>2</sup>Entire United States for 1933-92; death-registration States for 1915-32.

<sup>3</sup>Specified race or national origin.

## Guide to tables in Section 2—Con.

[All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

TABLE: 2	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31
PAGE:	34	40	43	49	67	93	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	107	111
<b>Geographic area:</b>																
Divisions .....																
50 largest MSA's and component counties .....																
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties .....																
Population-size groups .....																
States .....			18	19	20											
Total of reporting States .....						21	22	23	24	25						
United States .....	16	17	18	19						25						
<b>Years:</b>																
1915-92 .....																
1983-92 .....																
1989-92 .....																
1992 only .....	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						
<b>Type of entry:</b>																
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births) .....																
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births) .....						21	22	23	24	25						
Number of infant deaths .....	16	17	18	19	20	21			24	25						
Percent distribution of deaths by cause .....																
<b>Characteristics:</b>																
<b>Age:</b>																
Under 1 year .....	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						
Under 28 days .....	16	17	18													
28 days to 11 months .....			18													
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months) .....																
<b>Cause of death:</b>																
61 selected causes .....	16	17	18				22	23								
15 leading causes .....																
HIV causes only .....									24	25						
Hispanic origin .....					20	21	22	23	24	25						
Month .....																
Race .....	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						
Sex .....									24	25						

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>2</sup>Entire United States for 1933-92; death-registration States for 1915-32.

<sup>3</sup>Specified race or national origin.

## Guide to tables in Section 3

[All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data are for fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more unless otherwise noted. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude fetal deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include fetal deaths to nonresidents]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22
PAGE:	1	2	3	4	6	7	10	12	13	16	22	25	26	27	30	33	34	35	36	37	39	42
<b>Geographic area:</b>																						
Divisions .....				4	5																	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties .....				4																		
Population-size groups .....				4																		
States .....	1 <sup>1</sup>				5	2 <sup>6</sup>	7		9		11			14	15							
Total of reporting areas .....			3									12	13						19	20		
United States .....	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			14	15	16	17	18				
<b>Years:</b>																						
1942-92 .....		2																				
1987-92 .....					5																	
1992 only .....	1		3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
<b>Type of entry:</b>																						
Number of fetal deaths .....	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Rates (per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths) .....		2	3	4	5					10			13				17				20	
Ratios (per 1,000 live births) .....		2																				
<b>Characteristics:</b>																						
Age of mother .....			3							10							17	18		20		
Hispanic origin .....																	17		19	20		
Marital status .....			3																			
Month .....							7												18			
Period of gestation .....	3 <sup>1</sup>			4 <sup>4</sup>							11		13		15	16		18				
Place of delivery .....										11												
Plural births .....												12	13									
Race .....		2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Sex .....								8		10		12	13	14	15							
Total-birth order .....							8	9														
Weight at birth .....											12		14		16							

<sup>1</sup>Fetal deaths by place of occurrence.  
<sup>2</sup>Fetal deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.  
<sup>3</sup>All periods of gestation.  
<sup>4</sup>For fetal deaths only.

# Guide to tables in Section 4

[Data refer to events occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence. Data are shown for 3 definitions of perinatal mortality]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
	PAGE:	1	2	3	4	7	10	12
<b>Geographic area:</b>								
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties .....				3				
States .....					4	5	6	7
Total of reporting areas .....							6	7
United States .....		1	2	3	4	5		
<b>Years:</b>								
1950-92 .....		1						
1987-92 .....					4			
1992 only .....			2	3		5	6	7
<b>Type of entry:</b>								
Number of perinatal deaths .....			2	3		5	6	
Perinatal rates (per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths) .....		1	2	3	4	5		7
Perinatal ratios (per 1,000 live births) .....			2	3	5			
<b>Characteristics:</b>								
Hispanic origin .....							6	
Race .....		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sex .....			2					

## Guide to tables in Section 5

[Frequencies only. All data are for accidental deaths occurring in the United States during 1992. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

TABLE: 5		-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
PAGE:		1	4	14	22	26	42	46
Geographic area:								
States.....				3				7
United States.....		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Subject matter:								
Accidental poisoning.....					4			
Motor vehicle accidents by person injured.....		1	2	3				
Nontransport accidents by place of accident.....						5	6	7
Characteristics:								
Age.....			2		4		6	
5-year age groups.....			2				6	
Motor vehicle accidents by exact cause of death.....		1						
Nontransport accidents by exact cause of death.....						5		
Race.....		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sex.....		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

# Guide to tables in Section 6

[Life tables for the United States]

	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
<b>TABLE: 6</b> <b>PAGE:</b>	7	11	12	13	19
<b>Years:</b>					15
1900-92 .....					
1992 only .....	1	2	3		
Specified years and 1992 .....				24	
<b>Type of entry:</b>					
Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ ) .....	1				
Number surviving ( $l_x$ ) .....	1	2		4	
Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ ) .....	1				
Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$ ) and ( $T_x$ ) .....	1				
Average remaining lifetime ( $\hat{e}_x$ ) .....	1		3	4	
Average length of life ( $\hat{e}_0$ ) .....					5
<b>Characteristics:</b>					
<b>Age by:</b>					
Single years .....		2	3		
5-year intervals .....	1			4	
<b>Race-specific</b> .....	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Sex-race specific</b> .....	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Sex-specific</b> .....	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Total population</b> .....	1	2	3	4	5

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1929-92, death-registration States for 1900-1928.

<sup>2</sup>Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1990; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

# Guide to tables in Section 7

[Population tables. Resident populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States and estimated as of July 1 unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 7	-1	-2	-3	-4
	PAGE:	28	29	30	31
<b>Geographic area:</b>					
Divisions.....				3	
Guam.....				3	
Puerto Rico.....				3	
States.....				3	
United States.....		1,21	2	3	4
Virgin Islands <sup>1</sup> .....				3	
<b>Years:</b>					
1900-90 <sup>3</sup> .....			1		
1992 only.....			2	3	
1980 only.....					4
<b>Type of entry:</b>					
Population.....		1	2	3	
Ratios.....					44
<b>Characteristics:</b>					
Age.....			2	53	4
Race.....			2		4
Sex.....			2		4

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1900-1990; birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932.

<sup>2</sup>Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States.

<sup>3</sup>Population enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

<sup>4</sup>Census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

<sup>5</sup>For United States, each division, and State.

**Symbols Used in Tables**

Data not available .....	---
Category not applicable .....	...
Quantity zero .....	—
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 .....	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands.....	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision estimate is based on fewer than 20 events in numerator or denominator .....	*

## Section 1. General Mortality

Table	Page
1-1. Deaths by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92 .....	1
1-2. Deaths rates by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92 .....	3
1-3. Age-adjusted death rates by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92 .....	5
1-4. Death rates by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1970 and 1976-92 .....	7
1-5. Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	10
1-6. Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1992 .....	11
1-7. Death rates for 72 selected causes: United States, 1982-92 .....	12
1-8. Age-adjusted death rates for 72 selected causes, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	13
1-9. Death rates for 72 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	14
1-10. Death rates for 72 selected causes, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	40
1-11. Death rates by place of occurrence: United States and each geographic division, 1900-1992 .....	53
1-12. Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1982-92 .....	54
1-13. Deaths and death rates by age: United States, each division and State, 1992 .....	55
1-14. Death rates for 72 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1992 .....	56
1-15. Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by 5-year age groups and race: United States, 1992 .....	68
1-16. Maternal mortality rates by race: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-1992 .....	69
1-17. Maternal deaths by race: United States, each division and State, 1992 .....	70
1-18. Deaths and death rates for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties: 1992 .....	71
1-19. Deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1992 .....	73
1-20. Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1992 .....	76
1-21. Deaths by month, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	77
1-22. Deaths by specified race or national origin and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	86
1-23. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	88
1-24. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by month: United States, 1992 .....	228
1-25. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by race: United States and each State, 1992 .....	234
1-26. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1992 .....	300
1-27. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by 5-year groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	312
1-28. Number and percent of deaths for which autopsies were reported, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	372
1-29. Deaths from 72 selected causes, by number and percent for which autopsies were reported and sex: United States, 1992 .....	373
1-30. Deaths from 34 selected causes by place of death, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, and age: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	374

Table	Page
1-31. Deaths by place of death and status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	380
1-32. Deaths by place of death, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, age, race, and sex: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	381
1-33. Deaths from selected causes, by date of death: United States, 1992 .....	383
1-34. Deaths from selected causes for ages 15 years and over, by marital status, 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	387
1-35. Deaths for ages 15 years and over, by marital status, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	401
1-36. Deaths by State of residence, distributed according to State or place of birth: 1992 .....	404
1-37. Deaths by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	407
1-38. Deaths from 72 selected causes, by specified Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, 10-year age groups, and sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	408
1-39. Deaths from Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and detailed subcategories, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	452
1-40. Death rates by 10-year age groups and age-adjusted death rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-digit subcategories, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	458
1-41. Deaths and death rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection: United States and each State, 1992 .....	459
1-42. Deaths from Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	460
1-43. Deaths from Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-digit subcategories, by specified Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, 10-year age groups, and sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	463
1-44. Deaths from Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection, by specified Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, and each State, 1992 .....	465
1-45. Deaths for ages 15 years and over, by educational attainment: 45 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	467
1-46. Deaths for ages 15 years and over, by educational attainment, race and sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, and each State 1992 .....	468
1-47. Deaths from selected causes for ages 15 years and over, by 10-year age groups, educational attainment, race, and sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	470



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 2**

**Table 1-1. Deaths by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92—Con.**

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and year	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES —Con.</b>												
1917 .....	981,239	538,523	442,716	882,735	486,208	396,527	88,504	52,315	46,189	---	---	---
1916 .....	924,971	504,887	420,084	842,597	461,432	381,165	82,374	43,455	39,919	78,715	41,002	37,713
1915 .....	815,500	443,928	371,572	762,289	415,476	346,813	53,211	28,452	24,759	49,767	26,111	23,656
1914 .....	810,914	443,622	367,292	758,600	415,493	343,107	52,314	28,129	24,185	49,135	25,950	23,185
1913 .....	802,909	440,347	362,562	752,265	413,225	339,040	50,644	27,122	23,522	---	---	---
1912 .....	745,771	408,093	337,678	709,531	388,302	321,229	36,240	19,791	16,449	---	---	---
1911 .....	749,918	408,133	341,785	713,244	388,238	325,006	36,674	19,895	16,779	33,722	17,850	15,872
1910 .....	696,866	380,073	316,783	669,475	365,042	304,433	27,381	15,031	12,350	24,908	13,151	11,757
1909 .....	630,057	341,551	288,506	603,551	327,153	276,398	26,506	14,398	12,108	23,579	12,428	11,151
1908 .....	567,245	307,359	259,886	542,800	294,173	249,627	24,445	13,186	11,259	21,700	11,226	10,474
1907 .....	550,245	299,799	250,446	525,259	286,269	238,990	24,986	13,630	11,456	22,482	11,759	10,723
1906 .....	531,005	287,691	243,314	506,583	274,578	231,974	24,452	13,112	11,340	22,120	11,488	10,632
1905 .....	345,863	183,085	162,778	334,344	177,105	157,239	11,519	5,980	5,539	11,103	5,700	5,403
1904 .....	349,855	184,991	164,864	338,301	178,963	159,338	11,554	6,028	5,526	11,129	5,729	5,400
1903 .....	327,295	172,623	154,672	316,650	167,134	149,516	10,645	5,489	5,156	10,273	5,231	5,042
1902 .....	318,636	168,639	149,957	308,550	163,987	145,163	10,086	5,252	4,834	9,718	4,986	4,732
1901 .....	332,203	174,867	157,336	321,948	169,530	152,418	10,255	5,337	4,918	9,834	5,030	4,804
1900 .....	343,217	179,016	164,201	332,810	173,731	159,079	10,407	5,285	5,122	9,954	4,972	4,982

1 Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.  
 2 Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.  
 3 Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
 4 Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 3

Table 1-2. Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92

(Page 1 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Area and year	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES †</b>												
1992	8.5	9.0	8.1	8.8	9.2	8.4	7.2	8.2	6.2	8.5	9.8	7.4
1991	8.6	9.1	8.1	8.9	9.3	8.5	7.3	8.4	6.3	8.6	10.0	7.4
1990	8.6	9.2	8.1	8.9	9.3	8.5	7.4	8.5	6.3	8.7	10.1	7.5
1989	8.7	9.3	8.2	8.9	9.4	8.5	7.6	8.7	6.5	8.9	10.3	7.6
1988	8.9	9.5	8.3	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.6	8.8	6.5	8.9	10.3	7.6
1987	8.8	9.4	8.2	9.0	9.5	8.5	7.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	10.1	7.5
1986	8.8	9.4	8.1	9.0	9.6	8.4	7.5	8.7	6.4	8.6	10.0	7.4
1985	8.8	9.5	8.1	9.0	9.6	8.4	7.4	8.6	6.4	8.5	9.9	7.3
1984	8.7	9.3	8.2	8.9	9.4	8.5	7.6	8.7	6.5	8.9	10.3	7.6
1983	8.6	9.4	7.9	8.9	9.6	8.2	7.4	8.6	6.3	8.4	9.7	7.2
1982	8.5	9.4	7.7	8.7	9.5	8.0	7.3	8.6	6.2	8.2	9.7	7.0
1981	8.6	9.5	7.7	8.8	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.9	6.3	8.4	9.9	7.1
1980	8.8	9.8	7.9	8.9	9.8	8.1	7.9	9.4	6.6	8.8	10.3	7.3
1979	8.5	9.6	7.5	8.7	9.6	7.7	7.7	9.2	6.4	8.4	10.0	7.0
1978	8.7	9.8	7.6	8.8	9.8	7.8	7.9	9.4	6.5	8.6	10.2	7.1
1977	8.6	9.8	7.6	8.7	9.8	7.7	8.0	9.5	6.6	8.6	10.3	7.2
1976	8.8	9.9	7.7	8.9	10.0	7.8	8.1	9.7	6.7	8.8	10.4	7.2
1975	8.8	10.0	7.6	8.9	10.0	7.8	8.2	9.9	6.7	8.8	10.6	7.3
1974	9.1	10.3	7.9	9.1	10.3	8.0	8.6	10.3	7.1	9.2	10.9	7.6
1973	9.3	10.7	8.1	9.4	10.6	8.2	9.0	10.8	7.5	9.6	11.4	8.0
1972 ‡	9.4	10.7	8.1	9.4	10.7	8.2	9.2	11.0	7.5	9.7	11.6	8.0
1971	9.3	10.7	8.0	9.3	10.7	8.1	9.2	10.9	7.6	9.7	11.5	8.1
1970	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	11.2	7.8	10.0	11.9	8.3
1969	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.2	9.6	11.5	8.0	10.1	12.0	8.4
1968	9.7	11.2	8.2	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.9	11.7	8.2	10.4	12.2	8.7
1967	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	11.0	7.9	9.8	11.5	8.3
1966	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.7	11.4	8.2	10.2	11.8	8.6
1965	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.7	11.2	8.2	10.1	11.6	8.6
1964	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.7	11.2	8.3	10.1	11.7	8.7
1963 ‡	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.1	10.1	11.6	8.7	---	---	---
1962 ‡	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.8	11.2	8.5	---	---	---
1961	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	11.0	8.4	9.9	11.3	8.7
1960	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.1	11.5	8.7	10.4	11.8	9.1
1959	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6	---	---	---
1958	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.3	11.6	9.0	---	---	---
1957	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.5	11.9	9.1	---	---	---
1956	9.4	10.8	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8	---	---	---
1955	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8	---	---	---
1954	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8	---	---	---
1953	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	10.8	12.3	9.4	---	---	---
1952	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6	---	---	---
1951	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.5	9.8	---	---	---
1950	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9	---	---	---
1949	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.2	12.5	10.0	---	---	---
1948	9.9	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.4	12.7	10.1	---	---	---
1947	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.4	12.5	10.3	---	---	---
1946	10.0	11.3	8.6	9.8	11.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	10.0	---	---	---
1945	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	11.9	13.5	10.5	---	---	---
1944	10.6	12.4	9.0	10.4	12.2	8.8	12.4	13.8	11.1	---	---	---
1943	10.9	12.4	9.4	10.7	12.2	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.6	---	---	---
1942	10.3	11.7	9.0	10.1	11.4	8.7	12.7	14.0	11.4	---	---	---
1941	10.5	11.8	9.2	10.2	11.4	8.9	13.5	14.8	12.2	---	---	---
1940	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6	---	---	---
1939	10.6	11.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	9.2	13.5	14.7	12.4	---	---	---
1938	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	9.2	14.0	15.2	12.9	---	---	---
1937	11.3	12.5	10.0	10.8	12.0	9.6	14.9	16.4	13.4	---	---	---
1936	11.6	12.7	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.9	15.4	16.9	13.9	---	---	---
1935	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0	---	---	---
1934	11.1	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	13.5	---	---	---
1933	10.7	11.6	9.7	10.3	11.2	9.3	14.1	15.1	13.1	---	---	---
<b>DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES †</b>												
1932	10.9	11.7	10.0	10.5	11.3	9.6	14.5	15.4	13.5	---	---	---
1931	11.1	12.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	9.6	15.5	16.5	14.5	---	---	---
1930	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3	---	---	---
1929	11.9	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	15.8	---	---	---
1928	12.0	12.8	11.1	11.4	12.3	10.5	17.1	18.0	16.2	---	---	---
1927	11.3	12.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	10.0	16.4	17.2	15.6	---	---	---
1926	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	10.8	17.8	18.7	16.9	---	---	---
1925	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6	---	---	---
1924	11.6	12.3	10.9	11.0	11.8	10.3	17.1	17.9	16.3	---	---	---
1923	12.1	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.0	16.5	17.0	16.0	---	---	---
1922	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.3	11.9	10.7	15.2	15.7	14.8	---	---	---
1921	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.6	15.5	15.7	15.4	---	---	---
1920	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5	---	---	---
1919	12.9	13.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	11.8	17.9	18.1	17.8	---	---	---
1918	18.1	19.8	16.4	17.5	19.3	15.8	25.6	26.7	24.4	---	---	---

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 4**

Table 1-2. Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Area and year	All races			White			All other						
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black			
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
<b>DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES ←—Con.</b>													
1917 .....	14.0	15.0	12.9	13.5	14.6	12.4	20.4	21.4	19.4	---	---	---	
1916 .....	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	12.4	19.1	19.9	18.4	---	---	---	
1915 .....	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5	---	---	---	
1914 .....	13.3	14.2	12.4	13.0	13.9	12.1	20.2	20.9	18.4	---	---	---	
1913 .....	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	12.5	20.3	21.0	19.6	---	---	---	
1912 .....	13.6	14.5	12.7	13.4	14.3	12.4	20.6	21.3	19.7	---	---	---	
1911 .....	13.9	14.7	13.0	13.7	14.5	12.8	21.3	21.9	20.6	---	---	---	
1910 .....	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0	---	---	---	
1909 .....	14.2	15.1	13.4	14.0	14.9	13.2	21.8	22.3	21.2	---	---	---	
1908 .....	14.7	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	13.6	22.4	22.8	22.0	---	---	---	
1907 .....	15.9	17.0	14.8	15.7	16.8	14.5	24.3	25.0	23.5	---	---	---	
1906 .....	15.7	16.7	14.7	15.5	16.5	14.4	24.2	24.7	23.6	---	---	---	
1905 .....	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3	---	---	---	
1904 .....	16.4	17.3	15.5	16.2	17.1	15.3	26.1	27.6	24.7	---	---	---	
1903 .....	15.6	16.4	14.8	15.4	16.2	14.6	24.5	25.5	23.4	---	---	---	
1902 .....	15.5	16.4	14.6	15.3	16.2	14.4	23.6	24.8	22.3	---	---	---	
1901 .....	16.4	17.3	15.6	16.2	17.1	15.4	24.3	25.6	23.1	---	---	---	
1900 .....	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4	---	---	---	

1 Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.  
 2 Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.  
 3 Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
 4 Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-3. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92

(Page 1 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Age-adjusted rates per 1,000 U.S. standard million population; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES 1												
1992	5.1	6.6	3.8	4.8	6.2	3.6	6.6	8.7	4.9	7.7	10.3	55.2
1991	5.1	6.7	3.9	4.9	6.4	3.7	6.7	8.9	5.0	7.8	10.5	5.7
1990	5.2	6.8	3.9	4.9	6.5	3.7	6.9	8.1	5.1	7.9	10.6	5.8
1989	5.3	6.9	4.0	5.0	6.5	3.8	7.0	8.3	5.3	8.1	10.8	5.9
1988	5.4	7.1	4.1	5.1	6.7	3.9	7.1	9.4	5.3	8.1	10.8	6.0
1987	5.4	7.1	4.0	5.1	6.7	3.8	7.0	9.3	5.3	8.0	10.6	5.9
1986	5.4	7.2	4.1	5.2	6.8	3.9	7.1	9.3	5.3	8.0	10.6	5.9
1985	5.5	7.2	4.1	5.2	6.9	3.9	7.1	9.3	5.4	7.9	10.5	5.9
1984	5.5	7.2	4.1	5.3	6.9	3.9	7.0	9.2	5.3	7.8	10.4	5.9
1983	5.5	7.3	4.1	5.3	7.0	3.9	7.1	9.3	5.4	7.9	10.4	6.0
1982	5.5	7.3	4.1	5.3	7.1	3.9	7.1	9.3	5.3	7.8	10.4	5.9
1981	5.7	7.5	4.2	5.4	7.2	4.0	7.3	9.6	5.5	8.1	10.7	6.0
1980	5.9	7.8	4.3	5.6	7.5	4.1	7.7	10.1	5.8	8.4	11.1	6.3
1979	5.8	7.7	4.2	5.5	7.4	4.0	7.6	9.9	5.7	8.1	10.7	6.1
1978	6.0	7.9	4.4	5.7	7.6	4.2	7.8	10.2	5.9	8.3	10.9	6.2
1977	6.0	8.0	4.4	5.8	7.7	4.2	8.0	10.4	6.0	8.5	11.1	6.4
1976	6.2	8.2	4.6	5.9	7.9	4.3	8.2	10.6	6.2	8.7	11.4	6.5
1975	6.3	8.4	4.6	6.0	8.0	4.4	8.4	10.9	6.3	8.9	11.6	6.7
1974	6.6	8.7	4.9	6.3	8.4	4.6	8.9	11.4	6.8	9.4	12.2	7.2
1973	6.9	9.1	5.1	6.5	8.7	4.8	9.4	12.0	7.3	9.9	12.7	7.6
1972 2	7.0	9.2	5.2	6.6	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.2	7.4	10.1	13.0	7.7
1971	7.0	9.1	5.2	6.6	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.1	7.5	10.1	12.8	7.8
1970	7.1	9.3	5.3	6.8	8.9	5.0	9.8	12.3	7.7	10.4	13.2	8.1
1969	7.3	9.5	5.4	6.9	9.1	5.1	10.2	12.7	8.0	10.7	13.4	8.4
1968	7.4	9.7	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.2	10.5	12.9	8.3	10.9	13.6	8.7
1967	7.3	9.4	5.5	6.9	9.0	5.1	9.9	12.1	8.0	10.3	12.7	8.3
1966	7.4	9.5	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.3	10.2	12.4	8.3	10.6	13.0	8.6
1965	7.4	9.5	5.6	7.0	9.1	5.3	10.1	12.2	8.3	10.5	12.7	8.6
1964	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	9.1	5.3	10.2	12.1	8.5	10.5	12.6	8.7
1963 3	7.6	9.6	5.8	7.2	9.2	5.4	10.5	12.4	8.8	---	---	---
1962 3	7.5	9.4	5.8	7.1	9.0	5.4	10.2	11.9	8.7	---	---	---
1961	7.4	9.2	5.7	7.0	8.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.5	10.3	12.0	8.8
1960	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	9.2	5.6	10.5	12.1	8.9	10.7	12.5	9.2
1959	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	9.0	5.5	10.3	11.9	8.8	---	---	---
1958	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.6	10.6	12.2	9.2	---	---	---
1957	7.8	9.6	6.1	7.4	9.2	5.7	10.8	12.4	9.4	---	---	---
1956	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1	---	---	---
1955	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.4	11.9	9.1	---	---	---
1954	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.7	10.6	12.0	9.2	---	---	---
1953	8.0	9.8	6.4	7.7	9.4	6.1	11.4	13.0	9.9	---	---	---
1952	8.2	9.8	6.6	7.8	9.4	6.2	11.7	13.3	10.2	---	---	---
1951	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	9.6	6.3	11.9	13.3	10.5	---	---	---
1950	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	9.6	6.5	12.3	13.6	11.0	---	---	---
1949	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	9.7	6.6	12.3	13.5	11.1	---	---	---
1948	8.8	10.3	7.3	8.3	10.0	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2	---	---	---
1947	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4	---	---	---
1946	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	10.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3	---	---	---
1945	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	10.7	7.5	13.1	14.5	11.9	---	---	---
1944	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.3	10.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6	---	---	---
1943	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	11.2	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4	---	---	---
1942	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	10.9	8.0	14.5	15.8	13.3	---	---	---
1941	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3	---	---	---
1940	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	11.6	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0	---	---	---
1939	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	11.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9	---	---	---
1938	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	11.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5	---	---	---
1937	11.7	13.1	10.3	11.1	12.4	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3	---	---	---
1936	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	12.8	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0	---	---	---
1935	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1	---	---	---
1934	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	12.5	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7	---	---	---
1933	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	12.2	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4	---	---	---
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES 4												
1932	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	12.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0	---	---	---
1931	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	12.5	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1	---	---	---
1930	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	12.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2	---	---	---
1929	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0	---	---	---
1928	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	13.6	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2	---	---	---
1927	12.6	13.5	11.6	11.9	12.8	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3	---	---	---
1926	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.6	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8	---	---	---
1925	13.0	13.8	12.2	12.3	13.2	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4	---	---	---
1924	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	13.1	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0	---	---	---
1923	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	13.7	12.1	19.8	20.0	19.7	---	---	---
1922	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	13.3	11.8	18.3	18.4	18.4	---	---	---
1921	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	18.2	18.0	18.6	---	---	---
1920	14.2	14.7	13.8	13.7	14.2	13.1	20.6	20.4	21.0	---	---	---
1919	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.8	20.5	20.3	20.8	---	---	---
1918	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	20.2	16.6	28.0	28.9	27.1	---	---	---

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 6**

**Table 1-3. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-92—Con.**

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Age-adjusted rates per 1,000 U.S. standard million population; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other						
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black			
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES ←—Con.													
1917 .....	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	16.0	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7	---	---	---	
1916 .....	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	15.8	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.6	---	---	---	
1915 .....	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	15.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6	---	---	---	
1914 .....	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	15.2	13.0	22.6	23.3	21.9	---	---	---	
1913 .....	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.6	15.8	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0	---	---	---	
1912 .....	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.6	15.7	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2	---	---	---	
1911 .....	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.9	15.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9	---	---	---	
1910 .....	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.6	16.7	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2	---	---	---	
1909 .....	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	16.1	14.0	24.1	24.8	23.3	---	---	---	
1908 .....	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	16.6	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1	---	---	---	
1907 .....	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	18.2	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7	---	---	---	
1906 .....	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	17.6	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5	---	---	---	
1905 .....	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	17.6	15.4	28.3	29.7	26.9	---	---	---	
1904 .....	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	18.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4	---	---	---	
1903 .....	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	17.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9	---	---	---	
1902 .....	16.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	17.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5	---	---	---	
1901 .....	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	18.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5	---	---	---	
1900 .....	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.6	18.4	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1	---	---	---	

1 Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.  
 2 Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.  
 3 Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
 4 Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-4. Death Rates by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1970 and 1976-92

(Page 1 of 3)  
[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group]

Year, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
1992	852.9	865.7	43.6	22.5	95.6	137.8	228.8	456.1	1,151.7	2,588.9	5,775.5	14,972.9
1991	860.3	916.6	47.4	23.6	100.1	139.1	224.4	468.8	1,181.0	2,618.5	5,890.0	15,107.6
1990	863.8	971.9	46.8	24.0	99.2	133.2	253.2	473.4	1,196.9	2,648.6	6,007.2	15,327.4
1989	871.3	1,027.9	49.8	25.7	97.6	140.0	222.2	460.1	1,224.3	2,693.8	6,083.3	15,409.6
1988	886.7	1,035.7	51.5	26.1	100.0	137.1	220.2	490.5	1,253.8	2,771.7	6,262.1	15,934.5
1987	876.4	1,037.2	52.1	25.9	97.8	134.7	214.6	501.9	1,256.6	2,769.4	6,232.2	15,559.6
1986	876.7	1,051.1	52.4	26.2	100.9	133.4	213.3	508.2	1,268.7	2,833.3	6,300.9	15,589.8
1985	876.9	1,088.1	51.8	26.5	94.9	124.4	207.7	519.3	1,294.2	2,862.8	6,398.7	15,712.4
1984	864.8	1,108.1	52.2	26.9	95.9	121.9	205.1	523.6	1,297.1	2,866.2	6,364.5	15,393.7
1983	863.7	1,113.4	53.1	27.0	95.3	121.3	202.8	536.3	1,306.7	2,890.3	6,420.9	15,463.2
1982	852.4	1,163.6	58.2	28.2	100.8	125.1	208.0	548.9	1,302.8	2,884.7	6,363.0	15,048.3
1981	862.0	1,200.6	60.6	29.3	106.9	131.8	221.8	572.3	1,323.4	2,924.2	6,447.6	15,492.1
1980	878.3	1,288.3	63.9	30.6	115.4	135.5	227.9	584.0	1,346.3	2,994.9	6,692.6	15,980.3
1979	852.2	1,332.9	64.2	31.5	114.8	130.0	228.8	589.7	1,338.0	2,929.0	6,496.6	14,962.4
1978	868.0	1,381.4	67.9	33.2	115.0	131.7	238.7	610.4	1,387.1	3,015.9	6,709.7	15,479.6
1977	864.4	1,432.6	67.6	34.0	114.8	132.8	247.3	621.2	1,408.5	3,044.1	6,755.7	15,369.0
1976	877.6	1,549.4	68.8	34.2	111.7	133.2	253.9	635.3	1,452.3	3,118.1	6,952.0	16,058.6
1970	945.3	2,142.4	84.5	41.3	127.7	157.4	314.5	730.0	1,658.8	3,582.7	8,004.4	16,344.9
<b>MALE</b>												
1992	901.6	956.6	48.0	27.2	141.8	202.0	318.7	591.7	1,481.5	3,374.4	7,482.7	17,740.4
1991	912.1	1,023.8	52.0	28.7	148.0	204.0	311.6	605.2	1,524.7	3,438.7	7,889.0	17,800.6
1990	918.4	1,082.8	52.4	28.5	147.4	204.3	310.4	610.3	1,553.4	3,491.5	7,886.6	18,056.6
1989	926.3	1,133.4	54.8	30.5	142.4	204.4	307.5	622.4	1,585.6	3,558.4	7,957.3	18,018.7
1988	945.1	1,145.0	57.1	31.2	146.8	195.5	302.0	632.8	1,635.0	3,682.2	8,237.0	18,711.0
1987	939.3	1,150.3	58.0	32.2	142.7	195.0	292.4	647.5	1,648.7	3,717.1	8,241.0	18,211.9
1986	944.7	1,174.0	58.4	32.0	148.5	194.9	288.6	656.1	1,669.9	3,786.6	8,360.4	18,350.8
1985	948.6	1,219.9	58.5	31.8	158.9	179.6	278.9	671.6	1,711.4	3,858.3	8,501.6	18,614.1
1984	938.8	1,223.1	57.3	32.3	139.9	175.2	270.6	678.9	1,720.4	3,866.8	8,440.6	18,313.1
1983	943.2	1,229.6	63.5	32.6	139.1	174.1	268.9	695.0	1,736.8	3,924.7	8,547.3	18,394.9
1982	938.4	1,291.5	64.0	34.0	149.2	180.5	273.5	717.7	1,739.6	3,932.0	8,421.8	17,930.8
1981	954.0	1,324.6	67.7	35.6	158.2	190.2	292.7	749.3	1,774.5	3,999.9	8,538.9	18,241.7
1980	976.9	1,428.5	72.6	36.7	172.3	196.1	299.2	767.3	1,815.1	4,105.2	8,816.7	18,801.1
1979	957.5	1,482.0	71.0	38.4	171.0	192.3	301.0	778.9	1,815.4	4,048.9	8,565.4	17,604.4
1978	977.5	1,532.8	76.7	40.5	169.4	186.8	311.6	802.1	1,884.5	4,181.5	8,835.6	18,211.8
1977	978.9	1,599.7	75.2	41.8	169.2	188.5	321.2	818.1	1,915.7	4,224.3	8,898.1	18,071.6
1976	993.8	1,715.0	76.9	41.9	164.8	187.0	328.8	837.7	1,981.6	4,331.4	9,077.8	18,666.5
1970	1,090.3	2,410.0	93.2	50.5	188.5	215.3	402.6	958.5	2,282.7	4,873.8	10,010.2	17,821.5
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1992	806.5	770.8	39.0	17.5	47.2	73.5	140.5	326.4	854.7	1,971.4	4,731.1	13,801.0
1991	811.0	804.4	42.7	18.3	50.0	74.2	139.0	338.8	872.8	1,976.8	4,801.4	14,066.6
1990	812.0	855.7	41.0	19.3	49.0	74.2	137.9	342.7	878.8	1,991.2	4,883.1	14,274.3
1989	818.9	917.0	44.5	20.6	50.9	75.7	138.9	344.5	893.8	2,020.1	4,966.6	14,395.1
1988	831.2	921.1	45.5	20.6	51.5	74.8	140.4	355.0	915.6	2,063.8	5,091.0	14,850.7
1987	816.7	918.7	45.8	19.2	51.2	74.5	139.0	363.6	909.4	2,069.4	5,044.7	14,514.4
1986	812.3	922.9	46.2	20.0	51.9	72.1	140.1	368.1	914.0	2,095.8	5,089.2	14,494.1
1985	809.1	950.6	44.8	21.0	49.6	69.4	138.7	375.2	925.6	2,096.9	5,162.1	14,553.9
1984	794.7	987.4	46.8	21.2	50.9	68.9	141.7	376.9	923.7	2,097.6	5,144.4	14,218.6
1983	788.4	991.5	48.4	21.1	50.5	69.0	140.8	386.7	928.1	2,096.5	5,170.6	14,261.6
1982	771.2	1,029.7	52.1	22.2	51.4	70.4	144.8	390.1	918.7	2,082.7	5,151.5	13,846.7
1981	775.0	1,070.0	53.1	22.8	54.6	74.1	153.5	408.4	927.0	2,100.9	5,218.6	14,228.3
1980	785.3	1,141.7	54.7	24.2	57.5	75.9	159.3	412.9	934.3	2,144.7	5,440.1	14,746.9
1979	752.7	1,176.6	57.0	24.3	57.6	74.8	161.4	418.4	917.7	2,072.3	5,270.7	13,788.2
1978	764.5	1,222.7	58.8	25.6	59.6	77.5	168.6	431.7	948.2	2,125.3	5,444.1	14,245.0
1977	756.0	1,257.0	59.7	25.8	59.6	78.2	176.4	437.9	958.8	2,141.1	5,473.5	14,127.6
1976	767.6	1,375.2	60.4	26.1	57.7	80.5	181.1	447.1	983.8	2,188.8	5,668.4	14,838.6
1970	807.8	1,863.7	75.4	31.8	68.1	101.6	231.1	517.2	1,098.9	2,579.7	6,677.6	15,518.0
<b>WHITE</b>												
1992	880.0	701.8	38.1	20.6	83.7	118.6	197.3	412.0	1,086.2	2,519.2	5,739.6	15,104.2
1991	886.2	762.6	41.7	22.0	88.5	119.4	193.2	423.6	1,118.8	2,545.1	5,842.4	15,239.0
1990	888.0	795.7	41.1	22.3	89.7	119.3	192.8	427.2	1,129.6	2,573.1	5,963.2	15,465.0
1989	893.2	842.7	43.7	23.8	89.5	120.6	190.9	431.5	1,154.3	2,612.1	6,030.2	15,548.3
1988	910.5	861.9	46.2	24.1	93.3	118.1	189.6	442.5	1,185.0	2,696.0	6,213.1	16,128.4
1987	900.1	864.9	46.8	24.3	92.4	117.3	185.7	455.3	1,192.2	2,715.3	6,189.8	15,743.4
1986	900.1	885.8	47.0	24.6	97.5	116.5	185.8	461.7	1,203.0	2,763.5	6,259.3	15,769.6
1985	900.4	931.3	46.6	25.0	91.9	109.5	182.1	474.1	1,226.5	2,789.2	6,356.1	15,937.5
1984	887.8	949.1	47.2	25.5	93.9	108.1	179.9	479.3	1,230.0	2,797.0	6,329.2	15,658.3
1983	885.4	951.0	51.0	25.6	92.5	107.7	178.8	491.5	1,237.7	2,820.6	6,391.3	15,732.0
1982	873.1	996.6	53.2	27.0	98.0	110.1	183.4	503.7	1,237.6	2,824.0	6,348.0	15,317.4
1981	880.4	1,031.1	54.7	28.1	104.4	116.1	193.2	524.4	1,257.1	2,860.7	6,433.1	15,685.9
1980	892.5	1,099.9	57.9	29.1	112.0	118.4	197.2	531.6	1,276.7	2,921.1	6,664.9	16,220.0
1979	865.2	1,135.5	57.5	30.1	111.8	115.8	188.6	538.5	1,272.5	2,861.7	6,501.9	15,223.1
1978	880.2	1,169.2	61.2	31.5	111.6	114.9	206.3	559.2	1,318.5	2,945.8	6,734.8	15,761.1
1977	874.6	1,221.4	61.1	32.4	110.8	114.9	213.6	567.6	1,338.2	2,969.5	6,780.6	15,642.8
1976	887.7	1,320.1	62.8	32.7	106.0	113.7	218.7	580.6	1,383.5	3,038.8	7,007.5	16,372.5
1970	946.3	1,869.7	75.1	39.1	115.8	129.9	267.0	686.2	1,577.1	3,490.1	8,043.3	16,889.7



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 9**

Table 1-4. Death Rates by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1970 and 1976-92—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)  
[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group]

Year, race, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year <sup>2</sup>	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>												
1992	619.9	1,335.5	60.8	22.8	60.6	131.3	253.2	513.4	1,203.1	2,464.6	5,067.2	12,633.7
1991	628.1	1,294.0	61.9	22.7	64.3	130.9	247.6	526.6	1,200.2	2,521.5	5,274.8	12,723.3
1990	634.2	1,480.7	59.9	25.1	61.7	133.1	243.0	537.4	1,251.5	2,552.3	5,313.8	12,863.1
1989	649.0	1,588.8	67.1	27.1	61.7	134.7	245.1	543.0	1,275.6	2,618.8	5,528.2	13,009.7
1988	652.5	1,582.7	65.1	28.2	63.3	133.0	248.8	560.1	1,311.9	2,637.7	5,595.6	12,950.9
1987	640.2	1,567.0	66.3	23.8	62.4	128.5	242.3	570.5	1,296.3	2,641.3	5,490.4	12,606.7
1986	639.3	1,556.9	68.0	25.5	60.0	127.1	241.2	578.8	1,315.4	2,646.4	5,537.0	12,719.2
1985	638.8	1,595.9	65.0	26.9	56.5	119.3	234.4	579.1	1,352.5	2,702.4	5,683.8	12,312.0
1984	627.6	1,651.8	67.8	25.9	57.9	114.8	242.6	583.1	1,347.5	2,681.7	5,655.3	11,487.6
1983	629.8	1,648.0	67.3	26.7	62.2	114.0	240.1	609.1	1,380.0	2,711.0	5,607.8	11,495.7
1982	615.4	1,702.1	72.9	27.0	61.7	118.6	245.2	614.1	1,362.4	2,617.4	5,486.2	10,963.2
1981	630.0	1,791.3	75.5	27.8	62.4	125.9	270.5	642.3	1,386.4	2,688.2	5,553.9	11,461.9
1980	660.6	1,944.1	79.5	28.8	68.0	135.7	288.3	687.8	1,423.1	2,856.2	5,863.3	11,922.3
1979	635.7	2,049.7	87.4	29.3	70.4	134.1	1,398.3	686.1	1,498.3	2,763.1	5,418.2	10,829.8
1978	651.0	2,151.8	90.4	31.2	73.7	137.6	306.2	713.2	1,456.0	2,835.5	5,425.2	11,299.4
1977	659.6	2,213.0	87.6	30.7	78.0	142.0	324.3	747.2	1,499.6	2,948.0	5,372.3	11,008.7
1976	668.6	2,425.3	86.5	31.8	78.8	153.2	339.1	768.0	1,526.9	3,025.4	5,357.7	11,328.6
1970	775.3	3,169.4	123.3	42.3	108.8	215.7	490.5	979.4	1,886.9	3,675.6	6,392.6	10,288.9
<b>BLACK</b>												
1992	850.5	1,786.0	73.2	33.7	168.4	279.2	492.3	893.7	1,879.9	3,601.1	6,652.0	14,278.6
1991	864.9	1,771.6	78.7	34.2	174.9	284.5	488.2	915.3	1,894.9	3,674.3	6,893.4	14,271.6
1990	871.0	1,925.9	76.8	34.4	159.9	287.5	484.1	921.4	1,961.2	3,718.0	6,923.5	14,394.6
1989	887.9	2,007.5	81.6	36.3	150.7	285.7	492.4	944.7	2,012.9	3,835.6	7,098.6	14,420.5
1988	888.3	2,017.0	81.8	37.2	145.2	280.1	489.8	946.0	2,039.3	3,851.4	7,251.1	14,427.6
1987	868.9	2,017.8	83.1	34.8	135.0	267.0	472.7	942.3	2,005.2	3,840.6	7,142.9	14,049.0
1986	864.9	2,018.7	84.6	35.4	126.5	262.3	459.1	945.6	2,041.8	3,844.9	7,172.6	14,187.6
1985	854.8	2,026.2	80.7	35.5	115.9	238.0	438.4	950.0	2,082.4	3,878.2	7,267.4	13,679.5
1984	836.1	2,053.0	79.4	35.8	111.9	228.7	431.7	944.8	2,077.6	3,830.4	7,156.8	12,862.6
1983	836.6	2,078.0	85.8	35.0	114.4	226.6	418.7	962.8	2,109.5	3,838.5	7,171.4	12,789.7
1982	823.4	2,144.0	87.4	36.5	120.2	241.4	431.1	979.6	2,067.5	3,731.0	6,923.6	12,429.0
1981	842.4	2,193.5	93.9	37.4	124.9	255.1	470.1	1,032.9	2,100.8	3,791.1	7,017.8	12,995.8
1980	875.4	2,356.6	97.6	39.0	138.3	269.5	489.9	1,087.6	2,146.6	3,932.9	7,382.6	13,610.8
1979	839.3	2,443.9	100.1	40.1	133.4	266.0	492.8	1,083.8	2,080.6	3,763.7	6,628.8	12,143.6
1978	855.1	2,596.1	104.6	43.2	136.1	262.5	508.2	1,105.3	2,159.9	3,876.0	6,589.2	12,550.7
1977	864.0	2,652.2	103.2	43.1	139.8	275.5	526.4	1,146.7	2,200.3	3,970.1	6,497.5	12,566.4
1976	875.0	2,888.4	103.0	43.0	147.6	289.0	541.4	1,176.6	2,228.7	4,090.3	6,482.3	12,529.9
1970	999.3	3,835.6	140.0	55.5	212.4	381.2	724.9	1,383.8	2,570.6	4,719.4	7,860.7	11,300.5
<b>BLACK, MALE</b>												
1992	977.5	1,957.9	77.6	41.2	269.4	413.3	697.2	1,223.3	2,493.8	4,746.7	8,744.5	16,717.1
1991	998.7	1,957.4	88.4	42.4	278.1	425.5	702.4	1,256.8	2,533.9	4,850.7	9,013.1	16,663.8
1990	1,008.0	2,112.4	85.8	41.2	252.2	430.8	699.6	1,261.0	2,618.4	4,946.1	9,129.5	16,954.9
1989	1,026.7	2,172.1	90.0	43.5	234.5	425.6	718.1	1,311.5	2,699.9	5,129.7	9,163.3	16,751.5
1988	1,026.1	2,189.6	92.1	43.7	222.4	417.4	706.7	1,296.9	2,712.7	5,147.7	9,454.6	16,643.1
1987	1,006.2	2,226.8	92.0	43.9	203.2	396.3	683.4	1,277.3	2,667.3	5,143.0	9,275.3	16,415.6
1986	1,002.6	2,251.8	92.2	43.1	189.8	391.3	661.0	1,278.2	2,723.1	5,130.3	9,290.8	16,471.4
1985	989.3	2,219.9	90.1	42.3	173.6	351.9	630.2	1,292.9	2,779.8	5,172.4	9,262.3	15,774.2
1984	968.5	2,232.6	86.0	43.2	163.6	339.1	607.2	1,281.9	2,787.6	5,092.3	9,023.1	15,123.0
1983	971.2	2,292.7	97.5	41.5	165.0	336.1	586.5	1,294.6	2,811.8	5,077.5	9,100.0	14,863.3
1982	966.2	2,375.5	95.9	43.9	178.7	363.1	607.1	1,332.5	2,754.9	4,978.8	8,653.1	14,596.6
1981	992.6	2,389.3	105.5	44.8	188.3	386.4	666.9	1,414.5	2,800.8	5,011.0	8,782.1	15,121.4
1980	1,034.1	2,586.7	110.5	47.4	209.1	407.3	689.8	1,479.9	2,873.0	5,131.1	9,231.6	16,098.8
1979	999.6	2,666.5	108.1	49.3	197.8	404.4	699.7	1,479.3	2,794.6	4,916.8	8,165.5	14,465.4
1978	1,016.8	2,862.5	114.0	53.9	199.4	392.5	713.5	1,499.5	2,888.7	5,076.8	8,072.0	14,500.0
1977	1,026.0	2,914.7	114.8	54.4	203.1	416.3	730.8	1,543.8	2,929.7	5,117.0	8,024.7	14,730.6
1976	1,041.6	3,168.1	113.6	53.4	217.9	431.8	752.4	1,583.3	2,961.9	5,280.3	7,979.1	14,744.7
1970	1,186.6	4,298.9	150.5	67.1	320.6	559.5	956.6	1,777.5	3,256.9	5,803.2	9,454.9	12,222.3
<b>BLACK, FEMALE</b>												
1992	736.2	1,609.7	68.7	26.0	67.8	158.8	314.4	620.5	1,405.4	2,796.6	5,483.0	13,264.1
1991	744.5	1,580.8	70.8	25.8	72.6	158.6	303.5	633.2	1,399.7	2,854.1	5,707.3	13,258.9
1990	747.9	1,735.5	67.6	27.5	68.7	159.5	298.6	639.4	1,452.6	2,865.7	5,688.3	13,309.5
1989	763.2	1,839.8	72.9	29.0	68.0	161.0	298.6	640.6	1,478.3	2,936.0	5,930.2	13,509.2
1988	764.6	1,834.0	71.2	30.6	69.3	157.8	304.8	655.3	1,513.3	2,948.1	5,991.4	13,461.1
1987	745.7	1,804.3	74.1	25.6	68.1	151.8	293.4	665.2	1,484.6	2,931.7	5,905.2	12,997.2
1986	741.5	1,781.5	76.8	27.5	64.5	148.1	288.0	671.6	1,505.0	2,940.3	5,928.3	13,144.9
1985	734.2	1,821.4	71.1	28.6	59.6	137.6	276.5	667.6	1,532.5	2,967.8	6,078.0	12,703.0
1984	717.4	1,870.7	72.6	28.2	61.7	131.6	284.2	666.7	1,513.7	2,939.2	6,050.6	11,793.8
1983	715.9	1,859.3	73.8	28.3	65.6	130.4	278.2	691.2	1,549.9	2,962.9	5,974.5	11,786.3
1982	695.5	1,910.0	78.6	29.1	63.9	134.9	283.8	691.5	1,517.5	2,838.1	5,854.9	11,363.6
1981	707.7	1,994.7	82.0	29.8	64.1	140.5	306.3	721.0	1,511.2	2,911.2	5,915.2	11,827.4
1980	733.3	2,123.7	84.4	30.5	70.5	150.0	323.9	768.2	1,561.0	3,057.4	6,212.1	12,367.2
1979	695.3	2,208.2	91.9	30.8	71.8	146.0	321.2	759.2	1,502.7	2,914.6	5,594.4	10,982.7
1978	709.5	2,324.3	95.0	32.4	75.7	150.0	337.9	780.9	1,564.8	2,980.3	5,565.9	11,546.5
1977	718.0	2,384.2	91.3	31.6	79.3	154.0	356.6	817.9	1,605.1	3,109.1	5,502.0	11,438.3
1976	724.5	2,604.9	92.2	32.5	80.4	165.8	366.5	838.8	1,622.1	3,185.7	5,478.8	11,701.1
1970	829.2	3,368.8	129.4	43.8	111.9	231.0	533.0	1,043.9	1,986.2	3,860.9	6,691.5	10,706.6

<sup>1</sup> Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.  
<sup>2</sup> Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 10

Table 1-5. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992

Age	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
85 years and over .....	487,446	161,236	326,210	147,419	301,565	13,817	24,645	11,646	22,210
85 years .....	57,733	23,785	33,948	21,797	31,198	1,988	2,750	1,650	2,495
86 years .....	54,599	21,433	33,166	19,526	30,404	1,907	2,762	1,588	2,495
87 years .....	51,587	19,394	32,193	17,650	29,660	1,744	2,533	1,489	2,307
88 years .....	48,198	17,504	30,694	16,079	28,446	1,425	2,248	1,187	2,016
89 years .....	44,658	15,349	29,309	14,029	27,186	1,320	2,123	1,109	1,895
90 years .....	38,979	12,855	26,124	11,834	24,321	1,021	1,803	848	1,629
91 years .....	35,893	10,958	24,935	9,978	22,979	980	1,956	825	1,763
92 years .....	31,717	9,302	22,415	8,480	20,661	822	1,754	684	1,580
93 years .....	26,000	7,393	18,607	6,881	17,456	512	1,151	404	1,029
94 years .....	22,715	5,978	16,737	5,515	15,685	463	1,052	402	923
95 years .....	18,635	4,785	13,850	4,386	12,964	399	886	345	799
96 years .....	15,440	3,798	11,642	3,454	10,879	344	783	305	687
97 years .....	11,932	2,784	9,148	2,555	8,495	229	653	201	589
98 years .....	9,009	1,994	7,015	1,849	6,501	145	514	132	457
99 years .....	6,618	1,370	5,248	1,246	4,835	124	413	116	370
100 years .....	4,793	911	3,882	812	3,549	99	333	89	305
101 years .....	3,248	647	2,601	562	2,374	85	227	75	210
102 years .....	2,233	390	1,843	327	1,615	63	228	56	205
103 years .....	1,422	264	1,158	221	1,006	43	152	35	132
104 years .....	833	143	690	118	589	25	101	23	96
105 years .....	476	74	402	59	330	15	72	14	68
106 years .....	288	28	260	20	196	8	64	8	59
107 years .....	192	43	149	20	110	23	39	22	38
108 years .....	94	15	79	9	62	6	17	5	17
109 years .....	47	13	34	7	19	6	15	4	13
110 years .....	42	8	34	2	22	6	12	6	11
111 years .....	25	6	19	1	10	5	9	5	8
112 years .....	17	4	13	1	9	3	4	3	4
113 years .....	4	1	3	-	1	1	2	1	2
114 years .....	9	1	8	-	2	1	6	1	5
115 years .....	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
116 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
118 years .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
119 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
120 years .....	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
121 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123 years .....	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
124 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125 years and over .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 11**

**Table 1-6. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1992**

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and rank order †	Rate	Percent of total deaths
All causes .....	852.9	100.0
1 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	281.4	33.0
2 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	204.1	23.9
3 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	56.4	6.6
4 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....	36.0	4.2
5 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	34.0	4.0
... Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	16.1	1.9
... All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	18.0	2.1
6 Pneumonia and Influenza (480-487) .....	29.7	3.5
7 Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	19.6	2.3
8 Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	13.2	1.5
9 Suicide (E950-E959) .....	12.0	1.4
10 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E976) .....	10.0	1.2
11 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	9.9	1.2
12 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	8.7	1.0
13 Septicemia (038) .....	7.7	.9
14 Atherosclerosis (440) .....	6.6	.8
15 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	6.2	.7
... All other causes .....	117.6	13.8

† Rank based on number of deaths; see Technical Appendix.













SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
<b>All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)</b>	15.8	9.0	1.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.2	18.0	33.2	39.6
Male	26.6	9.7	1.7	.8	.4	.8	4.5	29.8	57.4	69.2
Female	5.6	8.3	1.4	.7	.4	.5	1.9	6.3	9.2	10.5
White	12.7	5.4	1.0	.6	.4	.6	2.0	13.6	26.6	30.7
Male	22.1	6.2	1.1	.6	.4	.7	2.9	23.7	47.9	56.3
Female	3.8	4.5	.9	.5	.4	.4	1.1	3.3	4.9	4.8
All other	31.5	22.7	3.9	1.3	*	.9	8.2	37.6	85.5	84.7
Male	49.8	22.7	4.2	1.4	*	*	11.3	57.5	106.6	139.1
Female	14.8	22.6	3.5	1.3	*	*	5.1	18.0	28.6	37.3
Black	40.6	28.2	4.8	1.7	*	1.1	10.7	49.0	87.0	112.5
Male	64.7	27.7	5.2	1.8	*	*	15.0	75.2	142.5	183.9
Female	19.0	28.7	4.4	1.7	*	*	6.7	25.1	38.0	49.9
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)</b>	204.1	2.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	4.3	5.6	8.8	15.9	29.8
Male	220.8	2.5	3.1	3.4	3.4	5.2	6.5	8.7	15.2	28.2
Female	188.2	2.2	3.0	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.8	8.9	16.5	30.3
White	213.5	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.1	4.4	5.6	8.5	15.3	28.1
Male	228.6	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.6	5.3	6.6	8.7	14.8	24.0
Female	199.0	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.5	4.6	8.3	15.7	31.3
All other	156.7	*	2.8	2.8	2.7	4.0	5.8	10.2	18.6	38.3
Male	180.4	*	2.5	3.2	2.9	5.0	6.0	8.9	17.2	33.2
Female	135.0	*	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.0	5.3	11.5	19.9	42.8
Black	184.5	*	2.5	2.9	2.8	4.0	6.3	11.5	21.4	44.9
Male	214.4	*	2.2	3.2	2.7	5.0	6.4	9.9	20.3	38.4
Female	157.6	*	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.1	6.1	13.0	22.4	50.7
<b>Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)</b>	3.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.4
Male	4.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.7
Female	2.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
White	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.3
Male	4.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4
Female	2.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	3.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2
Male	5.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.0
Female	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.3
Male	6.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.3
Female	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)</b>	48.2	*	*	*	*	.2	.5	1.0	2.0	4.7
Male	52.2	*	*	*	*	.2	.5	1.0	2.2	5.6
Female	44.3	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.9	1.8	3.8
White	49.4	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	.9	1.7	4.1
Male	53.1	*	*	*	*	*	.5	.9	1.9	4.9
Female	45.7	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.8	1.5	3.2
All other	42.1	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.8	1.4	3.6
Male	47.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.4	3.7
Female	37.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.3	3.4
Black	47.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.3	3.6
Male	53.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.3	3.8
Female	42.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.3	3.4
<b>Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)</b>	59.3	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.3	1.1	3.9
Male	76.6	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.3	1.3	4.5
Female	42.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.9	3.2
White	62.5	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.3	1.0	3.4
Male	79.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.1	3.8
Female	46.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.9	3.0
All other	43.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.7	6.0
Male	61.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	2.3	7.9
Female	26.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.0	4.3
Black	51.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	2.1	7.4
Male	74.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	3.1	9.9
Female	30.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.1	5.1
<b>Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)</b>	17.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	.6	2.2	5.7
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	33.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	4.4	11.2
White	17.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	2.0	5.2
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	34.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	4.0	10.3
All other	12.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	3.9	8.2
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	23.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	6.2	15.4
Black	15.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	3.9	10.2
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	28.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.7	7.3	19.1
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)</b>	23.5	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	1.0	1.8	3.1
Male	28.0	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.6	.6	.6
Female	19.3	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.4	2.9	5.5
White	23.8	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	1.0	1.6	2.8
Male	27.7	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.7	.6	.6
Female	19.9	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.2	2.7	5.1
All other	22.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	2.3	4.1
Male	29.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	16.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	4.0	7.3
Black	27.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	2.8	4.9
Male	36.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	18.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.3	4.6	8.7

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 19**

**Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 6 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>
Male	63.5	47.3	33.7	23.5	17.9	14.5	12.6	14.6	17.8	27.6
Female	8.5	6.3	4.4	5.5	5.8	5.8	7.6	9.5	11.0	18.5
White	27.2	21.2	15.3	10.9	9.4	8.4	9.0	11.3	12.9	20.6
Male	50.4	39.0	28.0	18.3	15.0	12.4	11.3	14.7	17.1	27.0
Female	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.9	4.4	5.1	7.2	9.1	10.6	18.1
All other	81.2	58.9	39.2	34.9	26.6	19.9	16.4	13.6	18.6	25.4
Male	138.9	102.2	70.8	59.2	41.2	31.6	25.0	14.0	25.0	33.0
Female	31.1	21.6	12.5	15.2	15.5	11.2	10.4	13.4	15.0	22.0
Black	109.4	79.2	51.1	44.7	32.2	23.2	18.8	14.9	18.6	25.3
Male	187.8	138.7	94.3	77.7	51.3	38.5	28.7	17.4	22.4	30.1
Female	42.0	29.3	15.8	18.7	17.9	12.0	12.2	13.4	16.7	23.3
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>202.9</b>	<b>341.5</b>	<b>534.4</b>	<b>765.8</b>	<b>999.9</b>	<b>1,244.8</b>	<b>1,515.0</b>	<b>1,787.3</b>
Male	51.4	107.5	213.4	387.6	642.5	965.9	1,289.2	1,702.0	2,199.5	2,802.7
Female	61.2	110.6	192.9	299.2	439.2	603.2	781.4	942.6	1,144.7	1,394.1
White	52.7	103.2	192.6	326.7	521.9	753.0	986.1	1,238.2	1,502.9	1,775.5
Male	47.5	100.0	188.1	364.2	619.0	940.3	1,255.3	1,676.0	2,166.2	2,783.6
Female	57.9	108.4	187.3	291.4	434.5	598.9	780.7	946.9	1,145.3	1,390.9
All other	76.2	145.2	265.5	436.9	623.8	866.1	1,122.5	1,306.5	1,641.0	1,911.3
Male	74.4	157.3	313.1	550.2	825.5	1,178.5	1,606.6	1,958.0	2,533.5	2,981.7
Female	77.8	134.9	225.2	345.4	470.1	635.0	787.6	903.3	1,138.1	1,429.2
Black	92.0	175.1	316.0	516.3	722.8	991.8	1,266.7	1,430.8	1,776.6	2,028.2
Male	91.2	196.4	382.2	664.2	968.5	1,382.7	1,852.7	2,206.2	2,865.0	3,282.9
Female	92.6	157.2	261.9	399.6	537.0	720.5	876.3	977.8	1,213.0	1,502.0
<b>Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>21.3</b>
Male	1.8	3.9	7.5	12.7	16.9	18.8	22.1	22.7	24.4	32.8
Female	.6	1.2	2.1	3.3	5.4	7.1	8.5	10.4	11.8	16.9
White	.8	2.0	3.8	6.7	9.7	11.8	14.1	15.3	16.4	22.3
Male	1.2	2.9	5.9	10.6	14.7	17.5	21.3	22.4	24.2	34.5
Female	.4	1.0	1.8	3.1	5.1	7.0	8.7	10.7	12.2	17.7
All other	3.3	6.0	10.3	14.9	18.9	17.3	16.4	14.5	14.5	11.3
Male	5.4	10.1	18.1	27.5	34.0	30.0	29.5	25.5	27.3	*
Female	1.4	2.5	3.8	4.6	7.4	7.9	7.3	7.6	*	*
Black	3.5	7.5	12.3	18.2	22.2	19.2	19.2	15.9	11.6	11.8
Male	5.8	13.2	22.3	34.0	39.7	33.2	34.9	29.4	22.4	*
Female	*	2.7	4.1	5.7	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.0	*	*
<b>Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>171.0</b>	<b>232.1</b>	<b>307.8</b>	<b>409.2</b>	<b>547.9</b>
Male	13.0	26.6	51.8	94.2	154.2	229.2	305.7	401.0	519.4	683.8
Female	7.7	14.7	30.2	53.0	82.4	123.7	176.5	246.3	349.6	495.2
White	8.9	18.3	36.9	66.6	109.4	163.1	223.3	300.2	401.0	540.6
Male	11.3	23.6	46.3	86.2	145.4	218.6	294.5	389.6	508.9	679.4
Female	6.6	13.1	27.8	48.1	77.0	117.4	169.0	240.7	342.8	487.6
All other	17.9	34.2	63.9	112.3	163.6	232.9	309.8	379.7	494.4	624.2
Male	23.2	46.0	87.7	149.6	223.3	316.7	410.7	513.4	624.4	724.9
Female	13.3	24.1	43.8	82.3	118.1	170.8	240.0	297.0	421.1	578.8
Black	20.3	38.9	71.2	125.5	177.9	258.2	336.3	404.3	527.8	645.3
Male	27.6	53.6	99.6	166.0	247.3	349.4	448.3	547.6	685.3	760.8
Female	14.0	26.6	47.9	93.7	125.4	191.4	261.7	320.6	446.2	597.2
<b>Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>197.9</b>	<b>278.2</b>	<b>332.0</b>	<b>361.4</b>	<b>350.2</b>	<b>268.2</b>
Male	13.2	36.2	85.3	162.7	272.7	402.0	486.2	569.8	618.6	559.5
Female	8.2	21.3	46.7	84.5	132.0	177.6	215.5	223.7	205.0	160.8
White	9.7	26.9	62.2	117.6	195.5	276.7	331.4	364.4	352.2	268.1
Male	11.6	32.9	78.6	152.7	263.9	393.6	477.8	567.6	615.6	549.2
Female	7.7	21.0	46.4	84.6	133.9	180.4	219.8	229.2	210.2	160.9
All other	16.0	38.9	85.1	149.8	215.2	290.6	337.0	333.1	330.1	269.3
Male	22.6	57.8	128.6	231.7	341.4	472.0	565.2	591.6	648.0	511.0
Female	10.3	22.6	48.3	83.5	119.1	156.4	179.1	173.1	150.9	160.5
Black	20.2	49.2	107.1	183.0	256.2	337.2	383.9	381.6	346.9	274.1
Male	28.9	74.7	164.9	289.9	408.6	555.3	660.7	664.6	717.5	552.6
Female	12.8	27.9	59.8	98.8	141.0	177.6	199.5	184.5	155.0	158.3
<b>Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>142.2</b>
Male	*	*	*	.4	.6	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.2	4.4
Female	21.5	35.7	51.7	64.8	82.2	101.3	118.4	131.3	154.4	195.5
White	10.2	17.5	25.5	33.1	43.8	56.6	68.8	80.9	102.4	144.3
Male	*	*	*	*	.6	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.0	4.6
Female	20.3	34.5	49.9	63.9	82.6	102.3	120.5	133.6	156.4	197.6
All other	14.7	23.0	34.1	39.3	45.3	54.3	60.4	69.2	86.1	119.5
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	27.4	42.6	62.3	70.6	79.3	93.7	100.6	110.7	132.5	172.2
Black	18.6	27.7	40.9	46.3	53.2	63.9	70.4	78.9	99.4	133.7
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	34.5	50.8	73.8	82.2	92.9	109.6	115.5	123.4	148.4	188.7
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>168.5</b>	<b>236.7</b>	<b>309.1</b>
Male	.7	1.4	4.4	14.2	39.3	87.6	164.2	285.8	478.2	808.3
Female	9.2	13.9	23.7	32.9	45.4	62.7	79.4	91.0	106.1	118.8
White	4.8	7.3	13.5	22.3	39.2	88.6	108.5	160.1	224.6	293.9
Male	.7	1.2	3.7	11.9	34.4	78.4	148.4	265.6	448.7	764.6
Female	8.8	13.2	23.0	32.0	43.6	60.5	78.0	89.8	103.8	114.2
All other	6.5	10.9	19.5	34.9	65.9	115.1	181.7	247.9	362.3	469.4
Male	*	2.9	9.2	30.2	77.1	163.7	312.4	484.1	774.7	1,216.6
Female	11.5	17.8	28.2	38.6	57.4	79.2	91.3	101.8	130.0	132.8
Black	7.5	12.5	23.0	41.7	79.6	137.3	213.3	286.7	415.0	520.9
Male	*	4.1	11.9	39.4	98.7	203.5	381.4	582.4	935.8	1,421.1
Female	13.1	19.4	32.1	43.6	65.2	88.9	101.3	113.9	145.4	146.3



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.</b>										
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	1.5	3.8	6.7	12.1	19.4	27.7	40.4	56.4	77.0	104.0
Male	2.0	5.6	9.7	17.9	28.4	42.2	62.1	89.2	131.3	192.9
Female	1.0	2.0	3.9	6.7	11.4	16.0	24.1	34.8	47.6	69.6
White	1.5	3.8	6.8	12.3	20.0	28.4	41.0	57.9	77.6	105.5
Male	2.0	5.6	9.8	18.2	29.3	43.4	62.9	92.0	133.4	199.5
Female	.9	2.1	4.0	6.7	11.6	16.0	24.3	35.1	47.5	69.7
All other	1.6	3.5	5.9	10.6	15.0	22.8	35.2	42.9	70.8	88.0
Male	2.0	5.5	9.4	15.8	21.6	32.3	54.5	61.2	110.0	130.9
Female	1.3	1.7	3.0	6.4	10.0	15.9	21.8	31.6	48.7	68.7
Black	2.0	4.5	7.0	12.1	18.0	24.8	40.1	47.0	75.2	95.7
Male	2.5	7.1	10.8	18.0	25.7	33.7	61.7	68.0	122.8	146.4
Female	*	*	3.9	7.4	12.1	18.3	25.7	34.7	50.5	74.7
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	10.4	17.9	27.6	42.7	63.3	83.4	107.2	131.8	165.4	207.8
Male	12.3	21.1	33.9	52.9	79.9	105.6	134.0	171.4	214.2	279.4
Female	8.5	13.7	21.7	33.3	48.7	65.4	87.0	105.7	138.9	180.1
White	10.7	17.2	27.6	42.2	63.7	84.1	107.6	133.6	166.7	210.3
Male	12.5	20.9	33.6	52.1	80.4	107.0	134.3	174.2	217.7	288.7
Female	8.8	13.5	21.7	33.0	48.8	65.3	87.3	106.5	139.2	180.4
All other	9.1	18.3	28.1	45.6	60.2	77.7	104.0	115.5	151.5	181.7
Male	11.4	22.6	35.6	58.1	76.0	94.1	132.1	143.7	179.1	192.3
Female	7.1	14.7	21.8	35.6	46.1	65.6	84.7	98.1	156.0	176.9
Black	11.1	22.6	32.7	54.9	70.0	88.0	118.6	125.3	158.3	188.5
Male	14.1	29.3	44.2	73.0	88.3	107.3	154.0	163.3	194.0	192.3
Female	8.4	16.9	23.9	40.7	56.1	73.9	95.0	103.1	139.8	186.9
Leukemia (204-208)	2.3	3.7	5.7	9.3	14.3	22.2	31.5	44.9	60.5	81.4
Male	2.9	4.2	6.5	11.7	18.2	30.9	42.4	64.2	86.5	116.8
Female	1.8	3.3	5.0	7.1	10.8	15.2	23.3	32.1	46.4	67.7
White	2.3	3.8	5.7	9.3	14.6	22.8	32.2	46.1	62.1	83.9
Male	2.8	4.2	6.3	11.7	18.7	31.8	43.3	65.2	89.5	122.0
Female	1.8	3.4	5.0	7.0	11.0	15.3	23.8	33.3	47.3	69.3
All other	2.6	3.5	6.0	9.5	11.7	17.8	25.2	33.8	44.0	55.1
Male	3.3	4.3	7.9	12.0	14.2	23.1	33.8	53.6	56.1	68.3
Female	2.0	2.9	4.4	7.4	9.9	13.9	19.2	21.3	37.2	49.2
Black	3.0	3.8	6.7	11.2	13.4	19.8	26.7	36.7	49.6	61.6
Male	3.8	4.7	8.8	14.6	16.8	25.6	36.4	57.7	63.4	73.2
Female	2.3	3.0	4.9	8.6	10.9	15.6	20.3	24.5	42.4	56.7
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	4.0	6.5	10.8	17.0	26.2	40.6	58.4	78.8	98.9	105.4
Male	5.4	8.4	13.9	20.8	32.3	48.5	71.1	96.2	124.7	138.9
Female	2.6	4.7	7.9	13.6	20.9	34.2	48.8	67.4	84.9	92.5
White	3.8	6.5	10.5	16.8	26.0	41.0	59.0	79.8	100.0	106.6
Male	5.3	8.5	13.6	20.3	31.6	48.9	71.6	97.5	126.2	141.0
Female	2.4	4.5	7.6	13.1	20.9	34.5	49.4	67.9	85.9	93.5
All other	4.6	6.8	12.5	20.0	28.0	37.6	52.8	70.0	87.2	93.0
Male	5.8	7.9	15.9	24.5	37.4	45.6	66.2	82.9	110.0	118.4
Female	3.5	5.9	9.5	16.4	20.8	31.7	43.6	62.1	74.4	81.5
Black	5.8	8.4	15.2	23.1	32.2	43.3	58.2	74.5	92.8	96.6
Male	7.6	9.5	18.9	28.5	42.5	53.4	72.8	90.4	118.9	124.9
Female	4.3	7.5	12.2	18.9	24.5	35.9	48.5	65.2	79.3	84.8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.5	6.7	10.6	16.2	25.0	42.7
Male	1.1	1.5	2.2	3.0	5.5	8.0	12.0	19.2	27.7	48.6
Female	.9	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.7	9.5	14.2	24.4	40.4
White	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.6	4.4	6.4	10.3	16.0	24.7	43.3
Male	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.8	5.5	7.6	11.8	19.1	27.1	50.1
Female	.9	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.4	5.5	9.3	14.0	23.4	40.7
All other	1.0	1.5	2.6	3.8	5.0	9.1	12.8	18.0	27.6	38.3
Male	*	2.0	3.2	4.0	5.4	11.2	14.5	20.4	34.1	35.8
Female	*	*	*	3.7	4.7	7.5	11.6	16.6	23.9	37.4
Black	1.2	1.8	3.0	4.7	5.4	10.2	14.5	20.7	28.9	39.2
Male	*	*	3.9	4.9	5.7	11.9	17.6	23.4	35.1	40.2
Female	*	*	*	4.6	5.2	9.1	12.5	19.1	25.7	38.8
Diabetes mellitus (250)	5.0	8.9	15.2	26.7	41.3	62.7	91.1	125.2	170.3	253.8
Male	5.8	10.8	17.0	28.5	43.5	65.0	95.0	133.1	182.0	268.7
Female	4.1	7.2	13.5	25.1	39.3	60.8	88.1	120.0	163.9	248.0
White	4.3	7.6	12.4	22.5	34.7	55.0	83.1	116.4	158.8	241.9
Male	5.2	9.2	14.4	25.1	37.9	59.9	89.2	127.2	175.2	264.6
Female	3.4	6.0	10.5	20.0	31.8	51.0	78.4	109.2	150.0	233.3
All other	8.5	17.3	31.8	54.1	87.9	122.5	161.6	208.5	288.5	377.8
Male	9.3	21.2	33.5	52.4	86.6	107.4	149.4	190.8	251.1	307.3
Female	7.8	13.9	30.5	55.5	88.8	133.6	170.1	219.4	309.5	409.6
Black	10.8	22.4	39.2	62.7	102.5	140.9	183.3	231.5	311.0	407.8
Male	11.7	27.9	40.7	60.8	100.2	121.0	169.4	213.9	273.0	324.4
Female	10.1	17.8	37.9	64.2	104.3	155.4	192.6	241.7	330.6	442.5
Nutritional deficiencies (260-289)	.1	.2	.3	.4	.6	1.2	2.5	5.4	13.3	50.5
Male	*	*	.4	.4	.7	1.5	2.7	5.7	14.5	46.9
Female	*	*	*	*	.6	.9	2.4	5.2	12.7	51.9
White	*	*	.2	.3	.5	1.0	2.2	4.8	12.3	49.3
Male	*	*	*	*	.6	1.3	2.2	5.1	13.0	44.9
Female	*	*	*	*	.5	.8	2.2	4.6	12.0	51.0
All other	*	*	*	*	*	2.5	5.3	11.2	23.5	62.9
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.8	11.9	29.6	64.9
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	4.3	10.8	20.1	62.0
Black	*	*	*	*	*	3.0	5.9	12.8	24.3	66.2
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	7.3	14.7	31.2	71.8
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	4.9	11.8	20.7	63.9



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Anemias (280-285)</b>	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.4	4.5	8.1	14.8	42.4
Male	.6	.6	.7	.8	1.3	2.5	5.3	8.8	17.0	50.2
Female	.5	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	2.2	3.9	7.6	13.6	39.3
White	.2	.3	.5	.7	1.2	2.2	4.1	7.5	14.6	42.4
Male	.*	.4	.5	.6	1.4	2.3	4.9	8.2	17.1	51.4
Female	.3	.*	.5	.7	1.1	2.1	3.5	7.0	13.3	39.0
All other	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.8	7.8	13.8	17.0	41.7
Male	3.1	.*	.*	.*	.*	4.8	8.8	14.9	16.7	38.7
Female	1.8	1.9	2.2	.*	3.1	7.1	13.2	17.1	43.1	
Black	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	4.2	9.3	15.9	19.6	44.7
Male	4.2	.*	.*	.*	.*	5.7	10.7	16.3	19.5	40.2
Female	2.5	2.6	.*	.*	.*	.*	8.3	15.6	19.7	46.6
<b>Meningitis (320-322)</b>	.2	.2	.3	.4	.4	.6	.7	1.0	1.3	1.8
Male	.3	.*	.4	.7	.4	.5	.9	1.0	1.5	.*
Female	.*	.*	.*	.*	.4	.6	.6	1.0	1.1	1.7
White	.*	.*	.2	.3	.4	.5	.7	1.0	1.1	1.8
Male	.*	.*	.*	.5	.*	.5	.8	1.0	.*	.*
Female	.*	.*	.*	.*	.4	.4	.6	1.0	1.0	1.9
All other	.8	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
Male	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
Female	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
Black	1.1	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
Male	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
Female	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)</b>	55.2	102.3	181.9	312.5	512.1	810.0	1,320.8	2,145.3	3,755.2	8,813.8
Male	79.7	150.7	263.1	446.4	723.0	1,130.8	1,776.4	2,795.2	4,673.7	9,252.2
Female	31.4	55.6	105.1	189.4	326.3	549.3	976.7	1,715.8	3,256.2	6,366.5
White	46.4	89.1	162.8	283.7	480.0	773.5	1,280.9	2,117.3	3,740.5	8,724.0
Male	69.9	135.3	242.5	415.6	690.0	1,096.7	1,740.4	2,779.1	4,692.5	9,420.1
Female	22.9	43.6	86.0	160.0	291.0	507.6	930.4	1,676.9	3,227.4	8,458.5
All other	102.9	184.2	298.0	497.5	741.1	1,096.1	1,673.6	2,409.0	3,907.3	7,455.6
Male	136.2	252.8	396.9	650.3	979.7	1,413.2	2,113.2	2,953.4	4,485.0	7,684.1
Female	74.1	125.4	214.4	385.9	559.2	861.4	1,369.6	2,072.0	3,591.8	7,352.6
Black	130.8	233.1	367.9	596.4	878.4	1,266.9	1,894.1	2,638.4	4,195.4	7,851.2
Male	171.5	321.3	491.4	792.3	1,156.0	1,626.6	2,414.1	3,269.8	4,875.1	8,141.8
Female	95.8	159.1	266.8	442.0	688.5	1,003.8	1,547.7	2,269.5	3,843.4	7,730.3
<b>Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-428)</b>	44.4	84.7	152.7	264.0	429.4	667.7	1,060.0	1,674.5	2,878.2	6,513.8
Male	67.6	130.4	229.5	399.2	621.6	951.9	1,457.3	2,232.0	3,669.9	7,157.6
Female	21.8	40.6	80.1	148.8	260.0	436.7	759.9	1,306.0	2,450.4	6,264.0
White	38.3	75.7	139.2	243.5	407.0	643.3	1,034.8	1,658.9	2,873.6	6,600.3
Male	60.8	119.7	215.3	368.1	599.8	931.7	1,436.5	2,228.6	3,692.2	7,290.1
Female	15.9	32.5	66.0	126.6	233.6	406.0	728.4	1,279.7	2,432.4	6,337.0
All other	77.1	140.2	234.5	395.4	589.1	859.1	1,282.8	1,921.6	2,926.4	5,601.5
Male	106.9	201.5	321.4	535.8	791.9	1,120.2	1,652.0	2,265.3	3,434.9	5,920.1
Female	51.3	87.5	161.0	282.0	434.5	666.0	1,027.5	1,547.0	2,640.0	5,458.0
Black	97.7	177.9	290.7	477.7	702.2	998.8	1,466.9	1,997.2	3,151.1	5,820.5
Male	133.7	254.9	398.1	645.2	937.0	1,295.3	1,892.4	2,517.0	3,756.0	6,298.7
Female	66.8	113.4	202.9	345.6	524.5	782.0	1,166.8	1,693.5	2,837.9	5,763.1
<b>Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)</b>	.7	1.0	1.9	2.8	4.2	6.7	9.8	15.2	21.0	27.2
Male	.6	.9	1.6	2.1	3.2	5.0	6.6	10.7	14.7	19.9
Female	.8	1.1	2.2	3.5	5.0	8.1	11.8	18.2	24.4	30.0
White	.6	1.7	2.8	4.2	6.8	10.0	15.9	21.9	28.5	35.5
Male	.5	.8	1.5	2.1	3.2	5.1	6.8	11.0	15.2	21.2
Female	.6	.9	2.0	3.4	5.1	8.3	12.4	19.2	25.6	31.3
All other	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.3	3.7	5.8	6.0	8.3	10.9	12.7
Male	.*	2.0	.*	.*	.*	4.4	.*	.*	.*	.*
Female	1.9	2.1	3.6	4.5	4.4	6.8	7.1	8.9	11.5	14.9
Black	1.7	2.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	5.5	6.3	7.0	9.6	13.9
Male	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*	.*
Female	2.2	.*	4.5	4.4	4.8	6.7	7.6	8.6	10.6	14.9
<b>Hypertensive heart disease (402)</b>	2.5	4.1	7.3	11.9	15.9	20.9	30.8	44.9	78.6	175.2
Male	3.7	5.4	9.5	15.4	20.2	25.8	35.0	46.2	74.1	127.6
Female	1.5	2.8	5.1	8.7	12.0	16.9	27.5	44.1	81.1	193.6
White	1.3	2.3	4.4	7.4	10.9	15.3	24.6	37.6	69.0	163.2
Male	2.1	3.4	6.1	10.5	14.6	19.6	28.5	39.0	63.3	111.2
Female	.6	1.2	2.7	4.5	7.6	11.7	21.7	36.7	72.1	163.0
All other	9.1	15.4	25.0	40.8	51.0	64.5	85.3	113.6	178.0	301.5
Male	12.7	19.0	31.5	49.5	63.8	76.6	96.0	116.9	182.9	281.1
Female	6.0	12.3	19.4	33.8	41.2	55.6	78.0	111.5	175.3	310.7
Black	12.3	20.7	32.8	52.0	64.7	79.0	102.3	131.7	201.9	329.4
Male	17.3	26.2	41.9	63.6	80.8	93.5	115.7	139.3	208.6	310.1
Female	8.1	16.1	25.3	42.9	52.5	68.4	93.3	127.9	198.4	337.4
<b>Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)</b>	.2	.2	.3	.9	1.3	1.9	3.3	5.7	11.5	24.8
Male	.*	.4	.*	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.5	6.3	12.5	30.1
Female	.*	.*	.3	.8	1.3	2.0	3.2	5.3	11.0	22.8
White	.*	.*	.*	.*	.7	1.2	2.5	4.6	10.2	22.2
Male	.*	.*	.*	.*	.8	1.2	2.8	5.0	11.3	26.9
Female	.*	.*	.*	.*	.6	1.3	2.3	4.3	9.6	20.4
All other	1.0	1.1	1.5	4.2	5.6	7.3	10.8	16.4	25.2	52.3
Male	.*	.*	.*	5.4	5.4	7.1	9.9	16.7	24.3	60.3
Female	.*	.*	.*	3.3	5.8	7.5	11.4	15.0	25.7	48.7
Black	1.4	1.5	2.0	5.1	6.9	9.0	12.9	19.3	29.3	59.0
Male	.*	.*	.*	6.2	6.6	8.1	11.8	19.6	28.3	71.8
Female	.*	.*	.*	4.2	7.1	9.7	13.7	17.5	29.8	53.7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total *	Under 1 year *	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of heart-Con.										
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	188.2	0.5	*	*	*	0.1	0.4	1.4	3.7	9.8
Male	198.4	*	*	*	*	*	.6	1.9	5.6	15.6
Female	178.5	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.8	1.8	4.1
White	203.9	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.2	3.4	9.2
Male	214.8	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.7	5.2	15.0
Female	193.4	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.7	1.5	3.4
All other	109.1	*	*	*	*	*	.6	1.9	5.1	12.8
Male	113.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.9	7.7	19.0
Female	105.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	2.7	7.3
Black	127.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.4	6.0	16.0
Male	130.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	3.6	8.9	23.5
Female	125.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3.4	9.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	89.9	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.8	2.1	5.5
Male	98.9	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.1	3.2	8.6
Female	81.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.0	2.4
White	97.0	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.7	1.9	5.1
Male	106.9	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.9	2.9	8.2
Female	87.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.9	2.0
All other	54.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	2.9	7.1
Male	57.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.7	4.3	10.6
Female	50.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.5	4.0
Black	63.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	3.5	9.0
Male	66.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	5.2	13.3
Female	60.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	5.3
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	96.6	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.6	1.5	4.1
Male	97.7	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.8	2.4	6.6
Female	95.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.7	1.6
White	105.1	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.5	1.4	3.8
Male	106.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	.8	2.3	6.4
Female	104.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.6	1.3
All other	53.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	.7	2.1	5.3
Male	54.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	3.2	7.8
Female	53.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	3.1
Black	62.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	.9	2.3	6.7
Male	61.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.5	3.6	9.7
Female	63.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4.1
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.2	.2	.5
Male	4.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.6
Female	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
White	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.2	.3
Male	5.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.5
Female	7.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.0
Male	2.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2
Female	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2
Male	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	75.8	17.0	1.7	0.6	0.7	1.6	2.6	3.6	5.6	8.8
Male	74.4	17.7	1.7	.7	.8	2.3	3.1	4.3	7.2	12.1
Female	77.0	16.4	1.7	.5	.7	.9	2.0	2.8	3.9	5.6
White	76.8	14.3	1.3	.5	.6	1.3	2.0	2.7	4.3	6.8
Male	74.1	15.2	1.2	.6	.6	1.8	2.4	3.2	5.8	9.5
Female	79.4	13.4	1.4	.3	.6	.8	1.6	2.1	2.8	4.0
All other	70.4	27.3	3.2	1.0	1.3	3.0	4.9	7.6	11.7	19.1
Male	76.1	27.0	3.6	*	1.5	4.6	5.9	9.6	14.8	25.9
Female	65.2	27.7	2.7	1.1	*	1.5	3.9	5.8	8.8	13.0
Black	86.0	32.4	3.7	1.0	1.4	3.6	5.8	9.6	14.6	24.0
Male	92.8	33.3	4.3	*	1.8	5.4	6.9	12.0	18.8	33.3
Female	79.9	31.6	3.0	*	*	1.8	4.8	7.5	11.0	15.9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Diseases of heart-Con.</b>										
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	25.1	52.4	97.7	174.4	286.2	458.7	735.5	1,162.3	1,971.9	4,285.8
Male	40.3	84.9	153.4	264.9	427.5	673.0	1,039.3	1,602.8	2,589.2	4,878.3
Female	10.3	21.0	45.0	91.2	161.7	284.3	506.0	871.2	1,637.9	4,056.4
White	23.9	50.3	94.2	169.3	282.8	455.4	735.8	1,172.6	1,996.7	4,380.1
Male	39.2	83.0	151.2	262.1	428.1	677.5	1,050.3	1,628.4	2,648.5	5,028.9
Female	8.8	18.1	39.3	82.3	152.0	272.6	496.0	869.3	1,645.3	4,132.5
All other	31.3	65.2	119.1	206.9	310.9	484.4	732.2	1,065.6	1,715.6	3,295.7
Male	46.7	97.4	167.9	284.4	422.3	636.1	936.9	1,350.7	1,992.5	3,471.0
Female	18.0	37.5	77.7	144.3	226.0	372.2	590.6	889.1	1,559.6	3,216.7
Black	38.5	80.2	143.0	243.8	360.5	550.3	816.1	1,147.8	1,814.5	3,438.5
Male	56.2	118.0	200.8	331.3	481.6	714.9	1,050.2	1,473.0	2,128.1	3,618.7
Female	23.3	48.4	95.7	174.9	268.9	429.8	660.2	957.7	1,652.2	3,363.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	14.4	30.8	57.9	101.4	161.0	246.5	385.9	578.6	926.0	1,622.4
Male	23.1	49.7	90.8	152.9	237.9	357.0	535.1	784.7	1,212.9	1,977.0
Female	6.0	12.5	26.7	54.0	93.1	156.7	273.1	442.4	770.8	1,485.1
White	14.0	29.9	56.7	99.2	159.7	245.9	386.8	584.4	937.2	1,647.7
Male	22.9	49.0	90.6	152.3	239.0	360.3	540.9	798.3	1,237.7	2,023.2
Female	5.2	11.0	24.0	49.3	88.4	151.7	269.2	442.0	775.2	1,504.4
All other	16.5	36.4	65.2	115.5	170.0	251.5	377.8	524.0	810.2	1,357.2
Male	24.2	54.5	92.0	157.0	229.9	329.4	480.8	650.3	963.6	1,545.5
Female	9.8	20.9	42.5	82.0	124.3	193.9	306.6	445.9	723.8	1,272.3
Black	20.2	45.1	77.9	134.9	197.9	286.5	421.0	567.2	867.0	1,436.5
Male	29.2	66.6	109.9	180.7	262.2	369.6	537.9	713.1	1,060.6	1,627.8
Female	12.5	27.2	51.8	98.8	149.3	225.8	343.2	481.9	766.8	1,356.9
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	.5	.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.6	4.6	6.3	9.7	21.8
Male	.8	1.4	2.0	3.0	4.2	5.6	7.4	10.0	15.4	34.0
Female	.3	.5	.9	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	6.3	9.3	21.0
White	.5	.8	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.0	9.2	21.0
Male	.8	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.9	4.7	6.4	7.3	11.6	23.5
Female	.3	.5	.9	1.3	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.0	9.2	21.0
All other	.9	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.9	8.0	10.2	14.9	19.7	30.7
Male	1.9	3.8	5.7	8.0	11.8	16.6	22.5	31.6	43.4	68.3
Female	.3	.5	.9	1.3	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.0	9.2	21.0
Black	.5	.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.6	4.6	6.3	9.7	21.8
Male	.8	1.4	2.0	3.0	4.2	5.6	7.4	10.0	15.4	34.0
Female	.3	.5	.9	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	6.3	9.3	21.0
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
Male	.4	.5	.8	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.5	10.0
Female	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
White	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
Male	.4	.5	.8	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.5	10.0
Female	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
All other	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
Male	.4	.5	.8	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.5	10.0
Female	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
Black	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
Male	.4	.5	.8	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.5	10.0
Female	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.8
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	10.2	20.7	38.5	70.8	122.1	207.7	344.0	574.6	1,031.7	2,630.7
Male	16.3	33.7	60.4	108.6	184.8	309.9	496.3	806.3	1,358.9	2,867.3
Female	4.2	8.2	17.7	36.1	66.9	124.6	229.0	421.5	854.6	2,539.0
White	9.4	19.5	36.3	68.2	120.1	205.1	343.8	579.4	1,045.6	2,700.2
Male	15.4	32.5	58.6	106.6	184.7	311.2	501.8	818.9	1,393.9	2,971.9
Female	3.5	6.8	14.9	32.1	62.0	117.8	223.2	420.0	857.9	2,596.5
All other	14.3	27.7	51.6	88.1	136.6	228.3	346.4	529.9	897.1	1,900.0
Male	21.6	41.1	72.7	122.7	185.9	299.6	444.2	682.1	1,006.9	1,890.3
Female	7.9	16.2	33.8	60.1	99.1	175.6	278.7	435.6	819.6	1,904.4
Black	17.7	34.0	62.8	104.8	157.5	258.5	385.6	568.8	927.2	1,960.3
Male	26.1	50.1	88.1	144.5	212.1	337.0	497.9	737.6	1,041.1	1,950.8
Female	10.4	20.5	42.1	73.4	116.1	201.1	310.9	466.9	868.2	1,964.2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	5.4	9.1	17.1	33.6	72.3	158.2
Male	1.3	1.5	2.4	4.0	6.5	11.6	20.9	39.6	82.5	164.9
Female	.4	.8	1.3	2.1	4.4	7.0	14.3	29.7	66.7	155.6
White	.7	.9	1.7	2.8	5.2	9.1	17.5	34.6	75.2	166.4
Male	1.1	1.1	2.2	3.7	6.4	11.7	21.4	40.6	86.2	173.9
Female	.4	.6	1.3	1.9	4.1	7.0	14.5	30.5	69.2	163.6
All other	1.6	2.9	2.3	4.7	6.8	8.8	13.8	24.7	42.4	72.1
Male	2.6	3.8	3.5	6.2	7.6	11.0	15.9	29.8	45.5	80.8
Female	.3	2.0	.8	3.6	6.3	7.1	12.4	21.6	40.6	68.2
Black	3.1	3.7	2.9	5.9	7.7	10.4	15.4	26.5	43.9	74.6
Male	2.4	5.0	4.4	7.7	8.3	13.2	17.6	32.1	49.7	76.1
Female	.3	2.6	.5	4.6	7.3	8.3	14.0	23.2	40.9	74.1
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	15.0	25.8	43.6	71.0	116.5	170.5	263.7	412.8	722.9	1,842.2
Male	21.5	37.3	62.2	101.9	162.9	234.6	352.1	526.5	895.9	1,936.7
Female	8.6	14.8	26.1	42.5	75.6	118.3	196.9	337.5	629.3	1,805.6
White	11.7	21.3	37.0	60.9	103.2	155.4	244.4	393.6	700.5	1,839.9
Male	17.9	31.2	54.1	89.4	146.6	216.6	326.8	504.7	867.6	1,927.9
Female	5.6	11.6	20.6	34.2	64.2	105.1	181.5	319.7	610.4	1,806.2
All other	32.6	53.6	83.7	135.4	211.0	288.3	434.6	593.1	954.3	1,867.2
Male	42.7	77.5	114.9	185.5	290.0	385.0	588.7	742.1	1,179.9	2,018.9
Female	23.9	33.1	57.3	92.5	150.9	216.7	328.0	500.8	827.3	1,798.8
Black	41.6	69.6	106.5	167.7	258.4	344.7	503.9	665.9	1,051.9	2,005.4
Male	53.9	100.8	146.7	235.1	356.9	461.8	692.6	849.7	1,333.6	2,212.0
Female	31.0	43.4	73.7	114.6	183.8	259.1	378.2	558.5	906.1	1,919.4



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>										
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	0.6	1.1	2.0	3.5	5.5	9.1	15.3	24.5	44.2	93.9
Male	.8	1.4	2.5	4.1	6.0	10.5	16.7	27.8	48.7	94.7
Female	.5	.8	1.6	2.9	5.0	7.9	14.2	22.3	41.7	92.8
White	.3	.5	1.1	2.3	3.9	6.7	12.4	21.5	39.6	87.7
Male	.5	.7	1.5	2.9	4.8	8.1	13.7	24.8	44.7	90.3
Female	*	*	.8	1.6	3.2	5.5	11.3	19.3	36.8	86.7
All other	2.3	4.8	7.5	10.8	16.6	27.5	41.1	52.6	91.6	152.7
Male	2.6	5.6	9.1	12.7	15.8	30.6	44.3	57.0	88.8	136.6
Female	2.2	4.2	6.1	9.2	17.3	25.3	36.9	50.0	93.2	159.9
Black	3.1	6.4	9.9	13.4	20.9	32.8	48.0	59.6	98.8	164.1
Male	3.3	7.4	12.0	16.1	20.1	36.7	52.2	65.9	93.6	153.6
Female	3.0	5.5	8.1	11.3	21.4	30.0	45.3	56.0	101.5	168.4
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	8.5	13.8	22.1	35.4	57.4	96.3	181.1	344.0	650.2	1,566.0
Male	9.1	15.4	24.4	39.8	66.9	112.6	208.7	389.9	719.5	1,500.8
Female	7.9	12.3	20.0	31.4	49.1	83.0	160.3	313.6	628.2	1,591.3
White	6.2	10.6	17.9	28.8	49.3	86.4	168.5	322.4	652.8	1,584.2
Male	6.6	11.8	19.6	31.7	57.0	100.7	194.4	376.5	714.6	1,521.7
Female	5.8	9.4	16.2	26.1	42.5	74.6	148.8	303.1	619.5	1,609.1
All other	20.8	33.9	47.9	78.0	115.0	174.2	293.0	452.4	737.2	1,375.2
Male	23.4	39.4	55.1	96.4	144.0	211.5	343.4	521.5	768.6	1,305.9
Female	18.5	29.1	41.8	63.2	92.9	146.5	258.1	409.6	719.5	1,406.7
Black	26.8	42.1	57.2	90.9	131.7	195.8	326.4	489.3	789.9	1,419.2
Male	30.4	50.9	67.2	115.4	165.8	238.3	389.9	564.5	835.4	1,340.7
Female	23.6	34.7	48.9	71.6	105.9	164.6	284.2	445.3	766.3	1,451.8
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	3.4	5.3	8.2	10.9	15.4	21.7	34.2	51.9	77.0	108.4
Male	4.3	6.5	9.2	12.6	18.2	25.2	38.1	58.1	80.9	112.0
Female	2.5	4.1	7.2	9.3	13.0	18.9	31.2	47.7	74.8	107.0
White	2.2	3.6	5.9	8.4	13.1	20.2	32.8	51.7	77.1	109.0
Male	2.8	4.5	6.7	9.2	15.3	23.0	36.8	57.4	80.9	112.7
Female	1.5	2.7	5.2	7.6	11.1	17.8	29.8	47.9	75.1	107.6
All other	10.0	15.8	21.8	26.8	31.9	34.2	46.4	53.8	75.5	101.8
Male	13.0	19.9	25.6	36.4	40.4	43.9	50.6	65.5	81.2	105.8
Female	7.4	12.3	18.5	19.1	25.4	27.0	43.6	46.6	72.3	100.0
Black	12.9	20.0	25.9	30.6	34.1	39.8	45.1	49.2	67.8	96.2
Male	16.9	26.0	31.1	43.7	43.5	44.2	50.3	57.7	71.2	96.2
Female	9.4	14.9	21.6	20.3	27.0	26.2	41.6	44.2	66.1	96.2
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	.5	.8	1.4	3.2	5.5	9.8	18.9	38.2	74.2	186.0
Male	.6	1.0	1.8	3.9	7.1	12.4	22.3	42.6	79.9	175.6
Female	.4	.6	1.1	2.5	4.0	7.6	16.3	35.3	71.1	190.0
White	.3	.6	1.2	2.6	4.8	8.7	17.6	36.7	73.9	187.3
Male	.4	.7	1.5	3.0	6.2	11.4	20.8	40.9	79.7	177.2
Female	*	.5	.9	2.2	3.6	6.5	15.2	33.9	70.9	191.2
All other	1.3	1.9	2.8	7.0	10.4	18.3	30.1	52.8	76.6	171.8
Male	*	2.6	3.7	9.8	14.7	21.2	35.8	59.9	81.9	160.5
Female	1.3	*	*	4.7	7.1	16.2	26.1	48.4	73.5	176.9
Black	1.8	2.3	3.7	8.3	12.4	20.8	33.8	59.2	83.5	178.8
Male	*	3.1	5.0	11.8	17.5	24.5	40.4	67.5	87.7	166.5
Female	*	*	*	5.6	8.6	18.1	29.4	54.4	81.3	183.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	*	*	*	*	*	5	1.2	1.7	3.0	5.7
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	1.8	3.0	5.2
Female	*	*	*	*	*	5	1.1	1.6	2.9	5.9
White	*	*	*	*	*	4	1.2	1.6	3.0	5.8
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.3	1.7	2.9	5.1
Female	*	*	*	*	*	5	1.1	1.6	3.0	6.0
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	4.6	7.7	12.4	21.2	36.3	64.3	126.9	252.2	506.1	1,266.0
Male	4.2	7.9	13.2	23.1	41.4	74.5	147.1	287.3	555.7	1,208.0
Female	5.0	7.5	11.6	19.4	31.9	56.0	111.7	228.9	479.3	1,288.5
White	3.7	6.4	10.6	17.7	31.3	57.1	116.9	242.5	498.8	1,282.2
Male	3.3	6.5	11.3	19.3	35.3	65.9	135.4	276.5	551.1	1,226.7
Female	4.0	6.2	10.0	16.1	27.7	49.8	102.8	219.8	470.6	1,303.3
All other	9.4	16.0	23.2	43.9	72.4	121.0	215.7	343.5	582.2	1,096.7
Male	9.0	16.9	25.6	49.7	88.8	146.2	256.7	393.1	601.7	1,033.3
Female	9.8	15.3	21.1	39.3	59.9	102.4	187.4	312.8	571.2	1,125.2
Black	12.1	19.7	27.5	51.6	84.8	140.3	246.8	378.2	636.2	1,140.0
Male	11.5	21.8	31.1	59.3	104.9	169.3	298.7	436.0	673.6	1,075.1
Female	12.5	18.0	24.5	45.6	69.7	119.1	212.2	344.5	616.8	1,167.0
Atherosclerosis (440)	.2	.4	.9	1.8	4.0	7.5	15.2	31.2	70.2	278.1
Male	.2	.6	1.2	2.4	5.0	9.6	19.6	39.2	82.3	271.3
Female	*	.5	.5	1.3	3.2	5.8	11.8	25.9	63.6	280.7
White	.2	.3	.8	1.7	3.9	7.2	15.0	31.5	70.5	287.2
Male	*	.5	1.1	2.2	4.7	9.4	19.2	39.6	82.9	281.2
Female	*	*	.5	1.2	3.1	5.5	11.7	26.1	63.9	289.4
All other	*	*	1.3	2.7	5.3	9.4	17.2	28.1	66.4	182.4
Male	*	*	*	3.5	7.2	11.2	23.6	34.9	76.6	178.7
Female	*	*	*	*	3.8	8.0	12.8	23.9	60.7	184.0
Black	*	*	1.7	3.1	6.1	10.8	19.1	32.3	71.8	198.6
Male	*	*	*	*	8.3	13.7	25.0	39.2	83.8	205.3
Female	*	*	*	*	4.5	8.7	15.2	28.3	65.6	195.9





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 17 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year <sup>2</sup>	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.										
Emphysema (492)	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.1
Male	7.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	5.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White	7.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	8.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	6.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	2.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	3.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Asthma (493)	1.9	*	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	.8
Male	1.5	*	*	*	.3	.5	.5	.5	.7	.7
Female	2.4	*	*	*	.3	.4	.4	.4	.8	.9
White	1.8	*	*	*	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.6
Male	1.3	*	*	*	*	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6
Female	2.2	*	*	*	*	.3	.3	.3	.4	.6
All other	2.8	*	.7	.6	.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.9
Male	2.5	*	*	*	*	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.5
Female	3.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.5	2.3
Black	3.3	*	.9	.8	.9	1.3	1.6	1.2	2.1	2.3
Male	2.9	*	*	*	*	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.8
Female	3.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	2.6
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	26.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
Male	30.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
Female	22.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
White	29.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Male	33.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Female	25.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	10.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.6
Male	13.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	7.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	12.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.8
Male	16.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	8.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.3
Male	2.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.4
Female	2.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
White	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.2
Male	2.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Female	2.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.7
Male	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.0
Male	2.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.4	1.9	.1	*	*	*	*	.1	.1	.2
Male	1.8	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
Female	2.9	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White	2.5	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Male	1.8	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Female	3.1	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	1.9	3.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	2.3	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	2.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	2.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	9.9	.6	*	*	*	*	.1	.8	2.7	6.9
Male	13.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	3.6	9.9
Female	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	.6	1.8	3.6
White	10.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	.7	2.4	6.2
Male	13.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	.9	3.3	9.2
Female	6.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.5	3.2
All other	9.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.3	4.4	10.2
Male	12.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	5.6	13.9
Female	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	3.4	6.9
Black	10.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	4.7	11.5
Male	14.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.2	16.1
Female	6.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3.4	7.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 31

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 18 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.										
Emphysema (492)	0.3	0.9	2.4	6.4	13.2	25.2	39.8	53.2	60.8	60.8
Male	.4	1.2	2.4	7.6	16.4	32.9	52.8	76.2	102.6	122.5
Female	*	.6	2.3	5.3	10.4	19.0	30.1	37.9	38.2	36.9
White	.3	.8	2.4	6.8	14.0	26.6	41.9	56.0	63.5	63.2
Male	.4	1.1	2.4	7.9	16.7	34.0	54.7	79.0	105.9	127.2
Female	*	.6	2.5	5.8	11.6	20.5	32.2	40.7	40.7	38.9
All other	.6	1.1	1.8	4.1	7.6	14.3	21.6	26.0	32.5	35.0
Male	.7	1.1	2.6	6.0	14.0	23.5	34.4	48.5	69.0	78.5
Female	*	*	*	2.6	2.7	7.5	12.8	12.1	12.0	15.4
Black	*	1.6	2.3	4.9	8.4	16.6	23.5	27.1	33.3	34.6
Male	*	*	*	7.5	15.8	27.2	36.2	52.3	73.1	80.4
Female	*	*	*	*	*	8.9	13.7	12.4	12.6	15.5
Asthma (493)	1.1	1.5	2.2	3.1	3.5	5.5	7.2	8.8	12.9	18.7
Male	.9	1.1	1.5	2.6	2.9	4.7	6.0	7.2	13.0	18.0
Female	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.5	4.1	6.2	8.2	9.8	12.7	16.9
White	.9	1.1	1.7	2.5	2.8	4.9	6.8	8.5	12.6	18.4
Male	.7	.8	1.1	2.0	2.2	4.0	5.4	7.0	12.5	17.4
Female	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.9	3.4	5.6	7.9	9.5	12.6	18.8
All other	2.2	4.1	5.1	7.0	8.5	10.5	10.9	11.9	15.6	21.2
Male	2.1	2.8	4.0	6.8	8.1	10.2	11.4	9.4	18.2	23.9
Female	2.3	5.2	6.1	7.2	8.8	10.8	10.6	13.4	14.1	20.0
Black	2.9	5.1	6.4	7.9	10.1	11.0	11.2	11.8	16.3	19.8
Male	2.8	3.3	4.6	7.3	8.4	10.0	10.3	*	*	*
Female	3.0	6.7	8.0	8.4	10.5	11.8	11.7	13.4	15.1	18.5
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)										
	.8	2.3	7.5	21.1	45.6	85.6	142.9	221.5	289.4	355.7
Male	.9	2.6	8.0	24.9	54.6	109.5	191.3	314.9	458.7	656.1
Female	.7	2.1	6.1	17.7	37.7	65.1	106.3	159.8	197.8	239.3
White	.7	2.2	7.6	21.6	47.6	89.0	148.8	232.0	301.4	369.2
Male	.8	2.4	9.0	25.0	55.5	112.2	195.5	324.5	474.7	682.1
Female	.6	2.0	6.2	18.5	40.4	69.8	113.2	170.4	208.0	249.8
All other	1.5	2.9	7.0	18.0	31.7	59.1	90.3	123.0	165.7	213.5
Male	1.7	3.5	9.2	24.4	47.5	87.0	151.4	220.2	297.4	413.1
Female	1.3	2.3	5.2	12.8	19.7	38.4	48.1	62.9	91.5	123.5
Black	1.9	3.8	9.1	22.1	37.3	67.0	99.5	134.5	166.6	213.8
Male	2.3	4.8	12.0	31.0	56.0	98.7	168.3	249.3	315.8	436.4
Female	*	2.9	6.7	15.0	23.2	43.8	53.6	67.4	89.3	121.2
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)										
	.4	.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	5.1	8.6	15.3	26.8	55.7
Male	.7	1.2	1.4	2.5	4.0	6.9	11.3	18.3	33.0	65.8
Female	.4	.4	.6	1.4	2.1	3.5	6.6	13.3	23.5	51.8
White	.4	.7	.9	1.8	2.9	4.8	8.6	15.4	27.5	57.0
Male	.5	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.8	6.6	11.2	18.3	33.1	67.4
Female	.3	.4	.6	1.3	2.1	3.3	6.6	13.4	24.5	53.0
All other	.8	1.5	1.7	3.3	4.1	7.3	8.8	14.1	19.7	42.8
Male	1.7	2.1	2.8	4.6	5.9	9.8	11.9	17.4	31.9	51.2
Female	*	*	*	*	2.7	5.5	6.7	12.1	12.8	39.0
Black	1.0	1.8	2.1	3.8	4.6	7.6	8.7	14.3	21.0	40.9
Male	2.1	*	3.5	5.1	6.9	10.5	11.8	19.1	36.1	41.6
Female	*	*	*	*	*	5.5	6.6	11.5	13.1	40.6
Appendicitis (540-543)										
	*	*	*	.2	.2	.5	.6	.8	1.2	2.3
Male	*	*	*	*	*	.7	.7	1.2	1.9	4.4
Female	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.5	*	.8	1.4
White	*	*	*	*	*	.5	.5	.7	1.1	2.2
Male	*	*	*	*	*	.7	*	1.1	1.8	4.5
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	*	*	1.3
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)										
	.2	.4	.6	1.2	1.9	3.9	6.5	13.6	27.1	73.6
Male	.2	.4	.7	1.2	2.0	4.2	6.7	15.4	27.7	68.5
Female	.3	.4	.6	1.2	1.9	3.7	6.3	12.4	26.8	75.6
White	.2	.3	.5	1.1	1.8	3.7	6.0	13.0	26.3	79.9
Male	*	.3	.6	1.2	1.8	3.9	6.0	14.6	26.2	68.4
Female	*	.3	.5	1.0	1.8	3.5	5.9	11.9	26.3	76.8
All other	*	*	1.3	2.9	2.9	5.5	10.6	19.0	35.5	70.7
Male	*	*	*	*	3.8	6.5	12.5	23.0	42.5	88.8
Female	*	*	*	*	*	4.8	9.2	16.6	31.6	62.5
Black	*	*	1.6	2.5	3.5	6.5	13.1	20.5	40.2	79.7
Male	*	*	*	*	*	7.5	15.4	24.5	49.7	103.4
Female	*	*	*	*	*	5.7	11.5	16.1	35.3	69.9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)										
	11.5	14.5	19.5	25.2	30.0	34.4	39.3	31.9	33.1	24.2
Male	17.9	22.0	28.4	37.3	43.1	48.2	45.4	43.2	47.2	36.5
Female	5.2	7.2	11.0	14.1	18.6	23.3	24.2	24.4	25.4	19.5
White	10.3	12.9	18.2	23.8	29.7	33.8	33.7	33.0	33.7	24.8
Male	16.3	19.6	26.7	35.6	42.4	47.2	45.4	44.4	47.9	37.9
Female	4.4	6.4	10.0	12.8	18.2	22.8	24.7	25.4	26.1	19.8
All other	17.9	23.9	27.3	34.0	32.6	39.3	30.3	21.3	26.3	18.7
Male	27.2	37.7	39.4	48.4	48.0	56.6	44.6	31.9	41.0	23.9
Female	9.5	12.1	17.0	21.6	20.8	26.5	20.4	14.7	18.0	16.4
Black	21.9	28.9	30.4	37.6	36.4	42.4	29.4	20.3	25.6	16.4
Male	33.7	46.4	45.3	56.3	56.2	61.5	46.7	29.4	38.0	*
Female	11.7	14.3	18.2	22.8	21.4	28.4	17.9	14.9	19.2	13.1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 33

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 20 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)</b>	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.1	2.5	3.8	7.1	12.6	30.3
Male	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	3.2	4.2	8.7	15.7	34.0
Female	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.9	3.6	6.0	11.0	28.9
<b>White</b>	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.4	3.7	7.0	12.5	30.8
Male	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.1	3.2	4.2	9.0	15.6	35.7
Female	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.8	3.3	5.7	10.8	28.9	25.8
<b>All other</b>	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.0	5.1	8.0	13.9	25.8
Male	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.0	5.1	8.0	13.9	25.8
Female	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.0	5.1	8.0	13.9	25.8
<b>Black</b>	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.0	5.1	8.0	13.9	25.8
Male	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.0	5.1	8.0	13.9	25.8
Female	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.0	5.1	8.0	13.9	25.8
<b>Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)</b>	1.3	2.0	3.4	6.0	10.5	18.6	31.7	54.4	95.1	207.0
Male	1.8	2.6	4.0	7.0	12.4	21.8	38.4	70.7	130.7	300.0
Female	0.8	1.5	2.9	5.1	8.8	16.0	26.5	43.6	75.8	171.0
<b>White</b>	0.8	1.4	2.4	4.3	8.3	15.8	28.1	50.6	89.5	198.0
Male	1.0	1.7	3.0	5.1	10.2	19.0	35.0	67.3	124.0	291.8
Female	0.6	1.0	1.9	3.6	6.5	13.2	22.9	39.6	70.9	162.2
<b>All other</b>	3.9	6.1	9.4	16.7	26.4	40.4	62.9	89.9	152.9	301.8
Male	6.1	8.3	10.8	19.9	29.5	45.0	70.7	104.6	198.0	376.7
Female	2.0	4.2	8.2	14.1	24.0	37.0	57.6	80.8	127.4	268.1
<b>Black</b>	5.0	7.8	11.4	20.1	31.8	47.6	71.1	101.2	167.6	332.8
Male	7.9	10.8	13.3	25.1	36.1	53.6	80.8	121.9	227.1	422.0
Female	2.5	5.4	9.8	16.2	28.6	43.2	64.6	89.1	136.8	295.6
<b>Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.9
Male	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.9
Female	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.9
<b>White</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.8
Male	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.8
Female	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.8
<b>All other</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4
Male	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4
Female	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4
<b>Black</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4
Male	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4
Female	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4
<b>Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)</b>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
Male	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.8	2.1	5.3	8.2	20.8
Female	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	3.1	4.6	10.7
<b>White</b>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.8	5.6	12.3
Male	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.8	5.6	12.3
Female	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.8	5.6	12.3
<b>All other</b>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
Male	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
Female	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
<b>Black</b>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
Male	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
Female	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.9	13.5
<b>Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-585,588-589)</b>	1.2	1.8	3.1	5.4	9.7	17.0	29.4	49.7	87.9	191.6
Male	1.6	2.3	3.6	6.3	11.3	19.8	35.9	64.4	120.9	276.3
Female	0.7	1.3	2.6	4.7	8.3	14.7	24.5	39.9	70.0	158.8
<b>White</b>	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.9	7.5	14.4	26.2	46.1	82.6	183.9
Male	0.9	1.5	2.6	4.6	9.2	17.3	32.7	61.3	114.5	269.8
Female	0.5	0.9	1.7	3.2	6.0	12.1	21.2	35.9	65.4	151.1
<b>All other</b>	3.5	5.4	8.7	15.2	25.0	37.0	58.2	83.4	143.0	272.5
Male	5.6	7.4	10.0	17.6	27.1	41.0	65.3	94.8	185.1	336.9
Female	1.8	3.7	7.6	13.3	23.4	34.0	53.2	76.3	119.3	243.5
<b>Black</b>	4.4	7.1	10.5	18.3	30.4	43.6	65.7	94.0	157.3	299.9
Male	7.1	9.8	12.4	22.3	33.5	49.1	74.6	110.5	213.5	376.1
Female	2.2	4.8	9.0	15.2	28.0	39.6	59.7	84.3	128.2	268.1
<b>Infections of kidney (590)</b>	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Male	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Female	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
<b>White</b>	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Male	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Female	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
<b>All other</b>	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Male	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Female	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
<b>Black</b>	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Male	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
Female	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.3	4.6	13.5
<b>Hyperplasia of prostate (600)</b>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
Male	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
Female	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
<b>White</b>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.9	6.0
Male	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.9	6.0
Female	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.9	6.0
<b>All other</b>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
Male	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
Female	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
<b>Black</b>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
Male	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0
Female	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.8	6.0





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 36

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 23 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total 1	Under 1 year 2	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	9.2	145.9	1.7	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.2	2.9	3.8	4.4
Male	10.1	171.6	1.8	.3	.5	1.5	3.1	3.9	5.5	6.1
Female	8.3	119.1	1.5	.3	.3	.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7
White	8.4	119.6	1.4	.2	.3	1.0	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.6
Male	9.0	144.4	1.5	*	.4	1.2	2.6	3.2	4.6	5.0
Female	7.9	93.6	1.2	*	*	.8	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.1
All other	13.0	244.8	2.8	.5	.7	2.2	3.8	5.5	7.0	8.5
Male	15.7	274.8	3.1	*	*	2.9	5.4	7.6	9.8	11.8
Female	10.5	213.9	2.5	*	*	1.5	2.3	3.5	4.5	5.6
Black	15.7	289.1	3.1	*	.9	2.6	4.6	6.6	9.0	10.8
Male	19.0	323.3	3.5	*	*	3.4	6.4	9.0	12.4	15.2
Female	12.7	254.0	2.7	*	*	1.8	3.0	4.4	6.0	7.0
All other diseases (Residual)	70.9	37.9	5.8	2.6	2.9	4.2	5.3	7.4	10.4	16.5
Male	66.0	43.5	5.9	2.8	3.1	5.1	5.9	9.0	12.6	21.2
Female	75.6	32.1	5.7	2.4	2.7	3.2	4.6	5.8	8.2	11.9
White	73.6	33.0	5.4	2.4	2.8	4.0	4.7	6.4	8.7	13.6
Male	67.2	38.0	5.5	2.6	3.0	5.2	5.4	8.0	10.9	18.2
Female	79.8	27.6	5.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	4.1	4.7	6.4	8.9
All other	57.2	56.6	7.5	3.6	3.2	4.8	7.5	12.0	18.8	31.1
Male	59.5	64.0	7.8	3.8	3.6	4.7	8.0	13.5	21.5	37.2
Female	55.1	48.9	7.2	3.3	2.9	4.8	7.0	10.5	16.3	25.7
Black	68.4	65.8	8.6	4.1	3.4	5.4	8.7	15.0	22.7	39.4
Male	71.1	71.2	9.0	4.6	3.7	5.2	9.6	16.9	28.3	46.8
Female	65.9	60.2	8.2	3.5	3.2	5.6	7.8	13.2	19.6	32.9
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	34.0	20.5	15.9	8.9	9.7	36.5	39.0	33.3	31.8	31.4
Male	46.5	22.7	19.1	11.3	13.2	50.7	59.8	51.8	49.6	48.6
Female	22.1	18.2	12.6	6.4	6.1	21.4	17.4	14.7	14.1	14.5
White	34.0	16.9	14.6	7.9	9.3	38.4	40.2	33.6	31.2	30.0
Male	45.9	19.8	18.0	10.1	12.4	52.6	61.4	51.9	48.8	46.2
Female	22.6	13.8	11.0	5.6	6.0	23.4	18.0	14.8	13.4	13.6
All other	34.1	34.0	21.0	12.7	11.5	28.6	33.8	31.9	34.7	38.6
Male	49.6	33.5	23.2	15.9	16.4	43.2	52.7	50.9	53.7	61.4
Female	20.0	34.4	18.8	9.5	6.4	13.6	15.0	14.2	17.7	18.4
Black	37.3	39.5	23.3	14.2	12.3	28.3	34.8	33.4	38.3	44.3
Male	54.9	37.3	25.6	17.6	17.7	44.2	55.7	53.3	60.2	71.3
Female	21.5	41.8	21.0	10.7	6.8	12.0	14.6	15.2	18.9	20.7
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	16.1	4.0	5.5	4.9	5.5	28.2	28.8	21.2	17.8	15.5
Male	22.5	4.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	37.0	43.2	31.5	26.8	22.4
Female	10.0	3.6	4.9	3.7	3.9	18.8	13.9	10.8	8.8	8.8
White	16.2	3.5	5.1	4.5	5.6	30.6	30.1	21.7	17.6	15.1
Male	22.4	4.2	6.0	5.6	7.0	39.6	44.7	31.9	26.6	21.6
Female	10.2	2.9	4.1	3.4	4.1	21.0	14.7	11.1	8.6	8.6
All other	15.5	5.7	7.3	6.6	5.2	18.6	23.5	19.0	18.4	17.4
Male	22.7	5.2	6.6	8.1	7.2	26.7	36.4	29.4	27.9	28.6
Female	9.0	6.3	7.9	5.1	3.2	10.3	10.7	9.3	9.9	9.3
Black	16.0	6.6	7.8	7.1	5.7	17.7	24.1	19.4	19.5	18.9
Male	24.0	*	6.8	8.6	7.8	26.2	38.7	30.4	30.4	29.7
Female	8.8	8.3	8.7	5.5	3.6	9.1	9.9	9.4	9.8	9.4
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	18.0	16.5	10.4	3.9	4.2	8.3	10.2	12.1	14.0	15.9
Male	24.0	18.3	12.9	5.1	6.1	13.6	16.7	20.3	22.8	26.2
Female	12.2	14.6	7.7	2.7	2.2	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.3	5.7
White	17.8	13.3	9.5	3.4	3.7	7.8	10.2	11.9	13.6	14.8
Male	23.4	15.6	12.0	4.5	5.3	12.9	16.8	20.0	22.2	24.6
Female	12.4	11.0	6.8	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.3	3.7	4.8	5.0
All other	18.6	28.3	13.7	6.2	6.3	10.0	10.3	12.9	16.3	21.2
Male	26.9	28.4	16.8	7.8	9.2	16.4	16.3	21.6	25.8	34.8
Female	11.0	28.2	10.8	4.4	3.3	3.3	4.3	4.8	7.8	9.1
Black	21.3	32.9	15.6	7.1	6.6	10.6	10.7	14.0	18.8	25.4
Male	30.9	32.3	18.8	9.0	9.9	18.0	17.0	23.0	29.9	41.6
Female	12.7	33.5	12.3	5.2	3.3	2.9	4.6	5.8	9.1	11.2
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.0	...	...	*	1.7	10.8	14.9	14.2	14.9	15.1
Male	19.6	...	...	*	2.4	17.8	25.6	24.0	24.0	24.1
Female	4.6	...	...	*	.9	3.4	3.9	4.3	5.7	6.2
White	13.0	...	...	*	1.8	11.2	15.6	14.9	15.7	16.2
Male	21.2	...	...	*	2.6	18.4	26.6	25.1	25.1	25.5
Female	5.1	...	...	*	1.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	6.1	6.8
All other	6.8	...	...	*	1.1	9.1	12.2	10.9	10.9	9.5
Male	11.6	...	...	*	1.8	15.4	21.2	19.1	18.6	16.5
Female	2.5	...	...	*	*	2.6	3.4	3.3	3.9	3.3
Black	6.8	...	...	*	1.2	8.4	11.6	11.1	11.8	10.0
Male	12.0	...	...	*	2.0	14.8	21.2	20.4	20.9	18.0
Female	2.0	...	...	*	*	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.8	3.0
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	10.0	8.1	2.8	.8	2.4	19.3	24.8	19.4	15.4	12.3
Male	16.2	8.9	3.0	.8	3.2	32.6	41.5	31.0	24.3	19.4
Female	4.1	7.4	2.5	.8	1.6	5.2	7.4	7.7	6.6	5.3
White	5.9	6.0	1.8	.5	1.5	9.6	12.1	10.4	9.0	7.8
Male	9.1	6.4	2.1	.5	2.0	15.2	19.4	16.3	14.0	12.0
Female	2.8	5.5	1.5	.5	1.0	3.6	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.6
All other	30.9	16.3	6.4	1.8	6.1	57.6	78.7	59.9	46.3	34.9
Male	52.9	18.1	6.7	2.0	8.2	102.3	138.4	100.6	77.1	59.2
Female	10.7	14.5	6.1	1.6	4.0	11.6	19.6	22.0	18.7	13.3
Black	38.9	20.1	7.5	2.0	7.4	72.1	101.1	77.6	59.6	45.0
Male	67.5	22.4	7.6	2.2	9.6	128.5	180.5	131.7	100.6	77.6
Female	13.1	17.8	7.4	1.7	5.1	14.2	24.3	28.0	23.5	16.4

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 37**

**Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**  
(Page 24 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)</b>	4.5	4.7	4.8	6.7	8.7	11.6	16.6	24.5	43.9	136.7
Male	6.2	6.3	6.4	9.1	11.7	15.5	22.1	31.4	48.6	138.6
Female	2.7	3.1	3.4	4.6	6.0	8.4	12.3	20.0	41.4	135.9
White	3.6	3.9	4.2	6.1	7.7	10.7	15.5	23.3	41.7	135.4
Male	5.1	5.3	5.4	8.0	10.2	14.2	20.7	29.3	46.1	137.6
Female	2.2	2.6	3.0	4.3	5.5	7.8	11.6	19.3	39.4	134.5
All other	8.9	9.0	8.7	11.0	15.6	18.4	25.7	36.6	66.7	150.6
Male	13.0	12.9	12.7	16.6	23.5	26.2	36.1	52.3	74.4	147.9
Female	5.3	5.7	5.3	6.4	9.5	12.6	18.5	26.8	62.4	151.7
Black	11.5	11.6	10.7	12.9	18.7	22.0	30.3	41.6	76.5	163.6
Male	17.0	16.6	15.7	20.6	28.3	32.3	43.4	62.1	87.7	165.1
Female	6.9	7.4	6.5	6.9	11.4	14.4	21.5	29.6	70.7	163.0
<b>All other diseases (Residual)</b>	22.5	29.5	39.3	55.7	87.2	137.3	223.1	388.3	703.6	1,637.5
Male	29.0	37.5	47.8	66.2	104.8	166.3	269.6	476.4	845.7	1,777.6
Female	16.2	21.8	31.2	46.1	71.6	113.6	187.9	330.0	626.7	1,583.2
White	18.4	24.9	33.8	49.6	81.1	131.6	216.8	385.7	703.0	1,656.8
Male	24.1	31.5	40.6	58.8	97.9	159.0	262.0	472.4	842.3	1,797.0
Female	12.7	18.4	27.3	40.9	65.9	109.0	182.4	327.9	627.8	1,603.3
All other	44.9	58.1	72.6	95.4	130.6	181.9	278.2	412.7	709.9	1,434.9
Male	57.5	77.5	94.9	117.6	158.7	227.0	340.5	515.5	879.4	1,596.7
Female	34.0	41.5	53.8	77.4	109.2	148.5	235.1	349.1	614.4	1,362.1
Black	58.5	73.6	89.6	113.0	156.6	209.1	318.5	453.1	770.9	1,513.2
Male	73.0	100.6	120.5	143.7	193.0	263.6	394.6	577.0	969.0	1,703.9
Female	42.3	51.0	64.3	88.8	129.2	169.2	267.8	380.7	668.3	1,433.9
<b>Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)</b>	28.6	27.0	27.0	29.2	31.9	38.7	50.8	77.0	126.2	254.8
Male	44.6	40.1	42.0	43.2	46.4	54.0	69.9	103.4	178.8	344.3
Female	13.0	14.3	14.2	16.4	19.2	26.3	36.3	59.6	97.8	220.2
White	27.1	25.2	26.0	27.1	30.0	37.2	49.4	75.4	126.6	259.3
Male	42.1	36.8	39.0	39.5	42.8	51.5	66.8	100.8	178.9	348.7
Female	12.0	13.7	13.5	15.4	18.4	25.5	36.1	58.4	98.3	225.2
All other	37.1	38.3	38.3	42.9	46.0	50.0	62.9	92.5	122.8	207.5
Male	59.2	62.5	61.5	68.8	74.4	74.5	98.8	129.2	177.5	302.7
Female	17.9	17.6	18.2	22.0	24.3	31.9	38.1	69.7	91.9	164.6
Black	44.3	44.1	42.7	47.9	51.0	53.9	65.4	97.0	126.0	205.4
Male	71.7	74.5	72.4	78.8	85.0	82.8	105.1	142.1	191.1	292.8
Female	20.8	18.6	18.5	23.5	25.2	32.7	38.9	70.6	92.4	169.0
<b>Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)</b>	13.7	13.5	13.7	13.7	13.8	15.7	19.8	24.6	32.1	27.4
Male	19.6	18.6	19.7	18.9	18.6	20.5	26.2	39.4	50.5	55.7
Female	7.8	8.6	8.0	9.0	9.4	11.8	14.9	18.9	22.2	16.5
White	13.2	12.9	13.1	12.9	13.0	15.4	19.5	24.8	32.8	28.3
Male	19.0	17.4	18.6	17.5	17.2	19.7	25.2	32.9	51.5	57.0
Female	7.5	8.4	7.8	8.6	9.2	11.9	15.2	19.5	22.7	17.3
All other	15.9	17.3	17.2	18.9	19.1	18.0	22.3	22.7	25.2	18.7
Male	23.3	26.0	26.4	28.2	29.7	27.3	35.8	38.3	41.0	43.2
Female	9.4	9.8	9.4	11.4	11.0	11.1	13.0	13.2	16.2	*
Black	17.5	18.6	17.8	19.2	20.0	17.5	21.0	22.5	22.9	16.0
Male	26.0	30.2	29.7	29.1	32.6	28.8	36.0	41.9	39.0	37.3
Female	10.3	8.8	8.1	11.3	10.5	9.3	11.0	11.1	14.6	*
<b>All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)</b>	15.0	13.5	14.0	15.5	18.2	23.0	31.0	52.4	94.1	227.4
Male	25.0	21.6	22.4	24.3	27.8	33.4	43.6	70.0	128.3	288.6
Female	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.4	9.7	14.5	21.4	40.7	75.6	203.7
White	13.8	12.3	12.9	14.1	17.0	21.8	28.9	50.5	93.7	231.1
Male	23.1	19.3	20.4	22.0	25.6	31.8	41.6	67.9	127.4	291.7
Female	4.5	5.3	5.7	6.8	9.2	13.6	21.0	39.0	75.6	207.9
All other	21.2	21.0	20.8	24.1	26.9	32.1	40.6	69.7	97.6	188.7
Male	35.9	36.5	35.1	40.7	44.8	47.3	63.0	91.0	136.6	259.5
Female	8.5	7.7	8.8	10.6	13.3	20.8	25.1	56.6	75.7	156.9
Black	26.8	25.6	24.9	28.7	30.9	36.3	44.4	74.5	103.1	189.4
Male	45.8	44.4	42.6	49.7	52.4	53.9	69.1	100.2	152.1	255.5
Female	10.5	9.8	10.4	12.2	14.6	23.5	27.9	59.5	77.7	161.8
<b>Suicide (E950-E959)</b>	15.1	14.7	14.7	14.7	15.0	15.6	17.5	21.6	24.6	21.9
Male	23.2	22.4	22.4	23.6	24.6	27.4	33.0	45.1	58.4	62.8
Female	7.1	7.2	7.4	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.1
White	16.3	15.8	15.9	16.3	16.1	16.8	18.7	23.1	25.9	23.2
Male	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.8	26.3	29.5	35.1	48.1	61.5	67.6
Female	7.7	7.7	8.1	7.3	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.3
All other	8.5	7.8	6.9	4.6	6.8	6.2	6.6	7.8	11.2	8.1
Male	13.9	12.2	11.3	7.9	11.5	10.4	13.3	16.6	26.6	*
Female	3.8	4.0	3.3	*	3.2	3.1	*	*	*	*
Black	9.1	7.8	6.6	4.4	6.7	5.9	6.3	6.6	8.3	*
Male	15.5	12.7	12.0	7.9	12.5	10.8	13.2	16.3	22.4	*
Female	3.6	3.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)</b>	9.9	8.1	6.6	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.1
Male	15.5	13.0	10.3	8.3	7.1	5.7	5.3	4.9	6.0	7.3
Female	4.4	3.4	3.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.9
White	6.5	5.7	5.0	3.9	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3
Male	9.7	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.4	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.7	5.1
Female	3.3	2.8	2.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.6
All other	28.5	23.2	16.9	12.5	11.7	13.3	11.6	10.6	14.5	12.7
Male	49.4	41.6	29.9	22.5	20.1	22.3	21.6	17.4	19.7	27.3
Female	10.4	7.4	5.9	4.5	5.2	6.6	4.7	6.3	11.5	*
Black	36.6	29.0	21.5	15.0	14.4	15.9	13.2	12.6	17.0	13.5
Male	63.9	53.5	38.8	28.1	25.3	27.0	26.5	22.3	24.4	31.6
Female	13.1	8.5	7.4	4.7	6.3	7.9	*	7.0	13.1	*

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 38**

**Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 25 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total *	Under 1 year *	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	1.1	1.0	0.2	*	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.4
Male .....	1.7	1.2	*	*	.3	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.9	3.6
Female .....	.6	*	*	*	*	.3	.4	.7	1.0	1.2
White .....	1.1	.7	*	*	.2	.7	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.2
Male .....	1.5	*	*	*	.3	1.1	1.6	2.4	2.7	3.2
Female .....	.6	*	*	*	*	*	.4	.7	.9	1.1
All other .....	1.6	*	*	*	*	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.5
Male .....	2.5	*	*	*	*	2.2	2.3	2.9	4.3	5.8
Female .....	.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.3	1.6
Black .....	1.9	*	*	*	*	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.3	4.6
Male .....	3.1	*	*	*	*	2.6	2.6	3.5	5.2	7.4
Female .....	.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.7	2.0

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 39**

**Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 26 of 26)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	2.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.2
Male .....	3.3	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.9	*
Female .....	1.1	.8	.7	.5	.6	.6	*	*	.8	.9
White .....	2.0	1.2	.9	.7	.8	.7	.5	.6	1.1	1.1
Male .....	2.9	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.8	*
Female .....	1.0	.9	.7	.5	.6	.6	*	*	*	.9
All other .....	3.1	1.6	1.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male .....	5.0	2.7	3.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female .....	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	4.0	1.9	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Male .....	6.5	3.3	3.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female .....	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

\* Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 13)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987  
Includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	8.5	*	*	0.1	*	0.2	1.0	5.1	15.7	33.6	64.5	104.0
Male	11.0	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	7.4	23.1	51.2	104.5	192.9
Female	6.1	*	*	*	*	*	0.7	2.8	9.1	19.8	40.0	69.6
White	9.2	*	*	.1	*	.1	1.0	5.2	16.2	34.2	65.6	105.5
Male	12.1	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	7.4	23.7	52.2	107.1	199.5
Female	6.5	*	*	*	*	*	0.6	2.9	9.2	18.9	40.2	69.7
All other	4.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	4.6	12.7	28.2	53.3	88.0
Male	5.8	*	*	*	*	*	1.5	7.2	18.5	41.7	78.7	130.9
Female	3.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	2.3	6.1	18.5	39.1	68.7
Black	5.5	*	*	*	*	.4	1.4	5.8	14.9	31.5	57.6	95.7
Male	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.7	8.8	21.7	45.6	87.7	146.4
Female	4.4	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	3.0	9.7	21.6	40.8	74.7
<b>Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,180-189)</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,180-189)	24.7	1.0	1.8	1.5	2.0	3.5	6.2	21.9	53.0	94.4	145.0	207.8
Male	26.9	*	1.6	1.5	2.3	4.2	9.7	26.7	66.2	118.4	186.9	279.4
Female	22.5	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.9	6.8	17.2	41.1	75.5	119.3	190.1
White	26.4	1.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	3.7	8.6	21.7	53.0	95.0	146.6	210.3
Male	28.8	*	1.5	1.6	2.4	4.3	10.1	26.4	66.2	119.3	190.0	288.7
Female	24.1	*	1.7	1.4	1.6	3.1	7.0	17.1	41.0	75.7	120.1	180.4
All other	15.9	*	1.7	1.3	1.6	2.6	6.4	22.7	52.6	89.1	128.9	181.7
Male	17.1	*	1.8	1.4	1.9	3.3	7.5	28.4	66.5	110.2	156.4	192.3
Female	14.9	*	1.6	1.2	1.2	2.0	5.5	17.8	41.8	74.0	112.5	176.9
Black	18.6	*	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.1	7.6	27.1	62.2	101.4	137.7	188.5
Male	20.2	*	1.7	1.4	2.1	3.9	8.9	36.0	80.3	127.0	174.3	192.3
Female	17.2	*	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.3	6.4	19.8	48.2	83.3	117.3	166.9
<b>Leukemia (204-208)</b>												
Leukemia (204-208)	7.6	.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.1	4.8	11.8	26.5	51.0	81.4
Male	8.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.5	5.2	14.9	36.1	72.3	116.8
Female	6.6	*	1.1	.9	1.1	1.3	1.8	4.0	9.0	19.0	38.0	67.7
White	8.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.1	4.6	12.0	27.1	52.4	83.9
Male	9.2	*	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.5	5.1	15.2	37.0	74.1	122.0
Female	7.2	*	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.7	4.1	9.0	19.3	39.1	69.3
All other	4.4	*	.8	.9	1.3	1.7	2.2	4.6	10.6	21.0	37.5	55.1
Male	5.0	*	*	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.7	5.9	13.0	27.6	54.5	68.3
Female	3.9	*	*	.7	1.1	1.4	1.8	3.6	8.6	16.2	27.4	49.2
Black	5.0	*	*	.9	1.3	1.8	2.6	5.1	12.3	22.8	41.6	61.6
Male	5.6	*	*	1.1	1.5	2.1	3.2	6.5	15.6	30.2	59.7	73.2
Female	4.5	*	*	*	1.1	1.5	2.1	3.9	8.7	17.7	31.4	56.7
<b>Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)</b>												
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	12.2	*	*	.2	.9	2.1	3.5	8.4	21.6	48.8	85.7	105.4
Male	13.0	*	*	.2	1.0	2.7	4.9	10.8	26.5	59.7	106.5	138.9
Female	11.4	*	*	.1	.6	1.4	2.2	6.1	17.3	41.0	74.6	92.5
White	13.0	*	*	.2	.9	2.0	3.4	8.3	21.3	49.4	87.8	106.6
Male	13.8	*	*	1.1	1.7	4.7	8.7	25.9	59.2	107.9	141.0	193.5
Female	12.3	*	*	.1	.7	1.4	2.1	5.9	17.1	41.5	75.4	93.5
All other	8.1	*	*	*	.8	2.2	4.2	9.3	23.8	44.2	75.4	93.0
Male	8.9	*	*	*	.9	2.9	5.9	11.4	30.6	54.3	92.6	118.4
Female	7.3	*	*	*	.6	1.5	2.7	7.5	18.5	37.0	68.8	81.5
Black	9.4	*	*	*	.8	2.7	5.2	11.5	27.5	49.8	81.4	96.6
Male	10.3	*	*	*	.9	3.8	7.4	13.7	35.2	61.6	100.6	124.9
Female	8.6	*	*	*	.7	1.7	3.3	9.6	21.6	41.5	70.6	84.8
<b>Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)</b>												
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.8	1.5	.4	.3	.3	.5	.8	1.6	3.6	8.5	19.7	42.7
Male	2.6	1.7	.4	.3	.3	.5	.8	1.8	4.2	9.8	22.3	48.6
Female	2.9	1.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.4	3.1	7.5	18.0	40.4
White	2.9	1.5	.4	.3	.3	.4	.8	1.5	3.5	8.2	19.5	43.3
Male	2.7	1.5	.4	.3	.3	.5	.9	1.7	4.1	9.5	22.0	50.1
Female	3.1	1.5	.4	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.4	2.9	7.2	17.9	40.7
All other	2.1	*	*	*	.3	.5	.9	2.0	4.4	10.7	21.6	38.8
Male	2.1	*	*	*	*	.6	.8	2.5	4.6	12.6	25.3	35.3
Female	2.1	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	1.4	4.2	9.3	19.4	37.4
Black	2.5	*	*	*	*	.7	1.0	2.4	5.0	12.1	23.8	39.2
Male	2.4	*	*	*	*	.8	1.0	3.1	5.3	14.3	27.6	40.2
Female	2.5	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	1.8	4.9	10.6	21.7	38.8
<b>Diabetes mellitus (250)</b>												
Diabetes mellitus (250)	19.6	*	*	.1	.4	1.6	4.0	11.7	34.0	75.7	142.9	258.8
Male	17.4	*	*	.4	.4	1.8	4.9	13.5	35.9	78.5	150.9	268.7
Female	21.7	*	*	.3	.3	1.3	3.2	10.0	32.3	73.5	138.0	248.0
White	19.0	*	*	.3	.3	1.4	3.5	9.7	28.6	68.0	133.1	241.9
Male	17.2	*	*	.3	.3	1.7	4.4	11.5	31.4	73.1	144.7	264.6
Female	20.7	*	*	.2	.2	1.2	2.6	8.0	26.0	63.9	126.1	233.3
All other	22.8	*	*	.7	.7	2.2	6.5	23.7	70.2	139.4	238.3	377.8
Male	18.5	*	*	.8	.8	2.5	7.4	26.6	68.4	125.2	212.5	307.3
Female	26.8	*	*	.6	.6	1.8	5.7	21.3	71.6	149.6	263.7	409.6
Black	27.3	*	*	.9	.9	2.8	8.4	29.9	81.9	159.4	261.4	407.8
Male	21.6	*	*	*	1.0	3.3	9.6	33.6	79.5	141.5	235.1	324.4
Female	32.3	*	*	.7	.7	2.3	7.3	26.9	83.7	172.0	276.1	442.5
<b>Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)</b>												
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.2	.5	*	*	*	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.8	8.5	50.5
Male	.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.6	2.1	8.9	46.9
Female	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	1.6	8.3	51.9
White	1.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.2	.4	1.6	7.8
Male	.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	1.7	8.0	44.8
Female	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	1.4	7.7	51.0
All other	1.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.1	3.7	15.8	62.9
Male	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.8	4.9	18.3	64.9
Female	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.8	14.3	62.0
Black	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.5	4.2	17.2	66.2
Male	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.4	5.4	20.6	71.8
Female	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3.4	15.2	63.9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 13)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total 1	Under 1 year 2	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Anemias (280-285)	1.7	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	3.3	10.7	42.4
Male	1.5	*	.5	.2	.4	.5	.6	.6	1.0	3.8	11.8	50.2
Female	1.9	1.5	.3	.1	.3	.4	.5	.6	1.1	3.0	10.1	39.3
White	1.5	.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	3.1	10.3	42.4
Male	1.3	*	*	*	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.0	3.5	11.4	51.4
Female	1.7	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.3	.9	2.8	9.8	39.0
All other	2.4	3.3	1.2	.5	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.9	5.5	15.0	41.7
Male	2.4	*	1.5	.5	1.5	2.3	2.9	1.9	*	6.5	15.5	38.7
Female	2.4	*	*	*	1.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	4.8	14.7	43.1
Black	3.0	3.3	1.6	.6	1.6	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	6.4	17.3	44.7
Male	3.0	*	2.0	.7	1.9	3.1	4.0	2.5	*	7.8	17.5	40.2
Female	3.0	*	*	*	1.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	5.5	17.2	46.6
Meningitis (320-322)	.3	3.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.6	1.1	1.8
Male	.3	3.0	*	*	*	.1	.3	.3	.6	.7	1.2	*
Female	.3	3.3	*	*	*	*	.2	.2	.3	.6	1.1	1.7
White	.3	2.5	.2	.1	*	.1	.1	.2	.4	.6	1.0	1.8
Male	.3	2.7	*	*	*	*	.2	.2	.4	.7	1.1	*
Female	.3	2.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.5	1.0	1.9
All other	.5	5.5	*	*	*	*	.6	.6	.9	1.3	*	*
Male	.6	*	*	*	*	*	.8	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.5	7.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	.6	6.1	*	*	*	*	.8	.8	1.1	1.4	*	*
Male	.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.6	7.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	358.3	22.4	2.2	1.0	3.5	10.6	40.1	137.3	412.1	1,044.6	2,777.7	8,613.8
Male	352.9	24.5	2.3	1.1	4.3	13.4	57.0	199.8	582.9	1,420.6	3,477.8	9,252.2
Female	363.4	20.2	2.2	.9	2.6	7.8	23.5	77.5	258.4	749.1	2,349.4	8,366.5
White	377.6	18.7	1.8	.9	2.9	8.5	33.4	121.4	382.3	1,008.2	2,758.2	8,724.0
Male	369.8	20.8	1.8	1.0	3.6	11.0	49.4	182.1	552.0	1,397.7	3,475.2	9,420.1
Female	385.1	16.5	1.9	.7	2.2	5.9	17.3	62.3	226.5	706.7	2,318.6	8,458.5
All other	260.7	36.2	3.7	1.5	5.8	20.3	74.8	234.7	613.5	1,345.9	2,967.4	7,455.8
Male	265.7	38.5	4.1	1.8	7.5	24.9	98.8	316.4	809.9	1,709.3	3,503.3	7,684.1
Female	256.2	34.0	3.4	1.3	4.2	16.2	53.8	165.0	459.2	1,084.8	2,647.1	7,352.6
Black	310.5	43.8	4.4	1.7	7.0	25.2	94.7	293.6	732.2	1,540.8	3,224.5	7,851.2
Male	313.1	47.6	4.8	2.0	8.7	30.8	124.5	397.1	965.2	1,959.9	3,845.0	8,141.8
Female	308.2	39.8	3.9	1.5	5.2	20.1	68.9	207.8	552.0	1,246.5	2,877.9	7,730.3
Diseases of heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	281.4	17.9	1.8	.8	2.7	8.1	31.8	114.6	346.5	847.9	2,147.3	6,513.5
Male	287.2	18.7	1.9	.9	3.4	10.7	47.8	173.7	503.9	1,178.9	2,754.1	7,157.6
Female	275.8	17.0	1.8	.7	1.9	5.4	16.1	58.1	204.9	587.8	1,776.1	6,264.0
White	297.5	15.1	1.5	.6	2.2	6.5	27.2	103.6	325.6	824.4	2,138.5	6,600.3
Male	302.4	16.3	1.4	.7	2.7	8.8	42.6	161.4	483.2	1,159.9	2,761.0	7,290.1
Female	292.9	13.9	1.5	.6	1.6	4.1	11.8	47.3	180.9	557.8	1,756.7	6,337.0
All other	199.8	28.4	3.3	1.3	4.8	15.4	55.6	182.0	487.7	1,042.4	2,233.4	5,801.5
Male	208.8	28.1	3.8	1.4	6.3	20.1	77.1	254.4	655.7	1,345.2	2,685.2	5,920.1
Female	191.5	28.7	2.9	1.2	3.2	11.1	36.8	120.2	355.6	824.9	1,983.3	5,458.0
Black	238.8	33.8	3.9	1.5	5.7	19.1	70.3	228.6	585.7	1,198.9	2,431.6	5,920.5
Male	246.9	34.8	4.5	1.6	7.4	24.8	96.9	318.7	784.0	1,548.0	2,900.9	6,298.7
Female	231.6	32.8	3.2	1.3	4.0	14.0	47.2	153.8	432.5	953.7	2,135.8	5,763.1
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.2	*	*	*	.1	.2	.6	1.4	3.5	8.0	17.5	27.2
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	.5	1.2	2.6	5.7	12.1	19.9	19.9
Female	3.1	*	*	*	.1	.3	.6	1.6	4.3	9.9	20.7	30.0
White	2.4	*	*	*	.1	.2	.5	1.2	3.5	8.3	18.3	28.5
Male	1.5	*	*	*	*	.2	.4	1.1	2.7	5.8	12.5	21.2
Female	3.3	*	*	*	*	.3	.5	1.4	4.3	10.2	21.9	31.3
All other	1.3	*	*	*	*	.3	1.1	2.4	3.5	5.9	9.3	12.7
Male	.9	*	*	*	*	*	.8	2.0	2.3	4.4	8.2	8.2
Female	1.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	2.7	4.4	6.9	9.9	14.9
Black	1.4	*	*	*	*	.4	1.3	2.8	3.5	5.8	8.0	13.5
Male	.9	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	2.4	*	4.0	*	*
Female	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	1.6	3.2	4.6	7.1	9.4	14.9
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	8.6	*	*	*	.1	.4	1.8	5.5	13.9	25.4	58.1	175.2
Male	7.4	*	*	*	*	.5	2.6	7.2	17.8	29.9	58.3	127.6
Female	9.7	*	*	*	*	.3	1.0	3.9	10.3	21.9	59.3	193.6
White	7.4	*	*	*	*	.2	.9	3.2	9.2	19.6	50.0	163.2
Male	6.0	*	*	*	*	.3	1.5	4.8	12.6	23.7	47.8	111.2
Female	8.6	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.8	6.0	16.4	51.4	183.0
All other	14.6	*	*	*	*	1.3	6.2	19.6	45.7	73.5	137.6	301.5
Male	14.4	*	*	*	*	1.6	8.6	24.6	58.2	84.8	140.6	281.1
Female	14.9	*	*	*	*	1.1	4.0	15.4	37.4	65.4	135.8	310.7
Black	18.5	*	*	*	*	1.7	8.3	26.1	58.1	89.2	158.1	329.4
Male	18.2	*	*	*	*	2.1	11.6	33.2	71.8	102.9	163.5	310.1
Female	18.8	*	*	*	*	1.4	5.4	20.3	47.6	79.5	155.1	337.4
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.3	1.1	2.6	8.0	24.8
Male	.8	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.4	1.1	2.6	8.5	30.1
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	1.0	2.6	7.7	22.8
White	.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.5	1.8	6.8	22.2
Male	.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.6	1.9	7.3	26.9
Female	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.7	6.5	20.4	
All other	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	.6	1.3	4.9	8.8	19.7	52.3
Male	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	.8	1.6	5.4	8.3	20.7	60.3
Female	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	4.5	9.2	19.1	48.7
Black	2.2	*	*	*	*	*	.8	1.7	6.0	10.7	22.4	59.0
Male	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	2.2	6.4	9.6	22.7	71.8
Female	2.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.3	5.6	11.5	22.2	53.7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 45

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992--Con.

(Page 6 of 13)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Diseases of heart-Con.</b>												
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	188.2	0.5	*	*	0.3	2.6	17.0	72.3	230.2	585.8	1,480.3	4,285.8
Male	198.4	*	*	*	.4	3.9	27.2	114.9	345.1	837.5	1,961.2	4,878.3
Female	178.5	*	*	*	.2	1.3	7.0	31.6	128.7	387.9	1,186.1	4,056.4
White	203.9	*	*	*	.3	2.4	16.2	69.6	226.3	585.1	1,498.0	4,380.1
Male	214.8	*	*	*	.3	3.6	26.4	112.8	344.6	846.0	1,999.5	5,028.9
Female	193.4	*	*	*	.2	1.2	6.0	27.5	117.7	377.8	1,190.4	4,132.5
All other	109.1	*	*	*	.4	3.5	21.9	89.1	256.4	591.6	1,307.9	3,295.7
Male	113.2	*	*	*	*	5.3	31.6	128.5	349.0	763.4	1,581.1	3,471.0
Female	105.2	*	*	*	*	1.9	12.2	55.4	183.7	463.2	1,144.5	3,216.7
Black	127.6	*	*	*	.5	4.2	26.3	108.4	300.0	668.3	1,398.7	3,498.5
Male	130.0	*	*	*	*	6.3	38.3	154.9	402.8	856.8	1,707.7	3,618.7
Female	125.4	*	*	*	*	2.4	15.8	69.8	220.6	532.6	1,226.2	3,363.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	89.9	*	*	*	.2	1.5	9.7	42.7	131.1	310.5	715.1	1,622.4
Male	98.9	*	*	*	.2	2.2	15.4	67.7	194.9	437.0	940.3	1,977.0
Female	81.4	*	*	*	.1	.8	4.1	18.8	73.7	211.1	577.3	1,485.1
White	97.0	*	*	*	.1	1.3	9.4	41.6	129.6	311.0	723.7	1,647.7
Male	106.9	*	*	*	.2	2.0	15.2	67.2	195.4	442.0	958.2	2,023.2
Female	87.6	*	*	*	*	.7	3.5	16.7	59.1	207.0	579.9	1,504.4
All other	54.0	*	*	*	*	2.0	11.4	49.2	141.5	306.2	630.7	1,357.2
Male	57.6	*	*	*	*	3.0	16.8	71.1	191.1	393.5	762.8	1,545.5
Female	50.7	*	*	*	*	1.1	6.7	30.5	102.4	243.5	551.7	1,272.3
Black	63.5	*	*	*	*	2.5	14.1	59.9	165.2	345.3	680.0	1,436.5
Male	66.5	*	*	*	*	3.6	20.5	85.9	219.5	440.8	837.6	1,627.8
Female	60.9	*	*	*	*	1.4	8.6	38.3	123.3	278.1	592.0	1,356.9
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.2	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.0	2.3	4.0	7.7	21.8
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	.6	1.7	3.6	5.7	9.6	24.0
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.4	1.2	2.7	6.5	21.0
White	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.9	2.2	3.9	7.2	21.0
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.6	3.4	5.5	8.9	23.5
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	1.1	2.7	6.2	20.0
All other	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.4	3.4	4.9	11.7	30.7
Male	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	.7	2.2	5.0	7.8	16.6	28.5
Female	.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	2.8	8.8	31.8
Black	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.4	4.1	5.8	13.5	33.3
Male	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.8	5.8	9.5	19.9	33.0
Female	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.7	3.3	10.0	33.4	
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.3	.9	3.5	10.9
Male	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	1.2	4.2	10.0
Female	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.7	3.0	11.3
White	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.3	.9	3.6	11.2
Male	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.2	4.4	10.4
Female	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	.6	3.1	11.5
All other	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.2	2.4	7.8
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.8	8.4
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Female	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	96.6	*	*	*	.1	1.1	7.0	28.5	96.4	270.3	754.1	2,630.7
Male	97.7	*	*	*	.2	1.7	11.2	45.4	146.2	393.6	1,007.1	2,867.3
Female	95.6	*	*	*	*	.5	2.8	12.4	51.6	173.4	599.4	2,539.0
White	105.1	*	*	*	.1	1.0	6.5	26.9	94.2	269.2	763.5	2,700.2
Male	106.1	*	*	*	.2	1.6	10.6	43.9	145.4	397.4	1,028.1	2,971.9
Female	104.2	*	*	*	*	.5	2.3	10.4	47.3	167.4	601.2	2,596.5
All other	53.7	*	*	*	*	1.4	9.4	38.3	111.2	279.4	663.0	1,900.0
Male	54.1	*	*	*	*	2.2	14.1	55.1	152.3	360.8	798.7	1,890.3
Female	53.4	*	*	*	*	.6	5.3	24.0	78.9	220.9	581.9	1,904.4
Black	62.5	*	*	*	*	1.6	11.7	46.9	130.1	314.0	702.4	1,960.3
Male	61.8	*	*	*	*	2.6	17.1	67.0	176.7	405.1	846.3	1,950.8
Female	63.2	*	*	*	*	.8	7.0	30.3	94.2	250.1	622.1	1,864.2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	5.6	*	*	*	.1	.2	.6	1.5	4.2	12.8	48.8	158.2
Male	4.9	*	*	*	.2	.3	.9	1.9	5.3	15.8	55.2	164.9
Female	6.4	*	*	*	*	.1	.4	1.1	3.3	10.4	44.9	155.6
White	6.2	*	*	*	.1	.2	.5	1.3	4.0	13.0	50.6	166.4
Male	5.3	*	*	*	.1	.2	.8	1.6	5.0	16.1	57.2	173.9
Female	7.1	*	*	*	*	.1	.3	.9	3.0	10.5	46.6	163.6
All other	2.6	*	*	*	*	.3	1.3	2.6	5.7	11.0	31.3	72.1
Male	2.7	*	*	*	*	*	1.8	3.7	6.8	13.1	35.4	80.8
Female	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	.8	1.7	4.9	9.4	28.8	68.2
Black	3.1	*	*	*	*	.4	1.7	3.4	6.8	12.6	33.1	74.6
Male	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	2.4	4.7	8.0	15.1	38.4	76.1
Female	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	1.0	2.2	5.9	10.8	30.0	74.1
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	75.8	17.0	1.7	0.7	2.1	4.6	11.7	33.7	93.7	213.3	534.6	1,842.2
Male	74.4	17.7	1.7	.7	2.7	5.8	16.5	48.2	132.0	287.4	660.8	1,936.7
Female	77.0	16.4	1.7	.6	1.5	3.4	7.0	19.8	59.2	155.1	457.4	1,805.6
White	76.8	14.3	1.3	.6	1.7	3.5	9.1	28.2	82.2	196.6	514.8	1,839.9
Male	74.1	15.2	1.2	.6	2.1	4.5	13.5	41.2	117.8	266.4	636.7	1,927.9
Female	79.4	13.4	1.4	.5	1.2	2.5	4.7	15.6	49.4	141.1	440.0	1,806.2
All other	70.4	27.3	3.2	1.1	4.0	9.7	25.3	66.9	171.4	351.6	727.7	1,867.2
Male	76.1	27.0	3.6	1.2	5.2	12.3	33.5	94.0	236.0	471.2	899.3	2,018.9
Female	65.2	27.7	2.7	1.1	2.7	7.4	18.0	43.9	120.7	265.7	625.2	1,798.8
Black	86.0	32.4	3.7	1.2	4.7	12.2	32.0	86.2	211.4	414.2	811.2	2,005.4
Male	92.8	33.3	4.3	1.3	6.1	15.4	42.6	121.3	293.0	559.5	1,023.1	2,212.0
Female	79.9	31.6	3.0	1.2	3.3	9.3	22.8	57.1	148.3	312.2	692.9	1,919.4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 46

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 13)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total 1	Under 1 year 2	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>												
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	4.0	.	.	.	.	0.2	0.5	1.5	4.5	11.9	32.2	93.3
Male	3.4	.	.	.	.	.2	.6	1.9	5.1	13.3	35.4	94.7
Female	4.6	.	.	.	.	.	.4	1.2	4.0	10.8	30.3	92.8
White	3.6	.	.	.	.	.1	.2	.8	3.1	9.3	28.6	87.7
Male	3.1	.	.	.	.	.	.4	1.1	3.8	10.6	32.1	90.3
Female	4.2	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.5	2.5	8.3	26.5	86.7
All other	6.0	.	.	.	.	.6	1.6	6.0	13.6	33.4	67.2	152.7
Male	5.2	.	.	.	.	.8	1.7	7.1	14.1	36.4	68.4	136.6
Female	6.6	.	.	.	.	.	1.6	5.0	13.1	31.3	66.4	159.9
Black	7.4	.	.	.	.	.8	2.2	7.9	17.0	39.5	74.4	184.1
Male	6.5	.	.	.	.	1.2	2.2	9.5	18.0	43.2	75.8	153.6
Female	8.2	.	.	.	.	.	2.2	6.7	16.2	36.8	73.6	188.4
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	56.4	4.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.9	6.5	17.5	46.4	135.3	468.2	1,566.0
Male	45.5	5.3	.3	.2	.6	1.9	6.9	19.3	53.2	155.8	509.7	1,500.8
Female	66.7	2.9	.4	.1	.4	1.9	6.1	15.7	40.3	119.2	442.8	1,591.3
White	58.4	3.3	.3	.2	.5	1.5	4.7	13.8	39.1	124.4	458.9	1,594.2
Male	46.1	4.1	.	.2	.6	1.6	5.0	15.2	44.2	143.0	499.5	1,521.7
Female	70.3	2.4	.	.1	.4	1.4	4.5	12.4	34.4	109.5	434.1	1,608.1
All other	46.0	7.4	.	.	.7	3.6	15.6	40.1	95.6	225.8	558.5	1,375.2
Male	42.6	9.8	.	.	.8	3.2	17.6	46.3	118.7	287.3	610.2	1,305.3
Female	49.2	4.8	.	.	.6	4.0	13.8	34.8	77.5	195.6	527.6	1,406.7
Black	53.8	9.3	.	.	.8	4.4	19.7	48.9	110.6	252.8	602.4	1,419.2
Male	49.5	12.1	.	.	.9	4.0	22.3	58.2	139.4	302.4	661.6	1,340.7
Female	57.8	6.4	.	.	.	4.8	17.5	41.1	88.3	218.0	589.4	1,451.6
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.3	1.0	.	.1	.2	.7	2.5	6.5	13.1	27.5	61.7	108.4
Male	7.7	1.5	.	.	.2	.7	3.2	7.7	15.4	31.0	66.4	112.0
Female	8.8	.	.	.	.2	.6	1.9	5.5	11.1	24.7	58.9	107.0
White	8.1	.	.	.1	.2	.5	1.7	4.6	10.8	28.0	61.7	109.0
Male	7.4	.	.	.	.2	.6	2.1	5.5	12.3	29.2	65.9	112.7
Female	8.9	.	.	.	.2	.4	1.2	3.8	9.4	23.4	59.1	107.6
All other	9.0	2.7	.	.	.3	1.3	7.2	18.5	29.2	39.5	61.9	101.8
Male	9.7	.	.	.	.	1.5	9.2	22.4	38.3	46.7	71.1	105.8
Female	8.3	.	.	.	.	1.2	5.4	15.1	22.1	34.3	56.3	100.0
Black	9.9	3.5	.	.	.	1.6	9.1	22.6	32.3	38.7	56.2	98.2
Male	10.8	.	.	.	.	1.8	11.7	28.3	43.6	46.8	62.5	98.2
Female	9.1	.	.	.	.	1.4	6.9	17.9	23.5	33.1	52.7	98.2
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	6.1	.5	.	.	.	.1	.4	1.1	4.3	14.0	52.4	166.0
Male	4.9	.	.	.	.	.1	.4	1.3	5.5	16.9	56.2	175.6
Female	7.3	.	.	.	.	.1	.3	.8	3.3	11.7	50.0	160.0
White	6.4	.	.	.	.	.1	.2	.9	3.7	12.8	51.4	167.3
Male	5.0	.	.	.	.	.	.3	1.1	4.6	15.7	55.0	177.2
Female	7.8	.	.	.	.	.	.2	.7	2.9	10.6	49.2	161.2
All other	4.7	.	.	.	.	.	.9	2.3	8.6	23.4	61.7	171.8
Male	4.3	.	.	.	.	.	1.0	3.1	12.1	27.4	67.8	160.5
Female	5.0	.	.	.	.	.	.9	1.6	5.9	20.5	58.0	176.9
Black	5.6	.	.	.	.	.	1.2	3.0	10.3	26.5	68.4	178.8
Male	5.0	.	.	.	.	.	1.3	3.9	14.5	31.3	74.7	166.5
Female	6.0	.	.	.	.	.	1.2	2.2	7.0	23.2	64.8	183.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.2	.8	2.2	5.7
Male	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.8	2.3	5.2
Female	.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.8	2.1	5.9
White	.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.8	2.2	5.8
Male	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.8	2.2	5.1
Female	.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.8	2.1	6.0
All other	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.5	.
Male	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Female	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Black	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.5	.
Male	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Female	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	41.7	2.6	.2	.1	.3	1.1	3.6	9.8	28.8	93.1	351.9	1,266.0
Male	32.7	3.4	.	.	.4	1.0	3.3	10.2	32.1	107.1	384.8	1,208.0
Female	50.3	1.8	.	.	.2	1.2	3.8	9.4	25.7	82.0	331.8	1,288.5
White	43.6	2.3	.	.1	.3	.9	2.8	8.2	24.5	84.8	343.7	1,282.2
Male	33.5	3.0	.	.	.4	.9	2.6	8.6	27.3	97.3	376.4	1,226.7
Female	53.3	1.6	.	.	.2	.9	3.0	7.9	22.0	74.8	323.6	1,303.3
All other	32.2	3.8	.	.	.4	2.0	7.4	18.2	57.5	162.0	432.5	1,096.7
Male	28.4	4.9	.	.	.	1.5	7.4	20.8	68.0	192.9	468.0	1,033.3
Female	35.6	.	.	.	.	2.6	7.5	17.9	49.2	139.8	411.2	1,125.2
Black	38.2	4.7	.	.	.4	2.5	9.3	23.2	67.6	186.8	475.3	1,140.0
Male	33.5	.	.	.	.	1.8	9.2	25.9	81.0	224.1	521.1	1,075.1
Female	42.4	.	.	.	.	3.2	9.4	20.9	57.3	160.6	449.8	1,167.0
Atherosclerosis (440)	6.6	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.6	2.9	11.0	46.5	278.1
Male	5.1	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.9	3.7	14.1	54.8	271.3
Female	8.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.3	2.3	8.6	41.4	280.7
White	7.3	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.5	2.8	10.8	46.9	287.2
Male	5.5	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.8	3.5	13.8	55.3	281.2
Female	9.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.3	2.2	8.4	41.7	289.4
All other	3.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.9	3.9	12.8	42.4	182.4
Male	2.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.5	5.2	16.5	49.9	178.7
Female	3.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.9	10.1	37.9	164.0
Black	3.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.2	4.6	14.4	47.2	198.6
Male	3.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.0	6.0	18.5	55.2	205.3
Female	4.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.5	11.6	42.7	185.9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 13)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>												
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.9	.	.	.	0.2	0.5	1.2	3.1	11.8	38.5	83.5	162.9
Male	11.7	.	.	.	.2	.5	1.5	4.1	17.1	58.6	123.8	227.8
Female	8.3	.	.	.	.2	.4	.9	2.3	7.0	22.7	58.8	137.8
White	10.8	.	.	.	.2	.4	1.1	2.7	11.6	39.3	85.3	164.7
Male	12.7	.	.	.	.2	.5	1.4	3.6	17.2	60.3	127.3	236.8
Female	8.9	.	.	.	.2	.4	.7	1.9	6.5	22.7	59.5	137.2
All other	5.8	.	.	.	.	.7	1.9	5.7	12.7	31.8	65.9	143.8
Male	6.2	.	.	.	.	.7	2.3	7.0	16.2	44.0	89.6	143.4
Female	5.5	.	.	.	.	.6	1.5	4.6	10.1	23.1	51.8	144.0
Black	6.7	.	.	.	.	.8	2.3	7.0	14.3	35.2	69.0	148.9
Male	6.9	.	.	.	.	.8	2.9	8.8	18.0	47.7	91.5	143.5
Female	6.5	.	.	.	.	.8	1.8	5.6	11.5	26.4	56.4	151.1
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	2.3	.	.	.	.	.	.1	.2	.5	1.3	4.7
Male	.2	3.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.2	.6	1.6	4.6
Female	.2	1.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.4	1.1	4.7
White	.2	1.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.2	.5	1.3	4.9
Male	.2	2.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.6	1.6	4.9
Female	.2	.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.4	1.2	5.0
All other	.2	4.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Male	.2	5.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Female	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Black	.2	5.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Male	.3	6.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Female	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	29.7	15.0	1.2	0.3	.6	1.5	3.4	6.0	16.5	55.3	227.1	1,022.8
Male	28.5	17.4	1.2	.3	.7	1.9	4.5	7.9	21.2	74.1	310.4	1,310.4
Female	30.8	12.5	1.2	.3	.6	1.1	2.3	4.2	12.2	40.5	176.1	911.3
White	31.7	11.3	.9	.3	.6	1.2	2.5	5.0	14.8	53.0	227.8	1,044.5
Male	29.7	13.5	.9	.3	.6	1.5	3.2	6.3	18.4	70.4	309.2	1,340.8
Female	33.6	9.0	1.0	.3	.5	.9	1.8	3.7	11.5	39.2	177.9	931.4
All other	19.6	28.9	2.2	.3	.9	3.3	7.9	12.1	27.7	74.3	220.1	794.5
Male	22.4	32.4	2.4	*	.9	4.3	11.2	18.2	41.9	106.9	322.5	1,026.5
Female	17.0	25.3	2.1	*	.9	2.4	5.0	6.9	16.5	50.9	158.9	690.0
Black	22.3	34.0	2.3	*	1.1	4.2	10.1	15.1	32.2	82.2	228.3	773.1
Male	25.5	38.5	2.5	*	1.1	5.4	14.4	22.9	49.8	120.4	339.2	989.0
Female	19.5	29.3	2.1	*	1.0	3.0	6.4	8.6	18.7	55.4	166.4	683.2
Pneumonia (480-486)	29.3	14.8	1.2	.3	.6	1.5	3.3	5.9	16.3	54.7	224.5	1,007.6
Male	28.2	17.1	1.2	.3	.7	1.9	4.4	7.8	21.1	73.5	307.8	1,286.2
Female	30.3	12.4	1.2	.3	.6	1.1	2.3	4.1	12.0	39.9	173.5	895.9
White	31.2	11.1	.9	.3	.5	1.2	2.5	4.9	14.6	52.4	225.0	1,028.4
Male	29.4	13.1	.9	.2	.5	1.4	3.2	6.3	18.3	69.8	306.5	1,325.6
Female	33.0	9.0	1.0	.3	.5	.9	1.8	3.6	11.3	38.5	175.0	915.0
All other	19.5	28.8	2.2	.3	.9	3.3	7.8	12.0	27.6	78.7	219.3	789.6
Male	22.3	32.4	2.4	*	.9	4.2	11.1	18.1	41.7	106.1	321.5	1,022.0
Female	16.9	25.1	2.0	*	.9	2.4	4.9	6.8	16.4	50.4	158.3	684.9
Black	22.2	34.0	2.3	*	1.1	4.1	10.0	14.9	32.1	81.5	227.7	768.4
Male	25.4	38.5	2.5	*	1.1	5.4	14.2	22.8	49.5	119.6	338.8	984.7
Female	19.4	29.3	2.1	*	1.0	3.0	6.3	8.4	18.6	54.8	165.7	678.4
Influenza (487)	.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.2	.7	2.6	15.1
Male	.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.6	2.6	14.2
Female	.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.3	.7	2.7	15.5
White	.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.2	.6	2.8	16.1
Male	.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.6	2.7	15.2
Female	.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.3	.7	2.9	16.4
All other	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Male	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Female	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Black	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Male	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Female	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (480-486)	26.0	1.1	.4	.3	.5	.7	1.8	8.3	48.3	155.5	326.5	460.9
Male	40.5	1.7	.4	.3	.6	.7	1.8	8.7	56.3	199.7	478.6	830.9
Female	31.8	*	.4	.3	.5	.6	1.7	7.9	41.0	120.7	233.4	317.6
White	40.0	.7	.3	.2	.4	.5	1.4	7.9	49.6	161.7	340.9	477.6
Male	44.4	*	.3	.2	.4	.5	1.5	8.3	56.6	204.6	494.1	862.5
Female	35.8	*	*	.2	.4	.4	1.3	7.5	43.2	127.7	246.9	330.7
All other	15.9	2.7	1.0	.7	1.2	1.5	3.5	11.0	39.4	103.8	186.0	285.2
Male	20.4	*	*	.8	1.5	1.9	3.6	11.8	54.5	157.1	324.7	536.0
Female	11.8	*	*	.6	.9	1.1	3.4	10.3	27.5	65.5	103.1	172.2
Black	18.5	3.3	1.1	.8	1.5	1.6	4.5	14.1	46.4	115.4	194.8	283.8
Male	23.8	*	*	1.0	1.9	2.3	4.7	15.1	64.8	175.1	354.5	559.8
Female	13.7	*	*	*	1.1	1.3	4.3	13.3	32.1	73.5	105.6	169.0
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (480-491)	1.4	.8	.1	*	*	*	.1	.4	1.8	5.3	11.7	25.7
Male	1.5	1.2	*	*	*	*	.1	.4	2.0	6.4	16.3	34.3
Female	1.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.6	4.5	8.9	22.4
White	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.4	1.9	5.6	12.4	26.7
Male	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	2.0	6.7	17.1	35.8
Female	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	1.7	4.7	9.5	23.2
All other	.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	3.1	5.4	15.6
Male	.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	4.1	8.4	*
Female	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.3	3.6	13.3
Black	.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	3.5	5.3	15.6
Male	.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5.0	9.1	*
Female	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.5	*	13.7









**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 52**

**Table 1-10. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 13 of 13)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year <sup>2</sup>	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.8	2.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2
Male .....	1.7	1.2	*	.2	1.5	2.7	3.4	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.3	*
Female .....	.6	*	*	*	.3	.9	1.1	.8	.5	.5	.6	.9
White .....	1.1	.7	*	.1	.8	1.7	2.1	1.1	.8	.6	.8	1.1
Male .....	1.5	*	*	.2	1.3	2.5	3.1	1.4	1.0	.9	1.2	*
Female .....	.6	*	*	*	.3	.8	1.1	.8	.6	.4	.6	.9
All other .....	1.6	*	*	*	1.3	2.3	3.3	1.6	.9	1.0	*	*
Male .....	2.5	*	*	*	2.3	3.6	5.4	2.9	1.9	*	*	*
Female .....	.7	*	*	*	*	1.1	1.5	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	1.9	*	*	*	1.5	2.8	4.3	1.9	1.1	*	*	*
Male .....	3.1	*	*	*	2.6	4.4	7.0	3.5	2.4	*	*	*
Female .....	.8	*	*	*	*	1.4	2.0	*	*	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

<sup>2</sup> Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-11. Death Rates by Place of Occurrence: United States and Each Geographic Division, 1900-1992

[Prior to 1933, data are for death-registration States only. Rates per 1,000 population in each area. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area. Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents of the United States]

Year	Geographic division									
	United States <sup>1</sup>	New England <sup>2</sup>	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
1992	8.5	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.5	8.1	7.3	7.1
1991	8.6	8.8	9.5	8.8	9.2	9.0	9.7	8.1	7.3	7.2
1990	8.7	8.7	9.5	8.8	9.2	9.0	9.7	8.2	7.2	7.3
1989	8.7	8.8	9.7	8.8	9.2	9.1	9.7	8.2	7.2	7.5
1988	8.9	9.2	10.0	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.7	8.2	7.3	7.6
1987	8.8	9.2	9.9	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.5	7.9	7.1	7.6
1986	8.8	9.3	9.9	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.5	7.9	7.1	7.5
1985	8.8	9.3	9.8	8.8	9.4	9.1	9.5	8.0	7.0	7.7
1984	8.7	9.2	9.7	8.7	9.2	8.9	9.2	7.9	7.0	7.6
1983	8.6	9.2	9.7	8.7	9.3	8.9	9.2	8.0	6.9	7.5
1982	8.5	9.0	9.5	8.5	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.5
1981	8.6	9.0	9.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.2	7.0	7.6
1980	8.8	9.3	9.9	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.2	8.3	7.2	7.8
1979	8.5	8.9	9.4	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.2	7.0	7.6
1978	8.7	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.3	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.1	7.7
1977	8.7	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.2	8.8	9.3	8.3	7.1	7.6
1976	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.7	9.4	8.8	9.3	8.5	7.3	7.8
1975	8.8	9.1	9.5	8.7	9.5	8.8	9.4	8.5	7.3	7.9
1974	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.0	9.8	9.1	9.7	8.8	7.5	8.1
1973	9.3	9.6	10.0	9.2	10.0	9.5	10.1	9.1	7.8	8.3
1972 <sup>3</sup>	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.3	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.1	7.8	8.3
1971	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.2	10.0	9.3	10.0	8.9	8.1	8.4
1970	9.5	9.8	10.2	9.3	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.4
1969	9.5	10.1	10.2	9.4	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	8.2	8.6
1968	9.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.2	8.4
1967	9.4	10.3	10.2	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.4	8.6	7.9	8.3
1966	9.5	10.3	10.3	9.6	10.4	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.0	8.5
1965	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.6	8.0	8.4
1964	9.4	9.8	10.3	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.5
1963	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.8	10.4	9.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	8.5
1962	9.5	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	8.4
1961	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	8.4
1960	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1955-59	9.4	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.0	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.7
1950-54	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.2
1945-49	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	9.9	9.9	9.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34	11.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09	15.2	16.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-04	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.  
<sup>2</sup> Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths reported in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-12. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1983-92

[Rates per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983
United States .....	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6
Geographic divisions:										
New England .....	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.1
Middle Atlantic .....	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.7
East North Central .....	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8
West North Central .....	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.2
South Atlantic .....	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.9
East South Central .....	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.1
West South Central .....	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9
Mountain .....	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8
Pacific .....	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4
New England:										
Maine .....	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.4	9.5
New Hampshire .....	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.3
Vermont .....	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.8
Massachusetts .....	9.0	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.4
Rhode Island .....	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7
Connecticut .....	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.6
Middle Atlantic:										
New York .....	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6
New Jersey .....	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.3
Pennsylvania .....	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.3
East North Central:										
Ohio .....	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.1
Indiana .....	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.8
Illinois .....	8.8	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.8	9.0
Michigan .....	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5
Wisconsin .....	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.7
West North Central:										
Minnesota .....	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.2
Iowa .....	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.6
Missouri .....	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.9	10.0
North Dakota .....	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.3	7.9	8.3	8.2	8.2
South Dakota .....	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6
Nebraska .....	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3
Kansas .....	8.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.1
South Atlantic:										
Delaware .....	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.3
Maryland .....	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.1
District of Columbia .....	12.1	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.2	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.7
Virginia .....	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9
West Virginia .....	10.9	11.1	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.9
North Carolina .....	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3
South Carolina .....	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1
Georgia .....	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0
Florida .....	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.4	10.5
East South Central:										
Kentucky .....	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3
Tennessee .....	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
Alabama .....	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.0
Mississippi .....	9.7	9.9	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas .....	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.0
Louisiana .....	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.3
Oklahoma .....	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.9
Texas .....	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3
Mountain:										
Montana .....	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2
Idaho .....	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.4
Wyoming .....	7.1	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.2
Colorado .....	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.2
New Mexico .....	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6
Arizona .....	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.6
Utah .....	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.3
Nevada .....	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.1
Pacific:										
Washington .....	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.6
Oregon .....	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.5
California .....	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4
Alaska .....	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9
Hawaii .....	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992

(Page 1 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	United States	Geographic divisions								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
All causes .....	852.9	879.8	951.1	872.0	903.1	895.9	941.4	806.3	718.0	709.2
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009) .....	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	.7	.3	1.0	.5	.4	.8	1.0	.7	.4	.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	.5	.3	.8	.4	.3	.6	.8	.6	.3	.4
Other tuberculosis (013-016) .....	.2	.	.2	.1	.	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2
Whooping cough (033) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	.1	.	.1	.1	.	.1	.	.1	.	.1
Septicemia (038) .....	7.7	9.6	12.0	7.8	6.3	8.8	7.6	8.5	5.7	2.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Measles (055) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	.8	.6	.8	.5	.5	.8	1.0	.9	.7	1.1
Syphilis (090-097) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.0	.	.	.	.
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044, 046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139) .....	15.8	12.3	27.7	8.8	7.1	19.3	7.8	14.6	9.9	19.3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	204.1	229.0	228.9	212.1	212.0	216.3	218.4	187.1	165.4	167.2
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	3.2	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.5	2.9
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	48.2	56.8	58.0	49.9	49.5	49.6	47.0	43.2	37.8	39.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	59.3	62.4	62.3	61.4	58.6	66.0	70.9	59.1	44.1	47.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175) .....	17.0	19.8	21.1	18.1	17.7	17.1	16.4	14.6	13.7	13.8
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	23.5	25.1	26.2	24.2	25.9	25.2	24.1	20.8	20.4	19.8
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	8.5	10.0	9.4	9.2	9.9	8.8	8.5	7.4	6.8	6.7
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199) .....	24.7	29.3	26.4	25.6	25.1	26.0	28.7	21.0	22.6	20.4
Leukemia (204-208) .....	7.6	9.1	8.2	7.8	8.7	7.4	7.6	7.0	7.1	6.6
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	12.2	13.9	13.8	12.9	14.0	12.2	12.1	10.9	10.4	10.2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.2
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	19.6	20.1	21.7	22.7	19.3	20.5	20.3	22.0	16.8	12.7
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	.6
Anemias (280-285) .....	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.0
Meningitis (320-322) .....	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448) .....	358.3	362.3	418.2	375.4	394.4	369.6	402.1	334.3	268.5	286.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	281.4	285.6	345.7	295.3	301.7	289.3	314.3	260.4	204.7	216.5
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) ..	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.4	2.7	2.3
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	8.6	6.3	10.3	7.7	6.3	10.0	9.9	9.3	5.7	7.9
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	1.0	.8	1.1	1.0	.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	.4	.8
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	188.2	186.2	247.7	204.3	207.5	185.0	187.9	171.5	127.9	144.3
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	89.9	83.2	107.7	100.8	102.5	89.2	115.3	91.8	59.8	59.1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	1.2	.3	1.0	.7	.4	2.2	.5	3.5	1.8	.3
Angina pectoris (413) .....	.4	.7	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.3	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	96.6	102.0	138.6	102.5	104.2	93.2	71.6	75.8	65.9	84.6
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	5.6	6.7	6.9	5.5	6.7	5.8	4.5	4.2	4.7	5.3
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429) .....	75.8	83.0	77.0	74.5	78.3	85.1	109.1	72.9	63.3	55.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-14: Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	United States	Geographic divisions								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>										
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403) .....	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.0	3.8	2.8	3.6
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	56.4	55.0	52.5	58.2	66.5	59.3	67.6	55.5	44.7	51.2
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432) .....	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.4	7.5	6.0	7.3
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9) .....	6.1	6.1	6.8	7.2	6.0	6.6	6.5	5.2	3.3	5.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	.2	.3	.3	.2	.4	.3	.3	.1	.2	.2
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438) .....	41.7	40.4	36.6	42.4	51.4	43.2	51.5	42.7	35.2	38.3
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	6.6	6.3	5.3	7.0	9.7	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.7	6.8
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448) .....	9.9	11.5	10.6	10.8	12.0	10.3	10.1	8.1	8.7	8.2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	29.7	35.3	32.7	29.6	35.0	26.2	32.5	24.8	28.1	30.2
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	29.3	34.5	32.3	29.2	34.3	25.9	32.2	24.6	25.7	29.8
Influenza (487) .....	.4	.8	.4	.4	.7	.3	.3	.2	.5	.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....	36.0	37.6	34.4	35.7	39.3	38.2	38.3	32.5	40.4	33.6
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491) .....	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4
Emphysema (492) .....	6.4	5.4	6.0	6.8	5.7	6.6	5.9	6.3	7.5	6.7
Asthma (493) .....	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496) .....	26.2	29.1	25.0	25.5	29.9	28.1	28.9	23.1	29.7	23.6
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	2.4	1.9	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.6
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	.2	*	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.4	1.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	9.9	10.2	10.7	9.1	7.0	10.4	8.9	9.4	10.0	11.3
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	.9
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	8.7	10.4	10.3	10.4	9.3	8.4	11.2	7.8	7.4	5.1
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581) .....	.1	*	.1	.1	*	.1	.2	.1	*	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	.6	.4	.6	.6	.7	.6	.8	.7	.4	.5
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	8.0	9.9	9.6	9.7	8.4	7.6	10.2	7.0	6.9	4.5
Infections of kidney (590) .....	.4	.3	.3	.4	.5	.4	.6	.5	.3	.5
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	.1	*	.2	.1	*	.1	*	.1	*	.2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676) .....	.1	*	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.1	*	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	4.9	4.1	4.4	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	6.2	4.9	6.8	6.8	4.7	7.4	6.5	5.8	4.4	5.4
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769) .....	1.1	.7	1.3	1.3	.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	.9	.9
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	5.0	4.2	5.4	5.5	3.9	6.1	5.1	4.6	3.4	4.4
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	9.2	6.5	9.5	8.4	12.2	10.0	15.5	9.8	8.0	6.0
All other diseases (Residual) .....	70.9	81.8	69.4	73.6	80.6	78.9	77.1	65.4	68.0	55.3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	34.0	24.6	29.0	31.1	36.9	36.1	48.1	37.3	39.5	31.8
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	16.1	10.6	11.8	14.2	17.0	17.9	25.4	19.4	19.4	14.4
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	18.0	14.0	17.1	16.9	19.9	18.2	22.7	17.9	20.1	17.4
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	12.0	9.7	9.1	11.0	11.5	12.9	12.9	12.9	17.7	12.6
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E976) .....	10.0	3.9	9.6	8.9	5.6	11.6	11.5	13.4	7.4	11.6
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	1.1	3.0	1.0	1.0	.8	1.2	.9	.9	1.6	1.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division		
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All causes .....	902.5	766.3	839.4	899.1	945.6	861.6	918.5	906.2	1,029.7
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009) .....	*	*	*	0.7	*	*	0.2	*	0.3
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	0.7	.5
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	.5	.5
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	*	*
Whooping cough (033) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Septicemia (038) .....	6.2	5.5	4.9	10.2	11.9	11.4	8.3	15.0	15.7
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Measles (055) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Syphilis (090-097) .....	*	*	*	.8	*	*	.9	.9	.6
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044, 046-054,056-066,071-089,098-139) .....	6.7	5.5	4.9	14.5	11.2	14.5	38.9	27.6	10.9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	237.8	204.7	204.1	236.7	251.4	217.5	213.3	228.5	252.7
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	4.8	3.8	*	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	56.6	51.8	45.3	58.8	64.4	54.5	55.4	58.2	61.9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	67.8	56.9	62.0	63.3	70.8	57.9	57.8	61.4	69.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175) .....	18.1	17.7	17.2	21.0	23.4	18.1	20.3	21.2	22.3
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	27.1	22.9	24.5	25.8	24.6	24.1	24.9	26.1	28.3
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	10.8	8.4	8.8	10.4	11.1	9.5	8.7	9.5	10.5
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199) .....	30.0	24.2	25.4	31.1	29.6	28.4	21.9	27.3	32.7
Leukemia (204-208) .....	9.1	5.6	7.7	8.6	7.5	8.1	7.4	8.3	9.4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	13.6	13.5	10.3	14.0	16.4	13.7	13.7	13.0	14.6
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.0	4.2	3.6
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	25.9	21.5	21.9	19.9	22.8	16.4	16.4	26.9	26.2
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	1.8	*	*	1.0	*	.8	.5	1.2	1.5
Anemias (280-285) .....	2.0	*	*	2.0	*	1.5	1.4	2.2	2.2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	.3	.3
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448) .....	365.8	312.7	348.3	361.8	403.7	368.5	417.7	374.1	447.7
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	280.0	240.7	277.4	284.8	323.0	294.6	354.0	304.5	360.2
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) .....	2.6	3.3	*	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.0
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	5.7	6.9	9.5	5.4	5.5	7.7	12.5	9.5	7.5
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	*	*	*	.6	*	.7	1.0	1.1	1.2
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	188.9	155.3	170.0	188.6	231.3	180.4	272.8	213.2	232.3
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	91.1	68.2	84.0	88.6	97.5	71.1	99.2	98.8	126.4
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.3	.8	.7
Angina pectoris (413) .....	*	*	*	.7	*	1.0	.3	.5	.4
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	96.3	86.3	84.7	99.3	132.7	108.1	172.0	113.1	104.8
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	7.2	8.3	9.5	5.9	7.5	6.8	5.3	7.1	8.0
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429) .....	74.6	65.9	84.5	82.0	74.3	96.3	59.9	70.3	107.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division		
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>									
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403) .....	4.4	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.3	3.5	4.1
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	60.3	50.0	50.4	55.6	58.5	53.5	46.0	49.6	64.1
Intracerebral and other intracranial									
hemorrhage (431-432) .....	6.4	9.3	6.7	8.6	9.2	8.1	8.5	8.1	9.7
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of									
cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9) .....	6.1	5.0	4.7	6.5	4.8	6.2	5.8	6.2	8.6
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular									
diseases (430,433,435-438) .....	47.7	35.3	38.9	40.1	44.2	39.0	31.4	35.1	45.5
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	8.3	8.3	5.3	5.7	6.8	5.8	4.5	5.8	6.3
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and									
capillaries (441-448) .....	12.8	10.4	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.0	8.9	10.8	13.0
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	27.4	27.9	32.6	40.0	28.9	34.5	34.2	27.6	33.7
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	25.5	27.3	32.0	39.4	28.4	33.7	34.0	27.3	33.1
Influenza (487) .....	1.9	*	*	.6	*	.9	.2	.4	.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied									
conditions (490-496) .....	50.8	36.5	42.4	35.9	37.6	35.4	32.3	31.0	39.8
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491) .....	3.2	*	*	1.0	*	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.3
Emphysema (492) .....	7.1	6.6	3.7	5.8	3.9	4.5	5.7	6.5	6.1
Asthma (493) .....	1.8	*	*	1.9	*	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.7
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied									
conditions (494-496) .....	38.7	26.8	35.9	27.2	30.7	28.0	22.7	21.5	30.8
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	*	2.4	*	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.9	2.3	2.5
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction									
without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	2.8	2.2	*	3.2	2.9	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	10.4	8.4	9.3	11.3	10.9	8.4	11.0	10.9	10.1
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	*	*	*	1.1	*	.9	.9	1.3	1.2
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	7.7	7.1	8.4	12.2	10.2	9.7	7.6	11.5	13.6
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic									
syndrome (580-581) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not									
specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis,									
unspecified (582-583,587) .....	*	*	*	.5	*	*	.6	.8	.5
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal									
function, and small kidney of unknown									
cause (584-586,588-589) .....	7.4	6.8	8.1	11.5	9.7	9.2	6.9	10.6	12.9
Infections of kidney (590) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	.3	.4
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	*
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the									
puerperium (630-676) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the									
puerperium (640-676) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.4
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal									
period (760-779) .....	2.3	3.0	3.7	5.5	5.3	5.6	7.1	7.0	6.2
Birth trauma, Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and									
respiratory distress syndrome (767-769) .....	*	*	*	1.0	*	*	1.3	1.7	1.2
Other conditions originating in the perinatal									
period (760-766,770-779) .....	1.9	2.5	*	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.0
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	4.8	3.5	3.9	6.4	4.0	9.4	6.6	14.1	10.9
All other diseases (Residual) .....	89.8	74.3	83.5	86.5	88.1	70.4	56.1	72.9	87.1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	32.8	22.8	29.8	21.6	22.7	27.3	26.8	25.8	34.3
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	17.1	10.3	14.7	9.4	9.3	10.1	11.1	10.6	13.6
All other accidents and adverse									
effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	15.6	12.5	15.1	12.2	13.4	17.2	15.7	15.2	20.6
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	12.7	12.3	14.0	8.9	7.3	9.1	8.5	6.6	11.6
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	2.4	2.0	3.5	3.8	3.2	5.5	13.5	5.1	6.5
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	*	2.2	*	4.6	5.2	.9	1.1	.6	1.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
All causes .....	899.3	883.0	879.3	838.3	846.1	784.1	948.8	982.3	898.5	945.4	915.0	882.0
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009) .....	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	.3	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	*	*	0.7	*	*	*	*
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	.3	*	.6	.4	*	*	*	.6	*	*	*	*
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	*	*	.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Whooping cough (033) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Septicemia (038) .....	7.9	9.2	9.4	6.3	5.3	4.8	6.9	7.8	*	5.1	4.7	7.3
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Measles (055) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	*	*	.7	*	*	*	*
Syphilis (090-097) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044, 046-054,056-068,071-088,098-139) .....	8.0	7.0	12.0	8.3	6.2	6.2	3.9	10.5	3.8	4.4	6.4	7.4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	220.7	212.6	212.0	204.6	206.8	191.3	229.5	227.5	215.0	222.0	202.4	200.1
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	3.0	2.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.7	*	2.8	2.4	2.9
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	50.4	48.1	52.1	47.3	50.9	47.2	55.0	50.5	49.1	53.9	48.7	45.0
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	66.8	65.1	59.0	60.8	52.4	46.5	61.0	70.7	49.8	58.3	54.8	57.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175) .....	19.3	17.1	18.6	17.0	17.3	16.4	21.0	16.6	19.2	21.6	17.9	16.9
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	24.1	23.5	23.4	24.1	26.9	22.8	28.7	26.7	32.3	28.4	25.0	24.8
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	9.7	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.7	9.7	11.7	9.1	13.2	11.3	9.3	8.8
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199) .....	26.3	27.1	26.0	23.2	26.0	22.9	23.8	29.5	23.2	25.0	24.4	22.4
Leukemia (204-208) .....	7.7	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8	8.6	9.5	8.6	10.1	9.2	6.6	8.9
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	13.4	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.8	14.6	16.0	13.2	15.8	11.6	13.3	13.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	3.5	3.2	3.3	2.0	3.0	2.6	2.6	3.5	*	*	2.5	2.7
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	26.3	22.2	20.6	22.5	20.9	17.4	18.1	20.8	22.6	23.2	16.6	20.5
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.3	*	*	1.8	1.8
Anemias (280-285) .....	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	*	*	1.7	2.2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	.3	.4	.3	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448) .....	387.2	382.0	374.8	361.4	369.6	317.6	429.4	431.9	404.6	419.1	421.2	387.5
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	308.7	295.2	296.8	285.1	281.5	229.4	327.5	341.9	300.0	323.8	329.6	295.1
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) ..	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.8	2.1	*	*	2.6	2.1
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	8.7	5.9	9.0	7.2	5.7	4.5	7.8	8.5	3.2	4.0	5.6	5.2
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	1.4	1.3	.8	1.0	.6	.6	.9	.9	*	*	*	*
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	210.9	207.3	204.0	197.4	200.3	157.9	223.2	246.2	209.0	226.6	201.6	198.4
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	95.0	98.5	105.5	101.6	103.5	71.8	106.3	124.7	120.2	136.8	91.4	100.1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	1.1	*	.8	.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Angina pectoris (413) .....	.4	.4	.3	.4	*	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	114.4	108.1	97.3	95.1	96.3	85.2	115.9	120.9	87.7	89.1	109.5	95.7
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	6.1	5.6	5.1	4.7	6.6	7.2	7.6	6.0	6.0	5.5	6.9	6.4
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429) .....	79.0	73.1	75.8	72.6	66.4	57.5	85.1	78.2	79.5	84.1	112.2	84.2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.												
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403) .....	4.4	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.2	5.3	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.2	4.9	3.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	55.4	63.1	58.4	54.1	66.5	63.1	72.5	66.5	75.9	67.9	64.3	64.6
Intracerebral and other intracranial												
hemorrhage (431-432) .....	8.3	8.1	9.4	8.1	7.5	8.6	8.6	9.7	10.6	7.8	6.4	8.5
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of												
cerebral arteries (434.0,434.8) .....	7.0	6.1	7.6	7.9	6.3	5.0	5.2	7.3	6.0	3.5	6.8	6.1
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	.2	.	.3	.2	.	.	.	.4	.	.	.	.
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular												
diseases (430,433,435-438) .....	39.8	48.7	41.1	37.9	52.4	49.2	58.5	49.0	59.0	56.0	50.7	49.5
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	7.0	8.6	5.3	8.3	6.2	7.8	13.0	7.7	10.9	8.3	12.6	12.1
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and												
capillaries (441-448) .....	11.7	10.8	9.8	10.2	12.2	12.0	12.5	11.7	14.0	15.8	9.7	11.8
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	.3	.	.2	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	28.1	29.6	30.6	28.8	32.2	31.2	39.9	35.9	33.3	37.0	36.0	33.9
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	27.8	29.3	30.2	28.4	31.5	30.2	39.2	35.5	32.0	35.9	35.1	33.4
Influenza (487) .....	.3	.4	.4	.4	.7	.9	.	.4	.	.	.	.
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied												
conditions (490-496) .....	39.7	40.1	33.3	32.7	32.8	39.5	41.8	42.8	36.9	42.5	41.7	37.8
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491) .....	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	.8	1.2	1.9	1.7	.	.	2.0	2.1
Emphysema (492) .....	6.6	7.4	6.8	7.4	5.7	4.9	5.2	6.5	3.9	10.2	5.2	5.2
Asthma (493) .....	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	3.3	.	3.1	1.6
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied												
conditions (494-496) .....	28.7	29.0	22.7	22.2	24.7	25.5	32.7	32.5	28.4	28.5	31.4	28.8
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.7	2.6	.	.	2.5	3.2
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	.	.	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction												
without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.0	3.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	8.1	8.0	10.7	10.1	7.3	6.9	6.1	7.4	8.4	10.4	6.2	6.2
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	1.0	.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	.	.	.	.
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	10.4	10.9	11.9	9.1	8.5	7.7	6.6	11.5	7.6	11.6	8.6	10.4
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic												
syndrome (580-581) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not												
specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis,												
unspecified (582-583,587) .....	.5	.5	.7	.6	.6	.8	1.0	.8	.	.	.	.
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal												
function, and small kidney of unknown												
cause (584-586,588-589) .....	9.8	10.2	11.1	8.5	7.9	6.8	5.4	10.7	7.1	11.0	8.1	10.0
Infections of kidney (590) .....	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.	1.0	.7	.	.	.	.
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the												
puerperium (630-676) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the												
puerperium (640-678) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	5.4	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.1	5.5	6.1	4.1	4.7
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal												
period (760-778) .....	6.1	5.8	7.7	8.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	5.3	4.3	4.1	3.7	5.4
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and												
respiratory distress syndrome (767-769) .....	1.4	.9	1.5	1.5	.7	.5	.	1.1	.	.	.	.
Other conditions originating in the perinatal												
period (760-766,770-779) .....	4.7	4.9	6.2	6.9	3.4	3.7	3.6	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.1	4.7
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	15.4	8.1	7.5	3.9	3.7	17.1	6.7	8.3	11.2	8.8	20.4	13.6
All other diseases (Residual) .....	73.3	72.6	75.0	69.5	79.9	79.7	83.3	84.2	76.7	77.8	76.4	76.5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....												
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	13.3	16.9	13.0	15.3	13.6	14.3	16.8	19.3	15.1	21.3	16.7	16.9
All other accidents and adverse												
effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	17.1	17.3	17.2	15.3	18.2	19.0	19.6	21.8	21.5	21.6	18.2	17.7
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	10.8	12.3	9.8	11.3	11.7	11.5	10.2	12.1	10.3	11.2	11.7	12.4
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	6.1	7.2	12.3	11.2	4.9	3.2	1.9	10.9	.	.	3.8	6.2
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	.6	.8	.	1.0	.	.	1.6	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	South Atlantic Division								
	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
All causes .....	859.9	790.9	1,214.9	772.0	1,090.2	872.0	850.4	782.4	1,036.3
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009) .....	*	*	*	*	*	0.3	*	*	0.3
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	*	0.5	*	0.5	*	.7	0.8	0.8	.9
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	*	.4	*	*	*	.5	.6	.6	.8
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Whooping cough (033) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Septicemia (038) .....	10.1	11.9	27.2	10.2	10.7	8.2	6.7	10.4	6.0
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Measles (055) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	*	.7	*	.7	*	.6	*	.4	1.1
Syphilis (090-097) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044, 046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139) .....	12.7	19.5	94.7	11.7	5.1	13.1	13.6	19.8	26.3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	223.5	202.4	260.9	187.8	255.1	204.0	194.1	174.2	260.9
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	6.1	3.9	8.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.1	4.8
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	50.4	48.3	70.6	42.7	54.1	46.5	46.2	37.4	60.4
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	66.7	59.2	62.2	56.5	82.4	61.7	58.9	53.7	81.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175) .....	21.1	17.2	22.7	15.7	18.3	16.6	14.8	13.5	19.7
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	26.1	22.1	34.3	21.4	25.6	24.1	23.8	20.2	31.1
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	10.7	8.4	7.2	7.4	11.2	8.0	7.4	6.3	11.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199) .....	24.6	26.2	29.0	23.7	36.9	24.8	21.5	24.7	28.0
Leukemia (204-208) .....	6.9	6.2	8.9	6.5	9.6	6.8	6.5	6.1	9.3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	10.9	10.8	17.1	10.8	13.7	12.1	11.2	9.1	14.9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	3.0	3.4	4.6	2.8	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.8
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	30.0	22.5	29.6	15.1	30.1	20.9	21.7	14.5	22.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	*	1.1	*	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.0
Anemias (280-285) .....	3.2	2.1	3.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.8
Meningitis (320-322) .....	*	*	*	.3	*	.3	*	.4	.2
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448) .....	332.3	300.0	396.6	313.0	470.4	364.7	357.5	316.7	441.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	266.9	241.6	314.1	242.4	382.9	277.8	268.0	243.4	351.0
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) ..	*	1.7	*	1.6	2.8	2.2	1.5	1.4	3.0
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	12.9	11.4	35.5	5.8	9.8	9.0	8.3	8.0	12.4
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	*	1.0	*	.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	164.3	120.6	111.4	141.4	242.1	185.3	174.3	142.4	249.8
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	65.1	67.1	51.1	71.8	124.1	94.3	102.9	82.4	99.7
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	*	.8	*	7.4	*	.5	6.1	1.3	.8
Angina pectoris (413) .....	*	.7	*	.4	*	.3	*	.4	.5
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	78.3	52.0	59.5	61.8	116.5	90.1	64.8	58.3	148.8
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	4.5	5.1	4.8	5.4	7.0	5.7	4.2	3.7	7.9
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429) .....	81.8	101.8	157.0	87.2	119.4	74.3	78.3	86.9	76.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	South Atlantic Division								
	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>									
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403) .....	3.8	3.6	7.3	3.5	3.8	4.6	5.9	4.6	5.7
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	46.9	42.8	57.4	53.0	60.3	66.9	69.2	54.4	64.9
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432) .....	9.6	7.5	14.4	8.3	8.2	9.0	11.0	8.5	10.1
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9) .....	4.1	3.7	7.9	5.2	6.7	6.6	8.2	5.2	8.8
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438) .....	33.0	31.5	35.2	39.3	45.2	51.2	49.7	40.5	45.6
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	3.8	3.5	8.7	5.1	10.0	5.7	3.8	6.1	7.0
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448) .....	11.0	8.5	9.1	8.9	13.3	9.7	10.6	8.2	12.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	33.4	23.3	36.1	27.5	38.3	28.1	21.0	24.9	25.2
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	32.9	22.8	36.1	27.2	37.0	27.7	20.8	24.8	25.0
Influenza (487) .....	*	.6	*	.4	1.3	.4	*	*	.2
<b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....</b>									
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491) .....	2.9	1.3	*	1.2	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.8
Emphysema (492) .....	8.3	4.6	9.9	5.2	7.2	5.0	6.0	5.6	9.4
Asthma (493) .....	*	1.3	4.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496) .....	23.2	22.2	19.1	23.6	42.6	26.4	25.2	22.4	35.5
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	*	1.9	*	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.9	3.0
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,550) .....	*	2.3	3.4	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	10.1	8.2	26.0	7.5	10.3	10.7	9.9	8.4	13.0
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	*	1.0	*	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
<b>Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....</b>									
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	*	.7	*	*	*	.8	.7	.6	.6
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	12.4	8.9	17.1	8.6	11.8	7.1	5.4	9.3	5.5
Infections of kidney (590) .....	*	*	*	*	*	.6	*	.5	.3
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
<b>Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....</b>									
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....</b>									
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	6.9	8.3	19.8	7.2	4.2	7.9	8.6	8.2	6.2
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769) .....	*	1.4	3.6	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.1
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	5.5	6.9	16.2	6.2	3.0	6.6	6.8	6.7	5.1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	4.1	9.7	32.3	8.4	9.2	7.5	8.3	9.4	12.3
All other diseases (Residual) .....	71.8	73.4	106.5	71.8	97.5	79.8	80.2	70.5	84.4
<b>Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....</b>									
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	19.1	12.9	10.1	13.6	23.6	19.2	22.1	20.2	18.2
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	16.6	13.3	21.5	16.7	23.2	20.5	20.8	18.7	17.9
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	12.7	9.4	5.8	12.7	13.3	12.6	12.9	12.0	15.0
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E976) .....	5.4	13.2	66.5	8.9	7.2	11.9	12.2	12.3	10.2
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	*	4.7	4.8	.6	1.3	.4	*	.9	.6

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 64**

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
All causes .....	933.3	926.8	951.1	965.9	1,042.3	879.7	951.9	730.1
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	.5	.9	.9	1.0	.	.9	.	.5
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.1
Whooping cough (033) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Septicemia (038) .....	7.8	5.7	9.7	7.4	10.3	12.1	9.9	7.1
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Measles (055) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	.7	1.3	1.1	.8	.	1.3	.9	.8
Syphilis (090-097) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044, 046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139) .....	6.1	8.2	8.3	8.7	7.3	15.8	8.6	16.4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	227.7	214.4	218.6	212.6	244.2	207.0	211.3	170.2
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	3.3	3.4	2.6	4.2	3.0	3.7	2.3	3.1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	49.2	47.0	44.7	47.3	54.6	47.0	47.9	39.9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	79.5	70.7	67.7	63.9	84.7	65.9	68.3	52.4
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175) .....	16.7	17.0	16.1	15.1	17.1	15.7	15.0	13.9
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	22.5	23.8	24.2	26.7	28.6	22.2	24.8	18.8
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	10.1	9.1	7.1	7.2	8.9	7.7	8.3	7.0
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199) .....	26.6	24.1	35.8	29.3	25.9	25.7	24.0	18.6
Leukemia (204-208) .....	7.5	7.1	8.1	7.6	7.8	7.5	8.1	6.8
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.2	13.5	11.6	12.6	10.0
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.3	1.9
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	21.8	19.9	20.6	18.2	21.5	27.9	17.9	21.3
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.3
Anemias (280-285) .....	1.8	1.6	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.7
Meningitis (320-322) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.3
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448) .....	394.5	393.9	399.1	433.4	452.2	359.8	429.7	294.9
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	313.8	298.8	311.7	349.1	344.0	284.1	339.1	229.0
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-399) ..	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.3
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	6.2	11.4	9.7	12.4	6.6	16.5	5.5	8.6
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	.	1.0
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	205.9	200.9	162.5	177.3	243.0	178.2	227.6	150.1
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	130.0	113.7	102.4	117.8	159.0	99.6	101.7	79.1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	.	.	1.1	.	.	1.8	23.9	.7
Angina pectoris (413) .....	.6	.4	.	.	.	.6	.	.4
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	74.9	86.6	58.6	58.7	83.4	76.3	101.8	69.9
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	4.1	4.8	4.8	3.7	4.9	3.7	5.4	4.0
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429) .....	94.9	77.9	131.8	153.4	87.0	82.3	98.7	64.1

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 65**

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>								
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403) .....	3.6	3.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.0	3.5	3.6
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	61.6	73.6	66.6	66.1	84.5	56.5	67.2	49.2
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432) .....	7.9	9.5	10.2	9.9	9.3	9.0	7.6	6.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434,0,434.9) .....	6.3	7.5	5.8	5.9	8.1	5.7	4.7	4.7
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438) .....	47.2	56.2	50.4	50.1	66.9	41.6	54.8	37.4
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	5.6	7.2	5.9	4.6	6.9	6.5	10.4	5.9
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448) .....	10.0	10.7	10.3	8.9	11.8	8.7	9.5	7.2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-487) .....	36.0	34.3	28.0	31.1	36.8	23.4	39.1	21.0
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	35.5	34.0	27.9	31.0	36.5	23.2	38.8	20.8
Influenza (487) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2
<b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied   conditions (490-496) .....</b>								
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491) .....	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	.9	1.3
Emphysema (492) .....	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	6.4	5.8	7.4	6.2
Asthma (493) .....	1.6	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.6
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496) .....	35.3	28.5	26.2	24.7	28.7	19.9	33.0	21.3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.0
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
<b>Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction   without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....</b>								
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	8.0	9.5	9.2	8.6	7.2	8.1	8.8	10.1
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) ....	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.2	2.3	1.1	1.4	1.3
<b>Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....</b>								
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	.7	1.1	.6	.8	1.0	.7	*	.7
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	10.9	7.3	12.2	11.7	13.6	11.6	12.2	4.0
Infections of kidney (590) .....	*	.6	.9	*	*	.6	.6	.5
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the   puerperium (630-676) .....</b>								
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
<b>Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....</b>								
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	4.4	6.0	7.8	8.6	6.1	7.1	5.2	5.6
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769) .....	9	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	.7	1.1
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.0	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.5
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	7.4	17.5	24.6	9.0	25.9	8.9	12.3	7.4
All other diseases (Residual) .....	77.9	79.4	77.2	71.3	81.2	73.5	70.8	60.4
<b>Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....</b>								
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	21.9	23.9	26.2	31.7	25.2	20.9	20.4	18.1
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	22.3	20.0	23.7	27.0	22.5	20.5	19.1	16.4
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.7	12.2	12.4	14.7	12.8
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E976) .....	5.6	11.3	13.2	17.5	12.7	18.5	7.9	13.3
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	.7	1.0	.9	.8	1.2	1.0	1.0	.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 11 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii
All causes .....	859.5	739.0	709.7	647.7	706.5	810.3	539.5	769.0	742.1	866.9	698.6	391.8	602.9
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.2	*	*
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	*	*	*	*	*	0.9	*	*	*	*	.7	*	*
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	*	*	*	*	*	.6	*	*	*	*	.5	*	*
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Whooping cough (033) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	*
Septicemia (038) .....	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.2	4.8	6.6	4.9	8.8	3.9	4.5	2.1	*	6.0
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Measles (055) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	*	*	*	.8	*	.7	*	*	1.2	1.0	1.1	*	*
Syphilis (080-097) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,*042-*044, 046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139) .....	4.5	3.9	5.6	12.9	8.7	12.5	5.0	12.2	10.7	10.5	22.1	4.9	11.7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	207.6	169.1	160.7	143.0	157.4	194.2	108.3	200.4	184.0	212.5	162.1	88.1	151.9
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	4.0	2.5	*	2.2	2.7	2.8	1.2	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	*	3.4
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	47.3	37.2	34.2	35.5	38.7	42.0	26.4	42.3	40.5	45.4	39.0	20.4	48.9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	54.8	44.5	42.4	36.2	35.7	56.9	18.6	65.8	54.6	66.0	44.9	25.5	39.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175) .....	17.5	13.3	14.6	12.5	14.7	14.7	10.0	15.8	15.1	16.9	13.4	7.7	11.0
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	28.3	23.4	20.2	18.4	19.0	22.3	17.1	18.6	21.5	25.2	19.2	9.7	16.9
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	9.0	5.8	7.7	5.9	7.0	8.0	4.5	7.7	7.1	9.9	6.4	4.1	5.2
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199) .....	25.3	23.0	21.5	17.7	22.4	26.6	17.1	30.2	23.4	25.9	19.8	12.2	14.6
Leukemia (204-208) .....	8.1	7.1	7.5	6.1	6.7	8.7	5.0	7.2	7.4	7.9	6.5	*	4.4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	13.1	12.2	10.3	8.6	10.4	12.0	8.4	10.0	11.8	12.6	9.9	4.4	8.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	3.9	2.3	*	1.6	3.0	3.3	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.1	*	2.6
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	19.5	17.8	14.6	12.6	23.4	17.2	19.9	12.9	15.8	18.9	11.6	8.0	14.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	*	2.0	*	1.7	1.6	1.6	*	1.6	1.0	1.3	.5	*	*
Anemias (280-285) .....	*	*	*	1.2	*	1.5	*	*	1.1	1.8	.9	*	*
Meningitis (320-322) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.3	*	*
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448) .....	319.5	293.9	261.9	243.2	246.4	308.8	202.5	285.2	295.2	343.5	284.0	112.3	246.5
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429) .....	231.9	218.1	194.1	178.1	187.5	243.1	151.8	232.1	217.5	245.3	217.2	88.1	184.8
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) ..	2.7	3.4	*	3.1	2.4	2.2	3.2	2.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	*	1.7
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	3.6	4.7	*	4.7	5.2	4.5	5.2	16.0	6.2	6.0	8.7	*	4.8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.8	*	.9	*	*
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	139.7	149.7	123.9	121.0	97.3	164.3	87.6	108.9	132.6	169.2	146.9	56.7	106.6
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	68.5	83.8	71.9	56.9	44.1	72.0	42.7	45.6	63.7	66.8	58.6	25.5	50.6
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	*	*	*	*	*	5.8	*	*	.4	*	.3	*	*
Angina pectoris (413) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	*	.2	*	*
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	71.0	65.2	51.4	63.2	52.3	86.1	44.4	63.1	68.0	101.8	87.8	31.0	55.7
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	6.1	6.4	5.6	4.6	2.7	5.0	3.8	5.4	6.9	9.2	4.8	4.3	3.5
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429) .....	79.5	53.1	59.4	44.2	79.5	66.7	51.6	99.0	68.4	56.8	53.8	23.5	67.7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 12)

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.													
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403) .....	5.4	2.5	*	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.8	3.0	5.7	3.5	*	2.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	60.4	59.1	52.3	41.3	38.1	47.6	38.7	37.3	56.7	70.7	49.1	18.4	48.2
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432) .....	6.6	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.6	6.9	4.2	6.8	6.7	7.8	7.3	4.3	10.7
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9) .....	3.9	3.7	*	3.1	2.3	3.9	2.7	2.6	4.4	7.6	5.4	*	4.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438) .....	49.7	49.5	41.1	32.3	30.2	36.5	31.5	27.8	45.3	55.0	38.3	11.6	32.4
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	8.9	5.1	*	11.2	10.6	6.8	3.9	5.7	7.6	10.1	6.6	*	2.5
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448) .....	12.9	9.1	8.8	9.2	8.2	8.8	6.0	8.2	10.4	11.6	7.6	3.4	8.1
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	33.3	30.3	23.5	27.2	22.5	27.9	22.5	20.7	25.5	28.6	31.8	8.0	22.8
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	32.1	29.6	22.6	26.6	22.1	27.6	22.1	20.6	25.1	27.9	31.4	7.8	22.7
Influenza (487) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.4	*	.4	*	*
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....	55.5	40.2	49.5	40.8	33.8	44.3	23.2	47.6	40.6	42.2	32.6	15.1	16.4
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491) .....	*	*	*	1.4	*	1.4	1.3	*	1.6	1.4	1.4	*	*
Emphysema (492) .....	8.3	5.9	4.9	7.5	7.5	8.8	4.7	9.7	6.6	9.0	6.7	*	2.6
Asthma (493) .....	2.8	2.1	*	1.7	2.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.9	*	2.8
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496) .....	42.7	31.2	42.0	30.3	23.4	31.8	15.7	34.9	30.1	29.4	22.7	11.2	10.5
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	3.8	2.4	*	2.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.8	*	2.0
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	4.4	2.6	*	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.6	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.5	*	*
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	8.9	5.8	8.8	8.9	14.4	11.9	5.5	13.2	8.8	9.0	12.1	8.5	6.3
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	*	*	*	1.0	1.8	1.1	*	*	.9	1.2	.8	*	*
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	6.8	6.7	6.2	3.7	8.0	10.0	7.0	11.1	5.9	6.7	4.8	*	6.1
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephritic syndrome (580-581) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	*
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.7	.8	.5	*	*
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	6.2	6.1	5.6	3.1	7.8	9.5	6.3	10.8	5.1	5.8	4.2	*	5.6
Infections of kidney (590) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.5	*	.5	*	*
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.2	*	*
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	*
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	4.6	5.6	4.7	4.1	6.4	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.8	4.7	5.2	5.8	3.7
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	2.9	5.1	*	4.3	4.4	5.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.6	5.9	4.9	4.6
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769) .....	*	*	*	.7	1.4	1.2	*	*	*	*	1.0	*	*
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	*	4.2	*	3.6	3.0	4.4	2.9	2.2	2.9	3.0	4.9	3.6	3.8
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	13.7	8.3	10.3	6.1	8.0	7.3	9.1	9.0	6.4	21.3	4.3	11.2	8.5
All other diseases (Residual) .....	85.0	68.8	70.6	63.8	70.3	73.6	61.6	57.0	69.8	86.7	50.5	33.2	51.0
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	49.5	44.7	51.0	33.1	52.0	42.3	30.6	30.8	33.4	36.6	30.7	60.9	25.4
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	21.9	22.1	28.8	16.1	25.5	20.8	15.0	15.9	14.0	15.0	14.4	18.5	10.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949) .....	27.6	22.5	22.2	17.0	26.5	21.6	15.7	15.0	19.4	21.6	16.3	42.4	14.5
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	18.6	15.8	18.1	17.3	19.2	17.0	14.1	24.6	13.5	16.4	12.1	15.3	11.2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	4.7	3.9	4.5	6.3	10.2	9.6	2.8	11.8	5.9	5.4	13.6	7.0	3.6
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	*	*	*	1.6	1.8	1.1	2.4	3.0	1.7	1.4	.9	*	*

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-15. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups and Race: United States, 1992  
 [Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-676 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Cause of death and race	Number of deaths								Rate per 100,000 live births							
	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over 1
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	318	37	74	57	82	52	15	1	7.8	7.1	6.9	4.8	9.2	15.1	*	*
White .....	161	15	38	30	47	24	7	-	5.0	*	4.7	3.1	6.3	8.5	*	*
All other .....	157	22	36	27	35	28	8	1	18.2	13.0	14.1	12.6	23.4	45.1	*	*
Black .....	140	21	33	25	31	22	7	1	20.8	13.7	15.3	15.8	30.9	55.9	*	*
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	52	6	10	13	11	11	1	-	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	25	1	6	5	6	6	1	-	.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	27	5	4	8	5	5	-	-	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	26	5	4	8	5	4	-	-	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	28	2	5	7	7	7	-	-	.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	13	-	4	2	4	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	15	2	1	5	3	4	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	14	2	1	5	3	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	9	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	6	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	8	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	6	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	6	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	249	31	59	41	65	38	14	1	6.1	6.0	5.5	3.5	7.3	11.0	*	*
White .....	126	14	28	24	38	16	6	-	3.9	*	3.4	2.5	5.1	*	*	*
All other .....	123	17	31	17	27	22	8	1	14.2	*	12.1	*	18.0	35.5	*	*
Black .....	107	16	28	15	23	17	7	1	15.9	*	13.0	*	22.9	*	*	*
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	39	6	8	5	10	6	4	-	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	16	2	5	2	1	3	3	-	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	23	4	3	3	9	3	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	18	3	2	2	8	2	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	53	7	10	9	13	12	2	-	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	24	2	5	5	8	4	-	-	.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	29	5	5	4	5	8	2	-	3.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	28	5	5	4	5	7	2	-	4.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Obstructed labor (680) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	95	4	30	18	23	12	7	1	2.3	*	2.8	*	2.6	*	*	*
White .....	49	2	13	9	18	5	2	-	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	46	2	17	9	5	7	5	1	5.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	40	2	16	8	3	6	4	1	5.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659, 661-665,667-669) .....	62	14	11	9	19	8	1	-	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	37	8	5	8	11	4	1	-	1.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	25	6	6	1	8	4	-	-	2.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	21	6	5	1	7	2	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	17	-	5	3	6	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	10	-	4	1	3	2	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	7	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	7	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

1 Rates computed by relating deaths of women 45 years and over to live births among women 45-49 years.

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 69**

**Table 1-16. Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-92**

[Beginning in 1989, race for live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Classification of Diseases in use at the time]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
<b>Race of mother <sup>1</sup></b>					<b>Race of child-Con.</b>				
1992	7.8	5.0	18.2	20.8	1986	29.1	20.2	72.4	74.2
1991	7.9	5.8	15.6	18.3	1985	31.6	21.0	83.7	88.3
1990	8.2	5.4	19.1	22.4	1984	33.3	22.3	89.9	93.8
1989	7.9	5.6	16.5	18.4	1983 <sup>4</sup>	35.8	24.0	96.9	101.1
<b>Race of child <sup>2</sup></b>					1982 <sup>4</sup>	35.2	23.8	95.9	99.4
1992	7.8	5.1	16.8	19.5	1981	36.9	24.9	101.3	105.4
1991	7.9	5.9	14.5	17.2	1980	37.1	26.0	97.9	103.6
1990	8.2	5.5	17.8	21.1	1959	37.4	25.8	102.1	105.0
1989	7.9	5.7	15.4	17.5	1958	37.6	26.3	101.8	104.5
1988	8.4	5.9	17.4	19.5	1957	41.0	27.5	118.3	121.6
1987	6.6	5.1	12.0	14.2	1956	40.9	28.7	110.7	114.3
1986	7.2	4.9	16.0	18.8	1955	47.0	32.8	130.3	134.3
1985	7.8	5.2	18.1	20.4	1954	52.4	37.2	143.8	145.9
1984	7.8	5.4	16.9	19.7	1953	61.1	44.1	166.1	168.3
1983	8.0	5.9	16.3	18.3	1952	67.8	48.9	188.1	189.2
1982	7.9	5.8	16.4	18.2	1951	75.0	54.9	201.3	204.2
1981	8.5	6.3	17.3	20.4	1950	83.3	61.1	221.6	223.0
1980	9.2	6.7	19.8	21.5	1949	90.3	68.1	234.8	237.6
1979	9.6	6.4	22.7	25.1	1948	116.6	89.4	301.0	303.6
1978	9.6	6.4	23.0	25.0	1947	134.5	108.6	334.6	336.2
1977	11.2	7.7	26.0	29.2	1946	156.7	130.7	358.9	363.6
1976	12.3	9.0	26.5	29.5	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8	456.7
1975	12.8	9.1	29.0	31.3	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0	513.9
1974	14.6	10.0	35.1	38.3	1943	245.2	210.5	509.9	512.8
1973	15.2	10.7	34.6	38.4	1942	258.7	221.8	544.0	549.1
1972 <sup>3</sup>	18.8	14.3	38.5	40.7	1941	316.5	266.0	678.1	690.2
1971	18.8	13.0	45.3	48.3	1940	376.0	319.8	773.5	781.7
1970	21.5	14.4	55.9	59.8	1935-39	493.9	439.9	875.5	884.1
1969	22.2	15.5	55.7	59.5	1930-34 <sup>5</sup>	636.0	575.4	1,080.7	1,047.4
1968	24.5	16.6	63.6	65.9	1925-29	668.6	615.0	1,163.7	1,217.3
1967	28.0	19.5	69.5	72.6	1920-24	689.5	649.2	1,134.3	---
					1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,253.5	---

<sup>1</sup> Maternal deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Maternal deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of child; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.  
<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>5</sup> For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-17. Maternal Deaths by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1992

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-676 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Division and State	All races	White	All other		Division and State	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
United States .....	318	161	157	140					
Geographic divisions:					South Atlantic:				
New England .....	9	5	4	4	Delaware .....	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	63	21	42	40	Maryland .....	2	2	-	-
East North Central .....	41	17	24	22	District of Columbia .....	1	-	1	1
West North Central .....	12	9	3	3	Virginia .....	6	2	4	3
South Atlantic .....	64	28	36	34	West Virginia .....	2	2	-	-
East South Central .....	19	8	11	11	North Carolina .....	13	4	9	8
West South Central .....	32	19	13	12	South Carolina .....	9	7	2	2
Mountain .....	15	13	2	1	Georgia .....	9	2	7	7
Pacific .....	63	41	22	13	Florida .....	22	9	13	13
New England:					East South Central:				
Maine .....	3	2	1	1	Kentucky .....	2	2	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	Tennessee .....	8	3	5	5
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	Alabama .....	5	2	3	3
Massachusetts .....	4	2	2	2	Mississippi .....	4	1	3	3
Rhode Island .....	1	-	1	1	West South Central:				
Connecticut .....	1	1	-	-	Arkansas .....	3	3	-	-
Middle Atlantic:					Louisiana .....	2	1	1	1
New York .....	44	16	28	27	Oklahoma .....	4	2	2	2
New Jersey .....	8	1	7	7	Texas .....	23	13	10	9
Pennsylvania .....	11	4	7	6	Mountain:				
East North Central:					Montana .....	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	6	5	1	1	Idaho .....	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	3	1	2	2	Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	11	2	9	9	Colorado .....	3	2	1	1
Michigan .....	18	6	12	10	New Mexico .....	2	2	-	-
Wisconsin .....	3	3	-	-	Arizona .....	1	1	-	-
West North Central:					Utah .....	5	5	-	-
Minnesota .....	3	3	-	-	Nevada .....	4	3	1	-
Iowa .....	2	2	-	-	Pacific:				
Missouri .....	5	4	1	1	Washington .....	3	2	1	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	Oregon .....	1	1	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	California .....	57	38	19	13
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	Alaska .....	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	2	-	2	2	Hawaii .....	2	-	2	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 71**

**Table 1-18. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1992**

(Page 1 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
<b>50 Largest U.S. Metropolitan Areas</b>	<b>938,131</b>	<b>8.0</b>	Denver, CO, PMSA	10,840	6.3
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	14,827	6.0	Adams	1,592	5.7
Orange	14,827	6.0	Arapahoe	1,910	4.5
Atlanta, GA, MSA	19,167	6.4	Denver	4,661	9.6
Barrow	274	8.5	Douglas	200	2.7
Butts	151	9.6	Jefferson	2,477	5.4
Cherokee	473	4.6	Detroit, MI, PMSA	38,223	8.6
Clayton	1,015	5.4	Lapeer	505	6.4
Cobb	2,280	4.8	Livingston	729	5.9
Coweta	440	7.3	Macomb	5,879	8.1
De Kalb	3,702	6.6	Monroe	972	7.1
Douglas	431	5.7	Oakland	7,962	7.1
Fayette	319	4.6	St. Clair	1,279	8.5
Forsyth	293	5.9	Wayne	20,897	10.0
Fulton	5,981	9.0	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	15,235	11.7
Gwinnett	1,530	3.9	Broward	15,235	11.7
Henry	416	6.1	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	9,154	6.6
Newton	351	7.8	Johnson	754	7.5
Paulding	260	5.5	Parker	479	7.1
Rockdale	371	6.3	Tarrant	7,921	6.5
Spalding	527	9.4	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	9,396	8.4
Walton	353	8.7	Hartford	7,476	8.8
Baltimore, MD, MSA	21,852	9.0	Middlesex	1,188	8.2
Anne Arundel	2,822	6.4	Tolland	732	5.6
Baltimore	6,434	9.1	Houston, TX, PMSA	20,718	5.9
Baltimore city	9,379	12.9	Fort Bend	969	3.8
Carroll	932	7.1	Harris	17,769	6.0
Harford	1,145	5.9	Liberty	485	8.8
Howard	855	4.3	Montgomery	1,301	6.4
Queen Anne's	285	8.1	Waller	194	8.1
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	11,697	9.1	Indianapolis, IN, MSA	10,600	8.2
Bergen	7,540	9.0	Boone	363	9.5
Passaic	4,157	9.1	Hamilton	658	5.4
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	32,355	8.6	Hancock	400	8.4
Essex	6,097	9.1	Hendricks	515	6.5
Middlesex	11,175	8.0	Johnson	769	8.2
Norfolk	5,471	8.8	Marion	7,104	8.7
Plymouth	3,521	8.0	Morgan	461	7.9
Suffolk	6,091	9.5	Shelby	330	8.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	9,698	8.0	Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	13,006	8.1
Cabarrus, NC	873	8.4	Johnson, KS	2,038	5.4
Gaston, NC	1,644	9.2	Leavenworth, KS	433	6.5
Lincoln, NC	416	7.9	Miami, KS	222	9.3
Mecklenburg, NC	3,863	7.2	Wyandotte, KS	1,570	9.9
Rowan, NC	1,163	10.2	Cass, MO	529	7.8
Union, NC	618	6.9	Clay, MO	1,129	7.1
York, SC	1,121	8.2	Jackson, MO	6,104	9.6
Chicago, IL, PMSA	53,213	8.6	Lafayette, MO	382	12.3
Cook	47,414	9.2	Platte, MO	412	6.7
Du Page	4,562	5.6	Ray, MO	187	8.6
McHenry	1,237	6.2	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	61,980	6.8
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	12,966	8.7	Los Angeles	61,980	6.8
Dearborn, IN	340	8.2	Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	8,581	8.5
Boone, KY	399	6.3	Crittenden, AR	471	9.5
Campbell, KY	780	9.2	De Soto, MS	486	6.6
Kenton, KY	1,234	8.6	Shelby, TN	7,279	8.6
Clermont, OH	1,091	6.9	Tipton, TN	345	8.8
Hamilton, OH	8,254	9.5	Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	18,424	9.2
Warren, OH	868	7.2	Dade	18,424	9.2
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	17,965	9.7	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	7,631	7.3
Cuyahoga	14,931	10.6	Hunterdon	677	6.0
Geauga	486	5.8	Middlesex	5,246	7.7
Lake	1,702	7.7	Somerset	1,708	6.8
Medina	846	6.6	Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	11,979	8.3
Columbus, OH, MSA	10,628	7.4	Milwaukee	8,930	9.4
Delaware	426	6.0	Ozaukee	445	5.8
Fairfield	812	7.4	Washington	624	6.1
Franklin	7,303	7.4	Waukesha	1,980	6.2
Licking	1,138	8.6	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	16,466	6.5
Madison	311	8.0	Anoka, MN	1,029	4.0
Pickaway	396	7.9	Carver, MN	247	4.8
Union	242	7.2	Chisago, MN	255	7.9
Dallas, TX, PMSA	16,523	6.2	Dakota, MN	1,219	4.1
Collin	1,145	3.9	Hennepin, MN	7,860	7.5
Dallas	12,815	6.7	Isanti, MN	208	7.8
Denton	1,189	4.0	Ramsey, MN	3,848	7.9
Ellis	693	7.9	Scott, MN	325	5.2
Kaufman	509	9.4	Washington, MN	653	4.1
Rockwall	172	5.9	Wright, MN	476	6.6
			St. Croix, WI	346	6.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-18. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	10,834	10.8	Portland, OR, PMSA	10,500	8.0
Monmouth	5,011	8.9	Clackamas	2,182	7.3
Ocean	5,823	13.3	Multnomah	5,738	9.6
			Washington	2,088	6.1
Nashville, TN, MSA	8,245	8.1	Yamhill	512	7.4
Cheatham	189	6.6	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	20,025	7.1
Davidson	4,647	9.0	Riverside	10,041	7.8
Dickson	363	9.9	San Bernardino	9,884	6.5
Robertson	409	9.3			
Rutherford	806	6.3	Rochester, NY, MSA	8,324	8.2
Sumner	779	7.2	Livingston	491	7.8
Williamson	475	5.4	Monroe	5,871	8.1
Wilson	577	8.1	Ontario	871	8.9
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	22,080	8.4	Orleans	371	8.5
Nassau	11,397	8.8	Wayne	720	7.9
Suffolk	10,683	8.0	Sacramento, CA, MSA	10,791	6.9
New Orleans, LA, MSA	11,385	9.1	El Dorado	866	6.3
Jefferson	3,627	7.9	Placer	1,355	7.2
Orleans	5,523	11.3	Sacramento	7,632	7.0
St. Bernard	651	9.7	Yolo	938	6.5
St. Charles	253	5.7	St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	22,770	9.2
St. John the Baptist	262	6.4	Clinton, IL	287	9.1
St. Tammany	1,069	6.8	Jersey, IL	184	8.8
New York, NY, PMSA	81,347	9.5	Madison, IL	2,389	9.4
New York city	71,023	9.7	Monroe, IL	198	8.4
Bronx	12,675	10.6	St. Clair, IL	2,572	9.8
Kings	21,642	9.5	Franklin, MO	699	8.4
New York	15,120	10.2	Jefferson, MO	1,220	6.8
Queens	18,161	9.3	St. Charles, MO	1,121	5.0
Richmond	3,425	8.8	St. Louis, MO	8,754	8.7
Putnam	574	6.6	St. Louis city, MO	5,346	13.9
Rockland	2,019	7.5	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	5,998	5.3
Westchester	7,731	8.8	Davis	762	3.8
Newark, NJ, PMSA	16,597	9.1	Salt Lake	4,097	5.4
Essex	7,836	10.1	Weber	1,139	6.9
Morris	2,953	6.9	San Antonio, TX, MSA	9,823	7.3
Sussex	951	7.1	Bexar	8,820	7.2
Union	4,857	9.8	Comal	506	9.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	10,191	7.0	Guadalupe	487	7.5
Chesapeake city	1,100	6.6	San Diego, CA, MSA	17,639	6.8
Gloucester	273	8.7	San Diego	17,639	6.8
Hampton city	942	6.9	San Francisco, CA, PMSA	14,709	9.0
James city	244	6.6	Marin	1,692	7.2
Newport News city	1,249	7.0	San Francisco	8,174	11.2
Norfolk city	2,311	9.1	San Mateo	4,843	7.3
Poquoson city	84	7.5	San Jose, CA, PMSA	8,244	5.4
Portsmouth city	1,100	10.5	Santa Clara	8,244	5.4
Suffolk city	569	10.7	Seattle, WA, PMSA	13,898	6.8
Virginia Beach city	1,943	4.7	King	10,937	7.0
Williamsburg city	137	11.3	Snohomish	2,961	5.9
York	239	5.1	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	25,724	12.2
Oakland, CA, PMSA	15,178	7.1	Hernando	1,567	14.3
Alameda	9,587	7.3	Hillsborough	7,389	8.6
Contra Costa	5,591	6.7	Pasco	4,554	16.0
Orlando, FL, MSA	8,033	7.0	Pinellas	12,214	14.3
Orange	5,119	7.2	Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	25,122	6.2
Osceola	943	7.9	District of Columbia	7,110	12.1
Seminole	1,971	6.4	Calvert, MD	345	6.0
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	47,263	9.7	Charles, MD	566	5.3
Burlington, NJ	2,957	7.4	Frederick, MD	993	6.2
Camden, NJ	4,489	8.8	Montgomery, MD	4,593	5.9
Gloucester, NJ	1,855	7.8	Prince George's, MD	4,441	5.9
Bucks, PA	4,241	7.6	Alexandria city, VA	860	7.6
Chester, PA	2,732	7.0	Arlington, VA	1,106	6.4
Delaware, PA	5,741	10.4	Fairfax, VA	3,289	3.8
Montgomery, PA	6,121	8.9	Fairfax city, VA	190	9.3
Philadelphia, PA	18,127	12.3	Falls Church city, VA	92	9.9
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	17,194	7.8	Loudoun, VA	448	4.8
MariCopa	17,194	7.8	Manassas city, VA	132	4.4
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	23,093	11.2	Manassas Park city, VA	23	3.3
Allegheny	15,080	11.3	Prince William, VA	651	2.8
Fayette	1,736	11.9	Stafford, VA	283	4.0
Washington	2,284	11.1			
Westmoreland	3,993	10.7			

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	All deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents of county of occurrence	Total deaths of non-residents of county of occurrence	Deaths of intrastate nonresidents of county of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States .....	2,179,187	1,776,216	402,971	324,341	75,056	1,559	162	1,069	1,481	2,475	518	952	410	717	4,931	1,658	120	586
Alabama .....	39,068	30,373	8,695	7,420	1,262	...	-	3	8	11	3	-	-	1	297	305	1	-
Alaska .....	2,308	1,828	480	313	140	-	...	5	1	17	2	1	-	3	7	1	2	3
Arizona .....	31,928	27,805	4,023	2,181	1,654	6	12	...	9	359	61	8	1	1	42	3	4	35
Arkansas .....	24,896	18,465	6,431	5,010	1,415	6	-	4	...	29	3	-	-	1	9	4	-	2
California .....	216,378	195,009	21,369	18,393	2,465	13	10	279	23	...	62	10	1	8	154	27	45	42
Colorado .....	22,888	17,311	5,577	4,611	929	4	3	32	8	74	...	6	1	1	37	11	6	7
Connecticut .....	28,996	24,649	3,747	2,653	1,069	1	-	3	1	16	1	...	-	4	165	1	-	-
Delaware .....	6,060	5,184	878	347	527	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	25	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	8,755	6,383	2,362	-	2,341	3	-	1	-	12	-	4	8	...	18	5	-	-
Florida .....	140,687	122,038	18,649	12,754	5,078	359	1	12	16	73	14	126	14	6	...	495	2	3
Georgia .....	53,552	36,844	16,708	14,490	2,188	459	-	2	9	26	3	5	1	3	332	...	-	-
Hawaii .....	7,176	6,595	581	253	190	-	2	6	-	79	4	3	-	-	13	-	...	-
Idaho .....	7,689	6,143	1,526	1,148	365	-	3	4	1	38	4	1	-	-	5	-	...	-
Illinois .....	99,332	86,544	12,788	11,024	1,725	10	-	29	21	58	7	6	-	1	157	10	1	-
Indiana .....	50,806	40,620	9,986	7,515	2,454	7	-	8	3	15	1	-	1	1	69	10	1	2
Iowa .....	26,178	20,331	5,847	4,851	992	2	-	9	2	11	6	1	-	-	16	1	-	2
Kansas .....	21,484	17,057	4,407	3,598	803	8	1	12	18	20	24	-	-	-	13	3	-	2
Kentucky .....	34,601	25,416	9,085	7,624	1,450	13	1	2	3	6	2	-	-	2	71	10	1	1
Louisiana .....	37,968	28,903	9,065	7,952	1,088	46	1	5	93	20	2	2	-	-	32	19	-	-
Maine .....	11,105	9,222	1,883	1,568	293	-	1	1	1	5	2	22	-	-	34	-	-	-
Maryland .....	38,303	29,225	9,078	6,877	2,176	7	-	1	2	15	6	7	199	529	117	14	2	-
Massachusetts .....	54,646	44,383	10,263	8,155	2,047	-	2	5	1	37	1	256	-	8	291	14	2	1
Michigan .....	77,895	62,944	14,951	13,973	919	12	1	25	8	18	4	2	1	1	261	11	3	-
Minnesota .....	35,189	27,663	7,526	5,939	1,555	2	4	16	8	30	8	1	-	-	53	4	3	3
Mississippi .....	24,419	17,957	6,462	5,600	857	270	3	5	36	8	1	1	1	-	65	11	-	-
Missouri .....	52,513	37,722	14,791	11,590	3,186	8	-	13	238	33	9	2	-	1	41	9	-	1
Montana .....	7,067	5,801	1,266	993	248	-	3	6	2	18	7	1	-	-	1	2	-	17
Nebraska .....	14,914	11,649	3,265	2,447	815	1	2	9	5	19	23	-	-	1	9	2	-	5
Nevada .....	10,971	9,254	1,717	543	1,120	4	3	106	3	525	18	2	-	1	22	2	12	17
New Hampshire .....	8,464	6,822	1,642	858	777	1	-	3	-	2	1	12	2	-	51	1	-	-
New Jersey .....	69,181	56,446	12,735	10,592	2,078	2	-	5	-	24	-	30	24	2	325	8	1	-
New Mexico .....	11,185	9,000	2,185	1,529	632	1	1	182	3	53	57	-	-	-	13	2	1	1
New York .....	165,178	146,289	18,889	15,356	3,252	10	-	17	6	58	5	181	9	7	692	17	2	1
North Carolina .....	60,070	46,159	13,911	12,074	1,616	8	3	3	4	20	1	8	6	8	238	52	-	-
North Dakota .....	6,180	4,110	2,070	1,280	783	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Ohio .....	98,751	81,982	16,769	14,164	2,553	11	-	24	5	31	6	8	-	-	265	8	2	-
Oklahoma .....	29,523	23,373	6,150	5,555	584	2	3	16	78	25	10	-	-	-	10	9	1	1
Oregon .....	26,034	21,470	4,564	3,524	1,014	4	14	23	-	211	9	1	-	-	9	1	2	82
Pennsylvania .....	124,520	102,599	21,921	17,848	3,970	4	1	5	5	32	5	34	120	12	312	23	3	-
Rhode Island .....	9,594	8,023	1,571	1,020	542	-	-	2	-	6	-	137	1	2	30	1	-	-
South Carolina .....	29,786	23,822	5,964	5,235	712	8	-	-	1	12	2	12	-	2	68	108	-	-
South Dakota .....	6,941	4,919	1,922	1,404	514	1	-	-	1	11	7	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
Tennessee .....	49,877	36,488	13,189	9,004	4,161	211	-	3	555	23	1	3	-	-	87	384	-	-
Texas .....	130,486	105,136	25,350	22,034	2,839	36	3	47	292	150	49	6	5	6	154	33	2	7
Utah .....	10,114	8,369	1,745	1,126	597	-	3	56	-	71	25	3	-	-	8	5	1	125
Vermont .....	4,803	3,701	1,102	605	492	-	-	1	-	-	3	24	-	-	24	-	-	-
Virginia .....	48,807	29,278	19,529	17,404	2,076	12	3	7	2	22	3	19	12	92	130	20	1	4
Washington .....	38,042	33,275	4,767	3,649	1,039	2	77	35	4	106	11	2	1	-	16	7	15	213
West Virginia .....	19,777	13,782	5,995	4,267	1,724	1	-	2	-	4	1	3	-	5	36	1	2	2
Wisconsin .....	42,306	35,179	7,127	5,756	1,353	1	-	24	3	28	5	2	2	-	84	3	2	-
Wyoming .....	3,136	2,666	470	265	197	2	1	8	-	8	39	-	-	-	8	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States .....	4,550	1,829	1,411	1,530	1,993	787	368	2,789	1,340	2,162	1,435	1,702	1,676	274	548	480	865	3,830	647	4,688
Alabama .....	19	14	1	-	6	25	-	7	2	21	2	237	9	-	1	1	1	7	-	13
Alaska .....	5	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	-	2	2	2	-	9
Arizona .....	74	27	61	38	6	2	5	4	8	74	93	3	30	25	23	32	8	15	76	52
Arkansas .....	22	9	5	10	4	43	1	2	-	16	4	24	266	-	1	-	1	-	1	6
California .....	110	41	39	25	6	35	6	20	45	63	40	14	39	16	15	238	8	49	30	116
Colorado .....	28	10	11	85	5	9	4	8	4	16	18	2	24	14	68	13	3	12	43	15
Connecticut .....	3	-	2	-	2	-	18	7	109	6	2	1	-	-	-	3	8	47	5	562
Delaware .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	212	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	13
District of Columbia .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,660	4	8	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	18	-	24
Florida .....	239	163	27	14	73	34	64	81	237	406	51	15	44	4	6	5	81	345	4	847
Georgia .....	21	22	2	3	23	15	2	10	8	31	6	21	12	-	3	1	-	21	-	44
Hawaii .....	6	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	6	8	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	8
Idaho .....	1	1	2	2	6	6	2	4	2	2	3	-	6	20	1	20	-	2	3	2
Illinois .....	462	71	6	4	77	6	2	11	90	14	10	282	4	1	5	1	10	1	32	2
Indiana .....	1,167	8	4	376	-	-	-	2	2	277	8	2	15	1	3	6	-	10	1	7
Iowa .....	407	4	9	1	2	-	1	1	5	62	-	101	2	183	2	-	2	2	1	5
Kansas .....	9	-	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	410	1	38	3	2	2	6	-	9
Kentucky .....	134	507	1	3	3	3	1	1	34	3	6	8	1	-	-	-	5	-	9	9
Louisiana .....	12	4	3	4	6	1	1	1	8	8	-	328	9	1	-	1	4	1	11	24
Maine .....	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	82	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	72	15	-	8
Maryland .....	10	1	3	3	5	2	8	18	14	2	7	3	3	-	1	1	1	60	-	122
Massachusetts .....	7	5	2	3	1	5	85	9	6	4	1	3	3	-	5	1	519	37	2	347
Michigan .....	66	75	4	4	6	5	-	6	3	6	5	7	7	-	4	3	2	12	2	15
Minnesota .....	75	19	255	9	2	4	1	3	2	54	1	15	6	14	4	-	10	-	13	13
Mississippi .....	28	4	2	2	3	242	2	-	-	7	2	6	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	4
Missouri .....	1,365	28	60	1,004	30	6	1	-	3	17	9	10	...	2	15	2	1	8	2	13
Montana .....	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	7	-	1	...	-	-	-	2	6	4
Nebraska .....	16	1	408	74	3	3	-	-	8	7	2	33	3	...	-	-	-	8	3	3
Nevada .....	28	3	5	2	1	8	1	9	7	22	12	4	18	6	5	...	1	8	4	32
New Hampshire .....	1	1	-	1	1	1	108	1	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	3	-	24
New Jersey .....	10	5	-	3	3	1	7	35	27	7	1	2	4	1	2	4	...	2	798	8
New Mexico .....	10	5	4	7	3	2	-	2	1	7	4	3	9	2	4	3	-	...	8	8
New York .....	17	10	4	2	5	3	13	46	87	8	6	5	6	1	2	6	10	1,286	1	...
North Carolina .....	16	10	1	-	11	5	1	29	8	14	2	7	4	-	4	3	51	1	...	85
North Dakota .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	605	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	45	259	7	3	495	3	6	10	7	408	5	3	8	-	2	7	-	18	3	72
Oklahoma .....	13	3	6	114	-	7	-	3	3	7	4	6	44	2	4	5	-	2	10	2
Oregon .....	7	2	1	4	-	1	1	-	1	5	6	-	5	16	3	5	-	4	3	8
Pennsylvania .....	19	12	5	7	9	9	3	232	24	27	4	1	8	-	-	1	8	1,481	4	778
Rhode Island .....	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	306	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	21
South Carolina .....	2	14	1	2	4	1	3	14	6	7	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	22	-	48
South Dakota .....	4	1	147	1	-	1	-	1	3	4	156	-	1	4	84	2	-	1	-	1
Tennessee .....	46	29	6	8	621	21	1	3	4	35	3	923	148	1	4	1	1	16	1	17
Texas .....	76	21	55	50	16	266	2	12	12	68	38	40	54	4	36	7	3	31	400	59
Utah .....	2	3	5	2	1	3	-	3	4	5	3	1	4	44	2	74	-	1	11	8
Vermont .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	4	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	13	-	255
Virginia .....	8	13	6	4	41	3	8	177	21	18	4	7	2	-	-	3	7	67	-	113
Washington .....	10	7	5	5	2	3	3	6	7	9	14	-	7	49	3	7	-	8	9	10
West Virginia .....	4	6	-	-	142	-	-	152	3	4	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	8	-	7
Wisconsin .....	388	23	107	5	2	4	1	5	2	316	3	208	5	14	1	4	2	3	1	22
Wyoming .....	3	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	-	7	15	12	4	-	1	4	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Deaths of nonresidents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States .....	1,378	307	2,974	1,582	766	3,073	426	1,581	374	1,084	1,938	277	490	2,681	1,238	1,671	1,307	367	3,574
Alabama .....	17	1	14	-	1	5	-	2	-	177	29	-	-	8	1	5	7	-	13
Alaska .....	1	-	3	1	12	2	-	2	-	2	3	3	-	2	26	-	2	1	27
Arizona .....	4	26	47	20	45	23	-	4	16	9	60	36	1	12	86	2	51	15	188
Arkansas .....	6	-	9	577	-	3	-	1	-	36	299	1	-	3	2	2	2	1	6
California .....	15	4	60	31	190	67	6	8	8	19	138	48	5	22	173	8	25	9	541
Colorado .....	10	6	22	23	7	14	-	3	19	8	66	36	1	7	16	2	10	97	37
Connecticut .....	8	-	5	3	-	24	33	4	-	4	4	-	7	5	3	1	1	-	25
Delaware .....	2	-	5	-	-	135	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	8	2	1	-	-	2
District of Columbia .....	29	-	3	-	-	38	-	5	-	2	3	1	-	460	2	20	1	-	21
Florida .....	76	3	343	13	4	295	47	48	4	68	70	2	31	76	13	50	70	2	817
Georgia .....	128	1	34	3	-	18	2	722	4	119	28	3	1	20	2	12	4	2	30
Hawaii .....	3	1	2	1	5	4	-	1	-	1	5	3	1	2	7	-	5	-	138
Idaho .....	2	-	2	82	6	-	-	1	-	1	2	35	-	1	100	-	-	10	13
Illinois .....	6	-	40	7	3	22	1	3	3	20	30	-	-	10	6	4	179	2	39
Indiana .....	4	1	341	4	-	19	2	5	2	19	24	-	1	4	1	5	15	1	17
Iowa .....	3	2	3	1	1	5	-	-	39	-	12	1	-	2	3	-	90	1	4
Kansas .....	2	1	2	152	1	3	1	2	-	6	31	2	-	1	4	-	1	1	6
Kentucky .....	11	-	296	1	-	8	-	6	-	144	7	-	-	19	1	126	2	-	11
Louisiana .....	7	-	10	11	2	5	-	7	2	12	402	-	-	5	5	2	-	-	25
Maine .....	1	-	3	-	1	7	4	-	-	-	4	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	22
Maryland .....	36	-	21	1	1	323	1	15	1	9	14	-	-	314	1	279	-	-	25
Massachusetts .....	7	-	12	2	-	17	265	4	-	1	11	-	57	8	3	1	3	1	61
Michigan .....	10	-	123	3	1	18	1	4	-	14	20	1	2	6	3	7	133	1	59
Minnesota .....	4	184	14	7	3	13	1	1	91	4	12	1	1	4	19	3	573	1	32
Mississippi .....	3	-	5	3	-	-	-	5	-	98	24	-	-	1	5	2	3	-	5
Missouri .....	2	2	7	112	6	11	1	2	3	30	47	-	-	9	9	2	10	2	15
Montana .....	-	21	-	3	6	1	-	5	-	-	9	5	-	1	28	2	4	4	25
Nebraska .....	1	2	8	7	4	3	-	4	34	2	10	2	-	-	4	-	3	26	3
Nevada .....	2	-	19	9	30	11	-	3	5	6	37	37	2	5	43	1	10	9	54
New Hampshire .....	1	-	6	-	1	7	11	1	-	-	3	1	318	5	-	-	-	-	7
New Jersey .....	19	-	18	2	-	641	11	14	-	3	4	-	5	19	2	4	2	1	65
New Mexico .....	4	-	4	22	2	9	-	-	2	3	165	13	-	2	7	1	5	3	24
New York .....	30	-	55	2	2	463	14	33	-	8	23	2	37	38	8	7	6	1	281
North Carolina .....	-	-	22	2	1	45	2	576	-	86	16	1	3	405	5	45	4	-	21
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	115	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	7
Ohio .....	20	-	...	3	1	314	1	11	-	23	24	5	1	20	8	392	9	-	52
Oklahoma .....	5	-	4	...	6	2	-	4	3	8	146	1	-	3	3	1	6	1	11
Oregon .....	1	2	1	-	...	1	-	-	-	2	6	8	3	3	560	1	-	3	26
Pennsylvania .....	23	-	432	6	2	...	10	10	2	8	28	1	2	64	11	180	4	1	103
Rhode Island .....	3	-	-	-	-	7	...	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	9
South Carolina .....	243	-	30	3	-	31	1	...	1	13	9	-	-	23	2	8	3	-	17
South Dakota .....	-	31	1	-	2	-	-	-	...	-	8	-	-	-	4	1	3	26	4
Tennessee .....	79	-	41	9	-	16	2	20	-	...	31	1	2	789	-	11	3	1	24
Texas .....	18	6	55	520	6	37	1	12	4	43	...	9	2	25	20	6	28	7	477
Utah .....	4	3	2	3	10	4	-	1	4	1	3	...	1	1	13	-	5	69	22
Vermont .....	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	1	2	-	...	2	-	-	-	-	5
Virginia .....	510	-	45	4	3	86	3	22	-	61	18	1	3	...	9	471	10	1	49
Washington .....	4	6	8	4	311	11	-	2	3	2	18	5	-	...	3	-	5	4	79
West Virginia .....	9	-	777	-	1	281	2	8	-	2	3	1	-	252	-	...	-	-	4
Wisconsin .....	1	4	17	4	5	11	-	1	4	5	20	-	-	4	7	2	...	1	18
Wyoming .....	2	-	4	1	6	3	-	1	6	3	8	11	-	3	5	-	7	...	8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1992

[Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States .....	2,179,187	209,735	179,504	186,340	176,919	178,732	170,790	173,549	173,264	169,262	182,049	178,973	199,070
Alabama .....	39,068	3,683	3,305	3,446	3,142	3,236	3,109	3,002	3,057	3,009	3,244	3,297	3,544
Alaska .....	2,308	167	173	162	164	202	186	207	223	215	197	203	209
Arizona .....	31,828	3,065	2,684	2,885	2,557	2,474	2,412	2,478	2,496	2,387	2,511	2,740	3,139
Arkansas .....	24,896	2,410	2,082	2,137	2,023	2,024	2,009	1,992	1,935	1,867	2,117	1,986	2,314
California .....	216,378	22,035	18,009	18,272	17,474	17,281	16,918	17,377	17,343	16,745	17,179	17,738	20,007
Colorado .....	22,888	2,175	1,819	2,038	1,865	1,862	1,770	1,802	1,850	1,849	1,934	1,902	2,022
Connecticut .....	28,396	2,916	2,314	2,463	2,314	2,306	2,227	2,154	2,237	2,122	2,388	2,412	2,543
Delaware .....	6,060	601	479	536	493	484	451	510	470	461	515	496	564
District of Columbia .....	8,755	732	719	722	684	719	705	788	775	712	728	720	751
Florida .....	140,687	13,542	12,223	12,708	11,677	11,646	10,739	11,274	10,794	10,884	11,224	11,315	12,661
Georgia .....	59,552	4,997	4,278	4,648	4,391	4,387	4,203	4,221	4,242	4,277	4,520	4,417	4,971
Hawaii .....	7,176	614	605	655	578	572	550	576	574	641	583	609	619
Idaho .....	7,669	687	592	588	649	672	639	577	636	645	667	624	693
Illinois .....	99,332	9,484	8,164	8,351	8,203	8,149	7,720	7,869	7,909	7,982	8,443	8,210	8,848
Indiana .....	50,606	4,938	4,075	4,311	4,118	4,224	3,987	3,991	4,093	3,903	4,257	4,256	4,453
Iowa .....	26,178	2,461	2,024	2,232	2,049	2,209	2,099	2,031	2,080	2,111	2,203	2,192	2,487
Kansas .....	21,464	2,044	1,768	1,786	1,764	1,769	1,697	1,662	1,693	1,689	1,780	1,820	1,992
Kentucky .....	34,501	3,215	2,881	2,966	2,878	2,762	2,654	2,703	2,762	2,747	2,969	2,786	3,178
Louisiana .....	37,968	3,492	3,169	3,367	3,108	3,187	3,058	3,044	2,975	2,942	3,167	3,119	3,340
Maine .....	11,105	1,160	837	961	923	870	855	873	897	912	866	915	1,036
Maryland .....	38,303	3,847	3,130	3,275	3,001	3,065	2,878	3,122	3,130	2,921	3,245	3,198	3,491
Massachusetts .....	54,646	5,539	4,686	4,660	4,395	4,536	4,247	4,240	4,180	4,169	4,611	4,446	4,937
Michigan .....	77,895	7,482	6,205	6,593	6,286	6,427	6,114	6,170	6,377	6,083	6,711	6,411	7,036
Minnesota .....	35,189	3,166	2,859	2,977	2,834	2,949	2,769	2,764	2,701	2,828	3,086	3,026	3,230
Mississippi .....	24,419	2,304	1,980	2,144	1,963	2,106	1,895	1,969	1,904	1,855	2,059	2,055	2,185
Missouri .....	52,513	4,962	4,415	4,384	4,321	4,273	4,097	4,200	4,268	3,948	4,497	4,301	4,847
Montana .....	7,067	650	569	591	568	621	564	540	573	595	562	594	640
Nebraska .....	14,914	1,399	1,172	1,243	1,263	1,231	1,213	1,111	1,149	1,201	1,286	1,317	1,329
Nevada .....	10,971	1,086	899	887	909	854	815	889	876	860	916	939	1,031
New Hampshire .....	8,464	846	674	659	618	688	683	663	711	673	729	711	809
New Jersey .....	69,181	6,885	5,633	5,745	5,574	5,673	5,397	5,539	5,403	5,318	5,939	5,712	6,363
New Mexico .....	11,185	1,098	905	942	874	902	872	884	871	893	959	945	1,040
New York .....	165,178	16,093	13,532	13,910	13,148	13,462	13,152	13,214	13,149	12,744	13,957	13,645	15,172
North Carolina .....	60,070	5,754	4,986	5,200	4,934	4,822	4,704	4,814	4,753	4,579	5,077	4,942	5,505
North Dakota .....	6,180	555	478	480	503	522	469	538	510	524	552	502	547
Ohio .....	98,751	9,306	8,094	8,489	8,047	8,238	7,684	7,789	7,759	7,877	8,358	8,185	8,925
Oklahoma .....	29,523	2,784	2,410	2,625	2,315	2,441	2,418	2,328	2,300	2,296	2,372	2,448	2,786
Oregon .....	26,034	2,449	2,016	2,158	2,055	2,254	2,169	2,080	2,088	2,026	2,135	2,152	2,452
Pennsylvania .....	124,520	12,172	10,328	10,822	10,233	10,313	9,618	9,837	9,827	9,468	10,439	10,322	11,141
Rhode Island .....	9,594	912	710	826	789	799	756	754	764	760	829	798	897
South Carolina .....	29,786	2,707	2,477	2,629	2,482	2,336	2,266	2,435	2,490	2,236	2,551	2,395	2,782
South Dakota .....	6,841	630	545	638	578	506	525	562	594	528	560	564	611
Tennessee .....	49,677	4,627	4,106	4,157	4,030	4,095	3,846	4,162	3,970	3,879	4,156	4,080	4,589
Texas .....	130,486	12,171	10,793	11,078	10,580	10,683	10,602	10,445	10,427	10,017	10,843	10,769	12,078
Utah .....	10,114	955	767	828	794	820	809	822	875	766	939	825	914
Vermont .....	4,803	459	428	403	371	408	371	377	382	364	396	379	465
Virginia .....	48,807	4,719	4,103	4,039	3,979	3,979	3,798	3,960	3,831	3,762	4,143	4,040	4,454
Washington .....	38,042	3,354	3,069	3,248	3,210	3,226	3,004	3,041	3,050	2,978	3,208	3,136	3,518
West Virginia .....	19,777	2,035	1,682	1,657	1,638	1,695	1,531	1,585	1,527	1,497	1,600	1,579	1,751
Wisconsin .....	42,306	4,093	3,394	3,562	3,312	3,505	3,288	3,319	3,527	3,249	3,578	3,562	3,917
Wyoming .....	3,138	278	259	257	261	258	248	265	257	274	264	238	277















**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 84**

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 8 of 8)

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
West Virginia .....	19,720	2,056	1,681	1,651	1,635	1,672	1,518	1,563	1,510	1,473	1,618	1,589	1,754
Male .....	10,026	1,038	850	837	833	838	775	821	773	756	818	821	866
Female .....	9,694	1,018	831	814	802	834	743	742	737	717	800	768	888
White .....	18,972	1,957	1,617	1,588	1,574	1,602	1,447	1,499	1,456	1,422	1,552	1,545	1,693
Male .....	9,654	997	816	806	801	803	743	791	746	723	786	798	842
Female .....	9,318	970	801	782	773	799	704	708	720	699	764	747	851
All other .....	748	89	64	63	61	70	71	64	44	51	68	44	61
Male .....	372	41	34	31	32	35	32	30	27	33	30	23	24
Female .....	376	48	30	32	29	35	39	34	17	18	36	21	37
Black .....	727	87	62	69	59	67	68	64	44	51	61	41	60
Male .....	361	40	32	31	31	33	32	30	27	33	28	21	23
Female .....	366	47	30	32	28	34	36	34	17	18	33	20	37
Wisconsin .....	42,242	4,090	3,415	3,605	3,366	3,501	3,244	3,305	3,478	3,214	3,561	3,548	3,915
Male .....	21,418	2,062	1,691	1,819	1,707	1,766	1,688	1,707	1,782	1,668	1,819	1,786	1,929
Female .....	20,824	2,028	1,724	1,792	1,659	1,735	1,556	1,598	1,696	1,546	1,742	1,762	1,986
White .....	40,518	3,899	3,300	3,462	3,227	3,344	3,119	3,172	3,325	3,079	3,421	3,385	3,745
Male .....	20,427	1,973	1,620	1,728	1,631	1,678	1,607	1,634	1,698	1,567	1,733	1,695	1,843
Female .....	20,091	1,966	1,680	1,734	1,596	1,666	1,512	1,538	1,627	1,492	1,688	1,690	1,902
All other .....	1,724	151	115	143	139	157	125	133	153	135	140	163	170
Male .....	991	89	71	85	76	88	81	73	84	81	86	91	86
Female .....	733	62	44	58	63	69	44	60	69	54	54	72	84
Black .....	1,389	117	91	122	109	126	96	104	128	117	117	123	139
Male .....	782	68	55	72	55	71	60	58	66	70	72	65	70
Female .....	607	49	36	50	54	55	36	46	62	47	45	58	69
Wyoming .....	3,298	302	274	285	286	261	258	253	274	268	281	260	296
Male .....	1,749	149	150	153	157	147	145	128	151	135	145	140	149
Female .....	1,549	153	124	132	129	114	113	125	123	133	136	120	147
White .....	3,202	297	265	271	279	251	252	247	265	259	273	252	291
Male .....	1,692	148	143	145	150	140	144	124	146	128	140	136	148
Female .....	1,510	149	122	126	129	111	108	123	119	131	133	116	143
All other .....	96	5	9	14	7	10	6	6	9	9	8	8	5
Male .....	57	1	7	8	7	7	1	4	5	7	5	4	1
Female .....	39	4	2	6	—	3	5	2	4	2	3	4	4
Black .....	22	—	4	3	3	5	1	1	1	—	1	3	—
Male .....	12	—	2	1	3	3	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
Female .....	10	—	2	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	—

**This page intentionally left blank**

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 86

Table 1-22. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

Area	All races			White			Black			American Indian 1			Chinese		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States .....	2,175,613	1,122,336	1,053,277	1,873,781	956,957	916,824	269,219	146,630	122,589	8,953	5,181	3,772	5,785	3,293	2,492
Alabama .....	39,352	20,692	18,660	28,812	15,153	13,659	10,479	5,498	4,981	19	15	4	7	5	2
Alaska .....	2,803	1,406	897	1,594	985	609	62	33	29	599	364	235	4	2	2
Arizona .....	31,955	17,232	13,823	28,801	15,877	12,924	808	482	326	1,299	792	507	50	26	24
Arkansas .....	24,956	13,128	11,828	20,897	10,983	9,914	4,018	2,123	1,895	24	11	13	-	-	-
California .....	215,847	114,080	101,767	186,927	97,648	89,279	17,634	10,007	7,827	631	363	268	2,990	1,688	1,304
Colorado .....	22,440	11,740	10,700	21,421	11,160	10,261	787	451	336	84	45	39	13	7	6
Connecticut .....	28,254	14,063	14,191	26,173	12,868	13,305	2,003	1,145	858	14	9	5	22	13	9
Delaware .....	5,941	2,964	2,977	4,958	2,426	2,532	954	519	435	11	10	1	4	3	1
District of Columbia .....	7,110	3,961	3,149	1,573	860	713	5,505	3,086	2,419	4	3	1	18	8	10
Florida .....	139,723	74,787	64,936	124,522	66,366	58,136	14,838	8,188	6,650	70	43	27	66	44	22
Georgia .....	52,992	27,622	25,370	37,872	19,567	18,305	14,945	7,964	6,981	10	4	6	6	1	5
Hawaii .....	6,936	4,066	2,902	2,068	1,211	857	54	37	17	23	11	12	467	253	214
Idaho .....	7,977	4,208	3,669	7,764	4,154	3,610	22	11	11	64	28	36	5	4	1
Illinois .....	102,118	51,834	50,284	85,307	42,392	42,915	16,133	9,078	7,055	62	37	25	133	78	57
Indiana .....	49,964	25,234	24,730	45,827	23,015	22,812	4,043	2,169	1,874	25	15	10	14	9	5
Iowa .....	26,593	13,180	13,413	26,201	12,965	13,236	320	178	142	24	10	14	6	3	3
Kansas .....	22,185	10,997	11,188	20,888	10,274	10,614	1,132	631	501	120	73	47	13	6	7
Kentucky .....	35,033	18,300	16,733	32,490	16,999	15,491	2,497	1,285	1,212	6	2	4	2	2	-
Louisiana .....	37,642	19,833	17,809	25,565	13,256	12,309	11,976	6,513	5,463	37	27	10	9	7	2
Maine .....	11,158	5,560	5,598	11,104	5,531	5,573	18	8	10	18	10	8	5	5	-
Maryland .....	38,891	19,993	18,858	28,798	14,299	14,499	9,753	5,509	4,244	31	16	15	62	32	30
Massachusetts .....	53,878	26,069	27,809	51,547	24,792	26,755	2,013	1,095	918	32	13	19	149	92	57
Michigan .....	79,079	40,817	38,462	66,554	33,736	32,818	11,902	6,535	5,367	399	211	178	56	38	18
Minnesota .....	35,037	17,572	17,465	34,080	17,028	17,052	494	288	206	307	167	140	12	10	2
Mississippi .....	25,259	13,364	11,895	16,489	8,681	7,808	8,702	4,642	4,060	44	22	22	6	4	2
Missouri .....	50,988	25,730	25,258	45,407	22,659	22,748	5,438	2,991	2,447	50	32	18	20	10	10
Montana .....	7,068	3,770	3,298	6,735	3,579	3,156	13	7	6	310	179	131	1	1	-
Nebraska .....	14,844	7,237	7,407	14,114	6,955	7,159	421	220	201	88	48	40	3	3	-
Nevada .....	10,277	5,994	4,283	9,474	5,529	3,945	581	350	231	105	58	47	18	6	12
New Hampshire .....	8,545	4,198	4,347	8,507	4,175	4,332	21	14	7	3	1	2	4	3	1
New Jersey .....	70,868	35,863	35,005	61,004	30,418	30,586	9,346	5,179	4,167	58	27	31	104	54	50
New Mexico .....	11,176	6,175	5,001	10,190	5,564	4,626	201	131	70	763	469	294	2	2	-
New York .....	166,333	83,824	82,509	139,984	69,588	70,396	24,435	13,114	11,321	201	125	76	1,009	587	422
North Carolina .....	59,611	31,043	28,568	44,977	23,182	21,795	14,070	7,544	6,526	452	267	185	16	10	6
North Dakota .....	5,697	3,081	2,616	5,514	2,981	2,533	3	1	2	173	94	79	1	1	-
Ohio .....	99,120	49,567	49,553	88,300	43,816	44,484	10,614	5,645	4,969	42	20	22	39	24	15
Oklahoma .....	30,510	15,625	14,885	27,274	13,907	13,367	1,983	1,037	946	1,162	624	538	6	5	1
Oregon .....	25,760	13,165	12,595	25,024	12,726	12,298	350	205	145	154	100	54	54	30	24
Pennsylvania .....	123,520	61,381	62,139	111,372	54,978	56,394	11,797	6,213	5,584	25	10	15	73	40	33
Rhode Island .....	9,469	4,582	4,887	9,146	4,401	4,745	262	139	123	21	14	7	7	6	1
South Carolina .....	30,638	16,307	14,331	21,002	11,085	9,917	9,581	5,199	4,382	23	8	15	3	2	1
South Dakota .....	6,697	3,435	3,262	6,228	3,166	3,062	4	2	2	462	266	196	1	-	1
Tennessee .....	48,576	24,283	22,293	38,779	20,139	18,640	7,722	4,101	3,621	15	8	7	16	11	5
Texas .....	128,108	68,546	60,562	111,273	58,674	52,599	17,131	9,473	7,658	71	38	33	130	71	59
Utah .....	9,772	5,099	4,673	9,554	4,962	4,592	52	36	16	80	47	33	7	4	3
Vermont .....	4,796	2,401	2,395	4,782	2,395	2,387	2	-	2	1	1	-	5	2	3
Virginia .....	49,383	25,441	23,922	38,160	19,382	18,778	10,865	5,871	4,894	18	10	8	26	15	11
Washington .....	38,162	19,894	18,268	36,057	18,677	17,980	897	528	369	430	243	187	103	68	45
West Virginia .....	19,720	10,026	9,694	18,972	9,654	9,318	727	361	366	2	1	1	5	2	3
Wisconsin .....	42,242	21,418	20,824	40,518	20,427	20,091	1,389	782	607	232	147	85	13	10	3
Wyoming .....	3,298	1,749	1,549	3,202	1,692	1,510	22	12	10	85	43	22	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 87

Table 1-22. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 2)

Area	Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States .....	4,294	2,174	2,120	1,309	766	543	4,872	3,117	1,755	7,400	4,218	3,182
Alabama .....	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	29	20	9
Alaska .....	2	1	1	1	-	1	16	11	5	25	10	15
Arizona .....	15	5	10	2	2	-	33	21	12	47	27	20
Arkansas .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	14	10	4
California .....	1,622	816	806	66	47	19	2,874	1,834	1,040	2,903	1,679	1,224
Colorado .....	30	17	13	3	3	-	5	5	-	97	52	45
Connecticut .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	8	7	1	32	21	11
Delaware .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	10	6	4
District of Columbia .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	7	2	5
Florida .....	18	4	14	2	2	-	32	20	12	175	100	75
Georgia .....	3	1	2	1	1	-	60	29	31	95	55	40
Hawaii .....	1,969	1,053	916	1,170	667	503	972	697	275	245	137	108
Idaho .....	15	8	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	3	4
Illinois .....	62	24	38	2	2	-	95	48	47	324	177	147
Indiana .....	7	1	6	-	-	-	12	5	7	36	20	16
Iowa .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	36	21	15
Kansas .....	4	1	3	-	-	-	13	5	8	15	7	8
Kentucky .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	5	28	9	19
Louisiana .....	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3	47	28	19
Maine .....	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	4	4
Maryland .....	11	3	8	4	2	2	39	23	16	193	109	84
Massachusetts .....	7	3	4	3	3	-	8	6	2	119	65	54
Michigan .....	21	11	10	2	-	-	37	15	22	119	70	49
Minnesota .....	12	4	8	-	-	-	8	6	2	124	69	55
Mississippi .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	13	11	2
Missouri .....	9	2	7	2	2	-	14	8	6	48	26	22
Montana .....	5	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-
Nebraska .....	5	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	11	6	5
Nevada .....	17	9	8	7	4	3	33	14	19	42	24	18
New Hampshire .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	4	3
New Jersey .....	17	9	8	2	1	1	67	38	29	270	137	133
New Mexico .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	16	9	7
New York .....	45	23	22	4	4	-	102	62	40	553	321	232
North Carolina .....	13	1	12	-	-	-	10	5	5	73	34	39
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	4	3	1
Ohio .....	24	7	17	-	-	-	18	6	12	83	49	34
Oklahoma .....	19	7	12	1	1	-	1	1	-	64	43	21
Oregon .....	56	28	28	8	6	2	26	20	6	88	50	38
Pennsylvania .....	10	2	8	1	1	-	35	20	15	207	117	90
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	30	19	11
South Carolina .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	7	4	3	17	9	8
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	3	2	37	20	17
Texas .....	38	14	24	3	1	2	67	30	37	395	245	150
Utah .....	36	21	15	4	3	1	2	1	1	37	25	12
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3
Virginia .....	12	4	8	-	-	-	62	39	23	220	120	100
Washington .....	151	82	69	13	8	5	162	112	50	349	186	163
West Virginia .....	2	-	2	1	1	-	4	2	2	7	5	2
Wisconsin .....	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	4	1	80	47	33
Wyoming .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	2	3

1 Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
All causes .....	2,175,613	1,122,336	1,053,277	956,957	916,824	165,379	136,453	146,630	122,589
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)									
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	597	294	303	230	249	64	54	56	51
Cholera (001) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> (001.0) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> el tor (001.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (001.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (002) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever (002.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever A (002.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever B (002.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever C (002.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever, unspecified (002.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections (003) .....	47	24	23	14	18	10	5	7	4
Salmonella gastroenteritis (003.0) .....	15	8	7	5	6	3	1	2	1
Salmonella septicemia (003.1) .....	28	14	14	7	11	7	3	5	2
Localized salmonella infections (003.2) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Other (003.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (003.9) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	8	6	2	4	2	2	-	2	-
<i>Shigella dysenteriae</i> (004.0) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Shigella flexneri</i> (004.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Shigella boydii</i> (004.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Shigella sonnei</i> (004.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (004.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (004.9) .....	6	5	1	3	1	2	-	2	-
Other food poisoning (bacterial) (005) .....	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Staphylococcal food poisoning (005.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botulism (005.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> (Cl. welchii) (005.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to other <i>Clostridia</i> (005.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> (005.4) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial food poisoning (005.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning, unspecified (005.9) .....	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	6	6	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess (006.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess (006.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic nondysenteric colitis (006.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic liver abscess (006.3) .....	6	6	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
Amebic lung abscess (006.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic brain abscess (006.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic skin ulceration (006.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic infection of other sites (006.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis, unspecified (006.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007) .....	10	8	2	6	1	2	1	2	1
Balantidiasis (007.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giardiasis (007.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coccidiosis (007.2) .....	10	8	2	6	1	2	1	2	1
Intestinal trichomoniasis (007.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (007.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other organisms (008) .....	323	148	175	134	159	14	16	13	18
<i>Escherichia coli</i> (008.0) .....	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Arizona (008.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Aerobacter aerogenes</i> (008.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Proctos mirabilis</i> ( <i>morganii</i> ) (008.3) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other specified bacteria (008.4) .....	208	96	112	89	107	7	5	6	5
Bacterial enteritis, unspecified (008.5) .....	13	2	11	1	11	1	-	1	-
Enteritis due to specified virus (008.6) .....	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Other organism, not elsewhere classified (008.8) .....	93	45	48	39	38	6	10	6	10
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	196	89	97	65	65	34	32	32	30
Infectious colitis, enteritis, and gastroenteritis (009.0) .....	193	98	95	64	64	34	31	32	29
Infectious diarrhea (009.2) .....	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	1,705	1,059	646	602	392	457	254	400	212
Primary tuberculous infection (010) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Primary tuberculous complex (010.0) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis (010.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary progressive tuberculosis (010.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (010.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary tuberculosis (011) .....	1,285	836	449	481	285	355	164	314	138
Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative (011.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of lung, nodular (011.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation (011.2) .....	40	29	11	18	8	11	3	11	2
Tuberculosis of bronchus (011.3) .....	21	12	9	6	8	6	1	4	1
Tuberculous fibrosis of lung (011.4) .....	45	22	23	14	20	8	3	5	2
Tuberculous bronchiectasis (011.5) .....	16	3	13	3	11	-	2	-	1
Tuberculous pneumonia, any form (011.6) .....	166	116	50	74	34	42	16	40	15
Tuberculous pneumothorax (011.7) .....	6	5	1	2	1	3	-	3	-
Other pulmonary tuberculosis (011.8) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (011.9) .....	989	649	340	364	201	285	139	251	115
Other respiratory tuberculosis (012) .....	29	17	12	7	7	10	5	9	3
Tuberculous pleurisy (012.0) .....	27	16	11	6	7	10	4	9	3







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 92

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1997 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Leprosy-Con.									
Other (030.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (030.9) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Diseases due to other mycobacteria (031) .....	422	276	146	219	124	57	22	53	22
Pulmonary (031.0) .....	334	220	114	171	96	49	18	46	18
Cutaneous (031.1) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (031.8) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (031.9) .....	85	56	29	48	25	8	4	7	4
Diphtheria (032) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Faucial diphtheria (032.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharyngeal diphtheria (032.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior nasal diphtheria (032.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laryngeal diphtheria (032.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (032.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria, unspecified (032.9) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Bordetella pertussis (B. pertussis) (033.0) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bordetella parapertussis (B. parapertussis) (033.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified organism (033.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough, unspecified organism (033.9) .....	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlatina (034) .....	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Streptococcal sore throat (034.0) .....	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Scarlatina (034.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erysipelas (035) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	201	98	103	79	88	19	15	18	13
Meningococcal meningitis (036.0) .....	61	27	34	22	31	5	3	4	3
Meningococcal encephalitis (036.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococemia (036.2) .....	102	52	50	44	41	8	9	8	7
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, meningococcal (036.3) .....	28	13	15	7	13	6	2	6	2
Meningococcal carditis (036.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (036.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (036.9) .....	8	4	4	4	3	-	1	-	1
Tetanus (037) .....	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	2	1
Septicemia (038) .....	19,667	8,527	11,140	6,735	9,057	1,792	2,083	1,668	1,939
Streptococcal septicemia (038.0) .....	302	139	163	100	125	39	38	36	34
Staphylococcal septicemia (038.1) .....	1,038	543	495	454	399	89	96	83	92
Pneumococcal septicemia (038.2) .....	195	87	108	62	84	25	24	21	21
Septicemia due to anaerobes (038.3) .....	59	29	30	25	26	4	4	4	3
Septicemia due to other gram-negative organisms (038.4) .....	1,026	492	544	367	413	125	131	116	117
Other specified septicemias (038.8) .....	131	61	70	52	50	9	20	7	18
Unspecified septicemia (038.9) .....	16,906	7,176	9,730	5,675	7,960	1,501	1,770	1,401	1,654
Actinomycotic infections (039) .....	55	39	16	33	15	6	1	2	-
Cutaneous (039.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary (039.1) .....	31	23	8	19	8	4	-	1	-
Abdominal (039.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervicofacial (039.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madura foot (039.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other specified sites (039.8) .....	7	5	2	5	1	-	1	-	-
Of unspecified site (039.9) .....	17	11	6	9	6	2	-	1	-
Other bacterial diseases (040) .....	122	50	72	39	65	11	7	9	6
Gas gangrene (040.0) .....	79	36	43	28	40	8	3	6	2
Rhinoscleroma (040.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whipple's disease (040.2) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrobacillosis (040.3) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial diseases (040.8) .....	42	13	29	10	25	3	4	3	4
Bacterial infection of unspecified site (041) .....	358	177	181	136	144	41	37	36	37
Streptococcus (041.0) .....	44	19	25	11	17	8	8	4	8
Staphylococcus (041.1) .....	149	77	72	62	59	15	13	14	13
Pneumococcus (041.2) .....	8	7	1	5	1	2	-	2	-
Friedlander's bacillus (041.3) .....	9	3	6	2	4	1	2	1	2
Escherichia coli (041.4) .....	14	6	8	4	8	2	-	2	-
Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (041.5) .....	16	7	9	7	9	-	-	-	-
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (041.6) .....	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Pseudomonas (041.7) .....	50	29	21	22	15	7	6	7	6
Other (041.8) .....	20	6	14	5	10	1	4	1	4
Bacterial infection, unspecified (041.9) .....	44	22	22	17	18	5	4	5	4
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	33,566	29,325	4,241	20,161	1,760	9,184	2,481	8,925	2,453
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	32,104	28,131	3,973	19,454	1,655	8,677	2,318	8,446	2,292
With specified infections (*042.0) .....	5,825	5,061	764	3,469	330	1,592	434	1,532	427
Causing other specified infections (*042.1) .....	6,838	5,973	865	4,089	369	1,884	496	1,834	489
With specified malignant neoplasms (*042.2) .....	2,901	2,832	69	2,436	39	396	30	367	30
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, unspecified (*042.9) .....	16,540	14,265	2,275	9,460	917	4,805	1,358	4,713	1,346
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043) .....	303	259	44	168	24	91	20	90	20
Causing lymphadenopathy (*043.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Causing specified diseases of the central nervous system (*043.1) .....	128	109	19	74	8	35	11	34	11
Causing other disorders involving the immune mechanism (*043.2) .....	24	22	2	11	1	11	1	11	1
Causing other specified conditions (*043.3) .....	118	101	17	67	10	34	7	34	7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex, unspecified (*043.9) .....	33	27	6	16	5	11	1	11	1
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044) .....	1,159	935	224	539	81	396	143	389	141
Causing specified acute infections (*044.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, unspecified (*044.9) .....	1,159	935	224	539	81	396	143	389	141

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Leprosy-Con.									
Other (030.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (030.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases due to other mycobacteria (031) .....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
Pulmonary (031.0) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.	.3	.
Cutaneous (031.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (031.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (031.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Diphtheria (032) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Faucial diphtheria (032.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nasopharyngeal diphtheria (032.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anterior nasal diphtheria (032.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Laryngeal diphtheria (032.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (032.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diphtheria, unspecified (032.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Whooping cough (033) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bordetella pertussis (B. pertussis) (033.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bordetella parapertussis (B. parapertussis) (033.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified organism (033.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Whooping cough, unspecified organism (033.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlatina (034) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Streptococcal sore throat (034.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Scarlatina (034.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Erysipelas (035) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meningococcal Infection (036) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Meningococcal meningitis (036.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Meningococcal encephalitis (036.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meningococcemia (036.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, meningococcal (036.3) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meningococcal carditis (036.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (036.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (036.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tetanus (037) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Septicemia (038) .....	7.7	6.9	8.5	6.5	8.3	8.9	9.5	11.1	11.6
Streptococcal septicemia (038.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Staphylococcal septicemia (038.1) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.6
Pneumococcal septicemia (038.2) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Septicemia due to anaerobes (038.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Septicemia due to other gram-negative organisms (038.4) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.6	.8	.7
Other specified septicemias (038.8) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.	.1	.	.
Unspecified septicemia (038.9) .....	6.6	5.8	7.5	5.4	7.3	7.5	8.0	9.3	9.9
Actinomycotic Infections (039) .....	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Cutaneous (039.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pulmonary (039.1) .....	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Abdominal (039.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cervicofacial (039.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madura foot (039.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of other specified sites (039.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of unspecified site (039.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other bacterial diseases (040) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Gas gangrene (040.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Rhinoscleroma (040.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Whipple's disease (040.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Necrobacillosis (040.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other bacterial diseases (040.8) .....	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Bacterial Infection of unspecified site (041) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Streptococcus (041.0) .....	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Staphylococcus (041.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Pneumococcus (041.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Friedlander's bacillus (041.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Escherichia coli (041.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (041.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (041.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pseudomonas (041.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Other (041.8) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bacterial Infection, unspecified (041.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Human Immunodeficiency virus Infection (*042-*044) .....	13.2	23.6	3.2	19.3	1.6	45.5	11.3	59.5	14.7
Human Immunodeficiency virus Infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	12.6	22.6	3.0	18.6	1.5	43.1	10.5	56.3	13.8
With specified infections (*042.0) .....	2.3	4.1	.6	3.3	.3	7.9	2.0	10.2	2.6
Causing other specified infections (*042.1) .....	2.7	4.8	.7	3.9	.3	9.4	2.3	12.2	2.9
With specified malignant neoplasms (*042.2) .....	1.1	2.3	.1	2.3	.0	2.0	.1	2.4	.2
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, unspecified (*042.9) .....	6.5	11.5	1.7	9.1	.8	23.9	6.2	31.4	8.1
Human Immunodeficiency virus Infection causing other specified conditions (*043) .....	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.5	.1	.6	.1
Causing lymphadenopathy (*043.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Causing specified diseases of the central nervous system (*043.1) .....	.1	.1	.	.1	.	.2	.	.2	.
Causing other disorders involving the immune mechanism (*043.2) .....	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Causing other specified conditions (*043.9) .....	.0	.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex, unspecified (*043.9) .....	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other human immunodeficiency virus Infection (*044) .....	.5	.8	.2	.5	.1	2.0	.6	2.6	.8
Causing specified acute infections (*044.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, unspecified (*044.9) .....	.5	.8	.2	.5	.1	2.0	.6	2.6	.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (045-049) .....	468	233	235	202	208	31	27	30	22
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar (045.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis (045.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis (045.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified (045.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow virus infection of central nervous system (046) .....	279	141	138	135	134	8	4	8	4
Kuru (046.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (046.1) .....	219	97	122	95	119	2	3	2	3
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (046.2) .....	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy (046.3) .....	54	43	11	39	10	4	1	4	1
Other (046.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (046.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis due to enterovirus (047) .....	37	16	21	11	17	5	4	5	4
Coxsackie virus (047.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECHO virus (047.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (047.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (047.9) .....	37	16	21	11	17	5	4	5	4
Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system (048) .....	29	18	11	14	6	4	5	4	4
Other nonarthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (049) .....	123	58	65	42	51	16	14	15	10
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis (049.0) .....	17	10	7	6	4	4	3	4	3
Meningitis due to adenovirus (049.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (049.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (049.9) .....	105	48	57	36	46	12	11	11	7
Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem (050-057) .....	390	206	184	174	147	32	37	28	35
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Variola major (050.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alastrim (050.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modified smallpox (050.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox, unspecified (050.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowpox and paravaccinia (051) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowpox (051.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudocowpox (051.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contagious pustular dermatitis (051.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paravaccinia, unspecified (051.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chickenpox (052) .....	100	54	46	42	36	12	10	9	8
Herpes zoster (053) .....	102	46	56	44	50	2	6	2	6
With meningitis (053.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
With other nervous system complications (053.1) .....	15	9	6	9	4	-	2	-	2
With ophthalmic complications (053.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With other complications (053.7) .....	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
With unspecified complication (053.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herpes zoster without mention of complication (053.9) .....	80	32	48	30	44	2	4	2	4
Herpes simplex (054) .....	182	102	80	84	59	18	21	17	21
Eczéma herpeticum (054.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genital herpes (054.1) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Herpetic gingivostomatitis (054.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herpetic meningoencephalitis (054.3) .....	83	44	39	37	34	7	5	7	5
With ophthalmic complications (054.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herpetic septicemia (054.5) .....	6	3	3	3	1	-	2	-	2
Herpetic whitlow (054.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other complications (054.7) .....	24	10	14	8	11	2	3	2	3
With unspecified complication (054.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herpes simplex without mention of complication (054.9) .....	68	45	23	36	13	9	10	8	10
Measles (055) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Postmeasles encephalitis (055.0) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Postmeasles pneumonia (055.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Postmeasles otitis (055.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other complications (055.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With unspecified complication (055.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles without mention of complication (055.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With neurological complications (056.0) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With other complications (056.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With unspecified complication (056.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella without mention of complication (056.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other viral exanthemata (057) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) (057.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (057.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (057.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne viral diseases (060-066) .....	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	1	-
Yellow fever (060) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sylvatic (060.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban (060.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (060.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dengue (061) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis (062) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Japanese encephalitis (062.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western equine encephalitis (062.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern equine encephalitis (062.2) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
St. Louis encephalitis (062.3) .....	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 96

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis-Con.									
Australian encephalitis (062.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California virus encephalitis (062.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (062.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (062.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne viral encephalitis (063)									
Russian spring-summer (taiga) encephalitis (063.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louping ill (063.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central European encephalitis (063.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (063.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (063.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods (064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever (065)									
Crimson hemorrhagic fever (CHF Congo virus) (065.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Omsk hemorrhagic fever (065.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyasanur Forest disease (065.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (065.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (065.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod-borne viral diseases (066)									
Phlebotomus fever (066.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne fever (066.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan equine fever (066.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mosquito-borne fever (066.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (066.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (066.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (070-079)	2,598	1,579	1,019	1,298	832	281	187	194	131
Viral hepatitis (070)	2,001	1,249	752	1,015	599	234	153	155	101
Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma (070.0)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma (070.1)	80	45	35	40	32	5	3	3	3
Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma (070.2)	75	54	21	42	10	12	11	3	6
Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma (070.3)	828	576	252	445	180	131	72	83	40
Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.4)	28	15	13	15	13	-	-	-	-
Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.5)	496	288	208	249	177	39	31	30	28
Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.6)	48	29	19	24	18	5	1	1	-
Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.9)	444	242	202	200	167	42	35	35	24
Rabies (071)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps (072)									
Mumps orchitis (072.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps meningitis (072.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps encephalitis (072.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps pancreatitis (072.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps with other complications (072.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps with unspecified complication (072.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps without mention of complication (072.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ornithosis (073)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Specific diseases due to Coxsackie virus (074)									
Herpangina (074.0)	8	3	5	3	4	-	1	-	1
Epidemic pleurodynia (074.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coxsackie carditis (074.2)	7	2	5	2	4	-	1	-	1
Hand, foot, and mouth disease (074.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (074.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious mononucleosis (075)	19	12	7	11	7	1	-	1	-
Trachoma (076)									
Initial stage (076.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active stage (076.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (076.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses and Chlamydiae (077)									
Inclusion conjunctivitis (077.0)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (077.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharyngoconjunctival fever (077.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adenoviral conjunctivitis (077.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (077.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other viral conjunctivitis (077.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (077.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (078)									
Molluscum contagiosum (078.0)	292	194	98	170	83	24	15	20	13
Viral warts (078.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sweating fever (078.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cat-scratch disease (078.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foot and mouth disease (078.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cytomegalic inclusion disease (078.5)	246	169	77	147	64	22	13	18	11
Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis (078.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever (078.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (078.8)	45	25	20	23	18	2	2	2	2
Viral infection of unspecified site (079)									
Adenovirus (079.0)	271	117	154	96	136	21	18	18	16
ECHO virus (079.1)	5	2	3	2	1	-	2	-	2
Coxsackie virus (079.2)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rhinovirus (079.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (079.8)	10	7	3	5	2	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (079.9)	254	106	148	87	133	19	15	16	13

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis-Con.									
Australian encephalitis (062.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
California virus encephalitis (062.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (062.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (062.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tick-borne viral encephalitis (063)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Russian spring-summer (taiga) encephalitis (063.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Louping ill (063.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Central European encephalitis (063.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (063.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (063.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods (064)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever (065)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crimean hemorrhagic fever (CHF Congo virus) (065.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Omsk hemorrhagic fever (065.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kyasanur Forest disease (065.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (065.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (065.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other arthropod-borne viral diseases (066)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Phlebotomus fever (066.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tick-borne fever (066.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Venezuelan equine fever (066.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other mosquito-borne fever (066.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (066.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (066.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (070-079)	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.8
Viral hepatitis (070)	.8	1.0	.6	1.0	.6	1.2	.7	1.0	.6
Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma (070.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma (070.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma (070.2)	.3	.5	.2	.4	.2	.7	.3	.6	.2
Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma (070.3)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.4)	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.5)	.0	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1
Rabies (071)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps (072)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps orchitis (072.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps meningitis (072.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps encephalitis (072.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps pancreatitis (072.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps with other complications (072.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps with unspecified complication (072.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mumps without mention of complication (072.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ornithosis (073)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Specific diseases due to Coxsackie virus (074)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Herpangina (074.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Epidemic pleurodynia (074.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Coxsackie carditis (074.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hand, foot, and mouth disease (074.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (074.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Infectious mononucleosis (075)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Trachoma (076)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Initial stage (076.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Active stage (076.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (076.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses and Chlamydiae (077)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Inclusion conjunctivitis (077.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (077.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pharyngoconjunctival fever (077.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other adenoviral conjunctivitis (077.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (077.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other viral conjunctivitis (077.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (077.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (078)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.	.1	.
Molluscum contagiosum (078.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Viral warts (078.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sweating fever (078.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cat-scratch disease (078.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Foot and mouth disease (078.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cytomegalic inclusion disease (078.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.
Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis (078.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever (078.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (078.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Viral infection of unspecified site (079)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.
Adenovirus (079.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ECHO virus (079.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Coxsackie virus (079.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rhinovirus (079.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (079.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (079.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 98

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	27	13	14	8	10	5	4	2	3
Louse-borne (epidemic) typhus (080) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other typhus (081) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murine (endemic) typhus (081.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brill's disease (081.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrub typhus (081.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (081.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne rickettsioses (082) .....	13	6	7	5	6	1	1	1	1
Spotted fever (082.0) .....	13	6	7	5	6	1	1	1	1
Boutonneuse fever (082.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Asian tick fever (082.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queensland tick typhus (082.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (082.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (082.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other rickettsioses (083) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q-fever (083.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Trench fever (083.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rickettsialpox (083.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (083.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (083.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084) .....	8	5	3	2	1	3	2	1	1
Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian) (084.0) .....	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
Vivax malaria (benign tertian) (084.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quartan malaria (084.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ovale malaria (084.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other malaria (084.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (084.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (084.6) .....	4	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
Induced malaria (084.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackwater fever (084.8) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other pernicious complications of malaria (084.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis (085) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visceral (kala-azar) (085.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, urban (085.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Asian desert (085.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Ethiopian (085.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, American (085.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocutaneous, American (085.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (085.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis (086) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with heart involvement (086.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with other organ involvement (086.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement (086.2) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gambian trypanosomiasis (086.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesian trypanosomiasis (086.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African trypanosomiasis, unspecified (086.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (086.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Relapsing fever (087) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louse-borne (087.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne (087.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (087.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod-borne diseases (088) .....	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Bartonellosis (088.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (088.8) .....	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (088.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	98	62	36	24	22	38	14	37	13
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	15	11	4	3	3	8	1	8	1
Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Early congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.2) .....	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis (090.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile neurosyphilis (090.4) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.5) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Late congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.7) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.9) .....	10	7	3	1	2	6	1	6	1
Early syphilis, symptomatic (091) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Genital syphilis, primary (091.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary anal syphilis (091.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary syphilis (091.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes (091.3) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis (091.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uveitis due to secondary syphilis (091.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of viscera and bone (091.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis, relapse (091.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of secondary syphilis (091.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified secondary syphilis (091.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	18	11	7	4	3	7	4	7	3
Aneurysm of aorta, specified as syphilitic (093.0) .....	8	4	4	2	1	2	3	2	2
Syphilitic aortitis (093.1) .....	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilitic endocarditis (093.2) .....	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other (093.8) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (093.9) .....	3	3	-	1	-	2	-	2	-
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	39	27	12	12	8	15	4	14	4
Tabes dorsalis (094.0) .....	6	5	1	3	1	2	-	2	-
General paresis (094.1) .....	9	3	6	3	6	-	-	-	-
Syphilitic meningitis (094.2) .....	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 100

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurosyphilis-Con.									
Other (094.8) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (094.9) .....	19	15	4	4	-	11	4	10	4
Other forms of late syphilis with symptoms (095) .....	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	1
Other and unspecified syphilis (097) .....	14	7	7	2	6	5	1	5	1
Late syphilis, unspecified (097.0) .....	4	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	-
Syphilis, unspecified (097.9) .....	10	4	6	1	5	3	1	3	1
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	4	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1
Acute, of lower genitourinary tract (098.0) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Acute, of upper genitourinary tract (098.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of lower genitourinary tract (098.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of upper genitourinary tract (098.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of eye (098.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of joint (098.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of pharynx (098.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of anus and rectum (098.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (098.8) .....	3	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	1
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	2
Chancroid (099.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphogranuloma venereum (099.1) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Granuloma inguinale (099.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reiter's disease (099.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nongonococcal urethritis (099.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (099.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (099.9) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Other spirochetal diseases (100-104) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Leptospirosis (100) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (100.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (100.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (100.9) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Vincent's angina (101) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Yaws (102) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial lesions (102.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws (102.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other early skin lesions (102.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkeratosis (102.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummata and ulcers (102.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gangosa (102.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bone and joint lesions (102.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manifestations (102.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yaws, unspecified (102.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pinta (103) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary lesions (103.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate lesions (103.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late lesions (103.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed lesions (103.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (103.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other spirochetal infection (104) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonvenereal endemic syphilis (104.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (104.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (104.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mycoses (110-118) .....	2,298	1,363	935	1,054	725	309	210	268	174
Dermatophytosis (110) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Of scalp and beard (110.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of nail (110.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of hand (110.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of groin and perianal area (110.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of foot (110.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of the body (110.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deep-seated dermatophytosis (110.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (110.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of unspecified site (110.9) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Dermatophytosis, other and unspecified (111) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pityriasis versicolor (111.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinea nigra (111.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinea blanca (111.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black piedra (111.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (111.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (111.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candidiasis (112) .....	744	368	376	303	304	65	72	56	63
Of mouth (112.0) .....	9	4	5	-	5	4	-	4	-
Of vulva and vagina (112.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other urogenital sites (112.2) .....	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Of skin and nails (112.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of lung (112.4) .....	79	44	29	39	28	5	1	2	1
Disseminated (112.5) .....	431	210	221	171	183	39	38	36	31
Of other sites (112.8) .....	56	28	28	25	23	3	5	3	5
Of unspecified site (112.9) .....	171	81	90	67	63	14	27	11	25
Coccidioidomycosis (114) .....	143	96	47	66	30	30	17	22	7
Histoplasmosis (115) .....	75	61	14	53	12	8	2	8	2
Infection by <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> (115.0) .....	8	7	1	7	-	-	1	-	1
Infection by <i>Histoplasma duboisii</i> (115.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (115.9) .....	67	54	13	46	12	8	1	8	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 101

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurosyphilis-Con.									
Other (094.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (094.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other forms of late syphilis with symptoms (095) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified syphilis (097) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late syphilis, unspecified (097.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Syphilis, unspecified (097.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute, of lower genitourinary tract (098.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute, of upper genitourinary tract (098.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic, of lower genitourinary tract (098.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic, of upper genitourinary tract (098.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of eye (098.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of joint (098.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of pharynx (098.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of anus and rectum (098.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of other sites (098.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chancroid (099.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lymphogranuloma venereum (099.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Granuloma inguinale (099.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Reiter's disease (099.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other nongonococcal urethritis (099.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (099.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (099.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other spirochetal diseases (100-104) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Leptospirosis (100) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (100.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (100.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (100.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vincent's angina (101) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Yaws (102) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Initial lesions (102.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws (102.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other early skin lesions (102.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hyperkeratosis (102.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gummata and ulcers (102.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gangosa (102.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bone and joint lesions (102.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other manifestations (102.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Yaws, unspecified (102.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pinta (103) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary lesions (103.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Intermediate lesions (103.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late lesions (103.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed lesions (103.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (103.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other spirochetal infection (104) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nonvenereal endemic syphilis (104.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (104.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (104.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mycoses (110-118) .....	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.0
Dermatophytosis (110) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of scalp and beard (110.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of nail (110.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of hand (110.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of groin and perianal area (110.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of foot (110.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of the body (110.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Deep-seated dermatophytosis (110.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of other sites (110.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of unspecified site (110.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified (111) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pityriasis versicolor (111.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tinea nigra (111.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tinea blanca (111.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Black piedra (111.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (111.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (111.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Candidiasis (112) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
Of mouth (112.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of vulva and vagina (112.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of other urogenital sites (112.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of skin and nails (112.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of lung (112.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Disseminated (112.5) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Of other sites (112.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Of unspecified site (112.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.1	.	.2
Coccidioidomycosis (114) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.1	.
Histoplasmosis (115) .....	.0	.0	.	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum (115.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Infection by Histoplasma duboisii (115.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (115.9) .....	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 102

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix J]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Mycoses-Con.									
Blastomycotic infection (116)	44	27	17	20	8	7	9	7	8
Blastomycosis (116.0)	44	27	17	20	8	7	9	7	8
Paracoccidioidomycosis (116.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobomycosis (116.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mycoses (117)	1,290	809	481	611	371	198	110	172	94
Rhinosporidiosis (117.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporotrichosis (117.1)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Chromoblastomycosis (117.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspergillosis (117.3)	410	273	137	224	106	49	31	37	25
Mycotic mycetomas (117.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cryptococcosis (117.5)	213	142	71	86	46	56	25	53	24
Allescheriosis (Petriellidosis) (117.6)	4	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	1
Zygomycosis (Phycomycosis or Mucormycosis) (117.7)	47	30	17	21	12	9	5	8	5
Infection by dematiaceous fungi (Phaeohyphomycosis) (117.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (117.9)	614	359	255	276	207	83	46	73	39
Opportunistic mycoses (118)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Helminthiasis (120-129)	37	17	20	14	17	3	3	1	2
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) (120)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Schistosoma hematobium (120.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma mansoni (120.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma japonicum (120.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous (120.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (120.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (120.9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other trematode infections (121)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opliostrongylidosis (121.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clonorchiasis (121.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paragonimiasis (121.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fascioliasis (121.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fasciolopsiasis (121.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metagonimiasis (121.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heterophyiasis (121.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (121.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (121.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis (122)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver (122.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung (122.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of thyroid (122.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection, other (122.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified (122.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver (122.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other (122.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified (122.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver (122.8)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis, other and unspecified (122.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cestode infection (123)	18	6	12	5	12	1	-	-	-
Tenia solium infection, intestinal form (123.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cysticercosis (123.1)	18	6	12	5	12	1	-	-	-
Tenia saginata infection (123.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teniasis, unspecified (123.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphyllobothriasis, intestinal (123.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sparganosis (larval diphyllobothriasis) (123.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hymenolepiasis (123.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (123.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (123.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichinosis (124)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filarial infection and dracunculiasis (125)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bancroftian filariasis (125.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malayan filariasis (125.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loiasis (125.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onchocerciasis (125.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipetalonemiasis (125.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mansonella ozzardi infection (125.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified filariasis (125.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dracontiasis (125.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified filariasis (125.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis (126)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma duodenale (126.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necator americanus (126.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma braziliense (126.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma ceylanicum (126.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified Ancylostoma (126.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (126.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal helminthiasis (127)	12	6	6	5	4	1	2	-	2
Ascariasis (127.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anisakiasis (127.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strongyloidiasis (127.2)	9	5	4	4	3	1	1	-	1
Trichuriasis (127.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterobiasis (127.4)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Capillaritis (127.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichostrongyliasis (127.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal helminthiasis (127.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed intestinal helminthiasis (127.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified (127.9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 104

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 17 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Helminthiasis-Con.									
Other and unspecified helminthiasis (128) .....	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Toxocariasis (128.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gnathostomiasis (128.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (128.8) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (128.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal parasitism, unspecified (129) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases (130-136) .....	1,478	737	741	462	386	275	355	265	345
Toxoplasmosis (130) .....	76	63	13	40	5	23	8	23	8
Trichomoniasis (131) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urogenital trichomoniasis (131.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sites (131.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (131.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculosis and phthirus infestation (132) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculus capitis (head louse) (132.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculus corporis (body louse) (132.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phthirus pubis (pubic louse) (132.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (132.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculosis, unspecified (132.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acariasis (133) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Scabies (133.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (133.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (133.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infestation (134) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Myiasis (134.0) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod infestation (134.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirudiniasis (134.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (134.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (134.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sarcoidosis (135) .....	588	203	385	73	122	130	263	129	282
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (136) .....	811	470	341	348	257	122	84	113	75
Ainhum (136.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Behcet's syndrome (136.1) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Specific infections by free-living amoebas (136.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumocystosis (136.3) .....	524	350	174	250	116	100	58	92	54
Psorospermiiasis (136.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarcosporidiosis (136.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (136.8) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (136.9) .....	279	116	163	94	137	22	26	21	21
Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (137-139) .....	416	206	210	177	189	29	21	21	15
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	146	74	72	58	61	16	11	8	5
Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis (137.0) .....	144	73	71	58	60	15	11	7	5
Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis (137.1) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis (137.2) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints (137.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs (137.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	172	71	101	67	97	4	4	4	4
Late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (139) .....	98	61	37	52	31	9	6	9	6
Late effects of viral encephalitis (139.0) .....	11	7	4	6	2	1	2	1	2
Late effects of trachoma (139.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (139.8) .....	87	54	33	46	29	8	4	8	4
II. Neoplasms (140-239)									
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	8,107	5,366	2,741	4,283	2,393	1,083	348	949	299
Malignant neoplasm of lip (140) .....	90	63	27	63	26	-	1	-	1
Upper lip, vermilion border (140.0) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lower lip, vermilion border (140.1) .....	14	10	4	10	4	-	-	-	-
Upper lip, inner aspect (140.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower lip, inner aspect (140.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, inner aspect (140.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commissure of lip (140.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (140.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, vermilion border (140.9) .....	74	52	22	52	21	-	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasm of tongue (141) .....	1,804	1,165	639	940	559	225	80	208	66
Base of tongue (141.0) .....	157	113	44	94	39	19	5	17	4
Dorsal surface of tongue (141.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tip and lateral border of tongue (141.2) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ventral surface of tongue (141.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified (141.4) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Junctional zone (141.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lingual tonsil (141.6) .....	18	13	5	9	5	4	-	4	-
Other (141.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue, unspecified (141.9) .....	1,625	1,037	588	835	513	202	75	185	62
Malignant neoplasms of major salivary glands (142) .....	680	413	267	384	250	29	17	24	14
Parotid gland (142.0) .....	518	317	201	299	191	18	10	14	7
Submandibular gland (142.1) .....	41	25	16	22	14	3	2	3	2
Sublingual gland (142.2) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (142.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (142.9) .....	119	70	49	62	44	8	5	7	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 105

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 18 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Helminthases-Con.</b>									
Other and unspecified helminthases (128) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Toxocariasis (128.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gnathostomiasis (128.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (128.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (128.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Intestinal parasitism, unspecified (129) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other infectious and parasitic diseases (130-136) .....	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1
Toxoplasmosis (130) .....	.0	.1	.	.0	.	.1	.	.2	.
Trichomoniasis (131) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Urogenital trichomoniasis (131.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other sites (131.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (131.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pediculosis and phthirus infestation (132) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pediculus capitis (head louse) (132.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pediculus corporis (body louse) (132.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Phthirus pubis (pubic louse) (132.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed (132.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pediculosis, unspecified (132.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acarifasis (133) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Scabies (133.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (133.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (133.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other infestation (134) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Myiasis (134.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other arthropod infestation (134.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hirudiniasis (134.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (134.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (134.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sarcoidosis (135) .....	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.6	1.2	.9	1.6
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (136) .....	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.6	.4	.8	.5
Alinism (136.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Behcet's syndrome (136.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Specific infections by free-living amoebas (136.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pneumocystosis (136.3) .....	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.5	.3	.6	.3
Psorospermatosis (136.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sarcosporidiosis (136.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (136.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (136.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (137-139) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis (137.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis (137.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis (137.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints (137.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs (137.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (139) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Late effects of viral encephalitis (139.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of trachoma (139.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (139.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
<b>II. Neoplasms (140-239)</b>									
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	3.2	4.3	2.1	4.1	2.2	5.4	1.6	6.3	1.8
Malignant neoplasm of lip (140) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
Upper lip, vermilion border (140.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lower lip, vermilion border (140.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Upper lip, inner aspect (140.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lower lip, inner aspect (140.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lip, unspecified, inner aspect (140.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Commissure of lip (140.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (140.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lip, unspecified, vermilion border (140.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Malignant neoplasm of tongue (141) .....	.7	.9	.5	.9	.5	1.1	.4	1.4	.4
Base of tongue (141.0) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
Dorsal surface of tongue (141.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tip and lateral border of tongue (141.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ventral surface of tongue (141.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified (141.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Junctional zone (141.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lingual tonsil (141.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (141.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tongue, unspecified (141.9) .....	.6	.8	.5	.8	.5	1.0	.3	1.2	.4
Malignant neoplasms of major salivary glands (142) .....	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2	.1	.	.2	.
Parotid gland (142.0) .....	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.	.	.	.
Submandibular gland (142.1) .....	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Sublingual gland (142.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (142.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Site unspecified (142.9) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 106**

**Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 19 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix J]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of gum (143)	130	59	71	53	62	6	9	6	6
Upper gum (143.0)	22	13	9	12	8	1	1	1	-
Lower gum (143.1)	61	29	32	27	28	2	4	2	3
Other (143.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gum, unspecified (143.9)	46	17	29	14	25	3	4	3	3
Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth (144)	295	191	104	151	90	40	14	36	14
Anterior portion (144.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lateral portion (144.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (144.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (144.9)	294	191	103	151	89	40	14	36	14
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth (145)	1,271	737	534	614	483	123	51	117	49
Cheek mucosa (145.0)	40	18	22	17	19	1	.3	1	3
Vestibule of mouth (145.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard palate (145.2)	34	16	18	13	17	3	1	3	1
Soft palate (145.3)	100	73	27	52	22	21	5	21	5
Uvula (145.4)	9	5	4	2	2	3	2	3	2
Palate, unspecified (145.5)	118	69	49	59	46	10	3	8	3
Retromolar area (145.6)	25	20	5	17	5	3	-	3	-
Other (145.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mouth, unspecified (145.9)	943	536	407	454	371	82	36	78	35
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (146)	1,074	753	321	571	271	182	50	174	48
Tonsil (146.0)	508	360	148	266	127	94	21	91	20
Tonsillar fossa (146.1)	28	22	6	18	5	4	1	4	1
Tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) (146.2)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Vallecula (146.3)	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Anterior aspect of epiglottis (146.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junctional region (146.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lateral wall of oropharynx (146.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior wall of oropharynx (146.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (146.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oropharynx, unspecified (146.9)	528	364	164	280	136	84	28	79	27
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx (147)	697	471	226	335	178	136	48	67	27
Superior wall (147.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior wall (147.1)	16	11	5	11	4	-	1	-	1
Lateral wall (147.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior wall (147.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (147.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx, unspecified (147.9)	681	460	221	324	174	136	47	67	26
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx (148)	493	392	101	311	85	81	16	77	15
Postcricoid region (148.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pyriform sinus (148.1)	218	179	39	138	33	41	6	39	6
Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect (148.2)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior hypopharyngeal wall (148.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (148.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx, unspecified (148.9)	272	210	62	170	52	40	10	38	9
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (149)	1,573	1,122	451	861	389	261	62	242	59
Pharynx, unspecified (149.0)	1,571	1,120	451	859	389	261	62	242	59
Waldeyer's ring (149.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (149.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined (149.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	122,873	64,996	57,877	55,440	49,667	9,556	8,210	7,999	7,091
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)	10,239	7,653	2,586	6,163	2,033	1,490	553	1,373	524
Cervical part (150.0)	18	15	3	13	1	2	2	2	1
Thoracic part (150.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal part (150.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper third (150.3)	11	5	6	5	3	-	3	-	2
Middle third (150.4)	10	9	1	7	-	2	1	2	1
Lower third (150.5)	105	85	20	78	16	7	4	6	3
Other (150.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Esophagus, unspecified (150.9)	10,094	7,538	2,556	6,059	2,013	1,479	543	1,363	517
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	13,630	8,004	5,626	6,385	4,442	1,619	1,184	1,273	940
Cardia (151.0)	623	523	100	506	87	17	13	12	13
Pylorus (151.1)	9	3	6	3	6	-	-	-	-
Pyloric antrum (151.2)	14	6	8	5	7	1	1	1	1
Fundus of stomach (151.3)	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Body of stomach (151.4)	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Lesser curvature, unspecified (151.5)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Greater curvature, unspecified (151.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (151.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stomach, unspecified (151.9)	12,970	7,463	5,507	5,863	4,337	1,600	1,170	1,259	928
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	976	486	490	404	414	82	76	72	62
Duodenum (152.0)	447	225	222	188	182	37	40	32	32
Jejunum (152.1)	56	24	32	21	25	3	7	3	6
Ileum (152.2)	68	24	44	19	37	5	7	5	5
Meckel's diverticulum (152.3)	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other (152.8)	16	7	9	5	7	2	2	2	2
Small intestine, unspecified (152.9)	384	201	183	166	163	35	20	30	17
Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)	48,327	23,651	24,676	20,917	21,639	2,734	3,037	2,419	2,734
Hepatic flexure (153.0)	25	15	10	15	7	-	3	-	3
Transverse colon (153.1)	168	76	92	67	83	9	9	8	8
Descending colon (153.2)	199	112	87	90	71	22	16	17	12
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	982	476	506	415	452	61	54	47	43

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 107

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 20 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of gum (143)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
Upper gum (143.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lower gum (143.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other (143.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gum, unspecified (143.9)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth (144)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	0.2	.	0.2	.
Anterior portion (144.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lateral portion (144.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (144.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Part unspecified (144.9)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.	.2	.
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth (145)	.5	.6	.4	.6	.4	.6	0.2	.8	0.3
Cheek mucosa (145.0)	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vestibule of mouth (145.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hard palate (145.2)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Soft palate (145.3)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.	.1	.
Uvula (145.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Palate, unspecified (145.5)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
Retromolar area (145.6)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (145.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mouth, unspecified (145.9)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.5	.2
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (146)	.4	.6	.2	.5	.2	.9	.2	1.2	.3
Tonsil (146.0)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.5	.1	.6	.1
Tonsillar fossa (146.1)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) (146.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vallecula (146.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anterior aspect of epiglottis (146.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Junctional region (146.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lateral wall of oropharynx (146.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Posterior wall of oropharynx (146.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (146.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Oropharynx, unspecified (146.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.5	.2
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx (147)	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.7	.2	.4	.2
Superior wall (147.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Posterior wall (147.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lateral wall (147.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anterior wall (147.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (147.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nasopharynx, unspecified (147.9)	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.7	.2	.4	.2
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx (148)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.	.5	.
Postcricoid region (148.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pyriform sinus (148.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.	.3	.
Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect (148.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Posterior hypopharyngeal wall (148.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (148.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypopharynx, unspecified (148.9)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.	.3	.
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (149)	.6	.9	.3	.8	.4	1.3	.3	1.6	.4
Pharynx, unspecified (149.0)	.6	.9	.3	.8	.4	1.3	.3	1.6	.4
Waldeyer's ring (149.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (149.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ill-defined (149.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	48.2	52.2	44.3	53.1	45.7	47.4	37.3	53.3	42.6
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)	4.0	6.1	2.0	5.9	1.9	7.4	2.5	9.2	3.1
Cervical part (150.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Thoracic part (150.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Abdominal part (150.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Upper third (150.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Middle third (150.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lower third (150.5)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Other (150.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Esophagus, unspecified (150.9)	4.0	6.1	2.0	5.8	1.9	7.3	2.5	9.1	3.1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	5.3	6.4	4.3	6.1	4.1	8.0	5.4	8.5	5.6
Cardia (151.0)	.2	.4	.1	.5	.1	.	.	.	.
Pylorus (151.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pyloric antrum (151.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fundus of stomach (151.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Body of stomach (151.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lesser curvature, unspecified (151.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Greater curvature, unspecified (151.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (151.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stomach, unspecified (151.9)	5.1	6.0	4.2	5.6	4.0	7.9	5.3	8.4	5.6
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.5	.4
Duodenum (152.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Jejunum (152.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Ileum (152.2)	.0	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Meckel's diverticulum (152.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (152.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Small intestine, unspecified (152.9)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.
Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)	18.9	19.0	18.9	20.0	19.9	13.6	13.8	16.1	16.4
Hepatic flexure (153.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transverse colon (153.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Descending colon (153.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 108

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 21 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix J]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasm of colon-Con.									
Cecum (153.4)	801	341	460	307	406	34	54	29	44
Appendix (153.5)	155	67	88	56	76	11	12	11	10
Ascending colon (153.6)	619	276	343	245	307	31	36	23	28
Splenic flexure (153.7)	34	16	18	14	14	2	4	2	4
Other (153.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Colon, unspecified (153.9)	45,343	22,272	23,071	19,708	20,222	2,564	2,849	2,282	2,582
Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)									
Rectosigmoid junction (154.0)	1,462	796	666	687	575	109	91	435	408
Rectum (154.1)	6,323	3,441	2,882	3,032	2,527	409	355	326	305
Anal canal (154.2)	20	5	15	5	14	-	1	-	1
Anus, unspecified (154.3)	289	119	170	101	153	18	17	18	17
Other (154.8)	73	30	43	25	40	5	3	4	3
Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)									
Liver, primary (155.0)	4,465	3,067	1,398	2,372	1,073	695	325	411	206
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	1,631	802	829	711	745	91	84	52	48
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	3,459	1,985	1,474	1,604	1,258	381	216	294	169
Malignant neoplasms of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)									
Gallbladder (156.0)	2,141	582	1,559	516	1,367	66	192	42	138
Extrahepatic bile ducts (156.1)	953	471	482	428	432	43	50	24	40
Ampulla of Vater (156.2)	332	166	166	153	153	13	13	9	9
Other (156.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Biliary tract, part unspecified (156.9)	517	207	310	186	284	21	26	13	21
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)									
Head of pancreas (157.0)	530	213	317	169	278	44	39	40	37
Body of pancreas (157.1)	24	10	14	10	11	-	3	-	3
Tail of pancreas (157.2)	43	32	11	27	8	5	3	5	3
Pancreatic duct (157.3)	7	3	4	2	4	1	-	1	-
Islets of Langerhans (157.4)	136	71	65	66	60	5	5	4	3
Other (157.8)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (157.9)	25,328	12,341	12,987	10,704	11,177	1,637	1,810	1,453	1,631
Malignant neoplasms of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (158)									
Retroperitoneum (158.0)	284	141	143	133	121	8	22	6	22
Specified parts of peritoneum (158.8)	42	18	24	17	20	1	4	1	3
Peritoneum, unspecified (158.9)	277	91	186	85	173	6	13	6	9
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (159)									
Intestinal tract, part unspecified (159.0)	882	392	490	356	445	36	45	33	44
Spleen, not elsewhere classified (159.1)	17	8	9	7	9	1	-	1	-
Other (159.8)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined (159.9)	459	207	252	171	209	36	43	32	37
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)									
Malignant neoplasms of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (160)									
Nasal cavities (160.0)	44	27	17	25	15	2	2	-	2
Auditory tube, middle ear, and mastoid air cells (160.1)	10	6	4	5	4	1	-	1	-
Maxillary sinus (160.2)	203	108	95	89	76	19	19	16	16
Ethmoidal sinus (160.3)	32	14	18	12	16	2	2	2	2
Frontal sinus (160.4)	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
Sphenoidal sinus (160.5)	18	12	6	11	5	1	1	1	1
Other (160.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accessory sinus, unspecified (160.9)	141	81	60	67	57	14	3	12	3
Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)									
Glottis (161.0)	3,966	3,114	852	2,512	708	602	144	584	136
Supraglottis (161.1)	76	55	21	45	18	10	3	9	2
Subglottis (161.2)	174	126	48	108	40	20	8	19	7
Laryngeal cartilages (161.3)	10	8	2	5	2	3	-	3	-
Other (161.8)	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Larynx, unspecified (161.9)	3,700	2,920	780	2,351	647	569	133	553	127
Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)									
Trachea (162.0)	145,943	91,405	54,538	79,728	48,991	11,677	5,547	10,530	4,942
Main bronchus (162.2)	136	83	53	68	44	15	9	14	9
Upper lobe, bronchus or lung (162.3)	1,050	672	378	582	347	90	31	82	27
Middle lobe, bronchus or lung (162.4)	61	34	27	27	26	7	1	5	-
Lower lobe, bronchus or lung (162.5)	406	266	140	241	127	25	13	19	10
Other (162.8)	7	5	2	5	1	-	1	-	1
Bronchus and lung, unspecified (162.9)	144,177	90,280	53,897	78,747	48,408	11,533	5,489	10,404	4,892
Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)									
Parietal (163.0)	477	371	106	351	100	20	6	17	6
Visceral (163.1)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other (163.8)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleura, unspecified (163.9)	473	367	106	347	100	20	6	17	6
Malignant neoplasms of thymus, heart, and mediastinum (164)									
Thymus (164.0)	412	228	184	186	152	42	32	33	30
Heart (164.1)	143	71	72	56	61	15	11	11	9
Anterior mediastinum (164.2)	72	30	42	24	35	6	7	4	7
Posterior mediastinum (164.3)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Other (164.8)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum, part unspecified (164.9)	193	125	68	104	54	21	14	18	14
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (165)									
Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified (165.0)	17	14	3	13	2	1	1	1	1
Other (165.8)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system (165.9)	15	12	3	12	2	-	1	-	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 110

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 23 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	56,724	8,193	48,531	7,647	42,775	546	5,756	471	5,204
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	1,152	628	524	552	460	76	64	64	57
Bones of skull and face (170.0) .....	83	39	44	31	37	8	7	8	6
Lower jaw bone (170.1) .....	64	33	31	29	26	4	5	3	5
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (170.2) .....	103	54	49	47	45	7	4	6	4
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (170.3) .....	18	10	8	10	7	-	1	-	1
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (170.4) .....	16	8	8	7	7	1	1	1	1
Upper limb, short bones (170.5) .....	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (170.6) .....	72	34	38	32	37	2	1	2	1
Lower limb, long bones (170.7) .....	75	42	33	35	30	7	3	6	3
Lower limb, short bones (170.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (170.9) .....	718	406	312	360	270	46	42	37	36
Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	3,390	1,641	1,749	1,455	1,469	188	280	155	250
Head, face, and neck (171.0) .....	62	42	20	40	18	2	2	2	2
Upper limb, including shoulder (171.2) .....	53	28	25	25	22	3	3	2	3
Lower limb, including hip (171.3) .....	192	104	88	89	75	15	13	12	13
Thorax (171.4) .....	80	53	27	49	27	4	-	4	-
Abdomen (171.5) .....	172	75	97	67	74	8	23	6	21
Pelvis (171.6) .....	97	38	59	35	48	3	11	2	10
Trunk, unspecified (171.7) .....	13	7	6	6	6	1	-	1	-
Other (171.8) .....	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (171.9) .....	2,717	1,293	1,424	1,143	1,196	150	228	126	201
Malignant melanoma of skin (172) .....	6,568	4,045	2,523	3,972	2,451	73	72	53	57
Lip (172.0) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Eyelid, including canthus (172.1) .....	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
Ear and external auricular canal (172.2) .....	19	15	4	15	4	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of face (172.3) .....	69	49	20	49	20	-	-	-	-
Scalp and neck (172.4) .....	87	64	23	63	23	1	-	1	-
Trunk, except scrotum (172.5) .....	216	164	52	162	50	2	2	2	2
Upper limb, including shoulder (172.6) .....	100	60	40	60	39	-	1	-	-
Lower limb, including hip (172.7) .....	118	47	71	42	67	5	4	3	4
Other (172.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (172.9) .....	5,949	3,642	2,307	3,577	2,242	65	65	47	51
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	2,249	1,582	667	1,412	598	170	69	162	61
Skin of lip (173.0) .....	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Eyelid, including canthus (173.1) .....	15	8	7	8	7	-	-	-	-
Ear and external auricular canal (173.2) .....	133	89	44	87	41	2	3	1	3
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (173.3) .....	226	137	89	135	85	2	4	1	1
Scalp and skin of neck (173.4) .....	1,087	828	259	698	220	130	39	124	37
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (173.5) .....	74	41	33	37	31	4	2	4	1
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (173.6) .....	36	23	13	23	12	-	1	-	1
Skin of lower limb, including hip (173.7) .....	53	23	30	21	25	2	5	2	5
Other (173.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (173.9) .....	617	427	190	397	175	30	15	30	13
Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174) .....	43,068	...	43,068	...	37,797	...	5,271	...	4,779
Nipple and areola (174.0) .....	6	...	6	...	5	...	1	...	1
Central portion (174.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Upper-inner quadrant (174.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Lower-inner quadrant (174.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Upper-outer quadrant (174.4) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Lower-outer quadrant (174.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Axillary tail (174.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (174.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Breast, unspecified (174.9) .....	43,061	...	43,061	...	37,791	...	5,270	...	4,778
Malignant neoplasm of male breast (175) .....	297	297	...	256	...	41	...	37	...
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (179-189) .....	81,693	48,562	33,131	41,528	28,752	7,034	4,379	6,546	3,890
Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified (179) .....	2,888	...	2,888	...	2,372	...	516	...	470
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180) .....	4,641	...	4,641	...	3,433	...	1,208	...	1,068
Endocervix (180.0) .....	47	...	47	...	40	...	7	...	6
Exocervix (180.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (180.8) .....	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Cervix uteri, unspecified (180.9) .....	4,592	...	4,592	...	3,391	...	1,201	...	1,062
Malignant neoplasm of placenta (181) .....	12	...	12	...	6	...	6	...	5
Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182) .....	3,176	...	3,176	...	2,724	...	452	...	419
Corpus uteri, except isthmus (182.0) .....	3,176	...	3,176	...	2,724	...	452	...	419
Isthmus (182.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (182.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	13,393	...	13,393	...	12,142	...	1,251	...	1,057
Ovary (183.0) .....	13,182	...	13,182	...	11,947	...	1,235	...	1,043
Fallopian tube (183.2) .....	205	...	205	...	189	...	16	...	14
Broad ligament (183.3) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Parametrium (183.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Round ligament (183.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (183.8) .....	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Uterine adnexa, unspecified (183.9) .....	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	1,119	...	1,119	...	983	...	136	...	131
Vagina (184.0) .....	367	...	367	...	303	...	64	...	62
Labia majora (184.1) .....	4	...	4	...	2	...	2	...	2
Labia minora (184.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Clitoris (184.3) .....	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Vulva, unspecified (184.4) .....	672	...	672	...	615	...	57	...	55
Other (184.8) .....	36	...	36	...	32	...	4	...	4
Site unspecified (184.9) .....	38	...	38	...	29	...	9	...	8
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185) .....	34,240	34,240	...	28,430	...	5,810	...	5,485	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 111

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 24 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	22.2	6.6	37.2	7.3	39.4	2.7	26.1	3.1	31.3
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3
Bones of skull and face (170.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Lower jaw bone (170.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (170.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (170.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (170.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Upper limb, short bones (170.5) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (170.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Lower limb, long bones (170.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Lower limb, short bones (170.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Site unspecified (170.9) .....	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	.9	1.3	1.0	1.5
Head, face, and neck (171.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Upper limb, including shoulder (171.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Lower limb, including hip (171.3) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Thorax (171.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Abdomen (171.5) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.1
Pelvis (171.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Trunk, unspecified (171.7) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (171.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Site unspecified (171.9) .....	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	.7	1.0	.8	1.2
Malignant melanoma of skin (172) .....	2.6	3.2	1.9	3.8	2.3	.4	.3	.4	.3
Lip (172.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Eyelid, including canthus (172.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ear and external auricular canal (172.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other and unspecified parts of face (172.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Scalp and neck (172.4) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Trunk, except scrotum (172.5) .....	.1	.1	.0	.2	.0	*	*	*	*
Upper limb, including shoulder (172.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Lower limb, including hip (172.7) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Other (172.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Site unspecified (172.9) .....	2.3	2.9	1.8	3.4	2.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	.9	1.3	.5	1.4	.6	.8	.3	1.1	.4
Skin of lip (173.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Eyelid, including canthus (173.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ear and external auricular canal (173.2) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (173.3) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Scalp and skin of neck (173.4) .....	.4	.7	.2	.7	.2	.6	.2	.8	.2
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (173.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (173.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Skin of lower limb, including hip (173.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Other (173.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Site unspecified (173.9) .....	.2	.3	.1	.4	.2	.1	*	.2	*
Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174) .....	16.9	...	33.0	...	34.8	...	23.9	...	28.7
Nipple and areola (174.0) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central portion (174.1) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper-inner quadrant (174.2) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower-inner quadrant (174.3) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper-outer quadrant (174.4) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower-outer quadrant (174.5) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Axillary tail (174.6) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (174.8) .....	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breast, unspecified (174.9) .....	16.9	...	33.0	...	34.8	...	23.9	...	28.7
Malignant neoplasm of male breast (175) .....	.1	.2	...	.2	...	.2	...	.2	...
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (179-189) .....	32.0	39.0	25.4	39.8	26.5	34.9	19.9	43.6	23.4
Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified (179) .....	1.1	...	2.2	...	2.2	...	2.3	...	2.8
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180) .....	1.8	...	3.6	...	3.2	...	5.5	...	6.4
Endocervix (180.0) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	...	...	...
Exocervix (180.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	...
Other (180.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	...
Cervix uteri, unspecified (180.9) .....	1.8	...	3.5	...	3.1	...	5.5	...	6.4
Malignant neoplasm of placenta (181) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182) .....	1.2	...	2.4	...	2.5	...	2.1	...	2.5
Corpus uteri, except isthmus (182.0) .....	1.2	...	2.4	...	2.5	...	2.1	...	2.5
Isthmus (182.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Other (182.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	5.3	...	10.3	...	11.2	...	5.7	...	6.3
Ovary (183.0) .....	5.2	...	10.1	...	11.0	...	5.6	...	6.3
Fallopian tube (183.2) .....	.1	...	.2	...	.2	...	...	...	*
Broad ligament (183.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Parametrium (183.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Round ligament (183.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Other (183.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Uterine adnexa, unspecified (183.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	.4	...	.9	...	.9	...	.6	...	.8
Vagina (184.0) .....	.1	...	.3	...	.3	...	.3	...	.4
Labia majora (184.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Labia minora (184.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Clitoris (184.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	...	...	*
Vulva, unspecified (184.4) .....	.3	...	.5	...	.6	...	.3	...	.3
Other (184.8) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	...	...	*
Site unspecified (184.9) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	...	...	*
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185) .....	13.4	27.5	...	27.2	...	28.8	...	36.6	...

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 112**

**Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 25 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of testis (186)	355	355	...	332	...	23	...	18	...
Undescended (186.0)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Other and unspecified (186.9)	354	354	...	331	...	23	...	18	...
Malignant neoplasms of penis and other male genital organs (187)	226	226	...	191	...	35	...	35	...
Prepuce (187.1)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Glans penis (187.2)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Body of penis (187.3)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Penis, part unspecified (187.4)	194	194	...	164	...	30	...	30	...
Epididymis (187.5)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Spermatic cord (187.6)	4	4	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Scrotum (187.7)	10	10	...	9	...	1	...	1	...
Other (187.8)	3	3	...	3	...	-	...	-	...
Site unspecified (187.9)	14	14	...	12	...	2	...	2	...
Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188)	10,707	7,123	3,584	6,593	3,173	530	411	469	379
Trigone (188.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dome (188.1)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lateral wall (188.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior wall (188.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior wall (188.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladder neck (188.5)	8	6	2	5	2	1	-	1	-
Ureteric orifice (188.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urachus (188.7)	12	7	5	7	5	-	-	-	-
Other (188.8)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Part unspecified (188.9)	10,683	7,107	3,576	6,578	3,166	529	410	468	378
Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	10,936	6,618	4,318	5,982	3,919	636	399	539	361
Kidney, except pelvis (189.0)	10,281	6,269	4,012	5,658	3,641	611	371	516	333
Renal pelvis (189.1)	148	82	66	77	65	5	1	4	1
Ureter (189.2)	319	189	130	182	122	7	8	6	8
Urethra (189.3)	152	59	93	46	74	13	19	13	19
Paraurethral glands (189.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (189.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (189.9)	34	18	16	18	16	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	49,528	25,560	23,968	22,621	21,176	2,939	2,792	2,601	2,438
Malignant neoplasm of eye (190)	257	136	121	133	116	3	5	2	4
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (190.0)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Orbit (190.1)	37	18	19	18	18	-	1	-	1
Lacrimal gland (190.2)	7	2	5	2	3	-	2	-	1
Conjunctiva (190.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cornea (190.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Retina (190.5)	25	13	12	11	11	2	1	2	1
Choroid (190.6)	11	10	1	10	1	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal duct (190.7)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other (190.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (190.9)	170	89	81	88	80	1	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasm of brain (191)	11,674	6,308	5,366	5,903	4,991	405	375	340	314
Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles (191.0)	365	176	189	168	173	8	16	6	14
Frontal lobe (191.1)	165	95	70	89	65	5	4	5	2
Temporal lobe (191.2)	135	72	63	71	59	1	4	1	4
Parietal lobe (191.3)	112	59	53	58	50	1	3	1	3
Occipital lobe (191.4)	21	15	6	14	5	1	1	1	1
Ventricle (191.5)	25	8	17	7	13	1	4	-	4
Cerebellum (191.6)	181	108	73	99	65	9	8	6	6
Brain stem (191.7)	192	104	88	85	71	19	17	14	14
Other (191.8)	81	40	41	39	38	1	3	1	3
Brain, unspecified (191.9)	10,397	5,631	4,766	5,273	4,452	358	314	306	283
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	267	124	143	111	127	13	16	11	15
Cranial nerves (192.0)	11	6	5	6	5	-	-	-	-
Cerebral meninges (192.1)	126	44	82	40	74	4	8	3	7
Spinal cord (192.2)	66	36	30	30	24	6	6	5	6
Spinal meninges (192.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (192.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (192.9)	63	38	25	35	23	3	2	3	2
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland (193)	1,111	395	716	357	620	38	86	27	60
Malignant neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (194)	712	352	360	309	311	43	49	36	43
Suprarenal gland (194.0)	565	272	293	237	257	35	36	31	31
Parathyroid gland (194.1)	12	6	6	6	3	-	3	-	3
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (194.3)	32	18	14	15	12	3	2	2	2
Pineal gland (194.4)	29	14	15	12	9	2	6	2	6
Carotid body (194.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aortic body and other paraganglia (194.6)	14	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Other (194.8)	4	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	1
Site unspecified (194.9)	56	32	24	29	23	3	1	1	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites (195)	3,317	1,721	1,596	1,471	1,367	250	229	233	209
Head, face, and neck (195.0)	1,638	1,121	517	942	439	179	78	170	75
Thorax (195.1)	194	130	84	120	60	10	4	7	2
Abdomen (195.2)	1,085	370	715	320	612	50	103	47	95
Pelvis (195.3)	290	43	247	40	214	3	33	3	31
Upper limb (195.4)	11	4	7	4	6	-	1	-	-
Lower limb (195.5)	34	19	15	16	12	3	3	3	2
Other specified sites (195.8)	65	34	31	29	24	5	7	3	4
Malignant neoplasms without specification of site (199)	32,190	16,524	15,666	14,337	13,644	2,187	2,022	1,952	1,793
Disseminated (199.0)	1,450	673	777	592	685	81	92	71	84
Other (199.1)	30,740	15,851	14,889	13,745	12,959	2,106	1,930	1,881	1,709

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 113

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 26 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of testis (186) .....	0.1	0.3	...	0.3	...	0.1	...	*	...
Undescended (186.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other and unspecified (186.9) .....	.1	.3	...	.3	...	.1	...	*	...
Malignant neoplasms of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	.1	.2	...	.2	...	.2	...	0.2	...
Prepuce (187.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glans penis (187.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Body of penis (187.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Penis, part unspecified (187.4) .....	.1	.2	...	.2	...	.1	...	.2	...
Epididymis (187.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spermatic cord (187.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scrotum (187.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (187.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Site unspecified (187.9) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188) .....	4.2	5.7	2.7	6.3	2.9	2.6	1.9	3.1	2.3
Trigone (188.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dome (188.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lateral wall (188.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Anterior wall (188.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Posterior wall (188.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bladder neck (188.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ureteric orifice (188.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urachus (188.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (188.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Part unspecified (188.9) .....	4.2	5.7	2.7	6.3	2.9	2.6	1.9	3.1	2.3
Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	4.3	5.3	3.3	5.7	3.6	3.2	1.8	3.6	2.2
Kidney, except pelvis (189.0) .....	4.0	5.0	3.1	5.4	3.4	3.0	1.7	3.4	2.0
Renal pelvis (189.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Ureter (189.2) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	...	...	...	...
Urethra (189.3) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	...	...	...	...
Paraurethral glands (189.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (189.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Site unspecified (189.9) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	19.4	20.5	18.4	21.7	19.5	14.6	12.7	17.3	14.6
Malignant neoplasm of eye (190) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (190.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orbit (190.1) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lacrimal gland (190.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Conjunctiva (190.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cornea (190.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Retina (190.5) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Choroid (190.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lacrimal duct (190.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (190.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Part unspecified (190.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasm of brain (191) .....	4.6	5.1	4.1	5.7	4.6	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.9
Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles (191.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	...	...	...	...
Frontal lobe (191.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Temporal lobe (191.2) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Parietal lobe (191.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	...	...	...	...
Occipital lobe (191.4) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ventricle (191.5) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cerebellum (191.6) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Brain stem (191.7) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Other (191.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	...	...	...	...
Brain, unspecified (191.9) .....	4.1	4.5	3.6	5.1	4.1	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.6
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Cranial nerves (192.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cerebral meninges (192.1) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	...	...	...	...
Spinal cord (192.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	...	...	...	...
Spinal meninges (192.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (192.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Part unspecified (192.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland (193) .....	.4	.3	.5	.3	.6	.2	.4	.2	.4
Malignant neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (194) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3
Suprarenal gland (194.0) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Parathyroid gland (194.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pituitary gland and cranio-pharyngeal duct (194.3) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pineal gland (194.4) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carotid body (194.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aortic body and other paraganglia (194.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (194.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Site unspecified (194.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites (195) .....	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.3
Head, face, and neck (195.0) .....	.6	.9	.4	.9	.4	.9	.4	1.1	.5
Thorax (195.1) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	...	...	...	...
Abdomen (195.2) .....	.4	.3	.5	.3	.6	.2	.5	.3	.6
Pelvis (195.3) .....	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	...	.1	...	.2
Upper limb (195.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower limb (195.5) .....	.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other specified sites (195.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms without specification of site (199) .....	12.6	13.3	12.0	13.7	12.6	10.9	9.2	13.0	10.8
Disseminated (199.0) .....	.6	.5	.8	.6	.6	.4	.4	.5	.5
Other (199.1) .....	12.1	12.7	11.4	13.2	11.9	10.5	8.8	12.5	10.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 114

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 27 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	50,384	26,779	23,605	23,980	21,140	2,799	2,485	2,391	2,184
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	1,396	741	655	678	601	63	54	54	44
Reticulosarcoma (200.0)	233	117	116	108	111	9	5	8	5
Lymphosarcoma (200.1)	710	385	325	353	293	32	32	28	26
Burkitt's tumor (200.2)	114	74	40	66	36	8	4	6	4
Other named variants (200.8)	339	165	174	151	161	14	13	12	9
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,639	949	690	847	619	102	71	92	71
Hodgkin's paraganuloma (201.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's granuloma (201.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's sarcoma (201.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (201.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nodular sclerososis (201.5)	24	14	10	13	9	1	1	1	1
Mixed cellularity (201.6)	6	5	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
Lymphocytic depletion (201.7)	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (201.9)	1,602	924	678	823	608	101	70	91	70
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	18,783	9,801	8,982	8,995	8,334	806	648	650	534
Nodular lymphoma (202.0)	198	103	95	99	93	4	2	4	2
Mycosis fungoides (202.1)	148	87	61	71	44	16	17	16	17
Sezary's disease (202.2)	7	3	4	3	3	-	1	-	1
Malignant histiocytosis (202.3)	17	8	9	8	8	-	1	-	1
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (202.4)	98	72	26	67	26	5	-	4	-
Letterer-Siwe disease (202.5)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Malignant mast-cell tumor (202.6)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Other lymphomas (202.8)	18,274	9,509	8,765	8,730	8,143	779	622	624	511
Other and unspecified (202.9)	36	17	19	15	15	2	4	2	2
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	9,294	4,679	4,615	3,865	3,776	814	839	755	788
Multiple myeloma (203.0)	9,224	4,639	4,585	3,833	3,752	806	833	748	783
Plasma cell leukemia (203.1)	47	24	23	17	17	7	6	6	5
Other immunoproliferative neoplasms (203.8)	23	16	7	15	7	-	-	1	-
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	5,799	3,310	2,489	2,996	2,280	314	209	291	186
Acute (204.0)	1,442	807	635	715	561	92	74	74	53
Chronic (204.1)	4,005	2,307	1,698	2,100	1,577	207	121	202	119
Subacute (204.2)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other (204.8)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (204.9)	346	194	152	179	139	15	13	15	13
Myeloid leukemia (205)	8,109	4,485	3,624	4,051	3,237	434	397	338	334
Acute (205.0)	5,524	2,997	2,527	2,728	2,272	269	255	203	217
Chronic (205.1)	2,301	1,328	973	1,172	851	156	122	130	108
Subacute (205.2)	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-
Myeloid sarcoma (205.3)	16	8	8	7	7	1	1	-	1
Other (205.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (205.9)	259	147	112	139	103	8	9	5	8
Monocytic leukemia (206)	243	140	103	133	96	7	7	5	6
Acute (206.0)	196	114	82	107	76	7	6	5	5
Chronic (206.1)	14	9	5	9	4	-	1	-	1
Subacute (206.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (206.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (206.9)	33	17	16	17	16	-	-	-	-
Other specified leukemia (207)	159	86	73	75	62	11	11	10	11
Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia (207.0)	71	37	34	33	31	4	3	3	3
Chronic erythremia (207.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megakaryocytic leukemia (207.2)	35	18	17	15	15	3	2	3	2
Other (207.8)	53	31	22	27	16	4	6	4	6
Leukemia of unspecified cell type (208)	4,962	2,588	2,374	2,340	2,135	248	239	196	210
Acute (208.0)	2,841	1,500	1,341	1,379	1,234	121	107	88	89
Chronic (208.1)	155	72	63	69	75	3	8	2	8
Subacute (208.2)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other (208.8)	17	9	8	7	7	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (208.9)	1,948	1,005	941	883	818	122	123	104	112
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,536	622	914	513	761	109	153	95	137
Benign neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (210)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lip (210.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue (210.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major salivary glands (210.2)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Floor of mouth (210.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of mouth (210.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsil (210.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other parts of oropharynx (210.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx (210.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx (210.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharynx, unspecified (210.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of other parts of digestive system (211)	152	71	81	64	66	7	15	6	14
Esophagus (211.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Stomach (211.1)	14	4	10	4	6	-	4	-	4
Small intestine, including duodenum (211.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Colon (211.3)	66	37	29	33	23	4	6	4	6
Rectum and anal canal (211.4)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Liver and biliary passages (211.5)	8	5	3	4	3	1	-	-	-
Pancreas, except islets of Langerhans (211.6)	14	5	9	5	7	-	2	-	1
Islets of Langerhans (211.7)	36	13	23	12	20	1	3	1	3
Retropertoneum and peritoneum (211.8)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified site (211.9)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (212)	98	46	52	37	45	9	7	6	6
Nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (212.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Larynx (212.1)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Trachea (212.2)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 116

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 29 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs-Con.									
Bronchus and lung (212.3)	10	5	5	2	3	3	2	2	1
Pleura (212.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum (212.5)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Thymus (212.6)	21	11	10	10	9	1	1	-	1
Heart (212.7)	57	23	34	18	30	5	4	4	4
Other specified sites (212.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (212.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (213)									
Bones of skull and face (213.0)	10	5	5	5	4	-	1	-	1
Lower jaw bone (213.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (213.2)	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (213.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (213.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Upper limb, short bones (213.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (213.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, long bones (213.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, short bones (213.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (213.9)	4	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	1
Lipoma (214)									
	9	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (215)									
Head, face, and neck (215.0)	26	11	15	8	13	3	2	3	2
Upper limb, including shoulder (215.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, including hip (215.3)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Thorax (215.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Abdomen (215.5)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pelvis (215.6)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Trunk, unspecified (215.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (215.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (215.9)	21	9	12	7	10	2	2	2	2
Benign neoplasms of skin (216)									
Skin of lip (216.0)	19	9	10	8	9	1	1	-	1
Eyelid, including canthus (216.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ear and external auricular canal (216.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (216.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scalp and skin of neck (216.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (216.5)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (216.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of lower limb, including hip (216.7)	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Other (216.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (216.9)	14	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of breast (217)									
	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Uterine leiomyoma (218)									
	23	...	23	...	13	...	10	...	10
Other benign neoplasm of uterus (219)									
Cervix uteri (219.0)	3	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	2
Corpus uteri (219.1)	-	...	-	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other specified parts (219.8)	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...	-
Part unspecified (219.9)	2	...	2	...	-	...	2	...	2
Benign neoplasm of ovary (220)									
	15	...	15	...	10	...	5	...	5
Benign neoplasms of other female genital organs (221)									
Uterine tube and ligaments (221.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vagina (221.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vulva (221.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified sites (221.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Site unspecified (221.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Benign neoplasms of male genital organs (222)									
Testis (222.0)	4	4	...	3	...	1	...	-	...
Penis (222.1)	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	-	...
Prostate (222.2)	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	-	...
Epididymis (222.3)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Scrotum (222.4)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other specified sites (222.8)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Site unspecified (222.9)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Benign neoplasms of kidney and other urinary organs (223)									
Kidney, except pelvis (223.0)	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	-	-
Renal pelvis (223.1)	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
Ureter (223.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladder (223.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (223.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (223.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of eye (224)									
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (224.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Orbit (224.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal gland (224.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conjunctiva (224.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornea (224.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retina (224.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Choroid (224.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal duct (224.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified parts (224.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (224.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of brain and other parts of nervous system (225)									
Brain (225.0)	874	321	553	263	474	58	79	52	70
Cranial nerves (225.1)	104	35	69	25	56	10	13	9	10
Cerebral meninges (225.2)	38	20	18	20	16	-	2	-	2
Spinal cord (225.3)	726	264	462	217	398	47	64	42	58
	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 31 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms of brain and other parts of nervous system-Con.									
Spinal meninges (225.4) .....	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Other (225.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (225.9) .....	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland (226) .....	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (227) .....	157	79	78	60	62	19	16	18	15
Suprarenal gland (227.0) .....	37	17	20	15	17	2	3	2	2
Parathyroid gland (227.1) .....	11	2	9	2	6	-	3	-	3
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (227.3) .....	107	60	47	43	37	17	10	16	10
Pineal gland (227.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carotid body (227.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aortic body and other paraganglia (227.6) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (227.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (227.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site (228) .....	93	51	42	45	32	6	10	5	8
Hemangioma, any site (228.0) .....	51	24	27	22	20	2	7	2	6
Lymphangioma, any site (228.1) .....	42	27	15	23	12	4	3	3	2
Benign neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (229) .....	41	23	18	18	15	5	3	5	2
Lymph nodes (229.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (229.8) .....	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (229.9) .....	35	21	14	16	11	5	3	5	2
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Carcinoma in situ of digestive organs (230) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (230.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esophagus (230.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stomach (230.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colon (230.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rectum (230.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anal canal (230.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anus, unspecified (230.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of intestine (230.7) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liver and biliary system (230.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified digestive organs (230.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system (231) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Larynx (231.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trachea (231.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchus and lung (231.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified parts (231.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (231.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcinoma in situ of skin (232) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Skin of lip (232.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eyelid, including canthus (232.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ear and external auricular canal (232.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (232.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scalp and skin of neck (232.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (232.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (232.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of lower limb, including hip (232.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (232.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (232.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Carcinoma in situ of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	9	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Breast (233.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervix uteri (233.1) .....	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Other and unspecified parts of uterus (233.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other and unspecified female genital organs (233.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Prostate (233.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Penis (233.5) .....	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Other and unspecified male genital organs (233.6) .....	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-	...
Bladder (233.7) .....	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-	...
Other and unspecified urinary organs (233.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites (234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eye (234.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (234.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (234.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	1,687	798	889	711	792	87	97	76	91
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of digestive and respiratory systems (235) .....	127	65	62	55	56	10	6	8	6
Major salivary glands (235.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (235.1) .....	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Stomach, intestines, and rectum (235.2) .....	55	28	27	23	23	5	4	4	4
Liver and biliary passages (235.3) .....	14	10	4	8	4	2	-	2	-
Retropertoneum and peritoneum (235.4) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified digestive organs (235.5) .....	19	13	6	11	6	2	-	1	-
Larynx (235.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trachea, bronchus, and lung (235.7) .....	27	7	20	6	19	1	1	1	1
Pleura, thymus, and mediastinum (235.8) .....	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified respiratory organs (235.9) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of genitourinary organs (236) .....	8	1	7	1	3	-	4	-	4
Uterus (236.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Placenta (236.1) .....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Ovary (236.2) .....	5	...	5	...	3	...	2	...	2
Other and unspecified female genital organs (236.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Testis (236.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostate (236.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified male genital organs (236.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladder (236.7) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other and unspecified urinary organs (236.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 120

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 33 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior-Con.									
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands and nervous system (237)	194	97	97	81	72	16	25	16	24
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (237.0)	61	30	31	22	24	8	7	8	7
Pineal gland (237.1)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Suprarenal gland (237.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraganglia (237.3)	4	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	1
Other and unspecified endocrine glands (237.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brain and spinal cord (237.5)	25	12	13	11	12	1	1	1	1
Meninges (237.6)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Neurofibromatosis (237.7)	95	52	43	45	27	7	16	7	15
Other and unspecified parts of nervous system (237.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues (238)	1,358	635	723	574	681	61	62	52	57
Bone and articular cartilage (238.0)	8	3	5	1	5	2	-	2	-
Connective and other soft tissue (238.1)	36	19	17	17	15	2	2	2	2
Skin (238.2)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Breast (238.3)	9	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Polycythemia vera (238.4)	337	138	199	128	191	10	8	8	8
Histiocytic and mast cells (238.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plasma cells (238.6)	38	22	16	17	14	5	2	3	2
Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (238.7)	815	401	414	369	377	32	37	28	33
Other specified sites (238.8)	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (238.9)	107	48	59	38	46	10	13	9	12
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,841	1,833	2,008	1,617	1,793	216	215	188	189
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,841	1,833	2,008	1,617	1,793	216	215	188	189
Digestive system (239.0)	384	177	207	149	178	28	29	21	25
Respiratory system (239.1)	433	230	203	208	188	22	15	22	13
Bone, soft tissue, and skin (239.2)	23	9	14	8	10	1	4	1	4
Breast (239.3)	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Bladder (239.4)	41	21	20	20	19	1	1	-	1
Other genitourinary organs (239.5)	103	38	65	31	58	7	7	5	6
Brain (239.6)	2,382	1,147	1,215	1,027	1,103	120	112	103	95
Endocrine glands, and other parts of nervous system (239.7)	150	80	70	62	58	18	12	18	11
Other specified sites (239.8)	226	76	150	66	122	10	28	10	27
Site unspecified (239.9)	115	55	60	46	53	9	7	8	7
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	1,062	226	836	191	728	35	108	32	84
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)	26	8	18	6	13	2	5	2	4
Goiter, specified as simple (240.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goiter, unspecified (240.9)	26	8	18	6	13	2	5	2	4
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)	8	-	8	-	4	-	4	-	4
Nontoxic uninodular goiter (241.0)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.1)	5	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	2
Unspecified (241.9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter (242)	164	34	130	24	102	10	28	10	24
Toxic diffuse goiter (242.0)	19	3	16	2	10	1	6	1	5
Toxic uninodular goiter (242.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic multinodular goiter (242.2)	7	-	7	-	5	-	2	-	1
Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified (242.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule (242.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin (242.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause (242.9)	137	31	106	22	66	9	20	9	18
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	2
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)	828	182	646	159	585	23	61	20	52
Other postablative hypothyroidism (244.1)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Iodine hypothyroidism (244.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism (244.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (244.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hypothyroidism (244.9)	827	182	645	159	585	23	60	20	51
Thyroiditis (245)	12	1	11	1	10	-	1	-	1
Acute thyroiditis (245.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Subacute thyroiditis (245.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (245.2)	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
Chronic fibrous thyroiditis (245.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iatrogenic thyroiditis (245.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis (245.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (245.9)	5	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of thyroid (246)	20	1	19	1	12	-	7	-	7
Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion (246.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dyshomogenous goiter (246.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyst of thyroid (246.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid (246.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (246.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (246.9)	20	1	19	1	12	-	7	-	7
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)	50,862	22,006	28,856	18,213	22,878	3,793	5,978	3,399	5,446
Diabetes mellitus (250)	50,067	21,672	28,395	17,951	22,491	3,721	5,904	3,271	5,382
Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication (250.0)	37,414	16,036	21,378	13,493	17,313	2,543	4,065	2,225	3,707
Diabetes with ketoacidosis (250.1)	1,671	803	868	591	656	212	212	200	200
Diabetes with coma (250.2)	1,058	413	645	294	488	119	157	105	147
Diabetes with renal manifestations (250.3)	4,652	1,989	2,663	1,538	1,883	451	780	386	679
Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations (250.4)	114	53	61	44	52	9	9	6	8
Diabetes with neurological manifestations (250.5)	347	161	186	138	161	23	25	22	22
Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders (250.6)	3,708	1,759	1,949	1,486	1,476	273	473	244	443

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 34 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior-Con.									
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands and nervous system (237)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1
Pituitary gland and cranio-pharyngeal duct (237.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Pineal gland (237.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Suprarenal gland (237.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Paraganglia (237.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other and unspecified endocrine glands (237.4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brain and spinal cord (237.5)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Meninges (237.6)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Neurofibromatosis (237.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Other and unspecified parts of nervous system (237.9)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues (238)	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	0.3	.3	0.3	.3
Bone and articular cartilage (238.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Connective and other soft tissue (238.1)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Skin (238.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Breast (238.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Polycythemia vera (238.4)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	*	*	*	*
Histiocytic and mast cells (238.5)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Plasma cells (238.6)	.0	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (238.7)	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other specified sites (238.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Site unspecified (238.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1
Digestive system (239.0)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Respiratory system (239.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	*	.1	*
Bone, soft tissue, and skin (239.2)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Breast (239.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bladder (239.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Other genitourinary organs (239.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Brain (239.6)	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.6	.5	.7	.6
Endocrine glands, and other parts of nervous system (239.7)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Other specified sites (239.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.2
Site unspecified (239.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	.4	.2	.6	.2	.7	.2	.5	.2	.6
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Goiter, specified as simple (240.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Goiter, unspecified (240.9)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (241.9)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter (242)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	.1	*	.1
Toxic diffuse goiter (242.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Toxic uninodular goiter (242.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Toxic multinodular goiter (242.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified (242.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule (242.4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin (242.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause (242.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	.1	*	*
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)	.3	.1	.5	.2	.5	.1	.3	.1	.3
Other postablative hypothyroidism (244.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Iodine hypothyroidism (244.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism (244.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (244.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified hypothyroidism (244.9)	.3	.1	.5	.2	.5	.1	.3	.1	.3
Thyroiditis (245)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute thyroiditis (245.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Subacute thyroiditis (245.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (245.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic fibrous thyroiditis (245.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Iatrogenic thyroiditis (245.4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis (245.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (245.9)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other disorders of thyroid (246)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion (246.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dyshormonogenic goiter (246.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cyst of thyroid (246.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid (246.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (246.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (246.9)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)	19.9	17.7	22.1	17.5	21.1	18.8	27.2	22.3	32.7
Diabetes mellitus (250)	19.6	17.4	21.7	17.2	20.7	18.5	26.8	21.8	32.3
Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication (250.0)	14.7	12.9	16.4	12.9	15.9	12.6	18.5	14.8	22.3
Diabetes with ketoacidosis (250.1)	.7	.6	.7	.6	.6	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2
Diabetes with coma (250.2)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.4	.6	.7	.7	.9
Diabetes with renal manifestations (250.3)	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.7	2.2	3.5	2.6	4.1
Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations (250.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Diabetes with neurological manifestations (250.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders (250.6)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.7





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 124

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 37 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Vitamin A deficiency-Con.									
With corneal ulceration and xerosis (264.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With keratomalacia (264.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With night blindness (264.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With xerophthalmic scars of cornea (264.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (264.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Thiamine and niacin deficiency states (265)	18	14	4	12	3	2	1	2	1
Beriberi (265.0)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency (265.1)	15	12	3	10	3	2	-	2	-
Pellagra (265.2)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Deficiency of B-complex components (266)	17	9	8	9	7	-	1	-	1
Ariboflavinosis (266.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vitamin B6 deficiency (266.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other B-complex deficiencies (266.2)	17	9	8	9	7	-	1	-	1
Unspecified vitamin B deficiency (266.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ascorbic acid deficiency (267)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Vitamin D deficiency (268)	7	3	4	1	2	2	2	2	2
Rickets, active (268.0)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Rickets, late effect (268.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osteomalacia (268.2)	6	2	4	1	2	1	2	1	2
Unspecified (268.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiencies (269)	93	28	65	21	55	7	10	7	8
Deficiency of vitamin K (269.0)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Deficiency of other vitamins (269.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vitamin deficiency (269.2)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified (269.3)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiency (269.8)	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (269.9)	85	26	59	19	49	7	10	7	8
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)	12,452	5,856	6,596	4,842	5,536	1,014	1,060	945	982
Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism (270)	85	45	40	35	33	10	7	8	6
Disturbances of amino-acid transport (270.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Phenylketonuria (270.1)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (270.2)	10	9	1	6	1	3	-	3	-
Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.3)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism (270.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of histidine metabolism (270.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of urea cycle metabolism (270.6)	51	27	24	22	19	5	5	3	4
Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.7)	14	5	9	3	7	2	2	2	2
Other (270.8)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (270.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism (271)	50	29	21	18	15	11	6	9	6
Glycogenosis (271.0)	31	20	11	12	5	8	6	6	6
Galactosemia (271.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hereditary fructose intolerance (271.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption (271.3)	10	2	8	1	8	1	-	1	-
Renal glycosuria (271.4)	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Other (271.8)	4	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	-
Unspecified (271.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of lipid metabolism (272)	1,872	957	915	881	832	76	83	67	73
Pure hypercholesterolemia (272.0)	788	396	393	360	352	36	41	32	35
Pure hyperglyceridemia (272.1)	30	18	12	16	12	2	-	2	-
Mixed hyperlipidemia (272.2)	9	7	2	6	2	1	-	1	-
Hyperchylomicronemia (272.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia (272.4)	971	501	470	465	434	36	36	31	33
Lipoprotein deficiencies (272.5)	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Lipodystrophy (272.6)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Lipidoses (272.7)	42	19	23	19	21	-	2	-	2
Other disorders of lipid metabolism (272.8)	12	4	8	4	7	-	1	-	-
Unspecified disorders of lipid metabolism (272.9)	12	7	5	6	3	1	2	1	2
Disorders of plasma protein metabolism (273)	522	251	271	225	247	26	24	23	22
Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (273.0)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Monoclonal paraproteinemia (273.1)	35	18	17	15	16	3	1	3	1
Other paraproteinemias (273.2)	49	18	31	15	27	3	4	2	3
Macroglobulinemia (273.3)	295	165	130	154	124	11	6	10	5
Other (273.8)	132	47	85	38	75	9	10	8	10
Unspecified (273.9)	8	2	6	2	4	-	2	-	2
Gout (274)	87	56	31	42	23	14	8	13	8
Gouty arthropathy (274.0)	20	11	9	8	7	3	2	3	2
Gouty nephropathy (274.1)	15	3	5	6	2	4	3	4	3
Gout with other manifestations (274.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (274.9)	52	35	17	28	14	7	3	6	3
Disorders of mineral metabolism (275)	369	201	168	177	138	24	30	19	26
Disorders of iron metabolism (275.0)	218	131	87	123	74	8	13	6	10
Disorders of copper metabolism (275.1)	18	10	8	8	6	2	2	-	1
Disorders of magnesium metabolism (275.2)	11	3	8	1	4	2	4	2	4
Disorders of phosphorus metabolism (275.3)	11	7	4	5	4	2	-	1	-
Disorders of calcium metabolism (275.4)	110	50	60	40	49	10	11	10	11
Other (275.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (275.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (276)	5,061	1,843	3,218	1,457	2,758	386	460	357	424
Hyperosmolality and/or hypernatremia (276.0)	256	112	144	80	114	32	30	31	27
Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.1)	213	69	144	56	127	13	17	13	17

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 125

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 38 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Vitamin A deficiency-Con.									
With corneal ulceration and xerosis (264.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
With keratomalacia (264.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
With night blindness (264.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
With xerophthalmic scars of cornea (264.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (264.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Thiamine and niacin deficiency states (265)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Beriberi (265.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency (265.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pellagra (265.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Deficiency of B-complex components (266)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Arbitravincosis (266.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vitamin B6 deficiency (266.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other B-complex deficiencies (266.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified vitamin B deficiency (266.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ascorbic acid deficiency (267)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vitamin D deficiency (268)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rickets, active (268.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rickets, late effect (268.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Osteomalacia (268.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (268.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other nutritional deficiencies (269)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	.	.	.	.
Deficiency of vitamin K (269.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Deficiency of other vitamins (269.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified vitamin deficiency (269.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified (269.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other nutritional deficiency (269.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (269.9)	.0	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)	4.8	4.7	5.1	4.6	5.1	5.0	4.8	6.3	5.9
Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism (270)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Disturbances of amino-acid transport (270.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Phenylketonuria (270.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (270.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism (270.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disturbances of histidine metabolism (270.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of urea cycle metabolism (270.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (270.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (270.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism (271)	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Glycogenosis (271.0)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Galactosmia (271.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hereditary fructose intolerance (271.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption (271.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Renal glycosuria (271.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (271.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (271.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of lipid metabolism (272)	.7	.8	.7	.8	.8	.4	.4	.4	.4
Pure hypercholesterolemia (272.0)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Pure hyperglyceridemia (272.1)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed hyperlipidemia (272.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hyperchylomicronemia (272.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia (272.4)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Lipoprotein deficiencies (272.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lipodystrophy (272.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lipidoses (272.7)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of lipid metabolism (272.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified disorders of lipid metabolism (272.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of plasma protein metabolism (273)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (273.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Monoclonal paraproteinemia (273.1)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other paraproteinemias (273.2)	.	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Macroglobulinemia (273.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Other (273.8)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (273.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gout (274)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Gouty arthropathy (274.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gouty nephropathy (274.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gout with other manifestations (274.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (274.9)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of mineral metabolism (275)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.	.2
Disorders of iron metabolism (275.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Disorders of copper metabolism (275.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of magnesium metabolism (275.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of phosphorus metabolism (275.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of calcium metabolism (275.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other (275.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (275.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (276)	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.4	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.5
Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 126

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 39 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance-Con.</b>									
Acidosis (276.2) .....	723	333	390	243	301	90	89	83	81
Alkalosis (276.3) .....	10	3	7	3	5	-	2	-	2
Mixed acid-base balance disorder (276.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume depletion (276.5) .....	3,055	1,037	2,018	851	1,788	188	230	175	212
Fluid overload (276.6) .....	37	21	16	16	11	5	5	5	5
Hyperkalemia (276.7) .....	262	105	157	80	120	25	37	20	33
Hypokalemia (276.8) .....	99	35	64	28	52	7	12	6	11
Electrolyte and fluid disorders, not elsewhere classified (276.9) .....	406	128	278	100	240	28	38	24	36
<b>Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism (277)</b>									
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1,761	959	802	842	701	117	101	113	90
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism (277.1) .....	397	197	200	191	195	6	5	6	5
Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism (277.2) .....	11	3	8	3	8	-	-	-	-
Amyloidosis (277.3) .....	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Disorders of bilirubin excretion (277.4) .....	761	440	321	368	263	72	58	68	53
Mucopolysaccharidosis (277.5) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes (277.6) .....	73	46	27	36	22	10	5	10	2
Other (277.8) .....	166	97	69	96	68	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (277.9) .....	64	31	33	27	26	4	7	4	6
<b>Obesity and other hyperalimentation (278)</b>									
Obesity (278.0) .....	1,610	762	848	629	601	133	247	127	240
Localized adiposity (278.1) .....	1,488	705	783	576	551	129	232	123	225
Hypervitaminosis A (278.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypercarotemia (278.3) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hypervitaminosis D (278.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (278.8) .....	121	56	65	52	50	4	15	4	15
<b>Disorders involving the immune mechanism (279)</b>									
Deficiency of humoral immunity (279.0) .....	1,035	753	282	536	188	217	94	209	87
Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (279.1) .....	32	13	19	13	17	-	2	-	2
Combined immunity deficiency (279.2) .....	10	5	5	9	3	1	2	-	2
Unspecified immunity deficiency (279.3) .....	19	11	8	11	7	-	1	-	-
Autoimmune disease, not elsewhere classified (279.4) .....	689	512	177	360	119	152	58	146	55
Other (279.8) .....	256	190	66	130	36	60	30	59	28
Unspecified (279.9) .....	12	11	1	7	1	4	-	4	-
<b>IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)</b>									
<b>Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)</b>									
Iron deficiency anemias (280) .....	9,447	4,563	4,884	3,771	4,053	782	831	730	751
<b>Iron deficiency anemias (280)</b>									
Other deficiency anemias (281) .....	91	29	62	25	60	4	2	3	2
Pernicious anemia (281.0) .....	182	55	127	50	119	5	8	3	8
Other vitamin-B12-deficiency anemia (281.1) .....	111	29	82	28	79	1	3	1	3
Folate-deficiency anemia (281.2) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other specified megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified (281.3) .....	11	4	7	4	7	-	-	-	-
Protein-deficiency anemia (281.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency (281.8) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (281.9) .....	6	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1
<b>Hereditary hemolytic anemias (282)</b>									
Hereditary spherocytosis (282.0) .....	50	19	31	16	27	3	4	1	4
Hereditary elliptocytosis (282.1) .....	719	363	356	77	113	286	243	282	234
Anemia due to disorders of glutathione metabolism (282.2) .....	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	1
Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency (282.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thalassemias (282.4) .....	12	3	9	3	9	-	-	-	-
Sickle-cell trait (282.5) .....	33	16	17	9	7	7	10	4	5
Sickle-cell anemia (282.6) .....	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	5	-
Other hemoglobinopathies (282.7) .....	487	267	220	3	6	284	214	264	213
Other (282.8) .....	5	1	4	1	1	-	3	-	2
Unspecified (282.9) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Acquired hemolytic anemias (283)</b>									
Autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.0) .....	170	68	102	59	87	9	15	8	13
Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.1) .....	202	72	130	63	123	9	7	8	6
Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes (283.2) .....	119	48	71	45	69	3	2	3	2
Unspecified (283.9) .....	54	17	37	13	33	4	4	3	3
<b>Aplastic anemia (284)</b>									
Constitutional aplastic anemia (284.0) .....	12	4	8	3	7	1	1	1	1
Other (284.8) .....	17	3	14	2	14	1	-	1	-
<b>Other and unspecified anemias (285)</b>									
Sideroblastic anemia (285.0) .....	1,299	618	681	556	596	62	85	49	69
Acute posthemorrhagic anemia (285.1) .....	38	19	19	14	15	5	4	4	4
Other specified anemias (285.8) .....	434	217	217	195	184	22	33	20	27
Anemia, unspecified (285.9) .....	827	382	445	347	397	35	48	25	38
<b>Coagulation defects (286)</b>									
Congenital factor VIII disorder (286.0) .....	1,753	688	1,065	578	881	110	184	105	178
Congenital factor IX disorder (286.1) .....	157	78	79	73	75	5	4	4	4
Congenital factor XI deficiency (286.2) .....	18	3	15	3	9	-	6	-	5
Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors (286.3) .....	62	31	31	29	30	2	1	2	1
von Willebrand's disease (286.4) .....	1,516	576	940	473	767	103	173	99	168
Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants (286.5) .....	40	21	19	16	18	5	1	5	1
Dofibrinogen syndrome (286.6) .....	10	7	3	5	3	2	-	2	-
Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (286.7) .....	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified coagulation defects (286.9) .....	699	304	395	225	316	79	79	74	69
<b>Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)</b>									
Allergic purpura (287.0) .....	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Qualitative platelet defects (287.1) .....	433	217	216	170	172	47	44	46	36
Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras (287.2) .....	812	357	455	315	389	42	66	33	59
Primary thrombocytopenia (287.3) .....	14	8	6	8	6	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (287.9) .....	8	3	5	2	4	1	1	1	1
<b>Unspecified (287.9)</b>									
	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
	305	118	187	101	158	17	29	13	23

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 40 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance-Con.									
Acidosis (276.2) .....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
Alkalosis (276.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed acid-base balance disorder (276.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Volume depletion (276.5) .....	1.2	.8	1.5	.8	1.6	.9	1.0	1.2	1.3
Fluid overload (276.6) .....	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hyperpotassemia (276.7) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Hypopotassemia (276.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Electrolyte and fluid disorders, not elsewhere classified (276.9) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism (277)									
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	.7	.8	.8	.8	.6	.6	.5	.8	.5
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism (277.1) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism (277.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Amyloidosis (277.3) .....	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.3	.5	.3
Disorders of bilirubin excretion (277.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mucopolysaccharidosis (277.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes (277.6) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Other (277.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (277.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Obesity and other hyperalimentation (278)									
Obesity (278.0) .....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	1.1	.8	1.4
Localized adiposity (278.1) .....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.6	1.1	.8	1.4
Hypervitaminosis A (278.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypercarotinemia (278.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypervitaminosis D (278.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (278.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Disorders involving the immune mechanism (279)									
Deficiency of humoral immunity (279.0) .....	.4	.6	.2	.5	.2	1.1	.4	1.4	.5
Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (279.1) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Combined immunity deficiency (279.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified immunity deficiency (279.3) .....	.3	.4	.1	.3	.1	.8	.3	1.0	.3
Autoimmune disease, not elsewhere classified (279.4) .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.3	.1	.4	.2
Other (279.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (279.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)									
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)									
Iron deficiency anemias (280) .....	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.9	4.5
Other deficiency anemias (281)									
Pernicious anemia (281.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Other vitamin-B12-deficiency anemia (281.1) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Folate-deficiency anemia (281.2) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Other specified megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified (281.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Protein-deficiency anemia (281.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency (281.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (281.9) .....	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Hereditary hemolytic anemias (282)									
Hereditary spherocytosis (282.0) .....	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.4
Hereditary elliptocytosis (282.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anemia due to disorders of glutathione metabolism (282.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency (282.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Thalassemias (282.4) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sickle-cell trait (282.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sickle-cell anemia (282.6) .....	.2	.2	.2	.	.	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.3
Other hemoglobinopathies (282.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (282.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (282.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Acquired hemolytic anemias (283)									
Autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.1) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes (283.2) .....	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (283.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aplastic anemia (284)									
Constitutional aplastic anemia (284.0) .....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.3	.4	.3	.4
Other (284.8) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (284.8) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Unspecified (284.9) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other and unspecified anemias (285)									
Sideroblastic anemia (285.0) .....	.7	.6	.8	.6	.8	.5	.8	.7	1.1
Acute posthemorrhagic anemia (285.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Other specified anemias (285.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Anemia, unspecified (285.9) .....	.6	.5	.7	.5	.7	.5	.8	.7	1.0
Coagulation defects (286)									
Congenital factor VIII disorder (286.0) .....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.8	.6	1.0	.6
Congenital factor IX disorder (286.1) .....	.0	.1	.	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital factor XI deficiency (286.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors (286.3) .....	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
von Willebrand's disease (286.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants (286.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Defibrination syndrome (286.6) .....	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.4	.5	.4
Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (286.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified coagulation defects (286.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)									
Allergic purpura (287.0) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.4
Qualitative platelet defects (287.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras (287.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary thrombocytopenia (287.3) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.1	.	.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 41 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-Con.</b>									
Secondary thrombocytopenia (287.4)	11	5	6	5	6	-	-	-	-
Thrombocytopenia, unspecified (287.5)	431	199	232	181	196	18	36	16	35
Other specified hemorrhagic conditions (287.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions (287.9)	37	22	15	16	15	6	-	3	-
<b>Diseases of white blood cells (288)</b>									
Agranulocytosis (288.0)	472	245	227	218	208	27	19	22	15
Functional disorders of neutrophil polymorphonuclears (288.1)	322	160	162	148	150	12	12	10	9
Genetic anomalies of leucocytes (288.2)	17	14	3	9	3	5	-	5	-
Eosinophilia (288.3)	4	1	3	-	3	1	-	1	-
Other (288.8)	27	13	14	10	12	3	2	2	1
Unspecified (288.9)	100	56	44	50	39	6	5	4	5
Unspecified (288.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (289)</b>									
Secondary polycythemia (289.0)	2,621	1,490	1,131	1,395	1,040	95	91	81	73
Chronic lymphadenitis (289.1)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis (289.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphadenitis, unspecified, except mesenteric (289.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypersplenism (289.4)	21	15	6	14	5	1	1	1	-
Other diseases of spleen (289.5)	100	59	41	54	35	5	6	5	6
Familial polycythemia (289.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mathemoglobinemia (289.7)	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-
Other (289.8)	2,391	1,367	1,024	1,281	944	86	80	72	63
Unspecified (289.9)	99	42	57	39	53	3	4	3	4
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319)</b>									
<b>Organic psychotic conditions (290-294)</b>									
Organic psychotic conditions (290-294)	11,620	4,171	7,449	3,756	6,968	415	481	367	429
<b>Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)</b>									
Senile dementia, simple type (290.0)	11,130	3,809	7,321	3,477	6,861	332	460	293	411
Presenile dementia (290.1)	3,324	964	2,360	881	2,220	83	140	71	121
Senile dementia, depressed or paranoid type (290.2)	5,369	1,839	3,530	1,741	3,372	98	158	83	139
Senile dementia with acute confusional state (290.3)	95	19	77	17	72	2	5	2	4
Arteriosclerotic dementia (290.4)	14	4	10	2	9	2	1	1	1
Other (290.8)	2,324	982	1,342	636	1,186	146	156	195	146
Unspecified (290.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (290.9)	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
<b>Alcoholic psychoses (291)</b>									
Delirium tremens (291.0)	384	321	63	247	46	74	17	66	15
Korsakov's psychosis, alcoholic (291.1)	148	128	20	103	13	25	7	22	5
Other alcoholic dementia (291.2)	11	6	5	3	5	3	-	3	-
Other alcoholic hallucinosis (291.3)	90	73	17	56	15	17	2	15	2
Pathological drunkenness (291.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic jealousy (291.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (291.8)	120	100	20	76	12	24	8	21	8
Unspecified (291.9)	15	14	1	9	1	5	-	5	-
<b>Drug psychoses (292)</b>									
Drug withdrawal syndrome (292.0)	13	7	6	5	4	2	2	2	1
Paranoid and/or hallucinatory states induced by drugs (292.1)	7	1	6	1	4	-	2	-	1
Pathological drug intoxication (292.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (292.8)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (292.9)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
<b>Transient organic psychotic conditions (293)</b>									
Acute confusional state (293.0)	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
Subacute confusional state (293.1)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other (293.8)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (293.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Other organic psychotic conditions (chronic) (294)</b>									
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome (nonalcoholic) (294.0)	88	31	57	25	55	6	2	6	2
Other (294.8)	11	6	5	6	5	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (294.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (294.9)	76	25	51	19	49	6	2	6	2
<b>Other psychoses (295-299)</b>									
Other psychoses (295-299)	5,426	1,923	3,503	1,729	3,203	194	300	175	280
<b>Schizophrenic psychoses (295)</b>									
Simple type (295.0)	292	109	183	95	160	14	23	14	22
Hebephrenic type (295.1)	93	21	72	20	67	1	5	1	5
Catatonic type (295.2)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Paranoid type (295.3)	15	6	9	4	7	2	2	2	2
Acute schizophrenic episode (295.4)	26	12	14	7	13	5	1	5	1
Latent schizophrenia (295.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual schizophrenia (295.6)	41	16	25	15	20	1	5	1	5
Schizoaffective type (295.7)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Other (295.8)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (295.9)	107	50	57	45	47	5	10	5	9
<b>Affective psychoses (296)</b>									
Manic-depressive psychosis, manic type (296.0)	65	32	33	32	32	-	1	-	1
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type (296.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type but currently manic (296.2)	28	9	19	9	19	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type but currently depressed (296.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type, mixed (296.4)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type, current condition not specified (296.5)	20	10	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, other and unspecified (296.6)	11	9	2	9	1	-	1	-	1
Other (296.8)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (296.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Paranoid states (297)</b>									
Paranoid state, simple (297.0)	8	4	4	4	3	-	1	-	1
Paranoia (297.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraphrenia (297.2)	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
Induced psychosis (297.3)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 130

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 43 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Paranoid states-Con.									
Other (297.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (297.9) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonorganic psychoses (298)	5,057	1,776	3,281	1,596	3,007	180	274	161	255
Depressive type (298.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excitatory type (298.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reactive confusion (298.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute paranoid reaction (298.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis (298.4) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified reactive psychosis (298.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified psychosis (298.9) .....	5,055	1,776	3,279	1,596	3,005	180	274	161	255
Psychoses with origin specific to childhood (299)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Infantile autism (299.0) .....	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Disintegrative psychosis (299.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (299.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (299.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-316) .....	11,566	7,026	4,540	5,296	3,791	1,730	749	1,547	662
Neurotic disorders (300)	71	36	35	32	31	4	4	4	4
Anxiety states (300.0) .....	16	4	12	4	11	-	1	-	1
Hysteria (300.1) .....	11	7	4	5	4	2	-	2	-
Phobic state (300.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obsessive-compulsive disorders (300.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurotic depression (300.4) .....	12	5	7	5	6	-	1	-	1
Neurasthenia (300.5) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Depersonalization syndrome (300.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypochondriasis (300.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic disorders (300.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (300.9) .....	31	19	12	17	10	2	2	2	2
Personality disorders (301)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Paranoid personality disorder (301.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Affective personality disorder (301.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizoid personality disorder (301.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Explosive personality disorder (301.3) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Anankastic personality disorder (301.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hysterical personality disorder (301.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthenic personality disorder (301.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorder with predominantly sociopathic or asocial manifestation (301.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personality disorders (301.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (301.9) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual deviations and disorders (302)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Homosexuality (302.0) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Bestiality (302.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedophilia (302.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transvestism (302.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exhibitionism (302.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-sexualism (302.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of psychosexual identity (302.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frigidity and impotence (302.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (302.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (302.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	5,217	4,094	1,123	2,958	766	1,136	357	1,025	312
Drug dependence (304)	309	243	66	179	43	64	23	59	19
Morphine type (304.0) .....	23	18	5	8	4	10	1	9	1
Barbiturate type (304.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine (304.2) .....	9	8	1	4	-	4	1	4	1
Cannabis (304.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphetamine type and other psychostimulants (304.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallucinogens (304.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (304.6) .....	12	7	5	7	3	-	2	-	1
Combinations of morphine type drug with any other (304.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combinations excluding morphine type drug (304.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (304.9) .....	265	210	55	160	36	50	19	46	16
Nondependent abuse of drugs (305)	1,795	1,310	485	928	340	382	145	335	128
Alcohol (305.0) .....	788	627	161	481	121	146	40	104	29
Tobacco (305.1) .....	230	133	97	126	92	7	5	6	4
Cannabis (305.2) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Hallucinogens (305.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Barbiturates and tranquilizers (305.4) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Morphine type (305.5) .....	42	32	10	28	7	4	3	4	3
Cocaine type (305.6) .....	146	114	32	58	10	56	22	56	22
Amphetamine type (305.7) .....	9	6	3	6	3	-	-	-	-
Antidepressants (305.8) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, mixed or unspecified (305.9) .....	574	395	179	227	106	168	73	164	68
Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors (306)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Musculoskeletal (306.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory (306.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular (306.2) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Skin (306.3) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrointestinal (306.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genitourinary (306.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocrine (306.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organs of special sense (306.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (306.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (306.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified (307)	217	64	153	55	145	9	8	9	3
Stammering and stuttering (307.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anorexia nervosa (307.1) .....	62	9	53	8	51	1	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 131

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 44 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Paranoid states-Con.									
Other (297.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (297.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other nonorganic psychoses (298) .....	2.0	1.4	2.5	1.5	2.8	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.5
Depressive type (298.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Excitatory type (298.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Reactive confusion (298.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute paranoid reaction (298.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis (298.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified reactive psychosis (298.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified psychoses (298.9) .....	2.0	1.4	2.5	1.5	2.8	.9	1.2	1.1	1.5
Psychoses with origin specific to childhood (299) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Infantile autism (299.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disintegrative psychosis (299.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (299.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (299.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-316) .....	4.5	5.6	3.5	5.1	3.5	8.6	3.4	10.3	4.0
Neurotic disorders (300) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Anxiety states (300.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hysteria (300.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Phobic state (300.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Obsessive-compulsive disorders (300.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neurotic depression (300.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neurasthenia (300.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Depersonalization syndrome (300.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypochondriasis (300.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other neurotic disorders (300.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (300.9) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personality disorders (301) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Paranoid personality disorder (301.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Affective personality disorder (301.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schizoid personality disorder (301.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Explosive personality disorder (301.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anankastic personality disorder (301.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hysterical personality disorder (301.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Asthenic personality disorder (301.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personality disorder with predominantly sociopathic or asocial manifestation (301.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other personality disorders (301.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (301.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sexual deviations and disorders (302) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Homosexuality (302.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bestiality (302.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pedophilia (302.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transvestism (302.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Exhibitionism (302.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transsexualism (302.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of psychosexual identity (302.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Frigidity and impotence (302.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (302.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (302.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	2.0	3.3	.9	2.8	.7	5.6	1.6	6.8	1.9
Drug dependence (304) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.3	.1	.4	.
Morphine type (304.0) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Barbiturate type (304.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cocaine (304.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cannabis (304.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Amphetamine type and other psychostimulants (304.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hallucinogens (304.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (304.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Combinations of morphine type drug with any other (304.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Combinations excluding morphine type drug (304.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (304.9) .....	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.	.3	.
Nondependent abuse of drugs (305) .....	.7	1.1	.4	.9	.3	1.9	.7	2.2	.8
Alcohol (305.0) .....	.3	.5	.1	.5	.1	.7	.2	.7	.2
Tobacco (305.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Cannabis (305.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hallucinogens (305.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Barbiturates and tranquilizers (305.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Morphine type (305.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Cocaine type (305.6) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.	.3	.1	.4	.1
Amphetamine type (305.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Antidepressants (305.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other, mixed or unspecified (305.9) .....	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.8	.3	1.1	.4
Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors (306) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Musculoskeletal (306.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Respiratory (306.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cardiovascular (306.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Skin (306.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gastrointestinal (306.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Genitourinary (306.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Endocrine (306.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Organs of special sense (306.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (306.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (306.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified (307) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Stammering and stuttering (307.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anorexia nervosa (307.1) .....	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 47 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Meningitis of unspecified cause-Con.									
Chronic meningitis (322.2)	10	8	2	7	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis, unspecified (322.9)	363	199	164	131	121	68	43	59	38
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (323)	247	134	113	108	92	26	21	24	19
Encephalitis following immunization procedures (323.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (323.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified cause (323.9)	247	134	113	108	92	26	21	24	19
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess (324)	183	118	65	87	49	31	16	28	16
Intracranial abscess (324.0)	139	89	50	66	37	23	13	21	13
Intraspinal abscess (324.1)	14	9	5	9	3	-	2	-	2
Of unspecified site (324.9)	30	20	10	12	9	8	1	7	1
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (325)	21	11	10	7	7	4	3	4	2
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection (326)	66	31	35	24	30	7	5	4	5
Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-337)	26,595	12,957	15,638	12,141	14,755	816	883	687	785
Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood (330)	172	107	65	95	54	12	11	10	7
Leucodystrophy (330.0)	97	66	31	57	23	9	8	7	5
Cerebral lipidoses (330.1)	44	20	24	19	23	1	1	1	1
Other cerebral degenerations in childhood (330.8)	28	19	9	17	7	2	2	2	1
Unspecified (330.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other cerebral degenerations (331)	15,535	5,648	9,887	5,261	9,310	387	577	346	532
Alzheimer's disease (331.0)	14,435	5,097	9,338	4,795	8,839	302	499	267	483
Pick's disease (331.1)	34	20	14	20	14	-	-	-	-
Senile degeneration of brain (331.2)	35	8	27	8	26	-	1	-	1
Communicating hydrocephalus (331.3)	11	5	6	5	6	-	-	-	-
Obstructive hydrocephalus (331.4)	616	332	284	272	228	60	56	56	51
Other cerebral degeneration (331.8)	36	20	16	15	15	5	1	4	1
Unspecified (331.9)	368	166	202	146	182	20	20	19	16
Parkinson's disease (332)	7,769	4,541	3,228	4,338	3,096	203	132	149	103
Paralysis agitans (332.0)	7,764	4,536	3,228	4,333	3,096	203	132	149	103
Secondary Parkinsonism (332.1)	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders (333)	695	344	351	313	321	31	30	29	26
Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia (333.0)	201	104	97	94	86	10	11	9	9
Essential and other specified forms of tremor (333.1)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Myoclonus (333.2)	11	5	6	5	6	-	-	-	-
Tics of organic origin (333.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntington's chorea (333.4)	403	203	200	185	185	18	15	18	14
Other choreas (333.5)	9	4	5	4	5	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic torsion dystonia (333.6)	3	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
Symptomatic torsion dystonia (333.7)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Fragments of torsion dystonia (333.8)	36	7	29	7	26	-	3	-	3
Other and unspecified (333.9)	25	16	9	13	9	3	-	2	-
Spinocerebellar disease (334)	273	137	136	124	128	13	8	11	6
Friedreich's ataxia (334.0)	58	30	28	27	28	3	-	3	-
Hereditary spastic paraplegia (334.1)	4	5	5	5	3	-	-	-	-
Primary cerebellar degeneration (334.2)	15	5	10	5	10	-	-	-	-
Other cerebellar ataxia (334.3)	15	6	9	5	9	1	-	1	-
Other (334.8)	78	46	32	41	31	5	1	5	1
Unspecified (334.9)	99	45	54	41	47	4	7	2	7
Anterior horn cell disease (335)	3,991	2,093	1,898	1,942	1,782	151	116	124	100
Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (335.0)	139	75	63	58	56	18	7	11	5
Spinal muscular atrophy (335.1)	52	33	19	32	17	1	2	-	2
Motor neurone disease (335.2)	3,796	1,981	1,815	1,849	1,708	132	107	113	93
Other (335.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (335.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of spinal cord (336)	139	75	64	59	58	16	6	16	6
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia (336.0)	30	13	17	11	17	2	-	2	1
Vascular myelopathies (336.1)	30	18	12	12	11	6	1	6	1
Other myelopathy (336.8)	15	11	4	9	4	2	-	2	-
Unspecified diseases of spinal cord (336.9)	64	33	31	27	26	6	5	6	5
Disorders of the autonomic nervous system (337)	21	12	9	9	6	3	3	2	3
Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy (337.0)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unspecified (337.9)	17	9	8	7	5	2	3	2	3
Other disorders of the central nervous system (340-349)	8,331	4,145	4,186	3,382	3,443	763	743	697	687
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,900	713	1,187	645	1,060	68	127	65	120
Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (341)	90	41	49	36	47	5	2	4	1
Neuromyelitis optica (341.0)	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-
Schilder's disease (341.1)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other (341.8)	17	9	8	9	7	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (341.9)	66	29	37	25	37	4	-	3	-
Hemiplegia (342)	151	66	85	54	77	12	8	11	6
Flaccid hemiplegia (342.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spastic hemiplegia (342.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (342.9)	151	66	85	54	77	12	8	11	6
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	821	454	367	364	272	90	95	78	86
Diplegic (343.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hemiplegic (343.1)	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Quadriplegic (343.2)	32	22	10	16	6	6	4	4	4
Monoplegic (343.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantile hemiplegia (343.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (343.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (343.9)	784	428	356	344	265	84	91	74	82

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 48 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Meningitis of unspecified cause—Con.									
Chronic meningitis (322.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meningitis, unspecified (322.9)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (323)									
Encephalitis following immunization procedures (323.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.
Other (323.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified cause (323.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess (324)									
Intracranial abscess (324.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.	.2	.
Intraspinal abscess (324.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.1	.
Of unspecified site (324.9)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (325)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection (326)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-337)	11.2	10.4	12.0	11.6	13.6	4.1	4.0	4.6	4.7
Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood (330)									
Leucodystrophy (330.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
Cerebral lipidoses (330.1)	.0	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Other cerebral degenerations in childhood (330.8)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (330.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other cerebral degenerations (331)	6.1	4.5	7.6	5.0	8.6	1.9	2.6	2.3	3.2
Alzheimer's disease (331.0)	5.7	4.1	7.2	4.6	8.1	1.5	2.3	1.8	2.8
Pick's disease (331.1)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Senile degeneration of brain (331.2)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Communicating hydrocephalus (331.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Obstructive hydrocephalus (331.4)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3
Other cerebral degeneration (331.8)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (331.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.	.
Parkinson's disease (332)	3.0	3.6	2.5	4.2	2.9	1.0	.6	1.0	.6
Paralysis agitans (332.0)	3.0	3.6	2.5	4.2	2.9	1.0	.6	1.0	.6
Secondary Parkinsonism (332.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders (333)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2
Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia (333.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Essential and other specified forms of tremor (333.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Myoclonus (333.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tics of organic origin (333.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Huntington's chorea (333.4)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.	.	.	.
Other choreas (333.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Idiopathic torsion dystonia (333.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Symptomatic torsion dystonia (333.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fragments of torsion dystonia (333.8)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified (333.9)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Spinocerebellar disease (334)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Friedreich's ataxia (334.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Hereditary spastic paraplegia (334.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary cerebellar degeneration (334.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other cerebellar ataxia (334.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (334.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (334.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Anterior horn cell disease (335)	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.6	.7	.5	.8	.6
Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (335.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Spinal muscular atrophy (335.1)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Motor neurone disease (335.2)	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	.7	.5	.8	.6
Other (335.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (335.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diseases of spinal cord (336)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia (336.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vascular myelopathies (336.1)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other myelopathy (336.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified diseases of spinal cord (336.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Disorders of the autonomic nervous system (337)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy (337.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (337.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of the central nervous system (340-349)	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.4	4.6	4.1
Multiple sclerosis (340)	.7	.6	.9	.6	1.0	.3	.6	.4	.7
Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (341)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Neuromyelitis optica (341.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schilder's disease (341.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (341.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (341.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Hemiplegia (342)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Flaccid hemiplegia (342.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Spastic hemiplegia (342.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (342.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5
Diplegic (343.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hemiplegic (343.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Quadriplegic (343.2)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Monoplegic (343.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Infantile hemiplegia (343.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (343.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (343.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.4	.5	.5

















SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 57 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Mastoiditis and related conditions-Con.									
Other (383.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified mastoiditis (383.9) .....	11	6	5	3	3	3	2	3	2
Other disorders of tympanic membrane (384) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Acute myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Perforation of tympanic membrane (384.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (384.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (384.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid (385) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Tympanosclerosis (385.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adhesive middle ear disease (385.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles (385.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid (385.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other (385.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (385.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system (386) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meniere's disease (386.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo (386.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vertigo of central origin (386.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthitis (386.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthine fistula (386.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthine dysfunction (386.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of labyrinth (386.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders (386.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis (387) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative (387.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative (387.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cochlear otosclerosis (387.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (387.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (387.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of ear (388) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear (388.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise effects on inner ear (388.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudden hearing loss, unspecified (388.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinnitus (388.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal auditory perception (388.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of acoustic nerve (388.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otorrhea (388.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otalgia (388.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (388.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (388.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Deafness (389) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Conductive deafness (389.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sensorineural deafness (389.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness (389.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified (389.7) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified forms of deafness (389.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified deafness (389.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)</b>									
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392) .....	100	49	51	41	43	8	8	6	8
Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement (390) .....	16	9	7	7	3	2	4	2	4
Rheumatic fever with heart involvement (391) .....	84	40	44	34	40	6	4	4	4
Acute rheumatic pericarditis (391.0) .....	13	6	7	6	6	-	1	-	1
Acute rheumatic endocarditis (391.1) .....	20	9	11	5	10	4	1	3	1
Acute rheumatic myocarditis (391.2) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other acute rheumatic heart disease (391.8) .....	31	15	16	13	14	2	2	1	2
Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (391.9) .....	18	8	10	8	10	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic chorea (392) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With heart involvement (392.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without mention of heart involvement (392.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398) .....	5,602	1,665	3,937	1,496	3,581	169	358	125	292
Chronic rheumatic pericarditis (393) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394) .....	2,668	749	1,919	683	1,749	66	170	48	141
Mitral stenosis (394.0) .....	830	153	677	133	623	20	54	14	41
Rheumatic mitral insufficiency (394.1) .....	181	63	118	62	108	1	10	1	10
Mitral stenosis with insufficiency (394.2) .....	70	8	62	8	56	-	6	-	6
Other and unspecified (394.9) .....	1,587	525	1,062	480	962	45	100	33	84
Diseases of aortic valve (395) .....	187	80	107	69	98	11	9	10	9
Rheumatic aortic stenosis (395.0) .....	110	44	66	42	63	2	3	1	3
Rheumatic aortic insufficiency (395.1) .....	26	14	12	9	9	5	3	5	3
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency (395.2) .....	8	5	3	5	3	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (395.9) .....	43	17	26	13	23	4	3	4	3
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396) .....	977	352	625	312	567	40	58	30	47
Diseases of other endocardial structures (397) .....	470	154	316	133	279	21	37	14	30
Diseases of tricuspid valve (397.0) .....	170	67	103	54	81	13	22	10	21
Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve (397.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (397.9) .....	300	87	213	79	198	8	15	4	9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 58 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Mastoiditis and related conditions-Con.									
Other (383.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified mastoiditis (383.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of tympanic membrane (384) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Perforation of tympanic membrane (384.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (384.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (384.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid (385) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tympanosclerosis (385.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Adhesive middle ear disease (385.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles (385.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid (385.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (385.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (385.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system (386) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Meniere's disease (386.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo (386.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vertigo of central origin (386.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Labyrinthitis (386.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Labyrinthine fistula (386.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Labyrinthine dysfunction (386.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of labyrinth (386.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders (386.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Otosclerosis (387) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative (387.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative (387.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cochlear otosclerosis (387.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (387.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (387.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of ear (388) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear (388.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Noise effects on inner ear (388.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sudden hearing loss, unspecified (388.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tinnitus (388.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other abnormal auditory perception (388.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disorders of acoustic nerve (388.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Otorrhea (388.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Otitis (388.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (388.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (388.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Deafness (389) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Conductive deafness (389.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sensorineural deafness (389.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness (389.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified (389.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified forms of deafness (389.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified deafness (389.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)									
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392) .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement (390) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic fever with heart involvement (391) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Acute rheumatic pericarditis (391.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute rheumatic endocarditis (391.1) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute rheumatic myocarditis (391.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other acute rheumatic heart disease (391.8) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (391.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic chorea (392) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
With heart involvement (392.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Without mention of heart involvement (392.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398) .....	2.2	1.3	3.0	1.4	3.3	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.8
Chronic rheumatic pericarditis (393) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of mitral valve (394) .....	1.0	.6	1.5	.7	1.6	.3	.8	.3	.8
Mitral stenosis (394.0) .....	.3	.1	.5	.1	.6	.1	.2	.	.2
Rheumatic mitral insufficiency (394.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Mitral stenosis with insufficiency (394.2) .....	.0	.	.0	.	.1	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified (394.9) .....	.6	.4	.8	.5	.9	.2	.5	.2	.5
Diseases of aortic valve (395) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic aortic stenosis (395.0) .....	.0	.	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic aortic insufficiency (395.1) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency (395.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified (395.9) .....	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396) .....	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.2	.3	.2	.3
Diseases of other endocardial structures (397) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.2	.	.2
Diseases of tricuspid valve (397.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.1	.	.1
Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve (397.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (397.9) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.	.	.	.





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 61 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Conduction disorders-Con.									
Other left bundle branch block (426.3)	12	2	10	2	9	-	1	-	1
Right bundle branch block (426.4)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Bundle branch block, unspecified (426.5)	8	6	2	5	2	1	-	1	-
Other heart block (426.6)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation (426.7)	37	27	10	24	9	3	1	2	1
Other (426.8)	294	164	130	131	104	33	26	29	25
Unspecified (426.9)	165	59	106	50	97	9	9	9	8
Cardiac dysrhythmias (427)	39,972	18,769	21,203	15,741	18,038	3,028	3,165	2,766	2,919
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (427.0)	19	11	8	9	7	2	1	2	1
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (427.1)	523	297	226	259	196	38	30	37	25
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (427.2)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (427.3)	4,056	1,355	2,701	1,255	2,519	100	182	85	164
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (427.4)	1,461	841	620	749	541	92	79	83	74
Cardiac arrest (427.5)	28,111	13,397	14,714	11,009	12,206	2,388	2,508	2,190	2,314
Premature beats (427.6)	43	22	21	19	19	3	2	3	1
Other (427.8)	622	248	374	228	329	20	45	19	43
Unspecified (427.9)	5,135	2,597	2,538	2,212	2,220	385	318	347	297
Heart failure (428)	40,097	15,646	24,451	13,921	22,032	1,725	2,419	1,555	2,228
Congestive heart failure (428.0)	36,387	13,952	22,435	12,468	20,300	1,484	2,135	1,335	1,963
Left heart failure (428.1)	132	57	75	45	66	12	9	9	9
Unspecified (428.9)	3,578	1,637	1,941	1,408	1,686	229	275	211	256
Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease (429)	74,107	36,857	37,250	30,435	31,868	6,422	5,382	5,801	4,990
Myocarditis, unspecified (429.0)	501	243	258	184	194	59	64	54	58
Myocardial degeneration (429.1)	306	152	154	130	144	22	10	21	9
Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (429.2)	68,956	34,032	34,924	28,152	29,956	5,880	4,968	5,287	4,600
Cardiomegaly (429.3)	934	580	354	413	263	167	91	162	88
Rupture of chordae tendinae (429.5)	21	6	15	4	15	2	-	2	-
Rupture of papillary muscle (429.6)	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Other (429.8)	200	104	96	95	85	9	11	9	11
Unspecified (429.9)	3,183	1,738	1,445	1,455	1,207	283	238	266	224
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	143,769	56,645	87,124	48,073	76,298	8,572	10,826	7,421	9,623
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,903	2,437	4,466	2,013	3,653	424	813	345	657
Intracerebral hemorrhage (431)	18,126	8,220	9,906	6,590	8,354	1,630	1,552	1,347	1,281
Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432)	2,992	1,419	1,573	1,092	1,289	327	284	280	231
Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage (432.0)	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
Subdural hemorrhage (432.1)	435	224	211	181	176	43	35	38	28
Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432.9)	2,552	1,194	1,358	910	1,109	284	249	242	203
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,320	685	635	634	572	51	63	45	55
Basilar artery (433.0)	294	160	134	148	115	12	19	11	17
Carotid artery (433.1)	929	469	460	437	420	32	40	28	35
Vertebral artery (433.2)	27	20	7	18	5	2	2	1	1
Multiple and bilateral (433.3)	58	32	26	28	25	4	1	4	1
Other (433.8)	8	1	7	-	6	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (433.9)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Occlusion of cerebral arteries (434)	16,213	6,294	9,919	5,406	8,771	888	1,148	772	1,044
Cerebral thrombosis (434.0)	6,269	2,142	4,127	1,914	3,761	228	366	207	340
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	630	233	397	207	355	26	42	19	37
Unspecified (434.9)	9,314	3,919	5,395	3,285	4,655	634	740	546	667
Transient cerebral ischemia (435)	320	123	197	111	180	12	17	12	16
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,367	31,146	50,221	26,846	44,476	4,300	5,745	3,825	5,266
Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular diseases (437)	9,197	3,266	5,931	2,836	5,332	430	599	382	550
Cerebral atherosclerosis (437.0)	3,528	1,140	2,388	1,023	2,194	117	194	107	178
Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (437.1)	635	272	363	220	318	52	45	46	40
Hypertensive encephalopathy (437.2)	56	29	27	12	18	17	9	16	8
Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (437.3)	405	154	251	131	209	23	42	18	37
Cerebral arteritis (437.4)	70	25	45	20	42	5	3	2	3
Moyamoya disease (437.5)	21	8	13	8	11	-	2	-	2
Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus (437.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (437.8)	44	20	24	13	18	7	6	7	5
Unspecified (437.9)	4,438	1,618	2,820	1,409	2,522	209	298	186	277
Late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (438)	7,331	3,055	4,276	2,545	3,671	510	605	413	523
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	42,168	20,832	21,336	19,019	19,369	1,813	1,967	1,536	1,788
Atherosclerosis (440)	16,831	6,328	10,503	5,756	9,737	572	766	504	705
Of aorta (440.0)	54	31	23	29	23	2	-	2	-
Of renal artery (440.1)	48	25	23	22	23	3	-	3	-
Of arteries of the extremities (440.2)	821	335	486	288	429	47	57	46	54
Of other specified arteries (440.8)	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Generalized and unspecified (440.9)	15,905	5,937	9,968	5,417	9,259	520	709	453	651
Aortic aneurysm (441)	16,220	10,407	5,813	9,877	5,278	730	535	564	466
Dissecting aneurysm, any part (441.0)	3,136	1,819	1,317	1,587	1,126	232	191	185	165
Thoracic aneurysm, ruptured (441.1)	1,231	641	590	570	545	71	45	53	39
Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.2)	694	320	374	286	329	34	45	29	40
Abdominal aneurysm, ruptured (441.3)	6,650	4,724	1,926	4,514	1,821	210	105	159	89
Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.4)	1,825	1,210	615	1,148	568	62	47	44	45
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured (441.5)	2,034	1,319	715	1,231	641	88	74	68	62
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture (441.6)	650	374	276	341	248	33	28	26	26
Other aneurysm (442)	672	420	252	368	215	52	37	47	32
Of artery of upper extremity (442.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of renal artery (442.1)	29	20	9	19	8	1	1	1	1
Of iliac artery (442.2)	157	128	29	101	21	27	8	25	7
Of artery of lower extremity (442.3)	46	35	11	35	9	-	2	-	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 62 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Conduction disorders-Con.									
Other left bundle branch block (426.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Right bundle branch block (426.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bundle branch block, unspecified (426.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other heart block (426.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation (426.7)	0.0	0.0	.	0.0	.	.	.	.	.
Other (426.8)	.1	.1	0.1	.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Unspecified (426.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Cardiac dysrhythmias (427)	15.7	15.1	16.2	15.1	16.6	15.0	14.4	18.4	17.5
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (427.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (427.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (427.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (427.3)	1.6	1.1	2.1	1.2	2.3	.5	.8	.6	1.0
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (427.4)	.6	.7	.5	.7	.5	.5	.4	.6	.4
Cardiac arrest (427.5)	11.0	10.8	11.3	10.6	11.2	11.9	11.4	14.6	13.9
Premature beats (427.6)	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (427.8)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.2	.	.3
Unspecified (427.9)	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.8
Heart failure (428)	15.7	12.6	18.7	13.3	20.3	8.6	11.0	10.4	13.4
Congestive heart failure (428.0)	14.3	11.2	17.2	11.9	18.7	7.4	9.7	8.9	11.8
Left heart failure (428.1)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (428.9)	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5
Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease (429)	29.1	29.6	28.5	29.2	29.3	31.9	24.4	38.7	30.0
Myocarditis, unspecified (429.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3
Myocardial degeneration (429.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.1	.
Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (429.2)	27.0	27.3	26.7	27.0	27.6	29.2	22.6	35.2	27.6
Cardiomegaly (429.3)	.4	.5	.3	.4	.2	.8	.4	1.1	.5
Rupture of chordae tendinae (429.5)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rupture of papillary muscle (429.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (429.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (429.9)	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.3
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	56.4	45.5	68.7	46.1	70.3	42.6	49.2	49.5	57.8
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	2.7	2.0	3.4	1.9	3.4	2.1	3.7	2.3	3.9
Intracerebral hemorrhage (431)	7.1	6.6	7.6	6.3	7.7	8.1	7.1	9.0	7.7
Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432)	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4
Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage (432.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Subdural hemorrhage (432.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432.9)	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3
Basilar artery (433.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Carotid artery (433.1)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Vertebral artery (433.2)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Multiple and bilateral (433.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other (433.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (433.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occlusion of cerebral arteries (434)	6.4	5.1	7.6	5.2	8.1	4.4	5.2	5.1	6.3
Cerebral thrombosis (434.0)	2.5	1.7	3.2	1.8	3.5	1.1	1.7	1.4	2.0
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.2	.	.2
Unspecified (434.9)	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.0
Transient cerebral ischemia (435)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.	.	.	.
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	31.9	25.0	38.5	25.7	41.0	21.3	26.1	25.5	31.6
Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular diseases (437)	3.6	2.6	4.5	2.7	4.9	2.1	2.7	2.5	3.3
Cerebral atherosclerosis (437.0)	1.4	.9	1.8	1.0	2.0	.6	.9	.7	1.1
Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (437.1)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2
Hypertensive encephalopathy (437.2)	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (437.3)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.	.2
Cerebral arteritis (437.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Moyamoya disease (437.5)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus (437.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (437.8)	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (437.9)	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.7
Late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (438)	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.1
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	16.5	16.7	16.3	18.2	17.8	9.0	8.9	10.2	10.7
Atherosclerosis (440)	6.6	5.1	8.0	5.5	9.0	2.8	3.5	3.4	4.2
Of aorta (440.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Of renal artery (440.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Of arteries of the extremities (440.2)	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.3	.3	.3
Of other specified arteries (440.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Generalized and unspecified (440.9)	6.2	4.8	7.6	5.2	6.5	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.9
Aortic aneurysm (441)	6.4	8.4	4.5	9.3	4.9	3.6	2.4	3.8	2.8
Dissecting aneurysm, any part (441.0)	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.2	.9	1.2	1.0
Thoracic aneurysm, ruptured (441.1)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.2	.4	.2
Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.2)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Abdominal aneurysm, ruptured (441.3)	2.6	3.8	1.5	4.3	1.7	1.0	.5	1.1	.5
Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.4)	.7	1.0	.5	1.1	.5	.3	.2	.3	.3
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured (441.5)	.8	1.1	.5	1.2	.6	.4	.3	.5	.4
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture (441.6)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Other aneurysm (442)	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Of artery of upper extremity (442.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of renal artery (442.1)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of iliac artery (442.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.2	.
Of artery of lower extremity (442.3)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 63 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other aneurysm-Con.									
Of other specified artery (442.8)	98	45	53	38	46	7	7	5	6
Of unspecified site (442.9)	342	192	150	175	131	17	19	16	16
Other peripheral vascular disease (443)	4,808	2,118	2,690	1,811	2,299	307	391	286	367
Raynaud's syndrome (443.0)	15	2	13	1	13	1	-	1	-
Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) (443.1)	17	11	6	9	4	2	2	2	2
Other (443.8)	28	10	18	10	16	-	2	-	2
Unspecified (443.9)	4,748	2,095	2,653	1,791	2,266	304	387	283	363
Arterial embolism and thrombosis (444)	1,342	534	808	491	739	43	69	37	66
Of abdominal aorta (444.0)	100	41	59	37	53	4	6	3	5
Of other aorta (444.1)	308	133	175	118	161	15	14	15	13
Of arteries of the extremities (444.2)	462	152	310	140	290	12	20	9	20
Of other specified artery (444.8)	91	40	51	37	45	3	6	3	6
Of unspecified artery (444.9)	381	168	213	159	190	9	23	7	22
Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions (446)	957	368	589	317	494	51	95	46	88
Polyarteritis nodosa (446.0)	116	58	58	56	53	2	5	2	5
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome (MCLS) (446.1)	6	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	-
Hypersensitivity angitis (446.2)	137	52	85	43	75	9	10	7	9
Lethal midline granuloma (446.3)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wegener's granulomatosis (446.4)	264	124	140	119	135	5	5	4	5
Giant cell arteritis (446.5)	118	31	87	29	86	2	1	2	1
Thrombotic microangiopathy (446.6)	302	95	207	64	136	31	71	30	66
Takayasu disease (446.7)	13	3	10	3	7	-	3	-	2
Other disorders of arteries and arterioles (447)	1,299	638	661	581	590	57	71	51	62
Arteriovenous fistula, acquired (447.0)	21	10	11	6	9	4	2	4	2
Stricture of artery (447.1)	145	51	94	44	80	7	14	6	14
Rupture of artery (447.2)	203	136	67	127	55	9	12	7	12
Hyperplasia of renal artery (447.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Celiac artery compression syndrome (447.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrosis of artery (447.5)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arteritis, unspecified (447.6)	586	246	340	228	308	18	32	17	23
Other (447.8)	30	15	15	13	15	2	-	2	-
Unspecified (447.9)	312	178	134	161	123	17	11	15	11
Diseases of capillaries (448)	39	19	20	18	17	1	3	1	2
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (448.0)	25	13	12	13	11	-	1	-	-
Navus, non-neoplastic (448.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (448.9)	14	6	8	5	6	1	2	1	2
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	4,000	1,926	2,074	1,589	1,726	337	348	298	332
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (451)	1,311	614	697	508	586	106	111	104	109
Of superficial vessels of lower extremities (451.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Of deep vessels of lower extremities (451.1)	617	284	333	231	278	53	55	52	54
Of lower extremities, unspecified (451.2)	378	172	206	144	174	28	32	27	32
Of other sites (451.8)	28	16	12	13	7	3	5	3	5
Of unspecified site (451.9)	286	141	145	119	126	22	19	22	18
Portal vein thrombosis (452)	48	25	23	21	19	4	4	3	2
Other venous embolism and thrombosis (453)	348	154	194	133	159	21	35	20	33
Budd-Chiari syndrome (453.0)	34	15	19	14	17	1	2	1	1
Thrombophlebitis migrans (453.1)	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
Of vena cava (453.2)	45	27	18	24	15	3	3	3	3
Of renal vein (453.3)	13	6	7	6	5	-	2	-	2
Of other specified veins (453.8)	120	44	76	35	61	9	15	8	15
Of unspecified site (453.9)	129	59	70	51	57	8	13	8	12
Varicose veins of lower extremities (454)	158	81	77	61	62	20	15	17	15
With ulcer (454.0)	48	19	29	16	21	3	8	3	8
With inflammation (454.1)	12	6	6	6	5	-	1	-	1
With ulcer and inflammation (454.2)	2	4	1	4	1	1	-	1	-
Without mention of ulcer or inflammation (454.9)	92	54	38	38	32	16	6	13	6
Hemorrhoids (455)	13	7	6	5	5	2	1	1	-
Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal hemorrhoids with other complication (455.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
External hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External hemorrhoids with other complication (455.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.6)	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	-
Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication (455.8)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags (455.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Varicose veins of other sites (456)	321	214	107	169	87	45	20	36	18
Esophageal varices with bleeding (456.0)	252	172	80	134	64	38	16	32	16
Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding (456.1)	41	24	17	18	14	6	3	4	2
Sublingual varices (456.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrotal varices (456.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic varices (456.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vulval varices (456.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (456.8)	28	18	10	17	9	1	1	-	-
Noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457)	47	21	26	18	25	3	1	2	1
Other lymphedema (457.1)	24	10	14	9	14	1	-	-	-
Lymphangitis (457.2)	9	3	6	3	6	-	-	-	-
Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457.8)	13	8	5	6	4	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (457.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hypotension (458)	868	407	461	327	375	80	86	68	82
Orthostatic hypotension (458.0)	14	7	7	5	7	2	-	1	-
Chronic hypotension (458.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (458.9)	854	400	454	322	368	78	86	67	82

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 64 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other aneurysm-Con.									
Of other specified artery (442.8)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
Of unspecified site (442.9)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.	.	.	.
Other peripheral vascular disease (443)	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.2
Raynaud's syndrome (443.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) (443.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (443.8)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (443.9)	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.2
Arterial embolism and thrombosis (444)	.5	.4	.6	.5	.7	.2	.3	.2	.4
Of abdominal aorta (444.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Of other aorta (444.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Of arteries of the extremities (444.2)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.	.1	.	.1
Of other specified artery (444.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Of unspecified artery (444.9)	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.	.1	.	.1
Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions (446)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.3	.4	.3	.5
Polyarteritis nodosa (446.0)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome (MCLS) (446.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypersensitivity angitis (446.2)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Lethal midline granuloma (446.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wegener's granulomatosis (446.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Giant cell arteritis (446.5)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Thrombotic microangiopathy (446.6)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.4
Takayasu disease (446.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of arteries and arterioles (447)	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3	.4
Arteriovenous fistula, acquired (447.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stricture of artery (447.1)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Rupture of artery (447.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Hyperplasia of renal artery (447.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Celiac artery compression syndrome (447.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Necrosis of artery (447.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Arteritis, unspecified (447.6)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.	.1	.	.1
Other (447.8)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (447.9)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.	.	.	.
Diseases of capillaries (448)	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (448.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nevus, non-neoplastic (448.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified (448.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.0
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (451)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.7	.7
Of superficial vessels of lower extremities (451.0)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
Of deep vessels of lower extremities (451.1)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Of lower extremities, unspecified (451.2)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of other sites (451.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.1	.
Of unspecified site (451.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Portal vein thrombosis (452)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Other venous embolism and thrombosis (453)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Budd-Chiari syndrome (453.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Thrombophlebitis migrans (453.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Of vena cava (453.2)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Of renal vein (453.3)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Of other specified veins (453.8)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Of unspecified site (453.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Varicose veins of lower extremities (454)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.
With ulcer (454.0)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
With inflammation (454.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
With ulcer and inflammation (454.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Without mention of ulcer or inflammation (454.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Hemorrhoids (455)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Internal hemorrhoids with other complication (455.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
External hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
External thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
External hemorrhoids with other complication (455.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication (455.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags (455.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Varicose veins of other sites (456)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.
Esophageal varices with bleeding (456.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.	.2	.
Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding (456.1)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sublingual varices (456.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Scrotal varices (456.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pelvic varices (456.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vulval varices (456.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (456.8)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457)	.0	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Other lymphedema (457.1)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lymphangitis (457.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (457.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypotension (458)	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5
Orthostatic hypotension (458.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic hypotension (458.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (458.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 152

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 65 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system-Con.									
Other disorders of circulatory system (459) .....	886	403	483	347	408	56	75	47	72
Hemorrhage, unspecified (459.0) .....	399	188	211	158	171	30	40	26	39
Post-phlebotic syndrome (459.1) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Compression of vein (459.2) .....	32	20	12	17	8	3	4	2	4
Other (459.9) .....	23	11	12	11	10	-	2	-	2
Unspecified (459.9) .....	431	184	247	161	219	23	28	19	26
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)									
Acute respiratory infections (460-466) .....									
Acute respiratory infections (460-466) .....	860	421	439	348	386	73	53	66	49
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (460) .....									
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (460) .....	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Acute sinusitis (461) .....									
Acute sinusitis (461) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Maxillary (461.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frontal (461.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethmoidal (461.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sphenoidal (461.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (461.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (461.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acute pharyngitis (462) .....									
Acute pharyngitis (462) .....	13	6	7	5	7	1	-	1	-
Acute tonsillitis (463) .....									
Acute tonsillitis (463) .....	11	6	5	5	5	1	-	1	-
Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (464) .....									
Acute laryngitis (464.0) .....	113	70	43	46	34	24	9	22	7
Acute tracheitis (464.1) .....	7	4	3	3	3	1	-	1	-
Acute laryngotracheitis (464.2) .....	19	10	9	6	7	4	2	4	1
Acute epiglottitis (464.3) .....	10	5	5	4	3	1	2	-	2
Croup (464.4) .....	73	50	23	32	18	18	5	17	4
Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites (465) .....									
Acute laryngopharyngitis (465.0) .....	139	53	86	49	76	4	10	4	9
Other multiple sites (465.9) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (465.9) .....	138	52	86	48	76	4	10	4	9
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....									
Acute bronchitis (466.0) .....	577	282	295	239	261	43	34	38	33
Acute bronchiolitis (466.1) .....	489	234	255	204	232	30	23	25	23
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478) .....	88	48	40	35	29	13	11	13	10
Deflected nasal septum (470) .....									
Deflected nasal septum (470) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasal polyps (471) .....									
Nasal polyps (471) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Polyp of nasal cavity (471.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polypoid sinus degeneration (471.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other polyp of sinus (471.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (471.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (472) .....									
Chronic pharyngitis (472.0) .....	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Chronic pharyngitis (472.1) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Chronic nasopharyngitis (472.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic sinusitis (473) .....									
Chronic sinusitis (473) .....	89	44	45	34	37	10	8	9	6
Maxillary (473.0) .....	6	3	5	1	4	-	1	-	-
Frontal (473.1) .....	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Ethmoidal (473.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sphenoidal (473.3) .....	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Other (473.8) .....	5	5	-	3	-	2	-	2	-
Unspecified (473.9) .....	68	30	38	23	31	7	7	6	6
Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474) .....									
Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474) .....	12	8	4	7	3	1	1	-	1
Chronic tonsillitis (474.0) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (474.1) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adenoid vegetations (474.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (474.9) .....	8	6	2	5	2	1	-	-	-
Peritonsillar abscess (475) .....									
Peritonsillar abscess (475) .....	22	9	13	8	11	1	2	1	1
Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis (476) .....									
Chronic laryngitis (476.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic laryngotracheitis (476.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allergic rhinitis (477) .....									
Allergic rhinitis (477) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Due to pollen (477.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other allergen (477.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cause unspecified (477.9) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (478) .....									
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (478) .....	197	110	87	87	75	23	12	20	10
Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates (478.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses (478.1) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other diseases of pharynx, not elsewhere classified (478.2) .....	83	39	44	33	39	6	5	5	4
Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx (478.3) .....	35	20	15	17	13	3	2	3	1
Polyp of vocal cord or larynx (478.4) .....	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of vocal cords (478.5) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Edema of larynx (478.6) .....	14	7	7	6	6	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of larynx, not elsewhere classified (478.7) .....	46	33	13	23	9	10	4	9	4
Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified (478.8) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract (478.9) .....	11	5	6	5	6	-	-	-	-







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 69 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of respiratory system (510-519) .....	16,092	8,279	7,813	7,231	6,864	1,048	949	880	814
Empyema (510) .....	349	236	113	199	98	37	15	31	14
With fistula (510.0) .....	58	46	12	40	10	6	2	6	2
Without mention of fistula (510.9) .....	291	190	101	159	88	31	13	25	12
Pleurisy (511) .....	806	362	444	313	388	49	56	41	51
Without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis (511.0) .....	39	25	14	24	14	1	-	-	-
With effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis (511.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous (511.8) .....	50	32	18	27	15	5	3	5	3
Unspecified pleural effusion (511.9) .....	717	305	412	262	359	43	53	36	48
Pneumothorax (512) .....	341	188	153	147	126	41	27	37	23
Abscess of lung and mediastinum (513) .....	386	246	140	187	116	59	24	54	23
Abscess of lung (513.0) .....	378	239	139	181	115	58	24	53	23
Abscess of mediastinum (513.1) .....	8	7	1	6	1	1	-	1	-
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis (514) .....	718	306	412	253	356	53	56	46	50
Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis (515) .....	6,006	3,168	2,838	2,918	2,585	250	253	187	208
Other alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumopathy (516) .....	960	564	396	474	328	90	68	77	58
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (516.0) .....	10	7	3	6	2	1	1	1	1
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (516.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (516.3) .....	141	86	55	76	45	10	10	8	7
Other (516.8) .....	808	471	337	392	280	79	57	68	50
Unspecified (516.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung (518) .....	5,585	2,777	2,788	2,370	2,404	407	384	351	332
Pulmonary collapse (518.0) .....	176	75	101	66	88	9	13	7	12
Interstitial emphysema (518.1) .....	21	13	8	8	6	5	2	4	2
Compensatory emphysema (518.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary eosinophilia (518.3) .....	239	124	115	107	99	17	16	17	13
Acute edema of lung, unspecified (518.4) .....	193	96	81	97	82	15	15	14	15
Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery (518.5) .....	1,594	815	779	679	625	136	154	113	137
Other diseases of lung, not elsewhere classified (518.8) .....	3,342	1,654	1,688	1,429	1,504	225	184	186	153
Other diseases of respiratory system (519) .....	961	432	529	370	463	62	66	56	57
Tracheostomy malfunction (519.0) .....	16	9	7	6	4	3	3	3	3
Other diseases of trachea and bronchus, not elsewhere classified (519.1) .....	222	96	126	76	96	20	30	18	27
Mediastinitis (519.2) .....	46	26	20	23	20	3	-	3	-
Other diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified (519.3) .....	32	17	15	17	14	-	1	-	1
Disorders of diaphragm (519.4) .....	21	12	9	10	9	2	-	2	-
Other diseases of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified (519.8) .....	501	205	296	182	270	23	26	19	21
Unspecified (519.9) .....	123	67	56	56	50	11	6	11	5
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)									
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	98	37	61	29	58	8	3	7	2
Disorders of tooth development and eruption (520) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Anodontia (520.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supernumerary teeth (520.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormalities of size and form (520.2) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mottled teeth (520.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of tooth formation (520.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified (520.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbances in tooth eruption (520.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teething syndrome (520.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of tooth development (520.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (520.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of hard tissues of teeth (521) .....	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Dental caries (521.0) .....	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Excessive attrition (521.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abrasion (521.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erosion (521.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathological resorption (521.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypercementosis (521.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ankylosis of teeth (521.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Posteruptive color changes (521.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth (521.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (521.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues (522) .....	7	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	-
Pulpitis (522.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrosis of the pulp (522.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulp degeneration (522.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp (522.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin (522.4) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Periapical abscess without sinus (522.5) .....	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	-
Chronic apical periodontitis (522.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periapical abscess with sinus (522.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radicular cyst (522.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (522.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gingival and periodontal diseases (523) .....	8	2	6	2	5	-	1	-	1
Acute gingivitis (523.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic gingivitis (523.1) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gingival recession (523.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute periodontitis (523.3) .....	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Chronic periodontitis (523.4) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periodontosis (523.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accretions on teeth (523.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other periodontal diseases (523.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (523.9) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 71 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws-Con.									
Dentofacial anomalies, including malocclusion (524)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Major anomalies of jaw size (524.0)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base (524.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of dental arch relationship (524.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of tooth position (524.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malocclusion, unspecified (524.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dentofacial functional abnormalities (524.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporomandibular joint disorders (524.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dentofacial anomalies (524.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (524.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures (525)	12	9	3	9	3	-	-	-	-
Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes (525.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease (525.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (525.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained dental root (525.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (525.8)	11	8	3	8	3	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (525.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the jaws (526)	5	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	-
Developmental odontogenic cysts (526.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fissural cysts of jaw (526.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other cysts of jaws (526.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma (526.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory conditions (526.4)	4	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Alveolitis of jaw (526.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of the jaws (526.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (526.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the salivary glands (527)	30	4	26	3	26	1	-	1	-
Atrophy (527.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy (527.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialoadenitis (527.2)	25	3	22	2	22	1	-	1	-
Abscess (527.3)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Fistula (527.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialolithiasis (527.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocele (527.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbance of salivary secretion (527.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (527.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (527.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue (528)	27	14	13	10	12	4	1	3	1
Stomatitis (528.0)	9	3	6	3	5	-	1	-	1
Cancrum oris (528.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral aphthae (528.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess (528.3)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Cysts (528.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of lips (528.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue (528.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue (528.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral submucous fibrosis, including of tongue (528.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (528.9)	15	10	5	6	5	4	-	3	-
Diseases and other conditions of the tongue (529)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Glossitis (529.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geographic tongue (529.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median rhomboid glossitis (529.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy of tongue papillae (529.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of tongue papillae (529.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plicated tongue (529.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glossodynia (529.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of the tongue (529.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (529.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum (530-537)	9,178	4,432	4,746	3,862	4,307	570	439	482	375
Diseases of esophagus (530)	1,919	949	970	855	886	94	84	84	72
Achalasia and cardiospasm (530.0)	82	35	47	33	41	2	6	2	6
Esophagitis (530.1)	594	292	302	262	267	30	35	27	31
Ulcer of esophagus (530.2)	121	62	59	58	56	4	3	2	3
Stricture and stenosis of esophagus (530.3)	295	122	173	117	166	5	7	4	6
Perforation of esophagus (530.4)	179	109	70	92	59	17	11	17	8
Dyskinesia of esophagus (530.5)	243	110	133	103	123	7	10	6	7
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (530.6)	59	33	26	31	26	2	-	2	-
Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (530.7)	82	53	29	44	27	9	2	7	2
Other disorders of esophagus (530.8)	216	107	109	94	100	13	9	13	8
Unspecified (530.9)	48	26	22	21	21	5	1	4	1
Gastric ulcer (531)	1,855	845	1,010	694	896	151	114	127	97
Acute with hemorrhage (531.0)	20	15	5	14	5	1	-	1	-
Acute with perforation (531.1)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (531.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.3)	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (531.4)	931	467	464	380	411	87	53	70	48
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (531.5)	660	266	394	218	352	48	42	45	37
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (531.6)	57	26	31	22	27	4	4	2	4
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.7)	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.9)	171	64	107	54	94	10	13	8	9
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,001	1,037	964	915	889	122	75	100	59
Acute with hemorrhage (532.0)	18	7	11	6	11	1	-	1	-
Acute with perforation (532.1)	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (532.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.3)	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (532.4)	846	481	365	428	340	53	25	42	19
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (532.5)	887	423	464	370	429	53	35	44	30

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 72 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws-Con.									
Dentofacial anomalies, including malocclusion (524)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Major anomalies of jaw size (524.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base (524.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anomalies of dental arch relationship (524.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anomalies of tooth position (524.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Malocclusion, unspecified (524.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dentofacial functional abnormalities (524.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Temporomandibular joint disorders (524.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other dentofacial anomalies (524.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (524.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures (525)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes (525.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease (525.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (525.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Retained dental root (525.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (525.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (525.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of the jaws (526)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Developmental odontogenic cysts (526.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fissural cysts of jaw (526.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other cysts of jaws (526.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma (526.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Inflammatory conditions (526.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Alveolitis of jaw (526.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diseases of the jaws (526.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (526.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of the salivary glands (527)	0.0		0.0		0.0				
Atrophy (527.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypertrophy (527.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sialoadenitis (527.2)	.0		.0		.0				
Abscess (527.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fistula (527.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sialolithiasis (527.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mucocele (527.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Disturbance of salivary secretion (527.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (527.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (527.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue (528)	.0		.		.				
Stomatitis (528.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Carcinoma oris (528.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Oral epithelias (528.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Callusitis and abscess (528.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cysts (528.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of lips (528.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue (528.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue (528.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Oral submucous fibrosis, including of tongue (528.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified (528.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases and other conditions of the tongue (529)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Glossitis (529.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Geographic tongue (529.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Median rhomboid glossitis (529.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hypertrophy of tongue papillae (529.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Atrophy of tongue papillae (529.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Filicated tongue (529.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Glossodynia (529.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other conditions of the tongue (529.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (529.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum (530-537)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.0	2.8	2.0	3.2	2.3
Diseases of esophagus (530)	.8	.8	.7	.8	.8	.5	.4	.6	.4
Achalasia and cardiospasm (530.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Esophagitis (530.1)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Ulcer of esophagus (530.2)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Stricture and stenosis of esophagus (530.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.	.	.	.
Perforation of esophagus (530.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Dyskinesia of esophagus (530.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (530.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (530.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other disorders of esophagus (530.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (530.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Gastric ulcer (531)	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	.7	.5	.8	.6
Acute with hemorrhage (531.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute with perforation (531.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (531.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (531.4)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.5	.3
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (531.5)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (531.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Duodenal ulcer (532)	.8	.8	.7	.9	.8	.6	.3	.7	.4
Acute with hemorrhage (532.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute with perforation (532.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (532.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (532.4)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.1	.3	.2
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (532.5)	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.3	.2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 73 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Duodenal ulcer-Con.									
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (532.6)	99	56	43	50	37	6	6	5	4
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.7)	8	5	3	4	2	1	1	1	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.9)	132	60	72	53	64	7	8	7	6
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,272	1,042	1,230	930	1,128	112	102	96	89
Acute with hemorrhage (533.0)	10	4	6	4	6	-	-	-	-
Acute with perforation (533.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (533.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.3)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (533.4)	1,334	654	680	592	622	62	58	53	49
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (533.5)	502	194	308	173	286	21	22	18	21
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (533.6)	35	18	17	17	14	1	3	-	3
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.7)	8	2	6	2	6	-	-	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.9)	380	169	211	141	192	28	19	25	16
Gastrojejunal ulcer (534)	49	24	25	21	25	3	-	2	-
Acute with hemorrhage (534.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute with perforation (534.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (534.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (534.4)	33	15	18	14	18	1	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (534.5)	10	4	6	3	6	1	-	1	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (534.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.9)	6	5	1	4	1	1	-	1	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	641	328	313	273	276	55	37	45	34
Acute gastritis (535.0)	60	29	31	23	27	6	4	6	4
Atrophic gastritis (535.1)	33	13	20	12	18	1	2	1	2
Gastric mucosal hypertrophy (535.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic gastritis (535.3)	63	53	10	39	5	14	5	11	5
Other gastritis (535.4)	194	109	85	94	76	15	9	12	8
Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis (535.5)	277	114	163	97	147	17	16	15	14
Duodenitis (535.6)	13	10	3	8	2	2	1	-	1
Disorders of function of stomach (536)	136	63	73	53	66	10	7	9	7
Achlorhydria (536.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute dilatation of stomach (536.1)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Habit vomiting (536.2)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Dyspepsia and other disorders of function of stomach (536.8)	57	29	28	21	23	8	5	7	5
Unspecified (536.9)	71	29	42	27	41	2	1	2	1
Other disorders of stomach and duodenum (537)	305	144	161	121	141	23	20	19	17
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (537.0)	79	38	41	32	37	6	4	4	3
Gastric diverticulum (537.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic duodenal ileus (537.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other obstruction of duodenum (537.3)	14	7	7	6	4	1	3	1	3
Fistula of stomach or duodenum (537.4)	41	24	17	21	15	3	2	3	2
Gastroparesis (537.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach (537.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (537.8)	73	29	44	25	39	4	5	2	3
Unspecified (537.9)	97	45	52	36	46	9	6	9	6
Appendicitis (540-543)	413	244	169	196	130	48	39	41	35
Acute appendicitis (540)	350	197	153	159	117	38	36	33	33
With generalized peritonitis (540.0)	305	173	132	142	99	31	33	27	30
With peritoneal abscess (540.1)	19	11	8	8	6	3	2	3	2
Without mention of peritonitis (540.9)	26	13	13	9	12	4	1	3	1
Appendicitis, unqualified (541)	56	41	15	33	12	8	3	6	2
Other appendicitis (542)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Other diseases of appendix (543)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity (550-553)	1,319	515	804	446	728	69	76	81	72
Inguinal hernia (550)	208	156	52	136	47	20	5	19	5
Inguinal hernia with gangrene (550.0)	24	16	8	12	7	4	1	4	1
Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene (550.1)	139	101	38	91	35	10	3	9	3
Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene (550.9)	45	39	6	33	5	6	1	6	1
Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene (551)	121	31	90	23	79	8	11	7	10
Femoral with gangrene (551.0)	9	1	8	1	6	-	2	-	1
Umbilical with gangrene (551.1)	14	2	12	1	10	1	2	1	2
Ventral (incisional) with gangrene (551.2)	33	7	26	5	21	2	5	1	5
Diaphragmatic with gangrene (551.3)	11	2	9	2	9	-	-	-	-
Of other specified sites with gangrene (551.8)	11	3	8	2	8	1	-	1	-
Of unspecified site with gangrene (551.9)	43	16	27	12	25	4	2	4	2
Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene (552)	487	147	340	122	301	25	39	20	38
Femoral with obstruction (552.0)	40	7	33	7	33	-	-	-	-
Umbilical with obstruction (552.1)	43	11	32	7	27	4	5	2	5
Ventral (incisional) with obstruction (552.2)	167	38	129	32	113	6	16	4	16
Diaphragmatic with obstruction (552.3)	78	22	56	19	54	3	2	3	2
Of other specified sites with obstruction (552.8)	15	10	5	8	5	2	-	2	-
Of unspecified site with obstruction (552.9)	144	59	85	49	69	10	16	9	15
Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene (553)	503	181	322	165	301	16	21	15	19
Femoral (553.0)	4	1	3	-	3	1	-	1	-
Umbilical (553.1)	21	7	14	3	12	4	2	4	2
Ventral (incisional) (553.2)	77	29	48	26	38	3	10	3	9
Diaphragmatic (553.3)	316	96	220	92	215	4	5	3	5
Of other specified sites (553.8)	7	4	3	2	3	2	-	2	-
Of unspecified site (553.9)	78	44	34	42	30	2	4	2	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 74 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Duodenal ulcer-Con.									
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (532.6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	*	*	*
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.7)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.9)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	.9	.8	.9	.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Acute with hemorrhage (533.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute with perforation (533.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (533.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (533.4)	.5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.3	.3	.4	.3
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (533.5)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	*	.1
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (533.6)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.7)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	*	.2	*
Gastrojejunal ulcer (534)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Acute with hemorrhage (534.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute with perforation (534.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (534.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (534.4)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (534.5)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (534.6)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.7)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.9)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2
Acute gastritis (535.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Atrophic gastritis (535.1)	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Gastric mucosal hypertrophy (535.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Alcoholic gastritis (535.3)	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Other gastritis (535.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis (535.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Duodenitis (535.6)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Disorders of function of stomach (536)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Achlorhydria (536.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Acute dilatation of stomach (536.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Habit vomiting (536.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dyspepsia and other disorders of function of stomach (536.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (536.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Other disorders of stomach and duodenum (537)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (537.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Gastric diverticulum (537.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chronic duodenal ileus (537.2)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other obstruction of duodenum (537.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fistula of stomach or duodenum (537.4)	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Gastroparesis (537.5)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach (537.6)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (537.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (537.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Acute appendicitis (540)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
With generalized peritonitis (540.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
With peritoneal abscess (540.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Without mention of peritonitis (540.9)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Appendicitis, unqualified (541)	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Other appendicitis (542)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other diseases of appendix (543)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hernia of abdominal cavity (550-553)	.5	.4	.6	.4	.7	.3	.3	.4	.4
Inguinal hernia (550)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*
Inguinal hernia with gangrene (550.0)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene (550.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene (550.9)	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene (551)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Femoral with gangrene (551.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Umbilical with gangrene (551.1)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ventral (incisional) with gangrene (551.2)	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Diaphragmatic with gangrene (551.3)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Of other specified sites with gangrene (551.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Of unspecified site with gangrene (551.9)	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene (552)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2
Femoral with obstruction (552.0)	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Umbilical with obstruction (552.1)	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Ventral (incisional) with obstruction (552.2)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Diaphragmatic with obstruction (552.3)	.0	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Of other specified sites with obstruction (552.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Of unspecified site with obstruction (552.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene (553)	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	*	.1	*	*
Femoral (553.0)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Umbilical (553.1)	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ventral (incisional) (553.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Diaphragmatic (553.3)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	*	*	*	*
Of other specified sites (553.8)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Of unspecified site (553.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 75 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (555-558) .....	9,303	3,278	6,025	2,875	5,438	403	587	344	541
Regional enteritis (555) .....	361	140	221	126	204	14	17	13	17
Small intestine (555.0) .....	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-
Large intestine (555.1) .....	13	5	8	5	8	-	-	-	-
Small intestine with large intestine (555.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (555.9) .....	340	130	210	116	193	14	17	13	17
Idiopathic proctocolitis (556) .....	409	166	243	150	222	16	21	14	20
Vascular insufficiency of intestine (557) .....	7,347	2,506	4,841	2,190	4,356	316	485	287	446
Acute (557.0) .....	4,342	1,440	2,902	1,270	2,615	170	287	142	263
Chronic (557.1) .....	410	135	274	119	254	17	20	14	19
Unspecified (557.9) .....	2,595	930	1,665	801	1,487	129	178	111	184
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (558) .....	1,186	466	720	409	656	57	64	50	58
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569) .....	11,959	4,362	7,597	3,726	6,804	636	793	577	745
Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560) .....	4,754	1,726	3,028	1,433	2,684	293	344	265	326
Intussusception (560.0) .....	26	10	16	8	9	2	7	2	7
Paralytic ileus (560.1) .....	359	157	202	130	187	27	15	24	14
Volvulus (560.2) .....	619	310	309	245	265	65	44	57	41
Impaction of intestine (560.3) .....	181	58	123	48	111	10	12	9	12
Other intestinal obstruction (560.8) .....	396	130	266	106	229	24	37	23	37
Unspecified intestinal obstruction (560.9) .....	3,173	1,061	2,112	896	1,883	165	229	150	215
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	3,190	984	2,206	900	2,046	84	160	78	151
Small intestine (562.0) .....	20	6	14	6	13	-	1	-	1
Colon (562.1) .....	3,170	978	2,192	894	2,033	84	159	78	150
Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified (564) .....	245	102	143	87	133	15	10	15	10
Constipation (564.0) .....	57	15	42	12	41	3	1	3	1
Irritable colon (564.1) .....	58	20	38	18	37	2	1	2	1
Other postoperative functional disorders (564.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Functional diarrhea (564.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anal spasm (564.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's (564.7) .....	89	54	35	45	31	9	4	9	4
Other functional disorders of intestine (564.8) .....	33	10	23	9	20	1	3	1	3
Unspecified (564.9) .....	8	3	5	3	4	-	1	-	1
Anal fissure and fistula (565) .....	10	1	9	1	9	-	-	-	-
Anal fissure (565.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Anal fistula (565.1) .....	9	1	8	1	8	-	-	-	-
Abscess of anal and rectal regions (566) .....	107	53	54	38	43	15	11	13	11
Peritonitis (567) .....	1,359	566	793	476	690	90	103	82	92
Pneumococcal peritonitis (567.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other suppurative peritonitis (567.2) .....	440	219	221	180	185	39	36	35	33
Other peritonitis (567.8) .....	23	10	13	8	10	2	3	1	1
Unspecified (567.9) .....	896	337	559	288	495	49	64	46	58
Other disorders of peritoneum (568) .....	232	96	136	84	112	12	24	11	23
Peritoneal adhesions (568.0) .....	140	52	88	43	72	9	16	9	15
Other (568.8) .....	80	38	42	35	34	3	8	2	8
Unspecified (568.9) .....	12	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of intestine (569) .....	2,062	834	1,228	707	1,087	127	141	113	132
Anal and rectal polyp (569.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rectal prolapse (569.1) .....	22	2	20	2	19	-	1	-	1
Stenosis of rectum and anus (569.2) .....	4	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhage of rectum and anus (569.3) .....	107	34	73	32	61	2	12	2	12
Other disorders of rectum and anus (569.4) .....	48	22	26	20	22	2	4	2	4
Abscess of intestine (569.5) .....	28	6	22	5	21	1	1	1	1
Other (569.6) .....	1,398	580	818	483	725	97	93	85	84
Unspecified (569.9) .....	454	190	264	165	235	25	29	23	29
Other diseases of digestive system (570-579) .....	43,726	25,633	18,093	21,573	15,280	4,060	2,813	3,487	2,358
Acute and subacute necrosis of liver (570) .....	351	174	177	142	131	32	46	23	44
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	25,263	16,487	8,776	13,910	7,376	2,577	1,400	2,181	1,134
Alcoholic fatty liver (571.0) .....	560	408	152	281	101	127	51	120	46
Acute alcoholic hepatitis (571.1) .....	907	632	275	521	216	111	59	89	47
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (571.2) .....	7,971	5,945	2,026	5,003	1,598	942	428	798	344
Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified (571.3) .....	2,430	1,792	638	1,406	467	386	171	328	147
Chronic hepatitis (571.4) .....	729	333	396	278	326	55	70	34	52
Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol (571.5) .....	11,506	6,902	4,604	6,059	4,059	843	545	712	435
Biliary cirrhosis (571.6) .....	434	61	373	55	352	6	21	5	13
Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease (571.8) .....	482	281	201	198	156	83	45	78	40
Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.9) .....	244	133	111	109	101	24	10	19	10
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease (572) .....	3,664	2,122	1,542	1,701	1,241	421	301	371	254
Abscess of liver (572.0) .....	109	58	51	43	40	15	11	14	9
Portal pyemia (572.1) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hepatic coma (572.2) .....	378	230	149	167	120	63	29	58	24
Portal hypertension (572.3) .....	144	85	59	68	51	17	8	16	8
Hepatorenal syndrome (572.4) .....	515	330	185	265	147	65	38	56	32
Other sequelae of chronic liver disease (572.8) .....	2,516	1,419	1,097	1,158	893	261	214	227	182
Other disorders of liver (573) .....	1,747	971	776	814	619	157	157	143	133
Chronic passive congestion of liver (573.0) .....	24	10	14	8	10	2	4	2	4
Hepatitis unspecified (573.3) .....	582	270	312	228	251	42	61	36	46
Hepatic infarction (573.4) .....	33	18	15	16	13	2	2	2	2
Other (573.8) .....	146	73	73	62	52	11	21	11	21
Unspecified (573.9) .....	962	600	362	500	293	100	69	92	60

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 76 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (555-558) .....	3.6	2.6	4.6	2.8	5.0	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.2
Regional enteritis (555) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	*	*	*	*
Small intestine (555.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Large intestine (555.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Small intestine with large intestine (555.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified site (555.9) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	*	*	*	*
Idiopathic proctocolitis (556) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	*	.1	*	.1
Vascular insufficiency of intestine (557) .....	2.9	2.0	3.7	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.7
Acute (557.0) .....	1.7	1.2	2.2	1.2	2.4	.8	1.3	.9	1.6
Chronic (557.1) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	*	.1	*	*
Unspecified (557.9) .....	1.0	.7	1.3	.8	1.4	.6	.8	.7	1.0
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (558) .....	.5	.4	.6	.4	.6	.3	.3	.3	.3
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569) .....	4.7	3.5	5.8	3.6	6.3	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.5
Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560) .....	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0
Intussusception (560.0) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Paralytic ileus (560.1) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	*	.2	*
Volvulus (560.2) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.2
Impaction of intestine (560.3) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Other intestinal obstruction (560.8) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified intestinal obstruction (560.9) .....	1.2	.9	1.6	.9	1.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.3
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	1.3	.8	1.7	.9	1.9	.4	.7	.5	.9
Small intestine (562.0) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colon (562.1) .....	1.2	.8	1.7	.9	1.9	.4	.7	.5	.9
Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified (564) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Constipation (564.0) .....	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Irritable colon (564.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Other postoperative functional disorders (564.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Functional diarrhea (564.5) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Anal spasm (564.6) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's (564.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Other functional disorders of intestine (564.8) .....	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (564.9) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Anal fissure and fistula (565) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Anal fissure (565.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Anal fistula (565.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Abscess of anal and rectal regions (566) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Peritonitis (567) .....	.5	.5	.6	.5	.6	.4	.5	.5	.6
Pneumococcal peritonitis (567.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other suppurative peritonitis (567.2) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other peritonitis (567.8) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (567.9) .....	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.2	.3	.3	.3
Other disorders of peritoneum (568) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.1
Peritoneal adhesions (568.0) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Other (568.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (568.9) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other disorders of intestine (569) .....	.8	.7	.9	.7	1.0	.6	.6	.8	.8
Anal and rectal polyp (569.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rectal prolapse (569.1) .....	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Stenosis of rectum and anus (569.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hemorrhage of rectum and anus (569.3) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Other disorders of rectum and anus (569.4) .....	.0	*	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Abscess of intestine (569.5) .....	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Other (569.8) .....	.5	.5	.6	.5	.7	.5	.4	.6	.5
Unspecified (569.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Other diseases of digestive system (570-579) .....	17.1	20.6	13.9	20.7	14.1	20.2	12.8	23.2	14.2
Acute and subacute necrosis of liver (570) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	9.9	13.2	6.7	13.3	6.8	12.8	6.4	14.5	6.8
Alcoholic fatty liver (571.0) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.6	.2	.8	.3
Acute alcoholic hepatitis (571.1) .....	.4	.5	.2	.5	.2	.6	.3	.6	.3
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (571.2) .....	3.1	4.8	1.8	4.8	1.5	4.7	1.9	5.3	2.1
Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified (571.3) .....	1.0	1.4	.5	1.3	.4	1.9	.8	2.2	.9
Chronic hepatitis (571.4) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3
Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol (571.5) .....	4.5	5.5	3.5	5.8	3.7	4.2	2.5	4.7	2.6
Biliary cirrhosis (571.6) .....	.2	.0	.3	.1	.3	*	.1	*	*
Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease (571.8) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	.2	.5	.2
Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease (572) .....	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.1	2.1	1.4	2.5	1.5
Abscess of liver (572.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Portal pyemia (572.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hepatic coma (572.2) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1
Portal hypertension (572.3) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Hepatorenal syndrome (572.4) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.2	.4	.2
Other sequelae of chronic liver disease (572.8) .....	1.0	1.1	.8	1.1	.8	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.1
Other disorders of liver (573) .....	.7	.8	.6	.8	.6	.8	.7	1.0	.8
Chronic passive congestion of liver (573.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hepatitis unspecified (573.3) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Hepatic infarction (573.4) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (573.8) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	*	.1	*	.1
Unspecified (573.9) .....	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3	.5	.3	.6	.4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 77 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Other diseases of digestive system-Con.</b>									
Cholelithiasis (574) .....	1,256	522	734	476	642	46	92	36	80
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (574.0) .....	142	54	88	50	79	4	9	3	6
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (574.1) .....	231	97	134	90	120	7	14	6	12
Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis (574.2) .....	630	265	365	239	308	26	57	22	49
Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis (574.3) .....	19	9	10	8	10	1	-	-	-
Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis (574.4) .....	32	11	21	10	18	1	3	-	3
Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis (574.5) .....	202	86	116	79	107	7	9	5	8
<b>Other disorders of gallbladder (575)</b>									
Acute cholecystitis (575.0) .....	1,659	730	929	664	807	66	122	56	103
Other cholecystitis (575.1) .....	650	316	334	291	295	25	39	21	34
Obstruction of gallbladder (575.2) .....	618	242	376	219	322	23	54	20	43
Hydrops of gallbladder (575.3) .....	7	1	6	1	6	-	-	-	-
Perforation of gallbladder (575.4) .....	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Fistula of gallbladder (575.5) .....	59	35	24	32	21	3	3	1	3
Cholesterosis of gallbladder (575.6) .....	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Other (575.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (575.9) .....	34	15	19	12	16	3	3	3	2
<b>Other disorders of biliary tract (576)</b>									
Cholangitis (576.1) .....	284	119	165	108	142	11	23	10	21
Obstruction of bile duct (576.2) .....	952	405	547	349	465	56	82	42	61
Perforation of bile duct (576.3) .....	493	230	263	196	217	34	46	24	35
Fistula of bile duct (576.4) .....	263	104	159	88	137	16	22	14	15
Spasm of sphincter of Oddi (576.5) .....	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Other (576.8) .....	6	1	5	1	5	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (576.9) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Diseases of pancreas (577)</b>									
Acute pancreatitis (577.0) .....	151	56	95	51	82	5	13	4	10
Chronic pancreatitis (577.1) .....	34	12	22	11	22	1	-	-	-
Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas (577.2) .....	2,748	1,475	1,273	1,173	1,057	302	216	278	190
Other diseases of pancreas (577.8) .....	2,317	1,231	1,086	984	905	247	181	224	158
Unspecified (577.9) .....	222	127	95	94	73	33	22	33	20
<b>Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (578)</b>									
Hematemesis (578.0) .....	69	42	27	38	24	4	3	4	2
Melena (578.1) .....	43	29	14	22	11	7	3	7	3
Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract, unspecified (578.9) .....	97	46	51	35	44	11	7	10	7
<b>Intestinal malabsorption (579)</b>									
Celiac disease (579.0) .....	5,959	2,702	3,257	2,303	2,865	399	392	354	355
Tropical sprue (579.1) .....	22	14	8	11	8	3	-	3	-
Pancreatic steatorrhea (579.4) .....	4	3	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
Other (579.8) .....	15	7	8	7	8	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (579.9) .....	7	1	6	1	6	-	-	-	-
<b>X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)</b>									
<b>Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)</b>									
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	22,162	10,816	11,346	8,784	9,119	2,032	2,227	1,850	2,039
<b>Acute glomerulonephritis (580)</b>									
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	95	49	46	40	38	9	8	6	8
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (580.0) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (580.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (580.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (580.9) .....	94	48	46	39	38	9	8	6	8
<b>Nephrotic syndrome (581)</b>									
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	209	94	115	79	95	15	20	12	18
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (581.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (581.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (581.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis (581.3) .....	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (581.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (581.9) .....	202	88	114	73	94	15	20	12	18
<b>Chronic glomerulonephritis (582)</b>									
Chronic glomerulonephritis (582) .....	1,037	530	507	409	402	121	105	112	99
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (582.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (582.1) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (582.2) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (582.4) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (582.8) .....	21	8	13	8	13	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (582.9) .....	1,011	518	493	398	388	120	105	111	99
<b>Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic (583)</b>									
Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic (583) .....	414	218	196	178	169	40	27	36	23
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (583.0) .....	5	2	3	1	3	1	-	1	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (583.1) .....	39	23	16	20	14	3	2	3	2
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (583.2) .....	10	7	3	7	3	-	-	-	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (583.4) .....	13	7	6	7	6	-	-	-	-
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (583.6) .....	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
With lesion of renal medullary necrosis (583.7) .....	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (583.8) .....	76	30	46	26	37	4	9	4	9
With unspecified pathological lesion in kidney (583.9) .....	264	147	117	115	101	32	16	28	12
<b>Acute renal failure (584)</b>									
Acute renal failure (584) .....	3,237	1,614	1,623	1,353	1,354	261	269	235	249
With lesion of tubular necrosis (584.5) .....	205	100	105	85	89	15	16	13	14
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (584.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of renal medullary (papillary) necrosis (584.7) .....	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (584.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (584.9) .....	3,029	1,512	1,517	1,267	1,265	245	252	221	235
<b>Chronic renal failure (585)</b>									
Chronic renal failure (585) .....	5,259	2,573	2,686	1,986	1,994	587	692	540	624
<b>Renal failure, unspecified (586)</b>									
Renal failure, unspecified (586) .....	11,816	5,695	6,121	4,706	5,032	989	1,089	899	1,002
<b>Renal sclerosis, unspecified (587)</b>									
Renal sclerosis, unspecified (587) .....	52	28	24	24	18	4	6	4	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 165

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 78 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of digestive system—Con.									
Cholelithiasis (574) .....	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (574.0) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (574.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis (574.2) .....	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3
Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis (574.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis (574.4) .....	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis (574.5) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
Other disorders of gallbladder (575) .....	.7	.6	.7	.6	.7	.3	.6	.4	.6
Acute cholecystitis (575.0) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2
Other cholecystitis (575.1) .....	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3
Obstruction of gallbladder (575.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hydrops of gallbladder (575.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Perforation of gallbladder (575.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Fistula of gallbladder (575.5) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cholesterofolosis of gallbladder (575.6) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (575.8) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (575.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.1
Other disorders of biliary tract (576) .....	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4
Cholangitis (576.1) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Obstruction of bile duct (576.2) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	*
Perforation of bile duct (576.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fistula of bile duct (576.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spasm of sphincter of Oddi (576.5) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (576.8) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (576.9) .....	.0	*	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*
Diseases of pancreas (577) .....	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.9	1.1
Acute pancreatitis (577.0) .....	.9	1.0	.8	.9	.8	1.2	.8	1.5	.9
Chronic pancreatitis (577.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas (577.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Other diseases of pancreas (577.8) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (577.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (578) .....	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.1
Hematemesis (578.0) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Melena (578.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract, unspecified (578.9) .....	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.1
Intestinal malabsorption (579) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
Celiac disease (579.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tropical sprue (579.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pancreatic steatorrhea (579.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (579.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (579.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	*	*	*	*
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)									
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.4	10.1	10.1	12.3	12.2
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (580.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (580.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (580.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (580.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	*
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (581.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (581.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (581.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis (581.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (581.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (581.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*	*
Chronic glomerulonephritis (582) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (582.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (582.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (582.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (582.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (582.8) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6
Unspecified (582.9) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6
Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic (583) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (583.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (583.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (583.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (583.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (583.6) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of renal medullary necrosis (583.7) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (583.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
With unspecified pathological lesion in kidney (583.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	*	.2	*
Acute renal failure (584) .....	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5
With lesion of tubular necrosis (584.5) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (584.6) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With lesion of renal medullary (papillary) necrosis (584.7) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (584.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (584.9) .....	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.4
Chronic renal failure (585) .....	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.7
Renal failure, unspecified (586) .....	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.9	6.0	6.0
Renal sclerosis, unspecified (587) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 79 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.									
Disorders resulting from impaired renal function (588) .....	42	15	27	9	16	6	11	6	11
Renal osteodystrophy (588.0) .....	12	5	7	3	3	2	4	2	4
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (588.1) .....	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Other (588.8) .....	26	8	18	5	11	3	7	3	7
Unspecified (588.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small kidney of unknown cause (589) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unilateral (589.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral (589.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (589.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of urinary system (590-599) .....	17,366	6,597	10,769	5,237	9,041	1,360	1,728	1,247	1,606
Infections of kidney (590) .....	1,083	327	756	277	669	50	87	44	75
Chronic pyelonephritis and chronic pyonephrosis (590.0) .....	174	43	131	37	119	6	12	6	11
Acute pyelonephritis and acute pyonephrosis (590.1) .....	177	52	125	40	111	12	14	8	13
Renal and perinephric abscess (590.2) .....	65	25	40	16	36	9	4	8	3
Pyeloureteritis cystica (590.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic (590.8) .....	634	197	437	174	384	23	53	22	45
Infection of kidney, unspecified (590.9) .....	33	10	23	10	19	-	4	-	3
Hydronephrosis (591) .....	93	43	50	39	44	4	6	4	6
Calculus of kidney and ureter (592) .....	275	100	175	86	158	14	17	8	14
Calculus of kidney (592.0) .....	231	79	152	66	137	13	15	7	13
Calculus of ureter (592.1) .....	18	9	9	8	8	1	1	1	-
Urinary calculus, unspecified (592.9) .....	26	12	14	12	13	-	1	-	1
Other disorders of kidney and ureter (593) .....	3,896	1,959	1,937	1,358	1,281	601	656	564	616
Nephroptosis (593.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy of kidney (593.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyst of kidney, acquired (593.2) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Stricture or kinking of ureter (593.3) .....	7	1	1	5	1	1	-	1	-
Other ureteric obstruction (593.4) .....	65	33	32	26	28	7	4	7	4
Hydroureter (593.5) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Postural proteinuria (593.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vesicoureteric reflux (593.7) .....	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Other (593.8) .....	178	81	97	69	86	12	11	9	10
Unspecified (593.9) .....	3,641	1,838	1,803	1,258	1,163	580	640	546	601
Calculus of lower urinary tract (594) .....	18	12	6	12	5	-	1	-	1
Calculus in diverticulum of bladder (594.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other calculus in bladder (594.1) .....	15	10	5	10	4	-	1	-	1
Calculus in urethra (594.2) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other lower urinary tract calculus (594.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (594.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cystitis (595) .....	155	48	107	38	96	10	11	8	11
Acute cystitis (595.0) .....	18	6	12	5	12	1	-	1	-
Chronic interstitial cystitis (595.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chronic cystitis (595.2) .....	29	11	18	10	18	1	-	-	-
Trigonitis (595.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (595.8) .....	13	3	10	2	7	1	3	1	3
Unspecified (595.9) .....	95	28	67	21	59	7	8	6	8
Other disorders of bladder (596) .....	171	102	69	93	64	9	5	8	5
Bladder-neck obstruction (596.0) .....	44	43	1	37	-	6	1	5	1
Intestinovesical fistula (596.1) .....	60	19	41	19	38	-	3	-	3
Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified (596.2) .....	10	2	8	1	8	1	-	1	-
Diverticulum of bladder (596.3) .....	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Atony of bladder (596.4) .....	22	12	10	11	9	1	1	1	1
Other functional disorders of bladder (596.5) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic (596.6) .....	12	11	1	10	1	1	-	1	-
Hemorrhage into bladder wall (596.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (596.8) .....	9	7	2	7	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (596.9) .....	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome (597) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Urethral abscess (597.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other urethritis (597.8) .....	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Urethral stricture (598) .....	33	27	6	15	5	12	1	12	1
Infective (598.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic (598.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postoperative (598.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (598.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (598.9) .....	33	27	6	15	5	12	1	12	1
Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract (599) .....	11,638	3,977	7,661	3,317	6,717	660	944	599	877
Urinary tract infection, site not specified (599.0) .....	11,316	3,748	7,568	3,124	6,639	624	929	565	862
Urethral fistula (599.1) .....	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Urethral diverticulum (599.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urethral caruncle (599.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urethral false passage (599.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prolapsed urethral mucosa (599.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary obstruction, unspecified (599.6) .....	247	186	61	159	50	27	11	25	11
Hematuria (599.7) .....	39	21	18	16	17	5	1	5	1
Other (599.8) .....	8	6	2	4	1	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (599.9) .....	23	13	10	11	8	2	2	2	2



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 81 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	618	618	...	534	...	84	...	78	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	397	397	...	358	...	39	...	36	...
Inflammatory diseases of prostate (601) .....	35	35	...	31	...	4	...	4	...
Acute prostatitis (601.0) .....	7	7	...	5	...	2	...	2	...
Chronic prostatitis (601.1) .....	6	6	...	6	...	-	...	-	...
Abscess of prostate (601.2) .....	3	3	...	3	...	-	...	-	...
Prostatocystitis (601.3) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (601.8) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Unspecified (601.9) .....	19	19	...	17	...	2	...	2	...
Other disorders of prostate (602) .....	98	98	...	84	...	14	...	14	...
Calculus of prostate (602.0) .....	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate (602.1) .....	4	4	...	3	...	1	...	1	...
Atrophy of prostate (602.2) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (602.8) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Unspecified (602.9) .....	93	93	...	80	...	13	...	13	...
Hydrocele (603) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Encysted hydrocele (603.0) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Infected hydrocele (603.1) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (603.8) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Unspecified (603.9) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Orchitis and epididymitis (604) .....	7	7	...	6	...	1	...	1	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, with abscess (604.0) .....	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	-	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess (604.9) .....	5	5	...	4	...	1	...	1	...
Redundant prepuce and phimosis (605) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Infertility, male (606) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Disorders of penis (607) .....	12	12	...	7	...	5	...	5	...
Leukoplakia of penis (607.0) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Balanoposthitis (607.1) .....	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Other inflammatory disorders of penis (607.2) .....	9	9	...	4	...	5	...	5	...
Priapism (607.3) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (607.8) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Unspecified (607.9) .....	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	-	...
Other disorders of male genital organs (608) .....	69	69	...	48	...	21	...	18	...
Seminal vesiculitis (608.0) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Spermatocele (608.1) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Torsion of testis (608.2) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Atrophy of testis (608.3) .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs (608.4) .....	31	31	...	23	...	8	...	8	...
Other (608.8) .....	36	36	...	24	...	12	...	9	...
Unspecified (608.9) .....	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	34	1	33	1	30	-	3	-	3
Benign mammary dysplasias (610) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solitary cyst of breast (610.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diffuse cystic mastopathy (610.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fibroadenosis of breast (610.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fibrosclerosis of breast (610.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mammary duct ectasia (610.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (610.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mammary dysplasia, unspecified (610.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of breast (611) .....	34	1	33	1	30	-	3	-	3
Inflammatory disease of breast (611.0) .....	7	1	6	1	5	-	1	-	1
Hypertrophy of breast (611.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fissure of nipple (611.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fat necrosis of breast (611.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of breast (611.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galactocele (611.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth (611.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Signs and symptoms in breast (611.7) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (611.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (611.9) .....	26	-	26	-	24	-	2	-	2
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs (614-616) .....	113	...	113	...	81	...	32	...	28
Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue, and peritoneum (614) .....	95	...	95	...	69	...	26	...	23
Acute salpingitis and oophoritis (614.0) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis (614.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Salpingitis and oophoritis, not specified as acute, subacute, or chronic (614.2) .....	17	...	17	...	8	...	9	...	8
Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.4) .....	57	...	57	...	47	...	10	...	8
Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis, female (614.5) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Pelvic peritoneal adhesions, female (614.6) .....	4	...	4	...	4	...	-	...	-
Other chronic pelvic peritonitis, female (614.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.9) .....	15	...	15	...	8	...	7	...	7
Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix (615) .....	9	...	9	...	5	...	4	...	3
Acute (615.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic (615.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (615.9) .....	9	...	9	...	5	...	4	...	3
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva (616) .....	9	...	9	...	7	...	2	...	2
Cervicitis and endocervicitis (616.0) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis (616.1) .....	7	...	7	...	6	...	1	...	1
Cyst of Bartholin's gland (616.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abscess of Bartholin's gland (616.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other abscess of vulva (616.4) .....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Ulceration of vulva (616.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 169

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 82 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	0.2	0.5	...	0.5	...	0.4	...	0.5	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.3	...	.3	...	.2	...	.2	...
Inflammatory diseases of prostate (601)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Acute prostatitis (601.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Chronic prostatitis (601.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Abscess of prostate (601.2)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Prostatocystitis (601.3)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other (601.8)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified (601.9)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other disorders of prostate (602)	.0	.1	...	.1	...	.0	...	.1	...
Calculus of prostate (602.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate (602.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Atrophy of prostate (602.2)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other (602.8)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified (602.9)	.0	.1	...	.1	...	.0	...	.1	...
Hydrocele (603)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Encysted hydrocele (603.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Infected hydrocele (603.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other (603.8)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified (603.9)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Orchitis and epididymitis (604)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, with abscess (604.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess (604.9)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Redundant prepuce and phimosis (605)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Infertility, male (606)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Disorders of penis (607)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Leukoplakia of penis (607.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Balanoposthitis (607.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other inflammatory disorders of penis (607.2)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Priapism (607.3)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other (607.8)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified (607.9)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other disorders of male genital organs (608)	.0	.1	...	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...
Seminal vesiculitis (608.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Spermatocele (608.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Torsion of testis (608.2)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Atrophy of testis (608.3)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs (608.4)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Other (608.8)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Unspecified (608.9)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	.0	.	0.0	.	0.0	.	.	.	.
Benign mammary dysplasias (610)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Solitary cyst of breast (610.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Diffuse cystic mastopathy (610.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Fibroadenosis of breast (610.2)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Fibrosclerosis of breast (610.3)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Mammary duct ectasia (610.4)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other (610.8)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Mammary dysplasia, unspecified (610.9)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other disorders of breast (611)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Inflammatory disease of breast (611.0)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Hypertrophy of breast (611.1)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Fissure of nipple (611.2)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Fat necrosis of breast (611.3)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Atrophy of breast (611.4)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Galactocele (611.5)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth (611.6)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Signs and symptoms in breast (611.7)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other (611.8)	.	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified (611.9)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs (614-616)	.0	...	.1	...	.1	...	0.1	...	0.2
Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue, and peritoneum (614)	.0	...	.1	...	.1	...	.1	...	.1
Acute salpingitis and oophoritis (614.0)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis (614.1)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Salpingitis and oophoritis, not specified as acute, subacute, or chronic (614.2)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.3)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.4)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis, female (614.5)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Pelvic peritoneal adhesions, female (614.6)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other chronic pelvic peritonitis, female (614.7)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.8)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.9)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix (615)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Acute (615.0)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Chronic (615.1)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Unspecified (615.9)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva (616)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Cervicitis and endocervicitis (616.0)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis (616.1)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Cyst of Bartholin's gland (616.2)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Abscess of Bartholin's gland (616.3)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Other abscess of vulva (616.4)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...
Ulceration of vulva (616.5)	.	...	...	.	...	.	...	.	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 83 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva-Con.									
Other (616.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (616.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of female genital tract (617-629) .....	134	...	134	...	110	...	24	...	23
Endometriosis (617) .....	5	...	5	...	3	...	2	...	2
Uterus (617.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Ovary (617.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Fallopian tube (617.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic peritoneum (617.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Rectovaginal septum and vagina (617.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Intestine (617.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Endometriosis in scar or skin (617.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified sites (617.8) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Site unspecified (617.9) .....	4	...	4	...	2	...	2	...	2
Genital prolapse (618) .....	17	...	17	...	14	...	3	...	3
Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse (618.0) .....	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse (618.1) .....	8	...	8	...	6	...	2	...	2
Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete (618.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Uterovaginal prolapse, complete (618.3) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (618.4) .....	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	1
Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (618.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginal enterocele, congenital or acquired (618.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor (618.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (618.8) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (618.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Fistulae involving female genital tract (619) .....	54	...	54	...	47	...	7	...	7
Urinary - genital tract fistulae, female (619.0) .....	5	...	5	...	4	...	1	...	1
Digestive - genital tract fistulae, female (619.1) .....	43	...	43	...	39	...	4	...	4
Genital tract - skin fistulae, female (619.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (619.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract (619.9) .....	6	...	6	...	4	...	2	...	2
Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament (620) .....	30	...	30	...	24	...	6	...	6
Follicular cyst of ovary (620.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma (620.1) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other and unspecified ovarian cyst (620.2) .....	11	...	11	...	9	...	2	...	2
Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube (620.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (620.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube (620.5) .....	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Broad ligament laceration syndrome (620.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hematoma of broad ligament (620.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (620.8) .....	7	...	7	...	5	...	2	...	2
Unspecified (620.9) .....	9	...	9	...	7	...	2	...	2
Disorders of uterus, not elsewhere classified (621) .....	9	...	9	...	7	...	2	...	1
Polyp of corpus uteri (621.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic subinvolution of uterus (621.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of uterus (621.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Endometrial cystic hyperplasia (621.3) .....	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Hematometra (621.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Intrauterine synechiae (621.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malposition of uterus (621.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic inversion of uterus (621.7) .....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	-
Other (621.8) .....	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Unspecified disorders of uterus (621.9) .....	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Noninflammatory disorders of cervix (622) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Erosion and ectropion of cervix (622.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) (622.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) (622.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration of cervix (622.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stricture and stenosis of cervix (622.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Incompetence of cervix (622.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophic elongation of cervix (622.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mucous polyp of cervix (622.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (622.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (622.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of vagina (623) .....	9	...	9	...	7	...	2	...	2
Dysplasia of vagina (623.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukoplakia of vagina (623.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stricture or atresia of vagina (623.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Tight hymenal ring (623.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old vaginal laceration (623.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukorrhea, not specified as infective (623.5) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Vaginal hematoma (623.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Polyp of vagina (623.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (623.8) .....	8	...	8	...	6	...	2	...	2
Unspecified (623.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum (624) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dystrophy of vulva (624.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Atrophy of vulva (624.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of clitoris (624.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of labia (624.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration or scarring of vulva (624.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hematoma of vulva (624.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Polyp of labia and vulva (624.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (624.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (624.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs (625) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dyspareunia (625.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginismus (625.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mittelschmerz (625.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 171

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 84 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva-Con.									
Other (616.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified (616.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other disorders of female genital tract (617-628) .....	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
Endometriosis (617) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Uterus (617.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Ovary (617.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Fallopian tube (617.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Pelvic peritoneum (617.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Rectovaginal septum and vagina (617.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Intestine (617.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Endometriosis in scar or skin (617.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other specified sites (617.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Site unspecified (617.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Genital prolapse (618) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse (618.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse (618.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete (618.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Uterovaginal prolapse, complete (618.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (618.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (618.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Vaginal enterocoele, congenital or acquired (618.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor (618.7) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (618.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified (618.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Fistulae involving female genital tract (619) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Urinary - genital tract fistulae, female (619.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Digestive - genital tract fistulae, female (619.1) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Genital tract - skin fistulae, female (619.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (619.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract (619.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament (620) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Follicular cyst of ovary (620.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma (620.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other and unspecified ovarian cyst (620.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube (620.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (620.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube (620.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Broad ligament laceration syndrome (620.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hematoma of broad ligament (620.7) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (620.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified (620.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Disorders of uterus, not elsewhere classified (621) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Polyp of corpus uteri (621.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Chronic subinvolution of uterus (621.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hypertrophy of uterus (621.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Endometrial cystic hyperplasia (621.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hematometra (621.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Intrauterine synechiae (621.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Malposition of uterus (621.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Chronic inversion of uterus (621.7) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (621.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified disorders of uterus (621.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Noninflammatory disorders of cervix (622) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Erosion and ectropion of cervix (622.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) (622.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) (622.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Old laceration of cervix (622.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Stricture and stenosis of cervix (622.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Incompetence of cervix (622.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hypertrophic elongation of cervix (622.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Mucous polyp of cervix (622.7) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (622.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified (622.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Noninflammatory disorders of vagina (623) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Dysplasia of vagina (623.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Leukoplakia of vagina (623.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Stricture or atresia of vagina (623.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Tight hymenal ring (623.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Old vaginal laceration (623.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Leukorrhea, not specified as infective (623.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Vaginal hematoma (623.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Polyp of vagina (623.7) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (623.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified (623.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum (624) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Dystrophy of vulva (624.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Atrophy of vulva (624.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hypertrophy of clitoris (624.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hypertrophy of labia (624.3) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Old laceration or scarring of vulva (624.4) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Hematoma of vulva (624.5) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Polyp of labia and vulva (624.6) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other (624.8) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Unspecified (624.9) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs (625) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Dyspareunia (625.0) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Vaginismus (625.1) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Mittelschmerz (625.2) .....	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 172

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992-Con.

(Page 85 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs-Con.									
Dysmenorrhea (625.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Premenstrual tension syndromes (625.4).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic congestion syndrome (625.5).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stress incontinence, female (625.6).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (625.8).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (625.9).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract (626)									
Absence of menstruation (626.0).....	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Scanty or infrequent menstruation (626.1).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Excessive or frequent menstruation (626.2).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Puberty bleeding (626.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Irregular menstrual cycle (626.4).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Ovulation bleeding (626.5).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Metrorrhagia (626.6).....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Postcoital bleeding (626.7).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (626.8).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (626.9).....	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Menopausal and postmenopausal disorders (627)									
Premenopausal menorrhagia (627.0).....	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	1
Postmenopausal bleeding (627.1).....	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	1
Menopausal or female climacteric states (627.2).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis (627.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
States associated with artificial menopause (627.4).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (627.8).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (627.9).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Infertility, female (628)									
Associated with anovulation (628.0).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of tubal origin (628.2).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of uterine origin (628.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of cervical or vaginal origin (628.4).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of other specified origin (628.8).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of unspecified origin (628.9).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of female genital organs (629)									
Hematocela, female (629.0).....	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Hydrocele, canal of Nuck (629.1).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (629.8).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (629.9).....	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)									
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)									
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638).....	52	...	52	...	25	...	27	...	26
Hydatidiform mole (630).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other abnormal product of conception (631).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Missed abortion (632).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633)									
Abdominal pregnancy (633.0).....	28	...	28	...	13	...	15	...	14
Tubal pregnancy (633.1).....	9	...	9	...	4	...	5	...	5
Ovarian pregnancy (633.2).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other ectopic pregnancy (633.8).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
Unspecified (633.9).....	18	...	18	...	9	...	9	...	8
Spontaneous abortion (634)									
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (634.0).....	9	...	9	...	6	...	3	...	3
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (634.1).....	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (634.2).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (634.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (634.4).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (634.5).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (634.6).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (634.7).....	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
With unspecified complications (634.8).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (634.9).....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Legally induced abortion (635)									
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (635.0).....	5	...	5	...	3	...	2	...	2
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (635.1).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (635.2).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (635.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (635.4).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (635.5).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (635.6).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (635.7).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (635.8).....	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Without mention of complication (635.9).....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Illegally induced abortion (636)									
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (636.0).....	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (636.1).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (636.2).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (636.3).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (636.4).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (636.5).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (636.6).....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (636.7).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (636.8).....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Without mention of complication (636.9).....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 87 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Pregnancy with abortive outcome-Con.									
Unspecified abortion (637) .....	6	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	6
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (637.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (637.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (637.2) .....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
Complicated by renal failure (637.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (637.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (637.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (637.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (637.7) .....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
With unspecified complications (637.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (637.9) .....	4	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4
Failed attempted abortion (638) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (638.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (638.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (638.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (638.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (638.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (638.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (638.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (638.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (638.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (638.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648) .....	107	...	107	...	51	...	56	...	50
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy (640) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Antepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta praevia (641) .....	24	...	24	...	9	...	15	...	10
Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642) .....	56	...	56	...	26	...	30	...	29
Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.0) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.2) .....	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Transient hypertension of pregnancy (642.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia (642.4) .....	17	...	17	...	6	...	11	...	11
Severe pre-eclampsia (642.5) .....	8	...	8	...	4	...	4	...	3
Eclampsia (642.6) .....	20	...	20	...	9	...	11	...	11
Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension (642.7) .....	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.9) .....	7	...	7	...	5	...	2	...	2
Excessive vomiting in pregnancy (643) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Early or threatened labor (644) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Prolonged pregnancy (645) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other complications of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified (646) .....	10	...	10	...	6	...	4	...	4
Papraceous fetus (646.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Habitual aborter (646.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (646.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (646.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (646.6) .....	5	...	5	...	3	...	2	...	2
Liver disorders in pregnancy (646.7) .....	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Other specified complications of pregnancy (646.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified complication of pregnancy (646.9) .....	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Infective and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (647) .....	2	...	2	...	-	...	2	...	2
Syphilis (647.0) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Gonorrhea (647.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other venereal diseases (647.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Tuberculosis (647.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malaria (647.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Rubella (647.5) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other viral diseases (647.6) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified infective and parasitic diseases (647.8) .....	2	...	2	...	-	...	2	...	2
Unspecified infection or infestation (647.9) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (648) .....	15	...	15	...	10	...	5	...	5
Diabetes mellitus (648.0) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Thyroid dysfunction (648.1) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Anemia (648.2) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Drug dependence (648.3) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mental disorders (648.4) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Congenital cardiovascular disorders (648.5) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other cardiovascular diseases (648.6) .....	11	...	11	...	7	...	4	...	4
Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs (648.7) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormal glucose tolerance (648.8) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (648.9) .....	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery (650-659) .....	5	...	5	...	4	...	1	...	1
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Multiple gestation (651) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malposition and malpresentation of fetus (652) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Disproportion (653) .....	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis (654) .....	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 175

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 88 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Pregnancy with abortive outcome—Con.									
Unspecified abortion (637) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (637.0) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (637.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (637.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by renal failure (637.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by metabolic disorder (637.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by shock (637.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by embolism (637.6) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
With other specified complications (637.7) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
With unspecified complications (637.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Without mention of complication (637.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Failed attempted abortion (638) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (638.0) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (638.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (638.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by renal failure (638.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by metabolic disorder (638.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by shock (638.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complicated by embolism (638.6) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
With other specified complications (638.7) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
With unspecified complications (638.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Without mention of complication (638.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648) .....	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.3	...	0.3
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy (640) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Antepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta praevia (641) .....	.0	...	.0	...	*	...	*	...	*
Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.2
Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.0) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Transient hypertension of pregnancy (642.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia (642.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Severe pre-eclampsia (642.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Eclampsia (642.6) .....	.0	...	.0	...	*	...	*	...	*
Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension (642.7) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Excessive vomiting in pregnancy (643) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Early or threatened labor (644) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Prolonged pregnancy (645) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other complications of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified (646) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Papraceous fetus (646.0) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Habitual aborter (646.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (646.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (646.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (646.6) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Liver disorders in pregnancy (646.7) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other specified complications of pregnancy (646.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Unspecified complication of pregnancy (646.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Infective and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (647) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Syphilis (647.0) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Gonorrhea (647.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other venereal diseases (647.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Tuberculosis (647.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Malaria (647.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Rubella (647.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other viral diseases (647.6) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other specified infective and parasitic diseases (647.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Unspecified infection or infestation (647.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (648) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Diabetes mellitus (648.0) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Thyroid dysfunction (648.1) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Anemia (648.2) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Drug dependence (648.3) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Mental disorders (648.4) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Congenital cardiovascular disorders (648.5) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other cardiovascular diseases (648.6) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs (648.7) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Abnormal glucose tolerance (648.8) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Other (648.9) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery (650-659) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Multiple gestation (651) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Malposition and malpresentation of fetus (652) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Disproportion (653) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*
Abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis (654) .....	*	...	*	...	*	...	*	...	*

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 176

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 89 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix J]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery-Con.									
Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother (655)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother (656)	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Polyhydramnios (657)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes (658)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery and not elsewhere classified (659)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor and delivery (660-669)	59	...	59	...	32	...	27	...	23
Obstructed labor (660)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormality of forces of labor (661)	2	...	2	...	-	...	2	...	1
Long labor (662)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Umbilical cord complications (663)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery (664)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other obstetrical trauma (665)	10	...	10	...	5	...	5	...	4
Postpartum hemorrhage (666)	15	...	15	...	7	...	8	...	8
Retained placenta or membranes without hemorrhage (667)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery (668)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified (669)	30	...	30	...	18	...	12	...	10
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	95	...	95	...	49	...	46	...	40
Major puerperal infection (670)	9	...	9	...	6	...	3	...	3
Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium (671)	17	...	17	...	7	...	10	...	10
Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium (672)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Obstetrical pulmonary embolism (673)	37	...	37	...	21	...	16	...	11
Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified (674)	32	...	32	...	15	...	17	...	16
Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth (675)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation (676)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)									
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	749	333	416	279	353	54	63	45	56
Carbuncle and furuncle (680)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Face (680.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neck (680.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trunk (680.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper arm and forearm (680.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand (680.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buttock (680.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leg, except foot (680.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foot (680.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified site (680.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (680.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe (681)	5	2	3	1	3	1	-	1	-
Finger (681.0)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Toe (681.1)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified digit (681.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cellulitis and abscess (682)	622	269	353	224	300	45	53	39	47
Face (682.0)	14	8	6	8	6	-	-	-	-
Neck (682.1)	8	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
Trunk (682.2)	50	18	32	16	20	2	12	2	11
Upper arm and forearm (682.3)	41	16	25	12	23	4	2	4	2
Hand, except fingers (682.4)	10	6	4	5	4	1	-	1	-
Buttock (682.5)	7	3	4	3	2	-	2	-	2
Leg, except foot (682.6)	197	90	107	73	90	17	17	16	15
Foot, except toes (682.7)	36	19	17	15	16	4	1	2	1
Other specified site (682.8)	19	8	11	8	9	-	2	-	1
Unspecified site (682.9)	240	97	143	82	128	15	15	12	13
Acute lymphadenitis (683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impetigo (684)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Plonidal cyst (685)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With abscess (685.0)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Without mention of abscess (685.1)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686)	118	59	59	52	49	7	10	5	9
Pyoderma (686.0)	13	4	9	4	9	-	-	-	-
Pyogenic granuloma (686.1)	7	2	5	2	2	-	3	-	3
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.8)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.9)	96	51	45	44	38	7	7	5	6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 90 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery-Con.									
Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother (655)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother (656)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Polyhydramnios (657)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes (658)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery and not elsewhere classified (659)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor and delivery (660-669)	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1
Obstructed labor (660)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Abnormally of forces of labor (661)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Long labor (662)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Umbilical cord complications (663)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery (664)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other obstetrical trauma (665)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Postpartum hemorrhage (666)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Retained placenta or membranes without hemorrhage (667)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery (668)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified (669)	.0	...	.0	...	.	...	.	...	.
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...	.2	...	.2
Major puerperal infection (670)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium (671)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium (672)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Obstetrical pulmonary embolism (673)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.	...	.
Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified (674)	.0	...	.0	...	.	...	.	...	.
Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth (675)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation (676)	.	...	.	...	.	...	.	...	.
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)									
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	.3	0.3	.3	0.3	.3	0.3	.3	0.3	.3
Carbuncle and furuncle (680)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Face (680.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neck (680.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Trunk (680.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Upper arm and forearm (680.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hand (680.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Buttock (680.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Leg, except foot (680.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Foot (680.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified site (680.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified site (680.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe (681)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Finger (681.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Toe (681.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified digit (681.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other cellulitis and abscess (682)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3
Face (682.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neck (682.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Trunk (682.2)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Upper arm and forearm (682.3)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Hand, except fingers (682.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Buttock (682.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Leg, except foot (682.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Foot, except toes (682.7)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified site (682.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified site (682.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Acute lymphadenitis (683)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Impetigo (684)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pilonidal cyst (685)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
With abscess (685.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Without mention of abscess (685.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Pyoderma (686.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pyogenic granuloma (686.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.

















SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 99 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other acquired deformities of limbs-Con.									
Acquired deformities of other parts of limbs (736.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of limb, site unspecified (736.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Curvature of spine (737)	304	83	221	78	209	5	12	5	11
Adolescent postural kyphosis (737.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyphosis, acquired (737.1)	58	16	42	16	39	-	3	-	2
Lordosis, acquired (postural) (737.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis (737.3)	246	67	179	62	170	5	9	5	9
Other (737.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (737.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformity (738)	13	7	6	7	6	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of nose (738.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformity of head (738.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of neck (738.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of chest and rib (738.3)	9	6	3	6	3	-	-	-	-
Acquired spondylolisthesis (738.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformity of back or spine (738.5)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of pelvis (738.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cauliflower ear (738.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of other specified site (738.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of unspecified site (738.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nonallopathic lesions, not elsewhere classified (739)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head region (739.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervical region (739.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thoracic region (739.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbar region (739.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacral region (739.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic region (739.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower extremities (739.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper extremities (739.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rib cage (739.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdomen and other (739.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)									
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	12,491	6,625	5,866	5,254	4,636	1,371	1,230	1,152	1,015
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	438	191	247	159	216	32	31	24	19
Anencephalus (740.0)	435	189	246	157	215	32	31	24	19
Craniorachischisis (740.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iniencephaly (740.2)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	162	77	85	66	79	11	6	8	5
With hydrocephalus (741.0)	80	40	40	35	36	5	4	4	3
Without mention of hydrocephalus (741.9)	82	37	45	31	43	6	2	4	2
Other congenital anomalies of nervous system (742)	1,307	713	594	599	477	114	117	99	99
Encephalocele (742.0)	70	34	36	26	28	8	8	7	5
Microcephalus (742.1)	90	48	42	33	32	15	10	13	9
Reduction deformities of brain (742.2)	179	80	99	64	68	16	31	12	27
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	314	167	147	129	116	38	31	38	28
Other specified anomalies of brain (742.4)	75	47	28	39	23	8	5	6	5
Other specified anomalies of spinal cord (742.5)	369	217	152	211	142	6	10	6	8
Other specified anomalies of nervous system (742.8)	29	16	13	15	10	1	3	-	2
Unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord, and nervous system (742.9)	181	104	77	82	58	22	19	19	15
Congenital anomalies of eye (743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anophthalmos (743.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Microphthalmos (743.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buphthalmos (743.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital cataract and lens anomalies (743.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coloboma and other anomalies of anterior segments (743.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of posterior segment (743.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of eyelids, lacrimal system, and orbit (743.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of eye (743.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of eye (743.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of ear, face, and neck (744)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing (744.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessory auricle (744.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of ear (744.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of ear (744.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branchial cleft, cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus (744.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Webbing of neck (744.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of face and neck (744.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of face and neck (744.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure (745)	1,478	730	748	587	608	143	140	117	103
Common truncus (745.0)	83	46	37	33	28	13	9	10	8
Transposition of great vessels (745.1)	239	156	83	129	64	27	19	20	14
Tetralogy of Fallot (745.2)	268	144	124	113	100	31	24	28	17
Common ventricle (745.3)	52	33	19	29	16	4	3	3	1
Ventricular septal defect (745.4)	380	168	212	138	172	30	40	22	28
Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect (745.5)	326	127	199	104	172	23	27	21	23
Endocardial cushion defects (745.6)	108	48	60	36	44	12	16	10	14
Cor biloculare (745.7)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (745.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified defect of septal closure (745.9)	19	7	12	4	10	3	2	3	2
Other congenital anomalies of heart (746)	2,861	1,590	1,271	1,260	959	330	312	282	274
Anomalies of pulmonary valve (746.0)	23	9	14	8	10	1	4	-	2
Tricuspid atresia and stenosis, congenital (746.1)	52	30	22	21	20	9	2	9	2
Ebstein's anomaly (746.2)	71	36	35	29	27	7	8	4	6
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (746.3)	73	43	30	41	26	2	4	-	4
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (746.4)	54	39	15	36	12	3	3	2	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 100 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other acquired deformities of limbs-Con.									
Acquired deformities of other parts of limbs (736.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of limb, site unspecified (736.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Curvature of spine (737)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	.	.	.	.
Adolescent postural kyphosis (737.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kyphosis, acquired (737.1)	.0	.	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.
Lordosis, acquired (postural) (737.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis (737.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.	.	.	.
Other (737.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (737.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other acquired deformity (738)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of nose (738.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other acquired deformity of head (738.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of neck (738.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of chest and rib (738.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired spondylolisthesis (738.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other acquired deformity of back or spine (738.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of pelvis (738.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cauliflower ear (738.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of other specified site (738.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Acquired deformity of unspecified site (738.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nonallopathic lesions, not elsewhere classified (739)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Head region (739.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cervical region (739.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Thoracic region (739.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lumbar region (739.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sacral region (739.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pelvic region (739.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lower extremities (739.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Upper extremities (739.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rib cage (739.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Abdomen and other (739.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)									
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	4.9	5.3	4.5	5.0	4.3	6.8	5.6	7.7	6.1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.
Anencephalus (740.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.
Craniorachischisis (740.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Inlencephaly (740.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Spina bifida (741)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
With hydrocephalus (741.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Without mention of hydrocephalus (741.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other congenital anomalies of nervous system (742)	.5	.6	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6
Encephalocele (742.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Microcephalus (742.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Reduction deformities of brain (742.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.1	.	.2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Other specified anomalies of brain (742.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Other specified anomalies of spinal cord (742.5)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.	.	.	.
Other specified anomalies of nervous system (742.6)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord, and nervous system (742.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.
Congenital anomalies of eye (743)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anophthalmos (743.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Microphthalmos (743.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Buphthalmos (743.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital cataract and lens anomalies (743.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Coleboma and other anomalies of anterior segments (743.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital anomalies of posterior segment (743.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital anomalies of eyelids, lacrimal system, and orbit (743.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified anomalies of eye (743.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified anomalies of eye (743.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Congenital anomalies of ear, face, and neck (744)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing (744.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accessory auricle (744.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified anomalies of ear (744.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified anomalies of ear (744.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Branchial cleft, cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus (744.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Webbing of neck (744.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified anomalies of face and neck (744.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified anomalies of face and neck (744.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure (745)	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.6	.8	.6
Common truncus (745.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Transposition of great vessels (745.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.1	.
Tetralogy of Fallot (745.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.
Common ventricle (745.3)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Ventricular septal defect (745.4)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect (745.5)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Endocardial cushion defects (745.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Cor biloculare (745.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (745.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified defect of septal closure (745.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other congenital anomalies of heart (746)	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	.9	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.6
Anomalies of pulmonary valve (746.0)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tricuspid atresia and stenosis, congenital (746.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Ebstein's anomaly (746.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (746.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (746.4)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 101 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix J]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other congenital anomalies of heart-Con.									
Congenital mitral stenosis (746.5)	9	6	3	5	2	1	1	1	1
Congenital mitral insufficiency (746.6)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (746.7)	598	350	248	279	186	71	62	67	60
Other specified anomalies of heart (746.8)	423	229	194	172	143	57	51	55	43
Unspecified anomalies of heart (746.9)	1,553	845	708	666	532	179	176	144	153
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,169	627	542	495	427	132	115	114	95
Patent ductus arteriosus (747.0)	82	41	41	28	29	15	12	14	9
Coarctation of aorta (747.1)	110	63	47	52	40	11	7	10	7
Other anomalies of aorta (747.2)	36	26	10	19	9	7	1	6	1
Anomalies of pulmonary artery (747.3)	156	72	84	56	56	16	28	14	26
Anomalies of great veins (747.4)	78	56	22	50	14	6	8	3	7
Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery (747.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of peripheral vascular system (747.6)	176	82	94	64	81	18	13	17	12
Other specified anomalies of circulatory system (747.8)	458	230	228	189	189	41	39	32	26
Unspecified anomalies of circulatory system (747.9)	73	57	16	39	9	18	7	18	7
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	1,058	619	439	478	333	141	106	124	92
Choanal atresia (748.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of nose (748.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Web of larynx (748.2)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of larynx, trachea, and bronchus (748.3)	77	41	36	30	26	11	10	10	9
Congenital cystic lung (748.4)	8	2	6	2	5	-	1	-	1
Agenesis, hypoplasia, and dysplasia of lung (748.5)	888	520	368	410	280	110	88	97	75
Other anomalies of lung (748.6)	66	44	22	30	16	14	6	12	6
Other specified anomalies of respiratory system (748.8)	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
Unspecified anomalies of respiratory system (748.9)	12	9	3	4	3	5	-	4	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip (749)	14	9	5	7	4	2	1	2	1
Cleft palate (749.0)	8	5	3	5	2	-	1	-	1
Cleft lip (749.1)	6	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Cleft palate with cleft lip (749.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750)	67	38	29	30	25	8	4	7	3
Tongue tie (750.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of tongue (750.1)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other specified anomalies of mouth and pharynx (750.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tracheo-oesophageal fistula, esophageal atresia and stenosis (750.3)	12	8	4	7	2	1	2	1	1
Other specified anomalies of esophagus (750.4)	34	17	17	15	16	2	1	1	1
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (750.5)	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hiatus hernia (750.6)	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-
Other specified anomalies of stomach (750.7)	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
Other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.9)	8	3	5	2	4	1	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of digestive system (751)	190	103	87	73	65	30	22	26	19
Meckel's diverticulum (751.0)	12	8	4	8	4	-	-	-	-
Atresia and stenosis of small intestine (751.1)	14	11	3	9	3	2	-	2	-
Atresia and stenosis of large intestine, rectum, and anal canal (751.2)	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon (751.3)	29	20	9	17	8	3	1	3	1
Anomalies of intestinal fixation (751.4)	13	9	4	5	3	4	1	4	1
Other anomalies of intestine (751.5)	30	18	12	11	10	7	2	5	2
Anomalies of gall bladder, bile ducts, and liver (751.6)	73	27	46	13	30	14	16	12	13
Anomalies of pancreas (751.7)	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Other specified anomalies of digestive system (751.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of digestive system (751.9)	10	5	5	5	4	-	1	-	1
Congenital anomalies of genital organs (752)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of ovaries (752.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments (752.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doubling of uterus (752.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of uterus (752.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia (752.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undescended testicle (752.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypospadias and epispadias (752.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism (752.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of genital organs (752.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of genital organs (752.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of urinary system (753)	830	475	355	389	292	86	63	71	56
Renal agenesis and dysgenesis (753.0)	391	269	122	218	93	51	29	41	26
Cystic kidney disease (753.1)	373	175	198	149	174	26	24	23	24
Obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter (753.2)	11	6	5	2	3	4	2	4	2
Other specified anomalies of kidney (753.3)	15	3	12	2	9	1	3	1	1
Other specified anomalies of ureter (753.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exstrophy of urinary bladder (753.5)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck (753.6)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of urachus (753.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of bladder and urethra (753.8)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of urinary system (753.9)	34	19	15	16	11	3	4	2	3
Certain congenital musculoskeletal deformities (754)	9	7	2	7	1	-	-	-	1
Of skull, face, and jaw (754.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Of sternocleidomastoid muscle (754.1)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of spine (754.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital dislocation of hip (754.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital genu recurvatum and bowing of long bones of leg (754.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varus deformities of feet (754.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valgus deformities of feet (754.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other deformities of feet (754.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (754.8)	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of limbs (755)	19	7	12	4	11	3	1	3	1
Polydactyly (755.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndactyly (755.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduction deformities of upper limb (755.2)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Reduction deformities of lower limb (755.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduction deformities, unspecified limb (755.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of upper limb, including shoulder girdle (755.5)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 103 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other congenital anomalies of limbs—Con.									
Other anomalies of lower limb, including pelvic girdle (755.6) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.8) .....	13	5	8	3	7	2	1	2	1
Unspecified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.9) .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies (756) .....	596	328	268	255	217	73	51	60	41
Anomalies of skull and face bones (756.0) .....	43	27	16	16	12	11	4	7	4
Anomalies of spine (756.1) .....	38	16	22	14	17	2	5	1	5
Cervical rib (756.2) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other anomalies of ribs and sternum (756.3) .....	15	7	8	6	6	1	2	1	2
Chondrodystrophy (756.4) .....	14	7	7	4	5	3	2	3	1
Osteodystrophies (756.5) .....	78	35	43	29	35	6	8	6	8
Anomalies of diaphragm (756.6) .....	336	185	151	147	125	38	26	30	18
Anomalies of abdominal wall (756.7) .....	52	41	11	30	9	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of muscle, tendon, fascia, and connective tissue (756.8) .....	13	7	6	7	4	—	—	—	—
Unspecified anomalies of musculoskeletal system (756.9) .....	7	3	4	2	4	1	—	1	2
Congenital anomalies of the integument (757) .....	50	22	28	14	21	8	7	5	5
Hereditary edema of legs (757.0) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ichthyosis congenita (757.1) .....	7	3	4	—	3	3	1	—	—
Dermatoglyphic anomalies (757.2) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of skin (757.3) .....	43	19	24	14	18	5	6	4	5
Specified anomalies of hair (757.4) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified anomalies of nails (757.5) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified anomalies of breast (757.6) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of the integument (757.8) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified anomalies of the integument (757.9) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chromosomal anomalies (758) .....	1,331	603	728	458	575	145	153	117	124
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	386	188	198	163	171	25	27	19	25
Patau's syndrome (758.1) .....	300	155	145	104	113	51	32	41	27
Edwards' syndrome (758.2) .....	435	165	270	122	198	43	72	38	55
Autosomal deletion syndromes (758.3) .....	16	6	10	6	9	—	1	—	1
Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual (758.4) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies (758.5) .....	53	25	28	13	23	12	5	10	2
Gonadal dysgenesis (758.6) .....	11	4	7	2	6	2	1	1	1
Klinefelter's syndrome (758.7) .....	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies (758.8) .....	9	3	6	3	5	—	—	—	—
Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome (758.9) .....	117	53	64	41	50	12	14	10	12
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies (759) .....	907	484	423	371	323	113	100	93	77
Anomalies of spleen (759.0) .....	15	5	10	4	7	1	3	—	3
Anomalies of adrenal gland (759.1) .....	3	1	2	1	—	—	2	—	2
Anomalies of other endocrine glands (759.2) .....	3	2	1	1	—	1	1	1	1
Situs inversus (759.3) .....	12	9	3	9	2	—	—	—	—
Conjoined twins (759.4) .....	29	7	22	5	12	2	10	2	6
Tuberous sclerosis (759.5) .....	31	16	15	13	13	3	2	3	1
Other hamartoses, not elsewhere classified (759.6) .....	12	9	3	8	3	—	—	—	—
Multiple congenital anomalies, so described (759.7) .....	385	204	181	145	136	59	45	48	35
Other specified anomalies (759.8) .....	322	181	141	145	119	36	22	29	18
Congenital anomaly, unspecified (759.9) .....	95	50	45	40	31	10	14	9	10
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)									
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	15,730	8,817	6,913	5,128	4,040	3,689	2,873	3,469	2,707
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	195	118	77	56	36	62	41	59	38
Maternal hypertensive disorders (760.0) .....	31	16	15	13	9	3	6	3	6
Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases (760.1) .....	5	4	1	4	—	—	1	—	1
Maternal infections (760.2) .....	25	13	12	6	6	7	6	7	6
Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases (760.3) .....	5	2	3	2	2	—	—	—	—
Maternal nutritional disorders (760.4) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maternal injury (760.5) .....	23	12	11	7	8	5	3	3	3
Surgical operation on mother (760.6) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (760.7) .....	69	44	25	9	4	35	21	30	18
Other (760.8) .....	35	25	10	15	7	10	3	10	3
Unspecified (760.9) .....	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,462	772	690	498	466	274	224	256	210
Incompetent cervix (761.0) .....	270	130	140	89	97	41	43	35	40
Premature rupture of membranes (761.1) .....	550	299	260	196	176	103	84	96	78
Oligohydramnios (761.2) .....	27	16	11	11	8	5	3	5	3
Polyhydramnios (761.3) .....	34	16	18	16	16	—	2	—	2
Ectopic pregnancy (761.4) .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple pregnancy (761.5) .....	516	282	234	170	160	112	74	108	72
Maternal death (761.6) .....	—	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
Malpresentation before labor (761.7) .....	3	1	2	1	—	1	—	1	2
Other (761.8) .....	45	25	20	14	8	11	12	10	12
Unspecified (761.9) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	996	549	447	358	302	191	145	170	130
Placenta previa (762.0) .....	30	20	10	15	7	5	3	5	3
Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage (762.1) .....	443	260	183	172	126	88	57	75	49
Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta (762.2) .....	25	15	10	8	6	7	4	6	4
Placental transfusion syndromes (762.3) .....	49	22	27	22	26	—	1	—	—
Prolapsed cord (762.4) .....	37	21	16	11	7	10	9	9	8
Other compression of umbilical cord (762.5) .....	29	14	15	10	13	4	2	4	2
Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord (762.6) .....	13	8	5	7	3	1	2	1	2
Chorioamnionitis (762.7) .....	370	189	181	113	114	76	67	70	62
Other abnormalities of chorion and amnion (762.8) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion (762.9) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	67	32	35	19	27	13	8	9	7
Breech delivery and extraction (763.0) .....	18	9	9	7	5	2	4	1	3
Other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery (763.1) .....	6	3	3	2	3	1	—	1	—
Forceps delivery (763.2) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delivery by vacuum extractor (763.3) .....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cesarean delivery (763.4) .....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Maternal anesthesia and analgesia (763.5) .....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 107 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix J]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the newborn-Con.</b>									
Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn (775.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances (775.5) .....	3	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	2
Neonatal hypoglycemia (775.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late metabolic acidosis of newborn (775.7) .....	4	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1
Other transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances (775.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (775.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hematological disorders of newborn (776) .....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia (776.1) .....	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn (776.2) .....	41	26	15	13	8	13	7	11	7
Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation (776.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Polycythemia neonatorum (776.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anemia (776.5) .....	8	5	3	3	2	2	1	2	1
Anemia of prematurity (776.6) .....	7	2	5	2	3	-	2	-	2
Transient neonatal neutropenia (776.7) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified transient hematological disorders (776.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (776.9) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Perinatal disorders of digestive system (777) .....</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>80</b>
Meconium obstruction (777.1) .....	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk (777.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hematemesis and melena due to swallowed maternal blood (777.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transitory ileus of newborn (777.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrotizing enterocolitis in fetus or newborn (777.5) .....	372	215	157	109	75	106	82	103	78
Perinatal intestinal perforation (777.6) .....	31	22	9	13	6	9	3	6	2
Other (777.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (777.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of newborn (778) .....</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>
Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization (778.0) .....	177	87	90	67	76	20	14	15	12
Sclerema neonatorum (778.1) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cold injury syndrome of newborn (778.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hypothermia of newborn (778.3) .....	6	4	2	1	1	3	1	3	1
Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn (778.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified edema of newborn (778.5) .....	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Congenital hydrocele (778.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast engorgement in newborn (778.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (778.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (778.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (779) .....</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>290</b>
Convulsions in newborn (779.0) .....	8	5	3	4	1	1	2	1	1
Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn (779.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral depression, coma, and other abnormal cerebral signs (779.2) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Feeding problems in newborn (779.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn (779.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn (779.5) .....	6	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	2
Termination of pregnancy (779.6) .....	51	26	25	23	17	3	8	3	8
Other (779.8) .....	1,449	774	675	443	381	331	294	304	277
Unspecified (779.9) .....	14	8	6	5	4	3	2	3	2
<b>XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)</b>									
<b>Symptoms (780-789) .....</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>General symptoms (780) .....</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>103</b>
Coma and stupor (780.0) .....	13	4	9	4	7	-	2	-	2
Hallucinations (780.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syncope and collapse (780.2) .....	15	11	4	10	4	1	-	1	-
Convulsions (780.3) .....	756	474	282	285	180	189	102	182	100
Dizziness and giddiness (780.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sleep disturbances (780.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrexia of unknown origin (780.6) .....	43	19	24	17	23	2	1	2	1
Malaise and fatigue (780.7) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hyperhidrosis (780.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (780.9) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems (781) .....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Abnormal involuntary movements (781.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste (781.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormality of gait (781.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of coordination (781.3) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Transient paralysis of limb (781.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clubbing of fingers (781.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningismus (781.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetany (781.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (781.9) .....	28	18	10	14	8	4	2	4	2
<b>Symptoms involving skin and other integumentary tissue (782) .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
Disturbance of skin sensation (782.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption (782.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Localized superficial swelling, mass, or lump (782.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edema (782.3) .....	9	1	8	1	7	-	1	-	1
Jaundice unspecified, not of newborn (782.4) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cyanosis (782.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pallor and flushing (782.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous ecchymoses (782.7) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Changes in skin texture (782.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (782.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism, and development (783) .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
Anorexia (783.0) .....	16	4	12	3	11	1	1	1	1
Abnormal weight gain (783.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal loss of weight (783.2) .....	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Feeding difficulties and mismanagement (783.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of expected normal physiological development (783.4) .....	27	9	18	5	15	4	3	4	3















SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 115 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accident involving animal being ridden-Con.									
Rider of animal (E828.2)	102	57	45	55	44	2	1	1	-
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E828.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of streetcar (E828.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E828.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E828.9)	7	3	4	2	4	1	-	1	-
Other road vehicle accidents (E829)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian (E829.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pedal cyclist (E829.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rider of animal (E829.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E829.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of streetcar (E829.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E829.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E829.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	837	757	80	630	75	127	5	87	2
Accident to watercraft causing submersion (E830)	308	282	26	233	24	49	2	40	1
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E830.0)	43	39	4	34	4	5	-	3	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E830.1)	44	42	2	37	2	5	-	5	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E830.2)	14	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E830.3)	9	7	2	6	2	1	-	1	-
Water skier (E830.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E830.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E830.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E830.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E830.9)	198	180	18	142	16	38	2	31	1
Accident to watercraft causing other injury (E831)	47	31	16	31	15	-	1	-	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E831.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E831.1)	17	9	8	9	7	-	1	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E831.2)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E831.3)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E831.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E831.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E831.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E831.8)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E831.9)	20	14	6	14	6	-	-	-	-
Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident (E832)	354	335	19	269	17	66	2	43	1
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E832.0)	45	40	5	34	5	6	-	3	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E832.1)	36	34	2	30	2	4	-	2	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E832.2)	17	17	-	14	-	3	-	3	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E832.3)	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E832.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E832.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E832.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E832.8)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified person (E832.9)	246	234	12	182	10	52	2	34	1
Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport (E833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E833.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E833.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E833.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E833.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E833.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E833.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E833.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E833.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E833.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fall from one level to another in water transport (E834)	7	6	1	5	1	1	-	1	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E834.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E834.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E834.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E834.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E834.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E834.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E834.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E834.8)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified person (E834.9)	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified fall in water transport (E835)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E835.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E835.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E835.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E835.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E835.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E835.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E835.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E835.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E835.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Machinery accident in water transport (E836)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E836.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E836.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E836.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E836.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E836.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E836.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E836.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E836.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E836.9)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Explosion, fire, or burning in watercraft (E837)	7	7	-	5	-	2	-	2	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E837.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E837.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E837.2)	6	6	-	4	-	2	-	2	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 117 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Explosion, fire, or burning in watercraft-Con.									
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E837.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water skier (E837.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E837.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E837.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E837.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E837.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified water transport accident (E838)	108	91	17	83	17	8	-	1	-
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E838.0)	5	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
Occupant of small boat, powered (E838.1)	14	12	2	12	2	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E838.2)	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E838.3)	7	7	-	6	-	1	-	-	-
Water skier (E838.4)	6	5	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
Swimmer (E838.5)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dockers, stevedores (E838.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (E838.8)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (E838.9)	68	54	14	53	14	1	-	-	-
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,094	912	182	883	173	29	9	15	5
Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing (E840)	118	94	24	91	24	3	-	2	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E840.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E840.1)	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.2)	9	9	-	8	-	1	-	1	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.3)	61	44	17	42	17	2	-	1	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E840.4)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E840.5)	37	32	5	32	5	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E840.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E840.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E840.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E840.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified (E841)	922	774	148	749	140	25	8	12	5
Occupant of spacecraft (E841.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E841.1)	64	63	1	59	1	4	-	1	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.2)	89	89	-	88	-	1	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.3)	458	362	96	350	94	12	2	6	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E841.4)	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E841.5)	264	218	46	213	40	5	6	3	5
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E841.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E841.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E841.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E841.9)	39	34	5	31	5	3	-	2	-
Accident to unpowered aircraft (E842)	19	17	2	17	1	-	1	-	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E842.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E842.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E842.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E842.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E842.6)	18	16	2	16	1	1	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E842.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E842.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E842.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall in, on, or from aircraft (E843)	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E843.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E843.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E843.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E843.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E843.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E843.7)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E843.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E843.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified air transport accidents (E844)	30	23	7	22	7	1	-	1	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E844.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E844.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E844.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E844.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E844.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E844.7)	21	17	4	17	4	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E844.8)	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other person (E844.9)	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Accident involving spacecraft (E845)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E845.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E845.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E845.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E845.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E845.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E845.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E845.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E845.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	33	21	12	20	11	1	1	1	-
Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of an industrial or commercial establishment (E846)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails (E847)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classified (E848)	32	20	12	19	11	1	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 118 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Explosion, fire, or burning in watercraft-Con.									
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E837.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Water skier (E837.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Swimmer (E837.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dockers, stevedores (E837.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified person (E837.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified person (E837.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified water transport accident (E838)	0.0	0.1	.	0.1	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E838.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of small boat, powered (E838.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E838.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E838.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Water skier (E838.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Swimmer (E838.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dockers, stevedores (E838.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified person (E838.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified person (E838.9)	.0	.0	.	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	.4	.7	0.1	.8	0.2	0.1	.	.	.
Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing (E840)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
Occupant of spacecraft (E840.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E840.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.3)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E840.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E840.5)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E840.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parachutist (military) (other) (E840.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ground crew, airline employee (E840.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other person (E840.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified (E841)	.4	.6	.1	.7	.1	.1	.	.	.
Occupant of spacecraft (E841.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E841.1)	.0	.1	.	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.2)	.0	.1	.	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.3)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.	.	.	.
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E841.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E841.5)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.	.	.	.
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E841.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parachutist (military) (other) (E841.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ground crew, airline employee (E841.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other person (E841.9)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Accident to unpowered aircraft (E842)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of spacecraft (E842.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E842.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E842.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E842.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E842.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parachutist (military) (other) (E842.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ground crew, airline employee (E842.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other person (E842.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fall in, on, or from aircraft (E843)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of spacecraft (E843.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E843.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E843.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E843.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E843.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parachutist (military) (other) (E843.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ground crew, airline employee (E843.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other person (E843.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified air transport accidents (E844)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of spacecraft (E844.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E844.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E844.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E844.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E844.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parachutist (military) (other) (E844.7)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ground crew, airline employee (E844.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other person (E844.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accident involving spacecraft (E845)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of spacecraft (E845.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E845.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E845.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E845.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E845.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parachutist (military) (other) (E845.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ground crew, airline employee (E845.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other person (E845.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of an industrial or commercial establishment (E846)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails (E847)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classified (E848)	.0	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.









SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 123 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Failure of sterile precautions during procedure-Con.									
Endoscopic examination (E872.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E872.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart catheterization (E872.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E872.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E872.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failure in dosage (E873) .....	8	3	5	2	5	1	-	1	-
Excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion (E873.0) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Incorrect dilution of fluid during infusion (E873.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdose of radiation in therapy (E873.2) .....	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care (E873.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy (E873.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inappropriate (too hot or too cold) temperature in local application and packing (E873.5) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonadministration of necessary drug or medication (E873.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E873.8) .....	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (E873.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during procedure (E874) .....	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Surgical operation (E874.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infusion and transfusion (E874.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E874.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endoscopic examination (E874.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E874.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart catheterization (E874.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E874.8) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E874.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated or infected blood, other fluid, drug, or biological substance (E875) .....	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance transfused or infused (E875.0) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination (E875.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means (E875.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E875.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E875.9) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care (E876) .....	77	37	40	29	31	8	9	8	9
Mismatched blood in transfusion (E876.0) .....	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Wrong fluid in infusion (E876.1) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation (E876.2) .....	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure (E876.3) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument (E876.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance of inappropriate operation (E876.5) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified misadventures (E876.8) .....	60	29	31	22	24	7	7	7	7
Unspecified misadventure (E876.9) .....	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (E878-E879) .....	2,234	1,032	1,202	847	990	185	212	173	198
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation (E878) .....	1,818	845	973	704	809	141	164	131	152
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (E878.0) .....	43	22	21	21	17	1	4	1	4
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (E878.1) .....	250	106	144	97	126	9	18	7	17
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant (E878.2) .....	175	90	85	79	75	11	10	9	9
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (E878.3) .....	134	63	71	46	53	17	18	16	15
Other restorative surgery (E878.4) .....	102	52	50	48	47	4	3	4	3
Amputation of limb(s) (E878.5) .....	205	98	107	75	83	23	24	23	24
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (E878.6) .....	162	71	91	55	76	16	15	14	14
Other (E878.8) .....	126	63	63	52	55	11	8	10	8
Unspecified (E878.9) .....	621	280	341	231	277	49	64	47	58
Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure, as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication (E879) .....	416	187	229	143	181	44	48	42	46
Cardiac catheterization (E879.0) .....	6	4	2	4	1	-	1	-	1
Kidney dialysis (E879.1) .....	25	12	13	9	6	3	7	3	6
Radiological procedure and radiotherapy (E879.2) .....	9	1	8	1	8	-	-	-	-
Shock therapy (E879.3) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid (E879.4) .....	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound (E879.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary catheterization (E879.6) .....	90	46	44	31	38	15	6	14	6
Blood sampling (E879.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E879.8) .....	274	120	154	95	121	25	33	25	32
Unspecified (E879.9) .....	8	3	5	2	4	1	1	-	1
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	12,646	6,315	6,331	5,646	5,914	669	417	535	340
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880) .....	1,197	663	534	574	488	89	46	77	33
Escalator (E880.0) .....	4	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Other stairs or steps (E880.9) .....	1,193	660	533	572	488	88	45	76	32
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881) .....	298	280	18	255	16	25	2	16	-
Fall from ladder (E881.0) .....	252	234	18	214	16	20	2	13	-
Fall from scaffolding (E881.1) .....	46	46	-	41	-	5	-	3	-
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882) .....	513	438	75	373	58	65	17	53	15
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883) .....	99	78	21	66	17	12	4	9	4
Accident from diving or jumping into water (swimming pool) (E883.0) .....	54	47	7	37	5	10	2	8	2
Accidental fall into well (E883.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole (E883.2) .....	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fall into other hole or other opening in surface (E883.9) .....	41	27	14	25	12	2	2	1	2
Other falls from one level to another (E884) .....	984	609	375	531	328	78	47	59	40
Fall from playground equipment (E884.0) .....	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1
Fall from cliff (E884.1) .....	119	92	27	86	24	6	3	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 124 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Failure of sterile precautions during procedure-Con.									
Endoscopic examination (E872.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E872.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Heart catheterization (E872.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (E872.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E872.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Failure in dosage (E873)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion (E873.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Incorrect dilution of fluid during infusion (E873.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Overdose of radiation in therapy (E873.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care (E873.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy (E873.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Inappropriate (too hot or too cold) temperature in local application and packing (E873.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nonadministration of necessary drug or medication (E873.6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (E873.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E873.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during procedure (E874)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Surgical operation (E874.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Infusion and transfusion (E874.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E874.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Endoscopic examination (E874.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E874.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Heart catheterization (E874.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (E874.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E874.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Contaminated or infected blood, other fluid, drug, or biological substance (E875)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Contaminated substance transfused or infused (E875.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination (E875.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means (E875.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (E875.8)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E875.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care (E876)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
Mismatched blood in transfusion (E876.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wrong fluid in infusion (E876.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation (E876.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure (E876.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument (E876.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Performance of inappropriate operation (E876.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other specified misadventures (E876.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Unspecified misadventure (E876.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (E878-E879)	.9	.8	.9	.8	.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation (E878)	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.9	.9
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (E878.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (E878.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant (E878.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (E878.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Other restorative surgery (E878.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Amputation of limb(s) (E878.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (E878.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Other (E878.8)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E878.9)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3
Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure, as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication (E879)	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
Cardiac catheterization (E879.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kidney dialysis (E879.1)	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Radiological procedure and radiotherapy (E879.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Shock therapy (E879.3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aspiration of fluid (E879.4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound (E879.5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Urinary catheterization (E879.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
Blood sampling (E879.7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (E879.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Unspecified (E879.9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accidental falls (E880-E889)	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.4	3.3	1.9	3.6	2.0
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	.5	.5	.4	.6	.4	.4	.2	.5	.2
Escalator (E880.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other stairs or steps (E880.9)	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.2	.5	.2
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	.1	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fall from ladder (E881.0)	.1	.2	.	.2	.	.1	.	.	.
Fall from scaffolding (E881.1)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1	.3	.	.4	.
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.	.	.	.	.
Accident from diving or jumping into water (swimming pool) (E883.0)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Accidental fall into well (E883.1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole (E883.2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fall into other hole or other opening in surface (E883.9)	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Other falls from one level to another (E884)	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2
Fall from playground equipment (E884.0)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fall from cliff (E884.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 212**

**Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 125 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other falls from one level to another-Con.									
Fall from chair or bed (E884.2) .....	448	178	270	160	242	18	28	14	25
Other falls from one level to another (E884.9) .....	411	336	75	282	59	54	16	43	14
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885) .....	477	191	286	176	270	15	16	11	12
Fall on same level from collision, pushing, or shoving, by or with other person (E886) .....	6	5	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
In sports (E886.0) .....	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (E886.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fracture, cause unspecified (E887) .....	3,117	1,154	1,963	1,085	1,877	69	86	55	71
Other and unspecified falls (E888) .....	5,955	2,897	3,058	2,581	2,859	316	199	255	165
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	3,958	2,507	1,451	1,715	981	792	470	731	441
Conflagration in private dwelling (E890) .....	3,332	2,064	1,268	1,382	843	682	425	628	399
Explosion caused by conflagration (E890.0) .....	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E890.1) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E890.2) .....	2,610	1,631	979	1,087	640	544	339	502	316
Burning caused by conflagration (E890.3) .....	591	365	226	252	160	113	66	102	63
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E890.8) .....	85	45	40	29	27	16	13	15	13
Unspecified (E890.9) .....	41	22	19	13	13	9	6	9	6
Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure (E891) .....	81	73	8	59	5	14	3	13	3
Explosion caused by conflagration (E891.0) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E891.1) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E891.2) .....	50	44	6	36	4	8	2	7	2
Burning caused by conflagration (E891.3) .....	22	22	-	17	-	5	-	5	-
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E891.8) .....	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (E891.9) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Conflagration not in building or structure (E892) .....	62	55	7	45	5	10	2	6	2
Accident caused by ignition of clothing (E893) .....	152	80	72	57	57	23	15	22	13
From controlled fire in private dwelling (E893.0) .....	71	31	40	19	32	12	8	12	7
From controlled fire in other building or structure (E893.1) .....	5	1	4	-	3	1	1	1	1
From controlled fire not in building or structure (E893.2) .....	11	9	2	6	2	3	-	3	-
From other sources (E893.8) .....	43	27	16	23	13	4	3	4	3
Unspecified (E893.9) .....	22	12	10	9	7	3	3	2	2
Ignition of highly inflammable material (E894) .....	57	45	12	34	8	11	4	10	4
Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling (E895) .....	39	23	16	17	8	6	8	6	8
Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure (E896) .....	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure (E897) .....	11	8	3	7	3	1	-	1	-
Accident caused by other specified fire and flames (E898) .....	87	59	28	45	24	14	4	14	3
Burning bedclothes (E898.0) .....	22	15	7	10	5	5	2	5	1
Other (E898.1) .....	65	44	21	35	19	9	2	9	2
Accident caused by unspecified fire (E899) .....	133	97	36	67	27	30	9	30	9
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors (E900-E909) .....	1,232	833	399	609	318	224	81	147	68
Excessive heat (E900) .....	155	100	55	73	38	27	17	25	16
Due to weather conditions (E900.0) .....	67	51	16	42	13	9	3	9	3
Of manmade origin (E900.1) .....	20	10	10	5	7	5	3	4	3
Of unspecified origin (E900.9) .....	68	39	29	26	18	13	11	12	10
Excessive cold (E901) .....	558	396	162	249	116	147	46	93	35
Due to weather conditions (E901.0) .....	267	202	65	123	43	79	22	33	13
Of manmade origin (E901.1) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other (E901.8) .....	21	15	6	12	3	3	3	2	2
Of unspecified origin (E901.9) .....	269	178	91	114	70	64	21	58	20
High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure (E902) .....	14	8	6	8	6	-	-	-	-
Residence or prolonged visit at high altitude (E902.0) .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
In aircraft (E902.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to diving (E902.2) .....	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Due to other specified causes (E902.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E902.9) .....	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Travel and motion (E903) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect (E904) .....	167	80	87	55	76	25	11	20	10
Abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons (E904.0) .....	14	4	10	1	4	3	6	3	6
Lack of food (E904.1) .....	81	22	59	21	56	1	3	1	2
Lack of water (E904.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure (to weather conditions), not elsewhere classified (E904.3) .....	71	54	17	33	15	21	2	16	2
Privation, unqualified (E904.9) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Venomous animals and plants as the cause of poisoning and toxic reactions (E905) .....	68	54	14	50	12	4	2	3	2
Venomous snakes and lizards (E905.0) .....	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Venomous spiders (E905.1) .....	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Scorpion (E905.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hornets, wasps, and bees (E905.3) .....	48	38	10	35	9	3	1	2	1
Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) (E905.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venomous arthropods (E905.5) .....	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Venomous marine animals and plants (E905.6) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants (E905.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified (E905.8) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E905.9) .....	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-



### SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 127 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-Con.									
Other injury caused by animals (E906) .....	112	80	32	73	30	7	2	2	2
Dog bite (E906.0) .....	13	8	5	6	4	2	1	2	1
Rat bite (E906.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards (E906.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bite of other animal except arthropod (E906.3) .....	4	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
Bite of nonvenomous arthropod (E906.4) .....	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified injury caused by animal (E906.6) .....	86	64	22	61	22	3	-	-	-
Unspecified (E906.9) .....	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	1
Lightning (E907) .....	53	46	7	40	7	6	-	1	-
Cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms (E908) .....	81	46	35	38	32	8	3	3	3
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909) .....	24	23	1	23	1	-	-	-	-
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation, and foreign bodies (E910-E915) .....	7,618	5,136	2,482	4,072	1,998	1,064	484	858	400
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	3,524	2,791	733	2,126	559	665	174	533	122
While water skiing (E910.0) .....	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment (E910.1) .....	52	43	9	41	9	2	-	1	-
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment (E910.2) .....	622	555	67	430	41	125	26	97	14
While swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport (E910.3) .....	45	40	5	33	2	7	3	6	2
In bathtub (E910.4) .....	345	165	180	130	143	35	37	33	31
Other (E910.8) .....	1,838	1,499	339	1,111	254	388	85	317	59
Unspecified (E910.9) .....	619	486	133	379	110	107	23	78	18
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911) .....	1,195	666	530	547	434	119	96	92	88
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912) .....	1,932	982	950	821	810	161	140	148	134
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	934	677	257	563	186	114	71	80	54
In bed or cradle (E913.0) .....	184	97	87	72	61	25	26	19	19
By plastic bag (E913.1) .....	45	29	16	22	11	7	5	4	3
Due to lack of air (in closed place) (E913.2) .....	20	19	1	18	1	1	-	-	-
By falling earth or other substance (E913.3) .....	58	55	3	52	2	3	1	2	1
Other specified means (E913.8) .....	378	301	77	258	56	43	21	30	16
Unspecified (E913.9) .....	249	176	73	141	55	35	18	25	15
Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa (E914) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice (E915) .....	32	20	12	15	9	5	3	5	2
Other accidents (E916-E928) .....	6,661	5,384	1,277	4,532	1,063	852	214	739	183
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916) .....	712	660	52	573	49	87	3	74	2
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917) .....	179	149	30	130	25	19	5	16	5
In sports (E917.0) .....	40	34	6	31	5	3	1	2	1
Caused by a crowd, by collective fear or panic (E917.1) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
In running water (E917.2) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E917.9) .....	136	113	23	97	20	16	3	14	3
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918) .....	119	97	22	85	16	12	6	10	6
Accidents caused by machinery (E919) .....	1,037	890	57	896	52	84	5	66	2
Agricultural machines (E919.0) .....	559	527	26	501	26	26	-	22	-
Mining and earth-drilling machinery (E919.1) .....	49	48	1	46	1	2	-	2	-
Lifting machines and appliances (E919.2) .....	151	139	12	117	9	22	3	18	2
Metalworking machines (E919.3) .....	11	11	-	9	-	2	-	1	-
Woodworking and forming machines (E919.4) .....	15	15	-	13	-	2	-	2	-
Prime movers, except electrical motors (E919.5) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Transmission machinery (E919.6) .....	11	11	-	9	-	2	-	1	-
Earth moving, scraping, and other excavating machines (E919.7) .....	88	84	4	74	3	10	1	5	-
Other (E919.8) .....	111	102	9	94	9	8	-	7	-
Unspecified (E919.9) .....	46	41	5	31	4	10	1	8	-
Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (E920) .....	132	112	20	83	18	29	2	24	1
Powered lawn mower (E920.0) .....	18	15	3	14	3	1	-	1	-
Other powered hand tools (E920.1) .....	12	12	-	10	-	2	-	2	-
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Knives, swords, and daggers (E920.3) .....	7	5	2	2	1	3	1	2	1
Other hand tools and implements (E920.4) .....	6	5	1	5	-	-	1	-	-
Other (E920.8) .....	55	46	9	34	9	12	-	10	-
Unspecified (E920.9) .....	32	27	5	16	5	11	-	9	-
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921) .....	34	33	1	32	-	1	1	1	1
Boilers (E921.0) .....	5	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	1
Gas cylinders (E921.1) .....	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E921.8) .....	23	23	-	22	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (E921.9) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922) .....	1,409	1,238	171	936	135	302	36	287	33
Handgun (E922.0) .....	233	214	19	144	16	70	3	64	3
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1) .....	154	135	19	112	17	23	2	22	2
Hunting rifle (E922.2) .....	88	82	6	74	5	8	1	5	1
Military firearms (E922.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other (E922.8) .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E922.9) .....	931	804	127	604	97	200	30	175	27
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	189	161	28	142	21	19	7	17	6
Fireworks (E923.0) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Blasting materials (E923.1) .....	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Explosive gases (E923.2) .....	79	65	14	58	10	7	4	7	3
Other (E923.8) .....	46	43	3	37	2	6	1	5	1
Unspecified (E923.9) .....	57	47	10	41	8	6	2	5	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 128 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-Con.									
Other injury caused by animals (E906) .....	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
Dog bite (E906.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rat bite (E906.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards (E906.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bite of other animal except arthropod (E906.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bite of nonvenomous arthropod (E906.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other specified injury caused by animal (E906.8) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (E906.9) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lightning (E907) .....	.0	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms (E908) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909) .....	.0	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation, and foreign bodies (E910-E915)									
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	3.0	4.1	1.9	3.9	1.8	5.3	2.2	5.7	2.4
While water skiing (E910.0) .....	1.4	2.2	.6	2.0	.5	3.3	.8	3.6	.7
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment (E910.1) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment (E910.2) .....	.2	.4	.1	.4	.0	.6	.1	.6	*
While swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport (E910.3) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
In bathtub (E910.4) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other (E910.8) .....	.7	1.2	.3	1.1	.2	1.9	.4	2.1	.4
Unspecified (E910.9) .....	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1	.5	.1	.5	*
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911) .....	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.6	.4	.6	.5
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912) .....	.8	.8	.7	.8	.7	.8	.6	1.0	.8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	.4	.5	.2	.5	.2	.6	.3	.5	.3
In bed or cradle (E913.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*
By plastic bag (E913.1) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Due to lack of air (in closed place) (E913.2) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
By falling earth or other substance (E913.3) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Other specified means (E913.8) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Unspecified (E913.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	*
Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa (E914) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice (E915) .....	.0	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other accidents (E916-E920)									
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916) .....	2.6	4.3	1.0	4.3	1.0	4.2	1.0	4.9	1.1
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916) .....	.3	.5	.0	.5	.0	.4	*	.5	*
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
In sports (E917.0) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Caused by a crowd, by collective fear or panic (E917.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
In running water (E917.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (E917.9) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	*	*	*	*	*
Accidents caused by machinery (E919)									
Agricultural machines (E919.0) .....	.4	.8	.0	.9	.0	.4	*	.4	*
Mining and earth-drilling machinery (E919.1) .....	.2	.4	.0	.5	.0	.1	*	.1	*
Lifting machines and appliances (E919.2) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Metalworking machines (E919.3) .....	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.1	*	*	*
Woodworking and forming machines (E919.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Prime movers, except electrical motors (E919.5) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Transmission machinery (E919.6) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Earth moving, scraping, and other excavating machines (E919.7) .....	.0	.1	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*
Other (E919.8) .....	.0	.1	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (E919.9) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (E920)									
Powered lawn mower (E920.0) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	*	.1	*	.2	*
Other powered hand tools (E920.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Knives, swords, and daggers (E920.3) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other hand tools and implements (E920.4) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (E920.8) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (E920.9) .....	.0	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921)									
Bollers (E921.0) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Gas cylinders (E921.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (E921.8) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (E921.9) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922)									
Handgun (E922.0) .....	.6	1.0	.1	.9	.1	1.5	.2	1.8	.2
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1) .....	.1	.2	*	.1	*	.3	*	.4	*
Shotgun (manual) (E922.2) .....	.1	.1	*	.1	*	.1	*	.1	*
Hunting rifle (E922.3) .....	.0	.1	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*
Military firearms (E922.3) .....	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other (E922.8) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (E922.9) .....	.4	.6	.1	.6	.1	1.0	.1	1.2	.2
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)									
Fireworks (E923.0) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
Blasting materials (E923.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Explosive gases (E923.2) .....	.0	.1	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*
Other (E923.8) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*
Unspecified (E923.9) .....	.0	.0	*	.0	*	*	*	*	*









SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 133 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system—Con.</b>									
Other (E943.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E943.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E944) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mercurial diuretics (E944.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purine derivative diuretics (E944.1) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors (E944.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saluretics (E944.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diuretics (E944.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents (E944.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mineral salts, not elsewhere classified (E944.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uric acid metabolism drugs (E944.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E945) .....</b>									
Oxytocic agents (E945.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smooth muscle relaxants (E945.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeletal muscle relaxants (E945.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles (E945.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antitussives (E945.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expectorants (E945.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-common-cold drugs (E945.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antiasthmatics (E945.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified respiratory drugs (E945.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E946) .....</b>									
Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs (E946.0) .....	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Antipruritics (E946.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local astringents and local detergents (E946.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emollients, demulcents, and protectants (E946.3) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations (E946.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs (E946.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-infective and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat (E946.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental drugs topically applied (E946.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E946.8) .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E946.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments (E947) .....	86	37	49	30	35	7	14	5	14
Dietetics (E947.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lipotropic drugs (E947.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified (E947.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol deterrents (E947.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmaceutical excipients (E947.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other drugs and medicaments (E947.8) .....	19	10	9	8	5	2	4	1	4
Unspecified drug or medicament (E947.9) .....	67	27	40	22	30	5	10	4	10
<b>Bacterial vaccines (E948) .....</b>									
BCG vaccine (E948.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid and paratyphoid (E948.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholera (E948.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague (E948.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (E948.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (E948.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component (E948.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines (E948.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E948.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other vaccines and biological substances (E949) .....</b>									
Smallpox vaccine (E949.0) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Rabies vaccine (E949.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus vaccine (E949.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever vaccine (E949.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles vaccine (E949.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis vaccine (E949.5) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines (E949.6) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E949.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (E949.9) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>Suicide (E950-E959) .....</b>									
30,484	24,457	6,027	22,126	5,485	2,331	542	1,803	340	
<b>Suicide by solid or liquid substances (E950) .....</b>									
3,438	1,686	1,742	1,577	1,596	119	146	79	93	
<b>Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E950.0) .....</b>									
405	186	219	178	198	8	21	5	15	
<b>Barbiturates (E950.1) .....</b>									
154	83	71	79	70	4	1	4	1	
<b>Other sedatives and hypnotics (E950.2) .....</b>									
31	18	13	17	13	1	-	-	-	
<b>Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E950.3) .....</b>									
1,000	474	526	442	482	32	44	21	29	
<b>Other specified drugs and medicaments (E950.4) .....</b>									
827	422	405	386	364	36	41	27	27	
<b>Unspecified drug or medicament (E950.5) .....</b>									
798	358	440	338	412	20	28	14	17	
<b>Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E950.6) .....</b>									
32	23	9	20	8	3	1	1	-	
<b>Corrosive and caustic substances (E950.7) .....</b>									
23	10	13	7	11	3	2	2	2	
<b>Arsenic and its compounds (E950.8) .....</b>									
5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	
<b>Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E950.9) .....</b>									
163	118	45	106	37	12	8	5	2	
<b>Suicide by gases in domestic use (E951) .....</b>									
34	28	6	27	5	1	1	1	-	
<b>Gas distributed by pipeline (E951.0) .....</b>									
16	12	4	11	4	1	-	1	-	
<b>Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E951.1) .....</b>									
13	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Other utility gas (E951.6) .....</b>									
5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	
<b>Suicide by other gases and vapors (E952) .....</b>									
2,023	1,538	485	1,487	475	51	10	39	6	
<b>Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E952.0) .....</b>									
1,706	1,289	417	1,246	408	43	9	34	6	
<b>Other carbon monoxide (E952.1) .....</b>									
285	230	65	222	65	8	-	5	-	
<b>Other specified gases and vapors (E952.8) .....</b>									
17	15	2	15	2	-	-	-	-	
<b>Unspecified gases and vapors (E952.9) .....</b>									
5	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	
<b>Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....</b>									
4,678	3,822	856	3,298	752	524	104	350	29	
<b>Hanging (E953.0) .....</b>									
3,990	3,441	549	2,935	456	506	93	338	27	
<b>Suffocation by plastic bag (E953.1) .....</b>									
504	254	250	243	242	11	8	7	1	

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 221**

**Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 134 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system-Con.</b>									
Other (E943.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E943.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E944)</b> .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mercurial diuretics (E944.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Purine derivative diuretics (E944.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors (E944.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Saluretics (E944.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other diuretics (E944.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents (E944.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other mineral salts, not elsewhere classified (E944.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Uric acid metabolism drugs (E944.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E945)</b> .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Oxytocic agents (E945.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Smooth muscle relaxants (E945.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Skeletal muscle relaxants (E945.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles (E945.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Antitussives (E945.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Expectorants (E945.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anti-common-cold drugs (E945.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Antilasthmatics (E945.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified respiratory drugs (E945.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E946)</b> .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs (E946.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Antipruritics (E946.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Local astringents and local detergents (E946.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Emollients, demulcents, and protectants (E946.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations (E946.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs (E946.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Anti-infective and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat (E946.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dental drugs topically applied (E946.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other (E946.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified (E946.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments (E947)</b> .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
Dietetics (E947.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Lipotropic drugs (E947.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified (E947.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Alcohol deterrents (E947.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pharmaceutical excipients (E947.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other drugs and medicaments (E947.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified drug or medicament (E947.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.	.	.	.
<b>Bacterial vaccines (E948)</b> .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BCG vaccine (E948.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Typhoid and paratyphoid (E948.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cholera (E948.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Plague (E948.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tetanus (E948.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Diphtheria (E948.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component (E948.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines (E948.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E948.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Other vaccines and biological substances (E949)</b> .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Smallpox vaccine (E949.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rabies vaccine (E949.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Typhus vaccine (E949.2) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Yellow fever vaccine (E949.3) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Measles vaccine (E949.4) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pollomyelitis vaccine (E949.5) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines (E949.6) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E949.7) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (E949.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Suicide (E950-E959)</b> .....	12.0	19.6	4.6	21.2	5.1	11.6	2.5	12.0	2.0
<b>Suicide by solid or liquid substances (E950)</b> .....	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	.6	.7	.5	.6
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E950.0) .....	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.	.1	.	.
Barbiturates (E950.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.	.	.	.
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E950.2) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E950.3) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.1	.2
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E950.4) .....	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified drug or medicament (E950.5) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.1	.1	.	.
<b>Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E950.6)</b> .....	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Corrosive and caustic substances (E950.7) .....	.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Arsenic and its compounds (E950.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E950.9) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.	.	.	.
<b>Suicide by gases in domestic use (E951)</b> .....	.0	.0	.	.0	.	.	.	.	.
Gas distributed by pipeline (E951.0) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E951.1) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other utility gas (E951.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Suicide by other gases and vapors (E952)</b> .....	.8	1.2	.4	1.4	.4	.3	.	.3	.
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E952.0) .....	.7	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	.2	.	.2	.
Other carbon monoxide (E952.1) .....	.1	.2	.0	.2	.1	.	.	.	.
Other specified gases and vapors (E952.8) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unspecified gases and vapors (E952.9) .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)</b> .....	1.8	3.1	.7	3.2	.7	2.6	.5	2.3	.2
Hanging (E953.0) .....	1.6	2.8	.4	2.8	.4	2.5	.4	2.3	.2
Suffocation by plastic bag (E953.1) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 135 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation-Con.									
Other specified means (E953.8)	27	18	9	16	9	2	-	1	-
Unspecified means (E953.9)	157	109	48	104	45	5	3	4	1
Suicide by submersion (drowning) (E954)	397	243	154	183	126	60	28	50	21
Suicide by firearms and explosives (E955)	18,185	15,815	2,370	14,421	2,201	1,394	169	1,145	136
Handgun (E955.0)	3,455	2,897	558	2,673	521	224	37	157	28
Shotgun (E955.1)	2,075	1,951	124	1,829	117	122	7	107	4
Hunting rifle (E955.2)	923	855	68	816	66	39	2	16	-
Military firearms (E955.3)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified firearms (E955.4)	11,713	10,097	1,616	9,089	1,493	1,008	123	864	104
Explosives (E955.5)	9	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E955.9)	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-
Suicide by cutting and piercing instruments (E956)	417	336	81	305	66	31	15	20	5
Suicide by jumping from high place (E957)	642	475	167	398	134	77	33	62	21
Residential premises (E957.0)	189	117	72	97	62	20	10	15	5
Other manmade structures (E957.1)	304	250	54	215	39	35	15	28	11
Natural sites (E957.2)	20	15	5	14	4	1	1	1	-
Unspecified (E957.9)	129	93	36	72	29	21	7	18	5
Suicide by other and unspecified means (E958)	624	466	158	393	123	73	35	57	29
Jumping or lying before moving object (E958.0)	242	191	51	158	39	33	12	26	10
Burns, fire (E958.1)	169	115	54	96	35	19	19	12	15
Scald (E958.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extremes of cold (E958.3)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Electrocution (E958.4)	9	8	1	5	1	3	-	3	-
Crashing of motor vehicle (E958.5)	100	73	27	68	26	5	1	5	1
Crashing of aircraft (E958.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic substances, except poisoning (E958.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified means (E958.8)	64	45	19	35	16	10	3	8	3
Unspecified means (E958.9)	34	29	5	26	5	3	-	3	-
Late effects of self-inflicted injury (E959)	46	38	8	37	7	1	1	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	25,144	19,779	5,365	9,228	3,005	10,551	2,360	10,034	2,186
Fight, brawl, rape (E960)	109	100	9	68	3	32	6	27	6
Unarmed fight or brawl (E960.0)	107	99	8	67	3	32	5	27	5
Rape (E960.1)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning (E961)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Assault by poisoning (E962)	66	28	38	20	30	8	8	1	4
Drugs and medicaments (E962.0)	37	21	16	17	13	4	3	1	3
Other solid and liquid substances (E962.1)	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Other gases and vapors (E962.2)	24	6	18	2	13	4	5	-	1
Unspecified poisoning (E962.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assault by hanging and strangulation (E963)	890	289	601	208	369	81	232	74	215
Assault by submersion (drowning) (E964)	68	40	28	27	13	13	15	10	14
Assault by firearms and explosives (E965)	17,498	14,752	2,746	6,412	1,522	8,340	1,224	8,006	1,147
Handgun (E965.0)	1,314	1,053	261	509	161	544	100	520	93
Shotgun (E965.1)	1,104	881	223	493	143	388	80	370	71
Hunting rifle (E965.2)	180	132	48	103	31	29	17	25	17
Military firearms (E965.3)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified firearms (E965.4)	14,889	12,680	2,209	5,304	1,183	7,376	1,026	7,089	965
Antipersonnel bomb (E965.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patrol bomb (E965.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letter bomb (E965.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified explosive (E965.8)	8	4	4	2	3	2	1	1	1
Unspecified explosive (E965.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	3,528	2,597	931	1,293	471	1,304	460	1,207	425
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	292	164	128	93	75	71	53	67	51
By parent (E967.0)	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	-
By other specified person (E967.1)	14	7	7	6	5	1	2	1	2
By unspecified person (E967.9)	272	154	118	86	68	68	50	64	49
Assault by other and unspecified means (E968)	2,576	1,708	868	1,057	513	651	355	594	318
Fire (E968.0)	245	143	102	66	44	77	58	71	50
Pushing from high place (E968.1)	20	13	7	4	3	9	4	9	4
Striking by blunt or thrown object (E968.2)	278	201	77	135	56	66	21	61	17
Hot liquid (E968.3)	8	5	3	1	1	4	2	3	2
Criminal neglect (E968.4)	23	11	12	6	8	5	4	5	3
Other specified means (E968.8)	911	625	286	393	158	232	128	213	118
Unspecified means (E968.9)	1,091	710	381	452	243	258	138	232	124
Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E969)	114	100	14	49	7	51	7	48	6
Legal intervention (E970-E978)	344	336	8	228	7	108	1	97	1
Injury due to legal intervention by firearms (E970)	302	295	7	201	6	94	1	83	1
Injury due to legal intervention by explosives (E971)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to legal intervention by gas (E972)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object (E973)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments (E974)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means (E975)	6	6	-	3	-	3	-	3	-







**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 226**

**Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 139 of 140)

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044 and their four-digit subcategories; see Technical Appendix ]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Injury resulting from operations of war-Con.									
Injury due to war operations by nuclear weapons (E996) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other forms of unconventional warfare (E997) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lasers (E997.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological warfare (E997.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gases, fumes, and chemicals (E997.2) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E997.8) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E997.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities (E998) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of injury due to war operations (E999) .....	10	10	-	9	-	1	-	1	-









## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 6)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma-Con.													
Asthma (493)	4,964	540	450	443	382	401	371	410	358	361	405	397	446
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	950	111	75	70	90	84	69	82	65	68	77	70	89
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	65,997	7,656	5,881	5,837	5,481	5,431	4,951	4,881	4,718	4,579	5,081	5,248	6,253
Pneumoconiosis and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	9,378	988	829	875	743	708	698	688	715	673	806	768	887
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	735	88	65	58	62	58	56	60	54	51	58	58	67
Pleurisy (511)	806	71	61	68	57	63	63	77	70	63	69	65	79
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	14,551	1,564	1,312	1,287	1,171	1,223	1,085	1,062	1,107	1,110	1,148	1,128	1,344
<b>IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)</b>	<b>75,996</b>	<b>7,345</b>	<b>6,229</b>	<b>6,550</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>6,063</b>	<b>5,939</b>	<b>5,997</b>	<b>6,206</b>	<b>5,928</b>	<b>6,350</b>	<b>6,318</b>	<b>6,910</b>
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	98	12	10	10	8	9	4	3	6	11	8	5	12
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	75,898	7,333	6,219	6,540	6,153	6,054	5,935	5,994	6,200	5,917	6,342	6,313	6,898
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,128	584	499	549	513	483	502	487	475	487	494	519	536
Gastric ulcer (531)	1,855	168	149	174	164	152	158	142	156	140	140	143	169
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,001	192	160	188	165	150	162	169	148	157	163	183	164
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,272	224	190	187	184	181	182	176	171	190	191	193	203
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	641	75	46	52	57	49	44	49	54	51	59	55	50
Appendicitis (540-543)	413	42	38	41	32	31	35	35	29	39	31	33	27
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	6,073	602	528	507	449	477	476	508	508	449	507	479	583
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	770	85	67	78	55	64	46	66	56	66	59	57	71
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	8,533	834	719	736	749	701	626	658	702	636	704	673	795
Diverticula of intestine (562)	3,190	315	254	273	234	267	272	252	236	266	288	251	302
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	25,263	2,337	2,077	2,138	2,026	2,014	2,024	2,036	2,063	2,021	2,125	2,149	2,253
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,868	1,120	935	1,030	941	952	930	918	956	949	1,035	1,034	1,068
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	1,163	122	101	105	100	88	83	80	96	92	94	93	109
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	12,232	1,095	1,041	1,003	985	974	1,011	1,038	1,011	980	996	1,022	1,076
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2,915	269	227	251	248	232	228	231	242	234	259	242	252
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	21,972	2,190	1,764	1,915	1,790	1,736	1,682	1,672	1,835	1,668	1,836	1,855	2,029
<b>X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)</b>	<b>40,427</b>	<b>3,989</b>	<b>3,456</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>3,231</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>3,415</b>	<b>3,407</b>	<b>3,769</b>
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	39,528	3,917	3,397	3,326	3,164	3,093	2,988	3,117	3,068	3,101	3,329	3,335	3,693
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	22,162	2,263	1,895	1,874	1,782	1,744	1,635	1,723	1,718	1,739	1,847	1,846	2,096
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	95	8	5	6	6	11	7	6	5	10	12	13	6
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	209	29	18	15	11	18	11	22	16	22	16	14	17
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,503	158	106	145	108	121	132	121	126	117	115	131	123
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	20,355	2,068	1,766	1,708	1,657	1,594	1,485	1,574	1,571	1,590	1,704	1,688	1,950
Infections of kidney (590)	1,083	112	102	89	86	90	85	91	65	89	93	89	92
Urinary calculus (592,594)	293	22	37	17	22	26	25	24	17	26	28	28	25
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	15,990	1,520	1,363	1,346	1,274	1,233	1,243	1,279	1,261	1,256	1,363	1,372	1,480
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	618	49	45	52	43	63	45	45	62	45	69	48	52
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	397	29	30	38	24	36	27	27	42	27	45	34	38
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	221	20	15	14	19	27	18	18	20	18	24	14	14
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (610-611)	34	-	2	2	5	3	1	2	10	-	4	1	4
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	247	23	12	20	19	18	30	20	28	21	13	23	20
<b>XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the   puerperium (630-676)</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	52	4	5	6	3	4	5	5	3	7	-	7	3
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	28	3	4	4	2	1	-	3	2	3	-	4	2
Spontaneous abortion (634)	9	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	1
Legally induced abortion (635)	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Illegally induced abortion (636)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	249	16	24	18	23	20	19	23	22	23	21	15	25
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	39	5	3	4	3	3	4	1	5	3	1	6	6
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	53	5	9	4	8	3	5	4	3	1	9	-	2
Obstructed labor (660)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	95	4	9	6	8	8	8	9	10	12	4	8	9
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	62	2	3	4	4	6	2	9	8	5	5	6	8
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	17	1	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	3
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous   tissue (680-709)</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>276</b>
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	749	77	68	83	55	62	61	60	52	46	58	52	75
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	2,373	220	217	198	173	210	177	203	208	200	193	173	201
<b>XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and   connective tissue (710-739)</b>	<b>7,550</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>700</b>
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,732	170	150	163	130	148	143	131	133	126	155	128	155
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	3,419	324	266	300	270	292	260	269	271	312	250	294	311
Dorsopathies (720-724)	235	20	16	26	19	20	26	19	21	12	17	18	21
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	501	53	51	37	36	47	45	41	33	32	35	38	53
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,663	153	140	141	127	138	140	124	120	144	143	133	160

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 6)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	12,491	1,126	1,050	1,054	1,060	1,060	996	999	1,052	1,001	1,076	1,003	1,014
Spina bifida (741) .....	162	14	14	10	20	11	12	16	12	10	14	14	15
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) ..	1,745	147	161	142	150	157	126	131	133	142	159	143	154
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	4,339	398	360	351	368	365	357	351	395	357	359	354	324
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	1,169	115	91	116	97	98	96	91	105	79	92	90	99
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	5,076	452	424	35	425	429	405	410	407	413	452	402	422
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	15,730	1,338	1,225	1,339	1,278	1,350	1,321	1,358	1,405	1,334	1,343	1,203	1,236
Birth trauma (767) .....	218	20	20	17	22	15	15	20	24	13	16	18	18
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	2,711	261	213	230	207	233	234	238	225	242	218	195	215
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	12,801	1,057	992	1,092	1,049	1,102	1,072	1,100	1,156	1,079	1,109	990	1,003
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	23,430	2,247	2,020	2,085	1,908	1,874	1,715	1,737	1,757	1,769	1,847	2,033	2,438
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	1,591	161	131	136	128	122	119	129	113	117	152	130	153
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	21,839	2,086	1,889	1,949	1,780	1,752	1,596	1,608	1,644	1,652	1,695	1,903	2,285
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	145,655	11,994	10,977	11,626	11,467	12,384	12,375	13,197	13,108	11,899	12,469	11,876	12,283
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	86,777	7,020	6,356	6,633	6,652	7,411	7,494	8,004	7,906	7,065	7,661	7,117	7,458
Transport accidents (E800-E848) .....	43,811	3,178	2,992	3,149	3,321	3,881	3,947	4,077	4,149	3,787	4,161	3,598	3,571
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	642	38	47	61	46	68	51	72	64	61	58	50	26
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	40,982	2,999	2,833	2,934	3,069	3,582	3,659	3,780	3,867	3,499	3,937	3,395	3,428
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	39,985	2,901	2,742	2,870	2,998	3,482	3,540	3,688	3,784	3,413	3,875	3,328	3,364
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	521	55	35	34	42	38	38	43	54	37	46	48	51
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	15,008	1,149	1,046	1,105	1,143	1,253	1,359	1,357	1,382	1,271	1,409	1,232	1,302
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	5,852	506	430	429	412	460	412	492	491	502	570	574	574
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	6,439	434	473	478	492	613	608	628	624	572	591	468	458
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	7,139	418	458	469	570	703	648	711	765	617	750	544	486
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	5,026	339	300	355	339	415	475	457	468	414	509	462	493
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	997	98	91	64	71	100	119	92	83	86	62	67	64
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	223	14	6	12	19	13	24	33	36	27	18	13	8
Water transport accidents (E830-E838) .....	837	41	33	53	87	118	98	102	100	82	52	34	37
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	1,094	83	71	89	97	97	108	86	80	114	94	106	69
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) ..	33	3	2	-	3	3	7	4	2	4	2	-	3
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	7,082	601	538	548	471	531	529	640	654	586	643	637	704
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	5,951	466	432	472	391	446	452	569	565	512	557	522	567
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	498	43	45	30	44	47	48	40	49	32	39	35	46
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	633	92	61	46	36	38	29	31	40	42	47	80	91
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	2,669	251	244	260	215	215	203	204	225	204	209	221	218
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	12,646	1,143	976	1,068	1,019	1,032	1,032	1,087	1,034	1,002	1,071	1,027	1,175
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	3,091	241	209	254	251	258	269	319	267	277	282	235	229
Fall on same level (E885-E886) .....	483	49	38	46	43	35	43	23	41	35	41	32	57
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888) .....	9,072	853	729	768	725	739	720	725	726	690	748	760	889
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	3,958	509	420	374	351	290	218	210	230	188	287	371	510
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	16,455	1,324	1,168	1,222	1,256	1,449	1,556	1,794	1,599	1,285	1,280	1,252	1,270
Lightning (E907) .....	53	-	-	-	2	6	9	11	12	10	3	-	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	3,524	128	177	199	251	404	545	619	486	273	184	140	118
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	3,128	328	259	263	257	253	220	254	255	228	264	252	295
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	233	17	21	13	14	21	25	19	27	16	8	27	25
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	1,176	101	84	74	86	105	84	97	96	69	121	142	117
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	189	19	11	18	13	11	14	18	12	20	15	17	21
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	131	9	16	8	15	13	16	4	4	8	14	8	16
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	525	24	17	33	33	45	63	86	77	50	42	26	29
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	7,496	698	583	614	585	591	580	686	630	611	629	640	649
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	156	14	18	12	19	13	9	12	15	13	10	11	10
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	30,484	2,680	2,470	2,689	2,515	2,570	2,639	2,604	2,606	2,431	2,467	2,427	2,386
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	3,215	290	239	288	260	270	280	286	273	266	271	257	235
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	223	15	17	18	20	21	22	18	23	20	18	12	19
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	2,057	181	210	180	161	157	158	169	139	155	201	185	161
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	4,678	426	376	449	362	390	428	411	384	395	360	367	330
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	3,455	292	273	291	289	299	308	301	283	283	283	306	287
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	14,714	1,300	1,195	1,283	1,230	1,244	1,254	1,229	1,302	1,162	1,184	1,144	1,187
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	2,142	176	160	180	193	189	189	190	202	170	170	156	167
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	25,488	2,071	1,937	2,058	2,059	2,161	2,026	2,315	2,311	2,185	2,114	2,080	2,171
Assault by handgun (E965 0) .....	1,314	108	94	107	94	121	124	119	114	113	100	110	110

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 233**

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 6)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Homicide and legal intervention-Con.</b>													
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	16,174	1,322	1,248	1,292	1,299	1,365	1,265	1,423	1,446	1,381	1,373	1,329	1,431
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	3,528	273	262	303	275	306	288	331	358	301	276	285	270
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964, E965.5-E965.9, E967-E969)	4,128	340	303	332	356	337	328	411	364	362	342	320	333
Legal execution (E970)	30	3	2	5	3	6	-	3	1	2	1	2	2
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	314	25	28	19	32	26	21	28	28	26	22	34	25
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	2,895	223	213	246	241	241	214	273	283	218	226	251	266
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	1,401	86	98	112	103	101	99	139	152	119	111	133	148
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	75	5	5	2	10	9	5	7	8	5	8	8	3
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	77	9	8	6	7	9	6	6	6	4	8	3	5
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	331	38	27	31	27	25	24	30	26	23	32	25	23
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989)	1,011	85	75	95	94	97	80	91	91	67	67	82	87
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	11	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	2

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992

(Page 1 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
All causes .....	2,175,613	1,873,781	269,219	39,352	28,812	10,479	2,303	1,594	62	31,055	28,801	808
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139) .....	64,618	46,168	17,505	853	526	325	43	22	4	803	712	43
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	597	479	107	10	6	4	1	1	-	10	7	1
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005) .....	52	37	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008) .....	333	300	32	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	196	130	62	7	3	4	-	-	-	6	4	1
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	1,705	994	612	45	24	21	2	-	-	33	26	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	1,315	780	463	37	19	18	1	-	-	24	18	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	390	214	149	8	5	3	1	-	-	9	8	-
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041) .....	20,931	16,818	3,822	434	296	137	10	2	-	280	236	15
Brucellosis (023) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	201	167	31	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (037) .....	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038) .....	19,667	15,792	3,607	402	273	128	8	2	-	253	214	13
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041) .....	1,043	845	179	27	20	7	1	-	-	27	22	2
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079) .....	37,028	24,787	11,819	295	158	137	26	17	4	394	366	24
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064) .....	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	2,001	1,614	256	45	29	16	2	2	-	28	28	-
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061, 065-066,071-079) .....	35,019	23,166	11,562	249	128	121	24	15	4	366	338	24
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	27	18	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083) .....	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084) .....	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088) .....	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	98	46	50	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
Syphilis (090-097) .....	91	43	46	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	18	7	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	39	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097) .....	34	16	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139) .....	4,232	3,026	1,090	65	41	24	4	2	-	84	76	2
Mycoses (110-118) .....	2,288	1,779	440	41	29	12	1	1	-	83	57	1
Helminthiasis (120-129) .....	37	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	146	119	13	3	3	-	1	-	-	6	5	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	172	164	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139) .....	1,579	933	626	20	8	12	2	1	-	9	8	1
II. Neoplasms (140-239) .....	527,648	460,722	59,179	9,156	6,862	2,279	523	384	18	7,571	7,237	172
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	520,578	454,531	58,401	9,043	6,779	2,249	518	381	18	7,444	7,117	168
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	8,107	6,676	1,248	108	78	30	8	1	-	109	102	6
Of lip (140) .....	90	89	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of tongue (141) .....	1,804	1,499	272	16	12	4	-	-	-	25	22	3
Of pharynx (146-149.0) .....	3,835	2,999	709	57	41	16	6	-	-	39	36	2
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9) .....	2,378	2,089	266	35	25	10	2	1	-	45	44	1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	122,873	105,107	15,090	1,848	1,293	552	120	77	5	1,611	1,514	49
Of esophagus (150) .....	10,239	8,196	1,897	161	95	66	11	5	1	151	140	8
Of stomach (151) .....	13,630	10,827	2,213	198	114	84	20	8	2	156	142	3
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	976	818	134	18	13	5	1	1	-	8	8	-
Of colon (153) .....	48,327	42,556	5,153	715	510	204	40	26	1	597	577	15
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) .....	227	200	25	6	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
Descending colon (153.2) .....	199	181	29	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	982	867	90	12	7	5	-	-	-	4	4	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6) .....	1,575	1,397	145	17	13	4	1	1	-	9	9	-
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9) .....	45,344	39,931	4,864	678	485	192	39	25	1	581	561	15
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) .....	8,167	7,159	843	98	72	26	3	3	-	115	109	3
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) .....	9,555	7,763	1,180	158	109	47	11	8	-	138	125	4
Liver, primary (155.0) .....	4,465	3,445	617	54	34	19	8	6	-	49	44	1
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	1,631	1,456	100	14	13	1	2	1	-	29	25	1
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2) .....	3,459	2,862	463	90	62	27	1	1	-	60	56	2
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156) .....	3,944	3,520	296	45	37	8	5	2	1	51	47	2
Of pancreas (157) .....	26,071	22,519	3,180	436	330	106	22	17	-	359	334	12
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159) .....	1,964	1,749	194	19	13	6	7	7	-	36	32	2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	151,269	133,129	16,338	2,802	2,227	568	150	115	6	2,182	2,126	43
Of larynx (161) .....	3,966	3,220	720	60	41	19	2	1	-	42	41	1
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162) .....	145,943	128,719	15,472	2,728	2,176	545	147	113	6	2,127	2,073	41
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165) .....	1,360	1,190	146	14	10	4	1	1	-	13	12	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.</b>												
<b>Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and</b>												
breast (170-175) .....	56,724	50,422	5,675	908	688	218	57	45	3	774	753	11
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	1,152	1,012	121	34	26	8	2	2	—	8	6	—
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	3,390	2,924	405	58	41	17	3	—	2	59	57	—
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	6,568	6,423	110	115	110	4	6	5	—	98	98	—
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	2,249	2,010	223	36	29	7	1	1	—	44	42	2
Of female breast (174) .....	43,068	37,797	4,779	660	477	182	44	36	1	565	550	9
Of male breast (175) .....	297	256	37	5	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....</b>	<b>60,050</b>	<b>50,613</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>27</b>
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	4,641	3,433	1,068	99	54	44	7	3	—	54	48	—
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	6,076	5,102	894	76	39	37	6	6	—	77	73	1
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	13,393	12,142	1,057	216	171	45	13	8	—	206	196	4
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	1,119	983	131	18	13	5	—	—	—	14	14	—
Of prostate (185) .....	34,240	28,430	5,485	590	339	251	30	27	2	502	471	22
Of testis (186) .....	355	332	18	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	226	191	35	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
<b>Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....</b>	<b>21,643</b>	<b>19,667</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>3</b>
Of bladder (188) .....	10,707	9,766	848	139	121	18	9	9	—	149	145	1
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	10,936	9,901	900	155	131	24	15	9	—	156	144	2
<b>Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....</b>	<b>49,528</b>	<b>43,797</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>16</b>
Of eye (190) .....	257	249	6	5	4	1	—	—	—	2	2	—
Of brain (191) .....	11,674	10,894	654	194	168	26	9	9	—	143	136	3
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	267	238	26	5	4	1	—	—	—	2	2	—
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	1,823	1,597	166	30	21	9	1	—	—	35	32	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	35,507	30,819	4,187	1,004	759	243	50	38	1	629	592	12
<b>Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....</b>	<b>50,384</b>	<b>45,120</b>	<b>4,575</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>13</b>
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	1,396	1,279	98	24	20	4	2	2	—	14	14	—
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	1,639	1,466	163	37	31	6	4	4	—	25	24	1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	18,783	17,329	1,184	295	252	43	15	10	1	285	281	1
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	9,294	7,641	1,543	151	91	60	5	4	—	137	128	3
Leukemia (204-208) .....	19,272	17,405	1,587	335	271	64	16	13	—	335	317	8
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	5,799	5,276	477	104	80	24	3	2	—	104	99	1
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	8,109	7,288	672	130	107	23	9	7	—	126	115	5
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	243	229	11	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	5,121	4,612	427	97	82	15	4	4	—	105	103	2
<b>Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....</b>	<b>7,070</b>	<b>6,191</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>4</b>
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	1,536	1,274	232	27	20	7	1	—	—	19	16	1
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	41	24	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	875	738	122	16	11	5	1	—	—	9	7	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	620	512	93	11	9	2	—	—	—	10	9	—
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	6	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	1,687	1,503	167	30	25	5	1	1	—	31	30	1
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	3,841	3,410	377	55	38	17	3	2	—	77	74	2
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>67,511</b>	<b>55,030</b>	<b>11,283</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....</b>	<b>64,376</b>	<b>52,388</b>	<b>10,838</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>27</b>
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	1,062	919	126	18	13	5	—	—	—	3	3	—
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	50,067	40,442	8,653	852	504	346	47	31	4	659	555	24
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	182	157	23	3	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	217	200	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	397	386	11	4	4	—	—	—	—	14	14	—
Obesity (278.0) .....	1,488	1,127	348	24	11	13	4	3	1	17	15	1
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	10,955	9,151	1,664	180	120	60	7	5	—	133	126	2
<b>Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....</b>	<b>3,135</b>	<b>2,642</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>—</b>
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	237	184	49	5	4	1	—	—	—	4	3	—
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	2,681	2,280	360	53	28	25	2	2	—	58	49	—
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	217	178	36	9	6	3	—	—	—	1	1	—
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>9,447</b>	<b>7,824</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>9</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	4,246	3,241	947	104	66	38	3	2	—	58	50	7
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	273	254	16	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	921	376	530	29	10	19	—	—	—	8	7	—
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	1,299	1,152	118	22	16	6	2	1	—	29	25	3
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	1,753	1,459	283	47	35	12	1	1	—	21	18	3
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	812	704	92	19	13	6	—	—	—	8	8	—
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	4,389	3,879	442	76	64	12	—	—	—	56	53	2
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>29,007</b>	<b>25,077</b>	<b>3,515</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>17</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	11,130	10,338	704	141	108	32	11	9	—	179	168	4
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	384	293	81	5	4	1	3	2	—	7	6	1
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	5,532	5,025	466	99	69	30	5	4	1	110	102	2
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	5,217	3,724	1,337	80	37	43	13	8	—	131	95	6
Drug dependence (304) .....	309	222	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	28	2
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	6,040	5,141	794	149	111	38	25	12	—	75	54	2
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	395	334	55	9	5	4	1	1	—	3	2	—



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 237**

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	75,996	65,452	9,127	1,312	975	335	97	65	-	1,212	1,065	26
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	98	87	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	4	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	75,898	65,365	9,118	1,311	974	335	96	65	-	1,208	1,061	26
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	6,128	5,452	568	95	72	23	3	1	-	79	70	4
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	1,855	1,590	224	29	20	9	2	-	-	23	18	2
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	2,001	1,804	159	30	25	5	-	-	-	29	28	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	2,272	2,058	185	36	27	9	1	1	-	27	24	2
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	641	549	79	6	3	3	2	2	-	7	7	-
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	413	326	76	3	1	2	-	-	-	10	10	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	6,073	5,291	724	134	96	38	4	3	-	76	70	3
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	770	702	64	14	12	2	-	-	-	3	2	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	8,533	7,611	821	129	102	27	7	5	-	122	116	2
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	3,190	2,946	229	56	49	7	4	2	-	36	35	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	25,263	21,286	3,315	380	266	112	50	35	-	456	368	10
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	11,868	9,593	1,917	156	102	53	37	26	-	201	147	5
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	1,163	1,011	104	23	17	5	1	1	-	17	16	-
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	12,232	10,682	1,294	201	147	54	12	8	-	238	205	5
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	2,915	2,589	275	74	61	13	-	-	-	42	40	1
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	21,972	18,613	2,967	420	312	108	26	17	-	377	343	6
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	40,427	32,937	6,874	890	572	318	18	9	-	611	561	16
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	39,526	32,181	6,742	880	564	316	18	9	-	600	551	16
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	22,162	17,903	3,889	543	340	203	12	6	-	383	351	10
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	95	78	14	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	209	174	30	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy,not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	1,503	1,200	279	23	10	13	2	1	-	18	17	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	20,355	16,451	3,566	506	319	187	10	5	-	363	332	10
Infections of kidney (590) .....	1,083	946	119	37	31	6	2	-	-	11	7	1
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	293	261	23	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	15,990	13,071	2,711	298	192	106	4	3	-	202	189	5
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	618	534	78	8	6	2	-	-	-	9	8	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	397	358	36	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	221	176	42	4	2	2	-	-	-	5	4	-
Diseases of female genital organs (610-611) .....	34	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	247	191	51	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	318	161	140	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	52	25	26	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	28	13	14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	8	2	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	249	126	107	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	39	16	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	53	24	28	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	95	49	40	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	62	37	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	17	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	3,122	2,277	806	75	42	33	5	5	-	44	40	2
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	749	632	101	12	8	4	3	3	-	12	11	-
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	2,373	1,645	705	63	34	29	2	2	-	32	29	2
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	7,550	6,317	1,090	136	95	41	5	4	-	105	94	1
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	1,732	1,601	102	37	35	2	-	-	-	37	34	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	3,419	2,622	711	70	42	28	2	1	-	40	37	-
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	235	206	26	3	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	501	384	107	10	6	4	-	-	-	4	4	-
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	1,663	1,504	144	16	10	6	3	3	-	20	16	1
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	12,491	9,890	2,167	190	130	60	34	21	3	212	181	6
Spina bifida (741) .....	162	145	13	5	4	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	1,745	1,451	241	22	17	5	3	2	-	35	30	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	4,339	3,414	776	63	42	21	13	9	1	75	65	4
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	1,169	922	209	13	8	5	2	-	-	10	7	1
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	5,076	3,958	928	87	59	28	16	10	2	90	77	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	15,730	9,168	6,176	322	135	187	29	14	2	213	172	20
Birth trauma (767) .....	218	150	62	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	2,711	1,748	898	82	39	43	6	5	-	43	34	4
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	12,801	7,270	5,216	236	94	142	21	8	1	168	136	16
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	23,430	17,959	4,976	1,017	677	339	66	45	2	280	220	15
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	1,591	1,437	140	39	34	5	2	1	-	17	14	-
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	21,839	16,522	4,836	978	643	334	64	44	2	263	206	15
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	145,655	114,710	26,880	3,172	2,160	999	491	306	8	2,686	2,224	100
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	86,777	72,392	11,820	2,065	1,525	529	358	220	3	1,622	1,296	51
Transport accidents (E800-E846) .....	43,811	36,939	5,306	1,125	871	248	192	129	2	853	668	22
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	642	502	112	4	2	2	2	1	-	14	9	-
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	40,982	34,439	5,071	1,085	839	242	109	71	2	796	617	22
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	39,985	33,586	4,962	1,061	828	229	96	65	2	776	605	21
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	521	456	57	13	6	7	1	1	-	2	2	-
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	15,008	12,953	1,599	346	283	62	20	16	-	277	235	7
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	5,852	4,417	1,139	93	53	39	12	3	-	153	115	4
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	6,439	5,465	771	69	52	17	6	5	-	48	41	1
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	7,139	6,031	785	266	208	57	20	16	1	153	104	4
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	5,026	4,264	611	274	226	47	37	24	1	143	108	5
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	997	853	109	24	11	13	13	6	-	8	8	-
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	223	206	13	3	2	1	-	-	-	20	12	1
Water transport accidents (E830-E838) .....	837	705	89	21	16	3	45	26	-	6	6	-
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	1,094	1,056	20	12	12	-	35	30	-	29	28	-
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) .....	33	31	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	7,082	5,473	1,491	59	39	20	15	8	1	157	131	11
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	5,951	4,550	1,325	38	25	13	8	6	1	136	119	8
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	498	392	78	10	5	5	6	1	-	13	7	-
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	633	531	88	11	9	2	1	1	-	8	5	3
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	2,669	2,196	436	56	41	15	4	3	-	35	33	-
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	12,646	11,560	875	214	177	37	15	13	-	205	184	1
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	3,091	2,706	306	42	31	11	7	7	-	43	34	1
Fall on same level (E885-E886) .....	483	452	23	9	7	2	-	-	-	8	6	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888) .....	9,072	8,402	546	163	139	24	8	6	-	154	144	-
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	3,958	2,696	1,172	136	59	77	20	10	-	36	28	-
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	16,455	13,404	2,511	475	338	132	112	57	-	332	248	17
Lightning (E907) .....	53	47	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	2	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	3,524	2,685	655	68	49	19	18	11	-	80	66	3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	3,128	2,612	462	94	61	33	9	4	-	36	25	2
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	293	160	67	8	4	4	2	-	-	13	8	4
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	1,176	911	233	64	48	15	15	7	-	23	17	3
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	189	163	23	6	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	131	97	31	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	525	468	47	11	8	3	-	-	-	12	9	-
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	7,496	6,261	992	217	159	54	68	35	-	161	119	5
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	156	124	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	30,484	27,611	2,143	523	437	85	90	61	1	653	600	13
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	3,215	2,979	160	35	31	4	8	6	-	77	70	2
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	223	194	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	4	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	2,057	1,994	46	20	20	-	1	1	-	30	30	-
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	4,678	4,050	379	42	33	8	16	7	1	78	64	1
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	3,455	3,194	185	122	91	31	16	15	-	209	194	9
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	14,714	13,412	1,096	274	242	32	43	30	-	232	219	-
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	2,142	1,788	265	28	20	8	6	2	-	23	19	1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	25,488	12,468	12,318	546	171	374	41	24	4	368	291	36
Assault by handgun (E965.0) .....	1,314	670	613	98	23	75	4	3	-	16	13	1
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4) .....	16,174	7,257	8,538	289	98	191	17	10	4	220	178	26
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966) .....	3,528	1,764	1,632	91	17	73	10	4	-	35	25	2
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969) .....	4,128	2,542	1,437	64	32	32	10	7	-	77	58	4
Legal execution (E978) .....	30	19	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	314	216	87	2	-	2	-	-	-	19	16	3
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989) .....	2,895	2,229	598	37	26	11	2	1	-	43	37	-
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	1,401	1,122	258	8	6	2	1	-	-	14	12	-
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	75	53	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	77	65	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	331	244	79	15	11	4	-	-	-	5	5	-
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989) .....	1,011	745	229	13	8	5	1	1	-	16	12	-
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	11	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
All causes	24,956	20,897	4,018	215,847	186,927	17,834	22,440	21,421	787	28,254	26,173	2,003
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	465	363	100	8,130	6,629	1,163	676	621	49	881	658	221
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	3	3	-	86	66	15	7	7	-	9	9	-
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	-	-	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	4	4	-
Amebiasis (006)	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	1	1	-	38	34	4	3	3	-	4	4	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	2	2	-	36	26	9	4	4	-	1	1	-
Tuberculosis (010-018)	21	15	6	203	118	40	7	5	2	12	8	4
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	18	13	5	153	89	28	2	1	1	9	6	3
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	3	2	1	50	29	12	5	4	1	3	2	1
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	264	212	51	772	645	72	190	178	9	383	329	53
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	3	-	37	32	3	6	6	-	4	2	2
Tetanus (037)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	247	199	47	637	533	58	180	168	9	373	322	50
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	13	10	3	94	77	10	4	4	-	6	5	1
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)	127	101	26	6,525	5,400	947	423	386	34	425	270	155
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	16	14	2	341	264	16	29	27	1	12	11	1
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	111	87	24	6,184	5,136	931	394	359	33	413	259	154
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	1	-	1	8	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	1	-	1	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (099)	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of												
Infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	49	32	16	530	391	86	49	45	4	52	42	9
Mycoses (110-118)	33	24	8	366	275	48	21	20	1	17	16	1
Helminthiasis (120-129)	-	-	-	18	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	3	2	1	17	13	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	-	-	-	21	19	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	13	6	7	108	69	36	17	14	3	34	25	8
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	5,905	5,012	885	50,727	44,110	3,795	5,011	4,793	159	7,254	6,783	450
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5,847	4,963	876	50,083	43,551	3,742	4,954	4,737	158	7,133	6,671	441
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	73	60	13	898	747	81	75	74	1	109	93	14
Of lip (140)	-	-	-	11	11	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
Of tongue (141)	12	10	2	233	201	20	13	12	1	22	17	4
Of pharynx (146-148,0)	34	27	7	425	300	45	32	32	-	45	36	8
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149,1-149,9)	27	23	4	229	205	16	27	27	-	40	38	2
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	1,307	1,054	250	12,034	9,992	1,009	1,230	1,166	41	1,788	1,673	108
Of esophagus (150)	90	61	28	952	805	97	92	88	3	169	146	22
Of stomach (151)	146	110	35	1,581	1,205	153	130	123	4	233	220	13
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	13	12	1	98	82	10	10	7	3	11	10	1
Of colon (153)	545	446	99	4,272	3,696	335	469	450	13	667	633	33
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	-	-	-	49	45	3	1	1	-	2	2	-
Descending colon (153.2)	2	2	-	90	74	9	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	10	8	2	236	201	16	3	3	-	11	11	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	10	7	3	390	344	28	15	15	-	22	21	1
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	523	429	94	3,507	3,032	279	450	431	13	631	598	32
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	67	58	9	855	714	65	97	92	3	130	122	6
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	122	105	16	1,148	813	83	88	77	4	121	108	12
Liver, primary (155.0)	34	28	6	572	355	50	56	47	3	62	52	9
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	16	15	-	186	145	8	24	23	-	15	14	1
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	72	62	10	390	313	25	8	7	1	44	42	2
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	34	28	6	412	344	19	45	42	2	58	55	2
Of pancreas (157)	275	223	52	2,545	2,182	231	272	260	9	367	349	18
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	15	11	4	171	151	16	27	27	-	32	30	1
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	2,028	1,788	237	13,868	12,132	1,091	1,255	1,195	46	1,899	1,781	115
Of larynx (161)	31	27	4	321	276	39	29	29	-	55	48	7
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	1,985	1,752	230	13,418	11,748	1,039	1,208	1,149	46	1,832	1,721	108
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	12	9	3	129	108	13	18	17	-	12	12	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.  
(Page 7 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	547	469	76	5,584	5,007	384	614	593	16	779	720	54
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	25	23	2	118	107	6	16	16	-	6	5	1
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	37	27	10	380	336	28	32	32	-	48	45	3
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	58	55	2	725	706	10	101	100	-	102	102	-
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	17	16	1	206	187	14	33	32	-	30	26	4
Of female breast (174) .....	405	345	59	4,130	3,649	324	431	412	16	588	538	45
Of male breast (175) .....	5	3	2	25	22	2	1	1	-	5	4	1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	684	527	157	5,945	5,222	461	637	604	24	790	730	58
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	47	34	13	487	392	45	41	38	2	38	32	6
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	56	39	17	608	522	48	50	49	-	69	62	6
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	144	119	25	1,388	1,277	52	137	132	2	181	174	6
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	16	14	2	101	96	4	11	11	-	16	16	-
Of prostate (185) .....	414	314	100	3,296	2,874	310	388	364	20	474	425	39
Of testis (186) .....	3	3	-	44	42	-	8	8	-	4	4	-
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	4	4	-	21	19	2	2	2	-	8	7	1
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	213	188	25	1,984	1,803	110	204	199	4	312	303	9
Of bladder (188) .....	97	87	10	997	917	48	104	104	-	174	169	5
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	116	101	15	987	886	62	100	95	4	138	134	4
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	484	420	64	4,687	4,142	301	432	409	17	744	706	38
Of eye (190) .....	5	5	-	25	24	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Of brain (191) .....	131	121	10	1,235	1,143	46	164	157	6	159	153	6
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	4	3	1	21	16	2	5	5	-	4	4	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	18	16	2	195	170	5	19	18	1	25	24	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	326	275	51	3,211	2,789	248	240	225	10	556	525	31
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	511	457	54	5,083	4,506	305	507	497	9	712	665	45
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	9	7	2	146	130	8	20	20	-	14	13	1
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	17	17	-	172	153	15	13	13	-	32	28	4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	192	174	18	1,864	1,674	75	164	160	3	272	264	8
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	106	87	19	880	748	100	100	96	4	130	112	17
Leukemia (204-208) .....	187	172	15	2,021	1,801	107	210	208	2	264	248	15
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	61	56	5	593	541	35	63	62	1	70	66	4
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	75	71	4	892	787	42	113	112	1	102	97	4
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	1	1	-	31	29	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	50	44	6	505	444	29	31	31	-	92	85	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	58	49	9	644	559	53	57	56	1	121	112	9
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	19	17	2	173	143	20	25	25	-	17	15	2
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	-	-	-	8	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	10	8	2	88	77	8	14	14	-	11	10	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	9	9	-	77	61	9	10	10	-	6	5	1
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	17	14	3	154	135	13	17	17	-	32	28	4
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	22	18	4	316	280	20	15	14	1	72	69	3
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>3,923</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>85</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	676	515	161	4,615	3,781	530	611	575	31	696	609	85
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	11	9	2	63	53	5	13	13	-	10	10	-
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	514	384	130	3,574	2,886	425	437	408	25	538	473	64
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	2	2	-	19	18	1	2	2	-	1	1	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	1	1	-	12	12	-	2	2	-	4	3	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	2	2	-	44	42	2	5	5	-	7	7	-
Obesity (278.0) .....	21	15	6	112	92	20	15	15	-	8	6	2
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	125	102	23	790	677	77	136	129	6	128	109	18
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	42	36	6	157	142	8	60	58	2	27	27	-
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	2	2	-	13	12	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	33	30	3	129	116	7	54	52	2	24	24	-
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	7	4	3	15	14	1	1	1	-	2	2	-
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>7</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	50	34	16	281	202	52	43	40	3	50	45	5
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	2	2	-	17	17	-	8	8	-	3	3	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	10	3	7	80	30	43	7	4	3	10	5	5
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	16	13	3	121	98	7	16	16	-	19	19	-
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	22	16	6	63	57	2	12	12	-	18	18	-
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	13	12	1	71	61	4	11	10	1	7	7	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	41	38	3	437	386	19	55	52	3	65	63	2
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>17</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	78	70	8	1,001	924	48	210	207	3	114	112	2
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	2	2	-	31	25	6	10	10	-	4	4	-
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	49	44	5	308	291	8	22	22	-	67	64	3
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	32	20	12	570	491	56	112	100	7	53	46	7
Drug dependence (304) .....	-	-	-	129	106	18	1	1	-	7	5	2
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	86	81	5	504	446	44	59	57	1	58	55	3
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	4	4	-	48	41	5	5	4	1	2	2	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.  
(Page 9 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut		
	All races †	White	Black									
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	767	645	122	8,438	7,447	590	953	909	29	949	894	54
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	1	1	-	6	5	1	1	1	-	2	2	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	766	644	122	8,432	7,442	589	952	908	29	947	892	54
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	57	50	7	879	773	59	85	83	1	58	58	-
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	17	16	1	287	251	17	25	24	-	18	18	-
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	9	9	-	312	275	23	29	29	-	20	20	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	31	25	6	280	247	19	31	30	1	20	20	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	6	3	3	91	78	5	15	15	-	3	3	-
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	4	4	-	52	37	11	6	6	-	4	4	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	72	60	12	468	424	25	90	88	2	57	56	1
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	8	7	1	61	56	4	6	6	-	8	8	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	93	79	14	905	811	60	122	117	4	135	128	7
Divericula of intestine (562) .....	34	28	6	370	342	24	43	40	2	35	35	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	172	147	25	3,753	3,306	274	309	289	10	277	255	22
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as												
alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	59	49	10	2,412	2,145	200	236	219	8	108	97	11
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	10	9	1	122	95	7	18	18	-	14	14	-
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	103	89	14	1,219	1,066	67	55	52	2	155	144	11
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	54	43	11	260	229	15	35	34	1	31	29	2
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	266	223	43	1,593	1,386	112	241	230	9	339	316	22
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	583	461	122	3,357	2,815	341	274	264	9	542	483	59
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	571	452	119	3,264	2,740	326	261	252	8	528	469	59
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	353	273	80	1,485	1,193	186	127	120	6	318	276	42
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	2	2	-	8	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	2	2	-	21	14	5	2	2	-	2	2	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	23	18	5	149	131	11	15	13	2	12	9	3
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	326	251	75	1,307	1,042	170	109	104	4	303	284	39
Infections of kidney (590) .....	15	13	2	159	142	12	8	8	-	9	8	1
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	2	2	-	29	23	1	-	-	-	4	4	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	201	164	37	1,591	1,382	127	126	124	2	197	181	16
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	9	8	1	70	58	9	10	10	-	8	8	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	5	5	-	56	47	6	10	10	-	7	7	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	4	3	1	14	11	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	3	1	2	23	17	6	2	2	-	4	4	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	3	3	-	57	38	13	3	2	1	1	1	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	3	3	-	42	28	8	2	1	1	1	1	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	1	1	-	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	2	2	-	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	-	-	-	12	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	-	-	-	16	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	41	25	16	187	148	24	26	26	-	34	29	5
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	7	5	2	63	54	3	11	11	-	14	12	2
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	34	20	14	124	94	21	15	15	-	20	17	3
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	95	81	14	638	518	71	120	116	3	83	74	9
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	24	23	1	112	98	6	23	22	-	16	15	1
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	47	35	12	287	213	44	54	52	2	38	34	4
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	3	3	-	37	33	2	3	3	-	1	1	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	4	3	1	60	46	11	6	6	-	7	5	2
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	17	17	-	142	128	8	34	33	1	21	19	2
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	103	81	21	1,598	1,311	158	143	126	11	151	134	16
Spina bifida (741) .....	2	2	-	16	14	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	11	6	5	218	189	20	26	23	2	25	24	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	34	26	7	533	435	49	43	39	3	59	51	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	14	13	1	182	145	23	9	7	1	14	11	3
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	42	34	8	649	528	65	65	57	5	51	46	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	147	81	66	1,824	1,286	429	149	121	22	183	114	68
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	2	-	30	16	12	4	4	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	36	20	16	286	223	42	19	16	1	15	7	8
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	109	59	50	1,508	1,047	375	126	101	21	168	107	60
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	621	491	129	1,329	1,025	210	212	194	16	308	248	59
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	7	5	2	4	4	-	6	6	-	3	3	-
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	614	486	127	1,325	1,021	210	206	188	16	305	245	59
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	1,766	1,353	405	17,680	14,477	2,154	2,016	1,868	110	1,401	1,192	199
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	1,141	934	202	9,498	8,085	805	1,146	1,071	50	895	788	100
Transport accidents (E800-E848) .....	639	538	99	4,863	4,142	346	611	570	23	346	309	32
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	5	2	3	94	79	6	11	11	-	3	3	-
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	603	512	89	4,461	3,781	326	557	520	21	332	295	32
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	592	504	86	4,327	3,666	315	542	506	20	322	285	32
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	12	11	1	30	24	3	7	7	-	1	1	-
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	197	174	23	1,746	1,517	105	208	196	8	105	94	8
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	79	61	18	792	655	80	64	57	3	48	41	5
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	62	49	12	724	600	63	124	117	5	85	74	11
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	119	100	19	849	718	50	126	118	4	35	31	4
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	123	109	13	186	152	14	13	11	-	48	44	4
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	11	8	3	134	115	11	15	14	1	10	10	-
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	2	1	1	46	44	1	5	5	-	-	-	-
Water transport accidents (E830-E838) .....	20	14	6	78	64	6	8	6	2	3	3	-
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	9	9	-	181	171	7	30	28	-	8	8	-
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	35	31	4	1,755	1,489	223	84	74	9	117	87	28
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	22	20	2	1,673	1,413	218	63	54	8	98	73	25
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	6	5	1	42	40	2	10	10	-	5	4	-
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	7	6	1	40	36	3	11	10	1	14	10	3
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	26	23	3	202	172	17	27	27	-	58	54	4
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	120	108	11	1,018	908	49	198	189	5	177	169	8
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	28	24	3	270	231	15	62	58	2	41	38	3
Fall on same level (E885-E886) .....	5	5	-	45	42	1	13	12	1	7	7	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E889) .....	87	79	8	703	635	33	123	119	2	129	124	5
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	70	45	25	233	183	38	21	21	-	22	18	4
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	249	187	60	1,420	1,187	130	204	189	13	174	150	24
Lightning (E907) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	46	30	15	449	359	37	34	29	4	32	26	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	59	46	13	165	140	12	41	36	5	48	43	5
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	4	1	3	58	49	7	4	2	2	-	-	-
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	29	25	3	60	44	9	15	15	-	4	4	-
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	4	3	1	19	18	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	1	-	1	10	7	2	2	2	-	2	2	-
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	12	11	1	58	56	1	3	3	-	6	5	1
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	94	71	23	601	514	62	98	95	2	82	70	12
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	2	2	-	7	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	293	265	26	3,723	3,363	156	598	579	10	298	283	13
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	28	27	1	582	543	20	62	60	-	18	17	1
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	4	4	-	30	28	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	12	12	-	152	145	3	76	74	1	42	42	-
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	29	26	2	654	564	29	98	90	3	68	67	1
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	24	24	-	937	870	31	80	80	-	1	1	-
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	178	156	21	1,036	931	52	263	258	4	135	127	7
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	18	16	2	332	282	21	16	14	2	32	27	4
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	304	132	171	4,194	2,801	1,166	218	168	46	180	99	80
Assault by handgun (E965.0) .....	14	3	11	493	306	165	6	6	-	1	-	1
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4) .....	204	84	119	2,556	1,675	742	117	86	31	123	64	59
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966) .....	42	21	21	518	361	131	37	26	7	31	19	12
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969) .....	35	19	16	558	406	116	48	43	5	21	13	7
Legal execution (E978) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	7	4	3	68	52	12	10	7	3	4	3	1
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E880-E989) .....	28	22	6	260	224	26	54	50	4	28	22	6
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E880.0-E980.5) .....	17	13	4	90	81	5	34	32	2	21	16	5
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E880.6-E980.9) .....	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	4	3	1	13	9	2	3	3	-	2	2	-
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989) .....	7	6	1	144	122	18	16	14	2	4	3	1
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Delaware			District of Columbia			Florida			Georgia		
	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black
All causes .....	5,941	4,958	954	7,110	1,573	5,505	139,729	124,522	14,838	52,992	37,872	14,945
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139) .....	171	116	53	741	189	551	4,697	3,112	1,573	2,139	1,133	1,003
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	4	1	3	7	2	5	45	35	10	6	5	1
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008) .....	1	1	-	2	2	-	18	15	3	4	3	1
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	3	-	3	4	-	4	23	17	6	2	2	-
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	6	4	1	8	1	7	126	78	46	55	15	40
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	5	3	1	6	1	5	107	68	37	39	12	27
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	1	1	-	2	-	2	19	10	9	16	3	13
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041) .....	70	59	11	162	31	131	901	749	151	739	456	283
Brucellosis (023) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	4	2	2
Tetanus (037) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038) .....	70	59	11	159	30	129	815	680	134	705	433	272
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041) .....	-	-	-	3	1	2	76	62	14	30	21	9
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079) .....	71	39	32	533	149	383	3,353	2,059	1,285	1,223	597	623
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	3	2	1	13	5	8	154	128	24	24	18	6
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061, 065-066,071-079) .....	68	37	31	520	144	375	3,197	1,929	1,261	1,199	579	617
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Malaria (084) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	4	6	3	1	2
Syphilis (090-097) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	3	6	3	1	2
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	1
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139) .....	20	13	6	29	6	23	261	186	75	112	58	54
Mycoses (110-118) .....	13	10	2	14	3	11	121	98	23	65	40	25
Helminthiasis (120-129) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	2	2	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	4	4	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139) .....	7	3	4	15	3	12	125	73	52	41	12	29
II. Neoplasms (140-239) .....	1,565	1,316	240	1,554	341	1,205	35,552	32,401	3,048	11,972	9,011	2,919
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1,544	1,300	235	1,527	336	1,183	35,173	32,059	3,013	11,797	8,878	2,879
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	42	31	11	52	8	44	651	572	76	210	146	64
Of lip (140) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	4	-
Of tongue (141) .....	7	5	2	10	2	8	168	145	22	33	16	17
Of pharynx (146-149.0) .....	28	19	9	29	3	26	292	251	39	116	82	34
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9) .....	7	7	-	13	3	10	187	172	15	57	44	13
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	348	277	67	413	62	348	8,138	7,318	795	2,536	1,824	703
Of esophagus (150) .....	29	23	6	58	7	51	638	528	107	233	137	94
Of stomach (151) .....	43	31	9	51	8	41	896	767	126	273	154	119
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	67	62	5	16	10	6
Of colon (153) .....	140	114	26	144	19	125	3,216	2,956	255	967	728	238
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	2	1	1
Descending colon (153.2) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	13	12	1	2	2	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	2	2	-	4	1	3	67	64	3	12	9	3
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6) .....	5	3	2	2	-	2	86	78	8	29	19	10
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9) .....	133	109	24	137	18	119	3,041	2,793	243	922	697	224
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) .....	27	21	6	26	5	21	520	485	35	159	124	35
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) .....	20	15	4	35	4	31	662	592	63	222	163	54
Liver, primary (155.0) .....	11	7	4	24	3	21	290	258	28	71	55	15
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	3	2	-	3	1	2	118	113	5	25	21	3
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2) .....	6	6	-	8	-	8	254	221	30	126	87	36
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156) .....	11	11	-	10	1	9	231	215	14	66	51	15
Of pancreas (157) .....	68	53	15	83	17	65	1,789	1,607	178	573	435	137
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159) .....	6	6	-	6	1	5	119	106	12	27	22	5
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	461	395	64	364	76	287	10,947	10,138	781	3,636	2,885	740
Of larynx (161) .....	12	8	4	21	1	20	283	249	34	112	77	35
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162) .....	445	385	58	341	75	265	10,540	9,775	737	3,500	2,794	695
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165) .....	4	2	2	2	-	2	124	114	10	24	14	10

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Delaware			District of Columbia			Florida			Georgia		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	173	153	20	156	43	112	3,573	3,292	272	1,210	933	270
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	2	1	1	2	1	1	71	61	9	28	16	11
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	5	5	—	6	2	4	195	177	18	73	49	23
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	18	18	—	6	4	2	462	454	8	150	144	5
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	2	1	1	9	4	5	183	168	15	43	38	4
Of female breast (174) .....	146	128	18	133	32	100	2,639	2,410	221	910	682	225
Of male breast (175) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	22	1	6	4	2
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	180	141	38	201	53	147	4,197	3,645	543	1,367	896	469
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	14	10	4	24	2	21	315	221	91	95	52	43
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	19	14	5	18	4	14	381	310	71	109	66	43
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	26	22	4	39	16	23	849	790	57	288	229	59
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	—	—	—	2	1	1	64	51	13	23	19	4
Of prostate (185) .....	119	93	25	117	29	88	2,555	2,242	309	841	524	315
Of testis (186) .....	2	2	—	1	1	—	22	21	1	4	2	2
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	1	7	4	3
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	74	66	8	42	9	32	1,537	1,456	80	427	341	86
Of bladder (188) .....	39	35	4	28	6	22	834	794	40	177	142	35
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	35	31	4	14	3	10	703	662	40	250	199	51
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	143	126	16	147	40	106	2,866	2,641	212	1,382	1,026	352
Of eye (190) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	29	28	1	6	4	2
Of brain (191) .....	34	33	—	16	9	7	838	793	41	270	237	33
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	19	18	1	5	5	—
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	4	3	1	4	2	2	110	100	9	39	26	13
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	103	88	15	127	29	97	1,870	1,702	160	1,062	754	304
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	123	111	11	152	45	107	3,264	2,997	254	1,029	827	195
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	5	3	2	2	1	1	90	82	7	28	25	3
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	4	4	—	4	—	4	89	82	7	21	18	3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	50	47	2	50	20	30	1,263	1,198	59	370	322	47
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	16	14	2	44	7	37	573	494	77	195	123	72
Leukemia (204-208) .....	48	43	5	52	17	35	1,249	1,141	104	415	339	70
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	20	19	1	18	4	14	331	299	32	107	89	16
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	15	14	1	20	9	11	554	509	44	199	157	40
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	16	1	3	3	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	13	10	3	14	4	10	347	317	27	106	90	14
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	21	16	5	27	5	22	379	342	35	175	133	40
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	7	3	4	6	1	5	94	84	9	28	17	11
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	1
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	3	1	2	4	—	4	53	49	4	17	11	6
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	4	2	2	2	1	1	40	35	4	9	5	4
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-239) .....	6	6	—	3	1	2	102	95	7	32	29	3
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	8	7	1	18	3	15	163	163	19	115	87	26
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....	268	199	68	230	45	184	4,193	3,467	720	1,481	924	555
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	256	188	67	217	42	174	4,053	3,345	702	1,382	865	515
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	7	7	—	2	1	1	85	74	11	25	14	11
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	207	146	61	173	30	142	3,078	2,518	555	984	605	378
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	12	11	1	7	5	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	8	7	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	1	—	1	—	1	15	13	2	14	14	—
Obesity (278.0) .....	10	9	1	2	—	2	90	63	27	35	17	18
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	30	24	5	39	11	28	761	654	106	308	202	105
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	12	11	1	13	3	10	140	122	18	99	59	40
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	5	6	4	2
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	12	11	1	12	3	9	115	102	13	86	50	36
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	—	—	—	1	—	1	12	12	—	7	5	2
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	36	27	9	40	10	30	567	473	90	241	151	90
Anemias (280-285) .....	22	15	7	21	5	16	244	182	61	128	66	62
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	1	1	—	1	1	—	15	15	—	5	3	2
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	4	2	2	5	—	5	56	18	38	51	14	37
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	2	2	—	5	—	5	69	63	6	27	21	6
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	15	10	5	10	4	6	104	86	17	45	28	17
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	1	1	—	2	2	—	54	49	4	15	10	5
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	13	11	2	17	3	14	269	242	25	98	75	23
V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....	60	52	8	88	29	59	1,890	1,696	193	778	506	271
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	26	25	1	17	10	7	715	679	36	240	199	41
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	—	—	—	2	—	2	27	23	4	15	9	6
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	14	12	2	22	11	11	307	275	32	158	118	40
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	4	3	1	33	5	28	409	325	84	242	97	145
Drug dependence (304) .....	—	—	—	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	—
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	15	11	4	11	2	9	418	363	34	115	81	33
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	1	1	—	1	—	1	11	9	2	7	1	6



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Delaware			District of Columbia			Florida			Georgia		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	203	167	36	331	48	282	4,675	4,192	467	1,901	1,371	525
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	1	1	--	--	--	--	8	8	--	2	2	--
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	202	166	36	331	48	282	4,667	4,184	467	1,899	1,369	525
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	15	13	2	19	8	11	401	363	36	131	98	33
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	5	5	--	6	2	4	110	95	15	46	32	14
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	8	7	1	6	2	4	132	122	9	38	28	10
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	2	1	1	7	4	3	159	146	12	47	38	9
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	4	4	--	6	--	6	44	39	5	11	7	4
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	2	2	--	1	--	1	25	20	5	16	10	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	17	13	4	20	4	16	340	299	41	186	124	62
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	5	4	1	2	--	2	51	50	1	14	9	5
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	16	16	--	24	6	18	506	457	46	187	155	42
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	2	2	--	8	1	7	217	205	12	52	45	7
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	70	57	13	152	14	138	1,752	1,578	168	569	423	143
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	34	28	6	70	6	64	651	564	84	231	153	78
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	1	1	--	2	1	1	79	69	9	21	16	4
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	35	28	7	80	7	73	1,022	945	75	317	254	61
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	6	5	1	4	1	3	160	148	11	64	58	26
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	65	50	15	95	14	80	1,171	1,025	142	639	440	197
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	137	108	28	181	28	153	1,846	1,585	255	1,212	718	493
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	135	106	28	181	28	153	1,793	1,541	246	1,189	704	484
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	88	68	19	105	12	93	840	717	120	673	384	288
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2	1	1	--	1
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	7	1	3	2	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	2	2	--	5	--	5	87	67	19	38	17	21
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	86	66	19	100	12	88	742	641	99	631	365	265
Infections of kidney (590) .....	3	2	1	2	--	2	47	42	4	34	26	8
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	--	--	--	3	1	2	21	19	2	5	3	2
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	44	36	8	71	15	56	885	763	120	477	291	166
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	2	2	--	--	--	--	37	31	6	14	9	5
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	1	1	--	--	--	--	20	17	3	9	7	2
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	1	1	--	--	--	--	17	14	3	5	2	3
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	13	3	9	5	4
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	--	--	--	1	--	1	22	9	13	9	2	7
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	3	2	1	--	1
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	1	--	1
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	--	--	--	1	--	1	14	4	10	8	2	6
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	2	--	2
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,649) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	2	--	2
Obstructed labor (650) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	4	2	1	--	1
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	--	--	--	1	--	1	3	--	3	3	2	1
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	--
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	14	10	4	25	2	23	204	160	43	122	63	58
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	1	1	--	2	1	1	46	40	5	19	12	6
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	13	9	4	23	1	22	158	120	38	103	51	52
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	23	21	2	27	5	22	447	386	59	180	123	57
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	7	7	--	4	--	4	104	99	5	41	35	6
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	8	6	2	15	3	12	200	159	39	87	49	38
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	1	1	--	--	--	--	10	8	2	9	7	2
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	2	2	--	6	1	5	26	20	6	14	11	3
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	5	5	--	2	1	1	107	100	7	29	21	8
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	31	26	5	33	11	22	690	548	139	362	211	145
Spina bifida (741) .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	8	1	5	4	1
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	6	5	1	4	2	2	111	96	15	38	21	15
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	13	10	3	12	5	7	247	198	49	123	77	44
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	3	3	--	2	--	2	87	66	19	36	23	12
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	9	8	1	15	4	11	236	180	55	160	86	73

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Delaware			District of Columbia			Florida			Georgia		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	48	21	27	116	8	108	831	453	370	555	182	369
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	6	3	9	3	6
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	9	3	6	21	2	19	133	83	48	90	39	51
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	38	18	20	95	6	89	689	364	319	456	140	312
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	28	15	13	189	21	168	1,653	1,374	274	634	385	249
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	4	3	1	2	-	2	461	442	18	126	76	50
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	24	12	12	187	21	166	1,192	932	256	508	309	199
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	380	314	64	636	97	538	8,363	6,837	1,472	4,341	2,823	1,480
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	247	204	41	185	52	132	4,872	4,137	698	2,634	1,824	792
Transport accidents (E800-E849) .....	140	122	17	63	14	48	2,639	2,270	349	1,449	1,023	411
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	1	1	-	1	-	1	22	14	8	21	15	6
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	132	114	17	59	11	47	2,452	2,099	334	1,366	966	386
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	132	114	17	59	11	47	2,399	2,054	327	1,344	952	378
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	2	12	11	1
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	65	54	11	15	4	11	950	839	102	447	346	98
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	14	11	3	20	2	17	461	379	80	200	98	98
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	19	17	1	10	3	7	352	300	49	84	54	29
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	14	13	1	1	1	-	283	231	49	262	198	60
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	20	19	1	13	1	12	341	295	45	339	245	92
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	45	7	22	14	8
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	5	3	2
Water transport accidents (E830-E839) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	69	62	7	28	11	16
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	6	6	-	3	3	-	70	69	-	29	28	1
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	20	12	8	7	4	3	271	211	56	132	87	45
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	20	12	8	4	2	2	222	172	48	87	60	27
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	18	7	33	22	11
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	-	-	-	3	2	1	24	21	1	12	5	7
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	8	5	3	16	2	14	127	104	23	150	93	57
Accidental falls (E880-E898) .....	37	35	1	34	15	19	723	673	48	297	235	61
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	10	10	-	10	3	7	134	121	13	88	65	23
Fall on same level (E885-E886) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	36	34	2	9	9	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888) .....	27	25	1	23	11	12	553	518	33	200	161	38
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	7	4	3	12	-	12	175	114	60	134	68	65
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	35	26	9	53	17	36	924	753	161	465	313	151
Lightning (E907) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	1	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	11	10	1	4	1	3	308	243	58	114	64	50
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	8	6	2	11	4	7	179	153	26	104	70	34
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	-	4	2	2
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	1	1	-	6	-	6	44	34	9	46	30	16
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	4	3	1
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	4	2	4	2	2
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	32	26	6	7	6	1
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	14	8	6	30	12	18	340	279	60	181	135	45
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	1	7	5	2
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	88	83	5	34	16	18	2,027	1,905	115	811	674	128
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	9	9	-	2	2	-	268	257	9	55	49	5
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	16	13	2	7	6	1
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	8	7	1	-	-	-	104	103	1	29	29	-
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	21	18	3	11	6	5	285	274	10	88	62	25
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	34	31	3	38	34	4
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	43	42	1	13	4	9	1,171	1,097	71	565	478	81
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	6	6	-	7	4	3	149	130	19	29	16	12
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	37	20	17	389	22	367	1,381	731	641	835	284	541
Assault by handgun (E965.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	10	5	5
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4) .....	12	6	6	313	15	298	919	431	484	556	187	362
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966) .....	8	6	7	35	3	32	190	115	74	119	37	81
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969) .....	16	12	4	36	3	33	259	175	81	145	51	92
Legal execution (E978) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	-	-	-	5	1	4	10	8	1	5	4	1
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989) .....	8	7	1	28	7	21	81	62	18	61	41	19
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	4	3	1	7	1	6	25	21	4	19	14	5
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	1	1	-	2	-	2	26	17	8	19	13	5
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989) .....	3	3	-	19	6	13	29	23	6	20	11	9
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 16 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Hawaii			Idaho			Illinois			Indiana		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
All causes	6,968	2,068	54	7,877	7,764	22	102,118	85,307	16,133	49,964	45,827	4,043
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	226	96	6	101	97	-	2,672	1,840	804	984	837	144
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	4	-	1	2	2	-	18	11	6	19	16	3
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	1	-	-	1	1	-	8	6	2	13	12	1
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	2	-	-	1	1	-	7	5	2	6	4	2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	6	-	-	1	1	-	92	45	45	23	17	6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	4	-	-	1	1	-	71	33	37	16	11	5
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	12	8	7	6	1
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	76	18	-	51	49	-	1,148	903	232	542	478	63
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	2	2	-	11	7	4	2	2	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	69	17	-	47	45	-	1,093	859	221	518	455	62
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	6	1	-	2	2	-	44	37	7	22	21	1
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)	131	76	5	43	41	-	1,230	771	451	316	253	61
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	13	2	-	7	6	-	61	54	7	27	23	2
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	118	74	5	36	35	-	1,169	717	444	289	230	59
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	9	2	-	4	4	-	179	109	67	84	73	11
Mycoses (110-118)	4	1	-	3	3	-	99	72	26	53	50	3
Helminthiasis (120-129)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	5	5	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	3	1	-	-	-	-	76	35	39	23	16	7
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	1,785	529	15	1,826	1,800	2	25,000	21,238	3,585	12,210	11,250	941
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209)	1,755	518	15	1,802	1,776	2	24,621	20,913	3,536	12,028	11,081	928
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	39	13	-	27	27	-	365	281	78	120	110	10
Of lip (140)	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
Of tongue (141)	6	-	-	3	3	-	95	79	15	20	18	2
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	25	9	-	15	15	-	166	113	49	62	59	3
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	8	4	-	8	8	-	102	87	14	35	30	5
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	565	104	4	397	390	1	6,051	5,080	897	2,723	2,491	226
Of esophagus (150)	43	18	-	31	30	1	535	419	110	211	180	30
Of stomach (151)	132	9	-	37	36	-	622	477	129	241	216	24
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	6	1	-	2	2	-	44	37	7	16	13	3
Of colon (153)	154	28	2	150	149	-	2,489	2,139	334	1,204	1,120	83
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	14	1	1	1	-
Descending colon (153.2)	1	-	-	1	1	-	7	4	2	4	3	1
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	4	-	-	-	-	-	43	39	4	10	9	1
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	10	1	1	2	2	-	83	72	11	30	28	2
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	139	27	1	147	146	-	2,340	2,010	316	1,159	1,079	79
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	46	8	-	34	34	-	405	356	49	171	155	15
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	65	8	1	33	30	-	461	369	68	199	174	25
Liver, primary (155.0)	42	5	1	16	13	-	179	131	29	73	57	16
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	11	2	-	7	7	-	80	74	5	32	31	1
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	12	1	-	10	10	-	202	164	34	94	86	8
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	22	3	-	12	12	-	212	192	18	84	78	6
Of pancreas (157)	93	28	1	85	84	-	1,209	1,028	172	560	521	37
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	4	1	-	13	13	-	74	63	10	37	34	3
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-185)	433	151	5	474	466	1	6,851	5,763	1,057	3,682	3,380	298
Of larynx (161)	9	6	-	7	7	-	195	136	58	85	71	14
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	433	142	5	459	451	1	6,609	5,584	995	3,569	3,283	282
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	11	3	-	8	8	-	47	43	4	28	26	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 17 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Hawaii			Idaho			Illinois			Indiana		
	All races	White	Black									
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and												
breast (170-175) .....	167	56	1	191	190	-	2,710	2,388	307	1,272	1,182	88
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	40	36	4	15	15	-
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	16	4	-	14	14	-	170	142	25	89	80	9
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	17	10	-	31	31	-	266	261	4	158	157	1
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	6	2	-	1	1	-	70	59	11	42	40	2
Of female breast (174) .....	126	39	1	139	138	-	2,156	1,884	262	964	887	75
Of male breast (175) .....	1	-	-	3	3	-	8	6	1	4	3	1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	195	81	2	249	249	-	2,714	2,186	508	1,332	1,199	131
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	14	6	-	12	12	-	218	137	78	111	94	16
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	19	5	-	15	15	-	269	217	50	162	150	12
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	42	16	1	55	55	-	649	578	64	308	292	16
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	4	4	-	2	2	-	55	46	9	32	26	6
Of prostate (185) .....	113	48	1	162	162	-	1,502	1,192	302	709	627	81
Of testis (186) .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	11	10	1	4	4	-
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	10	6	4	6	6	-
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	60	21	-	62	61	-	1,028	924	103	506	474	32
Of bladder (188) .....	34	16	-	31	31	-	516	462	53	239	225	14
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	26	5	-	31	30	-	512	462	50	267	249	18
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	129	44	2	196	191	-	2,474	2,138	325	1,232	1,157	73
Of eye (190) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	6	-	5	5	-
Of brain (191) .....	26	10	1	49	48	-	528	480	47	295	284	10
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	9	9	-	5	5	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	17	1	-	6	6	-	94	82	12	38	36	2
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	85	32	1	137	133	-	1,837	1,561	266	889	827	61
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	147	48	1	206	202	-	2,428	2,153	261	1,161	1,088	70
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	5	2	-	3	3	-	66	60	5	27	27	-
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	5	2	-	11	11	-	67	56	11	23	21	2
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	71	23	1	81	81	-	907	836	70	454	438	15
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	15	5	-	35	34	-	448	356	90	208	180	27
Leukemia (204-208) .....	51	16	-	76	73	-	940	845	85	449	422	26
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	7	4	-	33	32	-	303	274	27	130	125	5
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	23	7	-	24	23	-	343	307	32	201	185	16
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	10	10	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	20	4	-	19	18	-	287	258	26	108	102	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	30	11	-	24	24	-	379	325	49	182	169	13
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	3	-	-	7	7	-	84	68	14	25	23	2
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	3	-	-	3	3	-	40	33	5	16	15	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	-	-	-	4	4	-	41	33	8	9	8	1
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	6	2	-	6	6	-	81	70	10	39	37	2
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	21	9	-	11	11	-	214	187	25	118	109	9
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....	222	41	1	265	256	2	3,194	2,524	643	1,701	1,447	250
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	212	41	1	244	236	2	3,057	2,408	622	1,607	1,368	235
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	2	-	-	1	1	-	56	47	9	26	21	5
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	171	31	-	190	185	1	2,392	1,886	482	1,255	1,054	198
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	9	9	-	2	2	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	2	-	-	2	2	-	12	12	-	4	4	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	16	16	-	11	11	-
Obesity (278.0) .....	4	2	-	5	5	-	56	36	20	41	37	4
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	31	6	1	44	41	1	515	401	111	268	239	28
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	10	-	-	21	20	-	137	116	21	94	79	15
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	10	9	1	8	4	4
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	8	-	-	19	18	-	111	92	19	77	68	9
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	16	15	1	9	7	2
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	29	12	2	30	29	-	506	416	86	249	224	25
Anemias (280-285) .....	8	4	-	12	12	-	238	184	52	120	105	15
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	-	12	10	2
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	3	-	-	2	2	-	49	23	26	21	15	6
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	3	3	-	7	7	-	63	55	6	35	33	2
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	107	87	20	52	47	5
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	2	1	-	3	3	-	60	46	13	29	29	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	19	7	2	15	14	-	208	186	21	100	90	10
V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....	79	28	-	117	116	-	1,262	1,071	186	571	520	51
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	30	8	-	48	48	-	423	395	27	219	210	9
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	11	11	-	7	6	1
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	22	7	-	42	42	-	242	222	20	101	89	12
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	4	3	-	13	13	-	273	181	89	103	80	23
Drug dependence (304) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	5	16	-	-	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	18	7	-	10	9	-	269	237	31	129	125	4
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	3	1	-	3	3	-	23	20	3	12	10	2



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.  
(Page 19 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Hawaii			Idaho			Illinois			Indiana		
	All races †	White	Black									
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	230	78	3	270	264	1	3,630	2,996	609	1,616	1,478	137
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	229	78	3	269	263	1	3,628	2,994	609	1,614	1,476	137
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	23	5	-	26	25	-	283	244	37	107	99	8
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	7	2	-	11	11	-	88	70	17	32	30	2
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	12	2	-	9	8	-	97	83	13	37	34	3
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	4	1	-	6	6	-	98	91	7	38	35	3
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	20	6	9	9	-
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	2	-	-	1	1	-	20	13	7	9	8	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	14	2	-	28	28	-	252	218	33	122	114	7
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	30	27	3	10	7	3
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	19	4	-	30	30	-	387	341	44	230	218	12
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	4	3	-	14	14	-	151	135	15	76	73	3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	73	28	1	62	59	-	1,245	979	254	454	409	45
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	25	14	-	28	26	-	496	372	119	174	151	23
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	7	-	-	5	5	-	52	47	5	25	24	1
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	41	14	1	29	28	-	697	560	130	255	234	21
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	12	5	-	9	9	-	131	118	13	50	48	2
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	80	30	2	98	96	1	1,103	899	197	547	491	56
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	117	25	2	127	125	1	2,291	1,790	491	1,008	875	130
Diseases of urinary system (590-599) .....	117	25	2	118	116	1	2,245	1,752	483	989	859	127
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	71	16	2	71	69	1	1,377	1,074	298	615	532	81
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	2	2	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	2	-	1	1	1	-	7	5	2	8	7	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	3	1	-	5	5	-	77	66	10	27	20	7
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	65	15	1	65	63	1	1,287	997	286	578	503	73
Infections of kidney (590) .....	3	1	-	7	7	-	42	35	7	29	26	3
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	5	4	1
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	42	8	-	40	40	-	816	633	178	340	297	42
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	-	-	-	8	8	-	26	21	5	11	10	1
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	16	13	3	6	5	1
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	10	8	2	5	5	-
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	13	3	8	6	2
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	9	3	1	2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	8	3	1	2
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	1
Obstructed labor (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	2	1	1
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	12	5	-	8	8	-	208	131	77	63	48	15
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	4	-	-	5	5	-	49	41	8	18	17	1
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	8	5	-	3	3	-	159	90	69	45	31	14
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	27	8	-	41	41	-	369	291	75	145	136	8
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	3	-	-	9	9	-	72	69	3	36	34	2
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	16	5	-	15	15	-	176	125	48	62	57	5
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	1	1	-	2	2	-	9	8	1	7	7	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	2	1	-	2	2	-	21	12	9	5	3	1
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	5	1	-	13	13	-	91	77	14	35	35	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	43	5	2	60	59	1	620	458	147	326	281	44
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	7	6	1
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	5	1	-	5	5	-	83	61	20	50	47	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	19	4	-	28	27	1	214	155	53	112	96	16
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	3	-	-	4	4	-	51	37	13	27	23	4
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	16	-	2	23	23	-	268	202	60	130	109	20

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 253**

**Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.**

(Page 20 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Hawaii			Idaho			Illinois			Indiana		
	All races	White	Black									
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	53	6	2	54	54	-	895	466	420	330	221	106
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	1	-	2	2	-	8	5	3	5	3	2
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	7	1	-	7	7	-	166	98	68	48	30	17
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	44	4	2	45	45	-	721	363	349	277	188	87
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	98	36	3	88	85	2	869	554	307	457	374	82
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	5	2	-	25	25	-	19	19	-	25	24	1
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	93	34	3	63	60	2	850	535	307	432	350	81
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	481	164	4	683	675	2	6,216	4,265	1,888	3,099	2,702	385
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	293	95	2	476	462	1	3,511	2,770	708	1,932	1,777	148
Transport accidents (E800-E848) .....	135	48	1	257	247	-	1,636	1,381	235	1,019	948	64
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	57	44	13	21	20	1
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	125	41	1	236	226	-	1,514	1,275	219	954	887	60
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	124	41	1	226	216	-	1,476	1,246	210	936	870	59
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	25	22	3	31	30	1
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	36	12	-	92	89	-	516	452	62	348	327	20
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	29	7	-	14	13	-	229	163	62	79	65	13
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	30	11	1	13	13	-	269	225	41	120	109	9
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	9	5	-	89	84	-	194	167	19	107	104	1
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	20	6	-	12	11	-	243	217	23	251	235	15
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	1	-	-	10	10	-	38	29	9	18	17	1
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	1	-	-	5	5	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Water transport accidents (E830-E839) .....	1	-	-	4	4	-	37	35	2	11	9	2
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	7	7	-	9	9	-	19	18	1	32	31	1
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	8	6	-	23	21	-	413	230	182	70	62	8
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	7	6	-	14	14	-	361	191	170	43	36	7
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	1	-	-	7	5	-	7	7	-	6	5	1
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	45	32	12	21	21	-
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	5	-	-	15	15	-	125	101	24	65	60	5
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	52	8	-	69	68	1	485	428	51	286	273	13
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	23	6	-	11	11	-	157	130	24	58	51	7
Fall on same level (E885-E888) .....	3	1	-	7	7	-	12	9	2	2	2	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888) .....	26	1	-	51	50	1	316	289	25	226	220	6
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	5	2	-	8	8	-	199	126	73	84	71	13
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	88	31	1	104	103	-	644	498	141	400	355	45
Lightning (E907) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	38	14	1	20	20	-	108	82	26	56	49	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	18	8	-	15	14	-	134	106	27	77	70	7
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	11	5	6	7	4	3
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	3	-	-	11	11	-	25	13	12	27	24	3
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	7	-	5	4	1
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	4	3	2	-	2
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	4	2	-	1	1	-	30	22	8	14	13	1
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	25	7	-	53	53	-	321	258	59	209	188	21
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	2	8	8	-
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	129	48	1	168	167	1	1,142	986	143	695	658	36
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	21	13	-	15	15	-	114	101	11	47	46	-
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	1	2	2	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	1	1	-	13	12	1	115	111	3	80	78	2
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	52	11	1	12	12	-	255	210	39	86	79	7
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	4	1	-	18	18	-	125	120	5	72	64	8
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	30	14	-	106	106	-	402	332	69	370	353	17
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	18	8	-	4	4	-	122	105	15	38	36	2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	42	13	1	42	39	-	1,429	409	1,004	406	218	184
Assault by handgun (E965.0) .....	1	-	-	5	4	-	77	21	56	20	12	7
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4) .....	15	5	-	17	16	-	879	208	664	254	124	128
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966) .....	10	4	1	6	5	-	196	61	131	54	28	25
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969) .....	14	3	-	12	12	-	268	116	147	72	49	23
Legal execution (E978) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	2	1	-	2	2	-	9	3	6	6	5	1
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989) .....	17	8	-	7	7	-	133	99	33	66	49	17
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	8	4	-	2	2	-	14	13	1	35	24	11
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	5	4	1
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	13	7	11	9	2
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989) .....	9	4	-	5	5	-	90	67	22	15	12	3
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 21 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana		
	All races 1	White	Black									
All causes .....	26,593	26,201	320	22,185	20,888	1,132	35,033	32,490	2,497	37,642	25,565	11,976
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139) .....	328	322	6	397	348	46	584	539	44	1,304	744	557
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	3	3	-	5	4	1	12	12	-	8	2	6
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	6	1	5
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	6	6	-	4	3	1	23	22	1	47	26	21
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	6	6	-	3	2	1	20	19	1	38	21	17
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	9	5	4
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041) .....	202	198	4	198	182	15	310	291	19	538	304	233
Brucellosis (023) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	3	2	1	4	4	-	4	4	-	2	1	1
Tetanus (037) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Septicemia (038) .....	193	190	3	183	168	15	291	273	18	517	292	224
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041) .....	6	6	-	11	10	-	15	14	1	18	11	7
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079) .....	87	85	2	155	131	22	176	157	18	652	386	265
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	15	15	-	17	15	1	28	26	1	54	40	14
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079) .....	72	70	2	138	116	21	148	131	17	598	346	251
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Syphilis (090-097) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139) .....	30	30	-	34	27	7	63	57	6	55	26	28
Mycoses (110-118) .....	14	14	-	21	15	6	35	34	1	34	19	15
Helminthiasis (120-129) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139) .....	14	14	-	12	11	1	21	18	3	18	5	13
II. Neoplasms (140-239) .....	6,506	6,398	89	5,102	4,830	234	8,653	7,982	655	8,979	6,276	2,678
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	6,433	6,325	89	5,033	4,763	232	8,549	7,879	654	8,857	6,186	2,647
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	81	80	1	73	71	2	125	110	15	157	104	53
Of lip (140) .....	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	3	3	-
Of tongue (141) .....	21	21	-	24	23	1	24	22	2	29	18	11
Of pharynx (146-149.0) .....	29	28	1	25	24	1	67	59	8	84	56	28
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9) .....	29	29	-	23	23	-	31	26	5	41	27	14
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	1,542	1,514	23	1,132	1,056	66	1,847	1,688	151	2,009	1,337	662
Of esophagus (150) .....	128	124	4	84	76	8	135	121	14	164	93	70
Of stomach (151) .....	138	131	3	111	100	8	168	151	15	215	112	100
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	22	20	2	10	10	-	17	16	1	14	9	4
Of colon (153) .....	675	669	6	480	455	23	816	750	65	775	547	227
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) .....	6	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Descending colon (153.2) .....	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	5	1	4
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	9	9	-	3	3	-	10	7	3	4	2	2
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6) .....	29	28	1	21	20	1	23	20	3	19	13	6
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9) .....	629	624	5	453	429	22	760	720	59	745	530	214
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) .....	81	79	2	66	63	2	108	99	9	103	79	24
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) .....	81	79	-	75	69	4	146	136	9	182	127	51
Liver, primary (155.0) .....	54	52	-	33	30	3	54	49	4	80	60	18
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	24	24	-	20	19	-	21	21	-	11	8	3
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2) .....	3	3	-	22	20	1	71	66	5	91	59	30
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156) .....	54	53	1	38	37	1	59	55	2	49	30	19
Of pancreas (157) .....	339	333	5	255	234	21	380	343	35	483	325	158
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159) .....	26	26	-	13	12	1	18	17	1	24	15	9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	1,709	1,674	30	1,434	1,353	66	2,985	2,770	212	2,821	2,059	753
Of larynx (161) .....	41	40	1	36	32	4	72	66	6	103	78	25
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162) .....	1,644	1,610	29	1,382	1,305	62	2,886	2,681	202	2,697	1,966	722
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165) .....	24	24	-	16	16	-	27	23	4	21	15	6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 22 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana		
	All races	White	Black									
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and												
breast (170-175) .....	756	743	10	570	542	24	840	786	53	872	618	251
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	17	17	-	11	10	1	34	34	-	20	11	9
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	40	38	2	33	31	2	44	40	4	43	27	16
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	76	76	-	77	76	-	92	90	2	92	89	3
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	34	31	2	24	23	1	44	40	4	44	38	6
Of female breast (174) .....	583	575	6	424	401	20	616	572	43	670	451	216
Of male breast (175) .....	6	6	-	1	1	-	10	10	-	3	2	1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	804	792	11	624	589	31	845	756	88	952	569	383
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	48	47	-	43	38	5	95	79	15	80	42	38
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	100	99	1	69	66	3	95	85	10	84	41	43
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	180	179	1	134	129	2	169	162	7	177	134	43
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	22	22	-	11	11	-	13	11	2	17	7	10
Of prostate (185) .....	448	439	9	358	336	21	466	412	54	587	342	245
Of testis (186) .....	5	5	-	8	8	-	4	4	-	3	1	2
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	4	2	2
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	329	324	4	222	216	6	380	351	28	330	262	67
Of bladder (188) .....	152	149	3	97	95	2	170	151	19	151	123	27
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	177	175	1	125	121	4	210	200	9	179	139	40
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	499	493	5	419	401	14	786	723	61	899	622	276
Of eye (190) .....	5	5	-	1	1	-	9	9	-	5	5	-
Of brain (191) .....	163	161	2	141	136	4	200	190	10	172	138	34
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	6	6	-	4	3	1	4	4	-	3	3	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	19	18	-	24	22	1	38	37	1	31	24	7
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	306	303	3	249	239	8	535	483	50	688	452	235
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-209) .....	713	705	5	559	535	23	741	695	46	817	615	202
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	25	25	-	7	7	-	24	20	4	37	34	3
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	19	19	-	14	14	-	24	23	1	32	25	7
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	261	260	1	199	191	7	262	252	10	263	216	47
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	143	142	-	115	105	10	148	132	16	163	98	65
Leukemia (204-209) .....	265	259	4	224	218	6	283	268	15	322	242	80
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	96	96	-	84	82	2	89	83	6	98	77	21
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	90	86	3	79	75	4	110	104	6	129	100	29
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	9	9	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	5	5	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-209) .....	70	68	1	58	58	-	81	78	3	90	60	30
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	73	73	-	69	67	2	104	103	1	122	90	31
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	19	19	-	15	14	1	25	25	-	28	17	10
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	8	8	-	8	8	-	10	10	-	16	13	3
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	11	11	-	7	6	1	14	14	-	11	4	6
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	24	24	-	22	22	-	27	27	-	22	17	5
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	30	30	-	32	31	1	52	51	1	72	56	16
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....	728	714	11	719	661	52	1,083	983	95	1,541	887	651
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	679	666	10	674	618	50	1,021	928	88	1,479	844	632
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	12	12	-	8	8	-	9	8	1	25	12	13
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	506	496	7	515	472	39	817	733	80	1,193	683	507
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	5	5	-	3	1	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	3	3	-	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	7	7	-	5	5	-	8	8	-	12	11	1
Obesity (278.0) .....	14	14	-	14	13	1	22	19	3	51	24	27
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	135	132	3	124	112	10	154	149	4	194	113	81
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	49	48	1	45	43	2	62	55	7	62	43	19
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	5	4	1	8	4	4
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	48	47	1	40	38	2	53	49	4	48	35	13
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	1	1	-	2	2	-	4	2	2	6	4	2
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	108	106	2	112	105	7	125	108	17	177	113	64
Anemias (280-285) .....	49	48	1	56	51	5	68	55	13	101	59	42
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	2	2	-	1	1	-	5	5	-	6	5	1
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	7	7	-	9	5	4	14	7	7	30	7	23
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	20	20	-	22	21	1	17	16	1	29	23	6
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	20	19	1	24	24	-	32	27	5	36	24	12
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	9	9	-	8	7	1	11	9	2	12	8	4
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	50	49	1	48	47	1	46	44	2	64	46	18
V. Mental disorders (300-319) .....	406	397	9	304	286	15	473	433	40	381	276	104
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	208	204	4	107	102	5	182	172	10	134	106	28
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	6	6	-	2	2	-	7	4	3	11	5	5
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	67	63	4	68	64	3	95	90	5	61	52	9
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	33	33	-	38	33	4	61	52	9	64	35	29
Drug dependence (304) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	86	85	1	84	80	3	116	103	13	99	69	30
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	6	6	-	5	5	-	11	11	-	11	8	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 23 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	666	658	8	473	445	24	630	596	34	646	509	136
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	664	656	8	470	442	24	629	595	34	645	508	136
Meningitis (320-322)	9	9	-	6	5	1	14	11	3	12	7	5
Parkinson's disease (332)	130	129	1	106	103	2	94	91	3	107	95	12
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	385	382	3	251	240	11	353	343	10	351	287	64
Multiple sclerosis (340)	31	30	1	18	17	1	14	14	-	9	7	2
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	11	10	1	8	6	2	20	18	2	22	14	8
Epilepsy (345)	19	17	2	16	13	2	23	19	4	36	22	14
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	79	79	-	65	58	5	111	99	12	108	76	31
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	12,084	11,968	101	9,804	9,355	389	14,862	13,865	982	15,441	10,808	4,600
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	78	77	-	54	50	3	77	72	4	71	49	22
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	78	77	-	54	50	3	77	72	4	70	48	22
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	43	43	-	26	24	1	35	34	1	36	27	9
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	18	17	-	9	9	-	12	11	1	21	15	6
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	16	16	-	15	14	1	30	27	2	12	5	7
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	355	346	9	249	222	25	389	329	59	947	482	465
Essential hypertension (401)	33	33	-	54	51	3	83	71	11	76	42	34
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	219	213	6	132	113	18	232	191	41	707	358	349
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	77	74	3	44	39	4	52	46	6	94	52	42
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	26	26	-	19	19	-	22	21	1	70	30	40
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	6,257	6,215	35	4,941	4,740	167	7,729	7,308	418	7,624	5,668	1,938
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	2,979	2,952	23	2,518	2,423	77	4,879	4,626	251	4,260	3,148	1,106
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	17	17	-	7	7	-	15	13	2	75	60	12
Angina pectoris (413)	11	11	-	8	8	-	23	22	1	24	18	6
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	3,250	3,235	12	2,408	2,302	90	2,812	2,647	164	3,265	2,442	814
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	159	158	1	135	120	14	223	205	17	226	146	80
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	2,440	2,404	33	2,142	2,047	86	3,495	3,211	276	3,457	2,372	1,078
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	8	7	1	6	5	1	12	12	-	11	7	4
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	6	6	-	9	6	3	6	6	-	14	6	8
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	214	213	1	160	156	4	155	143	11	160	121	38
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	29	29	-	18	16	2	28	25	2	20	16	4
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	137	137	-	101	100	1	89	83	6	95	76	18
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	48	47	1	41	40	1	38	35	3	45	29	16
Heart failure (428)	303	302	1	693	668	19	1,090	1,012	76	833	588	245
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	14	14	-	11	10	1	8	7	1	36	17	19
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	1,695	1,682	30	1,263	1,202	58	2,224	2,031	188	2,403	1,633	764
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	2,033	2,014	15	1,626	1,541	76	2,312	2,144	167	2,418	1,599	812
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	66	66	-	63	58	4	101	97	4	105	63	42
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	240	235	3	214	197	13	298	280	18	384	234	148
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	12	12	-	26	26	-	21	20	1	16	16	-
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	147	144	2	154	140	14	236	223	13	245	177	68
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	7	7	-	14	14	-	7	6	1	8	5	3
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	1,360	1,349	10	999	957	38	1,353	1,247	105	1,381	912	465
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	201	201	-	156	149	7	296	271	25	279	192	86
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	714	706	8	600	582	14	584	548	36	651	466	184
Atherosclerosis (440)	364	359	5	304	297	7	209	197	12	280	192	88
Aortic aneurysm (441)	235	234	1	192	189	2	251	239	12	230	183	46
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	115	113	2	104	96	5	124	112	12	141	91	50
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	48	48	-	57	53	4	53	48	5	47	26	21
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	16	16	-	25	25	-	22	20	2	12	8	4
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	32	32	-	32	28	4	31	28	3	35	18	17
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	2,580	2,549	26	2,082	1,999	70	3,557	3,376	180	2,756	2,115	635
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	6	6	-	11	11	-	3	3	-	13	6	7
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	2	2	-	8	8	-	2	2	-	11	6	5
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	2,574	2,543	26	2,071	1,988	70	3,554	3,373	180	2,743	2,109	628
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	13	13	-	10	10	-	13	12	1	10	6	4
Pneumonia (480-486)	1,099	1,094	4	839	804	31	1,332	1,260	71	994	731	261
Viral pneumonia (480)	11	11	-	5	5	-	2	2	-	8	4	4
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	55	55	-	47	42	4	79	71	7	52	40	11
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	54	53	-	38	37	1	49	44	5	60	39	21
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	979	975	4	749	720	26	1,202	1,143	59	874	648	225
Influenza (487)	18	18	-	14	13	1	18	18	-	6	3	3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-495)	1,172	1,155	15	950	918	25	1,697	1,623	74	1,268	1,030	236
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	255	248	6	226	217	8	373	354	19	415	325	88
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	12	12	-	9	8	-	14	14	-	9	5	4
Chronic bronchitis (491)	40	40	-	45	45	-	54	50	4	50	42	8
Emphysema (492)	146	143	3	132	128	4	246	238	8	249	214	35
Asthma (493)	57	53	3	40	36	4	59	52	7	107	64	41
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	19	19	-	11	11	-	9	9	-	14	14	-
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	898	888	9	713	690	17	1,315	1,260	55	839	691	148
Pneumoconiosis and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	110	108	2	84	82	2	208	189	19	143	107	36
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	5	4	1	9	7	2	5	5	-	18	12	6
Pleurisy (511)	12	11	1	5	5	-	13	12	1	18	14	4
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	145	140	3	160	149	9	268	254	14	286	206	78

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 257**

**Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.**

(Page 24 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana		
	All races	White	Black									
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	872	859	10	714	665	37	1,129	1,050	77	1,152	792	355
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	869	856	10	713	664	37	1,128	1,050	76	1,150	790	355
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	104	104	-	81	77	2	80	72	8	85	61	22
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	28	28	-	25	23	1	26	22	4	27	19	7
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	30	30	-	26	24	1	25	22	3	25	17	7
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	46	46	-	30	30	-	29	28	1	33	25	8
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	9	9	-	4	4	-	10	9	1	11	9	2
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	6	6	-	4	4	-	11	10	1	5	2	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	126	124	2	85	81	4	86	80	6	91	66	25
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	9	9	-	9	8	1	11	11	-	9	8	1
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	107	105	2	72	67	3	148	134	13	118	89	29
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	58	58	-	58	57	-	49	48	1	50	36	14
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	171	168	1	156	140	12	301	286	15	347	236	109
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	74	72	-	59	50	8	140	133	7	147	86	60
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	8	8	-	17	14	3	14	14	-	12	10	2
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	89	88	1	80	76	1	147	139	8	188	140	47
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	37	37	-	17	17	-	74	69	5	49	40	9
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	242	236	5	227	209	15	358	331	26	385	243	141
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	387	384	3	406	377	26	739	647	91	980	622	358
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	370	367	3	392	363	26	728	637	90	961	609	352
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	186	184	2	262	240	20	437	381	55	533	348	185
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	4	3	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy,not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	27	27	-	9	9	-	25	21	4	32	23	9
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	152	150	2	252	230	20	410	358	51	495	322	173
Infections of kidney (590) .....	29	29	-	11	11	-	19	18	1	25	20	5
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	5	5	-	2	2	-	7	7	-	3	3	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	150	149	1	117	110	6	265	231	34	400	238	162
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	14	14	-	11	11	-	4	4	-	15	10	5
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	9	9	-	9	9	-	2	2	-	8	6	2
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	5	5	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	7	4	3
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	3	3	-	2	2	-	5	4	1	4	3	1
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	2	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	1
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	25	25	-	16	13	3	47	37	10	87	44	43
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	8	8	-	3	3	-	11	10	1	15	8	7
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	17	17	-	13	10	3	36	27	9	72	36	36
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	98	97	1	101	92	9	120	107	13	166	100	66
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	22	22	-	27	26	1	35	35	-	27	18	9
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	41	41	-	45	39	6	49	39	10	88	48	40
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	6	5	1
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	4	4	-	5	5	-	10	8	2	12	5	7
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	28	27	1	23	21	2	24	23	1	33	24	9
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	124	112	6	119	106	10	194	178	16	206	118	85
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	6	6	-	2	1	1
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	18	17	1	19	15	3	21	20	1	29	16	13
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	39	32	5	43	37	4	67	59	8	72	44	27
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	13	13	-	5	5	-	12	10	2	23	13	9
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	53	49	-	51	48	3	88	83	5	80	44	35

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 25 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana		
	All races 1	White	Black									
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	117	107	10	137	98	36	166	134	32	305	108	195
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	4	2	2
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	15	14	1	17	14	2	30	28	2	62	30	32
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	100	91	9	118	82	34	134	104	30	239	76	162
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	189	175	12	343	293	50	276	244	32	380	231	148
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	32	32	-	20	19	1	15	14	1	8	7	1
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	157	143	12	323	274	49	261	230	31	372	224	147
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	1,373	1,328	26	1,354	1,215	122	2,393	2,209	179	3,139	1,821	1,299
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	1,020	990	16	871	815	43	1,680	1,552	103	1,775	1,183	578
Transport accidents (E800-E849) .....	493	475	7	452	428	13	855	801	50	953	646	300
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	5	4	-	6	6	-	9	7	2	8	4	4
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	470	453	7	425	401	13	822	770	48	896	604	287
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	460	443	7	407	389	10	795	745	46	884	601	278
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	8	8	-	17	17	-	7	6	1	25	17	8
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	236	233	-	189	183	1	307	293	12	174	125	49
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	34	29	4	24	20	3	87	81	5	110	86	44
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	79	78	-	86	82	3	186	171	15	65	43	22
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	81	73	3	68	65	3	115	107	7	131	95	35
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	22	22	-	23	22	-	93	87	6	379	255	120
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	10	10	-	18	12	3	27	25	2	12	3	9
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	2	2	-	4	4	-	5	5	-	3	2	1
Water transport accidents (E830-E839) .....	11	11	-	7	7	-	8	8	-	38	29	7
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	5	5	-	10	10	-	11	11	-	8	7	1
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	29	26	2	33	29	3	95	88	7	68	42	26
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	20	17	2	20	18	2	69	64	5	53	32	21
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	3	3	-	5	3	1	15	15	-	10	7	3
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	6	6	-	8	8	-	11	9	2	5	3	2
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	24	22	2	18	17	1	53	49	4	49	25	24
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	239	237	1	126	121	5	197	186	11	170	146	23
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	45	43	1	19	19	-	44	43	1	27	25	2
Fall on same level (E885-E886) .....	17	17	-	4	3	1	4	4	-	2	-	2
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888) .....	177	177	-	103	99	4	149	139	10	141	121	19
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	39	37	2	47	41	6	81	73	8	102	54	45
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	191	188	2	194	178	15	378	354	23	432	269	160
Lightning (E907) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	31	31	-	33	30	3	49	43	5	112	54	57
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	43	42	1	53	49	4	66	62	4	96	68	28
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	2	2	-	5	4	1	8	8	-	5	3	2
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	7	7	-	13	10	3	53	53	-	50	30	20
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	2	2	-	6	6	-	1	1	-	6	6	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	1
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	7	7	-	6	6	-	15	13	2	15	11	4
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	95	93	1	78	73	4	179	167	12	144	94	48
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	287	281	3	311	301	10	493	471	22	529	432	94
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	16	15	-	24	23	1	32	31	1	40	34	6
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	42	42	-	28	28	-	16	16	-	15	13	2
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	38	35	1	41	40	1	50	46	4	46	32	14
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	22	21	1	18	18	-	74	71	3	17	13	4
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	154	153	1	190	182	8	295	283	12	390	326	61
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	12	12	-	7	7	-	25	23	2	19	12	7
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	52	43	7	156	86	67	212	158	54	791	181	608
Assault by handgun (E965.0) .....	5	5	3	8	6	2	12	7	5	12	2	10
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4) .....	17	16	1	95	44	49	124	92	32	595	113	480
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966) .....	6	3	2	19	8	11	32	23	9	95	32	63
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969) .....	21	19	1	31	26	5	39	32	7	88	33	55
Legal execution (E978) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	-	-	-	3	2	-	5	4	1	1	1	-
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989) .....	14	14	-	15	12	2	28	28	-	44	25	19
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	2	2	-	9	8	-	10	10	-	14	11	3
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	9	7	2
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989) .....	8	8	-	4	2	2	13	13	-	19	6	13
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 26 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
All causes .....	11,158	11,104	18	38,891	28,798	9,753	53,878	51,547	2,013	79,079	66,554	11,902
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139) .....	168	166	-	1,622	774	839	1,587	1,368	208	1,500	992	497
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	5	5	-	13	10	3	43	43	-	10	7	3
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008) .....	4	4	-	7	6	1	35	35	-	7	4	3
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	-	-	-	5	3	2	5	5	-	3	3	-
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	2	2	-	27	13	14	19	16	2	49	20	27
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	2	2	-	21	11	10	16	13	2	38	16	20
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	-	-	-	6	2	4	3	3	-	11	4	7
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041) .....	86	85	-	633	423	207	631	590	35	626	497	127
Brucellosis (023) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	5	4	1
Tetanus (037) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038) .....	77	76	-	585	392	190	614	576	32	597	471	124
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041) .....	9	9	-	44	28	16	16	14	2	24	22	2
Viral diseases (*042-044,045-079) .....	63	62	-	829	266	559	790	632	155	688	382	299
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	1	1	-	35	28	6	46	40	4	57	38	16
Other viral diseases (*042-044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079) .....	62	61	-	794	238	553	744	592	151	631	344	283
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	-
Syphilis (090-097) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139) .....	11	11	-	118	62	54	102	86	15	124	83	41
Mycoses (110-118) .....	2	2	-	64	40	23	52	47	4	50	34	16
Helminthiasis (120-129) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	-	-	-	3	2	1	5	4	1	7	6	1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	4	4	-	1	1	-	6	6	-	7	7	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139) .....	4	4	-	50	19	30	39	29	10	56	33	23
II. Neoplasms (140-239) .....	2,975	2,957	4	10,116	7,705	2,312	14,408	13,830	495	19,485	16,686	2,649
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2,940	2,922	4	9,951	7,574	2,278	14,182	13,612	487	19,297	16,526	2,623
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	59	58	1	190	132	56	211	203	4	280	231	48
Of lip (140) .....	1	1	-	5	4	1	4	4	-	1	1	-
Of tongue (141) .....	8	8	-	47	32	15	47	46	1	66	48	18
Of pharynx (146-149.0) .....	35	34	1	81	53	26	100	94	2	126	104	22
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9) .....	15	15	-	57	43	14	60	59	1	87	78	8
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	700	697	1	2,376	1,751	585	3,525	3,374	116	4,463	3,768	659
Of esophagus (150) .....	74	74	-	233	143	89	322	307	14	404	320	83
Of stomach (151) .....	56	56	-	248	161	82	374	353	18	491	388	94
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	5	5	-	16	10	5	24	22	2	25	18	7
Of colon (153) .....	281	280	-	965	756	199	1,415	1,368	38	1,747	1,525	211
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) .....	2	2	-	4	4	-	5	5	-	8	8	-
Descending colon (153.2) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	9	9	-	9	7	2	19	19	-	33	29	4
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6) .....	8	8	-	16	14	2	39	38	1	56	51	4
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9) .....	262	261	-	935	730	195	1,349	1,303	37	1,648	1,435	203
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) .....	51	50	1	154	113	41	298	287	10	296	252	42
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) .....	36	35	-	180	115	51	261	232	12	308	246	59
Liver, primary (155.0) .....	14	13	-	87	49	28	112	97	4	119	87	31
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	13	13	-	36	28	8	34	31	1	60	53	7
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2) .....	9	9	-	57	38	15	115	104	7	129	105	21
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156) .....	21	21	-	61	46	14	92	86	5	154	135	17
Of pancreas (157) .....	148	148	-	493	393	102	684	665	16	947	804	135
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159) .....	28	28	-	26	24	2	55	54	1	91	79	11
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	838	830	-	2,912	2,258	637	3,796	3,635	139	5,736	4,885	811
Of larynx (161) .....	24	24	-	79	49	29	118	109	7	166	128	38
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162) .....	803	795	-	2,810	2,192	602	3,650	3,500	131	5,520	4,716	764
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165) .....	11	11	-	23	17	6	28	26	1	50	41	9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 27 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175).....	299	297	1	1,092	848	235	1,639	1,593	44	1,961	1,701	242
Of bone and articular cartilage (170).....	6	6	—	12	10	2	29	29	—	48	44	3
Of connective and other soft tissue (171).....	22	22	—	77	62	15	89	87	2	92	79	11
Melanoma of skin (172).....	30	30	—	122	115	6	207	207	—	164	162	1
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173).....	17	17	—	34	23	11	53	51	2	55	46	9
Of female breast (174).....	223	221	1	839	632	199	1,248	1,206	40	1,589	1,361	214
Of male breast (175).....	1	1	—	8	6	2	13	13	—	13	9	4
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187).....	335	334	—	1,087	787	289	1,547	1,482	60	2,273	1,878	377
Of cervix uteri (180).....	22	22	—	76	45	30	93	84	7	169	119	47
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182).....	36	36	—	111	82	27	162	156	6	251	207	40
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183).....	85	85	—	227	186	36	372	361	10	476	421	52
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184).....	9	9	—	18	14	4	30	30	—	49	45	4
Of prostate (185).....	181	180	—	649	457	189	874	835	37	1,302	1,082	232
Of testis (186).....	2	2	—	4	3	1	15	15	—	17	17	—
Of penis and other male genital organs (187).....	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	9	7	2
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189).....	133	133	—	414	341	72	625	603	19	846	765	73
Of bladder (188).....	57	57	—	201	155	46	330	318	9	422	382	37
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189).....	76	76	—	213	186	26	295	285	10	424	383	36
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199).....	296	293	1	1,044	808	224	1,483	1,414	61	1,832	1,616	200
Of eye (190).....	—	—	—	3	2	1	9	9	—	10	10	—
Of brain (191).....	56	55	1	180	155	24	282	274	5	498	459	36
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192).....	—	—	—	5	4	1	11	11	—	16	12	4
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194).....	12	12	—	33	22	10	42	35	6	63	58	2
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199).....	228	226	—	823	625	188	1,139	1,085	50	1,245	1,077	159
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208).....	280	280	—	836	649	180	1,356	1,308	44	1,906	1,692	213
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200).....	18	18	—	16	13	3	35	34	1	47	42	5
Hodgkin's disease (201).....	7	7	—	29	23	6	55	53	2	69	61	8
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202).....	105	105	—	296	244	50	503	493	9	703	637	64
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203).....	38	38	—	191	128	62	248	230	16	368	297	66
Leukemia (204-208).....	112	112	—	304	241	59	515	498	16	719	645	70
Lymphoid leukemia (204).....	31	31	—	93	75	18	140	135	5	219	197	20
Myeloid leukemia (205).....	45	45	—	132	105	25	264	255	8	278	251	26
Monocytic leukemia (206).....	2	2	—	4	4	—	4	4	—	14	11	2
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208).....	34	34	—	75	57	16	107	104	3	208	186	22
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239).....	35	35	—	165	131	34	226	218	8	188	160	26
Benign neoplasms (210-229).....	6	6	—	37	26	11	40	39	1	58	49	9
Of female genital organs (218-221).....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225).....	4	4	—	24	19	5	22	21	1	33	28	5
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229).....	2	2	—	12	7	5	18	18	—	25	21	4
Carcinoma in situ (230-234).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Of breast and genitourinary system (233).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238).....	5	5	—	38	28	10	44	43	1	59	53	6
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239).....	24	24	—	90	77	13	142	136	6	70	58	10
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279).....	419	417	1	1,533	1,032	493	1,682	1,583	84	2,860	2,323	510
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279).....	397	395	1	1,477	988	481	1,621	1,526	80	2,711	2,199	487
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246).....	6	6	—	29	23	6	35	35	—	44	42	2
Diabetes mellitus (250).....	320	319	1	1,106	727	372	1,195	1,126	56	2,125	1,711	392
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253).....	1	1	—	10	7	3	8	7	1	1	1	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255).....	2	2	—	5	5	—	5	5	—	10	10	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0).....	2	2	—	6	5	1	9	9	—	11	11	—
Obesity (278.0).....	10	10	—	41	23	18	32	27	5	69	54	15
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279).....	56	55	—	280	198	81	337	317	18	451	370	78
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269).....	22	22	—	56	44	12	61	57	4	149	124	23
Nutritional marasmus (261).....	1	1	—	1	1	—	5	4	1	10	9	1
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263).....	19	19	—	51	41	10	51	48	3	132	110	20
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269).....	2	2	—	4	2	2	5	5	—	7	5	2
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289).....	50	50	—	209	137	72	252	235	15	318	261	55
Anemias (280-285).....	25	25	—	102	51	51	117	106	11	129	94	34
Deficiency anemias (280-281).....	1	1	—	4	4	—	13	13	—	7	7	—
Hemolytic anemias (282-283).....	1	1	—	29	4	25	22	16	6	24	8	16
Aplastic anemia (284).....	12	12	—	22	15	7	35	33	2	44	37	6
Other and unspecified anemias (285).....	11	11	—	47	28	19	47	44	3	54	42	12
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287).....	4	4	—	18	16	2	20	18	1	20	19	1
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289).....	21	21	—	89	70	19	115	111	3	169	148	20
V. Mental disorders (290-319).....	196	195	1	552	432	119	789	765	22	1,007	817	183
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290).....	101	100	1	221	197	23	324	318	6	313	283	29
Alcoholic psychoses (291).....	2	2	—	8	4	4	5	5	—	10	8	2
All other psychoses (292-299).....	54	54	—	131	112	19	246	234	10	193	171	21
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303).....	21	21	—	74	42	32	85	81	4	176	129	43
Drug dependence (304).....	2	2	—	5	2	3	2	2	—	4	3	1
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316).....	12	12	—	104	68	36	122	120	2	294	210	83
Mental retardation (317-319).....	4	4	—	9	7	2	5	5	—	17	13	4



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.  
(Page 29 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	443	434	4	1,371	1,017	344	2,159	2,066	83	2,875	2,350	492
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	3	1
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	441	432	4	1,370	1,016	344	2,159	2,066	83	2,871	2,347	491
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	18	18	—	95	79	14	115	113	2	231	200	28
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	5	5	—	24	17	6	29	29	—	85	69	15
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	6	6	—	33	30	3	42	42	—	64	55	8
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	7	7	—	38	32	5	44	42	2	82	76	5
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	7	7	—	11	8	3	13	12	—	32	25	6
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	3	3	—	7	4	3	8	7	1	19	18	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	34	33	1	115	94	21	189	182	6	247	215	31
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	4	4	—	14	9	5	25	25	—	32	29	3
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	58	55	1	159	112	46	213	208	5	310	266	43
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	27	27	—	44	42	2	99	98	1	118	109	9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	129	126	1	405	298	104	679	656	20	950	712	222
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as												
alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	56	54	1	170	112	57	211	206	4	443	298	137
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	8	8	—	22	20	2	42	40	2	33	28	5
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	65	64	—	213	166	45	426	410	14	474	386	80
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	19	18	1	49	36	12	63	61	2	106	92	13
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	142	141	—	471	334	134	755	704	46	826	681	135
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	166	165	—	849	569	275	1,168	1,097	56	1,487	1,186	286
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	159	158	—	833	558	270	1,148	1,078	55	1,463	1,168	280
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	95	94	—	480	309	169	729	685	31	861	682	166
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	4	—	3	3	—
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	1	1	—	6	4	2	6	5	—	2	2	—
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	3	3	—	34	15	19	31	26	5	53	44	9
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	91	90	—	438	288	148	688	650	26	803	633	157
Infections of kidney (590) .....	3	3	—	11	9	2	19	18	1	37	32	5
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	1	1	—	1	1	—	9	9	—	13	12	1
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	60	60	—	341	239	99	391	366	23	552	442	108
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	5	5	—	9	7	2	14	13	1	16	13	3
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	4	4	—	5	4	1	7	7	—	7	7	—
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	1	1	—	4	3	1	7	6	1	9	6	3
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (610-611) .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	2	2	—	6	3	3	5	5	—	7	4	3
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	3	2	1	2	2	—	4	2	2	18	6	10
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	1	1	—	2	2	—	4	2	2	17	6	9
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	2
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	4	2	1
Obstructed labor (660) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	8	3	5
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	1	1
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	5	5	—	91	52	38	80	75	5	141	91	48
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	—	—	—	17	12	5	33	33	—	27	24	3
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	5	5	—	74	40	33	47	42	5	114	67	45
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	39	39	—	144	104	39	165	160	5	270	229	38
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	13	13	—	34	30	4	47	44	3	60	55	5
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	13	13	—	59	37	21	70	69	1	113	84	26
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	2	2	—	4	3	1	4	4	—	11	9	2
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	1	1	—	15	10	5	9	9	—	19	17	2
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	10	10	—	32	24	8	35	34	1	67	64	3
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	50	48	1	217	123	90	216	192	18	436	340	84
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	—	4	2	2	—	—	—	6	5	—
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	7	7	—	31	22	9	28	25	2	61	46	12
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	15	13	1	76	36	40	84	74	7	146	111	33
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	3	3	—	16	12	4	20	18	2	36	28	8
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	24	24	—	90	51	35	84	75	7	187	150	31



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 264**

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 31 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
All causes .....	35,037	34,080	494	25,259	16,489	8,702	50,988	45,407	5,438	7,068	6,735	13
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139) .....	534	491	30	486	257	229	1,044	823	215	86	79	1
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	7	7	-	4	1	3	18	15	3	1	1	-
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008) .....	4	4	-	2	1	1	13	13	-	1	1	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	3	3	-	2	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	12	11	-	35	17	18	37	29	8	3	2	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	6	5	-	27	14	13	30	25	5	1	1	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	6	6	-	8	3	5	7	4	3	2	1	-
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041) .....	228	217	4	203	113	90	427	350	76	40	37	1
Brucellosis (023) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	2	2	-	1	-	1	4	2	2	1	-	1
Tetanus (037) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038) .....	213	202	4	194	111	83	404	331	72	38	36	-
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041) .....	13	13	-	8	2	6	19	17	2	1	1	-
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079) .....	225	199	23	194	98	96	485	369	112	28	26	-
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	16	13	1	21	14	7	36	28	7	6	6	-
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079) .....	209	186	22	173	84	89	449	341	105	22	20	-
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	6	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097) .....	6	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	6	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097) .....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139) .....	56	51	3	47	28	19	77	60	16	14	13	-
Mycoses (110-118) .....	25	22	2	29	17	12	39	32	7	7	7	-
Helminthiasis (120-129) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138) .....	6	6	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139) .....	17	16	1	15	8	7	33	24	8	6	5	-
II. Neoplasms (140-239) .....	8,664	8,454	117	5,619	3,777	1,835	11,991	10,707	1,244	1,739	1,676	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	8,547	8,339	116	5,560	3,738	1,815	11,810	10,548	1,222	1,707	1,644	3
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	116	112	1	111	74	37	140	114	23	33	31	-
Of lip (140) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Of tongue (141) .....	26	25	-	18	14	4	30	25	5	8	8	-
Of pharynx (148-149.0) .....	43	40	1	63	39	24	57	43	12	14	12	-
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9) .....	47	47	-	28	19	9	52	45	6	10	10	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	2,108	2,052	26	1,236	744	488	2,623	2,330	281	389	373	1
Of esophagus (150) .....	156	155	1	89	41	48	236	192	43	36	36	-
Of stomach (151) .....	223	214	1	177	85	91	249	200	46	45	41	-
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	22	20	1	14	14	-	14	13	1	4	3	-
Of colon (153) .....	844	833	5	435	273	161	1,129	1,037	88	130	126	-
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) .....	2	2	-	7	3	4	8	8	-	2	2	-
Descending colon (153.2) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	13	13	-	4	3	1	14	13	1	2	1	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6) .....	23	23	-	9	7	2	18	17	1	5	3	-
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9) .....	806	795	5	414	260	153	1,084	994	86	121	120	-
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) .....	135	133	2	62	42	19	152	133	17	35	33	-
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) .....	126	116	3	118	79	38	191	166	23	29	28	-
Liver, primary (155.0) .....	61	57	2	36	24	12	79	61	17	12	11	-
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	28	27	-	10	7	3	38	36	1	9	9	-
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2) .....	37	32	1	72	48	23	74	69	5	8	8	-
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156) .....	87	83	1	27	17	10	79	74	5	10	9	-
Of pancreas (157) .....	468	451	12	295	181	114	543	488	55	91	89	-
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159) .....	47	47	-	19	12	7	30	27	3	9	8	1
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	2,079	2,010	40	1,672	1,229	442	3,669	3,261	397	451	434	1
Of larynx (161) .....	41	40	1	27	20	7	84	71	13	14	13	-
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162) .....	2,012	1,946	38	1,626	1,193	432	3,564	3,174	379	434	418	1
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165) .....	26	24	1	19	16	3	21	16	5	3	3	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 265**

**Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.**

(Page 32 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana		
	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	952	936	10	514	364	149	1,155	1,049	102	187	183	-
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	20	18	-	32	23	9	16	15	1	8	8	-
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	57	54	3	12	9	3	64	57	4	8	8	-
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	97	97	-	52	46	6	182	160	2	21	21	-
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	46	45	-	22	15	7	53	43	10	6	6	-
Of female breast (174) .....	729	719	7	394	270	123	856	771	84	144	140	-
Of male breast (175) .....	3	3	-	2	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	1,019	994	19	698	368	330	1,384	1,209	173	233	224	-
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	44	41	1	69	28	41	110	85	25	14	13	-
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	104	103	1	56	28	28	147	136	11	22	21	-
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	235	233	1	125	91	34	304	278	25	46	46	-
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	17	17	-	8	6	2	30	27	3	3	3	-
Of prostate (185) .....	611	592	16	438	213	225	780	670	109	145	138	-
Of testis (186) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	2	2	-
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	3	3	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	432	427	1	189	147	42	470	420	50	74	71	-
Of bladder (188) .....	191	189	1	80	62	18	223	202	21	40	39	-
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	241	238	-	109	85	24	247	218	29	34	32	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	803	787	9	648	450	198	1,237	1,119	111	165	161	-
Of eye (190) .....	7	7	-	4	4	-	6	6	-	3	3	-
Of brain (191) .....	221	220	1	132	108	24	246	233	11	45	44	-
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	5	5	-	1	1	-	10	9	1	2	2	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	35	34	1	23	18	5	37	33	4	6	6	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	535	521	7	488	319	169	938	838	95	109	106	-
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	1,038	1,021	10	492	362	129	1,132	1,046	85	175	167	1
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	43	41	1	11	9	2	38	36	2	7	7	-
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	33	33	-	15	11	4	21	18	3	5	5	-
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	370	366	1	155	129	26	434	406	27	61	58	-
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	206	202	3	111	61	50	193	175	18	35	33	1
Leukemia (204-208) .....	386	379	5	200	152	47	446	411	35	67	64	-
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	135	134	1	57	47	10	127	121	6	22	20	-
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	152	147	3	75	58	17	223	203	20	23	22	-
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	6	6	-	3	2	1	9	8	1	3	3	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	93	92	1	65	45	19	87	79	8	19	19	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	117	115	1	59	39	20	181	159	22	32	32	-
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	26	26	-	17	11	6	33	26	7	8	8	-
Of female genital organs (210-221) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	15	15	-	8	2	6	22	18	4	5	5	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	11	11	-	7	7	-	10	7	3	2	2	-
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	46	46	-	9	6	3	41	38	3	9	9	-
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	45	43	1	32	21	11	107	95	12	15	15	-
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>2</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	1,008	972	15	638	312	322	1,392	1,183	203	209	192	2
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	15	15	-	6	1	5	17	15	2	2	2	-
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	776	746	12	475	237	234	1,081	912	165	160	146	-
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	2	2	-	2	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	5	5	-	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	5	5	-	6	5	1	10	10	-	1	1	-
Obesity (278.0) .....	15	15	-	16	9	7	34	25	9	7	5	2
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	190	184	3	129	58	71	244	215	27	39	38	-
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	57	56	-	38	18	20	121	107	14	10	9	-
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	-	-	-	4	-	4	13	11	2	2	2	-
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	52	51	-	30	16	14	103	92	11	7	6	-
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	5	5	-	4	2	2	5	4	1	1	1	-
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	61	56	5	54	25	28	85	70	15	13	12	-
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	3	3	-	2	2	-	5	5	-	2	2	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	13	9	4	16	3	13	16	7	9	4	4	-
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	19	19	-	15	11	3	27	26	1	3	3	-
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	26	25	1	21	9	12	37	32	5	4	3	-
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	7	7	-	10	5	4	23	21	1	4	3	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	76	74	-	47	36	11	116	104	12	24	24	-
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>-</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	393	391	1	58	47	11	267	253	14	42	41	-
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	9	4	1	4	1	3	5	3	2	1	1	-
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	255	252	2	30	22	8	146	131	15	39	39	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	87	77	3	52	27	25	111	66	45	26	21	-
Drug dependence (304) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	122	121	1	80	51	29	137	126	9	19	19	-
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	6	6	-	4	3	1	10	10	-	2	2	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 266**

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.  
(Page 33 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389) .....	905	890	13	349	260	89	975	892	82	178	172	-
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359) .....	901	886	13	349	260	89	970	889	80	178	172	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	3	3	-	10	7	3	16	12	4	3	2	-
Parkinson's disease (332) .....	226	222	2	50	40	10	202	194	8	34	34	-
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337) .....	478	471	7	181	149	32	500	473	26	99	97	-
Multiple sclerosis (340) .....	39	39	-	11	5	6	41	35	6	14	14	-
Infantile cerebral palsy (343) .....	8	8	-	10	5	5	23	21	2	1	1	-
Epilepsy (345) .....	8	7	1	15	6	9	28	19	9	6	6	-
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359) .....	139	136	3	72	48	24	160	135	25	21	18	-
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459) .....	14,255	14,011	119	11,379	7,554	3,807	22,535	20,510	1,981	2,642	2,552	3
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) .....	79	79	-	28	24	4	110	102	7	22	19	-
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398) .....	78	78	-	27	23	4	103	96	6	22	19	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394) .....	29	29	-	16	14	2	56	53	3	14	12	-
Diseases of aortic valve (395) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396) .....	18	18	-	7	5	2	18	15	2	2	2	-
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398) .....	29	29	-	2	2	-	28	28	-	6	5	-
Hypertensive disease (401-404) .....	464	439	17	479	230	246	701	517	183	76	73	-
Essential hypertension (401) .....	150	140	7	80	41	39	101	90	11	28	27	-
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	199	187	9	325	157	166	440	305	134	30	29	-
Hypertensive renal disease (403) .....	87	85	1	43	19	24	114	92	22	16	15	-
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	28	27	-	31	13	17	46	30	16	2	2	-
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	7,053	6,950	43	4,636	3,293	1,338	12,780	11,744	1,008	1,149	1,111	1
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	3,209	3,169	19	3,080	2,111	966	6,473	6,002	453	563	552	1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	14	14	-	12	8	4	17	17	-	1	1	-
Angina pectoris (413) .....	24	24	-	10	8	2	15	14	1	1	1	-
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	3,806	3,743	28	1,534	1,166	366	6,275	5,711	554	584	557	-
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417) .....	169	160	6	209	125	82	305	260	43	47	46	1
Other forms of heart disease (420-429) .....	2,722	2,691	16	3,901	2,480	1,417	4,066	3,704	356	657	632	-
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421) .....	9	9	-	6	5	1	15	13	2	2	2	-
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423) .....	9	9	-	8	4	4	12	10	2	3	3	-
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	321	317	2	97	73	24	310	297	13	50	48	-
Mitral valve disorders (424.0) .....	50	50	-	13	11	2	45	42	3	7	7	-
Aortic valve disorders (424.1) .....	219	216	2	64	50	14	195	187	8	27	25	-
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9) .....	52	51	-	20	12	8	70	68	2	16	16	-
Heart failure (428) .....	810	806	4	884	618	265	1,178	1,108	70	215	206	-
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1) .....	13	11	-	10	7	3	18	17	1	3	3	-
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9) .....	1,560	1,539	10	2,896	1,773	1,120	2,533	2,259	268	384	370	-
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	2,621	2,759	32	1,728	1,118	606	3,451	3,146	299	497	481	1
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430) .....	118	108	5	63	40	23	154	132	22	20	19	-
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432) .....	385	364	9	258	163	93	505	451	49	54	50	-
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433) .....	24	23	1	8	8	-	36	33	3	2	2	-
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9) .....	224	219	3	153	92	61	381	336	45	32	31	-
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	15	15	-	6	6	-	22	20	2	2	2	-
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436) .....	1,802	1,786	8	1,079	699	379	1,922	1,777	145	326	320	1
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438) .....	253	244	6	161	110	50	431	397	33	61	57	-
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448) .....	883	872	4	353	255	98	1,007	950	57	179	177	-
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	348	345	1	119	88	31	399	381	18	73	73	-
Aortic aneurysm (441) .....	362	354	3	133	106	27	399	377	22	69	67	-
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448) .....	173	173	-	101	61	40	209	192	17	37	37	-
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459) .....	64	61	1	45	29	16	115	87	28	15	13	-
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453) .....	18	18	-	15	11	4	53	41	12	4	4	-
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459) .....	46	43	1	30	18	12	62	46	16	11	9	-
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519) .....	3,290	3,238	29	1,987	1,511	470	4,780	4,437	333	822	787	1
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478) .....	14	13	-	6	5	1	13	11	2	5	5	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	5	5	-	2	2	-	8	6	2	2	2	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478) .....	9	8	-	4	3	1	5	5	-	3	3	-
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519) .....	3,276	3,225	29	1,981	1,506	469	4,767	4,426	331	817	782	1
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	6	6	-	7	6	1	8	7	1	1	1	-
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1,350	1,329	12	811	580	229	1,844	1,715	125	264	247	-
Viral pneumonia (480) .....	11	10	-	8	5	3	7	7	-	2	2	-
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482) .....	47	46	-	44	27	17	112	101	11	11	9	-
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485) .....	76	76	-	25	19	6	104	95	9	19	17	-
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486) .....	1,216	1,197	12	734	529	203	1,621	1,512	105	232	219	-
Influenza (487) .....	42	42	-	2	1	1	20	20	-	10	10	-
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....	1,498	1,476	14	879	733	145	2,220	2,083	132	456	441	-
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493) .....	359	356	1	232	177	55	531	491	39	105	102	-
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490) .....	9	9	-	5	4	1	13	12	1	2	2	-
Chronic bronchitis (491) .....	44	44	-	39	35	4	74	73	1	12	12	-
Emphysema (492) .....	221	220	-	135	115	20	339	323	16	68	68	-
Asthma (493) .....	85	83	1	53	23	30	105	83	21	23	20	-
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495) .....	14	13	1	14	13	1	28	28	-	-	-	-
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496) .....	1,125	1,107	12	633	543	89	1,661	1,564	93	351	339	-
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508) .....	153	150	-	112	74	37	260	232	28	35	35	-
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513) .....	8	8	-	9	5	4	15	12	3	5	4	-
Pleurisy (511) .....	8	8	-	9	9	-	13	11	2	1	1	-
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519) .....	211	206	3	152	98	52	387	346	40	45	43	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.  
(Page 34 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
<b>IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)</b> .....	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,197</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1</b>
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	1,236	1,193	16	752	546	199	1,626	1,437	183	296	279	1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	97	96	1	55	42	13	133	129	4	31	31	-
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	31	31	-	22	17	5	42	41	1	7	7	-
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	29	29	-	11	9	2	42	39	3	13	13	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	37	36	1	22	16	6	49	49	-	11	11	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	9	9	-	5	2	3	13	12	1	2	2	-
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	12	11	1	5	4	1	5	2	3	2	1	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	126	125	-	72	47	25	172	150	22	36	36	-
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	12	12	-	8	4	3	13	11	2	3	3	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	163	160	2	93	74	19	220	189	21	40	36	-
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	62	61	1	29	22	7	102	94	8	13	12	1
<b>Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)</b> .....	<b>310</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>-</b>
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as												
alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	165	152	1	94	60	30	149	117	30	37	28	-
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	23	22	1	14	12	2	19	18	-	3	3	-
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	122	116	3	118	97	21	218	190	27	33	33	-
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	47	47	-	31	21	10	73	70	3	16	16	-
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	398	382	6	228	161	65	509	445	62	80	78	-
<b>X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)</b> .....	<b>555</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>-</b>
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	537	525	7	581	331	247	1,029	888	139	95	89	-
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	343	333	6	330	173	155	599	519	79	56	54	-
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	37	36	1	20	6	14	41	34	6	4	4	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	304	295	5	306	163	141	553	481	72	51	49	-
Infections of kidney (590) .....	8	8	-	6	2	4	37	36	1	3	3	-
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	5	5	-	2	2	-	7	7	-	1	1	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	181	179	1	243	154	88	386	326	59	35	31	-
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	12	12	-	9	6	3	11	9	2	2	2	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	11	11	-	4	3	1	7	5	2	1	1	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	1	1	-	5	3	2	4	4	-	1	1	-
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	5	5	-	2	-	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
<b>XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	3	3	-	4	1	3	4	3	1	-	-	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	1	1	-	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	6	6	-	10	5	5	12	10	2	2	2	-
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	18	18	-	38	9	29	38	31	7	3	3	-
<b>XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)</b> .....	<b>148</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>-</b>
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	40	40	-	14	13	1	32	30	2	6	6	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	53	51	1	45	22	23	73	60	13	11	11	-
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	6	6	-	3	2	1	8	7	1	1	1	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	4	4	-	10	4	6	14	11	3	2	1	-
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	45	45	-	8	5	3	40	34	6	9	8	-
<b>XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)</b> .....	<b>201</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>
Spina bifida (741) .....	3	3	-	3	2	1	5	5	-	1	1	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	31	29	-	13	5	8	40	35	5	7	6	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	55	47	1	58	27	31	89	76	13	10	8	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	14	13	-	9	5	4	27	23	4	6	6	-
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	98	87	5	57	29	28	104	86	16	14	13	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 36 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Nebraska			Nevada			New Hampshire			New Jersey		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
All causes	14,644	14,114	421	10,277	9,474	581	8,545	8,507	21	70,868	61,004	9,346
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	191	172	17	299	259	33	130	128	-	3,479	2,168	1,291
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	6	6	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	18	15	3
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Amebiasis (006)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	14	12	2
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	2	2	-	5	4	1	3	3	-	52	32	17
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	2	2	-	4	3	1	3	3	-	36	24	11
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	16	8	6
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	79	72	6	123	111	9	68	68	-	1,204	1,009	189
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	1
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	75	68	6	118	108	7	61	61	-	1,173	986	181
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	4	4	-	4	2	2	7	7	-	25	18	7
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)	69	60	8	152	127	22	46	46	-	2,047	1,015	1,023
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	6	5	1	8	6	-	4	4	-	70	54	14
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	63	55	7	144	121	22	42	42	-	1,977	961	1,009
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
Syphilis (090-097)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of												
Infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	35	32	3	14	13	1	12	10	-	154	95	57
Mycoses (110-118)	19	18	1	8	8	-	6	4	-	72	50	20
Helminthiasis (120-129)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	2	2	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	5	4	1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	13	11	2	4	3	1	3	3	-	73	38	35
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	3,279	3,171	91	2,721	2,537	129	2,314	2,302	8	16,197	16,032	2,033
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3,239	3,132	90	2,678	2,501	125	2,283	2,273	6	17,867	15,743	1,984
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	36	36	1	37	35	1	42	42	-	280	211	60
Of lip (140)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Of tongue (141)	11	11	-	13	12	-	7	7	-	76	66	10
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	13	11	1	14	14	-	20	20	-	118	75	34
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	13	13	-	10	9	1	14	14	-	85	69	16
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and												
peritoneum (150-159)	780	758	18	565	523	29	578	577	1	4,550	3,991	516
Of esophagus (150)	67	65	2	42	42	-	60	60	-	358	257	99
Of stomach (151)	55	52	3	53	49	2	43	43	-	556	478	70
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	7	7	-	4	3	-	12	12	-	32	27	4
Of colon (153)	318	312	5	221	205	13	202	202	-	1,865	1,697	155
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	1	1	-	1	1	-	12	12	-	6	6	-
Descending colon (153.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	8	6	2
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	6	6	-	4	3	1	47	47	-	31	29	2
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	9	9	-	5	4	-	29	29	-	35	33	2
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	302	296	5	211	197	12	110	110	-	1,785	1,623	149
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	54	52	2	39	34	3	68	68	-	295	259	34
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	59	56	3	59	51	4	34	34	-	325	279	36
Liver, primary (155.0)	24	22	2	23	16	4	20	20	-	160	134	19
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	15	15	-	14	14	-	6	6	-	63	57	6
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	20	19	1	22	21	-	8	8	-	102	88	11
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	37	36	-	16	16	-	15	15	-	142	130	10
Of pancreas (157)	173	168	3	120	113	6	131	130	1	905	804	96
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	10	10	-	11	10	1	13	13	-	72	60	12
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	877	844	28	880	829	40	635	630	3	4,798	4,216	555
Of larynx (161)	28	27	1	24	22	2	20	20	-	134	103	30
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	836	805	27	852	804	37	607	602	3	4,615	4,069	520
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	13	12	-	4	3	1	8	8	-	49	44	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 37 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Nebraska			Nevada			New Hampshire			New Jersey		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	366	357	9	282	263	13	239	239	—	2,109	1,869	226
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	4	4	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	22	19	3
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	26	23	3	15	14	1	6	6	—	113	97	15
Melanoma of skin (172)	35	35	—	36	34	1	26	26	—	238	233	4
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	14	14	—	17	16	1	7	7	—	77	70	7
Of female breast (174)	286	280	6	209	194	10	196	196	—	1,649	1,441	196
Of male breast (175)	1	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	10	9	1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	400	385	13	248	232	12	255	252	1	2,044	1,786	288
Of cervix uteri (180)	18	15	3	25	21	2	21	20	—	148	113	35
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	47	45	2	19	19	—	17	17	—	238	214	24
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	94	91	2	52	51	1	60	59	—	500	455	41
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	8	8	—	2	2	—	6	6	—	30	25	5
Of prostate (185)	228	221	6	146	136	8	147	146	1	1,108	943	160
Of testis (186)	1	1	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	15	12	2
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	4	4	—	2	1	1	2	2	—	5	4	1
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	149	140	9	103	92	8	94	94	—	740	670	66
Of bladder (188)	67	62	5	56	50	6	52	52	—	400	360	37
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	82	78	4	47	42	2	42	42	—	340	310	29
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	311	301	8	333	314	10	228	228	—	1,683	1,517	156
Of eye (190)	4	4	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	6	6	—
Of brain (191)	83	82	1	53	51	—	51	51	—	318	303	13
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	2	2	—	3	3	—	1	1	—	3	3	—
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	13	12	—	7	7	—	7	7	—	60	52	7
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	209	201	7	268	251	10	168	168	—	1,296	1,153	136
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	318	311	4	230	213	12	212	211	1	1,663	1,503	147
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	5	5	—	5	5	—	10	10	—	14	13	1
Hodgkin's disease (201)	16	16	—	5	4	1	14	14	—	61	56	5
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	130	126	3	84	78	4	86	86	—	656	604	48
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	62	59	1	40	35	3	40	39	1	284	243	38
Leukemia (204-208)	105	105	—	96	90	4	62	62	—	648	587	57
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	26	26	—	35	31	3	16	16	—	206	186	19
Myeloid leukemia (205)	48	48	—	30	28	1	27	27	—	231	209	20
Monocytic leukemia (206)	3	3	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	11	9	2
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	28	28	—	30	30	—	18	18	—	200	183	16
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	40	39	1	43	36	4	31	29	2	330	289	39
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	9	8	1	9	6	1	9	8	1	37	27	10
Of female genital organs (218-221)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	8	7	1	5	3	1	6	6	—	18	14	4
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	1	1	—	4	3	—	3	2	1	18	12	6
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	17	17	—	8	8	—	13	12	1	68	58	10
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	14	14	—	26	22	3	9	9	—	225	204	19
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	363	346	15	254	230	17	311	310	1	2,811	2,323	476
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	334	317	15	232	211	14	296	295	1	2,721	2,245	464
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	3	3	—	7	6	—	5	5	—	48	48	2
Diabetes mellitus (250)	266	249	15	173	157	11	240	239	1	2,103	1,737	357
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	1	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	6	5	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	2	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	11	11	—
Obesity (278.0)	7	7	—	3	3	—	5	5	—	67	49	17
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	54	54	—	45	41	3	44	44	—	472	384	86
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	29	29	—	22	19	3	15	15	—	90	78	12
Nutritional marasmus (261)	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	11	9	2
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	28	28	—	20	18	2	14	14	—	77	67	10
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	77	73	4	39	37	1	41	41	—	365	299	61
Anemias (280-285)	28	25	3	14	13	—	9	9	—	172	129	39
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	3	3	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	10	9	—
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	5	3	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	36	17	18
Aplastic anemia (284)	5	5	—	5	5	—	1	1	—	34	29	3
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	15	14	1	7	7	—	5	5	—	92	74	18
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	12	12	—	4	4	—	3	3	—	42	38	3
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	37	36	1	21	20	1	29	29	—	151	132	19
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	221	214	4	107	101	2	175	175	—	661	544	115
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	70	68	1	22	22	—	74	74	—	216	200	15
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	4	—	9	7	2
All other psychoses (292-299)	29	28	1	13	12	1	55	55	—	109	92	17
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	24	20	2	50	47	1	26	26	—	110	76	34
Drug dependence (304)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	11	7
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	94	94	—	20	18	—	15	15	—	184	144	39
Mental retardation (317-319)	4	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	15	14	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 38 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Nebraska			Nevada			New Hampshire			New Jersey		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389).....	306	297	7	182	175	6	206	205	1	1,085	968	110
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359).....	306	297	7	182	175	6	206	205	1	1,083	967	109
Meningitis (320-322).....	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	-	20	11	8
Parkinson's disease (332).....	58	57	1	30	30	-	30	30	-	209	197	10
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337).....	182	180	2	92	89	2	128	128	-	502	471	29
Multiple sclerosis (340).....	17	16	1	11	9	2	17	17	-	62	57	5
Infantile cerebral palsy (343).....	4	4	-	5	5	-	1	1	-	17	15	2
Epilepsy (345).....	6	6	-	5	4	1	3	3	-	40	25	15
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359).....	37	33	2	37	36	1	25	24	1	233	191	40
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459).....	6,768	6,558	170	3,823	3,548	195	3,502	3,494	2	29,381	26,341	2,830
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-399).....	41	41	-	30	30	-	37	37	-	265	244	19
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392).....	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	9	8	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398).....	41	41	-	26	26	-	36	36	-	256	236	19
Diseases of mitral valve (394).....	14	14	-	11	11	-	14	14	-	97	92	4
Diseases of aortic valve (395).....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396).....	6	6	-	3	3	-	9	9	-	43	36	7
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398).....	19	19	-	12	12	-	11	11	-	113	105	8
Hypertensive diseases (401-404).....	181	167	12	245	216	24	124	123	-	1,097	823	263
Essential hypertension (401).....	44	43	1	12	11	1	21	21	-	140	103	36
Hypertensive heart disease (402).....	89	79	9	214	189	20	77	76	-	742	565	170
Hypertensive renal disease (403).....	35	33	1	12	10	2	16	16	-	132	98	32
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404).....	13	12	1	7	6	1	10	10	-	83	57	25
Ischemic heart disease (410-414).....	3,226	3,144	62	1,456	1,372	54	1,732	1,727	1	16,670	15,331	1,230
Acute myocardial infarction (410).....	1,463	1,437	16	610	578	25	761	757	1	7,726	7,043	626
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411).....	6	5	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	59	49	9
Angina pectoris (413).....	5	5	-	1	1	-	7	7	-	39	34	4
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414).....	1,752	1,697	46	843	791	29	962	961	-	8,846	8,205	591
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417).....	116	105	9	47	39	8	39	39	-	351	283	64
Other forms of heart disease (420-429).....	1,791	1,730	50	1,348	1,256	68	789	788	1	5,698	4,994	665
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421).....	7	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	33	23	10
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423).....	10	10	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	18	10	6
Other diseases of endocardium (424).....	111	109	2	72	71	1	93	92	1	553	519	31
Mitral valve disorders (424.0).....	18	18	-	8	8	-	15	15	-	73	68	3
Aortic valve disorders (424.1).....	68	66	2	49	48	1	61	60	1	366	349	16
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9).....	25	25	-	15	15	-	17	17	-	114	102	12
Heart failure (428).....	482	472	7	234	220	9	109	109	-	1,023	942	75
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1).....	17	16	1	4	4	-	1	1	-	13	12	1
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9).....	1,164	1,116	40	1,033	957	57	586	586	-	4,058	3,488	542
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438).....	1,029	997	28	499	445	35	557	556	-	3,878	3,362	480
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430).....	33	31	1	33	26	5	21	21	-	193	154	33
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432).....	103	96	6	91	82	6	104	103	-	633	506	113
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433).....	11	10	1	4	3	1	2	2	-	31	29	2
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9).....	109	106	3	35	31	3	56	56	-	485	420	62
Cerebral embolism (434.1).....	6	6	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	12	9	3
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436).....	637	620	15	291	260	19	307	307	-	2,146	1,913	220
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438).....	130	128	2	43	41	1	64	64	-	378	331	47
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448).....	358	349	8	186	178	6	209	209	-	1,297	1,199	90
Atherosclerosis (440).....	202	199	2	76	73	2	93	93	-	454	425	26
Aortic aneurysm (441).....	96	91	5	71	70	-	79	79	-	546	512	30
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448).....	60	59	1	39	35	4	37	37	-	297	262	34
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459).....	26	25	1	12	12	-	15	15	-	125	105	19
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453).....	11	11	-	3	3	-	4	4	-	47	36	11
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459).....	15	14	1	9	9	-	11	11	-	78	69	8
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519).....	1,417	1,387	24	1,029	992	30	816	815	1	5,442	4,889	522
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478).....	8	8	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	20	15	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465).....	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	1
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478).....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	14	10	3
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519).....	1,409	1,379	24	1,024	988	29	816	815	1	5,422	4,874	518
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466).....	4	4	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	16	15	1
Pneumonia (480-486).....	561	548	9	275	264	10	304	304	-	2,133	1,910	210
Viral pneumonia (480).....	3	3	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	6	6	-
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482).....	16	16	-	19	18	1	14	14	-	110	96	14
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485).....	30	27	2	12	9	2	14	14	-	113	91	22
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486).....	512	502	7	241	234	7	274	274	-	1,904	1,717	174
Influenza (487).....	15	15	-	2	1	-	7	7	-	28	27	1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496).....	667	655	11	636	615	16	407	406	1	2,421	2,198	209
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493).....	165	162	3	169	161	5	108	108	-	742	659	75
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490).....	7	7	-	2	2	-	6	6	-	16	14	2
Chronic bronchitis (491).....	25	24	1	13	10	2	9	9	-	98	92	5
Emphysema (492).....	84	83	1	130	129	-	74	74	-	512	477	33
Asthma (493).....	49	48	1	24	20	3	19	19	-	116	76	35
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495).....	15	15	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	31	29	2
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496).....	487	478	8	465	452	11	295	294	1	1,648	1,510	132
Pneumoconiosis and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508).....	49	48	-	22	20	2	24	24	-	336	294	42
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513).....	6	6	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	29	24	5
Pleurisy (511).....	5	4	1	2	2	-	3	3	-	43	40	3
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519).....	102	99	3	84	83	1	65	65	-	416	366	47

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 39 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Nebraska			Nevada			New Hampshire			New Jersey		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black									
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	466	441	13	425	395	18	329	328	1	2,544	2,204	322
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	466	441	13	425	395	18	329	328	1	2,540	2,200	322
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	40	39	1	35	33	1	27	27	-	176	164	10
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	13	12	1	8	8	-	9	9	-	50	48	2
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	16	16	-	14	12	1	5	5	-	72	67	4
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	11	11	-	13	13	-	13	13	-	54	49	4
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	25	24	1
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	14	12	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	48	47	1	23	21	2	25	25	-	209	175	30
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-558) .....	5	5	-	4	4	-	3	3	-	34	34	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	55	53	-	34	33	1	38	38	-	250	229	19
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	22	22	-	9	9	-	17	17	-	117	105	12
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	99	83	7	177	164	6	94	94	-	854	729	123
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	71	59	5	89	83	1	46	46	-	328	259	69
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	7	7	-	25	22	3
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	27	23	2	85	78	5	41	41	-	501	448	51
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	18	18	-	12	11	1	11	11	-	100	91	8
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	174	169	4	129	118	7	109	108	1	761	637	117
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	202	196	6	208	191	12	136	133	2	1,530	1,261	263
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	200	194	6	199	182	12	132	129	2	1,506	1,239	261
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	138	134	4	148	135	8	79	76	2	902	739	159
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy,not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	7	6	1	3	2	-	3	3	-	66	52	14
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	130	127	3	144	132	8	76	73	2	829	682	143
Infections of kidney (590) .....	6	6	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	20	18	2
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	7	6	1
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	55	53	2	45	41	4	51	51	-	577	476	99
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	2	2	-	6	6	-	2	2	-	12	12	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	1	1	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	10	8	2
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	8	1	7
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	7	1	6
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	7	6	1	9	9	-	5	5	-	153	122	31
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	24	19	5
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	5	4	1	5	5	-	4	4	-	129	103	26
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	63	60	2	27	23	3	22	22	-	253	213	36
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	17	16	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	54	52	1
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	27	25	2	13	9	3	8	8	-	115	87	26
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	5	3	2
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	15	12	2
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	17	17	-	8	8	-	7	7	-	64	59	5
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	65	57	8	47	40	6	48	45	3	328	251	69
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	16	14	2	6	6	-	6	6	-	43	34	8
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-748) .....	17	16	1	16	13	3	20	19	1	113	89	19
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	4	3	1	7	5	2	3	3	-	52	43	8
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	27	23	4	18	16	1	18	16	2	117	82	34



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 41 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina			North Dakota		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
All causes .....	11,176	10,190	201	166,333	139,984	24,435	59,611	44,977	14,070	5,697	5,514	3
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139) .....	240	214	10	9,035	5,730	3,226	1,572	883	683	52	49	-
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009) .....	2	2	-	47	34	13	20	13	7	-	-	-
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005) .....	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008) .....	-	-	-	24	21	3	14	10	4	-	-	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009) .....	2	2	-	16	8	8	6	3	3	-	-	-
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	9	7	-	251	105	138	48	23	24	4	3	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	6	5	-	199	82	111	35	16	19	2	1	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	3	2	-	52	23	27	13	7	5	2	2	-
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041) .....	85	76	2	1,610	1,298	297	598	427	168	24	23	-
Brucellosis (023) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	1	-	18	17	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
Tetanus (037) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038) .....	76	67	2	1,507	1,218	274	559	398	158	19	18	-
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041) .....	8	8	-	83	61	22	33	24	9	4	4	-
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079) .....	128	116	7	6,747	4,072	2,627	757	340	415	20	19	-
Acute poliomyelitis (045) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	13	12	1	165	116	39	38	33	5	4	4	-
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079) .....	115	104	6	6,582	3,956	2,588	719	307	410	16	15	-
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088) .....	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Malaria (084) .....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099) .....	1	1	-	9	3	6	3	2	1	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097) .....	1	1	-	9	3	6	3	2	1	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093) .....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094) .....	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097) .....	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139) .....	15	12	1	368	216	144	144	77	67	4	4	-
Mycoses (110-118) .....	6	4	-	177	120	52	69	48	21	3	3	-
Helminthiasis (120-129) .....	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137) .....	2	2	-	6	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (139) .....	1	1	-	7	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139) .....	6	5	1	177	85	90	72	26	46	1	1	-
II. Neoplasms (140-239) .....	2,537	2,412	31	39,165	33,753	4,903	14,083	10,903	3,059	1,381	1,347	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2,490	2,370	31	38,624	33,291	4,831	13,944	10,802	3,023	1,363	1,329	-
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149) .....	43	41	1	592	457	120	234	171	60	14	13	-
Of lip (140) .....	1	1	-	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Of tongue (141) .....	12	12	-	147	107	36	51	36	14	-	-	-
Of pharynx (146-149.0) .....	15	13	1	278	203	67	120	82	36	10	9	-
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9) .....	15	15	-	160	140	17	61	51	10	4	4	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159) .....	612	572	9	10,034	8,534	1,319	3,178	2,358	792	311	303	-
Of esophagus (150) .....	39	35	2	829	653	160	291	183	106	20	20	-
Of stomach (151) .....	89	83	1	1,341	1,048	248	342	225	112	42	40	-
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	3	3	-	78	65	12	32	27	5	4	4	-
Of colon (153) .....	216	209	2	3,868	3,396	439	1,219	971	245	119	115	-
Hepatic and splenic flexuras and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) .....	-	-	-	21	17	4	6	4	2	-	-	-
Descending colon (153.2) .....	1	1	-	11	10	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	2	2	-	84	68	16	14	9	5	2	2	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6) .....	7	7	-	99	84	14	31	25	6	3	3	-
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9) .....	206	199	2	3,653	3,217	404	1,165	930	232	114	110	-
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154) .....	27	25	1	699	626	66	193	144	49	20	20	-
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155) .....	53	46	-	730	558	125	211	152	50	17	17	-
Liver, primary (155.0) .....	24	23	-	388	287	68	107	73	27	9	9	-
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	11	8	-	117	103	9	31	27	4	2	2	-
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2) .....	18	15	-	225	168	48	73	52	19	6	6	-
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156) .....	31	21	-	345	316	24	88	65	23	15	15	-
Of pancreas (157) .....	135	133	2	1,978	1,724	230	758	555	194	71	69	-
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159) .....	19	17	1	166	148	15	44	36	8	3	3	-
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165) .....	565	553	7	10,460	9,129	1,206	4,217	3,402	781	316	307	-
Of larynx (161) .....	19	18	-	402	317	85	102	65	37	7	7	-
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162) .....	540	529	7	9,960	8,725	1,112	4,087	3,316	737	307	298	-
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165) .....	6	6	-	98	87	9	28	21	7	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 42 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina			North Dakota		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	315	306	1	4,610	4,012	556	1,520	1,204	304	153	149	-
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	9	8	-	72	60	9	26	18	8	1	1	-
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	27	24	1	244	206	36	106	74	32	10	10	-
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	40	38	-	425	415	8	202	199	3	15	14	-
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	6	6	-	184	161	23	53	45	8	5	4	-
Of female breast (174) .....	231	228	-	3,649	3,141	474	1,127	862	253	122	120	-
Of male breast (175) .....	2	2	-	36	29	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	301	279	6	4,503	3,719	742	1,647	1,120	510	205	199	-
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	21	20	-	370	264	98	146	82	62	12	9	-
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	29	26	1	526	430	95	161	106	54	12	11	-
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	67	60	1	1,095	954	124	308	266	37	42	42	-
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	5	5	-	92	81	10	36	29	7	6	6	-
Of prostate (185) .....	177	166	4	2,367	1,943	409	978	623	346	128	126	-
Of testis (186) .....	1	1	-	30	28	2	9	8	1	2	2	-
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	1	1	-	23	19	4	9	6	3	3	3	-
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	111	104	1	1,573	1,447	114	545	458	83	84	83	-
Of bladder (188) .....	52	51	-	887	820	61	236	203	33	37	37	-
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	59	53	1	686	627	53	309	255	50	47	46	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	272	261	2	3,046	2,666	338	1,308	1,038	257	116	115	-
Of eye (190) .....	-	-	-	21	19	1	3	3	-	2	2	-
Of brain (191) .....	42	42	-	708	650	50	326	291	30	35	35	-
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	1	1	-	21	19	2	12	9	3	-	-	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	16	16	-	139	121	15	43	32	11	5	5	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	213	202	2	2,157	1,857	270	924	703	213	74	73	-
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	271	254	4	3,806	3,327	436	1,295	1,051	236	164	160	-
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	3	3	-	121	106	13	27	24	3	6	6	-
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	11	11	-	162	138	22	47	35	12	3	3	-
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	98	97	-	1,533	1,371	143	479	411	65	63	62	-
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	53	45	3	656	507	142	276	204	71	28	25	-
Leukemia (204-208) .....	106	98	1	1,334	1,205	116	466	377	85	64	64	-
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	30	25	1	404	359	44	125	100	24	20	20	-
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	42	40	-	577	524	44	237	191	45	35	35	-
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	2	2	-	15	15	-	8	7	1	-	-	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	32	31	-	338	307	28	96	79	15	9	9	-
<b>Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-</b>
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	9	7	-	113	91	19	47	29	17	2	2	-
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	1	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	3	2	-	68	57	10	24	11	12	1	1	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	5	4	-	38	30	6	23	18	5	1	1	-
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	7	7	-	92	74	17	39	29	10	7	7	-
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	31	28	-	335	296	36	53	43	9	9	9	-
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,862</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>-</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	444	373	7	3,768	2,955	761	1,812	1,170	617	187	172	-
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	9	6	-	56	47	8	25	17	8	4	4	-
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	370	311	6	2,967	2,302	620	1,426	907	500	143	129	-
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	1	1	-	9	9	-	5	3	2	2	2	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	1	1	-	10	9	1	8	6	1	1	1	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	1	-	21	21	-	14	13	1	-	-	-
Obesity (278.0) .....	16	13	1	77	56	20	51	28	22	3	3	-
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	46	40	-	628	511	112	283	196	83	34	33	-
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	25	21	1	94	87	6	89	70	19	13	13	-
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	6	2	1	1	-
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	24	21	1	84	80	3	73	57	16	10	10	-
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	1	-	-	9	6	3	8	7	1	2	2	-
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	19	17	1	261	178	77	108	72	36	16	16	-
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	3	3	-	10	8	2	6	5	1	4	4	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	1	1	-	80	22	54	26	7	19	-	-	-
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	4	4	-	83	74	9	37	31	6	7	7	-
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	11	9	1	88	74	12	39	29	10	5	5	-
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	3	3	-	58	43	14	14	11	3	-	-	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	13	13	-	295	252	41	119	87	32	15	15	-
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>-</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	74	72	-	395	380	15	417	348	68	37	36	-
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	2	1	-	13	10	3	25	12	12	-	-	-
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	68	65	-	212	200	12	223	194	27	28	28	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	107	79	2	570	339	223	221	112	106	8	5	-
Drug dependence (304) .....	-	-	-	35	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	33	25	-	348	269	74	219	152	64	18	17	-
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	2	2	-	20	19	1	12	8	4	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 44 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina			North Dakota		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	526	451	12	5,248	4,398	781	2,117	1,602	494	187	169	-
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	-	-	-	7	7	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	526	451	12	5,241	4,391	781	2,115	1,602	492	187	169	-
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	25	21	1	523	442	75	162	139	23	13	11	-
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	4	3	-	146	114	31	47	37	10	5	4	-
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	10	8	1	179	158	17	41	36	5	2	2	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	11	10	-	198	170	27	74	66	8	6	5	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	1	1	-	47	37	10	20	16	4	-	-	-
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	4	4	-	22	18	2	15	7	7	1	1	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	34	32	-	339	298	40	170	120	50	21	21	-
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	5	5	-	71	66	5	22	19	3	1	1	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	35	33	1	520	461	56	238	194	42	21	19	-
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	13	13	-	183	166	16	81	63	18	12	11	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	228	187	8	1,995	1,599	361	730	525	191	53	43	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	134	97	7	1,097	809	275	405	261	137	30	23	-
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	10	10	-	80	73	11	35	30	5	4	3	-
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	84	80	1	808	717	75	290	234	49	19	17	-
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	29	23	1	157	137	17	78	64	13	9	8	-
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	152	132	1	1,384	1,167	199	599	455	141	56	54	-
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	208	180	2	2,570	2,136	406	1,139	748	383	80	79	-
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	197	171	2	2,506	2,081	398	1,118	731	379	77	76	-
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	126	109	2	1,382	1,150	214	548	342	201	48	47	-
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	1	1	-	6	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	-	-	-	19	16	2	11	9	2	1	1	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	2	1	-	104	85	17	53	35	18	2	2	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	123	107	2	1,253	1,045	193	482	296	181	45	44	-
Infections of kidney (590) .....	6	6	-	49	43	6	41	31	10	2	2	-
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	2	2	-	26	25	1	11	10	-	1	1	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	63	54	-	1,049	863	177	518	348	168	26	26	-
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	6	6	-	40	37	3	17	14	3	1	1	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	1	1	-	24	23	1	11	9	2	-	-	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	5	5	-	16	14	2	6	5	1	1	1	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (610-611) .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	5	3	-	21	15	5	3	3	-	1	1	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	2	2	-	44	16	27	13	4	8	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	14	4	10	2	-	2	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	2	2	-	28	11	16	10	3	6	-	-	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	-	-	-	5	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	-	-	-	12	6	6	5	2	3	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	2	2	-	8	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	12	10	1	196	162	32	106	67	39	6	6	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	4	3	1	53	44	9	33	27	6	2	2	-
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	8	7	-	143	118	23	73	40	33	4	4	-
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	64	56	1	381	284	94	221	168	52	31	30	-
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	19	15	1	55	53	2	69	57	12	8	8	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	24	21	-	212	138	71	77	49	27	18	18	-
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	5	5	-	9	7	2	5	5	-	-	-	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	2	1	-	29	19	10	17	11	6	1	-	-
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	14	14	-	76	67	9	53	46	7	4	4	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	102	78	5	827	615	190	337	232	98	35	29	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	-	-	7	7	-	8	7	1	1	1	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	17	14	-	91	71	17	41	28	13	8	5	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	33	26	1	310	226	75	119	82	36	15	13	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	10	9	-	88	58	28	28	21	7	3	2	-
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	41	29	4	331	253	70	141	94	41	8	8	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 46 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
All causes	99,120	88,300	10,614	30,510	27,274	1,983	25,760	25,024	350	123,520	111,372	11,797
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	1,879	1,520	353	651	554	74	498	482	8	3,376	2,565	799
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	25	24	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	33	31	2
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	2	2	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Amoebiasis (006)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	13	13	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	28	28	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	38	27	11	25	18	3	13	11	-	64	38	26
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	29	22	7	18	14	1	8	7	-	54	33	21
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	9	5	4	7	4	2	5	4	-	10	5	5
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	913	789	122	337	289	31	151	149	1	1,950	1,621	324
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	8	8	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	10	8	2
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	869	750	117	318	272	29	134	132	1	1,889	1,577	307
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	35	30	5	18	16	2	10	10	-	50	36	14
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)	733	546	183	239	206	31	276	267	6	1,133	733	395
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	52	44	6	29	29	-	31	29	1	68	61	6
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	681	502	177	209	176	31	245	238	5	1,065	672	389
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	1
Syphilis (090-097)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	1
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of												
Infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	168	133	35	46	38	8	54	52	-	182	140	51
Mycoses (110-118)	85	75	10	26	23	3	25	23	-	80	65	15
Helminthiasis (120-129)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	6	5	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (139)	9	9	-	4	4	-	8	8	-	9	9	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	70	45	25	14	9	5	19	19	-	97	61	36
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	24,705	22,020	2,633	6,847	6,171	443	6,398	6,234	74	30,736	27,766	2,867
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	24,320	21,685	2,583	6,773	6,100	440	6,314	6,152	73	30,308	27,376	2,831
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	326	279	47	74	67	3	84	81	-	377	323	54
Of lip (140)	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Of tongue (141)	71	60	11	5	4	-	26	25	-	92	82	10
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	151	124	27	40	36	2	43	42	-	170	139	31
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	101	92	9	27	25	1	14	13	-	114	101	13
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	5,560	4,904	641	1,536	1,347	119	1,349	1,305	17	7,422	6,666	719
Of esophagus (150)	488	400	88	116	101	11	146	141	4	607	504	102
Of stomach (151)	529	450	77	139	112	15	125	120	1	804	711	85
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	29	23	6	18	13	3	11	10	1	55	47	8
Of colon (153)	2,323	2,087	233	607	554	40	492	479	2	3,084	2,836	241
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	6	6	-
Descending colon (153.2)	10	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	2
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	37	35	2	8	8	-	13	13	-	67	65	2
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	77	67	10	15	14	1	8	8	-	91	87	3
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	2,194	1,972	219	584	532	39	467	454	2	2,915	2,675	234
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	392	353	38	98	86	9	99	98	1	540	495	44
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	382	334	42	117	92	10	84	78	1	461	402	49
Liver, primary (155.0)	153	126	24	48	35	3	54	48	1	184	147	30
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	79	77	2	18	14	2	14	14	-	100	94	6
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	150	131	16	51	43	5	16	16	-	177	161	13
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (155)	193	185	8	65	55	5	47	45	-	244	237	5
Of pancreas (157)	1,119	973	143	354	312	26	317	308	5	1,475	1,298	169
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	105	99	6	22	22	-	28	26	2	152	136	16
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	7,362	6,580	768	2,188	1,999	137	1,961	1,909	29	8,379	7,531	821
Of larynx (161)	176	147	28	38	31	5	44	41	2	225	183	42
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	7,119	6,369	737	2,132	1,952	130	1,901	1,852	27	8,098	7,296	775
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	67	64	3	18	16	2	16	16	-	56	52	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.  
(Page 47 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.</b>												
<b>Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and</b>												
breast (170-175) .....	2,687	2,401	259	661	604	33	687	673	5	3,396	3,111	277
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	42	37	4	13	12	—	15	15	—	33	31	2
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	162	146	16	35	25	6	44	37	2	185	163	20
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	273	269	4	94	92	—	98	98	—	379	371	8
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	64	56	8	37	37	—	29	29	—	129	115	14
Of female breast (174) .....	2,110	1,879	225	478	434	27	498	491	3	2,654	2,419	229
Of male breast (175) .....	16	14	2	4	4	—	3	3	—	16	12	4
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3,397</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>401</b>
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	201	166	34	66	56	7	40	39	1	257	191	61
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	308	268	39	68	63	4	79	77	1	378	341	37
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	605	564	39	169	149	10	183	180	1	779	729	47
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	57	52	5	15	12	2	11	10	1	73	63	9
Of prostate (185) .....	1,462	1,224	236	467	412	42	429	418	8	1,876	1,630	245
Of testis (186) .....	17	15	2	7	7	—	1	—	—	22	21	1
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	10	10	—	2	2	—	5	5	—	12	11	1
<b>Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>93</b>
Of bladder (188) .....	594	486	47	122	111	4	155	152	2	625	583	40
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	532	480	52	144	127	10	138	135	1	635	581	53
<b>Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>255</b>
Of eye (190) .....	18	18	—	3	3	—	4	4	—	4	4	—
Of brain (191) .....	472	452	20	162	156	2	138	136	—	602	574	25
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	7	7	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	12	10	2
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	75	70	5	19	17	2	20	20	—	102	95	6
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	1,781	1,594	184	404	359	27	419	408	3	2,478	2,251	222
<b>Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,879</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>211</b>
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	52	47	5	35	32	3	14	12	1	64	62	2
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	70	63	7	19	18	1	25	25	—	87	83	4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	941	883	53	249	228	11	221	217	1	1,082	1,034	46
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	414	341	73	101	83	12	113	109	2	514	439	73
Leukemia (204-208) .....	849	781	67	259	245	11	235	233	—	1,132	1,043	86
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	269	252	17	84	79	4	78	77	—	320	297	23
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	359	325	33	117	111	4	100	100	—	474	434	37
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	7	7	—	5	5	—	1	1	—	2	2	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	214	197	17	53	50	3	56	55	—	336	310	26
<b>Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>36</b>
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	68	56	12	16	14	2	16	15	1	85	73	12
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	40	34	6	9	9	—	10	10	—	58	49	9
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	25	22	3	7	5	2	5	4	1	26	24	2
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	81	70	11	27	26	1	25	25	—	91	84	5
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	236	209	27	31	31	—	43	42	—	252	233	19
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4,183</b>	<b>3,748</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>3,589</b>	<b>407</b>
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	57	52	5	3	3	—	10	9	—	90	84	6
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	2,900	2,499	398	574	460	57	561	538	12	3,145	2,823	319
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	4	4	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	8	8	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	14	14	—	3	2	1	4	3	—	13	13	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	19	19	—	5	5	—	7	7	—	25	25	—
Obesity (278.0) .....	55	47	8	14	11	1	18	18	—	65	52	13
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	518	452	66	112	93	10	135	131	1	658	584	69
<b>Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>19</b>
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	11	7	4	3	3	—	3	3	—	14	11	3
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	132	114	18	36	30	4	33	32	—	155	141	13
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	10	10	—	1	1	—	4	3	1	10	7	3
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>74</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	208	189	19	59	46	11	53	52	1	266	214	52
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	23	21	2	6	5	1	2	2	—	13	11	2
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	18	10	8	13	6	7	6	6	—	56	28	28
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	63	59	4	21	18	2	26	26	—	57	54	3
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	104	99	5	19	17	1	19	18	1	140	121	19
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	43	35	8	12	12	—	14	14	—	42	39	3
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	173	158	15	51	47	—	62	60	2	280	261	19
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>92</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	576	546	30	114	107	4	254	249	2	551	527	22
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	14	12	2	9	8	1	12	12	—	6	6	—
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	225	210	15	52	49	3	132	130	2	244	233	11
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	121	91	30	48	41	4	72	65	2	127	97	30
Drug dependence (304) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	3	3	—
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	291	261	30	73	63	2	85	82	3	228	200	27
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	13	12	1	7	7	—	7	6	—	21	19	2



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992—Con.

(Page 49 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	3,006	2,632	366	1,013	893	57	874	847	11	4,181	3,728	440
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	5	5	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	3,003	2,629	366	1,013	893	57	868	842	10	4,176	3,723	440
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	246	228	18	72	67	4	69	68	1	302	284	18
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	81	73	8	27	26	1	21	20	1	86	77	9
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	81	77	4	19	17	2	20	20	-	105	102	3
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	84	78	6	26	24	1	28	28	-	111	105	6
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	32	29	3	5	4	-	10	10	-	31	30	1
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	16	12	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	20	18	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	252	229	22	83	81	2	61	60	1	357	323	33
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	27	25	2	7	7	-	18	18	-	100	96	4
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	367	330	36	154	144	6	122	119	1	484	424	40
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	144	131	13	29	28	1	37	36	-	183	157	6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	890	748	141	283	234	20	268	253	5	1,208	1,055	149
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	363	290	72	114	91	10	187	176	4	392	333	59
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	42	37	5	26	23	3	9	9	-	66	58	5
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	485	421	64	143	120	7	72	68	1	750	664	85
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	109	96	13	45	39	1	36	35	-	149	142	7
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	920	801	115	333	287	23	246	242	2	1,382	1,194	180
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	1,881	1,613	262	660	563	62	408	390	7	2,732	2,371	350
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	1,838	1,582	250	645	551	62	395	378	7	2,700	2,342	347
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	1,148	976	166	410	347	42	200	188	5	1,634	1,440	188
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	9	8	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	14	13	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	53	44	9	15	15	-	25	25	-	62	54	8
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	1,082	921	155	391	330	40	173	161	5	1,550	1,365	179
Infections of kidney (590) .....	45	38	7	20	18	2	17	16	1	45	41	4
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	16	16	-	2	2	-	4	3	-	9	8	1
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	629	552	77	213	184	18	174	171	1	1,012	853	154
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	30	21	9	10	9	-	10	9	-	25	23	2
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	19	15	4	7	7	-	6	6	-	19	19	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	11	6	5	3	2	-	4	3	-	6	4	2
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	8	5	3	5	3	-	3	3	-	7	6	1
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	6	5	1	4	2	2	1	1	-	11	4	6
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	5	5	-	4	2	2	1	1	-	8	2	5
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	144	113	31	42	36	4	21	21	-	185	148	37
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	34	29	5	10	9	-	5	5	-	37	34	3
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	110	84	26	32	27	4	16	16	-	148	114	34
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	375	339	36	77	65	4	121	118	1	427	371	55
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	92	85	7	21	17	1	29	28	-	87	80	6
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	171	150	21	44	36	3	45	43	1	200	164	36
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	5	4	1
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-728) .....	27	27	-	4	4	-	8	8	-	38	33	5
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	76	68	8	8	8	-	33	33	-	97	90	7
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	596	499	91	139	110	17	141	135	1	526	428	94
Spina bifida (741) .....	11	11	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	8	6	2
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	73	68	4	22	20	-	24	24	-	97	84	12
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	221	186	35	43	35	4	38	38	-	179	149	28
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	53	44	8	16	12	4	17	16	-	42	35	7
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	238	190	44	57	42	9	63	58	1	231	184	45



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 51 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
All causes	9,469	9,146	262	30,638	21,002	9,581	6,697	6,228	4	46,576	38,779	7,722
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	256	231	22	787	346	441	75	67	-	829	610	216
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	3	3	-	5	2	3	2	2	-	8	7	1
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Amebiasis (006)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	9	8	-	30	8	22	2	1	-	52	36	16
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	4	4	-	22	5	17	1	1	-	47	34	13
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	5	4	-	8	3	5	1	-	-	5	2	3
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	123	117	5	254	140	114	37	36	-	318	245	72
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Septicemia (038)	119	115	3	240	132	108	36	35	-	287	219	67
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	4	2	2	13	7	6	1	1	-	28	23	5
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)	103	87	16	421	161	260	17	15	-	367	254	112
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	14	14	-	19	15	4	4	3	-	66	57	8
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	89	73	16	402	146	256	13	12	-	301	197	104
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Syphilis (090-097)	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	18	16	1	72	33	39	17	13	-	79	64	14
Mycoses (110-118)	8	8	-	39	23	16	12	10	-	53	43	9
Helminthiasis (120-129)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	-	-	-	8	4	4	1	-	-	2	2	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	8	6	1	23	4	19	4	3	-	22	17	5
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	2,554	2,461	69	7,063	5,108	1,941	1,591	1,519	-	10,877	9,147	1,716
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2,517	2,424	69	6,992	5,061	1,917	1,573	1,502	-	10,773	9,063	1,696
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	37	36	1	140	99	41	20	20	-	172	131	41
Of lip (140)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Of tongue (141)	9	9	-	30	22	8	5	5	-	27	19	8
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	20	19	1	76	52	24	8	8	-	76	53	23
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	8	8	-	34	25	9	7	7	-	68	58	10
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	645	619	20	1,664	1,113	545	382	368	-	2,363	1,946	413
Of esophagus (150)	57	56	1	150	72	77	31	30	-	186	132	54
Of stomach (151)	76	69	6	183	77	104	40	38	-	205	155	49
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	3	3	-	17	13	4	3	3	-	24	19	5
Of colon (153)	258	254	2	643	480	163	159	154	-	995	848	147
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	5	3	2
Descending colon (153.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	7	7	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	14	11	3
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	3	3	-	11	9	2	3	3	-	22	19	3
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	248	244	2	622	464	158	155	150	-	952	815	137
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	48	45	2	122	94	28	27	26	-	151	126	25
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	50	50	-	120	86	32	15	13	-	165	139	25
Liver, primary (155.0)	16	16	-	55	36	17	8	8	-	73	60	13
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	10	10	-	19	15	4	5	4	-	25	25	-
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	24	24	-	46	35	11	2	1	-	67	54	12
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	19	19	-	40	31	9	11	10	-	63	58	5
Of pancreas (157)	119	109	9	371	249	121	89	87	-	544	441	101
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	15	14	-	18	11	7	7	7	-	30	28	2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	709	681	23	2,122	1,636	483	413	383	-	3,551	3,037	511
Of larynx (161)	22	21	1	58	40	18	12	9	-	65	49	16
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	678	651	22	2,033	1,573	457	399	372	-	3,459	2,963	493
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	9	9	-	31	23	8	2	2	-	27	25	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 52 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	288	279	7	720	554	165	192	190	-	1,134	951	171
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	5	5	-	26	22	4	4	4	-	20	17	3
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	12	11	1	41	27	14	12	12	-	64	49	15
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	24	24	-	79	74	5	15	15	-	135	132	3
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	13	13	-	41	32	9	8	8	-	62	53	9
Of female breast (174) .....	233	225	6	529	396	132	149	147	-	847	705	140
Of male breast (175) .....	1	1	-	4	3	1	4	4	-	6	5	1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	246	233	8	856	541	313	201	189	-	1,197	943	253
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	16	12	3	89	46	42	7	2	-	117	87	30
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	28	27	1	66	35	31	19	18	-	125	94	30
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	63	59	2	175	141	33	42	40	-	246	219	27
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	4	4	-	11	8	3	6	6	-	28	25	3
Of prostate (185) .....	130	126	2	509	307	202	124	120	-	669	507	162
Of testis (186) .....	2	2	-	4	4	-	2	2	-	9	8	1
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	3	3	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	-
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	111	108	1	266	202	64	80	78	-	457	397	59
Of bladder (188) .....	64	63	1	116	92	24	32	32	-	224	186	37
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	47	45	-	150	110	40	48	46	-	233	211	22
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	242	233	7	588	435	152	138	130	-	928	803	124
Of eye (190) .....	2	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Of brain (191) .....	44	43	1	184	151	33	36	35	-	283	262	21
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	7	7	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	7	7	-	26	20	6	5	5	-	31	26	5
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	188	180	6	371	257	113	96	89	-	602	503	98
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	239	235	2	636	481	154	147	144	-	971	845	124
Lymphosarcoma and raiiculosarcoma (200) .....	8	8	-	12	8	4	4	4	-	18	18	-
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	9	9	-	27	21	6	11	10	-	20	17	3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	110	108	1	216	186	30	47	46	-	360	330	29
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	37	37	-	148	82	66	20	20	-	217	175	42
Leukemia (204-209) .....	75	73	1	233	184	48	65	64	-	356	305	50
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	18	18	-	72	60	12	21	21	-	112	95	17
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	33	32	-	99	76	22	27	26	-	142	120	21
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	24	23	1	60	46	14	17	17	-	96	84	12
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	37	37	-	71	47	24	18	17	-	104	84	20
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	8	8	-	22	16	6	6	6	-	37	31	6
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	7	7	-	16	12	4	5	5	-	21	19	2
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	1	1	-	6	4	2	1	1	-	15	12	3
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	9	9	-	31	23	8	6	6	-	26	21	5
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	20	20	-	18	8	10	6	5	-	40	31	9
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>290</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	309	297	11	997	565	430	206	187	-	1,312	1,031	278
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	11	11	-	14	11	3	5	5	-	21	18	2
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	228	219	8	781	437	344	164	147	-	1,002	769	231
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	11	11	-
Obesity (278.0) .....	9	9	-	24	11	13	4	3	-	40	29	11
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	60	57	3	169	99	68	33	32	-	225	192	33
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	12	12	-	61	29	32	11	11	-	72	59	12
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	17	13	3
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	12	12	-	53	24	29	10	10	-	52	43	9
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	-
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>41</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	19	19	-	76	34	42	10	10	-	80	62	18
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	6	6	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	1	1	-	31	3	28	3	3	-	23	13	10
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	7	7	-	16	13	3	3	3	-	22	20	2
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	9	9	-	26	15	11	6	6	-	29	23	6
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	3	3	-	8	7	1	2	2	-	12	12	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	24	24	-	58	40	18	14	14	-	100	77	23
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>128</b>
Sonile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	71	70	1	190	159	31	36	35	-	412	354	57
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	6	5	1	16	10	6	6	-	-	11	7	4
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	35	35	-	97	73	24	20	20	-	115	104	11
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	7	7	-	115	44	71	20	11	-	112	83	29
Drug dependence (304) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	29	28	1	101	72	29	30	28	-	147	124	23
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	1	1	-	6	2	4	3	3	-	17	13	4



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 54 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	355	347	7	1,075	720	355	252	204	-	1,469	1,223	243
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	354	346	7	1,073	719	354	252	204	-	1,468	1,222	243
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	22	22	-	73	52	21	17	16	-	133	109	24
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	3	3	-	30	16	14	6	5	-	39	30	9
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	11	11	-	26	21	5	4	4	-	40	35	5
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	8	8	-	17	15	2	7	7	-	54	44	10
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	5	5	-	11	6	5	2	2	-	7	6	1
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	-	-	-	6	3	3	2	2	-	11	9	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	29	29	-	89	61	28	25	24	-	129	105	24
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	4	4	-	6	4	2	3	2	-	12	8	4
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	48	48	-	120	85	35	37	37	-	177	149	27
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	12	12	-	36	28	8	12	12	-	56	50	6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	109	106	3	356	245	111	74	37	-	476	409	66
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	46	46	-	238	146	92	50	20	-	203	161	41
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	6	6	-	23	17	6	5	2	-	21	20	1
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	57	54	3	95	82	13	19	15	-	252	228	24
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	10	10	-	44	31	13	11	11	-	87	80	6
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	115	110	4	332	204	128	69	61	-	380	297	83
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	191	183	7	563	343	219	115	104	-	945	735	209
Diseases of urinary system (580-589) .....	181	173	7	548	335	212	111	100	-	919	715	203
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	102	97	4	228	127	100	82	74	-	431	335	96
Acute glomerulonephritis (590) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	1	1	-	8	5	3	1	1	-	7	7	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	3	3	-	24	17	7	3	2	-	55	39	16
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	97	92	4	195	104	90	78	71	-	367	287	80
Infections of kidney (590) .....	2	2	-	18	13	5	3	2	-	28	24	4
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	75	72	3	297	192	105	26	24	-	453	351	101
Diseases of male genital organs (600-609) .....	8	8	-	11	7	4	2	2	-	18	14	4
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	4	4	-	8	6	2	2	2	-	12	9	3
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	4	4	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	6	5	1
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	2	2	-	4	1	3	2	2	-	7	6	1
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	1	-	1	9	7	2	-	-	-	8	3	5
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	1	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	-	8	3	5
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	3
Obstructed labor (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	2
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	9	9	-	74	34	40	8	8	-	43	28	15
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	3	3	-	17	12	5	2	2	-	13	9	4
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	6	6	-	57	22	35	6	6	-	30	19	11
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	27	26	1	139	86	53	21	19	-	172	138	34
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	5	5	-	29	26	3	6	5	-	48	46	2
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	10	10	-	75	35	40	10	10	-	74	53	21
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	1	1	-	3	-	3	2	2	-	3	3	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	1	1	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	11	7	4
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	10	9	1	25	20	5	3	2	-	36	29	7
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	48	44	4	155	91	64	43	35	-	284	203	79
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	6	6	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	8	7	1	20	13	7	10	7	-	24	19	5
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	13	12	1	50	23	27	12	11	-	114	85	28
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	5	4	1	11	8	3	4	3	-	23	18	5
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	22	21	1	72	45	27	16	14	-	117	75	41



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 56 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia		
	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black
All causes	129,108	111,273	17,131	9,772	9,554	52	4,796	4,782	2	49,363	38,160	10,865
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	4,444	3,459	949	195	192	1	66	66	-	1,497	957	529
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	19	16	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	10	8	2
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amebiasis (006)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	11	9	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	7	6	1
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	108	77	27	3	3	-	-	-	-	29	17	12
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	83	61	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	17	12	5
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	25	16	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	5	7
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	1,352	1,120	223	96	94	-	32	32	-	694	490	200
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	15	14	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	5	4	1
Tetanus (037)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	1,256	1,031	216	88	86	-	28	28	-	655	456	195
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	79	73	6	8	8	-	2	2	-	34	30	4
Viral diseases (*042-*044,045-079)	2,676	2,015	641	74	74	-	26	26	-	663	381	276
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	145	118	18	10	10	-	5	5	-	46	34	8
Other viral diseases (*042-*044,046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	2,528	1,895	622	64	64	-	21	21	-	617	347	268
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	8	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Syphilis (090-097)	8	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	279	225	51	19	19	-	5	5	-	97	60	36
Mycoses (110-118)	158	135	21	9	9	-	1	1	-	49	34	15
Helminthiasis (120-129)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	18	16	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	10	10	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	91	62	28	8	8	-	3	3	-	42	20	21
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	30,443	26,425	3,852	2,007	1,964	9	1,188	1,185	-	12,190	9,482	2,608
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209)	30,102	26,122	3,816	1,961	1,918	9	1,166	1,163	-	12,008	9,330	2,580
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	540	447	88	22	22	-	17	17	-	188	144	52
Of lip (140)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Of tongue (141)	88	77	10	4	4	-	4	4	-	32	25	7
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	283	219	61	7	7	-	9	9	-	110	75	33
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	161	143	17	11	11	-	4	4	-	52	40	12
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	7,061	5,989	1,015	478	462	3	259	259	-	2,729	2,042	652
Of esophagus (150)	505	404	99	29	29	-	28	28	-	266	183	81
Of stomach (151)	796	658	128	55	51	2	26	26	-	279	188	83
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	69	53	15	3	3	-	3	3	-	17	13	3
Of colon (153)	2,651	2,250	390	205	202	-	97	97	-	1,088	822	239
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	13	10	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Descending colon (153.2)	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	35	32	2	4	4	-	4	4	-	13	8	5
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	67	58	9	3	3	-	4	4	-	15	14	1
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	2,534	2,148	376	197	194	-	88	88	-	1,037	798	232
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	390	333	55	29	27	-	20	20	-	170	133	34
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	769	655	90	35	31	1	22	22	-	198	153	39
Liver, primary (155.0)	555	468	65	13	11	1	13	13	-	91	71	16
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	84	73	10	11	11	-	3	3	-	38	31	6
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	130	114	15	11	9	-	6	6	-	69	51	17
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	232	214	15	17	16	-	7	7	-	68	55	11
Of pancreas (157)	1,528	1,314	210	95	94	-	47	47	-	629	471	152
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	121	108	13	10	9	-	9	9	-	34	24	10
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	9,265	8,102	1,128	336	328	2	354	353	-	3,614	2,846	745
Of larynx (161)	273	214	57	3	3	-	8	8	-	88	65	23
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	8,874	7,786	1,055	328	320	2	344	343	-	3,491	2,750	719
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	118	102	16	5	5	-	2	2	-	35	31	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 57 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	3,413	3,038	364	261	257	1	127	127	-	1,327	1,073	243
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	141	126	15	5	4	-	4	4	-	22	18	4
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	221	198	23	18	17	1	8	8	-	80	69	11
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	417	404	12	49	49	-	14	14	-	155	150	5
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	175	166	9	8	8	-	3	3	-	66	50	15
Of female breast (174) .....	2,446	2,132	304	180	178	-	98	98	-	996	780	206
Of male breast (175) .....	13	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	6	2
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	3,316	2,760	537	310	305	-	140	139	-	1,368	978	388
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	351	264	81	24	22	-	15	14	-	93	65	28
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	297	247	49	29	29	-	17	17	-	142	100	42
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	737	665	62	65	64	-	33	33	-	295	249	45
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	59	48	11	2	2	-	2	2	-	30	28	2
Of prostate (185) .....	1,830	1,497	331	188	186	-	73	73	-	797	529	267
Of testis (186) .....	28	27	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	1,235	1,100	132	81	80	-	50	50	-	475	385	89
Of bladder (188) .....	523	462	60	39	39	-	27	27	-	243	192	51
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	712	638	72	42	41	-	23	23	-	232	193	38
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	2,334	2,071	245	229	223	1	116	116	-	1,192	963	216
Of eye (190) .....	12	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Of brain (191) .....	801	757	38	52	52	-	26	26	-	270	240	28
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	17	15	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	3	3
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	109	97	12	12	12	-	3	3	-	34	28	2
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	1,395	1,190	193	162	156	1	87	87	-	880	690	183
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	2,938	2,615	307	244	241	2	103	102	-	1,105	899	195
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	89	82	7	8	8	-	7	7	-	49	46	3
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	86	73	13	9	9	-	3	3	-	26	25	1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	1,075	987	82	87	85	1	35	35	-	381	331	46
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	522	421	97	49	49	-	14	14	-	232	153	79
Leukemia (204-208) .....	1,166	1,052	108	91	90	1	44	43	-	417	344	66
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	367	336	31	23	23	-	11	11	-	122	97	24
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	465	416	47	43	42	1	23	22	-	164	134	26
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	8	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	326	292	30	23	23	-	10	10	-	128	110	16
<b>Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>28</b>
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	99	84	14	6	6	-	5	5	-	31	24	7
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	54	47	6	1	1	-	4	4	-	19	15	4
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	42	35	7	5	5	-	1	1	-	12	9	3
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	99	87	11	12	12	-	4	4	-	40	33	6
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	143	132	11	28	28	-	13	13	-	111	95	15
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>4,998</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>406</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	4,761	3,957	781	435	423	3	159	159	-	1,297	908	381
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	69	60	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	25	20	5
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	3,771	3,107	642	359	349	2	125	125	-	963	654	302
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	15	13	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	8	5	3
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	15	14	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	3	2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	24	24	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	10	9	1
Obesity (278.0) .....	125	102	23	11	9	1	5	5	-	34	26	8
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	742	637	105	49	49	-	27	27	-	252	191	60
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	237	204	32	17	15	-	8	8	-	91	65	25
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	24	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	195	169	25	15	14	-	8	8	-	82	57	24
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	18	16	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	620	513	102	45	44	-	26	26	-	187	139	45
Anemias (280-285) .....	305	235	68	17	17	-	8	8	-	82	52	30
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	17	16	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	5	4	1
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	51	13	38	4	4	-	1	1	-	21	8	13
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	101	91	9	6	6	-	2	2	-	29	25	4
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	136	115	20	6	6	-	4	4	-	27	15	12
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	47	42	4	3	3	-	3	3	-	9	6	3
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	268	236	30	25	24	-	15	15	-	96	81	12
V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....	1,482	1,311	167	218	211	3	86	86	-	767	592	174
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	566	515	49	89	88	1	39	39	-	307	258	50
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	25	20	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	13	9	4
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	240	208	32	55	54	1	24	24	-	169	134	35
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	220	180	40	35	32	1	7	7	-	123	78	45
Drug dependence (304) .....	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	398	357	40	36	34	-	14	14	-	144	109	35
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	16	15	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	7	5	2



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 59 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia		
	All races	White	Black									
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	4,817	4,263	536	411	398	3	188	188	-	1,730	1,358	361
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	4,812	4,260	534	411	398	3	188	188	-	1,729	1,357	361
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	361	327	34	39	38	-	15	15	-	116	97	18
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	94	81	13	9	9	-	2	2	-	34	31	3
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	101	90	11	16	16	-	6	6	-	36	32	4
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	166	156	10	14	13	-	7	7	-	46	34	11
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	34	31	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	10	7	3
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	25	22	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	9	4	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	399	336	62	47	46	1	14	14	-	147	110	37
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-558) .....	30	27	3	4	4	-	4	4	-	14	10	4
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-559) .....	508	453	55	45	44	-	25	25	-	224	186	38
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	206	190	15	16	16	-	9	9	-	56	52	4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	1,783	1,588	185	99	93	1	63	53	-	479	382	93
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	674	583	86	37	32	1	23	23	-	162	118	44
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	90	78	11	16	16	-	2	2	-	19	14	4
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	1,019	927	88	46	45	-	28	28	-	298	250	45
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	227	205	22	18	18	-	10	10	-	70	57	13
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	1,239	1,081	152	138	134	1	55	55	-	604	452	146
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....	2,049	1,684	351	181	178	1	94	94	-	1,068	726	336
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	2,000	1,639	347	178	175	1	91	91	-	1,052	715	331
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	844	677	162	127	124	1	48	48	-	580	392	187
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	8	7	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	10	8	2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	115	91	22	11	10	-	2	2	-	18	15	3
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	715	574	138	114	112	1	46	46	-	550	367	182
Infections of kidney (590) .....	81	73	7	1	1	-	6	6	-	18	13	3
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	34	30	3	2	2	-	3	3	-	7	4	3
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	1,041	859	175	48	48	-	37	37	-	447	306	138
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	33	30	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	11	9	2
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	17	16	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	6	5	1
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	16	14	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	4	1
Diseases of female genital organs (610-611) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	15	14	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	3
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	23	13	9	5	5	-	-	-	-	6	2	3
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	21	12	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	6	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	181	135	46	12	11	-	4	4	-	86	54	31
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-688) .....	36	30	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	9	8	1
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	145	105	40	8	7	-	4	4	-	77	46	30
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	503	426	72	56	54	-	15	15	-	177	134	43
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	107	99	7	18	17	-	3	3	-	58	52	4
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	264	208	52	21	20	-	7	7	-	75	48	27
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	17	15	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	7	5	2
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-728) .....	25	20	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	11	6	5
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	90	84	6	12	12	-	5	5	-	28	23	5
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	976	820	141	89	87	1	23	23	-	288	218	63
Spina bifida (741) .....	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	173	154	17	7	7	-	4	4	-	37	29	6
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-748) .....	332	277	49	36	34	1	7	7	-	104	81	22
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	75	61	12	8	8	-	2	2	-	22	18	4
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	382	314	63	38	38	-	10	10	-	123	88	31





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 295

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 62 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Washington			West Virginia			Wisconsin			Wyoming		
	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black	All races	White	Black
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.</b>												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and												
breast (170-175) .....	1,035	990	17	454	427	26	1,126	1,077	44	90	89	1
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	15	15	-	7	6	1	32	-	4	4	-	-
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	74	69	2	32	30	2	88	81	3	3	3	-
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	139	138	1	61	61	-	101	101	-	13	13	-
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	30	28	1	23	23	-	41	40	1	2	2	-
Of female breast (174) .....	773	736	13	329	305	23	860	817	40	68	67	1
Of male breast (175) .....	4	4	-	2	2	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	1,044	1,044	34	463	442	21	1,343	1,294	39	94	92	-
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	51	40	4	46	43	3	64	60	2	4	4	-
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	99	91	6	48	46	2	146	143	2	7	7	-
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	290	281	6	100	98	2	301	293	8	21	20	-
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	18	14	3	9	9	-	22	21	1	2	2	-
Of prostate (185) .....	640	611	14	255	241	14	801	769	26	60	59	-
Of testis (186) .....	7	6	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	1	1	-	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	365	353	3	202	200	2	485	471	12	36	36	-
Of bladder (188) .....	190	182	2	109	107	2	221	217	3	15	15	-
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	175	171	1	93	93	-	264	254	9	21	21	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	943	891	22	545	533	12	1,036	1,003	28	78	78	-
Of eye (190) .....	4	4	-	1	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Of brain (191) .....	219	211	2	82	82	-	247	245	2	13	13	-
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	7	6	1	3	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	31	30	-	18	18	-	39	37	-	4	4	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	682	640	19	441	429	12	742	714	25	61	61	-
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	984	930	21	420	410	10	1,031	1,006	20	83	81	1
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	49	45	2	10	10	-	22	22	-	1	1	-
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	18	17	1	18	17	1	43	41	2	2	2	-
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	365	353	3	145	145	-	363	358	4	32	31	1
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	173	156	12	74	70	4	212	202	9	13	12	-
Leukemia (204-208) .....	379	359	3	173	168	5	391	383	5	35	35	-
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	113	111	2	63	61	2	117	116	-	9	9	-
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	166	153	1	68	67	1	157	151	5	19	19	-
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	12	12	-	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	88	83	-	36	34	2	111	110	-	7	7	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	147	138	5	72	69	3	149	145	3	8	8	-
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	20	19	-	8	8	-	26	25	1	1	1	-
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	14	14	-	4	4	-	16	16	-	1	1	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	6	5	-	4	4	-	9	8	1	-	-	-
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	32	29	3	12	11	1	36	35	-	2	2	-
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	95	90	2	52	50	2	87	85	2	5	5	-
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	1,065	974	47	696	649	46	1,324	1,243	60	99	94	2
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	13	12	-	18	16	1	28	28	-	2	2	-
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	819	792	42	545	503	42	1,042	982	42	68	63	2
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	4	2	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	5	5	-	2	2	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Obesity (278.0) .....	27	27	-	15	14	1	39	31	7	5	5	-
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	205	196	5	112	110	2	201	188	11	23	23	-
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	53	50	-	36	32	4	70	69	1	2	2	-
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	2	2	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	48	45	-	31	28	3	60	59	1	2	2	-
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	3	3	-	4	3	1	6	6	-	-	-	-
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	58	55	-	42	37	5	91	85	6	3	3	-
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	8	8	-	1	1	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	9	9	-	5	3	2	12	8	4	-	-	-
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	19	16	-	13	12	1	36	35	1	1	1	-
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	28	28	-	22	20	2	35	34	1	1	1	-
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	7	7	-	9	8	1	19	17	2	2	2	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,289-289) .....	73	68	2	41	41	-	85	81	2	10	10	-
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>-</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	364	357	4	78	76	2	356	354	2	20	20	-
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	9	7	1	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	146	140	5	48	46	2	223	218	5	17	17	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	61	50	4	36	32	4	86	71	14	11	10	-
Drug dependence (304) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-318) .....	80	75	2	95	88	7	129	124	3	13	13	-
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	2	2	-	7	7	-	7	6	1	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 296

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 63 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Washington			West Virginia			Wisconsin			Wyoming		
	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389) .....	1,034	1,006	14	336	326	10	977	947	26	80	76	1
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359) .....	1,034	1,006	14	335	325	10	977	947	26	79	75	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	15	15	-	5	4	1	16	12	3	-	-	-
Parkinson's disease (332) .....	222	221	-	57	57	-	215	214	1	15	15	-
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337) .....	573	557	7	177	174	3	514	508	6	41	39	-
Multiple sclerosis (340) .....	55	53	1	19	19	-	40	38	2	5	5	-
Infantile cerebral palsy (343) .....	9	8	1	5	5	-	14	13	1	1	1	-
Epilepsy (345) .....	31	30	1	12	11	1	34	30	3	3	3	-
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359) .....	129	122	4	60	55	5	144	132	10	14	12	1
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389) .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459) .....	15,240	14,583	278	8,547	8,253	287	18,527	17,994	419	1,223	1,192	10
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-396) .....	135	127	4	51	50	1	90	85	4	12	12	-
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398) .....	130	122	4	51	50	1	89	84	4	12	12	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394) .....	56	54	1	20	20	-	45	42	2	7	7	-
Diseases of aortic valve (395) .....	8	7	1	3	3	-	4	3	1	2	2	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396) .....	24	23	1	11	11	-	14	14	-	2	2	-
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398) .....	42	38	1	17	16	1	26	25	1	1	1	-
Hypertensive disease (401-404) .....	514	467	33	278	254	22	478	438	39	25	25	-
Essential hypertension (401) .....	80	72	6	47	43	4	85	84	1	7	7	-
Hypertensive heart disease (402) .....	321	292	22	177	166	9	284	255	29	12	12	-
Hypertensive renal disease (403) .....	73	66	3	22	19	3	77	71	5	6	6	-
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	40	37	2	32	26	6	32	28	4	-	-	-
Ischemic heart disease (410-414) .....	6,817	6,555	97	4,380	4,235	144	10,000	9,766	170	576	561	4
Acute myocardial infarction (410) .....	3,276	3,143	50	2,245	2,164	80	5,166	5,073	54	334	324	2
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	20	19	-	12	12	-	17	17	-	3	3	-
Angina pectoris (413) .....	22	21	-	15	13	2	10	10	-	-	-	-
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414) .....	3,499	3,372	47	2,108	2,046	62	4,807	4,666	116	239	234	2
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417) .....	189	175	6	92	90	2	261	246	13	34	34	-
Other forms of heart disease (420-429) .....	3,681	3,532	72	2,195	2,125	70	3,385	3,261	103	268	263	3
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421) .....	10	9	1	3	3	-	15	14	1	1	1	-
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423) .....	8	7	-	6	6	-	9	7	1	3	3	-
Other diseases of endocardium (424) .....	353	346	2	127	123	4	330	325	4	26	25	1
Mitral valve disorders (424.0) .....	37	34	1	18	18	-	61	60	1	5	4	1
Aortic valve disorders (424.1) .....	221	218	1	83	80	3	204	202	2	13	13	-
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9) .....	95	94	-	26	25	1	65	63	1	8	8	-
Heart failure (428) .....	684	664	10	478	467	11	1,013	990	14	78	76	2
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1) .....	12	12	-	6	3	3	10	10	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9) .....	2,614	2,494	59	1,575	1,523	52	2,008	1,915	83	160	158	-
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) .....	2,918	2,779	51	1,091	1,052	37	3,319	3,226	73	243	234	3
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430) .....	124	112	2	46	43	3	144	132	10	6	6	-
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432) .....	347	324	10	149	142	7	376	358	13	29	25	-
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433) .....	17	16	-	12	11	-	25	25	-	2	2	-
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9) .....	227	219	2	121	118	3	315	311	2	19	18	1
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	15	14	1	3	3	-	13	13	-	4	4	-
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436) .....	1,807	1,728	30	646	628	17	1,938	1,889	39	157	153	2
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438) .....	381	366	6	114	107	7	508	498	9	26	26	-
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448) .....	929	896	14	421	408	11	921	902	14	59	58	-
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	392	381	5	180	176	4	312	306	4	18	18	-
Aortic aneurysm (441) .....	364	347	8	156	151	3	399	391	7	24	23	-
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448) .....	173	168	1	85	81	4	210	205	3	17	17	-
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459) .....	57	52	1	39	39	-	73	70	3	6	5	-
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453) .....	20	18	1	7	7	-	21	19	2	2	2	-
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459) .....	37	34	-	32	32	-	52	51	1	4	3	-
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519) .....	3,869	3,737	56	1,991	1,939	51	3,741	3,634	86	371	366	1
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478) .....	10	9	1	3	3	-	8	7	1	1	1	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478) .....	8	7	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	-
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519) .....	3,859	3,728	55	1,988	1,936	51	3,733	3,627	85	370	365	1
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	6	5	-	3	3	-	8	8	-	1	1	-
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1,289	1,244	17	669	650	19	1,572	1,539	27	105	104	-
Viral pneumonia (480) .....	7	7	-	3	3	-	10	10	-	1	1	-
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482) .....	89	86	1	44	40	4	57	52	5	8	7	-
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485) .....	73	69	2	34	32	2	117	114	1	3	3	-
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486) .....	1,120	1,082	14	588	575	13	1,388	1,363	21	93	93	-
Influenza (487) .....	23	23	-	23	23	-	35	34	-	4	4	-
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....	2,088	2,017	32	982	961	20	1,638	1,591	41	230	228	1
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493) .....	541	519	9	212	206	6	404	387	16	35	34	1
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490) .....	8	8	-	6	6	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Chronic bronchitis (491) .....	73	69	-	40	40	-	28	25	3	3	3	-
Emphysema (492) .....	338	331	4	131	128	3	287	281	5	23	23	-
Asthma (493) .....	122	111	5	35	32	3	79	71	8	9	8	1
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495) .....	23	21	-	6	6	-	18	18	-	1	1	-
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496) .....	1,524	1,477	23	764	749	14	1,216	1,186	25	194	193	-
Pneumoconiosis and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508) .....	157	153	1	169	163	6	189	180	7	9	9	-
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513) .....	6	6	-	10	10	-	8	6	2	-	-	-
Pleurisy (511) .....	15	15	-	6	6	-	10	10	-	2	1	-
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519) .....	275	265	5	126	120	6	273	259	8	19	18	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 297

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 64 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Washington			West Virginia			Wisconsin			Wyoming		
	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black	All races 1	White	Black
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....	1,355	1,257	27	650	624	25	1,429	1,374	37	130	116	1
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	1,352	1,254	27	650	624	25	1,428	1,373	37	130	116	1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	96	94	1	39	38	1	129	126	2	12	11	-
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	26	26	-	9	8	1	44	42	1	5	4	-
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	34	33	1	8	8	-	37	36	1	4	4	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	36	35	-	22	22	-	48	48	-	3	3	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	12	11	-	8	8	-	15	15	-	1	1	-
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	113	106	1	48	47	1	141	138	2	11	11	-
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	12	12	-	6	6	-	14	14	-	1	1	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	166	159	1	69	69	-	178	174	3	15	15	-
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	60	59	1	25	24	1	59	58	1	5	5	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	454	420	9	187	182	5	366	341	17	41	33	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as .....												
alcoholic (571.0-571.9) .....	260	235	6	70	67	3	167	154	9	19	14	-
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	21	21	-	6	6	-	20	19	-	4	4	-
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	173	164	3	111	109	2	179	168	8	18	15	-
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	47	43	-	34	30	4	65	61	2	6	6	-
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	389	347	14	231	217	13	456	441	10	38	33	1
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (600-629) .....	530	488	23	415	389	26	803	763	31	54	52	1
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	510	470	21	410	385	25	780	740	31	50	48	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	302	273	15	230	214	16	424	399	19	29	27	1
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	5	5	-	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy,not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	34	32	-	10	9	1	29	29	-	2	2	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	262	235	15	214	201	13	392	367	19	26	24	1
Infections of kidney (590) .....	26	23	2	8	8	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	1	1	-	2	2	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	181	173	4	170	161	9	327	312	12	21	21	-
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	16	14	2	5	4	1	12	12	-	2	2	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	9	9	-	3	2	1	10	10	-	2	2	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	7	5	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	2	2	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	3	2	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	42	39	1	25	22	3	60	56	4	5	4	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	19	17	1	4	4	-	20	20	-	3	2	-
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	23	22	-	21	18	3	40	36	4	2	2	-
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....	176	163	3	77	74	3	139	134	4	18	17	-
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	52	51	-	21	20	1	40	40	-	8	8	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	61	51	2	31	30	1	56	52	3	4	3	-
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	4	4	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	15	14	-	1	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	-
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	44	43	1	22	21	1	32	32	-	5	5	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	249	222	12	102	100	2	219	200	12	22	22	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	2	2	-	4	4	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742) .....	49	47	1	18	17	1	31	28	2	3	3	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	81	69	6	39	38	1	81	77	3	7	7	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	21	20	1	11	11	-	21	20	1	2	2	-
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759) .....	96	84	4	30	30	-	83	72	6	10	10	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 298

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State: 1992-Con.

(Page 65 of 65)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Washington			West Virginia			Wisconsin			Wyoming		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black									
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	169	141	25	76	72	3	202	155	39	15	12	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	1	-	3	2	1	4	4	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769) .....	18	18	-	18	18	-	30	27	2	3	3	-
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	150	122	25	55	52	2	168	124	37	12	9	-
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	329	290	16	166	158	8	186	153	30	48	47	1
Senility without mention of psychosis (797) .....	16	15	1	13	13	-	4	4	-	5	4	1
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799) .....	313	275	15	153	145	8	182	149	30	43	43	-
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999) .....	2,798	2,504	122	1,239	1,181	55	2,449	2,178	219	346	329	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	1,718	1,587	31	845	809	35	1,588	1,484	68	237	228	1
Transport accidents (E800-E848) .....	851	783	14	445	427	17	730	677	27	145	139	1
Railway accidents (E800-E807) .....	18	17	-	5	5	-	7	7	-	4	4	-
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825) .....	722	657	14	426	408	17	677	626	25	134	128	1
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) .....	702	638	14	415	397	17	649	598	25	130	124	1
Involving collision with train (E810) .....	5	2	-	2	2	-	9	9	-	4	4	-
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812) .....	287	267	4	131	119	11	267	250	8	36	33	1
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814) .....	88	72	6	33	32	1	57	47	7	6	5	-
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815) .....	142	132	2	31	30	1	104	97	3	13	13	-
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818) .....	164	149	2	91	88	3	151	139	4	67	65	-
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819) .....	16	16	-	127	126	1	61	56	3	4	4	-
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825) .....	20	19	-	11	11	-	28	28	-	4	4	-
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829) .....	5	5	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
Water transport accidents (E830-E838) .....	37	37	-	5	5	-	26	24	2	-	-	-
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845) .....	68	66	-	8	8	-	18	18	-	4	4	-
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869) .....	140	125	9	23	21	2	69	64	4	9	9	-
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	128	116	9	15	13	2	48	43	4	5	5	-
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866) .....	7	4	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	1	1	-
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869) .....	5	5	-	8	8	-	12	12	-	3	3	-
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879) .....	47	43	1	33	29	4	64	60	4	6	5	-
Accidental falls (E880-E888) .....	294	284	1	117	112	5	359	351	6	29	29	-
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884) .....	90	89	-	34	30	4	103	97	5	6	8	-
Fall on same level (E885-E886) .....	15	15	-	3	3	-	23	23	-	3	3	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888) .....	189	180	1	80	79	1	233	231	1	20	20	-
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899) .....	55	48	3	46	42	4	64	54	9	1	1	-
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929) .....	330	303	3	178	175	3	299	278	18	47	45	-
Lightning (E907) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910) .....	92	79	1	32	32	-	44	36	6	1	1	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	40	36	1	31	31	-	53	48	5	8	8	-
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0) .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	-
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9) .....	16	15	-	11	11	-	14	13	-	8	8	-
Accident caused by explosive material (E923) .....	2	2	-	6	5	1	2	2	-	2	2	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926) .....	3	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Accident caused by electric current (E925) .....	4	4	-	6	6	-	7	7	-	1	1	-
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929) .....	166	158	1	90	88	2	175	167	6	24	22	-
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949) .....	1	1	-	3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	694	649	14	240	235	3	586	562	16	84	78	-
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5) .....	87	85	1	20	19	-	61	58	3	4	3	-
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9) .....	5	4	1	2	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952) .....	56	56	-	6	6	-	74	74	-	2	2	-
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953) .....	111	98	1	19	19	-	99	96	1	11	8	-
Suicide by handgun (E955.0) .....	118	109	4	19	19	-	118	114	3	15	14	-
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4) .....	268	253	7	165	161	3	184	173	6	49	48	-
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959) .....	49	44	-	9	9	-	46	43	3	3	3	-
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	301	196	69	131	115	16	244	107	130	21	19	1
Assault by handgun (E965.0) .....	8	6	1	4	4	-	23	14	9	-	-	-
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4) .....	161	94	46	90	79	11	127	32	92	7	6	-
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966) .....	57	34	15	14	11	3	36	18	17	6	5	1
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969) .....	70	57	7	22	20	2	49	36	11	5	5	-
Legal execution (E978) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	5	5	-	1	1	-	9	7	1	2	2	-
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989) .....	85	72	8	23	22	1	31	25	5	4	4	-
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	46	40	3	9	8	1	7	7	-	1	1	-
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	8	7	1	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989) .....	28	22	4	7	7	-	16	11	4	3	3	-
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

**This page intentionally left blank**







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 303

Table 1-26. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 12)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female									
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.</b>															
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175) .....	91	5	86	102	10	92	42	6	36	111	13	98	139	23	116
Of bone and articular cartilage (170) .....	3	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	1	3	5	5	—
Of connective and other soft tissue (171) .....	8	3	5	5	2	3	6	3	3	9	4	5	19	13	6
Melanoma of skin (172) .....	3	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	8	5	3	5	3	2
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173) .....	1	—	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	—
Of female breast (174) .....	76	—	76	87	—	87	31	—	31	85	—	85	108	—	108
Of male breast (175) .....	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187) .....	112	45	67	116	60	56	27	9	18	143	82	61	167	45	122
Of cervix uteri (180) .....	18	—	18	7	—	7	3	—	3	22	—	22	56	—	56
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182) .....	13	—	13	13	—	13	5	—	5	10	—	10	21	—	21
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183) .....	35	—	35	34	—	34	10	—	10	29	—	29	45	—	45
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184) .....	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of prostate (185) .....	44	44	—	59	59	—	9	9	—	82	82	—	44	44	—
Of testis (186) .....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Of penis and other male genital organs (187) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189) .....	47	32	15	37	25	12	13	9	4	26	21	5	38	25	13
Of bladder (188) .....	30	22	8	17	9	8	7	6	1	12	7	5	13	10	3
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189) .....	17	10	7	20	16	4	6	3	3	14	14	—	25	15	10
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199) .....	141	84	57	85	37	48	24	12	12	94	45	49	190	88	102
Of eye (190) .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Of brain (191) .....	20	10	10	8	6	2	6	4	2	22	9	13	47	24	23
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192) .....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194) .....	8	4	4	9	3	6	5	2	3	11	4	7	21	3	18
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199) .....	110	69	41	68	28	40	13	6	7	61	32	29	120	59	61
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208) .....	130	77	53	96	55	41	31	20	11	138	85	53	166	88	68
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200) .....	2	2	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	4	1	3	9	5	4
Hodgkin's disease (201) .....	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202) .....	70	44	26	51	29	22	14	13	1	50	26	24	51	28	23
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203) .....	21	9	12	9	5	4	3	—	3	19	11	8	21	12	9
Leukemia (204-208) .....	36	21	15	28	16	12	14	7	7	62	44	18	85	53	32
Lymphoid leukemia (204) .....	9	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	—	8	3	5	8	4	4
Myeloid leukemia (205) .....	18	10	8	17	12	5	7	5	2	23	17	6	53	33	20
Monocytic leukemia (206) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208) .....	9	6	3	7	2	5	6	1	5	30	23	7	23	15	8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	18	8	10	16	9	7	2	2	—	18	9	9	28	15	13
Benign neoplasms (210-229) .....	6	2	4	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	2	4	10	5	5
Of female genital organs (218-221) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225) .....	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	2	2	3	1	2
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229) .....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	7	4	3
Carcinoma in situ (230-234) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238) .....	3	1	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	4	4	—	5	3	2
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239) .....	9	5	4	13	7	6	1	1	—	8	3	5	13	7	6
<b>III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279) .....</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>123</b>
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279) .....	150	77	73	123	54	69	64	25	39	138	79	59	212	92	120
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246) .....	2	—	2	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	1	1	4	—	4
Diabetes mellitus (250) .....	132	66	66	95	45	50	58	22	36	115	67	48	169	76	93
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255) .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Obesity (278.0) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279) .....	15	10	5	25	9	16	4	2	2	19	10	9	38	16	22
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269) .....	2	2	—	11	5	6	—	—	—	7	4	3	5	2	3
Nutritional marasmus (261) .....	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263) .....	2	2	—	9	4	5	—	—	—	6	3	3	4	2	2
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>
Anemias (280-285) .....	13	7	6	3	2	1	—	—	—	13	7	6	18	5	13
Deficiency anemias (280-281) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
Hemolytic anemias (282-283) .....	5	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	6	—	6
Aplastic anemia (284) .....	6	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	4	10	4	6
Other and unspecified anemias (285) .....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	1	—	1
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287) .....	7	3	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	3	1	2
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289) .....	13	5	8	4	1	3	4	1	3	16	8	8	14	3	11
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319) .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290) .....	22	9	13	25	10	15	4	2	2	7	3	4	13	8	5
Alcoholic psychoses (291) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other psychoses (292-299) .....	7	3	4	10	2	8	2	2	—	7	6	1	2	—	2
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303) .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	3
Drug dependence (304) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316) .....	5	4	1	8	3	5	5	2	3	6	5	1	9	5	4
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	1





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 306

Table 1-26. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 12)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			American Indian 1		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.												
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495) .....	950	358	592	880	317	563	41	26	15	2	1	1
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496) .....	65,997	36,997	29,000	61,736	34,246	27,490	3,745	2,410	1,335	159	89	70
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508) .....	9,378	5,172	4,206	8,291	4,561	3,730	986	546	440	25	16	9
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513) .....	735	482	253	600	386	214	122	85	37	6	5	1
Pleurisy (511) .....	806	362	444	701	313	388	92	41	51	1	-	1
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519) .....	14,551	7,435	7,116	12,794	6,532	6,262	1,480	754	726	96	49	47
<b>IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579) .....</b>	<b>75,996</b>	<b>38,501</b>	<b>37,495</b>	<b>65,452</b>	<b>32,707</b>	<b>32,745</b>	<b>9,127</b>	<b>4,999</b>	<b>4,128</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>318</b>
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) .....	98	37	61	87	29	58	9	7	2	1	1	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) .....	75,898	38,464	37,434	65,365	32,678	32,687	9,118	4,992	4,126	665	347	318
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	6,128	2,924	3,204	5,452	2,539	2,913	568	323	245	27	16	11
Gastric ulcer (531) .....	1,855	845	1,010	1,590	694	896	224	127	97	14	9	5
Duodenal ulcer (532) .....	2,001	1,037	964	1,804	915	889	159	100	59	7	4	3
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533) .....	2,272	1,042	1,230	2,058	930	1,128	185	96	89	6	3	3
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	641	328	313	549	273	276	79	45	34	4	3	1
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	413	244	169	326	196	130	76	41	35	2	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	6,073	2,241	3,832	5,291	1,879	3,412	724	326	398	16	10	6
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) .....	770	306	464	702	276	426	64	27	37	3	2	1
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558) .....	8,533	2,972	5,561	7,611	2,599	5,012	821	317	504	34	15	19
Diverticula of intestine (562) .....	3,190	984	2,206	2,946	900	2,046	229	78	151	7	3	4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	25,263	16,487	8,776	21,286	13,910	7,376	3,315	2,181	1,134	393	220	173
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3) .....	11,868	8,777	3,091	9,593	7,211	2,382	1,917	1,333	584	283	168	115
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) .....	1,163	394	769	1,011	333	678	104	39	65	5	-	5
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) .....	12,232	7,316	4,916	10,682	6,366	4,316	1,294	809	485	105	52	53
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	2,915	1,252	1,663	2,589	1,140	1,449	275	92	183	20	8	12
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) .....	21,972	10,726	11,246	18,613	8,966	9,647	2,967	1,562	1,405	159	69	80
<b>X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629) .....</b>	<b>40,427</b>	<b>18,032</b>	<b>22,395</b>	<b>32,937</b>	<b>14,556</b>	<b>18,381</b>	<b>6,874</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>3,699</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>99</b>
Diseases of urinary system (580-599) .....	39,528	17,413	22,115	32,181	14,021	18,160	6,742	3,097	3,645	188	92	94
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-599) .....	22,162	10,816	11,346	17,903	8,784	9,119	3,889	1,850	2,039	128	64	64
Acute glomerulonephritis (580) .....	95	49	46	78	40	38	14	6	8	-	-	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581) .....	209	94	115	174	79	95	30	12	18	-	-	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	1,503	776	727	1,200	611	589	279	152	127	9	7	2
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589) .....	20,355	9,897	10,458	16,451	8,054	8,397	3,566	1,680	1,886	119	57	62
Infections of kidney (590) .....	1,083	327	756	946	277	669	119	44	75	6	-	6
Urinary calculus (592,594) .....	293	112	181	261	98	163	23	8	15	1	1	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599) .....	15,990	6,158	9,832	13,071	4,662	8,209	2,711	1,195	1,516	51	27	24
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	618	618	...	534	534	...	78	78	...	3	3	...
Hydrocele (600) .....	397	397	...	358	358	...	36	36	...	1	1	...
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608) .....	221	221	...	176	176	...	42	42	...	2	2	...
Disorders of breast (610-611) .....	34	1	33	31	1	30	3	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629) .....	247	...	247	191	...	191	51	...	...	5	...	5
<b>XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	52	...	52	25	...	25	26	...	26	-	...	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633) .....	28	...	28	13	...	13	14	...	14	-	...	-
Spontaneous abortion (634) .....	9	...	9	6	...	6	3	...	3	-	...	-
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	5	...	5	3	...	3	2	...	2	-	...	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	-	...	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	8	...	8	2	...	2	6	...	6	-	...	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	249	...	249	126	...	126	107	...	107	5	...	5
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	39	...	39	16	...	16	18	...	18	2	...	2
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	53	...	53	24	...	24	28	...	28	-	...	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	95	...	95	49	...	49	40	...	40	2	...	2
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	62	...	62	37	...	37	21	...	21	1	...	1
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	17	...	17	10	...	10	7	...	7	-	...	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
<b>XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686) .....	749	333	416	632	279	353	101	45	56	6	2	4
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709) .....	2,373	837	1,536	1,645	560	1,085	705	266	439	3	3	-
<b>XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739) .....</b>	<b>7,550</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>5,338</b>	<b>6,317</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714) .....	1,732	510	1,222	1,601	470	1,131	102	30	72	15	6	9
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) .....	3,419	798	2,621	2,622	640	1,982	711	145	566	23	6	17
Dorsopathies (720-724) .....	235	143	92	206	127	79	26	13	13	1	1	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729) .....	501	252	249	384	190	194	107	54	53	4	3	1
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739) .....	1,663	509	1,154	1,504	433	1,071	144	69	75	6	2	4







**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 310**

**Table 1-26. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 11 of 12)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			American Indian *		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Homicide and legal intervention-Con.</b>												
Legal execution (E978) .....	30	30	-	19	19	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	314	306	8	216	209	7	87	86	1	5	5	-
<b>Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)</b> .....	<b>2,895</b>	<b>2,105</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>2,229</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6</b>
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	1,401	952	449	1,122	757	365	258	180	78	11	9	2
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	75	57	18	53	38	15	21	18	3	1	1	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	77	64	13	65	54	11	11	9	2	-	-	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	331	279	52	244	200	44	79	72	7	3	3	-
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989) .....	1,011	753	258	745	544	201	229	180	49	24	20	4
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	11	10	1	10	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 311**

**Table 1-26. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 12 of 12)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female									
<b>Homicide and legal intervention-Con.</b>															
Legal execution (E978) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
<b>Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)</b> .....	4	4	-	1	1	-	5	4	1	5	4	1	14	7	7
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	5	2	3
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	2	1
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989) .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	5	2	3
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

























SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 324

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 13 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
<b>Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs-Con.</b>														
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1,360	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	3	7	8	15	31	37
All races, male	883	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	7	5	8	23	24
All races, female	497	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	7	8	13
White, male	760	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	5	8	17	17
White, female	430	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	4	6	10
Black, male	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	5
Black, female	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3
<b>Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)</b>														
All races, male	56,724	11	5	3	7	8	34	41	84	168	201	360	692	1,717
All races, female	8,193	6	3	1	5	6	21	21	44	98	117	128	266	340
White, male	48,531	5	2	2	2	2	13	20	40	70	84	232	626	1,377
White, female	7,647	5	3	1	3	5	17	14	35	83	100	111	234	322
Black, male	42,775	4	2	2	1	2	11	14	33	58	74	178	492	1,070
Black, female	471	1	-	-	1	-	2	7	8	13	13	14	29	13
Black, female	5,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	8	9	51	117	278
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,152	3	-	1	1	-	5	14	50	95	69	52	38	28
All races, male	628	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	24	58	40	31	29	16
All races, female	524	2	-	1	1	-	4	5	26	37	29	21	9	10
White, male	552	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	22	51	36	27	24	14
White, female	460	2	-	1	-	-	3	4	21	31	24	15	9	9
Black, male	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	1	2	5	1
Black, female	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	4	6	-	1
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	3,390	6	5	2	6	7	28	24	30	63	82	80	123	128
All races, male	1,641	4	3	1	5	6	19	10	20	34	50	45	80	73
All races, female	1,749	2	2	1	1	1	7	14	10	29	32	35	43	55
White, male	1,455	4	3	1	3	5	16	7	13	27	39	36	63	61
White, female	1,469	1	2	1	1	1	6	10	9	23	29	27	34	42
Black, male	155	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	6	10	8	14	8
Black, female	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	3	6	8	11
<b>Melanoma of skin (172)</b>														
All races, male	6,568	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	9	37	95	205	331
All races, female	4,045	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	23	40	123	216
White, male	2,523	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	14	55	82	115
White, female	3,972	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	22	40	121	215
Black, male	2,451	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	14	55	82	109
Black, female	53	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1
Black, female	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
<b>Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)</b>														
All races, male	2,249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	13	36	38
All races, female	1,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	33	34
White, male	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	3	4
White, female	1,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	26	32
Black, male	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	3
Black, female	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	2	2
Black, female	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
<b>Of female breast (174)</b>														
All races, male	43,068	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	120	489	1,193
All races, female	43,068	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	120	489	1,193
White, male	37,797	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	81	364	907
White, female	37,797	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	81	364	907
Black, male	4,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	38	109	261
Black, female	4,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	38	109	261
<b>Of male breast (175)</b>														
All races, male	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
All races, female	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
White, male	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black, male	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black, female	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)</b>														
All races, male	60,050	1	1	1	1	-	4	1	3	27	71	199	391	644
All races, female	34,821	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	17	31	60	62	58
White, male	25,229	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	10	40	139	329	586
White, female	28,953	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	14	30	57	55	51
Black, male	21,660	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	28	100	249	450
Black, female	5,538	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	5	7
Black, female	3,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	11	32	68	119
<b>Of cervix uteri (180)</b>														
All races, male	4,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	95	232	362
All races, female	4,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	95	232	362
White, male	3,433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	68	170	268
White, female	3,433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	68	170	268
Black, male	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	24	55	81
Black, female	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	24	55	81
<b>Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)</b>														
All races, male	6,076	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	11	19	45
All races, female	6,076	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	11	19	45
White, male	5,102	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	5	11	32
White, female	5,102	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	5	11	32
Black, male	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	13
Black, female	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	13
<b>Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)</b>														
All races, male	13,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	13	30	73	172
All races, female	13,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	13	30	73	172
White, male	12,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	8	24	63	144
White, female	12,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	8	24	63	144
Black, male	1,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	7	24
Black, female	1,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	7	24



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 326

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex :	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs-Con.</b>														
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	1,119											3	5	7
All races, male	1,119											3	5	7
All races, female	1,119											3	5	7
White, male	983											3	5	6
Black, male	131													1
Black, female														
Of prostate (185)	34,240							1		3		1	4	5
All races, male	34,240							1		3		1	4	5
All races, female														
White, male	28,430							1		2		1	2	4
White, female														
Black, male	5,485									1			1	1
Black, female														
Of testis (186)	355		1		1		2			13	31	58	56	52
All races, male	355		1		1		2			13	31	58	56	52
All races, female														
White, male	332		1		1		2			12	30	55	52	46
White, female														6
Black, male	18									1	1	1	3	6
Black, female														
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	226			1			1			1		1	2	1
All races, male	226			1			1			1		1	2	1
All races, female														
White, male	191											1	1	1
White, female														
Black, male	35			1			1			1			1	
Black, female														
<b>Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)</b>														
Of bladder (188)	10,707		1				1			2			12	30
All races, male	10,707		1				1			2			12	30
All races, female														
White, male	7,123												1	6
White, female	3,584		1				1						4	9
Black, male	6,593												5	17
Black, female	3,173		1				1			1			4	8
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	10,936	2	2	1	7	5	18	26	10	5	13	20	55	137
All races, male	10,936	2	2	1	7	5	18	26	10	5	13	20	55	137
All races, female														
White, male	6,618	2	2	1	3	3	8	12	5	3	5	12	37	91
White, female	4,318	2	2	1	4	2	10	14	5	2	8	8	18	46
Black, male	5,982	2	2	1	3	3	8	9	4	3	2	7	27	73
Black, female	3,919	2	2	1	1	1	4	11	3	1	4	5	13	34
Of eye (190)	257		1		5	5	2	13	3				1	4
All races, male	136		1		3	4	1	8					1	4
All races, female	121		1		2	1	1	5	3				1	3
White, male	133				2	3	1	6						1
White, female	116		1		2	1	1	5	3				1	3
Black, male	2				1	1		2						
Black, female	4									1				
Of brain (191)	11,674	17	23	25	29	37	131	161	124	104	116	183	337	421
All races, male	11,674	17	23	25	29	37	131	161	124	104	116	183	337	421
All races, female														
White, male	6,308	6	7	15	15	16	59	76	69	73	67	104	201	246
White, female	5,366	11	16	10	14	21	72	85	55	31	49	79	136	175
Black, male	5,903	5	4	11	12	11	43	60	60	59	60	92	182	228
Black, female	4,991	9	14	9	9	16	57	71	45	25	40	65	125	161
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	267		1		2	1	4	4	12	6	1	3	5	14
All races, male	124		1		2	1	4	2	8	3		2	4	7
All races, female	143							2	4	3	1	1	1	7
White, male	111				2	1	3	2	7	3		1	3	5
White, female	127							2	4	3	1		1	8
Black, male	11		1				1						1	2
Black, female	15											1		1
<b>Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)</b>														
All races, male	1,823	9	15	29	17	21	91	64	19	11	19	19	26	28
All races, female	747	5	8	10	9	10	42	41	11	4	13	7	13	13
White, male	1,076	4	7	19	8	11	49	23	8	7	6	12	13	15
White, female	666	5	6	9	8	7	35	35	11	4	10	6	12	11
Black, male	931	3	6	14	6	9	38	17	5	6	5	11	12	12
Black, female	83		1	1	1	3	5	6				1	1	2
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	103	1	1	3	1	1	7	6	3	1	1		1	3







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 330

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992--Con.

(Page 19 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, etc.-Con.														
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,536	23	6	6	6	3	44	3	12	7	7	16	22	28
All races, male	622	16	4	5	1	1	27	2	7	4	3	10	11	12
All races, female	914	7	2	1	5	2	17	1	5	3	4	6	11	16
White, male	513	11	3	5	-	1	20	-	7	3	3	7	9	11
White, female	761	6	2	1	5	1	15	-	5	3	2	6	9	9
Black, male	95	5	1	-	1	-	7	2	-	1	-	3	1	1
Black, female	137	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	6
Of female genital organs (218-221)	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
All races, male	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
All races, female	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
White, male	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
White, female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Black, male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Black, female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	875	1	3	2	6	1	13	1	2	3	1	7	3	12
All races, male	321	-	2	1	1	-	4	-	-	1	1	5	1	8
All races, female	554	1	1	1	5	1	9	1	2	2	1	2	2	4
White, male	263	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	3	1	7
White, female	475	1	1	1	5	1	9	-	2	2	-	2	1	3
Black, male	52	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Black, female	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	620	22	3	4	-	2	31	2	10	4	5	9	18	9
All races, male	301	16	2	4	-	1	23	2	7	3	2	5	10	4
All races, female	319	6	1	-	-	1	8	-	3	1	3	4	8	5
White, male	250	11	1	4	-	-	17	-	7	2	2	4	8	4
White, female	262	5	1	-	-	-	6	-	3	1	2	4	7	4
Black, male	43	5	1	-	-	-	6	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
Black, female	50	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
All races, male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
All races, female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
White, male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
White, female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All races, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All races, female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All races, male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All races, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,687	12	3	2	2	1	20	6	5	12	20	16	18	20
All races, male	798	6	2	1	1	1	11	3	3	3	8	10	8	9
All races, female	889	6	1	1	1	-	9	3	2	9	12	6	10	11
White, male	711	4	1	1	1	1	8	2	2	5	8	6	6	9
White, female	792	5	1	1	-	-	7	2	1	7	11	5	6	10
Black, male	76	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	2	-
Black, female	91	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	4	1
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,841	27	8	10	6	8	59	44	27	20	35	50	74	84
All races, male	1,833	12	4	6	5	3	30	19	17	9	25	33	42	54
All races, female	2,008	15	4	4	1	5	29	25	10	11	10	17	32	30
White, male	1,617	9	4	4	3	3	23	17	14	7	21	28	33	42
White, female	1,793	12	4	3	1	5	25	22	10	9	8	14	25	24
Black, male	188	3	-	2	1	-	6	2	1	1	4	5	8	12
Black, female	189	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	2	2	3	6	4
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)														
All races, male	29,177	187	37	17	10	16	267	58	50	82	145	299	502	720
All races, female	38,334	157	45	22	14	15	253	47	55	62	120	206	318	373
White, male	24,118	135	30	15	6	13	199	44	42	62	103	215	385	552
White, female	30,912	101	38	18	13	9	179	35	50	51	87	149	233	247
Black, male	4,511	45	7	2	4	3	61	13	6	17	42	83	112	160
Black, female	6,772	51	7	3	-	5	66	10	4	10	31	56	79	122
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)														
All races, male	28,088	176	35	17	9	16	253	53	50	79	144	294	495	712
All races, female	36,288	146	44	21	14	15	240	46	55	61	118	200	314	368
White, male	23,246	128	29	15	6	13	191	41	42	60	102	214	378	546
White, female	29,142	96	37	18	13	9	173	35	50	51	86	144	230	244
Black, male	4,316	41	6	2	3	3	55	11	6	16	42	79	112	158
Black, female	6,522	45	7	2	-	5	59	9	4	9	30	55	78	120
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)														
All races, male	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4
All races, female	836	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	5	8	7	7
White, male	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
White, female	728	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	5	6	6	6
Black, male	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Black, female	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 332

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 21 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
<b>Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders-Con.</b>														
Diabetes mellitus (250)	50,067	4	2	1	1	-	8	14	12	36	97	234	424	666
All races, male	21,672	4	1	1	-	-	6	6	7	18	59	136	246	423
All races, female	28,395	-	1	-	1	-	2	8	5	18	38	98	178	243
White, male	17,951	4	1	1	-	-	6	3	5	9	41	96	196	326
White, female	22,491	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	5	14	21	70	135	171
Black, male	3,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	18	40	47	94
Black, female	5,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	16	28	39	69
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	182	2	3	3	-	2	10	4	2	2	6	1	1	3
All races, male	81	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2
All races, female	101	2	1	3	-	1	7	1	1	-	4	-	-	1
White, male	72	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1
White, female	85	2	1	2	-	1	6	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Black, male	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	8	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	7	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	5	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	217	4	-	-	2	1	7	-	1	3	3	5	8	6
All races, male	82	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	2	4	2
All races, female	135	3	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	3	2	3	4	4
White, male	72	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	2	3	1
White, female	128	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	3	2	2	4	4
Black, male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, female	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	397	8	3	3	2	2	18	16	42	51	79	69	60	27
All races, male	197	5	2	1	-	-	8	5	15	24	38	38	29	19
All races, female	200	3	1	2	2	2	10	11	27	27	41	31	31	8
White, male	191	5	2	1	-	-	8	5	15	23	35	37	29	18
White, female	195	3	1	2	2	2	10	10	27	27	39	30	31	7
Black, male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	1	1
Black, female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
Obesity (278.0)	1,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	26	51	78	112
All races, male	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	16	25	45	70
All races, female	783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	26	33	42
White, male	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	15	38	56
White, female	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	12	20	21
Black, male	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	9	7	10
Black, female	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	12	21
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	10,955	297	71	31	18	26	443	62	45	42	48	128	227	255
All races, male	5,118	162	30	15	8	14	229	37	25	32	28	91	167	192
All races, female	5,837	135	41	16	10	12	214	25	20	10	20	37	80	63
White, male	4,188	115	24	13	5	11	168	29	20	25	17	62	110	143
White, female	4,963	86	34	14	9	6	149	18	15	7	14	25	34	35
Black, male	865	40	6	2	3	3	54	7	3	5	11	29	55	49
Black, female	799	44	7	2	-	5	58	5	4	2	5	12	25	27
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	3,135	22	3	1	1	-	27	6	-	4	3	11	11	13
All races, male	1,089	11	2	-	1	-	14	5	-	3	1	5	7	8
All races, female	2,046	11	1	1	-	-	13	1	-	1	2	6	4	5
White, male	872	7	1	-	-	-	8	3	-	2	1	1	7	6
White, female	1,770	5	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	5	3	3
Black, male	195	4	1	-	1	-	6	2	-	1	-	4	-	2
Black, female	250	6	-	1	-	-	7	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
Nutritional marasmus (261)	237	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1
All races, male	86	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
All races, female	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	63	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
White, female	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Black, male	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	2,681	17	1	1	1	-	20	3	-	1	1	7	6	11
All races, male	920	10	1	-	1	-	12	2	-	-	-	4	4	6
All races, female	1,761	7	-	1	-	-	8	1	-	1	1	3	2	5
White, male	743	6	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
White, female	1,537	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
Black, male	157	4	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	-	4	-	2
Black, female	203	4	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	217	4	2	-	-	-	6	2	-	2	2	2	3	1
All races, male	83	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	2	1
All races, female	134	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
White, male	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	1
White, female	112	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Black, male	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	20	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	9,447	112	41	33	13	13	212	45	52	70	120	143	189	208
All races, male	4,563	57	24	22	8	8	119	22	35	34	75	88	102	118
All races, female	4,884	55	17	11	5	5	93	23	17	36	45	57	87	90
White, male	3,771	34	11	11	3	3	62	10	19	19	26	36	50	85
White, female	4,053	34	10	5	3	3	55	15	7	19	17	20	31	34
Black, male	730	20	12	11	5	5	53	12	15	14	45	50	48	52
Black, female	751	15	7	5	1	2	30	7	9	15	25	36	53	60



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 334

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 23 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
<b>Anemias (280-285)</b>	4,246	48	27	20	8	10	113	30	32	42	85	87	112	112
All races, male	1,825	18	16	12	6	5	57	17	20	20	52	50	59	65
All races, female	2,421	30	11	8	2	5	56	13	12	22	33	37	53	47
White, male	1,349	5	7	4	2	1	19	6	11	9	11	10	17	19
White, female	1,092	15	4	3	1	3	26	7	4	7	9	7	9	11
Black, male	450	11	9	8	4	4	36	11	9	11	39	40	41	45
Black, female	497	10	7	5	1	2	25	5	8	14	22	29	42	34
<b>Deficiency anemias (280-281)</b>	273	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
All races, male	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All races, female	189	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, male	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, female	179	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hemolytic anemias (282-283)</b>	921	37	22	20	6	8	93	16	15	31	66	64	81	74
All races, male	435	15	12	12	5	4	48	12	9	13	41	35	42	44
All races, female	486	22	10	8	1	4	45	4	6	18	25	29	39	30
White, male	140	3	3	4	1	-	11	2	2	2	3	1	3	7
White, female	236	10	3	3	1	2	19	1	1	4	4	5	3	1
Black, male	290	11	9	8	4	4	36	10	7	11	36	34	39	37
Black, female	240	8	7	5	-	2	22	3	5	13	21	24	35	28
<b>Aplastic anemia (284)</b>	1,299	7	4	-	2	2	15	12	16	9	18	20	25	24
All races, male	618	3	3	-	1	1	8	5	11	6	11	14	15	14
All races, female	681	4	1	-	1	1	7	7	5	3	7	6	10	10
White, male	556	2	3	-	1	1	7	4	9	6	8	8	12	9
White, female	596	3	1	-	-	1	5	6	2	2	5	2	5	6
Black, male	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	6	2	4
Black, female	69	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	3	4	3
<b>Other and unspecified anemias (285)</b>	1,753	3	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	2	1	3	6	12
All races, male	688	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	6
All races, female	1,065	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	2	4	6
White, male	578	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
White, female	881	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Black, male	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Black, female	178	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	3	3
<b>Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)</b>	812	12	1	4	-	1	18	3	2	7	7	8	15	28
All races, male	357	15	4	4	-	1	12	2	3	3	3	1	11	18
All races, female	455	5	1	-	-	-	6	3	-	4	4	7	4	10
White, male	315	5	-	2	-	1	8	-	1	2	1	-	10	15
White, female	389	4	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	4	3	4	1	3
Black, male	33	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	3
Black, female	59	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	6
<b>All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)</b>	4,389	52	13	9	5	2	81	12	18	21	28	48	62	68
All races, male	2,381	32	8	6	2	2	50	5	13	11	20	35	32	35
All races, female	2,008	20	5	3	3	-	31	7	5	10	8	13	30	33
White, male	2,107	24	4	5	1	1	35	4	7	8	14	26	23	31
White, female	1,772	15	5	2	2	-	24	5	3	8	5	9	21	20
Black, male	247	7	3	1	1	1	13	1	6	2	5	9	7	4
Black, female	195	4	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	2	4	8	10
<b>V. Mental disorders (290-319)</b>	29,007	7	5	4	10	7	33	15	23	46	130	290	562	969
All races, male	13,330	3	3	1	6	2	15	8	10	33	82	212	405	746
All races, female	15,677	4	2	3	4	5	18	7	13	13	48	78	157	223
White, male	10,964	2	2	1	2	1	8	7	8	29	68	161	289	538
White, female	14,113	3	2	2	3	4	14	4	12	10	36	49	102	135
Black, male	2,114	1	1	-	4	1	7	1	2	3	11	43	82	190
Black, female	1,401	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	8	26	45	83
<b>Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)</b>	11,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
All races, male	3,809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All races, female	7,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
White, male	3,477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, female	6,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, male	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Alcoholic psychoses (291)</b>	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	31
All races, male	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	28
All races, female	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
White, male	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	17
White, female	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Black, male	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8
Black, female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
<b>All other psychoses (292-299)</b>	5,532	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	12	16
All races, male	1,964	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	9	12
All races, female	3,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
White, male	1,761	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	6	10
White, female	3,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Black, male	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
Black, female	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
<b>Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)</b>	5,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	86	222	493
All races, male	4,094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	61	164	390
All races, female	1,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	58	103
White, male	2,958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	48	119	289
White, female	766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	35	61
Black, male	1,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	32	92
Black, female	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	21	38











SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 340

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 29 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
<b>Hypertensive disease-Con.</b>														
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	21,853	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	18	45	121	234
All races, male	9,211	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	10	26	82	170
All races, female	12,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	19	39	64
White, male	6,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	15	35	85	19
White, female	9,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	10	19	82
Black, male	2,724	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	6	10	44	82
Black, female	3,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	29	44
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	5,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	17	34	32
All races, male	2,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	14	26	21
All races, female	2,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	8	11
White, male	1,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	8
White, female	2,011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Black, male	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	17	13
Black, female	709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	10	9
All races, male	1,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	7
All races, female	1,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
White, male	701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
White, female	1,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, male	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	7
Black, female	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	480,051	21	1	4	-	4	30	8	7	22	83	277	822	2,068
All races, male	246,913	12	-	3	-	2	17	3	6	11	58	197	628	1,634
All races, female	233,138	9	1	1	-	2	13	5	1	11	25	80	196	434
White, male	224,109	9	-	3	-	1	13	2	4	9	42	146	487	1,321
White, female	209,969	5	-	1	-	1	7	4	1	5	21	60	141	299
Black, male	19,507	3	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	2	14	47	117	282
Black, female	20,890	4	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	6	4	18	51	130
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	229,383	19	-	3	-	4	26	4	3	14	45	158	466	1,154
All races, male	123,121	12	-	2	-	2	16	3	2	4	30	109	352	902
All races, female	106,262	7	-	1	-	2	10	1	1	10	15	49	114	252
White, male	111,528	9	-	2	-	1	12	2	1	3	22	79	274	727
White, female	95,101	4	-	1	-	1	6	1	1	4	11	36	83	177
Black, male	9,970	3	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	1	7	27	68	159
Black, female	10,134	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	4	11	31	72
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	3,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	12	46
All races, male	1,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	37
All races, female	1,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
White, male	1,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	28
White, female	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Black, male	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7
Black, female	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Angina pectoris (413)	1,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	4
All races, male	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
All races, female	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1
White, male	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
White, female	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, male	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	246,486	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	4	7	35	113	344	864
All races, male	121,589	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	6	25	85	268	692
All races, female	124,897	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	10	28	76	172
White, male	110,692	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	5	18	64	210	563
White, female	113,146	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	10	23	56	114
Black, male	9,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	20	47
Black, female	10,518	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	17	56	118
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	11,932	179	11	9	4	6	209	13	15	33	87	132	192	262
All races, male	5,264	90	3	4	3	1	101	10	7	18	30	51	78	135
All races, female	6,668	89	8	5	1	5	108	3	8	15	57	81	114	127
White, male	4,327	69	1	2	3	1	76	9	5	13	17	29	54	84
White, female	5,468	62	5	4	1	3	75	3	7	9	42	52	71	81
Black, male	883	18	2	2	-	-	22	-	1	5	9	21	22	49
Black, female	1,134	20	3	1	-	2	26	-	-	5	11	29	40	40
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	195,676	513	125	53	38	24	753	107	127	263	421	622	1,099	1,891
All races, male	93,419	278	68	26	23	13	408	59	70	198	282	402	763	1,197
All races, female	102,257	235	57	27	15	11	345	48	57	65	139	220	336	494
White, male	78,497	183	40	10	16	8	257	42	42	120	184	247	513	802
White, female	88,528	147	32	18	14	9	220	27	39	46	83	134	195	284
Black, male	13,501	90	24	15	7	5	141	14	25	70	86	140	231	368
Black, female	12,693	79	22	7	1	2	111	18	16	18	55	82	127	192
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	886	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	4	9	13	37	51
All races, male	512	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	8	20	34
All races, female	374	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	5	17	17
White, male	399	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	8	11	21
White, female	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	4	12	8
Black, male	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	13
Black, female	71	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	9
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	811	39	24	5	7	1	76	10	8	17	18	18	44	56
All races, male	444	19	13	2	3	1	38	5	3	14	12	11	28	37
All races, female	367	20	11	3	4	-	38	5	5	3	6	7	16	19
White, male	339	12	6	-	2	-	20	4	1	6	8	9	19	22
White, female	277	11	4	2	4	-	21	2	3	1	2	3	10	13
Black, male	93	6	6	2	1	1	16	1	2	8	4	2	9	13
Black, female	78	8	6	-	-	-	14	2	2	2	4	4	6	3

































## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 357

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 46 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Pregnancy with abortive outcome-Con.														
Legally induced abortion (635) .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Illegally induced abortion (636) .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676) .....	14	-	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	14	-	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	6	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	7	-	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) .....	4	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	4	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	3	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643) .....	2	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	2	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	2	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Obstructed labor (660) .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676) .....	7	-	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	7	-	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	2	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	4	-	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648) .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650) .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
All races, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
White, female .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, male .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709) .....	48	47	45	76	118	193	295	460	566	572	392	186	51	-
All races, male .....	24	16	19	41	62	84	151	202	208	189	98	42	5	-
All races, female .....	24	31	26	35	56	109	144	258	358	384	294	144	46	-
White, male .....	13	13	11	23	44	57	116	145	145	143	76	32	3	-
White, female .....	12	20	17	18	35	80	96	187	274	296	231	119	35	-
Black, male .....	10	3	8	18	18	25	32	54	58	42	19	10	2	-
Black, female .....	12	10	8	16	21	29	47	68	81	84	60	24	11	-



























SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 371

Table 1-27. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 60 of 60)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex <sup>1</sup>	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
<b>Homicide and legal intervention-Con.</b>														
Legal execution (E978) .....	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male .....	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male .....	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977) .....	27	26	14	5	4	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
All races, male .....	26	26	13	5	3	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
All races, female .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male .....	19	20	9	5	3	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, female .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male .....	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989) .....	406	199	125	84	78	79	43	42	46	22	11	3	2	29
All races, male .....	302	134	82	58	47	46	29	25	25	13	2	2	-	23
All races, female .....	104	65	43	26	31	33	14	17	21	9	9	1	2	6
White, male .....	233	107	57	43	39	38	25	20	22	11	1	-	-	16
White, female .....	81	58	39	25	30	27	12	16	18	8	9	1	2	5
Black, male .....	64	23	21	14	7	7	3	5	3	2	1	2	-	6
Black, female .....	22	6	3	1	-	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5) .....	236	102	55	34	32	20	8	9	11	3	3	-	-	3
All races, male .....	170	59	32	21	12	5	4	6	4	1	-	-	-	2
All races, female .....	66	43	23	13	20	15	4	3	7	2	3	-	-	1
White, male .....	130	47	23	14	12	4	4	6	4	1	-	-	-	2
White, female .....	53	38	22	13	20	13	4	3	5	2	3	-	-	1
Black, male .....	37	11	9	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	13	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9) .....	15	9	4	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male .....	11	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female .....	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, male .....	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female .....	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0) .....	9	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All races, male .....	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All races, female .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male .....	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
White, female .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4) .....	32	10	4	8	8	7	7	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
All races, male .....	26	8	3	7	8	5	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
All races, female .....	6	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, male .....	20	7	3	6	6	5	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
White, female .....	4	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male .....	5	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989) .....	114	77	61	38	36	49	26	28	29	17	8	3	2	26
All races, male .....	91	60	44	27	25	34	17	16	17	10	2	2	-	21
All races, female .....	23	17	17	11	11	15	9	12	12	7	6	1	2	5
White, male .....	73	50	28	20	19	27	13	11	14	8	1	-	-	14
White, female .....	17	16	14	10	10	11	7	11	11	6	6	1	2	4
Black, male .....	18	7	12	6	5	6	3	5	3	2	1	2	-	6
Black, female .....	6	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999) .....	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
White, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for causes of death include races other than white and black.  
NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 372**

Table 1-28. Number and Percent of Deaths for Which Autopsies Were Reported, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992

Race and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Number													
All races .....	224,071	15,429	3,611	3,706	21,070	28,308	33,059	27,871	27,508	31,861	23,206	8,167	275
Male .....	153,091	8,948	2,060	2,331	16,634	21,286	24,527	20,039	19,223	21,050	13,197	3,576	220
Female .....	70,980	6,481	1,551	1,375	4,436	7,022	8,532	7,832	8,285	10,811	10,009	4,591	55
White .....	171,371	10,091	2,380	2,497	13,476	19,424	23,935	21,603	22,487	27,366	20,590	7,307	215
Male .....	116,659	5,963	1,396	1,559	10,338	14,757	17,996	15,649	15,810	18,157	11,698	3,158	178
Female .....	54,712	4,128	984	938	3,138	4,667	5,939	5,954	6,677	9,209	8,892	4,149	37
All other .....	52,700	5,338	1,231	1,209	7,594	8,884	9,124	6,268	5,021	4,495	2,616	860	60
Male .....	36,432	2,985	664	772	6,296	6,529	6,531	4,390	3,413	2,893	1,499	418	42
Female .....	16,268	2,353	567	437	1,298	2,355	2,593	1,878	1,608	1,602	1,117	442	18
Black .....	47,024	4,664	1,087	1,057	6,813	8,003	8,333	5,547	4,389	3,956	2,215	702	58
Male .....	32,610	2,715	585	668	5,700	5,898	5,979	3,884	3,006	2,552	1,247	335	41
Female .....	14,414	2,149	502	389	1,113	2,105	2,354	1,663	1,383	1,404	968	367	17
Percent													
All races .....	10.3	44.6	53.4	45.2	61.0	48.4	36.2	22.3	11.4	6.7	3.8	1.7	58.0
Male .....	13.6	45.8	54.1	45.9	63.5	49.6	38.9	25.3	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.2	61.8
Female .....	6.7	43.0	52.5	44.2	53.2	45.1	30.2	17.1	8.8	5.3	3.2	1.4	46.6
White .....	9.1	45.5	50.8	41.7	55.4	46.8	36.3	22.2	11.4	6.6	3.7	1.6	61.3
Male .....	12.2	47.2	51.9	42.2	57.0	47.5	38.8	25.2	13.0	7.6	4.3	2.1	65.4
Female .....	6.0	43.3	49.3	40.9	50.6	44.6	30.3	17.0	8.8	5.3	3.2	1.4	46.8
All other .....	17.5	42.8	59.2	54.9	74.4	52.3	36.1	22.5	11.7	7.1	4.4	2.2	48.8
Male .....	22.0	43.1	59.3	55.9	78.0	55.1	39.4	25.5	13.7	8.4	5.2	3.0	50.0
Female .....	11.9	42.4	59.1	53.2	60.8	46.0	29.8	17.6	8.8	5.6	3.6	1.8	*
Black .....	17.5	42.9	60.4	56.3	75.9	52.0	36.0	22.2	11.4	7.0	4.2	2.1	50.9
Male .....	22.2	43.1	60.6	57.5	79.5	54.7	39.2	25.0	13.5	8.4	5.0	2.9	53.9
Female .....	11.8	42.6	60.2	54.5	61.4	45.6	29.7	17.5	8.5	5.5	3.4	1.7	*





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 375

Table 1-30. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 6)

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
<b>Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.</b>										
<b>Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175).....</b>	42,932	21,738	20,228	834	499	177	7,238	12,902	1,041	13
Under 1 year .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years .....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years .....	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-44 years .....	3,823	2,560	2,395	88	54	23	132	1,066	64	1
45-64 years .....	14,028	8,255	7,716	308	165	66	854	4,617	300	2
65-74 years .....	11,276	5,750	5,359	210	132	49	1,585	3,641	295	5
75-84 years .....	9,210	3,841	3,557	163	92	29	2,482	2,613	270	4
85 years and over .....	4,582	1,323	1,194	63	56	10	2,184	963	111	1
Not stated .....	4	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187).....</b>	59,337	29,921	26,757	1,187	716	261	10,491	18,542	1,352	31
Under 1 year .....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years .....	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years .....	6	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years .....	97	63	57	4	1	1	3	30	1	-
25-44 years .....	2,170	1,330	1,225	73	23	9	108	673	58	1
45-64 years .....	9,755	5,706	5,275	236	138	57	624	3,236	181	8
65-74 years .....	16,993	9,021	8,386	347	197	91	1,910	5,705	349	8
75-84 years .....	20,398	9,220	8,536	370	240	74	4,316	6,330	522	10
85 years and over .....	9,911	3,571	3,270	155	117	29	3,530	2,565	241	4
Not stated .....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189).....</b>	21,408	10,378	9,710	343	242	83	3,582	6,967	476	5
Under 1 year .....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years .....	17	12	12	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
5-14 years .....	36	20	18	1	1	-	-	15	-	1
15-24 years .....	18	11	11	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
25-44 years .....	488	284	258	18	5	3	22	176	6	-
45-64 years .....	4,630	2,519	2,346	86	64	23	301	1,740	68	2
65-74 years .....	6,132	3,222	3,021	100	71	30	669	2,105	136	-
75-84 years .....	6,750	3,106	2,916	99	69	22	1,369	2,092	183	-
85 years and over .....	3,331	1,201	1,125	39	32	5	1,220	827	81	2
Not stated .....	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
<b>Leukemia (204-209).....</b>	19,081	14,007	13,359	401	158	89	1,702	3,132	234	6
Under 1 year .....	37	28	26	-	2	-	-	8	1	-
1-4 years .....	175	127	113	9	4	1	1	45	2	-
5-14 years .....	421	298	283	9	6	-	2	117	4	-
15-24 years .....	482	414	391	13	7	3	2	62	2	2
25-44 years .....	1,520	1,329	1,280	28	16	5	13	165	13	-
45-64 years .....	3,698	3,108	2,966	88	32	22	61	508	21	-
65-74 years .....	4,833	3,805	3,647	96	34	28	198	785	43	2
75-84 years .....	5,306	3,546	3,371	117	35	23	661	1,004	94	1
85 years and over .....	2,609	1,352	1,282	41	22	7	764	438	54	1
Not stated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-203).....</b>	101,043	54,918	51,322	2,028	1,137	431	14,755	29,155	2,179	36
Under 1 year .....	40	31	27	3	1	-	-	7	2	-
1-4 years .....	264	162	145	12	5	-	1	98	3	-
5-14 years .....	606	327	292	19	13	3	4	261	14	-
15-24 years .....	1,027	651	597	37	12	5	20	336	20	-
25-44 years .....	7,376	4,605	4,297	185	86	37	409	2,183	176	3
45-64 years .....	26,543	15,753	14,607	677	336	133	1,875	8,413	491	11
65-74 years .....	28,583	16,218	15,225	538	321	134	3,324	8,471	560	10
75-84 years .....	25,822	12,877	12,131	410	248	88	5,365	6,937	636	7
85 years and over .....	10,777	4,290	3,998	147	115	30	3,756	2,449	277	5
Not stated .....	5	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
<b>Diabetes mellitus (250).....</b>	49,572	30,985	24,057	5,226	1,472	230	9,579	8,429	560	19
Under 1 year .....	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1-4 years .....	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years .....	25	22	16	4	2	-	-	2	1	-
15-24 years .....	130	85	58	20	7	-	-	33	12	-
25-44 years .....	2,232	1,557	1,123	313	112	9	94	527	54	-
45-64 years .....	10,196	7,498	5,393	1,620	428	57	585	1,980	127	6
65-74 years .....	13,855	9,469	7,286	1,661	450	72	1,716	2,529	137	4
75-84 years .....	14,961	8,770	7,149	1,228	340	53	3,630	2,402	153	6
85 years and over .....	8,164	3,576	3,027	378	132	39	3,554	955	76	3
Not stated .....	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448).....</b>	902,181	543,677	388,951	116,397	34,270	4,059	183,741	158,620	15,774	369
Under 1 year .....	889	847	659	143	38	7	1	35	5	1
1-4 years .....	345	314	192	100	19	3	2	27	-	2
5-14 years .....	365	321	187	103	29	2	3	37	4	-
15-24 years .....	1,250	1,036	541	391	99	5	7	156	47	4
25-44 years .....	20,271	15,501	7,583	6,011	1,782	125	201	3,674	882	13
45-64 years .....	122,556	90,448	50,309	30,895	8,555	689	3,055	25,187	3,800	66
65-74 years .....	190,630	135,926	94,050	32,027	8,842	1,007	13,883	37,430	3,304	87
75-84 years .....	289,452	179,195	137,916	30,970	9,025	1,284	55,097	51,067	3,988	105
85 years and over .....	276,322	120,043	97,490	15,743	5,874	936	111,486	40,978	3,728	87
Not stated .....	101	46	24	14	7	1	6	29	16	4



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 377

Table 1-30. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992-Con.

(Page 4 of 6)  
 [Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>										
Atherosclerosis (440) .....	16,508	6,343	4,988	924	389	42	7,501	2,426	231	7
Under 1 year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-44 years .....	55	32	15	10	7	-	1	16	6	1
45-64 years .....	758	514	332	124	55	3	59	170	14	1
65-74 years .....	1,988	1,189	895	233	62	9	396	368	33	2
75-84 years .....	4,819	2,146	1,721	299	112	14	1,843	769	61	-
85 years and over .....	8,895	2,461	2,035	257	153	16	5,201	1,102	117	4
Not stated .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-446) .....	25,133	20,677	16,983	3,147	406	141	2,436	1,787	222	11
Under 1 year .....	13	13	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years .....	9	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years .....	12	12	7	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
15-24 years .....	67	67	43	17	6	1	-	3	3	-
25-44 years .....	675	581	367	162	29	3	6	79	9	-
45-64 years .....	3,308	3,031	2,333	601	70	27	32	206	36	3
65-74 years .....	7,067	6,359	5,276	924	120	39	214	428	64	2
75-84 years .....	8,737	7,192	6,044	982	120	46	785	689	66	5
85 years and over .....	5,236	3,411	2,875	454	57	25	1,399	381	44	1
Not stated .....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (460-487) .....	74,544	50,215	47,376	1,912	543	384	20,656	3,212	437	24
Under 1 year .....	593	517	233	225	56	3	-	68	8	-
1-4 years .....	188	168	87	50	19	2	-	15	5	-
5-14 years .....	104	86	63	14	8	1	-	16	-	-
15-24 years .....	225	183	144	25	11	3	2	16	-	-
25-44 years .....	1,984	1,626	1,391	164	51	20	55	238	64	1
45-64 years .....	5,037	4,265	3,824	234	64	43	317	389	64	2
65-74 years .....	10,070	8,288	7,962	209	48	69	1,362	390	28	2
75-84 years .....	23,621	16,836	16,153	447	105	130	5,904	773	99	9
85 years and over .....	32,716	18,242	17,406	543	180	113	13,007	1,294	163	10
Not stated .....	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496) .....	90,668	59,042	50,495	6,333	1,825	389	15,641	14,904	1,056	25
Under 1 year .....	44	32	10	17	5	-	1	9	2	-
1-4 years .....	64	58	22	25	10	1	-	5	1	-
5-14 years .....	102	95	29	51	9	6	1	5	-	-
15-24 years .....	183	162	58	84	18	2	1	14	5	-
25-44 years .....	970	757	343	328	78	8	15	169	29	-
45-64 years .....	12,182	8,970	7,031	1,447	426	66	629	2,393	185	5
65-74 years .....	28,296	20,100	17,319	2,116	547	116	2,811	5,056	320	9
75-84 years .....	39,998	21,367	18,970	1,726	532	139	6,847	5,419	356	9
85 years and over .....	14,823	7,498	6,711	536	200	51	5,333	1,833	157	2
Not stated .....	6	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533) .....	6,074	5,131	4,698	320	75	38	483	410	49	1
Under 1 year .....	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years .....	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years .....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years .....	9	8	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-
25-44 years .....	187	136	101	24	6	5	1	40	10	-
45-64 years .....	772	624	526	70	25	3	5	126	17	-
65-74 years .....	1,225	1,036	1,001	67	22	6	36	84	8	1
75-84 years .....	2,075	1,833	1,717	96	8	12	144	94	4	-
85 years and over .....	1,790	1,418	1,335	60	11	12	297	66	9	-
Not stated .....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	25,038	18,873	17,386	981	382	124	1,867	3,815	473	10
Under 1 year .....	22	21	11	8	2	-	-	1	-	-
1-4 years .....	9	8	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
5-14 years .....	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years .....	32	29	18	8	3	-	-	2	1	-
25-44 years .....	4,336	3,397	2,698	345	117	27	72	721	155	1
45-64 years .....	10,265	8,116	7,482	422	164	48	374	1,598	176	3
65-74 years .....	6,211	4,622	4,400	133	56	33	592	918	76	3
75-84 years .....	3,378	2,243	2,149	56	28	10	624	468	40	3
85 years and over .....	777	441	418	7	10	6	205	108	23	-
Not stated .....	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) .....	21,773	15,429	14,286	741	277	125	4,236	1,911	188	9
Under 1 year .....	189	184	178	4	2	-	-	4	1	-
1-4 years .....	17	16	14	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
5-14 years .....	21	17	14	2	1	-	-	4	-	-
15-24 years .....	56	48	37	8	3	-	1	6	1	-
25-44 years .....	703	597	483	83	26	5	10	82	14	-
45-64 years .....	2,419	2,008	1,774	169	50	15	148	245	18	-
65-74 years .....	4,464	3,541	3,266	175	52	28	492	395	33	3
75-84 years .....	7,285	5,124	4,829	180	73	42	1,454	639	66	2
85 years and over .....	6,615	3,890	3,667	119	70	34	2,191	535	55	4
Not stated .....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 378

Table 1-30. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.  
(Page 5 of 6)

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	319	287	230	47	8	2	1	23	8	-
Under 1 year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
1-4 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
5-14 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-24 years	110	103	75	23	5	-	-	4	3	-
25-44 years	207	183	154	24	3	2	1	19	4	-
45-64 years	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-74 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
75-84 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
85 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	12,434	10,758	9,278	1,116	276	88	402	1,152	115	7
Under 1 year	7,395	6,934	6,455	334	97	48	16	410	30	5
1-4 years	857	730	516	168	39	7	11	102	14	-
5-14 years	461	377	234	119	22	2	12	64	8	-
15-24 years	453	370	223	111	30	6	9	67	7	-
25-44 years	936	725	442	230	43	10	34	157	20	-
45-64 years	854	619	484	106	25	4	84	132	18	1
65-74 years	570	444	410	26	5	3	47	71	7	1
75-84 years	593	402	370	15	11	6	96	88	7	-
85 years and over	315	157	144	7	4	2	93	61	4	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	15,587	15,425	14,816	378	82	149	23	103	28	8
Under 1 year	15,420	15,298	14,731	347	78	144	16	74	24	8
1-4 years	112	94	60	27	5	2	2	14	2	-
5-14 years	31	18	14	2	-	2	3	10	-	-
15-24 years	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
25-44 years	12	6	3	2	-	1	1	4	1	-
45-64 years	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-74 years	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
75-84 years	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	23,099	11,377	4,357	4,739	2,167	114	2,675	7,518	1,494	35
Under 1 year	5,746	4,066	491	2,443	1,096	36	4	1,423	246	7
1-4 years	258	185	44	124	26	1	1	55	7	-
5-14 years	125	87	38	39	9	1	-	22	16	-
15-24 years	632	337	89	179	66	3	2	177	115	1
25-44 years	3,173	1,335	387	636	296	16	21	1,278	529	10
45-64 years	2,871	1,276	543	480	237	16	46	1,292	254	3
65-74 years	2,528	1,198	713	332	143	10	151	1,074	103	2
75-84 years	3,342	1,538	1,051	306	166	15	595	1,106	98	5
85 years and over	4,366	1,339	998	198	128	15	1,855	1,089	78	5
Not stated	58	6	3	2	-	1	-	2	48	2
All other diseases (Residual)	205,304	128,900	115,626	8,962	3,316	996	50,735	22,998	2,603	68
Under 1 year	1,928	1,676	1,271	304	88	13	11	218	22	1
1-4 years	1,105	886	612	207	57	10	21	179	19	-
5-14 years	1,240	958	704	202	45	7	31	221	27	3
15-24 years	2,015	1,548	1,197	263	71	17	44	339	84	-
25-44 years	12,878	9,575	7,631	1,348	495	101	474	2,271	551	7
45-64 years	26,864	20,522	17,797	1,903	665	157	1,783	4,117	432	10
65-74 years	36,732	26,952	24,637	1,593	519	203	4,973	4,475	319	13
75-84 years	61,266	37,612	34,775	1,846	720	271	16,889	6,163	581	21
85 years and over	61,258	29,165	26,998	1,294	656	217	26,509	5,009	582	13
Not stated	18	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	6	-
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	40,664	23,091	8,668	9,454	4,812	157	178	410	16,900	85
Under 1 year	162	121	45	53	23	-	-	4	37	-
1-4 years	851	643	211	312	116	4	1	32	174	1
5-14 years	1,886	1,336	559	560	209	8	1	21	525	3
15-24 years	10,214	5,382	1,977	2,122	1,245	38	12	72	4,720	28
25-44 years	13,971	6,989	2,215	2,934	1,787	53	37	123	6,792	30
45-64 years	6,548	3,665	1,250	1,604	782	29	37	69	2,760	17
65-74 years	3,229	2,128	927	849	343	9	23	39	1,036	3
75-84 years	2,898	2,131	1,090	775	254	12	43	39	684	1
85 years and over	876	690	392	243	51	4	24	11	149	2
Not stated	29	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	23	-
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	45,470	27,417	18,132	6,291	2,767	227	2,877	7,403	7,678	95
Under 1 year	652	452	151	208	88	5	3	165	32	-
1-4 years	1,587	1,117	466	474	170	7	5	374	88	3
5-14 years	1,473	873	331	372	162	8	5	287	305	3
15-24 years	3,377	1,642	616	680	333	13	23	445	1,251	16
25-44 years	11,722	5,290	1,968	2,127	1,143	52	104	2,607	3,675	46
45-64 years	7,252	3,986	2,401	1,092	454	39	124	1,534	1,588	20
65-74 years	4,860	3,535	2,847	489	175	24	234	737	353	1
75-84 years	7,167	5,416	4,742	493	140	41	758	757	235	1
85 years and over	7,295	5,088	4,604	348	99	37	1,621	493	90	3
Not stated	85	18	6	8	3	1	-	4	61	2

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 379**

**Table 1-30. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 6 of 6)

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	30,086	7,989	2,715	3,090	2,119	65	114	15,818	6,131	34
Under 1 year .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
1-4 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
5-14 years .....	311	149	63	58	27	1	2	136	24	-
15-24 years .....	4,627	1,572	576	609	374	13	3	1,893	1,147	12
25-44 years .....	12,020	3,317	1,095	1,299	890	33	21	5,672	2,999	11
45-64 years .....	7,047	1,584	489	599	490	6	19	4,004	1,434	6
65-74 years .....	2,989	665	236	261	163	5	13	2,018	290	3
75-84 years .....	2,372	541	191	207	137	6	29	1,619	181	2
85 years and over .....	706	159	65	55	38	1	27	472	48	-
Not stated .....	14	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	8	-
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	25,329	13,271	3,996	6,613	2,538	124	66	4,576	7,358	58
Under 1 year .....	323	251	144	79	25	3	-	44	27	1
1-4 years .....	427	306	137	127	37	5	1	88	32	-
5-14 years .....	583	315	124	135	54	2	1	133	133	1
15-24 years .....	7,992	4,846	1,321	2,588	902	35	7	717	2,399	23
25-44 years .....	11,738	5,950	1,653	3,011	1,219	67	24	1,988	3,750	26
45-64 years .....	3,000	1,247	418	570	250	9	8	926	814	5
65-74 years .....	690	205	99	66	37	3	11	368	106	-
75-84 years .....	396	112	73	26	13	-	9	227	47	1
85 years and over .....	129	29	23	6	-	-	5	82	13	-
Not stated .....	51	10	4	5	1	-	-	3	37	1
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	2,884	1,262	530	457	268	7	30	958	629	5
Under 1 year ..	41	32	13	14	5	-	-	9	-	-
1-4 years .....	33	25	14	10	1	-	-	6	2	-
5-14 years .....	44	31	11	18	2	-	1	9	3	-
15-24 years .....	341	181	86	55	36	4	-	71	87	2
25-44 years .....	1,681	676	227	277	170	2	7	606	372	-
45-64 years .....	486	200	94	69	36	1	4	175	108	1
65-74 years .....	123	52	36	5	11	-	6	39	25	1
75-84 years .....	89	44	35	4	5	-	5	33	7	-
85 years and over .....	38	19	13	4	2	-	7	9	3	-
Not stated .....	28	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	24	1

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 380**

**Table 1-31. Deaths by Place of Death and Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent; see Technical Appendix]

State of occurrence	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
All reporting areas .....	2,149,664	1,282,307	1,021,986	186,081	64,323	9,917	371,966	419,917	74,418	1,056
Alabama .....	39,068	24,788	20,401	3,777	525	85	3,529	8,649	2,102	-
Alaska .....	2,308	997	752	205	40	-	229	665	364	53
Arizona .....	31,828	16,656	13,277	2,787	566	26	6,712	6,480	1,972	8
Arkansas .....	24,896	15,680	13,228	2,011	440	1	3,561	4,809	774	72
California .....	216,378	117,251	92,076	24,267	453	455	41,711	47,033	10,383	-
Colorado .....	22,888	10,870	8,692	2,031	147	-	5,379	5,030	1,609	-
Connecticut .....	28,896	15,602	11,510	2,500	821	771	6,251	5,087	1,361	95
Delaware .....	6,060	3,825	2,665	600	560	-	1,072	1,036	126	1
District of Columbia .....	8,755	7,020	5,739	1,102	124	55	322	1,050	357	6
Florida .....	140,697	79,163	65,966	11,811	1,385	1	21,476	33,338	6,692	18
Georgia .....	53,552	43,028	27,355	5,145	10,528	-	3,860	5,081	1,583	-
Hawaii .....	7,176	4,845	3,820	735	286	4	561	1,521	364	15
Idaho .....	7,669	3,184	2,589	490	103	2	2,058	1,963	464	-
Illinois .....	99,332	66,441	47,291	8,983	10,036	131	17,301	13,450	2,106	34
Indiana .....	50,606	28,149	23,654	3,872	588	35	11,651	9,189	1,504	113
Iowa .....	26,178	14,390	12,235	1,715	440	-	7,217	3,979	592	-
Kansas .....	21,464	11,731	9,945	1,396	390	-	5,455	3,667	611	-
Kentucky .....	34,501	21,506	18,099	2,505	829	73	4,161	7,649	1,168	17
Louisiana .....	37,988	25,940	20,597	4,194	1,149	-	3,835	6,895	1,298	-
Maine .....	11,105	6,046	5,228	678	134	6	2,612	2,145	302	-
Maryland .....	38,303	22,809	18,423	3,638	748	-	5,587	8,665	1,102	140
Massachusetts .....	54,646	32,823	27,494	3,763	1,565	1	10,514	10,710	597	2
Michigan .....	77,895	45,796	34,746	8,801	2,214	35	14,114	15,613	2,372	-
Minnesota .....	35,189	16,237	13,723	2,029	439	46	11,597	6,204	1,134	17
Mississippi .....	24,419	16,770	13,307	2,636	824	3	2,009	4,395	1,233	12
Missouri .....	52,513	30,468	25,792	3,616	977	83	11,163	9,614	1,268	-
Montana .....	7,067	3,214	2,677	419	118	-	1,996	1,447	410	-
Nebraska .....	14,914	7,791	6,559	1,020	210	2	4,467	2,369	285	2
Nevada .....	10,971	6,577	5,286	1,188	43	60	1,273	2,483	634	4
New Hampshire .....	8,464	4,563	3,694	693	151	25	1,804	1,723	374	-
New Jersey .....	69,181	46,725	40,173	4,762	1,790	-	6,619	14,517	1,318	2
New Mexico .....	11,185	5,817	4,576	1,146	95	-	1,768	2,613	987	-
New York .....	165,178	112,152	91,951	15,247	3,261	1,693	16,839	30,373	5,791	23
North Carolina .....	60,070	36,392	30,196	4,800	1,274	122	8,891	13,263	1,521	3
North Dakota .....	6,180	3,675	3,153	328	193	1	1,516	874	115	-
Ohio .....	98,751	56,721	43,631	9,211	3,415	464	21,302	19,242	1,486	-
Oregon .....	26,034	9,918	8,084	1,652	182	-	7,488	7,431	1,197	-
Pennsylvania .....	124,520	73,174	60,429	9,513	3,232	-	24,608	23,728	3,010	-
Rhode Island .....	9,594	5,250	3,528	652	245	825	2,163	1,958	221	2
South Carolina .....	29,786	18,356	14,848	2,845	663	-	3,369	6,372	1,689	-
South Dakota .....	6,841	3,685	3,186	381	116	2	1,933	963	260	-
Tennessee .....	49,677	35,917	26,842	3,536	5,336	203	6,254	7,061	444	1
Texas .....	130,486	82,389	66,314	12,619	3,113	343	17,731	24,965	5,008	393
Utah .....	10,114	4,397	3,310	827	249	11	2,384	3,020	312	1
Vermont .....	4,803	2,438	1,988	360	90	-	1,093	1,102	169	1
Virginia .....	48,807	30,136	21,135	3,232	1,427	4,342	7,916	9,164	1,581	10
Washington .....	38,042	15,944	14,659	1,261	13	11	10,579	9,652	1,857	10
West Virginia .....	19,777	13,587	10,450	1,667	1,470	-	2,140	3,734	315	1
Wisconsin .....	42,306	19,903	15,483	3,147	1,273	-	13,218	7,285	1,900	-
Wyoming .....	3,136	1,571	1,230	288	53	-	678	661	226	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 381**

Table 1-32. Deaths by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, Age, Race, and Sex: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992  
(Page 1 of 2)

[Data include deaths of nonresidents of the United States. For discussion of place of death, see Technical Appendix]

Race, age, and sex	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
All races .....	2,149,664	1,282,307	1,021,986	186,081	64,323	9,917	371,966	419,917	74,418	1,056
Under 1 year .....	34,285	31,257	25,092	4,273	1,626	266	53	2,508	444	23
1-4 years .....	6,717	5,218	2,940	1,704	528	46	49	1,088	356	6
5-14 years .....	8,167	5,604	3,218	1,733	605	48	68	1,413	1,071	11
15-24 years .....	34,333	19,489	8,814	7,266	3,248	161	187	4,627	9,942	88
25-44 years .....	148,648	90,460	60,175	20,519	8,920	846	3,940	32,763	21,320	165
45-64 years .....	362,092	242,421	180,555	45,252	14,692	1,922	15,655	89,354	14,467	195
65-74 years .....	472,390	311,681	252,323	43,650	13,371	2,337	43,358	107,520	9,642	189
75-84 years .....	602,138	357,535	300,656	41,068	13,193	2,618	120,672	113,448	10,269	214
85 years and over .....	480,438	218,505	188,135	20,576	8,125	1,669	187,869	67,138	6,673	153
Not stated .....	456	137	78	40	15	4	15	58	234	12
Male .....	1,109,659	696,906	533,348	118,350	39,981	5,227	130,515	231,150	50,448	640
Under 1 year .....	19,354	17,591	13,934	2,537	963	157	30	1,451	268	14
1-4 years .....	3,782	2,926	1,628	991	287	20	27	621	205	3
5-14 years .....	5,059	3,495	1,901	1,161	402	31	41	831	687	5
15-24 years .....	26,061	14,532	5,968	5,831	2,613	120	121	3,450	7,888	70
25-44 years .....	105,145	61,613	38,907	15,315	6,797	594	2,753	23,419	17,230	130
45-64 years .....	223,850	150,068	105,752	32,590	10,567	1,159	8,359	54,452	10,839	132
65-74 years .....	271,045	182,314	143,539	28,943	8,553	1,279	20,681	62,174	5,766	110
75-84 years .....	296,127	182,813	151,692	22,906	6,945	1,270	48,835	59,242	5,022	115
85 years and over .....	158,890	81,458	69,974	8,046	2,844	594	49,560	25,469	2,350	53
Not stated .....	346	96	53	30	10	3	8	41	193	8
Female .....	1,040,005	585,401	488,638	67,731	24,342	4,690	241,451	188,767	23,970	416
Under 1 year .....	14,931	13,666	11,158	1,736	663	109	23	1,057	176	9
1-4 years .....	2,935	2,292	1,312	713	241	26	22	467	151	3
5-14 years .....	3,108	2,109	1,317	572	203	17	27	582	384	6
15-24 years .....	8,272	4,957	2,846	1,435	635	41	66	1,177	2,054	18
25-44 years .....	43,503	28,847	21,268	5,204	2,123	252	1,187	9,344	4,090	35
45-64 years .....	138,242	92,353	74,803	12,662	4,125	763	7,296	34,902	3,628	63
65-74 years .....	201,345	129,367	108,784	14,707	4,818	1,058	22,677	45,346	3,876	79
75-84 years .....	308,011	174,722	148,964	18,162	6,248	1,348	71,737	54,206	5,247	99
85 years and over .....	321,548	137,047	118,161	12,530	5,281	1,075	138,409	41,669	4,323	100
Not stated .....	110	41	25	10	5	1	7	17	41	4
White .....	1,850,422	1,069,238	860,908	150,803	50,072	7,455	348,079	370,458	61,865	782
Under 1 year .....	21,922	19,757	15,979	2,678	947	153	35	1,806	315	9
1-4 years .....	4,659	3,577	2,123	1,102	327	25	37	790	252	3
5-14 years .....	5,962	3,998	2,363	1,194	400	31	57	1,120	792	5
15-24 years .....	24,197	12,879	6,125	4,611	2,053	90	149	3,643	7,473	58
25-44 years .....	108,604	60,747	40,116	14,099	6,029	503	2,906	26,382	16,446	123
45-64 years .....	291,620	190,116	141,593	35,989	11,189	1,345	13,140	76,149	12,077	138
65-74 years .....	409,968	266,213	216,134	37,328	10,949	1,802	38,856	96,127	8,828	144
75-84 years .....	542,664	316,791	267,584	35,921	11,174	2,132	112,978	103,273	9,450	172
85 years and over .....	442,489	195,080	168,863	17,855	6,991	1,371	179,911	61,127	6,242	129
Not stated .....	337	90	48	26	13	3	10	41	190	6
Male .....	945,590	579,894	448,027	96,883	31,046	3,938	120,279	203,704	41,231	482
Under 1 year .....	12,488	11,196	8,897	1,637	572	90	21	1,070	196	5
1-4 years .....	2,669	2,024	1,180	661	171	12	22	462	159	2
5-14 years .....	3,676	2,470	1,388	790	272	20	32	666	506	2
15-24 years .....	18,052	9,306	4,084	3,579	1,582	61	97	2,748	5,859	44
25-44 years .....	76,844	42,097	26,421	10,659	4,659	358	2,060	19,174	13,414	99
45-64 years .....	182,008	119,496	83,657	26,727	8,275	837	6,887	46,490	9,037	96
65-74 years .....	236,885	157,514	124,058	25,295	7,141	1,020	18,370	55,778	5,138	85
75-84 years .....	267,443	163,056	135,659	20,439	5,920	1,038	45,646	54,050	4,594	97
85 years and over .....	145,263	72,670	62,650	7,076	2,445	499	47,139	23,237	2,170	47
Not stated .....	264	65	33	20	9	3	5	31	158	5
Female .....	904,832	489,344	412,881	53,920	19,026	3,517	227,800	166,754	20,634	300
Under 1 year .....	9,434	8,561	7,082	1,041	375	63	14	736	119	4
1-4 years .....	1,990	1,553	943	441	156	13	15	328	93	1
5-14 years .....	2,286	1,518	975	404	128	11	25	454	286	3
15-24 years .....	6,145	3,573	2,041	1,032	471	29	52	897	1,614	9
25-44 years .....	29,760	16,650	13,685	3,440	1,370	145	846	7,208	3,032	24
45-64 years .....	109,614	70,620	57,936	9,262	2,914	508	6,253	29,659	3,040	42
65-74 years .....	173,083	108,699	92,076	12,033	3,808	782	20,486	40,349	3,490	59
75-84 years .....	275,221	153,735	131,905	15,482	5,254	1,094	67,332	49,223	4,856	75
85 years and over .....	297,226	122,410	106,213	10,779	4,546	872	132,772	37,890	4,072	82
Not stated .....	73	25	15	6	4	-	5	10	32	1

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 382

Table 1-32. Deaths by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, Age, Race, and Sex: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Data include deaths of nonresidents of the United States. For discussion of place of death, see Technical Appendix]

Race, age, and sex	Total	In hospital or medical center					Nursing home	Residence	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Dead on arrival	Status unknown				
All other .....	299,242	213,069	161,078	35,278	14,251	2,462	23,887	49,459	12,553	274
Under 1 year .....	12,363	11,500	9,113	1,595	679	113	18	702	129	14
1-4 years .....	2,058	1,641	817	602	201	21	12	298	104	3
5-14 years .....	2,205	1,616	855	539	205	17	11	293	279	6
15-24 years .....	10,136	6,610	2,689	2,655	1,195	71	38	984	2,469	35
25-44 years .....	42,044	29,713	20,059	6,420	2,891	343	1,034	6,381	4,874	42
45-64 years .....	70,472	52,905	38,962	9,263	3,503	577	2,515	13,205	2,390	57
65-74 years .....	62,422	45,468	36,189	6,322	2,422	535	4,502	11,393	1,014	45
75-84 years .....	59,474	40,744	33,092	5,147	2,019	486	7,694	10,175	819	42
85 years and over .....	37,949	23,425	19,272	2,721	1,134	298	8,058	6,011	431	24
Not stated .....	119	47	30	14	2	1	5	17	44	6
Male .....	164,069	117,012	85,321	21,467	8,935	1,289	10,236	27,446	9,217	158
Under 1 year .....	6,866	6,395	5,037	900	391	67	9	381	72	9
1-4 years .....	1,113	902	448	330	116	8	5	159	46	1
5-14 years .....	1,383	1,025	513	371	130	11	9	165	181	3
15-24 years .....	8,009	5,226	1,884	2,252	1,031	59	24	704	2,029	26
25-44 years .....	28,301	19,516	12,486	4,656	2,138	236	693	4,245	3,816	31
45-64 years .....	41,844	30,572	22,095	5,863	2,292	322	1,472	7,962	1,802	36
65-74 years .....	34,160	24,800	19,481	3,648	1,412	259	2,311	6,396	628	25
75-84 years .....	28,684	19,757	16,033	2,467	1,025	232	3,289	5,192	428	18
85 years and over .....	13,627	8,788	7,324	970	399	95	2,421	2,232	180	6
Not stated .....	82	31	20	10	1	-	3	10	35	3
Female .....	135,173	96,057	75,757	13,811	5,316	1,173	13,651	22,013	3,336	116
Under 1 year .....	5,497	5,105	4,076	695	288	46	9	321	57	5
1-4 years .....	945	739	369	272	85	13	7	139	58	2
5-14 years .....	822	591	342	168	75	6	2	128	98	3
15-24 years .....	2,127	1,384	805	403	164	12	14	280	440	9
25-44 years .....	13,743	10,197	7,573	1,764	753	107	341	2,136	1,058	11
45-64 years .....	28,628	21,733	16,867	3,400	1,211	255	1,043	5,243	588	21
65-74 years .....	28,262	20,668	16,708	2,674	1,010	276	2,191	4,997	386	20
75-84 years .....	30,790	20,987	17,059	2,680	994	254	4,405	4,983	391	24
85 years and over .....	24,322	14,637	11,948	1,751	735	203	5,637	3,779	251	18
Not stated .....	37	16	10	4	1	1	2	7	9	3
Black .....	267,432	191,887	144,577	31,533	13,449	2,328	21,142	43,659	10,501	243
Under 1 year .....	11,276	10,545	8,366	1,428	645	106	14	603	100	14
1-4 years .....	1,786	1,441	706	534	182	19	10	251	81	3
5-14 years .....	1,877	1,396	730	460	190	16	8	248	221	4
15-24 years .....	8,937	5,988	2,383	2,413	1,124	68	32	811	2,078	28
25-44 years .....	38,413	27,543	18,603	5,897	2,717	326	973	5,689	4,174	34
45-64 years .....	63,073	47,016	34,848	8,283	3,334	551	2,288	11,761	1,953	55
65-74 years .....	55,746	40,702	32,323	5,567	2,295	517	4,008	10,156	840	40
75-84 years .....	52,715	36,260	29,400	4,509	1,896	455	6,835	8,927	653	40
85 years and over .....	33,498	20,950	17,189	2,428	1,064	269	6,969	5,196	360	23
Not stated .....	111	46	29	14	2	1	5	17	41	2
Male .....	145,694	104,742	76,138	19,007	8,386	1,211	8,966	24,077	7,776	133
Under 1 year .....	6,254	5,861	4,626	803	371	61	8	325	51	9
1-4 years .....	961	785	384	293	102	6	5	135	35	1
5-14 years .....	1,164	875	431	312	122	10	6	137	144	2
15-24 years .....	7,131	4,793	1,685	2,077	975	56	20	564	1,735	19
25-44 years .....	25,931	18,158	11,651	4,273	2,010	224	661	3,799	3,289	24
45-64 years .....	37,523	27,537	19,884	5,186	2,160	307	1,359	7,111	1,482	34
65-74 years .....	30,305	22,021	17,259	3,171	1,338	253	2,052	5,681	530	21
75-84 years .....	24,830	17,186	13,953	2,071	951	211	2,845	4,446	336	17
85 years and over .....	11,520	7,496	6,246	811	356	83	2,007	1,869	142	6
Not stated .....	75	30	19	10	1	-	3	10	32	-
Female .....	121,738	87,145	68,439	12,526	5,063	1,117	12,176	19,582	2,725	110
Under 1 year .....	5,022	4,684	3,740	625	274	45	6	278	49	5
1-4 years .....	825	656	322	241	80	13	5	116	46	2
5-14 years .....	713	521	299	148	68	6	2	111	77	2
15-24 years .....	1,806	1,195	698	336	149	12	12	247	343	9
25-44 years .....	12,482	9,385	6,952	1,624	707	102	312	1,890	885	10
45-64 years .....	25,550	19,479	14,964	3,097	1,174	244	929	4,650	471	21
65-74 years .....	25,441	18,681	15,064	2,396	957	264	1,956	4,475	310	19
75-84 years .....	27,885	19,074	15,447	2,438	945	244	3,990	4,481	317	23
85 years and over .....	21,978	13,454	10,943	1,617	708	186	4,962	3,327	218	17
Not stated .....	36	16	10	4	1	1	2	7	9	2

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 383**

Table 1-33. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 4)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
<b>All causes</b> .....	<b>2,175,613</b>	<b>306,493</b>	<b>309,892</b>	<b>307,827</b>	<b>313,650</b>	<b>313,468</b>	<b>311,071</b>	<b>313,142</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>January</b> .....	<b>209,393</b>	...	...	...	7,368	7,372	7,422	7,293	6
.....	.....	7,063	7,151	7,135	6,954	6,810	6,826	6,878	.....
.....	.....	6,726	6,867	6,921	6,550	6,626	6,787	6,870	.....
.....	.....	6,576	6,641	6,619	6,497	6,685	6,460	6,526	.....
.....	.....	6,349	6,463	6,267	6,291	6,205	6,389	.....	.....
<b>February</b> .....	<b>179,125</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,384	7
.....	.....	6,241	6,443	6,258	6,204	6,214	6,316	6,289	.....
.....	.....	6,126	6,243	6,180	6,235	6,169	6,217	6,336	.....
.....	.....	6,077	6,076	6,200	6,205	6,139	6,019	6,130	.....
.....	.....	6,052	6,035	6,018	6,043	5,930	6,129	6,200	.....
<b>March</b> .....	<b>185,962</b>	...	...	...	6,059	5,850	6,243	6,073	6
.....	.....	6,065	6,160	6,155	5,975	6,092	6,006	6,242	.....
.....	.....	5,923	5,972	5,876	5,975	5,918	5,889	5,970	.....
.....	.....	5,915	6,166	6,155	5,947	5,891	5,886	6,003	.....
.....	.....	5,783	6,070	5,863	...	...	5,930	.....	.....
.....	.....	5,821	5,981	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
<b>April</b> .....	<b>176,621</b>	...	...	...	5,894	5,868	6,028	6,125	12
.....	.....	5,814	5,945	5,993	5,944	5,912	6,035	6,127	.....
.....	.....	5,746	5,878	5,807	5,824	5,833	6,062	5,807	.....
.....	.....	5,848	6,011	5,808	5,746	5,820	5,772	5,805	.....
.....	.....	5,772	5,749	5,827	5,838	5,771	...	...	.....
<b>May</b> .....	<b>178,468</b>	...	...	...	...	...	6,110	5,897	6
.....	.....	5,946	5,696	5,807	5,499	5,785	6,850	6,018	.....
.....	.....	5,882	5,971	5,710	5,628	5,768	5,932	5,718	.....
.....	.....	5,729	5,694	5,716	5,554	5,564	6,736	5,930	.....
.....	.....	5,602	5,535	5,566	5,642	5,555	5,820	5,709	.....
.....	.....	5,793	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<b>June</b> .....	<b>170,542</b>	...	5,854	5,682	5,765	5,810	5,887	5,923	5
.....	.....	5,690	5,809	5,600	5,373	5,408	5,793	5,850	.....
.....	.....	5,709	5,654	5,745	5,616	5,690	5,655	5,721	.....
.....	.....	5,510	5,692	5,687	5,829	5,643	5,644	5,578	.....
.....	.....	5,603	5,586	5,511	...	...	...	...	.....
<b>July</b> .....	<b>173,262</b>	...	...	...	5,711	5,688	5,651	5,578	8
.....	.....	5,604	5,670	5,599	5,681	5,776	5,687	5,866	.....
.....	.....	5,741	5,788	5,638	5,585	5,405	5,501	5,593	.....
.....	.....	5,676	5,580	5,440	5,347	5,414	5,466	5,672	.....
.....	.....	5,491	5,544	5,485	5,457	5,423	5,517	...	.....
<b>August</b> .....	<b>172,988</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,624	3
.....	.....	5,520	5,690	5,563	5,469	5,610	5,713	5,691	.....
.....	.....	5,500	5,717	5,671	5,558	5,527	5,395	5,561	.....
.....	.....	5,479	5,617	5,549	5,434	5,469	5,592	5,621	.....
.....	.....	5,621	5,803	5,691	5,593	5,517	5,575	5,524	.....
.....	.....	5,469	5,622	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<b>September</b> .....	<b>169,020</b>	...	...	5,673	5,630	5,477	5,689	5,652	6
.....	.....	5,606	5,436	5,486	5,678	5,463	5,535	5,595	.....
.....	.....	5,619	5,573	5,643	5,606	5,651	5,806	5,743	.....
.....	.....	5,541	5,660	5,739	5,523	5,558	5,783	5,946	.....
.....	.....	5,758	5,691	5,641	5,613	...	...	...	.....
<b>October</b> .....	<b>181,777</b>	...	...	...	...	5,780	5,944	5,912	1
.....	.....	5,760	5,810	5,726	5,776	5,826	5,977	6,110	.....
.....	.....	5,810	5,759	5,799	5,983	5,707	5,784	5,856	.....
.....	.....	5,732	5,798	5,862	5,945	5,892	6,038	6,093	.....
.....	.....	6,015	5,744	5,859	5,770	5,798	6,032	5,879	.....
<b>November</b> .....	<b>179,683</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
.....	.....	5,790	5,886	5,871	6,082	6,024	5,826	5,997	.....
.....	.....	5,908	5,958	6,030	6,053	6,148	5,983	6,060	.....
.....	.....	5,928	5,982	5,953	5,985	5,914	6,092	6,183	.....
.....	.....	6,090	6,202	5,960	6,025	5,679	5,872	6,074	.....
.....	.....	5,954	6,167	...	...	...	...	...	.....
<b>December</b> .....	<b>198,772</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
.....	.....	6,295	6,478	6,165	6,183	6,260	6,427	6,423	.....
.....	.....	6,362	6,462	6,340	6,395	6,433	6,285	6,454	.....
.....	.....	6,339	6,288	6,482	6,372	6,362	6,375	6,638	.....
.....	.....	6,544	6,625	6,710	6,515	6,446	...	...	.....

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 384**

**Table 1-33. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 2 of 4)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	40,982	6,760	4,956	4,738	5,002	5,388	6,278	7,860	-
January	2,989	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	127	106	115	115	...
	...	99	90	76	93	98	103	108	...
	...	99	96	77	72	79	91	124	...
	...	85	92	68	89	102	113	131	...
	...	102	91	77	83	90	118	...	...
February	2,833	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	...
	...	100	78	69	70	98	102	163	...
	...	116	84	75	65	107	110	134	...
	...	95	72	91	98	79	109	128	...
	...	100	78	80	64	86	109	143	...
March	2,934	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	127	49	74	85	80	117	132	...
	...	120	77	79	78	82	105	132	...
	...	130	84	89	73	78	113	141	...
	...	107	71	65	80	81	107	123	...
	...	110	73	72	...	...	...	...	...
April	3,069	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	74	101	92	149	...
	...	125	77	79	78	94	105	130	...
	...	136	100	72	78	113	124	121	...
	...	124	102	89	83	83	105	174	...
	...	125	85	89	73	89	...	...	...
May	3,582	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	169	...
	...	176	88	82	102	97	111	156	...
	...	145	81	87	83	100	112	187	...
	...	144	91	93	77	92	112	170	...
	...	114	105	84	91	94	138	142	...
	...	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
June	3,659	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	115	109	126	116	144	190	...
	...	150	119	95	82	100	136	160	...
	...	134	109	104	87	110	109	166	...
	...	134	101	112	100	101	144	170	...
	...	146	97	93	...	...	...	...	...
July	3,780	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	95	142	164	182	...
	...	133	84	85	107	87	142	155	...
	...	132	100	124	101	107	120	162	...
	...	153	100	108	111	108	130	189	...
	...	131	95	85	90	130	128	...	...
August	3,867	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142	...
	...	160	107	87	108	108	126	151	...
	...	150	132	102	112	136	137	152	...
	...	132	119	123	114	116	143	164	...
	...	155	80	92	111	95	104	145	...
	...	157	107	...	...	...	...	...	...
September	3,499	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	92	88	111	128	158	...
	...	174	108	86	112	94	107	156	...
	...	140	114	115	96	99	124	155	...
	...	150	99	85	81	97	129	180	...
	...	130	97	83	111	...	...	...	...
October	3,937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	113	120	178	...
	...	176	144	111	108	100	139	175	...
	...	149	98	96	103	100	144	172	...
	...	120	88	93	124	106	134	180	...
	...	137	92	116	84	112	134	191	...
November	3,395	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	156	113	119	112	118	101	137	...
	...	118	105	96	118	104	132	157	...
	...	137	87	100	114	113	133	138	...
	...	129	107	90	102	98	102	92	...
	...	85	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
December	3,428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	93	79	92	119	141	...
	...	126	97	87	99	104	128	152	...
	...	120	88	98	96	111	150	147	...
	...	110	101	93	109	149	104	121	...
	...	110	107	99	106	92	...	...	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 385

Table 1-33. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1992—Con.  
 (Page 3 of 4)  
 [Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	30,484	4,272	4,756	4,515	4,493	4,203	4,170	4,070	5
January .....	2,680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	90	104	90	117	93	81	90	...
...	...	78	99	100	92	83	86	94	...
...	...	78	87	108	70	85	72	57	...
...	...	70	105	81	89	74	85	82	...
...	...	70	105	81	87	79	74	...	...
February .....	2,470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	85	97	84	87	87	92	85	...
...	...	85	86	75	100	75	78	67	...
...	...	81	84	102	97	88	60	72	...
...	...	98	113	81	104	63	93	74	...
...	...	98	113	81	104	63	93	77	...
March .....	2,689	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	92	119	108	91	87	89	66	...
...	...	91	93	92	80	77	86	92	...
...	...	92	94	85	96	85	65	69	...
...	...	70	90	75	84	90	90	79	...
...	...	79	96	87	...	...	...	...	...
April .....	2,515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	81	98	88	82	75	83	69	...
...	...	87	109	87	96	89	98	87	...
...	...	85	78	82	75	72	78	81	...
...	...	94	87	67	116	83	77	71	...
...	...	94	87	67	65	73	...	...	...
May .....	2,570	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	87	101	82	93	87	74	79	...
...	...	103	95	86	94	85	87	69	...
...	...	64	81	84	82	65	91	82	...
...	...	74	66	90	92	69	74	71	...
...	...	88	...	...	...	...	...	89	...
June .....	2,639	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	96	96	92	73	95	98	92	...
...	...	67	94	96	94	77	87	82	...
...	...	77	103	97	97	102	85	79	...
...	...	83	88	85	71	94	63	83	...
...	...	83	92	90	...	...	...	...	...
July .....	2,604	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	101	119	105	66	68	80	72	...
...	...	97	86	84	88	93	83	76	...
...	...	87	83	91	80	83	72	73	...
...	...	89	82	95	87	61	77	95	...
...	...	89	82	95	83	75	73	...	...
August .....	2,606	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	85	102	92	62	76	94	85	...
...	...	66	99	100	65	92	75	83	...
...	...	72	99	83	82	90	69	94	...
...	...	75	86	82	83	88	83	83	...
...	...	87	103	...	...	...	...	71	...
September .....	2,431	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	71	80	84	106	75	77	77	...
...	...	71	90	82	105	98	76	71	...
...	...	72	86	84	83	63	86	71	...
...	...	76	84	102	84	61	84	92	...
...	...	76	84	78	61	...	...	...	...
October .....	2,467	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	113	98	94	66	93	77	84	...
...	...	67	82	70	91	73	84	78	...
...	...	80	75	74	85	65	77	62	...
...	...	76	86	84	77	84	77	64	...
...	...	76	86	84	77	81	66	84	...
November .....	2,427	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	63	83	83	77	76	82	80	...
...	...	111	81	88	91	72	75	80	...
...	...	80	69	85	100	78	84	96	...
...	...	59	100	84	84	61	71	81	...
...	...	67	86	...	...	...	...	...	...
December .....	2,386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	88	83	77	68	81	82	70	...
...	...	86	94	84	76	79	94	73	...
...	...	74	88	88	67	67	61	67	...
...	...	84	77	72	74	72	70	70	...
...	...	84	77	76	78	66	...	...	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 386

Table 1-33. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1992—Con.  
 (Page 4 of 4)  
 [Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	25,488	4,139	3,267	3,158	3,346	3,326	3,598	4,640	14
January	2,071	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	77	71	54	128	66	63	93	...
...	...	73	43	62	44	58	84	92	...
...	...	65	69	49	41	54	57	62	...
...	...	71	73	69	60	61	67	92	...
...	...	...	...	...	45	60	67	...	...
February	1,937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	89	69	57	58	59	63	92	...
...	...	80	62	51	59	58	58	70	...
...	...	60	73	67	61	59	63	77	...
...	...	65	57	62	70	65	70	78	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...
March	2,058	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	94	48	49	56	55	64	101	...
...	...	77	56	51	48	51	63	74	...
...	...	75	44	65	52	59	87	81	...
...	...	87	55	54	75	72	73	81	...
...	...	84	65	62	...	...	...	...	...
April	2,059	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	75	67	65	60	60	73	91	...
...	...	81	66	65	65	48	77	107	...
...	...	72	59	69	63	74	58	90	...
...	...	67	55	47	58	58	57	93	...
...	...	...	...	...	54	84	...	...	...
May	2,161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	94	62	51	45	65	84	90	...
...	...	80	79	57	50	62	57	83	...
...	...	78	52	53	76	59	61	97	...
...	...	85	61	36	71	67	71	90	...
...	...	83	...	...	...	...	75	86	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
June	2,026	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	76	70	60	55	60	76	73	...
...	...	84	59	66	70	77	69	71	...
...	...	77	62	58	69	74	68	88	...
...	...	67	61	67	64	49	57	85	...
...	...	...	59	54	...	...	...	...	...
July	2,315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	80	67	68	74	82	91	100	...
...	...	85	77	74	75	79	86	95	...
...	...	81	78	85	51	53	71	102	...
...	...	90	51	71	55	51	70	86	...
...	...	...	...	...	57	50	79	...	...
August	2,311	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	91	78	57	62	78	68	95	...
...	...	104	66	57	78	75	64	98	...
...	...	68	58	73	56	52	67	96	...
...	...	104	73	62	82	60	54	90	...
...	...	90	76	...	...	...	...	78	...
September	2,185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	79	72	62	66	59	68	127	...
...	...	91	51	78	58	55	68	93	...
...	...	76	68	55	61	72	76	91	...
...	...	86	57	69	69	59	80	94	...
...	...	...	...	...	67	...	...	...	...
October	2,114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	75	54	53	63	68	74	84	...
...	...	79	62	61	57	69	64	99	...
...	...	61	59	54	64	58	69	94	...
...	...	79	48	72	52	58	63	105	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	96	...
November	2,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	71	68	51	64	61	67	88	...
...	...	68	67	47	60	55	78	73	...
...	...	75	59	74	53	62	69	108	...
...	...	62	66	51	80	66	68	94	...
...	...	73	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
December	2,171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
...	...	85	66	61	69	64	70	88	...
...	...	88	64	48	67	55	67	85	...
...	...	65	61	61	66	57	72	89	...
...	...	77	67	80	74	79	65	70	...
...	...	...	...	59	69	83	...	...	...



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 388

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044)</b>								
All races, both sexes	33,188	578	10,426	14,203	5,575	1,785	519	102
Never married	22,556	526	8,449	9,536	3,076	781	165	23
Ever married	10,075	47	1,857	4,419	2,370	961	344	77
Married	4,678	35	1,077	2,013	939	428	163	23
Widowed	859	3	111	314	179	118	94	40
Divorced	4,538	9	669	2,092	1,252	415	87	14
Not stated	557	5	120	248	129	43	10	2
All races, male	29,110	419	8,965	12,544	5,104	1,578	431	69
Never married	20,695	394	7,570	8,845	2,957	747	162	20
Ever married	7,926	21	1,297	3,480	2,028	793	260	47
Married	3,724	17	758	1,593	823	369	142	22
Widowed	378	1	34	128	94	61	47	13
Divorced	3,824	3	505	1,759	1,111	363	71	12
Not stated	489	4	98	219	119	38	9	2
All races, female	4,078	159	1,461	1,659	471	207	88	33
Never married	1,861	132	879	691	119	34	3	3
Ever married	2,149	26	560	939	342	166	84	30
Married	954	18	319	420	116	59	21	1
Widowed	481	2	77	186	85	57	47	27
Divorced	714	6	164	333	141	52	16	2
Not stated	68	1	22	29	10	5	1	-
White, both sexes	21,772	290	6,784	9,189	3,906	1,184	343	76
Never married	15,264	252	5,538	6,484	2,308	552	112	18
Ever married	6,240	34	1,185	2,590	1,538	607	228	58
Married	2,647	24	619	1,067	543	263	112	19
Widowed	419	3	68	129	82	57	52	28
Divorced	3,174	7	498	1,394	913	287	64	11
Not stated	268	4	61	115	60	25	3	-
White, male	20,068	225	6,161	8,577	3,677	1,087	286	55
Never married	14,647	203	5,232	6,284	2,257	543	111	17
Ever married	5,182	19	876	2,191	1,364	522	172	38
Married	2,194	15	463	886	486	231	94	19
Widowed	187	1	20	57	44	30	25	10
Divorced	2,801	3	393	1,248	834	261	53	9
Not stated	239	3	53	102	56	22	3	-
White, female	1,704	65	623	612	229	97	57	21
Never married	617	49	306	200	51	9	1	1
Ever married	1,058	15	309	399	174	85	56	20
Married	453	9	156	181	57	32	18	-
Widowed	232	2	48	72	38	27	27	18
Divorced	373	4	105	146	79	26	11	2
Not stated	29	1	8	13	4	3	-	-
All other, both sexes	11,416	288	3,642	5,014	1,669	601	176	26
Never married	7,292	274	2,911	3,052	768	229	53	5
Ever married	3,835	13	672	1,829	832	354	116	19
Married	2,031	11	458	946	396	165	51	4
Widowed	440	-	43	185	97	61	42	12
Divorced	1,364	2	171	698	339	128	23	3
Not stated	289	1	59	133	69	18	7	2
All other, male	9,042	194	2,804	3,967	1,427	491	145	14
Never married	6,048	191	2,338	2,561	700	204	51	3
Ever married	2,744	2	421	1,289	664	271	88	9
Married	1,530	2	295	707	337	138	48	3
Widowed	191	-	14	71	50	31	22	3
Divorced	1,023	-	112	511	277	102	18	3
Not stated	250	1	45	117	63	16	6	2
All other, female	2,374	94	838	1,047	242	110	31	12
Never married	1,244	83	573	491	68	25	2	2
Ever married	1,091	11	251	540	168	83	28	10
Married	501	9	163	239	59	27	3	1
Widowed	249	-	29	114	47	30	20	9
Divorced	341	2	59	187	62	26	5	-
Not stated	39	-	14	16	6	2	1	-
Black, both sexes	11,152	286	3,556	4,900	1,624	589	171	26
Never married	7,112	272	2,837	2,979	744	223	52	5
Ever married	3,753	18	660	1,789	812	348	112	19
Married	1,989	11	450	929	383	162	50	4
Widowed	431	-	43	181	95	61	39	12
Divorced	1,333	2	167	679	334	125	23	3
Not stated	287	1	59	132	68	18	7	2
Black, male	8,804	192	2,724	3,866	1,385	481	142	14
Never married	5,872	189	2,267	2,489	676	198	50	3
Ever married	2,684	2	412	1,261	647	267	86	9
Married	1,498	2	289	696	325	136	47	3
Widowed	189	-	14	70	50	31	21	3
Divorced	997	-	109	495	272	100	18	3
Not stated	248	1	45	116	62	16	6	2
Black, female	2,348	94	832	1,034	239	108	29	12
Never married	1,240	83	570	490	68	25	2	2
Ever married	1,069	11	248	528	165	81	26	10
Married	491	9	161	233	58	26	3	1
Widowed	242	-	29	111	45	30	18	9
Divorced	336	2	58	184	62	25	5	-
Not stated	39	-	14	16	6	2	1	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 389**

**Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over †	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)</b>								
<b>All races, both sexes</b>	518,869	1,809	5,303	16,882	41,206	91,609	161,225	200,835
Never married	35,309	1,568	2,018	3,003	3,764	5,683	8,324	10,949
Ever married	482,242	241	3,272	13,828	37,303	85,613	152,503	189,482
Married	286,265	220	2,731	10,647	27,736	61,578	99,739	83,614
Widowed	148,213	2	33	292	1,892	10,836	38,452	96,706
Divorced	47,764	19	508	2,889	7,675	13,199	14,312	9,162
Not stated	1,318	—	13	51	139	313	398	404
<b>All races, male</b>	273,884	1,084	2,571	7,524	20,603	50,898	90,273	100,931
Never married	19,007	968	1,175	1,665	2,133	3,508	4,869	4,689
Ever married	253,978	116	1,386	5,830	18,375	47,145	85,131	95,995
Married	188,965	109	1,186	4,597	14,264	37,378	67,192	64,239
Widowed	40,778	2	5	47	361	2,681	10,257	27,425
Divorced	24,235	5	195	1,186	3,750	7,086	7,682	4,331
Not stated	899	—	10	29	95	245	273	247
<b>All races, female</b>	244,985	725	2,732	9,358	20,603	40,711	70,952	99,904
Never married	16,302	600	843	1,338	1,631	2,175	3,455	6,260
Ever married	228,264	125	1,886	7,998	18,928	38,468	67,372	93,487
Married	97,300	111	1,545	6,050	13,472	24,200	32,547	19,375
Widowed	107,495	—	28	245	1,531	8,155	28,195	68,281
Divorced	23,529	14	313	1,703	3,925	6,113	6,630	4,831
Not stated	419	—	3	22	44	68	125	157
<b>White, both sexes</b>	453,136	1,467	4,221	13,295	33,582	77,410	141,776	181,385
Never married	27,998	1,259	1,450	1,987	2,483	4,118	6,845	9,856
Ever married	424,265	208	2,764	11,284	31,017	73,083	134,661	171,248
Married	255,714	188	2,314	8,897	23,550	53,886	90,034	76,745
Widowed	129,029	2	26	173	1,286	8,417	32,603	86,522
Divorced	39,522	18	424	2,214	6,081	10,780	12,024	7,981
Not stated	873	—	7	24	82	209	270	281
<b>White, male</b>	237,712	889	2,105	5,959	16,608	42,830	78,956	90,365
Never married	14,726	787	907	1,174	1,377	2,487	3,915	4,079
Ever married	222,395	102	1,192	4,770	15,170	40,177	74,861	86,123
Married	168,060	95	1,025	3,815	11,894	32,387	60,151	58,603
Widowed	34,612	2	3	26	233	2,028	8,400	23,920
Divorced	19,723	5	164	929	2,953	5,762	6,310	3,600
Not stated	591	—	6	15	61	166	180	163
<b>White, female</b>	215,424	578	2,116	7,336	16,974	34,580	62,820	91,020
Never married	13,272	472	543	813	1,106	1,631	2,930	5,777
Ever married	201,870	106	1,572	6,514	15,847	32,906	59,800	85,125
Married	87,654	93	1,289	5,082	11,666	21,499	29,883	18,142
Widowed	94,417	—	23	147	1,053	6,389	24,203	62,602
Divorced	19,799	13	260	1,285	3,128	5,018	5,714	4,381
Not stated	282	—	1	9	21	43	90	118
<b>All other, both sexes</b>	65,733	342	1,082	3,587	7,624	14,199	19,449	19,450
Never married	7,311	309	568	1,016	1,281	1,565	1,479	1,093
Ever married	57,977	33	508	2,544	6,286	12,530	17,842	18,234
Married	30,551	32	417	1,750	4,086	7,692	9,705	6,669
Widowed	19,184	—	7	119	606	2,419	5,849	10,184
Divorced	8,242	1	84	675	1,594	2,419	2,288	1,181
Not stated	445	—	6	27	57	104	128	123
<b>All other, male</b>	36,172	195	466	1,565	3,895	8,088	11,317	10,566
Never married	4,281	181	268	491	756	1,021	954	610
Ever married	31,583	14	1,94	1,060	3,205	6,968	10,270	9,872
Married	20,905	14	161	782	2,280	4,991	7,041	5,636
Widowed	6,166	—	2	21	128	653	1,857	3,505
Divorced	4,512	—	31	257	797	1,324	1,372	731
Not stated	308	—	4	14	34	79	93	84
<b>All other, female</b>	29,561	147	616	2,022	3,629	6,131	8,132	8,884
Never married	3,030	128	300	525	525	544	525	483
Ever married	26,394	19	314	1,484	3,081	5,562	7,572	8,362
Married	9,646	18	256	968	1,806	2,701	2,664	1,233
Widowed	13,018	—	5	98	478	1,766	3,992	6,679
Divorced	3,730	1	53	418	797	1,095	916	450
Not stated	137	—	2	13	23	25	35	39
<b>Black, both sexes</b>	58,163	276	812	3,122	6,669	12,575	17,331	17,278
Never married	6,762	250	500	947	1,200	1,474	1,373	1,018
Ever married	50,978	26	406	2,148	5,418	11,003	15,836	16,141
Married	25,771	25	329	1,415	3,356	6,514	8,312	5,820
Widowed	17,506	—	5	112	563	2,239	5,370	9,217
Divorced	7,701	1	72	621	1,499	2,250	2,154	1,104
Not stated	423	—	6	27	51	98	122	119
<b>Black, male</b>	32,036	152	395	1,363	3,541	7,202	10,097	9,286
Never married	3,954	141	230	455	720	968	887	553
Ever married	27,785	11	161	894	2,790	6,156	9,122	8,651
Married	17,823	11	130	641	1,913	4,298	6,074	4,756
Widowed	5,713	—	2	20	123	613	1,740	3,215
Divorced	4,249	—	29	233	754	1,245	1,308	680
Not stated	297	—	4	14	31	78	88	82
<b>Black, female</b>	26,127	124	517	1,759	3,128	5,373	7,234	7,992
Never married	2,808	109	270	492	480	506	486	465
Ever married	23,193	15	245	1,254	2,628	4,847	6,714	7,490
Married	7,948	14	199	774	1,443	2,216	2,238	1,064
Widowed	11,793	—	3	92	440	1,626	3,630	6,002
Divorced	3,452	1	43	388	745	1,005	846	424
Not stated	126	—	2	13	20	20	34	37

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 390**

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Diabetes mellitus (250)</b>								
All races, both sexes	50,031	133	658	1,600	3,203	7,109	13,976	23,352
Never married	4,115	123	364	458	427	607	863	1,273
Ever married	45,762	9	287	1,135	2,755	6,471	13,075	22,020
Married	22,125	8	171	708	1,860	4,365	7,555	7,458
Widowed	19,336	-	2	31	224	1,153	4,272	13,654
Divorced	4,291	1	114	396	671	953	1,248	908
Not stated	164	1	7	7	21	31	38	59
All races, male	21,652	77	382	965	1,806	3,557	6,376	8,489
Never married	2,147	71	233	310	262	346	470	455
Ever married	19,408	6	143	651	1,530	3,188	5,886	8,004
Married	13,523	5	82	399	1,099	2,462	4,427	5,049
Widowed	3,770	-	1	10	37	219	879	2,624
Divorced	2,115	1	60	242	394	507	580	331
Not stated	97	-	6	4	14	23	20	30
All races, female	28,379	56	276	635	1,397	3,552	7,600	14,863
Never married	1,968	52	131	148	165	261	393	818
Ever married	26,344	3	144	484	1,225	3,283	7,189	14,016
Married	8,602	3	89	309	761	1,903	3,128	2,409
Widowed	15,566	-	1	21	187	934	3,393	11,030
Divorced	2,176	-	54	154	277	446	688	577
Not stated	67	1	1	3	7	8	18	29
White, both sexes	40,415	85	497	1,181	2,292	5,214	11,201	19,945
Never married	3,067	76	259	299	268	406	670	1,089
Ever married	37,245	9	233	877	2,010	4,794	10,505	18,817
Married	18,368	8	133	538	1,385	3,379	6,332	6,593
Widowed	15,598	-	1	20	131	743	3,226	11,477
Divorced	3,279	1	99	319	494	672	947	747
Not stated	103	-	5	5	14	14	26	39
White, male	17,936	50	292	741	1,336	2,744	5,334	7,439
Never married	1,616	44	167	212	178	244	384	387
Ever married	16,261	6	120	526	1,150	2,489	4,938	7,032
Married	11,463	5	65	312	831	1,959	3,796	4,495
Widowed	3,127	-	-	6	21	153	684	2,283
Divorced	1,671	1	55	208	298	377	458	274
Not stated	59	-	5	3	8	11	12	20
White, female	22,479	35	205	440	956	2,470	5,867	12,506
Never married	1,451	32	92	87	90	162	286	702
Ever married	20,984	3	113	351	860	2,305	5,567	11,785
Married	6,905	3	68	226	554	1,420	2,536	2,098
Widowed	12,471	-	1	14	110	590	2,542	9,214
Divorced	1,608	-	44	111	196	295	489	473
Not stated	44	-	-	2	6	3	14	19
All other, both sexes	9,616	48	161	419	911	1,895	2,775	3,407
Never married	1,048	47	105	159	201	159	193	184
Ever married	8,507	-	54	258	745	1,677	2,570	3,203
Married	3,757	-	38	170	475	986	1,223	865
Widowed	3,738	-	1	11	93	410	1,046	2,177
Divorced	1,012	-	15	77	177	281	301	161
Not stated	61	1	2	2	7	17	12	20
All other, male	3,716	27	90	224	470	813	1,042	1,050
Never married	531	27	66	98	84	102	86	68
Ever married	3,147	-	23	125	380	699	948	972
Married	2,060	-	17	87	268	503	631	554
Widowed	644	-	1	4	16	66	195	361
Divorced	444	-	5	34	96	130	122	57
Not stated	38	-	1	1	6	12	8	10
All other, female	5,900	21	71	195	441	1,082	1,733	2,357
Never married	517	20	39	61	75	99	107	116
Ever married	5,360	-	31	133	365	978	1,622	2,231
Married	1,697	-	21	83	207	483	592	311
Widowed	3,095	-	-	7	77	344	851	1,816
Divorced	568	-	10	43	81	151	179	104
Not stated	23	1	1	1	1	5	4	10
Black, both sexes	8,644	46	154	395	837	1,672	2,485	3,055
Never married	983	45	103	155	151	180	177	172
Ever married	7,601	-	49	238	679	1,475	2,297	2,863
Married	3,286	-	35	158	428	851	1,077	797
Widowed	3,386	-	1	11	86	370	942	1,976
Divorced	929	-	13	69	165	254	278	150
Not stated	60	1	2	2	7	17	11	20
Black, male	3,266	26	87	210	426	708	910	899
Never married	492	26	65	98	79	89	76	59
Ever married	2,737	-	21	111	341	607	827	830
Married	1,774	-	16	77	238	437	548	458
Widowed	572	-	1	4	14	59	173	321
Divorced	391	-	4	30	89	111	106	51
Not stated	37	-	1	1	6	12	7	10
Black, female	5,378	20	67	185	411	964	1,575	2,156
Never married	491	19	38	57	72	91	101	113
Ever married	4,864	-	28	127	338	868	1,470	2,033
Married	1,512	-	19	81	190	414	529	279
Widowed	2,814	-	-	7	72	311	769	1,655
Divorced	538	-	9	39	76	143	172	89
Not stated	23	1	1	1	1	5	4	10

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 391

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over 1	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)								
All races, both sexes	716,332	968	3,423	12,698	31,413	72,516	156,529	438,785
Never married	54,309	852	1,673	3,065	3,798	6,240	10,792	27,889
Ever married	658,801	113	1,727	9,546	27,342	65,695	144,862	409,516
Married	295,767	101	1,347	6,880	19,080	45,415	90,229	132,915
Widowed	309,323	1	17	193	1,422	8,588	40,054	259,051
Divorced	53,708	11	363	2,673	6,840	11,692	14,579	17,550
Not stated	3,222	3	23	87	273	581	875	1,380
All races, male	356,798	626	2,274	9,455	23,273	49,956	95,781	175,433
Never married	28,585	575	1,185	2,306	2,770	4,605	7,163	9,981
Ever married	328,057	50	1,073	7,080	20,266	44,875	87,986	164,727
Married	220,566	44	834	4,890	14,702	33,769	66,632	99,615
Widowed	73,971	-	7	77	501	2,953	12,636	57,897
Divorced	31,500	6	232	2,013	5,083	8,153	8,818	7,215
Not stated	2,156	1	16	69	237	476	632	725
All races, female	359,534	342	1,149	3,243	8,140	22,560	60,748	263,352
Never married	25,724	277	488	759	1,028	1,635	3,629	17,908
Ever married	332,744	63	654	2,465	7,076	20,820	56,876	244,789
Married	75,181	57	513	1,690	4,378	11,646	23,597	33,300
Widowed	255,955	-	10	116	921	5,635	27,518	201,154
Divorced	22,208	5	131	660	1,777	3,539	5,761	10,335
Not stated	1,066	2	7	18	36	105	243	655
White, both sexes	632,589	629	2,273	9,110	24,425	59,351	135,778	401,023
Never married	45,128	539	969	1,832	2,491	4,634	8,929	25,734
Ever married	585,195	88	1,294	7,226	21,766	54,322	126,237	374,262
Married	254,743	80	997	5,117	15,553	38,742	81,030	123,224
Widowed	275,616	-	11	97	840	6,198	33,003	235,467
Divorced	44,836	8	286	2,012	5,373	9,382	12,204	15,571
Not stated	2,266	2	10	52	168	395	612	1,027
White, male	314,992	401	1,558	7,132	18,777	42,166	84,584	160,374
Never married	23,048	382	734	1,495	1,912	3,558	5,986	9,001
Ever married	290,428	39	815	5,590	16,715	38,276	78,152	150,841
Married	198,793	35	624	3,943	12,278	29,292	60,210	92,411
Widowed	65,327	-	3	43	320	2,259	10,489	52,213
Divorced	26,308	4	188	1,604	4,117	6,725	7,453	6,217
Not stated	1,516	-	9	47	150	332	446	532
White, female	317,597	228	715	1,978	5,648	17,185	51,194	240,649
Never married	22,080	177	235	337	579	1,076	2,943	16,733
Ever married	294,767	49	479	1,636	5,051	16,046	48,085	223,421
Married	65,950	45	373	1,174	3,275	9,450	20,820	30,813
Widowed	210,289	-	8	54	520	3,939	22,514	183,254
Divorced	18,528	4	98	408	1,256	2,657	4,751	9,354
Not stated	750	2	1	5	18	63	166	495
All other, both sexes	83,743	339	1,150	3,588	6,988	13,165	20,751	37,762
Never married	9,181	313	704	1,233	1,307	1,606	1,863	2,155
Ever married	73,606	25	433	2,320	5,576	11,373	18,625	35,254
Married	31,024	21	350	1,563	3,527	6,673	9,199	9,691
Widowed	33,710	1	6	96	582	2,390	7,051	23,584
Divorced	8,872	3	77	661	1,467	2,310	2,375	1,979
Not stated	956	1	13	35	105	186	263	353
All other, male	41,806	225	716	2,323	4,496	7,790	11,197	15,059
Never married	5,537	213	451	811	858	1,047	1,177	980
Ever married	35,629	11	258	1,490	3,551	6,599	9,834	13,886
Married	21,793	9	210	1,047	2,424	4,477	6,422	7,204
Widowed	8,644	-	4	34	181	694	2,047	5,684
Divorced	5,192	2	44	409	946	1,428	1,365	998
Not stated	640	1	7	22	87	144	186	193
All other, female	41,937	114	434	1,265	2,492	5,375	9,554	22,703
Never married	3,644	100	253	422	449	559	686	1,175
Ever married	37,977	14	175	830	2,025	4,774	8,791	21,368
Married	9,231	12	140	516	1,103	2,196	2,777	2,487
Widowed	25,066	1	2	62	401	1,696	5,004	17,900
Divorced	3,680	1	33	252	521	882	1,010	981
Not stated	316	-	6	13	18	42	77	160
Black, both sexes	75,175	305	1,053	3,310	6,395	11,963	18,688	33,461
Never married	8,543	282	663	1,169	1,251	1,512	1,726	1,940
Ever married	65,722	22	378	2,107	5,043	10,274	16,711	31,187
Married	26,742	20	304	1,388	3,132	5,855	7,974	8,069
Widowed	30,704	1	5	95	550	2,247	6,506	21,300
Divorced	8,276	1	69	624	1,361	2,172	2,231	1,818
Not stated	910	1	12	34	101	177	251	334
Black, male	36,807	199	647	2,120	4,042	6,980	9,955	12,865
Never married	5,061	188	419	765	813	977	1,078	821
Ever married	31,141	9	222	1,334	3,146	5,866	8,699	11,865
Married	18,508	9	181	917	2,111	3,882	5,526	5,882
Widowed	7,843	-	3	34	167	650	1,901	5,088
Divorced	4,790	-	38	383	868	1,334	1,272	895
Not stated	605	1	6	21	83	137	178	179
Black, female	38,368	107	406	1,190	2,353	4,983	8,733	20,596
Never married	3,482	94	244	404	438	535	648	1,119
Ever married	34,581	13	156	773	1,897	4,408	8,012	19,322
Married	8,234	11	123	471	1,021	1,973	2,448	2,187
Widowed	22,881	1	2	61	383	1,597	4,605	16,212
Divorced	3,486	1	31	241	493	838	959	923
Not stated	305	-	6	13	18	40	73	155

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 392

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)</b>								
All races, both sexes	143,476	197	796	2,591	4,791	9,709	24,972	100,420
Never married	10,063	163	339	588	596	819	1,579	5,977
Ever married	133,033	32	452	1,983	4,164	8,837	23,307	94,259
Married	53,347	31	333	1,360	2,776	5,689	13,848	29,109
Widowed	69,952	-	9	57	293	1,373	7,102	61,118
Divorced	9,734	1	110	566	1,093	1,575	2,357	4,032
Not stated	380	2	5	20	29	53	86	185
All races, male	56,465	118	400	1,366	2,589	5,270	12,656	34,066
Never married	4,214	99	190	374	359	521	885	1,786
Ever married	52,045	17	207	979	2,212	4,715	11,710	32,205
Married	34,667	17	148	681	1,545	3,534	8,729	20,013
Widowed	12,966	-	2	15	69	333	1,757	10,790
Divorced	4,412	-	57	283	598	848	1,224	1,402
Not stated	206	2	3	13	18	34	61	75
All races, female	87,011	79	396	1,225	2,202	4,439	12,316	66,354
Never married	5,849	64	149	214	239	298	694	4,191
Ever married	80,988	15	245	1,004	1,952	4,122	11,597	62,053
Married	18,680	14	185	679	1,233	2,355	5,119	9,095
Widowed	56,986	-	7	42	224	1,040	5,345	50,328
Divorced	5,322	1	53	283	495	727	1,133	2,630
Not stated	174	-	2	7	11	19	25	110
White, both sexes	124,169	147	525	1,588	3,251	7,127	20,482	91,049
Never married	8,172	119	184	279	310	545	1,230	5,505
Ever married	115,759	27	339	1,301	2,922	6,554	19,198	85,418
Married	46,208	26	249	912	1,992	4,532	11,777	28,720
Widowed	61,764	-	5	25	163	898	5,540	55,193
Divorced	7,787	1	85	364	767	1,124	1,881	3,565
Not stated	238	1	2	8	19	28	54	126
White, male	47,951	90	285	836	1,770	3,860	10,431	30,679
Never married	3,194	74	121	187	182	358	682	1,590
Ever married	44,631	15	162	644	1,578	3,485	9,710	29,037
Married	30,069	15	114	449	1,109	2,685	7,396	18,201
Widowed	11,147	-	2	6	38	204	1,341	9,558
Divorced	3,415	-	46	189	431	596	973	1,180
Not stated	126	1	2	5	10	17	39	52
White, female	76,218	57	240	752	1,481	3,267	10,051	60,370
Never married	4,978	45	63	92	128	187	548	3,915
Ever married	71,128	12	177	657	1,344	3,069	9,488	56,381
Married	16,139	11	135	463	883	1,847	4,381	8,419
Widowed	50,617	-	3	19	125	684	4,199	45,577
Divorced	4,372	1	39	175	336	528	908	2,385
Not stated	112	-	-	3	9	11	15	74
All other, both sexes	19,307	50	271	1,003	1,540	2,582	4,490	9,371
Never married	1,891	44	155	309	288	274	349	472
Ever married	17,274	5	113	692	1,242	2,283	4,109	8,840
Married	7,139	5	84	448	786	1,357	2,071	2,388
Widowed	9,188	-	4	32	130	475	1,562	5,985
Divorced	1,947	-	25	202	326	451	476	467
Not stated	142	1	3	12	10	25	32	59
All other, male	8,514	28	115	530	819	1,410	2,225	3,387
Never married	1,020	25	69	187	177	163	203	196
Ever married	7,414	2	45	335	634	1,230	2,000	3,168
Married	4,598	2	34	232	436	849	1,333	1,712
Widowed	1,819	-	-	9	31	129	416	1,234
Divorced	997	-	11	94	167	252	251	222
Not stated	80	1	1	8	8	17	22	23
All other, female	10,793	22	156	473	721	1,172	2,265	5,984
Never married	871	19	86	122	111	111	146	276
Ever married	9,860	3	68	347	608	1,053	2,109	5,672
Married	2,541	3	50	216	350	508	798	676
Widowed	6,369	-	4	23	99	346	1,146	4,751
Divorced	950	-	14	108	159	199	225	245
Not stated	62	-	2	4	2	8	10	36
Black, both sexes	16,960	43	245	929	1,367	2,258	3,941	6,177
Never married	1,767	37	142	297	275	259	330	427
Ever married	15,063	5	100	621	1,083	1,976	3,582	7,696
Married	5,915	5	73	399	652	1,134	1,721	1,931
Widowed	7,343	-	4	29	121	435	1,419	5,335
Divorced	1,805	-	23	193	310	407	442	430
Not stated	130	1	3	11	9	23	29	54
Black, male	7,368	24	105	487	738	1,241	1,945	2,828
Never married	932	21	64	178	169	152	188	160
Ever married	6,363	2	40	302	562	1,072	1,798	2,647
Married	3,799	2	30	205	374	716	1,119	1,353
Widowed	1,634	-	9	9	28	124	381	1,092
Divorced	930	-	10	88	160	232	236	202
Not stated	73	1	1	7	7	17	19	21
Black, female	9,592	19	140	442	629	1,017	1,996	5,349
Never married	835	16	78	119	106	107	142	267
Ever married	8,700	3	60	319	521	904	1,844	5,049
Married	2,116	3	43	194	278	418	602	578
Widowed	5,709	-	4	20	93	311	1,038	4,243
Divorced	875	-	13	105	150	175	204	228
Not stated	57	-	2	4	2	6	10	33

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 393

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)</b>								
All races, both sexes	74,820	229	654	1,350	1,645	3,453	10,212	57,277
Never married	7,690	211	439	549	417	538	999	4,537
Ever married	66,726	15	202	767	1,202	2,857	9,142	52,541
Married	23,688	13	145	468	686	1,696	5,215	15,485
Widowed	38,043	-	6	33	73	465	2,799	34,667
Divorced	4,995	2	51	266	443	696	1,128	2,409
Not stated	404	3	13	34	26	58	71	199
All races, male	34,956	126	411	880	1,059	2,106	6,022	24,352
Never married	3,882	119	301	384	313	369	684	1,712
Ever married	30,785	4	97	467	725	1,689	5,284	22,519
Married	17,803	2	68	284	403	1,094	3,714	12,238
Widowed	10,295	-	3	11	24	138	878	9,241
Divorced	2,687	2	26	172	298	457	692	1,040
Not stated	289	3	13	29	21	48	54	121
All races, female	39,864	103	243	470	586	1,347	4,190	32,925
Never married	3,808	92	138	165	104	169	315	2,825
Ever married	35,941	11	105	300	477	1,168	3,858	30,022
Married	5,885	11	77	184	283	602	1,501	3,227
Widowed	27,748	-	3	22	49	327	1,921	25,426
Divorced	2,308	-	25	94	145	239	436	1,369
Not stated	115	-	-	5	5	10	17	78
White, both sexes	66,899	164	409	841	1,179	2,705	8,732	52,869
Never married	6,509	149	268	330	295	396	827	4,244
Ever married	60,109	12	136	496	865	2,266	7,854	48,480
Married	21,201	11	95	299	488	1,385	4,580	14,343
Widowed	34,661	-	3	16	46	332	2,313	31,951
Divorced	4,247	1	38	181	331	549	961	2,186
Not stated	281	3	5	15	19	43	51	145
White, male	30,637	93	259	542	737	1,608	5,132	22,266
Never married	3,107	87	191	236	212	263	561	1,557
Ever married	27,335	3	63	293	509	1,309	4,534	20,624
Married	15,904	2	39	178	272	860	3,239	11,314
Widowed	9,220	-	1	5	13	92	702	8,407
Divorced	2,211	1	23	110	224	357	593	903
Not stated	195	3	5	13	16	36	37	85
White, female	36,282	71	150	299	442	1,097	3,600	30,603
Never married	3,402	62	77	94	83	133	266	2,687
Ever married	32,774	9	73	203	356	957	3,320	27,856
Married	5,297	9	56	121	216	525	1,341	3,029
Widowed	25,441	-	2	11	33	240	1,611	23,544
Divorced	2,036	-	15	71	107	192	368	1,283
Not stated	86	-	-	2	3	7	14	60
All other, both sexes	7,921	65	245	509	466	748	1,480	4,408
Never married	1,181	62	171	219	122	142	172	283
Ever married	6,617	3	66	271	337	591	1,288	4,061
Married	2,487	2	50	169	198	311	635	1,122
Widowed	3,882	-	3	17	27	133	486	2,716
Divorced	748	1	13	85	112	147	167	223
Not stated	123	-	8	19	7	15	20	54
All other, male	4,319	33	152	338	322	498	890	2,086
Never married	775	32	110	148	101	106	123	155
Ever married	3,450	1	34	174	216	380	750	1,895
Married	1,899	-	29	106	131	234	475	924
Widowed	1,075	-	2	6	11	46	176	834
Divorced	476	1	3	62	74	100	99	137
Not stated	94	-	8	16	5	12	17	36
All other, female	3,602	32	93	171	144	250	590	2,322
Never married	406	30	61	71	21	36	49	138
Ever married	3,167	2	32	97	121	211	538	2,166
Married	588	2	21	63	67	77	160	198
Widowed	2,307	-	1	11	16	87	310	1,882
Divorced	272	-	10	23	38	47	68	86
Not stated	29	-	-	3	2	3	3	18
Black, both sexes	6,780	57	230	475	422	658	1,281	3,657
Never married	1,072	54	163	208	111	129	154	253
Ever married	5,593	3	59	248	304	514	1,108	3,357
Married	2,015	2	44	153	178	261	529	848
Widowed	2,912	-	3	16	27	124	430	2,312
Divorced	666	1	12	79	99	129	149	197
Not stated	115	-	8	19	7	15	19	47
Black, male	3,654	29	142	315	291	443	774	1,660
Never married	694	28	106	142	91	97	108	122
Ever married	2,873	1	28	157	195	334	650	1,508
Married	1,532	-	24	95	119	199	402	693
Widowed	918	-	2	6	11	43	158	698
Divorced	423	1	2	56	65	92	90	117
Not stated	87	-	8	16	5	12	16	30
Black, female	3,126	28	88	160	131	215	507	1,997
Never married	378	26	57	66	20	32	46	131
Ever married	2,720	2	31	91	109	180	458	1,849
Married	483	2	20	58	59	62	127	155
Widowed	1,994	-	1	10	16	81	272	1,614
Divorced	243	-	10	23	34	37	59	80
Not stated	28	-	-	3	2	3	3	17

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 394

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)								
All races, both sexes	91,722	189	278	701	2,274	10,098	28,705	49,477
Never married	5,684	170	159	206	284	755	1,509	2,601
Ever married	85,649	17	116	485	1,973	9,257	27,080	46,721
Married	40,726	15	88	313	1,133	5,417	15,185	18,575
Widowed	35,327	-	2	15	196	1,601	8,339	25,174
Divorced	9,596	2	26	157	644	2,239	3,556	2,972
Not stated	389	2	3	10	17	86	116	155
All races, male	50,334	106	158	358	1,169	5,582	16,229	26,732
Never married	3,446	98	94	120	196	562	1,044	1,332
Ever married	46,603	6	61	231	963	4,954	15,096	25,292
Married	29,802	5	52	147	575	3,262	10,696	15,065
Widowed	11,664	-	-	6	39	412	2,457	8,750
Divorced	5,137	1	9	78	349	1,280	1,943	1,477
Not stated	285	2	3	7	10	66	89	108
All races, female	41,388	83	120	343	1,105	4,516	12,476	22,745
Never married	2,238	72	65	86	88	193	465	1,269
Ever married	39,046	11	55	254	1,010	4,303	11,984	21,429
Married	10,924	10	36	166	558	2,155	4,489	3,510
Widowed	23,663	-	2	9	157	1,189	5,882	16,424
Divorced	4,459	1	17	79	295	959	1,613	1,495
Not stated	104	-	-	3	7	20	27	47
White, both sexes	85,120	107	168	475	1,852	9,035	26,638	46,845
Never married	4,819	98	85	120	191	583	1,308	2,434
Ever married	80,000	9	82	353	1,651	8,386	25,235	44,284
Married	38,084	8	61	225	960	4,919	14,271	17,640
Widowed	33,100	-	2	10	138	1,406	7,685	23,859
Divorced	8,816	1	19	118	553	2,061	3,279	2,785
Not stated	301	-	1	2	10	66	95	127
White, male	46,282	54	92	250	961	4,935	14,921	25,069
Never married	2,886	52	50	76	143	446	896	1,223
Ever married	43,181	2	41	172	813	4,439	13,954	23,760
Married	27,776	1	34	107	485	2,825	9,988	14,236
Widowed	10,746	-	-	5	23	342	2,202	8,174
Divorced	4,659	1	7	60	305	1,172	1,764	1,350
Not stated	215	-	1	2	5	50	71	86
White, female	38,838	53	76	225	891	4,100	11,717	21,776
Never married	1,933	46	35	44	48	137	412	1,211
Ever married	36,819	7	41	181	838	3,947	11,281	20,524
Married	10,308	7	27	118	475	1,994	4,283	3,404
Widowed	22,354	-	2	5	115	1,064	5,483	15,685
Divorced	4,157	-	12	58	248	889	1,515	1,435
Not stated	86	-	-	-	5	16	24	41
All other, both sexes	6,602	82	110	226	422	1,063	2,067	2,632
Never married	865	72	74	86	93	172	201	167
Ever married	5,649	8	34	132	322	871	1,845	2,437
Married	2,642	7	27	88	173	498	914	935
Widowed	2,227	-	-	5	58	195	654	1,315
Divorced	780	1	7	39	91	178	277	167
Not stated	88	2	2	8	20	20	21	28
All other, male	4,052	52	66	108	208	647	1,308	1,663
Never married	560	46	44	44	53	116	148	109
Ever married	3,422	4	20	59	150	515	1,142	1,532
Married	2,026	4	18	40	90	337	708	829
Widowed	918	-	-	1	16	70	255	576
Divorced	478	-	2	18	44	108	179	127
Not stated	70	2	2	5	5	16	18	22
All other, female	2,550	30	44	118	214	416	759	969
Never married	305	26	30	42	40	58	53	58
Ever married	2,227	4	14	73	172	358	703	905
Married	616	3	9	48	83	161	206	106
Widowed	1,309	-	-	4	42	125	399	739
Divorced	302	1	5	21	47	70	98	60
Not stated	18	-	-	3	2	4	3	6
Black, both sexes	5,760	80	100	211	394	947	1,799	2,229
Never married	781	70	68	81	89	158	179	136
Ever married	4,894	8	30	122	298	770	1,600	2,066
Married	2,190	7	24	81	155	423	750	750
Widowed	1,970	-	-	5	55	177	589	1,144
Divorced	734	1	6	36	88	170	261	172
Not stated	85	2	2	8	7	19	20	27
Black, male	3,513	50	61	103	191	577	1,126	1,405
Never married	503	44	41	44	49	103	132	90
Ever married	2,943	4	18	54	137	459	977	1,294
Married	1,657	4	16	36	78	288	573	662
Widowed	829	-	-	1	16	65	234	513
Divorced	457	-	2	17	43	106	170	119
Not stated	67	2	2	5	5	15	17	21
Black, female	2,247	30	39	108	203	370	673	824
Never married	278	26	27	37	40	55	47	46
Ever married	1,951	4	12	68	161	311	623	772
Married	533	3	8	45	77	135	177	88
Widowed	1,141	-	-	4	39	112	355	631
Divorced	277	1	4	19	45	64	91	53
Not stated	18	-	-	3	2	4	3	6

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 395**

**Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 9 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over †	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)</b>								
<b>All races, both sexes</b> .....	79,985	13,662	13,798	12,010	7,485	6,397	8,165	18,468
Never married .....	24,650	12,004	6,247	2,838	973	585	663	1,340
Ever married .....	54,557	1,605	7,399	8,985	6,373	5,713	7,421	17,061
Married .....	30,356	1,332	5,268	5,625	4,095	3,716	4,403	5,917
Widowed .....	13,883	40	132	224	345	750	2,099	10,293
Divorced .....	10,318	233	1,899	3,136	1,933	1,247	919	851
Not stated .....	778	53	152	187	139	99	81	67
<b>All races, male</b> .....	53,495	10,253	10,746	9,235	5,488	4,438	4,984	8,371
Never married .....	18,984	9,185	5,194	2,358	806	441	438	562
Ever married .....	33,855	1,024	5,421	6,721	4,559	3,907	4,457	7,766
Married .....	22,262	885	3,831	4,233	3,017	2,706	3,086	4,404
Widowed .....	4,323	19	81	107	143	287	736	2,960
Divorced .....	7,270	120	1,429	2,381	1,399	904	635	402
Not stated .....	656	44	131	156	123	90	69	43
<b>All races, female</b> .....	26,490	3,409	3,052	2,775	1,997	1,959	3,201	10,097
Never married .....	5,666	2,819	1,053	480	167	144	225	778
Ever married .....	20,702	581	1,978	2,264	1,814	1,806	2,964	9,295
Married .....	8,094	447	1,337	1,392	1,078	1,010	1,317	1,513
Widowed .....	9,560	21	71	117	202	453	1,363	7,333
Divorced .....	3,048	113	570	755	534	343	284	449
Not stated .....	122	9	21	31	18	9	12	24
<b>White, both sexes</b> .....	67,462	11,450	11,309	9,565	6,018	5,199	7,058	16,863
Never married .....	19,487	9,947	4,734	1,952	657	408	552	1,237
Ever married .....	47,421	1,462	6,461	7,482	5,266	4,722	6,454	15,574
Married .....	26,246	1,213	4,521	4,615	3,398	3,125	3,913	5,461
Widowed .....	12,224	32	110	160	262	557	1,757	9,346
Divorced .....	8,951	217	1,830	2,707	1,606	1,040	784	767
Not stated .....	554	41	114	131	95	69	52	52
<b>White, male</b> .....	44,645	8,546	8,880	7,414	4,391	3,589	4,258	7,567
Never married .....	15,013	7,579	4,022	1,694	550	305	356	507
Ever married .....	29,159	931	4,757	5,609	3,756	3,220	3,859	7,027
Married .....	19,173	804	3,392	3,473	2,491	2,248	2,714	4,051
Widowed .....	3,682	14	52	73	103	219	603	2,618
Divorced .....	6,304	113	1,313	2,063	1,162	753	542	358
Not stated .....	473	36	101	111	85	64	43	33
<b>White, female</b> .....	22,817	2,904	2,429	2,151	1,627	1,610	2,800	9,296
Never married .....	4,474	2,368	712	258	107	103	196	730
Ever married .....	18,262	531	1,704	1,873	1,510	1,502	2,585	8,547
Married .....	7,073	409	1,129	1,142	907	877	1,199	1,410
Widowed .....	8,542	18	58	87	159	338	1,154	6,728
Divorced .....	2,647	104	517	644	444	287	242	409
Not stated .....	81	5	13	20	10	5	9	19
<b>All other, both sexes</b> .....	12,523	2,212	2,489	2,445	1,467	1,198	1,107	1,605
Never married .....	5,163	2,057	1,513	886	316	177	111	103
Ever married .....	7,136	143	938	1,503	1,107	991	967	1,487
Married .....	4,110	119	747	1,010	697	591	490	456
Widowed .....	1,659	8	22	64	83	193	342	947
Divorced .....	1,367	16	169	429	327	207	135	84
Not stated .....	224	12	38	56	44	30	29	15
<b>All other, male</b> .....	8,850	1,707	1,866	1,821	1,097	849	706	804
Never married .....	3,971	1,606	1,172	664	256	136	82	55
Ever married .....	4,696	93	664	1,112	803	687	598	739
Married .....	3,089	81	539	760	526	458	372	353
Widowed .....	641	5	9	34	40	78	133	342
Divorced .....	966	7	116	318	237	151	93	44
Not stated .....	183	8	30	45	38	26	26	10
<b>All other, female</b> .....	3,673	505	623	624	370	349	401	801
Never married .....	1,192	451	341	222	60	41	29	48
Ever married .....	2,440	50	274	391	304	304	369	748
Married .....	1,021	38	208	250	171	133	118	103
Widowed .....	1,018	3	13	30	43	115	209	605
Divorced .....	401	9	53	111	90	56	42	40
Not stated .....	41	4	8	11	6	4	3	5
<b>Black, both sexes</b> .....	10,241	1,684	1,978	2,087	1,217	1,008	918	1,349
Never married .....	4,208	1,570	1,216	801	281	154	96	90
Ever married .....	5,825	106	725	1,234	899	824	793	1,244
Married .....	3,282	90	588	823	557	478	388	358
Widowed .....	1,418	6	18	55	71	169	287	812
Divorced .....	1,125	10	119	356	271	177	118	74
Not stated .....	208	8	37	52	37	30	29	15
<b>Black, male</b> .....	7,289	1,328	1,481	1,565	933	728	593	661
Never married .....	3,244	1,249	930	600	225	122	74	44
Ever married .....	3,875	74	522	924	675	580	493	607
Married .....	2,516	65	431	633	437	382	286	272
Widowed .....	553	4	8	29	35	66	114	297
Divorced .....	806	5	83	262	203	132	83	38
Not stated .....	170	5	29	41	33	26	26	10
<b>Black, female</b> .....	2,952	356	497	522	284	280	325	688
Never married .....	964	321	286	201	56	32	22	46
Ever married .....	1,950	32	203	310	224	244	300	637
Married .....	766	25	157	190	120	96	92	86
Widowed .....	865	2	10	26	36	103	173	515
Divorced .....	319	5	36	94	68	45	35	36
Not stated .....	38	3	8	11	4	4	3	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 396

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 10 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)</b>								
All races, both sexes	38,026	10,305	8,229	5,842	3,721	2,876	3,247	3,806
Never married	14,512	9,081	3,409	1,040	341	202	205	234
Ever married	23,258	1,192	4,768	4,742	3,345	2,636	3,022	3,553
Married	14,886	979	3,403	3,105	2,254	1,768	1,796	1,587
Widowed	3,450	31	84	128	189	366	894	1,758
Divorced	4,922	188	1,281	1,509	902	502	332	208
Not stated	256	32	52	60	35	38	20	19
All races, male	26,144	7,438	6,163	4,164	2,550	1,859	1,876	2,094
Never married	10,994	6,687	2,795	833	282	146	123	128
Ever married	14,931	722	3,320	3,286	2,238	1,677	1,795	1,953
Married	10,294	614	2,415	2,177	1,556	1,195	1,192	1,145
Widowed	1,323	15	37	51	73	135	316	696
Divorced	3,314	93	868	1,058	609	347	227	112
Not stated	219	29	48	45	30	36	18	13
All races, female	11,882	2,867	2,066	1,678	1,171	1,017	1,371	1,712
Never married	3,518	2,394	614	207	59	56	82	106
Ever married	8,327	470	1,448	1,456	1,107	959	1,287	1,600
Married	4,592	359	988	928	698	573	604	442
Widowed	2,127	16	47	77	116	231	578	1,062
Divorced	1,608	95	413	451	293	155	105	96
Not stated	37	3	4	15	5	2	2	6
White, both sexes	32,203	8,811	6,833	4,764	3,058	2,364	2,852	3,521
Never married	11,775	7,692	2,600	712	232	143	175	221
Ever married	20,223	1,093	4,187	4,005	2,801	2,191	2,662	3,284
Married	12,825	890	2,932	2,571	1,889	1,482	1,592	1,469
Widowed	3,031	27	70	97	151	283	777	1,626
Divorced	4,367	176	1,185	1,337	761	426	293	189
Not stated	205	26	46	47	25	30	15	16
White, male	21,997	6,313	5,142	3,408	2,087	1,516	1,619	1,912
Never married	8,905	5,627	2,165	594	192	100	106	121
Ever married	12,914	663	2,935	2,777	1,873	1,387	1,500	1,779
Married	8,836	561	2,095	1,799	1,308	989	1,031	1,053
Widowed	1,130	13	31	38	52	104	267	625
Divorced	2,948	89	809	940	513	294	202	101
Not stated	178	23	42	37	22	29	13	12
White, female	10,206	2,498	1,691	1,356	971	848	1,233	1,609
Never married	2,870	2,065	435	118	40	43	69	100
Ever married	7,309	430	1,252	1,228	928	804	1,162	1,505
Married	3,989	329	837	772	581	493	561	416
Widowed	1,901	14	39	59	99	179	510	1,001
Divorced	1,419	87	376	397	248	132	91	88
Not stated	27	3	4	10	3	1	2	4
All other, both sexes	5,823	1,494	1,396	1,078	663	512	395	285
Never married	2,737	1,389	809	328	109	59	30	13
Ever married	3,035	99	581	737	544	445	360	269
Married	2,061	83	471	534	365	286	204	118
Widowed	419	4	14	31	38	83	117	132
Divorced	555	12	96	172	141	76	39	19
Not stated	51	6	6	13	10	8	5	3
All other, male	4,147	1,125	1,021	756	463	343	257	182
Never married	2,089	1,060	630	239	90	46	17	7
Ever married	2,017	59	385	509	365	290	235	174
Married	1,458	53	320	378	248	206	161	92
Widowed	193	2	6	13	21	31	49	71
Divorced	366	4	59	118	96	53	25	11
Not stated	41	6	6	8	8	7	5	1
All other, female	1,676	369	375	322	200	169	138	103
Never married	648	329	179	89	19	13	13	6
Ever married	1,018	40	196	228	179	155	125	95
Married	603	30	151	156	117	80	43	26
Widowed	226	2	8	18	17	52	68	61
Divorced	189	8	37	54	45	23	14	8
Not stated	10	-	-	5	2	1	-	2
Black, both sexes	4,475	1,117	1,072	860	510	400	297	219
Never married	2,114	1,039	622	284	92	44	24	9
Ever married	2,316	75	444	565	409	348	268	207
Married	1,566	65	365	410	269	216	153	88
Widowed	321	3	12	25	27	67	84	103
Divorced	429	7	67	130	113	65	31	16
Not stated	45	3	6	11	9	8	5	3
Black, male	3,269	862	792	613	380	274	205	143
Never married	1,639	812	487	209	76	37	15	3
Ever married	1,594	47	299	398	296	230	185	139
Married	1,144	43	250	299	198	161	124	69
Widowed	158	2	6	10	17	23	40	60
Divorced	292	2	43	89	61	46	21	10
Not stated	36	3	6	6	8	7	5	1
Black, female	1,206	255	280	247	130	126	92	76
Never married	475	227	135	75	16	7	9	6
Ever married	722	28	145	167	113	118	83	68
Married	422	22	115	111	71	55	29	19
Widowed	163	1	6	15	10	44	44	43
Divorced	137	5	24	41	32	19	10	6
Not stated	9	-	-	5	1	1	-	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 397

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)								
All races, both sexes	41,959	3,357	5,569	6,168	3,764	3,521	4,918	14,682
Never married	10,138	2,923	2,838	1,798	632	383	458	1,106
Ever married	31,299	413	2,631	4,243	3,028	3,077	4,399	13,508
Married	15,470	359	1,865	2,520	1,841	1,946	2,607	4,330
Widowed	10,433	9	48	96	156	384	1,205	8,535
Divorced	5,396	45	718	1,627	1,031	745	587	643
Not stated	522	21	100	127	104	61	61	48
All races, male	27,351	2,815	4,583	5,071	2,938	2,579	3,088	6,277
Never married	7,990	2,498	2,399	1,525	524	295	315	434
Ever married	18,924	302	2,101	3,435	2,321	2,230	2,722	5,813
Married	11,968	271	1,516	2,056	1,461	1,511	1,894	3,259
Widowed	3,000	4	24	56	70	162	420	2,264
Divorced	3,956	27	561	1,323	790	557	408	290
Not stated	437	15	83	111	93	54	51	30
All races, female	14,608	542	986	1,097	826	942	1,830	8,385
Never married	2,148	425	439	273	108	88	143	672
Ever married	12,375	111	530	808	707	847	1,677	7,695
Married	3,502	88	349	464	380	437	713	1,071
Widowed	7,433	5	24	40	86	222	785	6,271
Divorced	1,440	18	157	304	241	188	179	353
Not stated	85	6	17	16	11	7	10	18
White, both sexes	35,259	2,639	4,476	4,801	2,960	2,835	4,206	13,342
Never married	7,712	2,255	2,134	1,240	425	265	377	1,016
Ever married	27,198	369	2,274	3,477	2,465	2,531	3,792	12,290
Married	13,421	323	1,589	2,044	1,509	1,643	2,321	3,992
Widowed	9,193	5	40	63	111	274	980	7,720
Divorced	4,584	41	645	1,370	845	614	491	578
Not stated	349	15	68	84	70	39	37	36
White, male	22,648	2,233	3,738	4,006	2,304	2,073	2,639	5,655
Never married	6,108	1,952	1,857	1,100	358	205	250	386
Ever married	16,245	268	1,822	2,832	1,883	1,833	2,359	5,248
Married	10,337	243	1,297	1,674	1,183	1,259	1,683	2,998
Widowed	2,552	1	21	35	51	115	336	1,993
Divorced	3,356	24	504	1,123	649	459	340	257
Not stated	295	13	59	74	63	35	30	21
White, female	12,611	406	738	795	656	762	1,567	7,687
Never married	1,604	303	277	140	67	60	127	630
Ever married	10,953	101	452	645	582	698	1,433	7,042
Married	3,084	80	292	370	326	384	638	994
Widowed	6,641	4	19	28	60	159	644	5,727
Divorced	1,228	17	141	247	186	155	151	321
Not stated	54	2	9	10	7	4	7	15
All other, both sexes	6,700	718	1,093	1,367	804	686	712	1,320
Never married	2,426	668	704	558	207	118	81	90
Ever married	4,101	44	357	766	563	546	607	1,218
Married	2,049	36	276	476	332	305	286	338
Widowed	1,240	4	8	33	45	110	225	815
Divorced	812	4	73	257	186	131	96	65
Not stated	173	6	32	43	34	22	24	12
All other, male	4,703	582	845	1,065	634	506	449	622
Never married	1,882	546	542	425	166	90	65	48
Ever married	2,679	34	279	603	438	397	363	565
Married	1,631	28	219	382	278	252	211	261
Widowed	448	3	3	21	19	47	84	271
Divorced	600	3	57	200	141	98	68	33
Not stated	142	2	24	37	30	19	21	9
All other, female	1,997	136	248	302	170	180	263	698
Never married	544	122	162	133	41	28	16	42
Ever married	1,422	10	78	163	125	149	244	653
Married	418	8	57	94	54	53	75	77
Widowed	792	1	5	12	26	63	141	544
Divorced	212	1	16	57	45	33	28	32
Not stated	31	4	8	6	4	3	3	3
Black, both sexes	5,766	567	906	1,227	707	608	621	1,130
Never married	2,094	531	594	517	189	110	72	81
Ever married	3,509	31	281	669	490	476	525	1,037
Married	1,716	25	223	413	288	262	235	270
Widowed	1,097	3	6	30	44	102	203	709
Divorced	696	3	52	226	158	112	87	58
Not stated	163	5	31	41	28	22	24	12
Black, male	4,020	466	689	952	553	454	388	518
Never married	1,605	437	443	391	149	85	59	41
Ever married	2,281	27	223	526	379	350	308	468
Married	1,372	22	181	334	239	221	172	203
Widowed	395	2	2	19	18	43	74	237
Divorced	514	3	40	173	122	86	62	28
Not stated	134	2	23	35	25	19	21	9
Black, female	1,746	101	217	275	154	154	233	612
Never married	489	94	151	126	40	25	13	40
Ever married	1,228	4	58	143	111	126	217	569
Married	344	3	42	79	49	41	63	67
Widowed	702	1	4	11	26	59	129	472
Divorced	182	-	12	53	36	26	25	30
Not stated	29	3	8	6	3	3	3	3

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 398**

**Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 12 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over 1	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Suicide (E950-E959)</b>								
All races, both sexes .....	30,157	4,693	6,172	6,009	4,018	3,105	3,038	3,122
Never married .....	9,147	4,015	2,795	1,296	431	256	188	166
Ever married .....	20,804	661	3,330	4,667	3,544	2,825	2,835	2,942
Married .....	12,474	535	2,164	2,776	2,149	1,784	1,700	1,366
Widowed .....	2,794	9	76	141	179	339	702	1,348
Divorced .....	5,536	117	1,090	1,750	1,216	702	433	228
Not stated .....	206	17	47	46	43	24	15	14
All races, male .....	24,216	4,044	5,102	4,680	2,999	2,386	2,432	2,573
Never married .....	7,876	3,483	2,423	1,100	348	219	161	142
Ever married .....	16,159	545	2,638	3,540	2,611	2,145	2,262	2,418
Married .....	10,130	441	1,766	2,132	1,617	1,436	1,470	1,288
Widowed .....	1,856	8	54	91	106	181	454	982
Divorced .....	4,173	96	818	1,317	888	528	338	188
Not stated .....	181	16	41	40	40	22	9	13
All races, female .....	5,941	649	1,070	1,329	1,019	719	606	549
Never married .....	1,271	532	372	196	83	37	27	24
Ever married .....	4,645	116	692	1,127	933	680	573	524
Married .....	2,344	94	398	644	532	348	230	98
Widowed .....	938	1	22	50	73	158	248	386
Divorced .....	1,363	21	272	433	328	174	95	40
Not stated .....	25	1	6	6	3	2	6	1
White, both sexes .....	27,329	3,935	5,359	5,427	3,734	2,953	2,911	3,010
Never married .....	7,799	3,336	2,351	1,145	389	239	179	160
Ever married .....	19,363	588	2,971	4,245	3,312	2,691	2,718	2,838
Married .....	11,539	466	1,908	2,500	2,015	1,696	1,627	1,327
Widowed .....	2,828	9	58	119	155	320	672	1,295
Divorced .....	5,196	113	1,005	1,626	1,142	675	419	216
Not stated .....	167	11	37	37	33	23	14	12
White, male .....	21,921	3,382	4,429	4,219	2,791	2,272	2,335	2,483
Never married .....	6,734	2,895	2,045	979	318	206	155	136
Ever married .....	15,040	487	2,351	3,208	2,443	2,045	2,171	2,335
Married .....	9,368	385	1,556	1,905	1,513	1,365	1,412	1,232
Widowed .....	1,747	8	39	75	93	171	434	927
Divorced .....	3,925	94	756	1,228	837	509	325	176
Not stated .....	147	10	33	32	30	21	9	12
White, female .....	5,408	543	930	1,208	943	681	576	527
Never married .....	1,065	441	306	166	71	33	24	24
Ever married .....	4,323	101	620	1,037	869	646	547	503
Married .....	2,171	81	352	595	502	331	215	95
Widowed .....	881	1	19	44	62	149	238	388
Divorced .....	1,271	19	249	398	305	166	94	40
Not stated .....	20	1	4	5	3	2	5	-
All other, both sexes .....	2,828	758	813	582	284	152	127	112
Never married .....	1,348	679	444	151	42	17	9	6
Ever married .....	1,441	73	359	422	232	134	117	104
Married .....	935	69	256	276	134	88	73	39
Widowed .....	166	-	18	22	24	19	30	53
Divorced .....	340	4	85	124	74	27	14	12
Not stated .....	39	6	10	9	10	1	1	2
All other, male .....	2,295	652	673	461	208	114	97	90
Never married .....	1,142	588	378	121	30	13	6	6
Ever married .....	1,119	58	287	332	168	100	91	83
Married .....	762	56	210	227	104	71	58	36
Widowed .....	109	-	15	16	13	10	20	35
Divorced .....	248	2	62	89	51	19	13	12
Not stated .....	34	6	8	8	10	1	-	1
All other, female .....	533	106	140	121	76	38	30	22
Never married .....	206	91	66	30	12	4	3	-
Ever married .....	322	15	72	90	64	34	26	21
Married .....	173	13	46	49	30	17	15	3
Widowed .....	57	-	3	6	11	9	10	18
Divorced .....	92	2	23	35	23	8	1	-
Not stated .....	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
Black, both sexes .....	2,107	536	634	451	203	113	95	75
Never married .....	999	478	342	119	37	14	6	3
Ever married .....	1,072	53	283	324	156	98	88	70
Married .....	686	50	203	210	83	62	53	25
Widowed .....	119	-	17	12	18	14	22	36
Divorced .....	267	3	63	102	55	22	13	9
Not stated .....	36	5	9	8	10	1	1	2
Black, male .....	1,774	478	539	369	157	90	76	65
Never married .....	863	430	293	96	26	11	4	3
Ever married .....	880	43	239	266	121	78	72	61
Married .....	592	41	178	179	71	54	45	24
Widowed .....	84	-	14	11	9	7	15	28
Divorced .....	204	2	47	76	41	17	12	9
Not stated .....	31	5	7	7	10	1	-	1
Black, female .....	333	58	95	82	46	23	19	10
Never married .....	136	48	49	23	11	3	2	-
Ever married .....	192	10	44	58	35	20	16	9
Married .....	94	9	25	31	12	8	8	1
Widowed .....	35	-	3	1	9	7	7	8
Divorced .....	63	1	16	26	14	5	1	-
Not stated .....	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 399

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over †	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
<b>Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)</b>								
All races, both sexes	24,091	8,019	7,343	4,460	2,046	992	692	539
Never married	13,336	7,233	4,192	1,365	324	120	71	41
Ever married	10,350	711	3,023	3,003	1,670	846	607	490
Married	6,434	619	2,167	1,810	952	488	269	150
Widowed	855	15	52	101	86	103	192	286
Divorced	3,081	78	784	1,032	622	275	146	54
Not stated	405	75	138	92	52	26	14	8
All races, male	19,279	6,891	5,832	3,479	1,583	767	447	280
Never married	11,459	6,319	3,502	1,164	285	107	52	30
Ever married	7,466	508	2,205	2,237	1,252	635	385	244
Married	4,841	454	1,632	1,369	733	373	302	98
Widowed	343	8	20	40	35	39	92	109
Divorced	2,282	46	553	828	484	223	111	37
Not stated	354	64	125	78	46	25	10	6
All races, female	4,812	1,128	1,511	981	463	225	245	259
Never married	1,877	914	680	201	39	13	19	11
Ever married	2,884	203	818	766	418	211	222	246
Married	1,593	164	535	441	219	95	87	52
Widowed	512	7	42	61	64	100	177	177
Divorced	779	32	241	264	138	52	35	17
Not stated	51	11	13	14	6	1	4	2
White, both sexes	11,721	3,179	3,388	2,399	1,283	665	442	385
Never married	5,086	2,695	1,523	547	166	71	48	36
Ever married	6,392	440	1,789	1,791	1,083	575	387	347
Married	3,852	377	1,245	1,021	599	313	182	115
Widowed	512	6	34	53	57	62	110	190
Divorced	2,028	57	510	717	407	200	95	42
Not stated	243	44	76	61	34	19	7	2
White, male	9,005	2,604	2,668	1,828	939	513	284	189
Never married	4,305	2,271	1,291	475	144	63	35	26
Ever married	4,486	297	1,306	1,300	783	492	226	162
Married	2,810	262	939	745	434	244	117	69
Widowed	183	2	12	18	19	23	44	65
Divorced	1,493	33	355	537	310	165	65	28
Not stated	214	36	71	53	32	18	3	1
White, female	2,716	575	720	571	324	152	178	196
Never married	781	424	232	72	22	8	13	10
Ever married	1,906	143	483	491	300	149	161	185
Married	1,042	115	306	276	165	69	46	46
Widowed	329	4	22	35	38	39	66	125
Divorced	535	24	155	180	97	35	30	14
Not stated	29	8	5	8	2	1	4	1
All other, both sexes	12,370	4,840	3,955	2,061	783	327	250	154
Never married	8,250	4,538	2,659	818	158	49	23	5
Ever married	3,958	271	1,234	1,212	607	271	220	143
Married	2,582	241	922	789	353	155	87	35
Widowed	343	9	28	48	39	41	82	96
Divorced	1,033	21	284	375	215	75	51	12
Not stated	162	31	62	31	18	7	7	6
All other, male	10,274	4,287	3,164	1,651	644	254	183	91
Never married	7,154	4,048	2,211	689	141	44	17	4
Ever married	2,980	211	899	937	489	203	159	82
Married	2,031	192	693	624	299	129	85	29
Widowed	160	6	8	22	16	16	48	44
Divorced	789	13	198	291	174	58	46	9
Not stated	140	28	54	25	14	7	7	5
All other, female	2,096	553	791	410	139	73	67	63
Never married	1,096	490	448	129	17	5	6	1
Ever married	978	60	335	275	118	68	61	61
Married	551	49	229	165	54	26	22	6
Widowed	183	3	20	26	23	25	34	52
Divorced	244	8	86	84	41	17	5	3
Not stated	22	3	8	6	4	-	-	1
Black, both sexes	11,732	4,625	3,775	1,938	717	301	230	146
Never married	7,937	4,345	2,574	794	150	49	21	4
Ever married	3,639	252	1,141	1,114	549	245	202	136
Married	2,353	225	848	721	314	136	78	31
Widowed	324	9	25	46	36	38	77	93
Divorced	962	18	268	347	199	71	47	12
Not stated	156	28	60	30	18	7	7	6
Black, male	9,790	4,107	3,028	1,562	595	238	172	88
Never married	6,894	3,883	2,144	663	136	44	15	3
Ever married	2,761	199	831	869	445	187	150	80
Married	1,860	182	635	575	266	116	59	27
Widowed	159	6	8	22	15	16	48	44
Divorced	742	11	188	272	164	55	43	9
Not stated	135	25	53	24	14	7	7	5
Black, female	1,942	518	747	376	122	63	58	58
Never married	1,043	462	430	125	14	5	6	1
Ever married	878	53	310	245	104	58	52	56
Married	493	43	213	146	48	20	19	4
Widowed	165	3	17	24	21	22	29	49
Divorced	220	7	80	75	35	16	4	3
Not stated	21	3	7	6	4	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 400

Table 1-34. Deaths From Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over <sup>1</sup>	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
All other causes								
All races, both sexes	362,883	4,071	9,630	18,786	21,374	34,218	69,883	204,921
Never married	43,046	3,686	5,810	6,763	3,976	3,766	5,194	13,851
Ever married	317,964	384	3,715	11,740	17,074	30,137	64,363	190,571
Married	158,928	323	2,613	6,812	10,158	19,142	38,715	61,165
Widowed	145,431	4	67	373	1,105	4,567	18,600	120,715
Divorced	33,605	37	1,025	4,555	5,811	6,428	7,048	8,691
Not stated	1,873	21	105	283	324	315	326	499
All races, male	173,357	2,463	6,054	12,509	13,598	20,342	38,554	79,837
Never married	24,788	2,315	3,967	5,004	2,838	2,552	3,234	4,878
Ever married	147,186	132	2,021	7,271	10,485	17,530	35,083	74,664
Married	94,274	117	1,390	4,068	6,249	12,021	25,812	44,617
Widowed	33,806	-	17	133	342	1,363	5,235	26,716
Divorced	19,106	15	614	3,070	3,894	4,146	4,036	3,331
Not stated	1,383	16	66	234	275	260	237	295
All races, female	189,526	1,608	3,576	6,277	7,776	13,876	31,329	125,084
Never married	18,258	1,371	1,843	1,759	1,138	1,214	1,960	8,973
Ever married	170,778	232	1,694	4,469	6,589	12,607	29,280	115,907
Married	44,654	206	1,223	2,744	3,909	7,121	12,903	16,548
Widowed	111,625	4	50	240	763	3,204	13,365	93,999
Divorced	14,499	22	421	1,485	1,917	2,282	3,012	5,380
Not stated	490	5	39	49	49	55	89	204
White, both sexes	309,980	2,888	6,568	12,943	15,638	27,120	59,544	185,279
Never married	32,575	2,585	3,687	4,179	2,600	2,675	4,161	12,688
Ever married	276,148	293	2,817	8,582	12,817	24,233	55,170	172,236
Married	121,119	262	1,910	4,816	7,682	15,898	34,277	56,274
Widowed	127,438	2	45	199	688	3,175	15,010	108,319
Divorced	27,591	29	862	3,567	4,447	5,160	5,883	7,643
Not stated	1,257	10	64	182	221	212	213	355
White, male	146,523	1,792	4,306	8,918	10,037	16,432	33,199	71,839
Never married	18,230	1,676	2,690	3,264	1,881	1,840	2,556	4,323
Ever married	127,365	109	1,574	5,498	7,965	14,419	30,490	67,310
Married	82,592	98	1,033	2,917	4,702	10,039	22,879	40,924
Widowed	29,092	-	12	80	222	960	4,239	23,579
Divorced	15,681	11	529	2,501	3,041	3,420	3,372	2,807
Not stated	928	7	42	156	191	173	153	206
White, female	163,457	1,096	2,262	4,025	5,601	10,688	26,345	113,440
Never married	14,345	909	997	915	719	835	1,605	8,365
Ever married	148,783	184	1,243	3,084	4,852	9,814	24,680	104,926
Married	38,527	164	877	1,899	2,980	5,859	11,398	15,350
Widowed	98,346	2	33	119	466	2,215	10,771	84,740
Divorced	11,910	18	333	1,066	1,406	1,740	2,511	4,836
Not stated	329	3	22	26	30	39	60	149
All other, both sexes	52,903	1,183	3,062	5,843	5,736	7,098	10,339	19,642
Never married	10,471	1,101	2,123	2,584	1,376	1,091	1,033	1,163
Ever married	41,816	71	898	3,158	4,257	5,904	9,193	18,335
Married	17,809	61	703	1,996	2,476	3,244	4,438	4,891
Widowed	17,993	2	22	174	417	1,392	3,590	12,396
Divorced	6,014	6	173	988	1,364	1,268	1,165	1,048
Not stated	616	11	41	101	103	103	113	144
All other, male	26,834	671	1,748	3,591	3,561	3,910	5,355	7,998
Never married	6,558	639	1,277	1,740	957	712	678	555
Ever married	19,821	23	447	1,773	2,520	3,111	4,593	7,354
Married	11,682	19	357	1,151	1,547	1,982	2,933	3,693
Widowed	4,714	-	5	53	120	403	996	3,137
Divorced	3,425	4	85	569	853	726	664	524
Not stated	455	9	24	78	84	87	84	89
All other, female	26,069	512	1,314	2,252	2,175	3,188	4,984	11,644
Never married	3,913	462	846	844	419	379	355	608
Ever married	21,995	48	451	1,385	1,737	2,793	4,600	10,981
Married	6,127	42	348	845	929	1,262	1,505	1,198
Widowed	13,279	2	17	121	297	989	2,594	9,259
Divorced	2,589	4	88	419	511	542	501	524
Not stated	161	2	17	23	19	16	29	55
Black, both sexes	47,368	1,044	2,758	5,360	5,160	6,312	9,196	17,538
Never married	9,716	975	1,962	2,437	1,293	1,024	961	1,064
Ever married	37,065	58	755	2,830	3,768	5,190	8,128	16,336
Married	15,208	51	589	1,768	2,153	2,782	3,758	4,107
Widowed	16,376	2	21	159	375	1,267	3,286	11,266
Divorced	5,481	5	145	903	1,240	1,141	1,084	963
Not stated	587	11	41	93	99	98	107	138
Black, male	23,828	585	1,569	3,297	3,215	3,516	4,736	6,910
Never married	6,030	558	1,171	1,636	892	673	620	480
Ever married	17,362	18	374	1,567	2,242	2,758	4,036	6,347
Married	9,977	15	296	1,022	1,360	1,735	2,501	3,048
Widowed	4,275	-	5	47	106	373	914	2,830
Divorced	3,110	3	73	518	776	650	621	469
Not stated	436	9	24	74	81	85	80	83
Black, female	23,540	459	1,189	2,063	1,945	2,796	4,460	10,628
Never married	3,686	417	791	801	401	351	341	584
Ever married	19,703	40	381	1,243	1,526	2,432	4,092	9,989
Married	5,231	36	293	746	793	1,047	1,257	1,059
Widowed	12,101	2	16	112	269	894	2,372	8,436
Divorced	2,371	2	72	385	464	491	463	494
Not stated	151	2	17	19	18	13	27	55

<sup>1</sup> Excludes figures for age not stated.





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 403

Table 1-35. Deaths for Ages 15 Years and over, by Marital Status, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race	Male							Female						
	Total	Marital status						Total	Marital status					
		Never married	Ever married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated		Never married	Ever married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Oregon .....	12,883	1,221	11,602	7,875	2,165	1,562	60	12,408	558	11,849	3,648	6,907	1,288	9
White .....	12,480	1,148	11,279	7,673	2,125	1,481	53	12,132	531	11,594	3,555	6,786	1,253	7
All other .....	403	73	323	202	40	81	7	276	25	249	93	121	35	2
Black .....	183	34	143	81	15	47	6	133	13	118	32	63	23	2
Pennsylvania .....	60,193	8,080	51,985	35,533	12,295	4,157	128	61,291	6,513	54,708	15,502	35,780	3,426	70
White .....	54,164	6,443	47,648	32,850	11,283	3,515	73	55,852	5,722	50,097	14,210	32,939	2,948	33
All other .....	6,029	1,637	4,337	2,683	1,012	642	55	5,439	791	4,611	1,292	2,841	478	37
Black .....	5,857	1,616	4,187	2,567	984	636	54	5,291	776	4,478	1,234	2,777	467	37
Rhode Island .....	4,498	599	3,891	2,608	939	344	8	4,835	560	4,273	1,152	2,804	317	2
White .....	4,335	554	3,774	2,538	914	322	7	4,698	536	4,161	1,119	2,745	297	1
All other .....	163	45	117	70	25	22	1	137	24	112	33	59	20	1
Black .....	124	36	88	50	17	21	-	119	22	97	29	49	19	-
South Carolina .....	15,820	1,945	13,840	9,835	2,670	1,335	35	13,968	1,116	12,838	4,003	8,060	775	14
White .....	10,869	923	9,935	7,236	1,696	1,003	11	9,762	632	9,125	2,809	5,699	617	5
All other .....	4,951	1,022	3,905	2,599	974	332	24	4,206	484	3,719	1,194	2,361	158	9
Black .....	4,929	1,017	3,888	2,584	972	332	24	4,176	480	3,687	1,185	2,344	158	9
South Dakota .....	3,358	471	2,885	1,989	630	266	2	3,192	264	2,928	782	1,983	163	-
White .....	3,110	396	2,713	1,893	597	223	1	3,015	246	2,769	748	1,890	131	-
All other .....	248	75	172	96	33	43	1	177	18	159	34	93	32	-
Black .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Tennessee .....	23,708	2,510	21,151	14,350	4,147	2,654	47	21,964	1,559	20,294	5,670	12,935	1,689	11
White .....	19,796	1,687	18,083	12,576	3,316	2,191	26	18,987	1,178	17,204	4,861	10,942	1,401	5
All other .....	3,912	823	3,068	1,774	831	463	21	3,477	381	3,090	809	1,993	288	6
Black .....	3,872	819	3,032	1,745	827	460	21	3,447	378	3,063	799	1,978	286	6
Texas .....	66,308	8,332	57,552	39,751	10,600	7,201	424	58,994	3,515	55,326	16,541	33,676	5,109	153
White .....	56,953	6,387	50,246	35,227	9,022	5,997	320	51,413	2,801	48,510	14,602	29,631	4,277	102
All other .....	9,355	1,945	7,306	4,524	1,578	1,204	104	7,581	714	6,816	1,939	4,045	832	51
Black .....	8,985	1,870	7,012	4,286	1,536	1,190	103	7,295	693	6,551	1,805	3,930	816	51
Utah .....	4,871	482	4,360	3,084	804	472	29	4,527	246	4,278	1,405	2,478	395	3
White .....	4,741	457	4,258	3,010	787	461	26	4,452	235	4,214	1,386	2,444	384	3
All other .....	130	25	102	74	17	11	3	75	11	64	19	34	11	-
Black .....	36	7	27	19	4	4	2	14	3	11	3	6	2	-
Vermont .....	2,347	284	2,063	1,395	444	224	-	2,365	207	2,158	608	1,370	180	-
White .....	2,342	283	2,059	1,391	444	224	-	2,357	205	2,152	605	1,368	179	-
All other .....	5	1	4	4	-	-	-	8	2	6	3	2	1	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-
Virginia .....	24,758	3,269	21,409	14,791	4,352	2,266	80	23,383	1,936	21,401	6,311	13,299	1,791	46
White .....	18,993	1,963	16,993	12,000	3,320	1,673	37	18,494	1,337	17,135	5,011	10,788	1,356	22
All other .....	5,765	1,306	4,416	2,791	1,032	593	43	4,889	599	4,266	1,300	2,531	435	24
Black .....	5,586	1,290	4,254	2,649	1,017	588	42	4,748	592	4,132	1,246	2,462	424	24
Washington .....	19,432	2,265	17,108	11,252	3,376	2,480	59	17,918	950	16,955	5,194	9,910	1,851	13
White .....	18,292	1,993	16,248	10,703	3,252	2,293	51	17,086	877	16,197	4,923	9,561	1,713	12
All other .....	1,140	272	860	549	124	187	8	832	73	758	271	349	138	1
Black .....	492	136	351	189	49	113	5	340	37	303	79	149	75	-
West Virginia .....	9,844	1,038	8,792	5,928	1,939	925	14	9,577	662	8,910	2,477	5,821	612	5
White .....	9,480	957	8,512	5,758	1,852	902	11	9,208	625	8,578	2,398	5,599	581	5
All other .....	364	81	280	170	87	23	3	369	37	332	79	222	31	-
Black .....	354	78	273	165	85	23	3	359	36	323	75	219	29	-
Wisconsin .....	20,982	2,572	18,404	12,504	4,237	1,663	6	20,483	1,783	18,697	5,317	12,086	1,314	3
White .....	20,082	2,321	17,755	12,121	4,115	1,519	6	19,830	1,681	18,146	5,143	11,807	1,196	3
All other .....	900	251	649	383	122	144	-	653	102	551	174	259	118	-
Black .....	715	215	500	288	88	124	-	539	86	453	136	209	108	-
Wyoming .....	1,690	196	1,491	999	262	230	3	1,509	61	1,448	469	840	139	-
White .....	1,639	182	1,454	976	253	225	3	1,471	59	1,412	457	828	127	-
All other .....	51	14	37	23	9	5	-	38	2	36	12	12	12	-
Black .....	12	2	10	9	1	-	-	10	2	8	2	4	2	-







**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 407**

Table 1-37. Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For discussion of completeness of reporting and comparability of data among the States see Technical Appendix]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
Alabama	39,352	107	33	61	5	1	7	39,205	28,704	10,443	40
Alaska	2,303	22	8	-	3	3	8	2,261	1,554	62	20
Arizona	31,055	2,903	2,608	44	15	21	215	28,069	25,880	796	83
Arkansas	24,956	37	20	2	1	4	10	24,837	20,785	4,016	82
California	215,847	23,670	19,264	535	515	2,093	1,463	191,404	162,682	17,729	573
Colorado	22,440	1,994	481	20	2	6	1,485	20,433	19,423	782	13
Connecticut	28,254	546	9	419	17	15	86	25,822	24,041	1,720	1,886
Delaware	5,941	52	10	25	3	3	11	5,869	4,892	948	20
District of Columbia	7,110	54	8	6	8	25	7	7,032	1,517	5,483	24
Florida	139,723	9,293	390	1,069	6,131	890	813	130,057	115,152	14,552	373
Georgia	52,992	210	75	27	32	36	40	52,531	37,458	14,899	251
Hawaii	6,968	257	9	86	1	5	156	6,699	1,967	53	12
Idaho	7,877	154	124	1	1	8	20	7,716	7,607	20	7
Illinois	102,118	2,282	1,326	495	112	84	265	99,168	82,616	15,889	668
Indiana	49,964	294	221	43	7	4	19	49,617	45,502	4,026	53
Iowa	26,593	105	60	2	1	5	37	26,471	26,079	320	17
Kansas	22,185	257	204	5	7	7	34	21,405	20,132	1,114	523
Kentucky	35,033	82	19	11	3	1	48	34,890	32,371	2,478	61
Louisiana	37,642	319	83	20	51	70	95	37,206	25,209	11,900	117
Maine	11,158	20	2	5	1	2	10	10,593	10,543	15	545
Maryland	38,891	268	37	51	20	87	73	37,590	28,096	9,167	1,033
Massachusetts	53,878	709	13	502	46	120	28	52,916	50,639	1,961	253
Michigan	79,079	640	336	54	21	20	209	77,723	65,224	11,883	716
Minnesota	35,037	129	87	4	5	4	29	34,832	33,888	484	76
Mississippi	25,259	36	10	3	2	4	17	25,183	16,415	8,700	40
Missouri	50,988	267	178	11	12	4	62	50,640	45,091	5,412	81
Montana	7,058	46	25	2	1	-	18	6,965	6,633	13	57
Nebraska	14,644	119	98	2	3	2	14	14,388	13,860	420	137
Nevada	10,277	320	172	24	34	23	67	9,696	8,924	567	261
New Jersey	70,868	2,283	46	1,033	410	273	521	68,069	58,354	9,222	516
New Mexico	11,176	3,307	366	6	11	12	2,912	7,855	6,880	192	14
New York	166,333	9,815	118	4,866	408	1,697	2,726	140,652	116,752	22,133	15,866
North Carolina	59,611	155	78	26	6	20	25	59,390	44,792	14,047	66
North Dakota	5,697	9	6	1	-	-	2	5,562	5,361	1	126
Ohio	99,120	305	133	101	16	6	49	98,350	87,653	10,501	465
Oregon	25,760	257	196	9	3	9	40	25,483	24,760	343	20
Pennsylvania	123,520	945	60	598	33	40	214	122,515	110,420	11,752	60
Rhode Island	9,469	101	8	49	5	31	8	9,268	8,966	245	100
South Carolina	30,638	56	19	18	2	7	10	30,553	20,935	9,564	29
South Dakota	6,697	8	6	-	-	-	2	6,680	6,214	4	9
Tennessee	46,576	113	39	21	6	5	42	46,175	38,418	7,684	288
Texas	129,108	18,248	16,788	89	115	285	971	110,231	92,616	16,919	629
Utah	9,772	259	185	6	1	55	12	9,497	9,281	51	16
Vermont	4,796	4	1	-	-	1	2	4,472	4,460	2	320
Virginia	49,363	306	44	38	18	65	141	48,489	37,641	10,519	568
Washington	38,162	510	281	45	9	16	159	37,525	35,465	883	127
West Virginia	19,720	25	5	2	1	2	15	19,683	18,940	726	12
Wisconsin	42,242	182	120	44	5	9	4	42,047	40,328	1,385	13
Wyoming	3,298	115	74	-	-	-	41	3,176	3,080	22	7

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 409

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Certain other Intestinal Infections (007-009)	528	130	16	2	3	4	19	10	22	64	121	137	-
Male	254	75	11	1	2	4	17	4	11	36	50	43	-
Female	274	55	5	1	1	1	2	6	11	28	71	94	-
Hispanic	33	21	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-
Male	16	9	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Female	17	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Mexican	21	14	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Male	11	7	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Puerto Rican	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic	485	105	10	2	3	4	17	10	21	60	119	134	-
Male	230	63	7	1	2	4	15	4	11	33	49	41	-
Female	255	42	3	1	1	-	2	6	10	27	70	93	-
White	387	41	5	1	-	3	15	8	18	55	113	128	-
Male	181	31	4	1	-	3	13	4	9	30	46	40	-
Female	206	10	1	-	-	-	2	4	9	25	67	88	-
Black	93	62	5	1	3	1	2	1	3	4	6	5	-
Male	46	31	3	-	2	1	2	-	2	2	3	-	-
Female	47	31	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	-
Not stated	10	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-
Male	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,677	5	6	4	13	101	198	157	238	373	375	209	-
Male	1,045	1	3	3	2	58	131	129	177	236	217	90	-
Female	632	4	3	1	11	45	65	28	61	137	158	119	-
Hispanic	165	2	3	2	2	17	33	17	26	26	23	14	-
Male	103	1	1	1	1	7	24	14	21	12	13	9	-
Female	62	1	2	1	2	10	9	3	5	14	10	5	-
Mexican	85	2	3	2	2	6	6	9	16	18	15	6	-
Male	49	1	1	1	-	1	2	8	14	8	9	4	-
Female	36	1	2	1	2	5	4	1	2	10	6	2	-
Puerto Rican	26	-	-	-	-	2	10	7	2	1	1	3	-
Male	16	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	2	1	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	3	-
Cuban	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	2	2	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	2	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Central and South American	19	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	3	3	1	-	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	24	-	-	-	-	4	8	1	-	4	4	3	-
Male	18	-	-	-	-	3	8	1	-	1	2	3	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic	1,472	3	3	2	10	81	154	131	204	344	350	190	-
Male	914	-	2	2	2	48	99	107	151	221	203	79	-
Female	558	3	1	-	8	33	55	24	53	123	147	111	-
White	789	-	1	2	1	19	37	39	105	204	243	138	-
Male	474	-	1	2	-	13	27	32	80	132	129	58	-
Female	315	-	-	-	1	6	10	7	25	72	114	80	-
Black	588	3	2	-	9	59	109	81	86	110	86	43	-
Male	385	-	1	-	2	32	67	68	64	73	61	17	-
Female	203	3	1	-	7	27	42	13	22	37	25	26	-
Not stated	40	-	-	-	1	3	9	9	8	3	2	5	-
Male	28	-	-	-	-	1	8	8	5	3	1	2	-
Female	12	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	3	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 410

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Tuberculosis-Con.													
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	1,294	1	2	1	8	64	132	119	196	292	314	165	-
Male .....	840	-	2	1	2	35	89	110	149	196	183	73	-
Female .....	454	1	-	-	6	29	43	9	47	96	131	92	-
Hispanic .....	118	-	1	-	1	11	22	13	21	16	20	13	-
Male .....	78	-	1	-	-	4	17	11	18	9	10	8	-
Female .....	40	-	-	-	1	7	5	2	3	7	10	5	-
Mexican .....	57	-	1	-	1	4	3	6	12	12	12	6	-
Male .....	37	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	11	7	6	4	-
Female .....	20	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	5	6	2	-
Puerto Rican .....	21	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	2	1	1	3	-
Male .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	2	1	-	-	-
Female .....	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	3	-
Cuban .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	2	-
Male .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	2	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Central and South American .....	14	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	3	2	1	-	-
Male .....	7	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
Female .....	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	17	-	-	-	-	2	7	1	-	1	4	2	-
Male .....	14	-	-	-	-	2	7	1	-	-	2	2	-
Female .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic † .....	1,147	1	1	1	6	52	104	99	188	273	292	150	-
Male .....	740	-	1	1	2	31	67	92	126	184	172	84	-
Female .....	407	1	-	-	4	21	37	7	42	89	120	66	-
White .....	632	-	-	1	1	12	23	30	86	166	205	108	-
Male .....	388	-	-	1	-	10	16	27	66	111	110	47	-
Female .....	244	-	-	-	1	2	7	3	20	55	95	61	-
Black .....	446	1	1	-	5	38	77	64	89	88	69	34	-
Male .....	311	-	1	-	2	19	49	61	53	62	51	13	-
Female .....	135	1	-	-	3	19	28	3	16	26	18	21	-
Not stated ‡ .....	29	-	-	-	1	1	6	7	7	3	2	2	-
Male .....	22	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	5	3	1	1	-
Female .....	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	383	4	4	3	5	37	64	38	42	81	61	44	-
Male .....	205	1	1	2	-	21	42	19	28	40	34	17	-
Female .....	178	3	3	1	5	16	22	19	14	41	27	27	-
Hispanic .....	47	2	2	2	1	6	11	4	5	10	3	1	-
Male .....	25	1	-	1	-	3	7	3	3	3	3	1	-
Female .....	22	1	2	1	1	3	4	1	2	7	-	-	-
Mexican .....	28	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	6	3	-	-
Male .....	12	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	-	-
Female .....	16	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	5	-	-	-
Puerto Rican .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Central and South American .....	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female .....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic † .....	325	2	2	1	4	29	50	32	36	71	58	40	-
Male .....	174	-	1	1	-	17	32	15	25	37	31	15	-
Female .....	151	2	1	-	4	12	18	17	11	34	27	25	-
White .....	157	-	1	1	-	7	14	9	19	38	38	30	-
Male .....	86	-	1	1	-	3	11	5	14	21	19	11	-
Female .....	71	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	5	17	19	19	-
Black .....	142	2	1	-	4	21	32	17	17	22	17	9	-
Male .....	74	-	-	-	-	13	18	7	11	11	10	4	-
Female .....	68	2	1	-	4	8	14	10	6	11	7	5	-
Not stated ‡ .....	11	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	3	-
Male .....	6	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female .....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 412

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Meningococcal infection (036)	201	34	39	16	40	6	15	13	10	9	11	8	-
Male	98	15	23	8	26	3	9	4	3	5	2	-	-
Female	103	19	16	8	14	3	6	9	7	4	9	8	-
Hispanic	26	7	5	3	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male	15	5	4	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female	11	2	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	17	5	4	1	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	9	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8	2	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	171	27	33	12	35	5	11	12	9	9	11	7	-
Male	79	10	18	6	25	2	6	3	2	5	2	7	-
Female	92	17	15	6	10	3	5	9	7	4	9	5	-
White	137	22	25	5	30	2	10	12	8	7	11	5	-
Male	60	9	12	3	20	1	5	3	2	3	2	2	-
Female	77	13	13	2	10	1	5	9	6	4	9	3	-
Black	31	5	6	7	5	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	-
Male	18	1	5	3	5	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Female	13	4	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	19,288	220	73	44	85	270	582	833	1,602	3,826	6,058	5,691	4
Male	8,375	121	32	19	44	156	348	499	847	1,996	2,631	1,680	2
Female	10,913	99	41	25	41	114	234	334	755	1,830	3,427	4,011	2
Hispanic	636	36	10	7	5	25	35	46	84	128	150	110	-
Male	337	19	3	2	3	17	27	27	38	78	80	43	-
Female	299	17	7	5	2	8	8	19	46	50	70	67	-
Mexican	345	26	4	4	1	9	14	20	54	76	74	63	-
Male	175	13	1	1	1	6	10	7	24	44	40	28	-
Female	170	13	3	3	-	3	4	13	30	32	34	35	-
Puerto Rican	94	3	1	1	2	9	11	11	12	17	19	8	-
Male	59	1	1	-	1	6	8	11	6	13	9	3	-
Female	35	2	-	1	1	3	3	-	6	4	10	5	-
Cuban	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	26	13	-
Male	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	16	5	-
Female	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	10	8	-
Central and South American	35	4	-	-	1	3	2	4	6	5	5	5	-
Male	14	3	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	-
Female	21	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	3	5	4	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	104	2	5	2	1	4	8	10	8	17	26	21	-
Male	57	2	1	1	-	2	8	7	6	9	15	6	-
Female	47	-	4	1	1	2	-	3	2	8	11	15	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	18,468	182	63	37	78	241	535	770	1,503	3,664	5,858	5,533	4
Male	7,950	100	29	17	39	136	314	460	804	1,899	2,525	1,625	2
Female	10,518	82	34	20	39	105	221	310	699	1,765	3,333	3,908	2
White	14,703	87	41	26	40	147	292	487	1,053	2,834	4,903	4,792	1
Male	6,203	50	17	13	23	93	168	281	575	1,487	2,106	1,380	-
Female	8,500	37	24	13	17	54	124	206	478	1,347	2,797	3,402	1
Black	3,524	93	21	10	37	89	230	262	415	787	901	696	3
Male	1,634	49	12	4	15	42	139	169	212	381	391	218	2
Female	1,890	44	9	6	22	47	91	93	203	386	510	478	1
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	184	2	-	-	2	4	12	17	15	34	50	48	-
Male	88	2	-	-	2	3	7	12	5	19	26	12	-
Female	96	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	10	15	24	36	-





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 415

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,*042-*044,048-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	40,058	359	242	208	715	10,934	14,959	6,266	2,657	1,767	1,270	668	13
Male	32,790	196	135	113	496	9,285	13,046	5,502	2,041	1,094	624	245	13
Female	7,268	163	107	95	219	1,649	1,913	764	616	673	646	423	-
Hispanic	4,914	41	41	42	117	1,665	1,844	733	263	91	53	20	4
Male	4,087	18	24	23	75	1,385	1,604	640	215	57	31	11	4
Female	827	23	17	19	42	280	240	93	48	34	22	9	-
Mexican	1,492	22	15	15	59	544	487	184	78	44	28	14	2
Male	1,295	11	10	6	39	508	451	164	62	19	15	8	2
Female	197	11	5	9	20	36	36	20	16	25	13	6	-
Puerto Rican	1,671	6	13	13	33	527	725	263	64	20	6	1	-
Male	1,288	1	5	7	22	377	589	218	50	14	4	1	-
Female	383	5	8	6	11	150	136	45	14	6	2	-	-
Cuban	425	1	1	1	2	126	155	80	41	8	7	2	1
Male	402	1	1	1	1	118	153	79	37	7	3	-	1
Female	23	-	-	-	1	8	2	1	4	1	4	2	-
Central and South American	535	4	1	4	15	205	170	92	37	4	3	-	-
Male	451	1	1	3	9	175	150	79	26	4	3	-	-
Female	84	3	-	1	6	30	20	13	11	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	791	8	11	9	8	263	307	114	43	15	9	3	1
Male	651	4	7	6	4	207	261	100	40	13	6	2	1
Female	140	4	4	3	4	56	46	14	3	2	3	1	-
Non-Hispanic †	34,082	310	194	161	591	9,029	12,658	5,313	2,319	1,647	1,208	644	8
Male	27,835	173	110	86	417	7,716	11,064	4,662	1,764	1,014	588	233	8
Female	6,247	137	84	75	174	1,313	1,594	651	555	633	620	411	-
White	21,320	125	75	96	271	5,303	7,522	3,478	1,522	1,292	1,059	574	3
Male	18,228	80	42	52	201	4,890	7,078	3,161	1,191	783	522	205	3
Female	3,092	45	33	44	70	413	444	287	331	509	537	369	-
Black	12,363	173	113	62	312	3,639	5,021	1,777	753	323	127	58	5
Male	9,301	85	64	32	210	2,749	3,887	1,430	550	214	55	20	5
Female	3,062	88	49	30	102	890	1,134	347	203	109	72	38	-
Not stated ‡	1,062	8	7	5	7	240	457	220	75	29	9	4	1
Male	868	5	1	4	4	184	378	200	62	23	5	1	1
Female	194	3	6	1	3	56	79	20	13	6	4	3	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209)	511,522	94	470	1,086	1,769	5,224	16,618	40,487	89,989	158,455	140,198	57,104	28
Male	289,957	52	246	623	1,061	2,529	7,404	20,251	49,989	88,670	74,141	24,975	16
Female	241,565	42	224	463	708	2,695	9,214	20,236	40,000	69,785	66,057	32,129	12
Hispanic	15,215	17	71	142	216	458	952	1,615	3,125	4,083	3,152	1,381	3
Male	7,980	11	29	79	128	241	396	724	1,645	2,339	1,696	690	2
Female	7,235	6	42	63	88	217	556	891	1,480	1,744	1,456	691	1
Mexican	8,024	12	50	95	149	271	509	823	1,647	2,167	1,599	701	1
Male	4,206	8	18	52	84	142	192	350	863	1,257	874	366	-
Female	3,818	4	32	43	65	129	317	473	784	910	725	335	1
Puerto Rican	1,581	2	4	8	16	63	132	220	363	366	295	112	-
Male	828	2	3	2	8	29	68	99	189	216	157	55	-
Female	753	-	1	6	8	34	64	121	174	150	138	57	-
Cuban	1,952	-	1	2	4	21	53	151	384	582	532	222	-
Male	1,087	-	-	1	2	16	30	77	230	351	281	99	-
Female	865	-	1	1	2	5	23	74	154	231	251	123	-
Central and South American	1,175	-	2	17	27	48	110	176	247	282	195	70	1
Male	503	-	-	9	21	25	37	72	102	126	84	28	1
Female	672	-	2	8	6	23	73	104	145	156	111	44	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	2,483	3	14	20	20	55	148	245	484	686	531	276	1
Male	1,356	1	8	15	13	29	69	126	261	389	300	144	1
Female	1,127	2	6	5	7	26	79	119	223	297	231	132	-
Non-Hispanic †	490,241	75	390	929	1,528	4,685	15,422	38,316	85,792	152,618	135,411	55,054	21
Male	258,903	41	212	537	917	2,248	6,893	19,248	47,749	85,362	71,584	24,002	10
Female	231,438	34	178	392	611	2,437	8,529	19,068	38,043	67,256	63,827	31,052	11
White	426,022	62	303	733	1,195	3,627	11,940	30,913	71,958	133,696	121,757	49,823	15
Male	223,427	33	172	425	727	1,799	5,377	15,368	39,879	74,332	63,833	21,475	7
Female	202,595	29	131	308	468	1,828	6,563	15,545	32,079	59,364	57,924	28,348	8
Black	56,951	12	61	155	268	890	3,036	6,486	12,285	16,926	12,159	4,688	5
Male	31,382	7	27	82	147	380	1,321	3,445	7,039	9,870	6,839	2,223	2
Female	25,569	5	34	73	121	510	1,715	3,041	5,246	7,056	5,320	2,445	3
Not stated ‡	6,066	2	9	15	25	81	244	556	1,072	1,754	1,635	669	4
Male	3,174	-	5	7	16	40	115	279	595	969	861	283	4
Female	2,892	2	4	8	9	41	129	277	477	785	774	386	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 416

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.</b>													
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	7,991	1	1	1	23	54	314	950	1,926	2,418	1,620	683	-
Male	5,297	-	1	1	13	34	235	727	1,448	1,624	919	295	-
Female	2,694	1	-	-	10	20	79	223	478	794	701	388	-
Hispanic	255	-	1	-	-	3	14	37	64	64	41	31	-
Male	188	-	1	-	-	1	8	31	51	55	25	16	-
Female	67	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	13	9	16	15	-
Mexican	121	-	1	-	-	2	5	16	24	29	25	19	-
Male	86	-	1	-	-	1	3	13	19	23	17	9	-
Female	35	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	6	8	10	-
Puerto Rican	38	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	9	10	5	1	-
Male	25	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	5	8	3	-	-
Female	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	-
Cuban	37	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	17	10	7	2	-
Male	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	10	4	2	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-
Central and South American	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	2	2	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	44	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	12	11	2	7	-
Male	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	12	11	-	4	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	3	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	7,654	1	-	1	23	48	294	898	1,842	2,332	1,568	647	-
Male	5,050	-	-	1	13	31	221	683	1,381	1,555	888	277	-
Female	2,604	1	-	-	10	17	73	215	461	777	680	370	-
White	6,250	1	-	1	16	31	159	599	1,393	2,004	1,431	615	-
Male	3,991	-	-	1	8	23	118	448	1,022	1,315	794	262	-
Female	2,259	1	-	-	8	8	41	151	371	689	637	353	-
Black	1,232	-	-	-	5	12	105	265	408	296	113	28	-
Male	934	-	-	-	3	6	82	214	324	214	77	14	-
Female	298	-	-	-	2	6	23	51	84	82	36	14	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	82	-	-	-	-	3	6	15	20	22	11	5	-
Male	59	-	-	-	-	2	6	13	16	14	6	2	-
Female	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	8	5	3	-
<b>Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)</b>													
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	120,759	11	14	25	121	635	2,902	7,912	19,410	36,139	36,075	17,509	6
Male	63,901	8	6	15	67	343	1,776	4,950	12,077	21,068	17,500	8,087	4
Female	56,858	3	8	10	54	292	1,126	2,962	7,333	15,071	18,575	11,422	2
Hispanic	4,471	2	3	2	17	70	193	449	979	1,266	998	491	1
Male	2,460	2	1	1	11	36	116	264	567	768	490	204	-
Female	2,011	-	2	1	6	34	77	185	412	498	508	287	1
Mexican	2,395	1	2	1	12	45	103	223	552	710	503	242	1
Male	1,364	1	-	1	8	23	63	130	329	438	261	110	-
Female	1,031	-	2	-	4	22	40	93	223	272	242	132	1
Puerto Rican	487	1	-	-	2	10	28	69	116	125	90	46	-
Male	276	1	-	-	1	2	20	40	69	84	39	20	-
Female	211	-	-	-	1	8	8	29	47	41	51	26	-
Cuban	539	-	-	-	-	2	11	36	104	141	174	71	-
Male	268	-	-	-	-	2	7	20	56	90	76	17	-
Female	271	-	-	-	-	4	4	16	48	51	98	54	-
Central and South American	326	-	-	-	3	5	22	49	69	86	65	33	-
Male	141	-	-	-	2	3	8	25	30	37	24	12	-
Female	185	-	-	-	1	2	14	24	33	49	41	21	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	724	-	1	1	-	8	29	72	144	204	166	99	-
Male	411	-	1	-	-	6	18	49	83	119	90	45	-
Female	313	-	-	1	-	2	11	23	61	85	76	54	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	114,721	7	11	21	102	553	2,662	7,346	18,204	34,410	34,617	16,785	3
Male	60,610	6	5	13	56	301	1,634	4,612	11,362	20,039	16,780	5,800	2
Female	54,111	1	6	8	46	252	1,028	2,734	6,842	14,371	17,837	10,985	1
White	97,487	3	8	15	68	373	1,879	5,597	14,613	29,251	30,602	15,076	2
Male	51,334	3	4	9	36	212	1,173	3,517	9,235	17,146	14,810	5,188	1
Female	46,153	-	4	6	32	161	706	2,080	5,378	12,105	15,792	9,888	1
Black	14,675	4	1	4	28	130	637	1,436	2,996	4,460	3,492	1,486	1
Male	7,779	3	-	2	16	65	381	903	1,770	2,462	1,662	514	1
Female	6,896	1	1	2	12	65	256	533	1,226	1,998	1,830	972	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	1,567	2	-	2	2	12	47	117	227	463	460	233	2
Male	831	-	-	1	-	6	26	74	146	261	230	83	2
Female	736	2	-	1	2	6	21	43	79	202	230	150	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 417

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.</b>													
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	148,446	3	4	9	42	287	2,772	12,051	32,827	54,882	36,993	8,560	6
Male	93,569	2	4	6	26	165	1,667	7,572	21,117	35,071	23,076	4,859	4
Female	54,877	1	-	3	16	132	1,105	4,479	11,710	19,811	13,917	3,701	2
Hispanic	2,850	-	-	-	8	20	84	234	673	938	664	228	1
Male	1,959	-	-	-	5	16	57	158	473	683	427	139	1
Female	891	-	-	-	3	4	27	76	200	255	237	89	-
Mexican	1,413	-	-	-	7	11	33	83	321	488	340	130	-
Male	936	-	-	-	4	8	18	53	214	349	214	76	-
Female	477	-	-	-	3	3	15	30	107	139	126	54	-
Puerto Rican	259	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	39	87	66	15	-
Male	215	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	23	69	56	44	-
Female	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	21	22	4	-
Cuban	456	-	-	-	-	2	11	36	104	159	110	34	-
Male	343	-	-	-	-	2	8	31	83	125	73	21	-
Female	113	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	21	34	37	13	-
Central and South American	170	-	-	-	-	2	9	30	42	47	32	8	-
Male	111	-	-	-	-	1	6	20	30	33	17	4	-
Female	59	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	12	14	15	4	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	513	-	-	-	1	4	18	46	119	167	116	41	1
Male	354	-	-	-	1	4	14	31	77	120	79	27	1
Female	159	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	42	47	37	14	-
Non-Hispanic	144,035	3	4	9	34	273	2,645	11,691	31,799	53,398	35,957	8,229	3
Male	90,630	2	4	6	21	147	1,586	7,331	20,413	34,030	22,421	4,668	1
Female	53,405	1	-	3	13	126	1,059	4,360	11,386	19,368	13,536	3,561	2
White	126,360	2	4	7	22	202	1,983	9,461	27,020	47,375	32,787	7,494	3
Male	78,549	1	4	5	15	104	1,162	5,795	17,122	29,878	20,225	4,237	1
Female	47,811	1	-	2	7	98	821	3,666	9,898	17,497	12,562	3,257	2
Black	15,951	1	-	1	11	68	605	2,050	4,376	5,448	2,773	628	-
Male	10,952	1	-	-	6	42	391	1,425	3,027	3,774	1,917	389	-
Female	5,009	-	-	1	5	26	214	625	1,349	1,674	856	259	-
Not stated	1,561	-	-	-	-	4	43	136	355	546	372	103	2
Male	980	-	-	-	-	2	24	83	231	358	228	52	2
Female	581	-	-	-	-	2	19	53	124	188	144	51	-
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	42,686	1	-	2	6	603	3,201	5,918	8,031	11,216	9,157	4,547	4
Male	292	-	-	-	-	1	9	25	49	90	79	39	-
Female	42,394	1	-	2	6	602	3,192	5,893	7,982	11,126	9,078	4,508	4
Hispanic	1,306	-	-	-	1	35	190	270	297	276	155	82	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	-
Female	1,297	-	-	-	1	35	190	270	294	274	154	79	-
Mexican	657	-	-	-	1	18	115	144	154	113	74	38	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
Female	652	-	-	-	1	18	115	144	152	112	73	37	-
Puerto Rican	134	-	-	-	-	6	19	30	30	33	10	6	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	132	-	-	-	-	6	19	30	30	32	10	5	-
Cuban	167	-	-	-	-	1	8	30	38	46	28	16	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	165	-	-	-	-	1	8	30	37	46	28	15	-
Central and South American	139	-	-	-	-	5	23	32	31	29	14	5	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	139	-	-	-	-	5	23	32	31	29	14	5	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	209	-	-	-	-	5	25	34	44	55	29	17	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	209	-	-	-	-	5	25	34	44	55	29	17	-
Non-Hispanic	40,827	1	-	2	5	561	2,966	5,552	7,626	10,819	8,884	4,407	4
Male	276	-	-	-	-	1	9	24	44	85	77	38	-
Female	40,551	1	-	2	5	560	2,957	5,528	7,582	10,734	8,807	4,371	4
White	35,662	1	-	-	4	396	2,266	4,503	6,522	9,724	8,165	4,079	2
Male	235	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	37	72	67	34	-
Female	35,427	1	-	-	4	396	2,258	4,486	6,485	9,652	8,098	4,045	2
Black	4,699	-	-	2	1	148	642	923	990	1,007	676	308	2
Male	37	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	7	12	10	1	-
Female	4,662	-	-	2	1	147	641	918	983	995	666	307	2
Not stated	553	-	-	-	-	7	45	96	108	121	118	58	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-
Female	546	-	-	-	-	7	45	95	106	118	117	58	-

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 418

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 43)  
 [Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Con.</b>													
<b>Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)</b>	59,001	1	3	4	97	582	1,568	2,874	6,816	16,903	20,288	9,862	3
Male	34,194	-	3	1	47	119	123	361	2,583	9,742	14,018	7,195	2
Female	24,807	1	-	3	50	463	1,445	2,513	4,233	7,161	6,270	2,667	1
Hispanic	1,956	-	2	1	13	61	140	187	308	524	495	225	-
Male	919	-	2	-	8	14	7	18	94	277	330	169	-
Female	1,037	-	-	1	5	47	133	169	214	247	165	56	-
Mexican	1,082	-	2	-	12	40	84	117	167	277	263	120	-
Male	469	-	2	-	7	9	3	10	49	137	166	86	-
Female	613	-	-	-	5	31	81	107	118	140	97	34	-
Puerto Rican	191	-	-	-	-	5	20	20	36	41	54	15	-
Male	89	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	22	42	12	-
Female	102	-	-	-	-	4	19	18	27	19	12	3	-
Cuban	241	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	33	83	68	42	-
Male	147	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	16	46	48	33	-
Female	94	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	17	37	20	9	-
Central and South American	145	-	-	1	-	5	15	17	35	35	31	6	-
Male	52	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	18	20	3	-
Female	93	-	-	1	-	3	15	14	29	17	11	3	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	297	-	-	-	-	10	18	23	37	88	79	42	-
Male	162	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	14	54	54	35	-
Female	135	-	-	-	-	9	16	21	23	34	25	7	-
Non-Hispanic *	58,358	1	1	3	83	511	1,408	2,650	6,420	16,192	19,561	9,525	3
Male	32,899	-	1	1	39	103	115	339	2,461	9,366	13,526	6,946	2
Female	25,459	1	-	2	44	408	1,293	2,311	3,959	6,826	6,035	2,579	1
White	47,164	1	-	2	64	383	1,081	2,039	5,113	13,398	16,777	8,244	2
Male	27,178	-	-	1	35	93	98	240	1,852	7,527	11,416	5,914	2
Female	19,986	1	-	1	29	290	983	1,859	3,261	5,871	5,361	2,330	-
Black	6,485	-	1	1	17	105	281	466	1,198	2,600	2,620	1,195	1
Male	5,411	-	1	-	4	6	16	94	593	1,750	1,988	959	-
Female	3,074	-	-	1	13	99	265	372	605	850	632	236	1
Not stated *	687	-	-	-	1	10	20	37	88	187	232	112	-
Male	376	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	28	99	162	80	-
Female	311	-	-	-	1	8	19	33	60	88	70	32	-
<b>Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)</b>	21,283	2	16	36	18	73	413	1,371	3,229	6,092	6,714	3,315	4
Male	13,508	2	6	17	8	48	272	976	2,247	4,078	4,135	1,718	3
Female	7,775	-	10	19	10	25	141	395	982	2,014	2,579	1,599	1
Hispanic	605	2	2	4	2	21	21	60	137	148	152	75	-
Male	396	2	1	-	2	2	13	44	99	97	96	40	-
Female	209	-	1	2	2	-	8	16	38	51	56	35	-
Mexican	317	2	2	-	1	1	13	39	72	77	71	39	-
Male	216	2	1	-	1	1	11	27	57	47	47	22	-
Female	101	-	1	-	-	-	2	12	15	30	24	17	-
Puerto Rican	40	-	-	1	2	1	4	9	9	9	9	4	-
Male	22	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	5	6	4	-	-
Female	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	-
Cuban	97	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	16	28	35	13	-
Male	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	21	24	7	-
Female	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	11	6	-
Central and South American	43	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	14	9	8	5	-
Male	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	7	4	3	-
Female	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	2	4	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	108	-	-	1	1	-	2	10	26	25	29	14	-
Male	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	16	17	8	-
Female	42	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	9	9	12	6	-
Non-Hispanic *	20,448	-	14	33	14	71	388	1,296	3,044	5,900	6,473	3,211	4
Male	12,961	-	5	17	6	46	256	923	2,111	3,951	3,983	1,660	3
Female	7,487	-	9	16	8	25	132	373	933	1,949	2,490	1,551	1
White	18,533	-	8	24	6	50	311	1,127	2,715	5,349	5,969	2,971	3
Male	11,831	-	5	13	3	33	212	799	1,801	3,612	3,701	1,550	2
Female	6,702	-	3	11	3	17	99	328	814	1,737	2,268	1,421	1
Black	1,708	-	6	7	8	20	64	152	296	483	451	220	1
Male	983	-	3	3	3	13	36	109	186	286	247	99	1
Female	725	-	3	4	5	7	28	43	110	197	204	121	-
Not stated *	230	-	-	1	-	-	4	15	48	44	89	29	-
Male	151	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	37	30	56	16	-
Female	79	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	11	14	33	13	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 419

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.													
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	61,847	38	243	527	689	1,466	3,225	5,897	10,906	17,132	15,063	6,657	4
Male	32,886	19	122	285	422	867	1,885	3,528	6,452	9,439	7,365	2,500	2
Female	28,961	19	121	242	267	599	1,340	2,369	4,454	7,693	7,698	4,157	2
Hispanic	1,882	5	28	55	67	108	141	209	350	446	326	147	-
Male	983	3	10	31	40	64	82	115	190	225	154	69	-
Female	899	2	18	24	27	44	59	94	160	221	172	78	-
Mexican	1,031	5	20	38	41	62	80	109	194	242	165	75	-
Male	551	3	6	21	22	39	44	60	112	126	79	39	-
Female	480	2	14	17	19	23	36	49	82	116	86	36	-
Puerto Rican	178	-	1	4	7	20	15	28	37	31	20	15	-
Male	91	-	1	2	4	11	10	16	12	19	9	7	-
Female	87	-	-	2	3	9	5	12	25	12	11	8	-
Cuban	204	-	-	1	1	4	10	23	36	54	57	18	-
Male	113	-	-	1	1	2	8	14	27	29	25	6	-
Female	91	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	9	25	32	12	-
Central and South American	158	-	1	5	10	13	14	23	30	40	17	5	-
Male	67	-	-	3	8	6	6	11	11	13	9	-	-
Female	91	-	1	2	2	7	8	12	19	27	8	5	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	311	-	6	7	8	9	22	26	53	79	67	34	-
Male	161	-	3	4	5	6	14	14	28	38	32	17	-
Female	150	-	3	3	3	3	8	12	25	41	35	17	-
Non-Hispanic	59,270	33	210	467	613	1,345	3,047	5,610	10,430	16,492	14,575	6,444	4
Male	31,522	16	109	251	375	794	1,780	3,359	6,189	9,109	7,134	2,404	2
Female	27,748	17	101	216	238	551	1,267	2,251	4,241	7,383	7,441	4,040	2
White	52,727	28	157	372	506	1,153	2,649	4,760	9,042	14,774	13,338	5,845	3
Male	28,160	14	81	200	309	680	1,554	2,858	5,414	8,215	6,574	2,240	1
Female	24,567	14	76	172	197	473	1,095	1,902	3,628	6,559	6,764	3,705	2
Black	5,765	5	39	81	87	166	344	748	1,244	1,536	1,077	438	-
Male	2,976	2	21	40	53	99	188	449	703	801	488	132	-
Female	2,789	3	18	41	34	67	156	299	541	735	589	306	-
Not stated	695	-	5	5	9	13	37	78	126	194	162	66	-
Male	381	-	3	3	7	9	23	54	73	105	77	27	-
Female	314	-	2	2	2	4	14	24	53	89	85	39	-
Leukemia (204-208)	18,951	36	172	414	473	650	838	1,243	2,427	4,811	5,290	2,597	-
Male	10,438	20	93	255	289	380	489	689	1,451	2,883	2,848	1,041	-
Female	8,513	16	79	159	184	270	349	554	976	1,928	2,442	1,556	-
Hispanic	738	7	32	74	76	76	65	62	103	110	97	36	-
Male	398	3	12	44	43	48	41	27	50	59	52	19	-
Female	340	4	20	30	33	28	24	35	53	51	45	17	-
Mexican	435	4	22	51	57	52	35	33	58	60	52	11	-
Male	239	2	8	29	31	33	19	19	27	31	32	8	-
Female	196	2	14	22	26	19	16	14	31	29	20	3	-
Puerto Rican	60	1	2	3	-	5	7	8	11	8	10	5	-
Male	24	1	1	-	-	3	6	1	4	2	3	3	-
Female	36	-	1	3	-	2	1	7	7	6	7	2	-
Cuban	60	-	1	1	2	3	1	4	8	18	11	11	-
Male	32	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	6	13	5	4	-
Female	28	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	2	5	6	7	-
Central and South American	74	-	1	9	11	9	5	10	9	8	10	2	-
Male	35	-	-	5	8	5	3	4	2	3	3	-	-
Female	39	-	1	4	3	4	2	6	7	5	7	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	109	2	6	10	6	7	17	7	17	16	14	7	-
Male	68	-	3	10	4	4	13	2	11	10	9	2	-
Female	41	2	3	-	2	3	4	5	6	6	5	5	-
Non-Hispanic	17,952	29	138	334	387	563	759	1,160	2,290	4,634	5,124	2,534	-
Male	9,899	17	80	208	240	329	439	652	1,379	2,783	2,758	1,014	-
Female	8,053	12	58	126	147	234	320	508	911	1,851	2,366	1,520	-
White	16,137	26	114	267	296	437	619	988	2,013	4,231	4,768	2,380	-
Male	8,915	15	70	185	187	256	361	551	1,229	2,563	2,564	954	-
Female	7,222	11	44	102	109	181	258	437	784	1,668	2,202	1,426	-
Black	1,541	2	14	48	66	99	121	138	244	342	323	144	-
Male	814	1	5	30	37	56	67	81	135	185	166	51	-
Female	727	1	9	18	29	43	54	57	109	157	157	93	-
Not stated	261	-	2	6	10	11	14	21	34	67	69	27	-
Male	141	-	1	3	6	3	9	10	22	41	38	8	-
Female	120	-	1	3	4	8	5	11	12	26	31	19	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 420

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.</b>													
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203) .....	30,558	1	17	68	300	864	1,385	2,271	4,417	8,862	8,998	3,374	1
Male .....	15,872	1	11	43	189	572	948	1,423	2,565	4,675	4,201	1,243	1
Female .....	14,686	-	6	25	111	292	437	848	1,852	4,187	4,797	2,131	-
Hispanic .....	1,152	1	3	8	30	83	104	107	214	311	224	66	1
Male .....	668	1	2	3	19	60	72	67	118	173	121	31	1
Female .....	484	-	1	5	11	23	32	40	96	138	103	35	-
Mexican .....	573	-	1	5	18	40	41	59	105	171	106	27	-
Male .....	340	-	-	1	11	28	31	38	54	105	57	15	-
Female .....	233	-	1	4	7	12	10	21	51	66	49	12	-
Puerto Rican .....	155	-	1	-	5	14	25	14	28	32	31	5	-
Male .....	84	-	1	-	2	10	16	7	16	18	13	1	-
Female .....	71	-	-	-	3	4	9	7	12	14	18	4	-
Cuban .....	151	-	-	-	-	8	7	8	28	43	42	15	-
Male .....	84	-	-	-	-	6	5	6	16	17	26	8	-
Female .....	67	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	12	26	16	7	-
Central and South American .....	105	-	-	2	3	9	16	9	21	24	16	4	1
Male .....	62	-	-	1	3	8	12	5	13	12	6	1	1
Female .....	43	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	8	12	10	3	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	168	1	1	1	4	12	15	17	32	41	29	15	-
Male .....	98	1	1	1	3	8	8	11	19	21	19	6	-
Female .....	70	-	-	-	1	4	7	6	13	20	10	9	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup> .....	28,976	-	12	59	267	760	1,253	2,123	4,137	8,441	8,652	3,272	-
Male .....	14,956	-	8	40	167	496	853	1,325	2,409	4,444	4,017	1,197	-
Female .....	14,020	-	4	19	100	264	400	798	1,728	3,997	4,635	2,075	-
White .....	25,702	-	12	45	213	602	993	1,779	3,527	7,590	7,922	3,019	-
Male .....	13,234	-	8	31	134	398	681	1,133	2,067	4,004	3,882	1,096	-
Female .....	12,468	-	4	14	79	204	312	646	1,460	3,586	4,240	1,923	-
Black .....	2,885	-	-	11	45	142	237	308	533	754	634	221	-
Male .....	1,496	-	-	7	25	92	159	165	294	386	284	84	-
Female .....	1,389	-	-	4	20	50	78	143	239	368	350	137	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup> .....	430	-	2	1	3	21	28	41	66	110	122	36	-
Male .....	248	-	1	-	3	16	23	31	38	58	63	15	-
Female .....	182	-	1	1	-	5	5	10	28	52	59	21	-
<b>Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)</b>													
.....	6,955	60	60	94	99	193	313	432	752	1,553	2,046	1,363	-
Male .....	3,216	34	34	50	51	113	169	241	416	789	887	432	-
Female .....	3,749	26	26	44	48	80	144	191	336	764	1,159	931	-
Hispanic .....	263	9	7	16	9	15	22	23	29	46	59	28	-
Male .....	131	5	4	9	3	10	5	12	16	27	25	15	-
Female .....	132	4	3	7	6	5	17	11	13	19	34	13	-
Mexican .....	132	4	6	5	7	11	9	14	13	24	25	14	-
Male .....	74	3	4	1	2	8	4	9	8	17	10	8	-
Female .....	58	1	2	4	5	3	5	5	5	7	15	6	-
Puerto Rican .....	28	2	-	3	1	-	2	4	4	4	7	1	-
Male .....	13	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	-
Female .....	15	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	4	-	-
Cuban .....	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	13	5	-
Male .....	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	3	-
Female .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	10	2	-
Central and South American .....	25	2	-	7	-	1	5	2	4	-	4	-	-
Male .....	12	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-
Female .....	13	1	-	3	-	1	5	1	1	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	49	1	1	1	1	2	5	2	5	13	10	8	-
Male .....	22	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	7	6	3	-
Female .....	27	-	1	-	1	1	5	2	2	6	4	5	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup> .....	6,631	50	53	77	87	176	289	407	712	1,485	1,971	1,324	-
Male .....	3,053	28	30	40	47	102	163	228	394	751	857	413	-
Female .....	3,578	22	23	37	40	74	126	179	318	734	1,114	911	-
White .....	5,778	36	44	62	67	137	236	335	597	1,277	1,765	1,222	-
Male .....	2,656	18	23	31	36	80	140	185	341	650	769	383	-
Female .....	3,122	18	21	31	31	57	96	150	256	627	996	839	-
Black .....	756	11	8	12	18	36	46	63	100	184	187	91	-
Male .....	347	10	6	7	10	20	20	37	45	88	77	27	-
Female .....	409	1	2	5	8	16	26	26	55	96	110	64	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup> .....	71	1	-	1	3	2	2	2	11	22	16	11	-
Male .....	32	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	6	11	5	4	-
Female .....	39	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	5	11	11	7	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 421

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Diabetes mellitus (250)	49,253	3	3	24	130	641	1,571	3,140	6,994	13,769	14,873	8,103	2
Male	21,319	3	1	13	75	371	949	1,771	3,504	6,272	5,958	2,401	1
Female	27,934	-	2	11	55	270	622	1,369	3,490	7,497	8,915	5,702	1
Hispanic	3,044	-	-	1	9	39	103	250	639	941	728	334	-
Male	1,361	-	-	-	7	23	67	145	304	404	295	116	-
Female	1,683	-	-	1	2	16	36	105	335	537	433	218	-
Mexican	1,872	-	-	1	6	24	68	156	425	622	398	172	-
Male	850	-	-	-	5	13	42	86	209	260	171	64	-
Female	1,022	-	-	1	1	11	26	70	216	362	227	108	-
Puerto Rican	326	-	-	-	-	4	11	43	77	85	71	35	-
Male	147	-	-	-	-	3	8	29	34	37	29	7	-
Female	179	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	43	48	42	28	-
Cuban	265	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	29	69	104	49	-
Male	125	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	15	42	44	16	-
Female	140	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	27	60	33	-
Central and South American	110	-	-	-	1	3	8	12	22	25	27	12	-
Male	43	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	11	8	5	3	-
Female	67	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	11	17	22	9	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	471	-	-	-	2	7	13	29	86	140	128	66	-
Male	196	-	-	-	2	3	9	18	35	57	46	26	-
Female	275	-	-	-	-	4	4	11	51	83	82	40	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	45,743	3	3	23	121	596	1,450	2,846	6,302	12,702	14,003	7,692	2
Male	19,752	3	1	13	68	345	868	1,600	3,174	5,814	5,600	2,265	1
Female	25,991	-	2	10	53	251	582	1,246	3,128	6,888	8,403	5,427	1
White	36,380	3	3	15	74	440	1,043	1,957	4,464	10,011	11,723	6,646	1
Male	16,157	3	1	8	42	258	653	1,144	2,391	4,808	4,850	1,998	1
Female	20,223	-	2	7	32	182	390	813	2,073	5,203	6,873	4,648	-
Black	8,465	-	-	8	46	151	385	822	1,632	2,425	2,040	955	1
Male	3,177	-	-	5	26	85	203	417	687	883	648	223	-
Female	5,288	-	-	3	20	66	182	405	945	1,542	1,392	732	1
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	466	-	-	-	-	6	18	44	53	126	142	77	-
Male	206	-	-	-	-	3	14	26	26	54	63	20	-
Female	260	-	-	-	-	3	4	18	27	72	79	57	-
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	3,080	22	5	6	7	22	33	60	102	325	887	1,611	-
Male	1,066	11	3	5	4	12	17	32	54	161	352	415	-
Female	2,014	11	2	1	3	10	16	28	48	164	535	1,196	-
Hispanic	80	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	12	22	37	-
Male	38	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	8	13	14	-
Female	42	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	9	23	-
Mexican	48	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	8	14	19	-
Male	25	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	10	6	-
Female	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	13	-
Puerto Rican	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Cuban	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	8	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-
Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	2,986	20	5	5	7	21	33	56	99	313	862	1,565	-
Male	1,021	11	3	4	4	11	17	30	53	153	337	398	-
Female	1,965	9	2	1	3	10	16	26	46	160	525	1,167	-
White	2,502	10	2	2	4	15	23	37	68	241	712	1,388	-
Male	810	7	1	2	3	7	11	19	32	114	273	341	-
Female	1,692	3	1	-	1	8	12	18	36	127	439	1,047	-
Black	438	10	3	3	3	6	10	18	31	65	133	156	-
Male	191	4	2	2	1	4	6	10	21	34	57	50	-
Female	247	6	1	1	2	2	4	8	10	31	76	106	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	9	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 422

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 15 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Anemias (280-285)</b>	4,178	48	63	61	123	197	222	167	220	608	1,112	1,357	-
Male	1,794	18	37	36	69	107	124	86	103	300	465	449	-
Female	2,384	30	26	25	54	90	98	81	117	308	647	908	-
Hispanic	163	5	3	3	9	5	10	13	11	28	34	42	-
Male	77	1	2	2	7	1	7	9	3	10	17	18	-
Female	86	4	1	1	2	4	3	4	8	18	17	24	-
Mexican	95	5	2	2	6	-	4	7	7	22	21	19	-
Male	50	1	2	1	4	-	3	6	3	8	12	10	-
Female	45	4	-	1	2	-	1	1	4	14	9	9	-
Puerto Rican	16	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	-	1	3	2	-
Male	9	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	-
Cuban	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	8	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	6	-
Central and South American	10	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	4	-
Male	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	25	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	2	6	9	-
Male	9	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	-
Female	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	7	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	3,970	43	60	57	111	189	209	149	206	575	1,069	1,302	-
Male	1,700	17	35	33	61	104	117	76	100	288	442	427	-
Female	2,270	26	25	24	50	85	92	73	106	287	627	875	-
White	2,997	15	21	25	25	37	60	75	157	467	925	1,190	-
Male	1,240	4	11	15	12	25	30	43	83	234	388	395	-
Female	1,757	11	10	10	13	12	30	32	74	233	537	795	-
Black	919	21	39	31	81	148	146	71	46	98	136	102	-
Male	436	11	24	18	47	78	86	31	16	50	48	27	-
Female	483	10	15	13	34	70	60	40	30	48	88	75	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	45	-	-	1	3	3	3	5	3	5	9	13	-
Male	17	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	6	4	-
Female	28	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	3	3	3	9	-
<b>Meningitis (320-322)</b>	781	122	29	30	29	39	84	66	89	118	117	58	-
Male	393	59	15	14	13	25	53	39	55	55	48	17	-
Female	388	63	14	16	16	14	31	27	34	63	69	41	-
Hispanic	74	19	4	1	4	7	10	9	4	9	6	1	-
Male	56	14	3	-	2	6	8	6	4	9	4	-	-
Female	18	5	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	2	1	-
Mexican	47	13	3	1	3	4	7	5	2	6	2	1	-
Male	35	9	2	-	2	4	6	3	2	6	1	-	-
Female	12	4	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Puerto Rican	12	2	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	-
Male	9	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	7	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Male	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	695	100	24	29	25	31	73	56	84	108	108	57	-
Male	331	43	12	14	11	19	45	32	50	46	42	17	-
Female	364	57	12	15	14	12	28	24	34	62	66	40	-
White	479	56	14	22	14	20	32	35	61	83	90	52	-
Male	215	27	5	10	4	12	21	19	31	39	34	13	-
Female	264	29	9	12	10	8	11	16	30	44	56	39	-
Black	196	38	8	6	11	9	39	19	23	21	17	5	-
Male	102	14	5	3	7	5	23	11	19	4	7	4	-
Female	94	24	3	3	4	4	16	8	4	17	10	1	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	12	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-
Male	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Female	6	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 424**

**Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 17 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Diseases of heart-Con.</b>													
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	5,618	2	7	6	36	98	219	384	721	1,457	1,811	876	1
Male	1,683	2	5	4	14	41	93	162	253	458	472	179	-
Female	3,935	-	2	2	22	57	126	222	468	999	1,339	697	1
Hispanic	173	1	2	1	3	6	12	24	44	44	26	10	-
Male	64	1	1	1	-	4	7	10	21	14	4	1	-
Female	109	-	1	-	3	2	5	14	23	30	22	9	-
Mexican	95	1	2	-	1	4	5	15	26	24	13	4	-
Male	35	1	1	-	-	2	3	7	15	5	1	-	-
Female	60	-	1	-	1	2	2	8	11	19	12	4	-
Puerto Rican	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	2	1	3	-
Male	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	3	-
Cuban	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	4	1	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	-
Central and South American	18	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	4	3	3	1	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	3	-	1	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	31	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	8	10	5	2	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	-	-
Female	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	7	6	3	2	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	5,383	1	5	5	33	87	206	359	667	1,392	1,766	861	1
Male	1,606	1	4	3	14	35	86	152	227	439	468	177	-
Female	3,777	-	1	2	19	52	120	207	440	953	1,298	684	1
White	4,858	1	4	2	26	62	138	266	578	1,279	1,677	825	-
Male	1,436	1	3	2	10	25	65	116	203	403	438	170	-
Female	3,422	-	1	-	16	37	73	150	375	876	1,239	655	-
Black	419	-	-	3	6	21	58	79	68	89	62	32	1
Male	126	-	-	1	3	8	19	30	16	26	16	7	-
Female	293	-	-	2	3	13	39	49	52	63	46	25	1
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	62	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	10	21	19	5	-
Male	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	5	-	1	-
Female	49	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	16	19	4	-
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	21,599	1	-	1	20	163	710	1,494	2,885	4,654	6,065	5,601	5
Male	9,113	1	-	1	12	107	507	959	1,752	2,403	2,232	1,137	2
Female	12,486	-	-	-	8	56	203	535	1,133	2,251	3,833	4,464	3
Hispanic	811	-	-	-	3	17	50	78	159	189	170	145	-
Male	400	-	-	-	1	12	39	50	93	103	62	40	-
Female	411	-	-	-	2	5	11	28	66	86	108	105	-
Mexican	335	-	-	-	-	3	19	23	59	83	73	75	-
Male	165	-	-	-	-	3	16	14	35	48	28	21	-
Female	170	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	24	35	45	54	-
Puerto Rican	145	-	-	-	-	4	14	24	29	36	28	12	-
Male	77	-	-	-	-	1	11	15	19	19	10	2	-
Female	68	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	10	17	18	10	-
Cuban	101	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	23	18	32	18	-
Male	48	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	15	10	12	4	-
Female	53	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	8	20	14	-
Central and South American	74	-	-	-	1	4	5	12	16	18	11	7	-
Male	36	-	-	-	-	3	4	8	6	10	3	2	-
Female	38	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	10	8	8	5	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	156	-	-	-	2	4	8	15	32	34	28	33	-
Male	74	-	-	-	1	4	5	10	18	16	9	11	-
Female	82	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	14	18	19	22	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	20,393	1	-	1	15	141	646	1,371	2,646	4,374	5,807	5,387	4
Male	8,496	1	-	1	9	90	455	873	1,601	2,254	2,129	1,081	2
Female	11,897	-	-	-	6	51	191	498	1,045	2,120	3,678	4,306	2
White	14,394	-	-	-	5	48	254	647	1,441	2,944	4,490	4,584	1
Male	5,632	-	-	-	3	36	201	460	950	1,567	1,825	840	-
Female	8,712	-	-	-	2	12	53	187	491	1,377	2,665	3,724	1
Black	5,694	1	-	1	10	90	384	701	1,159	1,357	1,234	754	3
Male	2,646	1	-	1	6	51	248	400	622	644	458	213	2
Female	3,048	-	-	-	4	39	136	301	537	713	776	541	1
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	395	-	-	-	2	5	14	45	80	91	88	69	1
Male	217	-	-	-	2	5	13	36	58	46	41	16	-
Female	178	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	22	45	47	53	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 425

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 18 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Diseases of heart-Con.</b>													
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,468	-	-	-	3	12	43	78	226	473	832	801	-
Male	1,016	-	-	-	3	7	26	49	113	208	338	272	-
Female	1,452	-	-	-	-	5	17	29	113	265	494	529	-
Hispanic	78	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	14	16	20	23	-
Male	36	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	6	6	12	-
Female	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	14	11	-
Mexican	52	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	8	10	15	16	-
Male	23	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	4	5	8	-
Female	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	10	8	-
Puerto Rican	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	1	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	1	-
Cuban	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	-
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	2,373	-	-	-	2	11	42	75	208	453	809	773	-
Male	972	-	-	-	2	6	25	46	103	202	330	258	-
Female	1,401	-	-	-	-	5	17	29	105	251	479	515	-
White	1,637	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	80	279	620	628	-
Male	657	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	43	133	257	206	-
Female	980	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	37	146	363	422	-
Black	686	-	-	-	2	11	38	48	118	165	177	137	-
Male	288	-	-	-	2	6	24	28	53	62	64	49	-
Female	408	-	-	-	-	5	14	20	65	103	113	88	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	5	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	-
Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	3	-
<b>Ischemic heart disease (410-414)</b>													
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	471,024	21	9	15	104	1,075	6,638	19,396	47,195	106,109	153,446	136,973	43
Male	242,178	12	5	9	69	807	5,256	15,058	33,505	66,746	77,163	43,520	28
Female	228,846	9	4	6	35	268	1,382	4,338	13,690	39,363	76,283	93,453	15
Hispanic	13,193	4	2	1	10	62	253	610	1,674	3,297	3,749	3,127	4
Male	7,139	2	1	1	8	49	206	610	1,277	1,982	1,837	1,162	4
Female	6,054	2	1	-	2	13	47	200	597	1,315	1,912	1,965	-
Mexican	6,624	3	2	1	7	34	142	428	1,023	1,739	1,772	1,470	3
Male	3,702	2	1	1	6	27	120	318	689	1,045	912	578	3
Female	2,922	1	1	-	1	7	22	110	334	694	860	892	-
Puerto Rican	1,751	-	-	-	2	11	37	140	311	491	466	293	-
Male	912	-	-	-	1	10	32	99	200	278	200	92	-
Female	839	-	-	-	1	1	5	41	111	213	266	201	-
Cuban	2,090	-	-	-	-	4	24	70	190	435	723	644	-
Male	1,092	-	-	-	-	2	20	60	144	306	360	200	-
Female	998	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	46	129	363	444	-
Central and South American	696	1	-	-	4	20	55	104	181	197	197	134	-
Male	321	-	-	-	4	14	42	66	79	77	39	-	-
Female	375	1	-	-	-	6	13	38	102	120	95	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	2,032	-	-	-	1	9	30	117	246	451	591	586	1
Male	1,112	-	-	-	1	6	20	91	178	274	288	253	1
Female	920	-	-	-	-	3	10	26	68	177	303	333	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	450,023	16	6	14	94	1,005	6,286	18,331	44,686	101,292	147,153	131,090	30
Male	231,282	10	3	8	61	753	4,975	14,255	31,778	63,855	74,117	41,450	17
Female	218,741	6	3	6	33	252	1,321	4,076	12,918	37,437	73,036	89,640	13
White	405,677	9	3	10	66	749	4,863	15,031	38,000	89,903	134,787	122,141	15
Male	209,303	7	2	5	43	567	4,052	12,069	27,791	57,708	68,535	38,517	7
Female	196,374	2	1	5	23	182	911	2,962	10,209	32,195	66,252	83,624	8
Black	39,187	7	2	4	26	228	1,210	2,949	5,974	10,095	10,824	7,853	15
Male	18,929	3	1	3	16	162	819	1,907	3,478	5,357	4,732	2,441	10
Female	20,258	4	1	1	10	66	391	1,042	2,496	4,738	6,092	5,412	5
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	7,808	1	1	-	-	8	89	255	625	1,520	2,544	2,756	9
Male	3,757	-	1	-	-	5	75	193	450	909	1,209	908	7
Female	4,051	1	-	-	-	3	14	62	175	611	1,335	1,848	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 426

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 19 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Ischemic heart disease-Con.													
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	225,362	19	7	7	59	614	3,807	11,500	26,928	56,312	74,155	51,940	14
Male	120,901	12	4	5	34	453	2,998	8,916	18,960	34,862	37,006	17,641	10
Female	104,461	7	3	2	25	161	809	2,584	7,968	21,450	37,149	34,299	4
Hispanic	6,010	3	2	-	4	34	134	429	998	1,625	1,687	1,092	2
Male	3,352	2	1	-	2	25	109	317	676	959	841	418	2
Female	2,658	1	1	-	2	9	25	112	322	666	846	674	-
Mexican	3,254	2	2	-	3	17	82	248	579	906	851	562	2
Male	1,843	2	1	-	2	12	69	182	387	526	442	218	2
Female	1,411	-	1	-	1	5	13	66	192	380	409	344	-
Puerto Rican	777	-	-	-	1	6	22	66	152	226	204	100	-
Male	416	-	-	-	-	6	18	47	100	130	85	30	-
Female	361	-	-	-	1	-	4	19	52	96	119	70	-
Cuban	797	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	87	193	291	188	-
Male	427	-	-	-	-	1	8	24	62	127	138	87	-
Female	370	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	25	66	153	119	-
Central and South American	285	1	-	-	-	3	7	22	53	75	82	42	-
Male	146	-	-	-	-	3	5	16	36	36	36	14	-
Female	139	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	17	39	46	28	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	897	-	-	-	-	6	14	64	127	225	259	202	-
Male	520	-	-	-	-	3	9	48	91	140	140	89	-
Female	377	-	-	-	-	3	5	16	36	85	119	113	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	216,695	15	4	7	55	579	3,626	10,952	25,656	54,070	71,629	50,083	9
Male	116,161	10	2	5	32	427	2,848	8,505	18,078	33,515	35,769	16,985	5
Female	100,534	5	2	2	23	152	778	2,447	7,578	20,555	35,860	33,128	4
White	194,580	9	2	5	36	430	2,905	9,108	21,950	48,132	65,636	46,364	3
Male	104,914	7	1	3	23	321	2,354	7,280	15,888	30,329	33,066	15,840	2
Female	89,666	2	1	2	13	109	551	1,828	6,062	17,803	32,570	30,724	1
Black	19,660	6	1	2	18	134	653	1,644	3,300	5,274	5,297	3,325	6
Male	9,746	3	1	2	8	93	439	1,068	1,898	2,779	2,335	1,117	3
Female	9,914	3	-	-	10	41	214	576	1,402	2,495	2,962	2,208	3
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	2,657	1	1	-	-	1	47	119	274	617	839	755	3
Male	1,388	-	1	-	-	1	41	94	206	388	396	258	3
Female	1,269	1	-	-	-	-	6	25	68	229	443	497	-
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	2,412	-	-	-	3	12	109	210	361	580	628	505	4
Male	1,345	-	-	-	3	8	94	170	256	360	292	159	3
Female	1,067	-	-	-	-	4	15	40	105	220	336	346	1
Hispanic	52	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	8	13	14	8	1
Male	31	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	6	8	4	4	1
Female	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	4	-
Mexican	24	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	5	6	2	3	1
Male	20	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	5	2	1	1
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Puerto Rican	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-
Cuban	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	4	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	2,310	-	-	-	2	11	101	199	341	555	606	493	2
Male	1,280	-	-	-	2	8	87	161	238	346	283	153	2
Female	1,030	-	-	-	-	3	14	38	103	209	323	340	-
White	1,924	-	-	-	1	6	81	156	271	477	509	423	-
Male	1,063	-	-	-	1	5	70	132	193	294	234	134	-
Female	861	-	-	-	-	1	11	24	78	183	275	289	-
Black	361	-	-	-	1	4	17	33	67	75	95	67	2
Male	195	-	-	-	1	2	14	19	42	49	48	18	2
Female	166	-	-	-	-	2	3	14	25	26	47	49	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	50	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	12	12	8	4	1
Male	34	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	12	6	5	2	-
Female	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	6	3	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 427

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age-Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 20 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Ischemic heart disease-Con.													
Angina pectoris (413)	988	-	-	1	1	3	10	28	70	165	359	351	-
Male	428	-	-	-	1	-	8	17	45	99	167	91	-
Female	560	-	-	1	-	3	2	11	25	66	192	260	-
Hispanic	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	12	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	-
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	9	-
Mexican	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	4	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	-
Puerto Rican	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Cuban	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Non-Hispanic †	952	-	-	1	1	3	10	27	69	163	341	337	-
Male	416	-	-	-	1	-	8	17	45	97	160	88	-
Female	536	-	-	1	-	3	2	10	24	66	181	249	-
White	863	-	-	1	1	1	8	20	58	141	318	315	-
Male	378	-	-	-	1	-	8	13	38	86	150	82	-
Female	485	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	20	55	168	233	-
Black	81	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	11	18	21	20	-
Male	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	9	10	5	-
Female	47	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	10	11	15	-
Not stated ‡	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	-
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)													
Ischemic heart disease (412,414)	242,262	2	2	7	41	446	2,712	7,658	19,936	49,052	78,304	84,177	25
Male	119,504	-	1	4	31	346	2,156	5,955	14,244	31,425	39,698	25,829	15
Female	122,758	2	1	3	10	100	556	1,703	5,592	17,627	38,606	58,548	10
Hispanic	7,105	1	-	1	5	28	116	376	888	1,658	2,038	2,015	1
Male	3,747	-	-	1	5	24	94	289	595	1,014	987	737	1
Female	3,358	1	-	-	-	4	22	87	273	644	1,049	1,278	-
Mexican	3,336	1	-	1	3	17	57	176	439	827	914	901	-
Male	1,837	-	-	1	3	15	48	133	288	514	467	358	-
Female	1,499	1	-	-	-	2	9	43	141	313	447	543	-
Puerto Rican	955	-	-	-	1	5	15	74	158	260	253	189	-
Male	490	-	-	-	1	4	14	52	99	146	113	61	-
Female	465	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	59	114	140	128	-
Cuban	1,281	-	-	-	-	2	15	41	103	242	424	454	-
Male	659	-	-	-	-	1	12	36	82	179	218	131	-
Female	622	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	21	63	206	323	-
Central and South American	410	-	-	-	-	1	13	33	51	106	114	92	-
Male	175	-	-	-	-	1	9	26	30	43	41	25	-
Female	235	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	21	63	73	67	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	1,123	-	-	-	1	3	16	52	117	223	331	379	1
Male	586	-	-	-	1	3	11	42	86	132	148	162	1
Female	537	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	31	91	183	217	-
Non-Hispanic †	230,066	1	2	6	38	412	2,559	7,153	18,630	46,504	74,577	80,167	19
Male	113,425	-	1	3	26	318	2,032	5,572	13,417	29,897	37,905	24,244	10
Female	116,641	1	1	3	10	94	527	1,581	5,213	16,607	36,672	55,923	9
White	209,310	-	-	4	28	312	1,869	5,747	15,721	41,153	68,324	75,039	12
Male	102,948	-	-	2	18	241	1,620	4,644	11,672	26,999	35,085	22,661	5
Female	105,362	-	-	2	10	71	349	1,103	4,049	14,154	33,239	52,378	7
Black	19,085	1	1	2	7	88	538	1,266	2,586	4,727	5,411	4,441	7
Male	8,954	-	-	1	7	67	366	817	1,531	2,520	2,339	1,301	5
Female	10,131	1	1	1	-	21	172	449	1,055	2,207	3,072	3,140	2
Not stated ‡	5,091	-	-	-	-	6	37	129	338	890	1,691	1,995	5
Male	2,332	-	-	-	-	4	30	94	232	514	806	648	4
Female	2,759	-	-	-	-	2	7	35	106	376	885	1,347	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 428

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 21 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Diseases of heart-Con.</b>													
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	14,094	10	8	19	37	86	250	394	860	2,320	5,075	5,035	-
Male	5,957	7	4	10	27	55	180	248	512	1,263	2,178	1,473	-
Female	8,137	3	4	9	10	31	70	146	348	1,057	2,897	3,562	-
Hispanic	309	1	-	2	4	6	18	23	27	54	107	67	-
Male	144	1	-	1	2	3	14	15	17	27	41	23	-
Female	165	-	-	1	2	3	4	8	10	27	66	44	-
Mexican	150	-	-	2	3	5	8	10	15	28	47	34	-
Male	67	-	-	1	1	2	5	8	8	15	19	8	-
Female	83	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	7	13	28	26	-
Puerto Rican	27	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	5	5	4	-
Male	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	1	3	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	1	-
Cuban	56	1	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	7	30	11	-
Male	22	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	13	1	-
Female	34	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	17	10	-
Central and South American	21	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	1	7	1	-
Male	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	6	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	55	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	13	18	16	-
Male	29	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	6	7	9	-
Female	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	11	7	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	13,636	9	8	17	33	77	224	367	825	2,231	4,925	4,920	-
Male	5,745	6	4	9	25	51	159	229	490	1,219	2,115	1,438	-
Female	7,891	3	4	8	8	26	65	138	335	1,012	2,810	3,482	-
White	12,567	8	6	11	26	53	145	289	674	2,023	4,627	4,725	-
Male	5,223	5	3	5	18	37	106	166	411	1,112	1,990	1,370	-
Female	7,344	3	3	6	8	16	39	103	263	911	2,637	3,355	-
Black	953	1	2	5	7	21	77	92	136	187	257	108	-
Male	453	1	1	3	7	12	51	58	69	95	106	50	-
Female	500	-	1	2	-	9	26	34	67	92	151	118	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	149	-	-	-	-	3	8	4	8	35	43	48	-
Male	68	-	-	-	-	1	7	4	5	17	22	12	-
Female	81	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	18	21	36	-
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	189,350	666	256	240	751	1,930	4,596	9,059	19,209	38,854	55,332	58,621	36
Male	90,853	352	134	133	490	1,221	3,220	6,337	12,820	22,946	25,995	17,184	21
Female	98,497	314	122	107	261	709	1,376	2,722	6,389	15,708	29,337	41,437	15
Hispanic	5,265	78	20	20	62	152	276	460	810	1,123	1,184	1,079	1
Male	3,002	35	10	12	42	113	207	327	572	709	586	389	-
Female	2,263	43	10	8	20	39	69	133	238	414	598	690	1
Mexican	2,973	53	11	9	39	95	158	229	459	653	683	583	1
Male	1,707	22	5	7	30	77	121	167	315	396	347	220	-
Female	1,266	31	6	2	9	18	37	62	144	257	336	363	1
Puerto Rican	512	5	3	2	6	16	39	68	105	104	104	60	-
Male	313	2	1	1	3	11	30	45	77	72	53	18	-
Female	199	3	2	1	3	5	9	23	28	32	51	42	-
Cuban	486	2	-	1	3	5	10	36	69	108	122	130	-
Male	270	2	-	1	2	5	8	27	57	73	60	35	-
Female	216	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	12	35	62	95	-
Central and South American	319	8	1	5	4	14	26	40	45	47	61	68	-
Male	148	2	1	3	3	9	17	25	31	23	19	15	-
Female	171	6	-	2	1	5	9	15	14	24	42	53	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	975	10	5	3	10	22	43	87	132	211	214	238	-
Male	564	7	3	-	4	11	31	63	92	145	107	101	-
Female	411	3	2	3	6	11	12	24	40	66	107	137	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	182,050	576	232	215	681	1,754	4,253	8,469	18,139	37,067	53,588	57,057	19
Male	86,713	308	122	120	445	1,092	2,987	5,908	12,058	21,944	25,105	16,834	10
Female	95,337	268	110	95	236	662	1,266	2,561	6,081	15,123	28,483	40,223	9
White	153,130	360	131	136	406	1,048	2,660	5,971	13,619	30,234	46,614	51,938	13
Male	71,791	201	63	77	263	665	1,978	4,297	9,321	18,124	21,882	14,913	7
Female	81,339	159	68	59	143	383	692	1,674	4,298	12,110	24,732	37,025	6
Black	26,611	194	91	68	248	659	1,478	2,348	4,228	6,321	6,344	4,626	6
Male	13,589	99	54	37	161	395	917	1,494	2,552	3,513	2,865	1,499	3
Female	13,022	95	37	31	87	264	561	854	1,676	2,808	3,479	3,127	3
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	2,035	12	4	5	8	24	67	130	260	464	560	485	16
Male	1,138	9	2	1	3	16	46	102	190	293	304	161	11
Female	897	3	2	4	5	8	21	28	70	171	256	324	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 429

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 22 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.</b>													
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	10,115	3	1	2	16	65	181	409	929	2,169	3,339	3,000	1
Male	4,223	3	1	1	10	47	109	248	497	1,064	1,393	849	1
Female	5,892	-	-	1	6	18	72	161	432	1,105	1,946	2,151	-
Hispanic	377	-	-	-	-	5	9	22	55	89	103	94	-
Male	168	-	-	-	-	5	5	12	26	47	44	29	-
Female	209	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	29	42	59	65	-
Mexican	206	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	26	48	61	53	-
Male	86	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	11	22	29	13	-
Female	120	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	26	32	40	-
Puerto Rican	53	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	20	7	8	-
Male	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	10	3	1	-
Female	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	10	4	7	-
Cuban	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7	16	16	-
Male	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	9	-
Female	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	13	7	-
Central and South American	21	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	4	4	2	-
Male	14	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	53	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	10	15	15	-
Male	26	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	7	6	5	-
Female	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	9	10	-
Non-Hispanic †	9,601	3	1	2	15	60	167	381	883	2,052	3,186	2,870	1
Male	4,002	3	1	1	9	42	101	233	467	1,003	1,329	812	1
Female	5,599	-	-	1	6	18	66	148	396	1,049	1,857	2,058	-
White	7,149	2	1	2	5	15	64	160	507	1,402	2,544	2,447	-
Male	2,970	2	1	1	3	12	51	111	304	707	1,085	693	-
Female	4,179	-	-	1	2	3	13	49	203	695	1,459	1,754	-
Black	2,274	1	-	-	10	44	101	213	338	605	579	382	1
Male	947	1	-	-	6	30	48	116	156	272	211	106	1
Female	1,327	-	-	-	4	14	53	97	182	333	368	276	-
Not stated ‡	137	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	11	28	50	36	-
Male	53	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	14	20	8	-
Female	84	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	14	30	28	-
<b>Cerebrovascular diseases (430-436)</b>													
	141,059	166	50	63	196	765	2,542	4,710	9,513	24,500	48,528	49,997	9
Male	55,616	109	23	40	117	384	1,336	2,552	5,162	12,431	20,064	13,384	6
Female	85,441	57	27	23	79	381	1,206	2,158	4,351	12,069	28,464	36,613	3
Hispanic	4,106	20	6	11	27	96	192	310	537	827	1,171	908	1
Male	1,929	9	4	7	16	59	112	186	293	415	518	309	1
Female	2,177	11	2	4	11	37	80	124	244	412	653	599	-
Mexican	2,367	13	5	9	18	60	101	178	296	520	651	515	1
Male	1,153	8	4	6	11	38	56	112	154	261	310	192	1
Female	1,214	5	1	3	7	22	45	66	142	259	341	323	-
Puerto Rican	404	4	1	2	-	15	30	46	66	76	108	56	-
Male	196	1	-	1	-	9	17	27	37	42	48	14	-
Female	208	3	1	1	-	6	13	19	29	34	60	42	-
Cuban	364	-	-	-	-	3	6	16	50	63	120	106	-
Male	159	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	35	34	45	33	-
Female	205	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	15	29	75	73	-
Central and South American	308	1	-	-	3	9	28	41	59	50	65	52	-
Male	131	-	-	-	3	4	19	25	32	20	20	8	-
Female	177	1	-	-	-	5	9	16	27	30	45	44	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	663	2	-	-	6	9	27	29	66	118	227	179	-
Male	290	-	-	-	2	6	16	14	35	58	95	62	-
Female	373	2	-	-	4	3	9	15	31	60	132	117	-
Non-Hispanic †	135,827	141	44	52	166	682	2,317	4,349	8,871	23,425	47,011	48,762	7
Male	53,204	95	19	33	99	330	1,206	2,338	4,815	11,882	19,409	12,973	5
Female	82,623	46	25	19	67	352	1,111	2,011	4,056	11,543	27,602	35,789	2
White	116,920	79	32	38	117	424	1,341	2,851	6,383	19,051	41,688	44,962	4
Male	44,855	53	15	23	71	222	689	1,544	3,441	9,715	17,226	11,853	3
Female	72,065	26	17	15	46	202	652	1,307	2,912	9,336	24,442	33,109	1
Black	16,667	59	11	11	42	234	910	1,330	2,206	3,855	4,710	3,296	3
Male	7,254	39	4	8	24	98	479	715	1,210	1,903	1,856	916	2
Female	9,413	20	7	3	18	136	431	615	996	1,952	2,854	2,380	1
Not stated ‡	1,126	5	-	-	3	7	33	51	105	248	346	327	1
Male	485	5	-	-	2	5	18	28	54	134	137	102	-
Female	641	-	-	-	1	2	15	23	51	114	209	225	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 430

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 23 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Cerebrovascular diseases-Con.</b>													
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	20,771	41	19	25	78	271	1,000	1,772	2,699	4,989	6,410	3,465	2
Male	9,482	30	7	19	44	155	615	1,019	1,493	2,482	2,615	1,001	2
Female	11,289	11	12	6	34	116	385	753	1,206	2,507	3,795	2,464	-
Hispanic	917	7	3	7	11	32	81	127	174	202	183	90	-
Male	475	4	1	6	6	20	53	84	106	90	81	24	-
Female	442	3	2	1	5	12	28	43	68	112	102	66	-
Mexican	537	7	2	6	6	19	46	83	94	128	90	58	-
Male	277	4	1	5	4	11	29	56	51	61	41	14	-
Female	260	3	1	1	2	8	17	27	43	67	49	42	-
Puerto Rican	92	-	1	1	-	4	13	15	21	16	16	5	-
Male	52	-	-	1	-	4	7	9	13	10	7	1	-
Female	40	-	1	-	-	-	6	6	8	6	9	4	-
Cuban	78	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	18	15	24	15	-
Male	39	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	14	6	10	6	-
Female	39	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	9	14	9	-
Central and South American	93	-	-	-	-	3	13	15	20	20	18	4	-
Male	47	-	-	-	-	1	10	9	16	6	5	-	-
Female	46	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	4	14	13	4	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	117	-	-	-	5	4	9	10	21	23	35	10	-
Male	60	-	-	-	2	3	7	8	12	7	18	3	-
Female	57	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	9	16	17	7	-
Non-Hispanic *	19,809	32	16	18	65	235	911	1,622	2,491	4,715	6,182	3,340	2
Male	8,892	24	6	13	37	132	556	924	1,367	2,359	2,506	966	2
Female	10,717	8	10	5	28	103	355	698	1,124	2,356	3,656	2,374	-
White	15,918	9	11	13	46	141	453	933	1,722	3,953	5,573	3,062	2
Male	6,989	7	5	10	25	83	281	538	928	1,981	2,254	875	2
Female	8,929	2	6	3	21	58	172	395	794	1,972	3,319	2,187	-
Black	3,057	22	5	3	17	84	426	614	642	589	435	220	-
Male	1,584	16	1	2	11	44	254	349	374	295	173	85	-
Female	1,473	6	4	1	6	40	172	265	268	294	262	155	-
Not stated *	245	2	-	-	2	4	8	23	34	72	85	35	-
Male	115	2	-	-	1	3	6	11	20	33	28	11	-
Female	130	-	-	-	1	1	2	12	14	39	37	24	-
<b>Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)</b>													
	15,377	21	5	3	9	38	137	295	897	2,538	5,472	5,961	1
Male	5,990	10	3	2	6	18	75	179	539	1,351	2,230	1,577	-
Female	9,387	11	2	1	3	20	62	116	358	1,187	3,242	4,384	1
Hispanic	398	2	1	1	-	4	10	20	45	76	135	104	-
Male	174	1	1	-	-	2	6	12	25	39	52	36	-
Female	224	1	-	1	-	2	4	8	20	37	83	68	-
Mexican	211	1	1	-	-	3	3	10	30	39	67	57	-
Male	93	1	1	-	-	2	1	7	16	20	26	19	-
Female	118	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	14	19	41	38	-
Puerto Rican	45	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	6	9	13	8	-
Male	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	5	6	2	-
Female	25	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	4	7	6	-
Cuban	56	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	14	21	15	-
Male	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	9	7	-
Female	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	12	8	8	-
Central and South American	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	8	5	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	3	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	66	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	12	26	19	-
Male	25	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	4	9	6	-
Female	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	8	17	13	-
Non-Hispanic *	14,882	19	4	2	9	34	125	289	837	2,446	5,310	5,826	1
Male	5,775	9	2	2	6	16	67	162	507	1,303	2,170	1,531	-
Female	9,107	10	2	-	3	18	58	107	330	1,143	3,140	4,295	1
White	12,946	12	4	2	5	19	67	183	611	1,988	4,711	5,344	-
Male	4,929	5	2	2	3	8	39	110	367	1,079	1,922	1,392	-
Female	8,017	7	2	-	2	11	28	73	244	909	2,789	3,952	-
Black	1,737	7	-	-	3	13	57	80	205	408	542	421	1
Male	742	4	-	-	2	7	28	47	125	200	214	115	-
Female	995	3	-	-	1	6	29	33	80	208	328	306	1
Not stated *	97	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	15	16	27	31	-
Male	41	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	9	8	10	-
Female	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	7	19	21	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 431

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 24 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Cerebrovascular diseases-Con.</b>													
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	623	-	-	-	-	5	11	21	33	142	228	183	-
Male	232	-	-	-	-	4	3	11	14	62	91	47	-
Female	391	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	19	80	137	136	-
Hispanic	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	4	2	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-
Mexican	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Puerto Rican	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	603	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	31	136	222	179	-
Male	227	-	-	-	-	4	2	11	13	60	90	47	-
Female	376	-	-	-	-	1	8	9	18	76	132	132	-
White	535	-	-	-	-	3	8	16	23	123	197	165	-
Male	201	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	10	58	78	42	-
Female	334	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	13	65	119	123	-
Black	56	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	8	12	20	10	-
Male	19	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	9	2	-
Female	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	10	11	8	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	104,288	104	26	35	109	471	1,394	2,622	5,884	16,831	36,418	40,388	6
Male	39,914	69	13	19	67	217	643	1,343	3,116	8,536	15,128	10,759	4
Female	64,374	35	13	16	42	254	751	1,279	2,768	8,295	21,290	29,629	2
Hispanic	2,776	11	2	3	16	60	100	162	316	544	849	712	1
Male	1,275	4	2	1	10	37	52	90	161	284	384	249	1
Female	1,501	7	-	2	6	23	48	72	155	260	465	463	-
Mexican	1,613	5	2	3	12	38	51	85	172	349	494	401	1
Male	780	3	2	1	7	25	25	49	87	178	243	159	1
Female	833	2	-	2	5	13	26	36	85	171	251	242	-
Puerto Rican	264	3	-	-	-	10	15	26	39	51	77	43	-
Male	123	1	-	-	-	5	8	15	22	27	34	11	-
Female	141	2	-	-	-	5	7	11	17	24	43	32	-
Cuban	229	1	-	-	-	1	5	10	28	34	75	76	-
Male	91	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	18	19	26	20	-
Female	138	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	15	49	56	-
Central and South American	192	1	-	-	-	3	6	15	24	36	27	38	42
Male	76	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	15	14	13	6	-
Female	116	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	22	14	25	36
Other and unknown Hispanic	478	2	-	-	-	1	5	14	17	41	83	165	150
Male	205	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	6	20	47	68	53
Female	273	2	-	-	1	3	7	11	21	36	97	97	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	100,793	90	24	32	92	408	1,271	2,498	5,512	16,128	35,317	39,417	4
Male	38,310	62	11	18	56	178	581	1,241	2,928	8,160	14,643	10,429	3
Female	62,423	28	13	14	36	230	690	1,197	2,584	7,968	20,674	28,988	1
White	87,521	58	17	23	66	261	813	1,719	3,897	12,987	31,187	36,391	2
Male	32,736	41	8	11	43	129	368	886	2,136	6,597	12,972	9,544	1
Female	54,785	17	9	12	23	132	445	833	1,861	6,390	18,215	26,847	1
Black	11,817	30	6	8	22	135	425	634	1,351	2,846	3,713	2,645	2
Male	4,909	19	3	6	11	45	196	319	708	1,406	1,460	784	2
Female	6,908	11	3	2	11	90	229	315	643	1,440	2,253	1,911	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	779	3	-	-	1	3	23	22	56	159	252	259	1
Male	329	3	-	-	1	2	10	12	27	92	101	81	-
Female	450	-	-	-	-	1	13	10	29	67	151	178	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 432

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 25 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.													
Atherosclerosis (440)	16,406	-	-	-	1	9	46	162	592	1,975	4,784	8,835	2
Male	6,165	-	-	-	-	7	28	118	352	1,113	2,136	2,410	1
Female	10,241	-	-	-	1	2	18	44	240	862	2,648	6,425	1
Hispanic	444	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	30	75	115	210	-
Male	177	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	13	44	45	67	-
Female	267	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	17	31	70	143	-
Mexican	259	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	14	50	64	120	-
Male	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	25	23	43	-
Female	160	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	11	25	41	77	-
Puerto Rican	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	9	6	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	1	-
Female	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	5	-
Cuban	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	8	25	-
Male	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	4	-
Female	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	21	-
Central and South American	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	5	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	102	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	10	29	54	-
Male	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	14	18	-
Female	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	36	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	15,842	-	-	-	1	8	42	150	557	1,873	4,641	8,568	2
Male	5,940	-	-	-	-	7	26	109	335	1,055	2,080	2,327	1
Female	9,902	-	-	-	1	1	16	41	222	818	2,561	6,241	1
White	14,544	-	-	-	1	7	34	114	454	1,624	4,237	8,071	2
Male	5,387	-	-	-	-	6	21	82	275	923	1,905	2,174	1
Female	9,157	-	-	-	1	1	13	32	179	701	2,332	5,897	1
Black	1,179	-	-	-	-	1	7	34	92	222	369	454	-
Male	492	-	-	-	-	1	5	25	53	116	152	140	-
Female	687	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	39	106	217	314	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	27	28	57	-
Male	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	14	11	16	-
Female	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	17	41	-
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)													
	24,915	12	9	13	73	200	465	850	2,422	6,993	8,676	5,200	2
Male	14,276	6	4	9	42	107	295	536	1,668	4,693	4,883	2,031	2
Female	10,639	6	5	4	31	93	170	314	754	2,300	3,793	3,169	-
Hispanic	581	2	1	1	9	16	24	44	93	160	144	87	-
Male	361	1	1	-	5	7	13	27	67	111	89	40	-
Female	220	1	-	1	4	9	11	17	26	49	55	47	-
Mexican	285	-	-	-	8	12	13	24	46	81	55	46	-
Male	171	-	-	-	5	7	7	11	32	55	31	23	-
Female	114	-	-	-	3	5	6	13	14	26	24	23	-
Puerto Rican	52	1	-	-	1	1	4	2	11	16	11	5	-
Male	30	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	12	6	1	-
Female	22	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	4	5	4	-
Cuban	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	21	32	9	-
Male	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	19	24	3	-
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	6	-
Central and South American	44	1	-	-	-	3	3	6	6	12	10	3	-
Male	23	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	8	8	5	1	-
Female	21	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	4	5	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	122	-	1	1	-	-	4	9	17	30	36	24	-
Male	76	-	1	-	-	-	2	8	13	17	23	12	-
Female	46	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	13	13	12	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	24,110	10	8	12	63	180	435	797	2,306	6,777	8,459	5,061	2
Male	13,795	5	3	9	36	100	278	504	1,588	4,543	4,756	1,971	2
Female	10,315	5	5	3	27	80	157	293	718	2,234	3,703	3,090	-
White	21,726	7	7	9	48	131	316	583	1,974	6,156	7,826	4,667	2
Male	12,581	4	3	6	30	75	210	383	1,399	4,183	4,436	1,850	2
Female	9,145	3	4	3	18	56	106	200	575	1,973	3,390	2,817	-
Black	2,072	3	1	2	13	44	108	193	284	542	540	342	-
Male	1,013	1	-	2	4	21	63	110	158	304	255	95	-
Female	1,059	2	1	-	9	23	45	83	126	238	285	247	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	224	-	-	-	1	4	6	9	23	56	73	52	-
Male	120	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	13	39	38	20	-
Female	104	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	10	17	35	32	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 433

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 26 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	570	89	16	7	1	15	14	20	34	84	139	151	-
Male	278	60	8	7	1	11	11	8	21	45	65	41	-
Female	292	29	8	-	-	4	3	12	13	39	74	110	-
Hispanic	25	11	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	3	-
Male	13	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Female	12	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	3	-
Mexican	14	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
Male	9	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Puerto Rican	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Central and South American	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Male	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Non-Hispanic	540	77	14	7	1	15	12	18	32	83	139	148	-
Male	282	50	7	7	1	11	10	20	44	89	139	41	-
Female	278	27	7	-	-	4	2	10	12	39	70	107	-
White	464	44	6	7	1	14	8	13	28	80	121	142	-
Male	219	28	4	7	1	11	6	7	17	43	56	39	-
Female	245	16	2	7	1	3	2	6	11	37	65	103	-
Black	70	31	8	-	-	1	4	5	4	3	9	5	-
Male	38	21	3	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	4	1	-
Female	32	10	5	-	-	1	-	4	1	2	5	4	-
Not stated	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Male	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	74,155	591	186	102	225	642	1,332	1,620	3,383	10,016	23,508	32,544	6
Male	34,760	349	94	52	124	404	859	1,044	2,063	5,916	12,204	11,637	4
Female	39,395	242	92	50	101	238	463	576	1,320	4,100	11,304	20,907	2
Hispanic	2,415	77	32	13	24	63	112	88	189	363	630	824	-
Male	1,347	43	18	6	11	47	89	72	122	215	345	379	-
Female	1,068	34	14	7	13	16	23	16	67	148	285	445	-
Mexican	1,323	53	25	7	13	31	45	37	101	202	337	472	-
Male	745	29	13	2	7	26	38	30	60	129	185	225	-
Female	578	24	12	5	6	5	7	7	41	73	151	247	-
Puerto Rican	295	5	4	3	5	16	26	21	38	45	64	68	-
Male	168	2	3	2	-	11	20	17	22	32	28	31	-
Female	127	3	1	1	5	5	6	4	16	13	36	37	-
Cuban	218	1	-	-	-	1	9	7	13	26	76	85	-
Male	124	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11	17	46	38	-
Female	94	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	9	30	47	-
Central and South American	154	6	1	1	1	7	6	3	13	28	50	37	-
Male	76	3	-	1	1	4	5	3	9	10	26	14	-
Female	78	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	4	19	24	23	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	425	12	2	2	5	8	26	20	24	61	103	162	-
Male	234	8	2	1	3	6	21	16	20	27	59	71	-
Female	191	4	-	1	2	2	5	4	4	34	44	91	-
Non-Hispanic	70,770	505	152	86	197	563	1,193	1,507	3,139	9,505	22,579	31,340	4
Male	32,921	304	76	45	112	344	757	952	1,909	5,610	11,686	11,124	2
Female	37,849	201	76	41	85	219	436	555	1,230	3,895	10,893	20,216	2
White	62,799	265	84	63	134	326	697	1,052	2,421	8,088	20,493	29,177	1
Male	28,578	167	38	30	81	198	429	638	1,430	4,759	10,549	10,260	-
Female	34,221	98	46	33	53	128	268	414	991	3,327	9,945	18,917	1
Black	6,842	213	55	19	56	224	463	412	636	1,229	1,769	1,763	3
Male	3,691	123	31	11	28	138	306	284	430	740	937	661	2
Female	3,151	90	24	8	28	86	157	128	206	489	832	1,102	1
Not stated	970	9	2	3	4	16	27	25	55	148	299	380	2
Male	492	2	-	1	1	13	23	20	32	91	173	134	2
Female	478	7	2	2	3	3	4	5	23	57	126	246	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 434

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 27 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Pneumonia and influenza-Con.													
Pneumonia (480-486)	73,164	584	180	97	217	635	1,314	1,602	3,339	9,898	23,236	32,056	6
Male	34,430	344	92	51	120	400	857	1,035	2,048	5,856	12,104	11,509	4
Female	38,734	240	88	46	97	235	457	567	1,291	4,032	11,132	20,547	2
Hispanic	2,395	74	29	13	24	63	111	87	188	362	625	819	-
Male	1,334	40	17	6	11	47	88	71	121	214	342	377	-
Female	1,061	34	12	7	13	16	23	16	67	148	283	442	-
Mexican	1,310	51	22	7	13	31	44	36	100	202	393	471	-
Male	736	27	12	2	7	26	37	29	59	129	184	224	-
Female	574	24	10	5	6	5	7	7	41	73	149	247	-
Puerto Rican	295	5	4	3	5	16	26	21	38	45	64	68	-
Male	168	2	3	2	1	11	20	17	22	32	28	31	-
Female	127	3	1	1	4	5	6	4	16	13	36	37	-
Cuban	216	1	-	-	-	1	9	7	13	26	76	83	-
Male	124	1	-	-	-	1	5	6	11	17	46	38	-
Female	92	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	9	30	45	-
Central and South American	154	6	1	1	1	7	3	3	13	29	50	37	-
Male	76	3	-	1	1	4	5	3	9	10	26	14	-
Female	78	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	4	19	24	23	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	420	11	2	2	5	8	26	20	24	60	102	160	-
Male	230	7	2	1	3	6	21	16	20	26	58	70	-
Female	190	4	-	1	2	2	5	4	4	34	44	90	-
Non-Hispanic *	69,805	501	149	81	189	556	1,176	1,490	3,097	9,388	22,316	30,858	4
Male	32,607	302	75	44	108	340	746	944	1,895	5,551	11,592	10,998	2
Female	37,198	199	74	37	81	216	430	546	1,202	3,827	10,724	19,860	2
White	61,885	262	82	58	126	321	685	1,039	2,389	7,982	20,237	28,709	1
Male	28,287	165	37	29	77	195	422	632	1,418	4,717	10,457	10,138	-
Female	33,598	97	45	29	49	126	263	407	965	3,265	9,780	18,571	1
Black	6,802	213	55	19	56	222	458	408	633	1,219	1,764	1,752	3
Male	3,673	123	31	11	28	137	302	282	428	795	936	659	2
Female	3,129	90	24	8	28	85	156	126	205	484	828	1,094	1
Not stated †	964	9	2	3	4	16	27	25	54	148	295	379	2
Male	489	2	1	1	1	13	23	20	32	91	170	134	2
Female	475	7	2	2	3	3	4	5	22	57	125	245	-
Influenza (487)	991	7	6	5	8	7	18	18	44	118	272	488	-
Male	330	5	2	1	4	4	12	9	15	50	100	128	-
Female	661	2	4	4	4	3	6	9	29	68	172	360	-
Hispanic	20	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	5	-
Male	13	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	2	-
Female	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
Mexican	13	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	1	-
Male	9	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
Female	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Male	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Non-Hispanic *	965	4	3	5	8	7	17	17	42	117	263	482	-
Male	314	2	1	1	4	4	11	8	14	49	84	126	-
Female	651	2	2	4	4	3	6	9	28	68	169	356	-
White	914	3	2	5	8	5	12	13	38	104	256	468	-
Male	291	2	1	1	4	3	7	6	12	42	91	122	-
Female	623	1	1	4	4	2	5	7	26	62	165	346	-
Black	40	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	9	10	5	11	-
Male	16	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	5	1	3	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	5	4	8	-
Not stated †	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 435

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 28 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	90,154	44	62	99	184	274	690	2,220	9,883	28,139	33,799	14,754	6
Male	49,478	33	35	54	101	155	352	1,143	5,477	15,914	18,780	7,429	5
Female	40,676	11	27	45	83	119	338	1,077	4,406	12,225	15,019	7,325	1
Hispanic	1,744	3	9	7	10	25	58	83	171	430	576	371	1
Male	994	2	7	4	5	13	36	42	98	273	324	189	1
Female	750	1	2	3	5	12	22	41	73	157	252	182	-
Mexican	785	3	4	4	4	10	22	32	70	189	257	189	1
Male	457	2	4	3	3	6	14	16	38	119	148	103	1
Female	328	1	-	1	1	4	8	16	32	70	109	86	-
Puerto Rican	250	-	3	2	3	8	17	25	42	72	53	25	-
Male	133	-	2	1	1	2	11	11	26	40	26	13	-
Female	117	-	1	1	2	6	6	14	16	32	27	12	-
Cuban	259	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	18	58	108	62	-
Male	152	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	10	37	68	28	-
Female	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	21	40	34	-
Central and South American	97	-	-	1	-	1	6	6	7	23	29	24	-
Male	47	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	10	15	10	-
Female	50	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	13	14	14	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	353	-	2	-	3	6	9	11	34	88	129	71	-
Male	205	-	1	-	1	5	5	6	18	67	67	35	-
Female	148	-	1	-	2	1	4	5	16	21	62	36	-
Non-Hispanic *	87,643	39	52	91	172	241	625	2,105	9,624	27,494	32,947	14,249	4
Male	48,039	29	28	49	96	137	311	1,085	5,325	15,509	18,296	7,171	3
Female	39,604	10	24	42	76	104	314	1,020	4,299	11,985	14,651	7,078	1
White	81,126	18	23	41	90	134	408	1,698	8,588	25,478	31,178	13,466	3
Male	44,042	16	15	20	44	74	210	881	4,690	14,235	17,143	6,712	2
Female	37,084	2	8	21	46	60	198	817	3,898	11,243	14,036	6,754	1
Black	5,712	19	27	47	80	97	203	382	927	1,759	1,514	656	1
Male	3,484	12	13	28	50	58	97	188	569	1,100	986	382	1
Female	2,228	7	14	19	30	39	106	194	358	659	528	274	-
Not stated *	767	2	1	1	2	8	7	32	88	215	276	134	1
Male	445	2	-	1	-	5	5	16	54	132	160	69	1
Female	322	-	1	-	2	3	2	16	34	83	116	65	-
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	3,620	32	19	7	10	15	39	103	371	978	1,219	827	-
Male	1,799	23	14	6	5	8	23	48	201	521	643	307	-
Female	1,821	9	5	1	5	7	16	55	170	457	576	520	-
Hispanic	84	3	5	1	-	-	3	3	5	20	26	18	-
Male	45	2	4	1	-	-	2	3	2	13	12	6	-
Female	39	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	14	12	-
Mexican	44	3	3	1	-	-	3	1	2	10	11	10	-
Male	26	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	8	5	4	-
Female	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	6	6	-
Puerto Rican	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Cuban	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	4	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-
Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	-
Central and South American	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	-
Male	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
Female	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-
Non-Hispanic *	3,500	29	14	6	10	14	36	99	360	952	1,193	797	-
Male	1,729	21	10	5	5	7	21	44	194	503	624	295	-
Female	1,771	8	4	1	5	7	15	55	166	449	569	502	-
White	3,263	14	8	5	10	11	25	89	324	893	1,131	753	-
Male	1,597	12	6	4	5	6	15	40	169	470	593	277	-
Female	1,666	2	2	1	5	5	10	49	155	423	538	476	-
Black	200	13	5	1	-	3	10	9	28	53	41	37	-
Male	113	8	4	1	-	1	6	3	18	31	26	14	-
Female	87	5	1	-	-	2	4	6	9	22	15	23	-
Not stated *	36	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	6	10	12	-
Male	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	7	6	-
Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 436

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 29 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.													
Emphysema (492)	16,052	1	2	-	3	7	71	410	2,005	5,781	5,823	1,949	-
Male	9,246	1	1	-	2	6	49	225	1,163	3,332	3,370	1,097	-
Female	6,806	-	1	-	1	1	22	185	842	2,449	2,453	852	-
Hispanic	258	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	32	81	90	42	-
Male	180	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	21	66	58	26	-
Female	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	15	32	16	-
Mexican	118	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	18	31	40	22	-
Male	83	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	12	24	26	16	-
Female	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	14	6	-
Puerto Rican	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	16	10	4	-
Male	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	11	6	-	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	4	-
Cuban	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	21	11	-
Male	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	14	7	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	7	4	-
Central and South American	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	3	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	2	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	16	16	2	-
Male	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	13	9	1	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	1	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	15,657	1	2	-	3	7	64	399	1,957	5,650	5,681	1,893	-
Male	8,983	1	1	-	2	6	42	219	1,130	3,236	3,282	1,064	-
Female	6,674	-	1	-	1	1	22	180	827	2,414	2,399	829	-
White	14,730	1	2	-	2	6	47	344	1,807	5,309	5,413	1,799	-
Male	8,325	1	1	-	1	5	31	181	1,017	3,006	3,084	998	-
Female	6,405	-	1	-	1	1	16	163	790	2,303	2,329	801	-
Black	809	-	-	-	1	-	17	53	131	301	227	79	-
Male	572	-	-	-	1	-	11	37	100	203	165	55	-
Female	237	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	31	98	62	24	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	137	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	16	50	52	14	-
Male	83	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	30	30	7	-
Female	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	20	22	7	-
Asthma (493)	4,892	9	38	87	165	230	369	483	680	1,149	1,083	599	-
Male	1,843	8	19	47	92	129	159	164	271	424	369	161	-
Female	3,049	1	19	40	73	101	210	319	409	725	714	438	-
Hispanic	247	-	3	5	9	20	40	40	45	41	28	16	-
Male	105	-	2	3	5	10	21	13	24	14	6	7	-
Female	142	-	1	2	4	10	19	27	21	27	22	9	-
Mexican	69	-	1	2	3	7	9	13	9	12	6	7	-
Male	28	-	1	2	3	4	4	5	3	3	1	2	-
Female	41	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	6	9	5	5	-
Puerto Rican	84	-	2	2	3	7	15	17	14	13	7	4	-
Male	32	-	1	1	2	2	9	6	6	3	-	3	-
Female	52	-	1	1	2	5	6	11	8	10	7	1	-
Cuban	24	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	8	3	1	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	4	1	-	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	2	1	-
Central and South American	24	-	-	1	-	1	6	2	4	4	3	3	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	2	2	-
Female	13	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	3	3	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	46	-	-	-	3	5	7	5	12	4	9	1	-
Male	22	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	7	3	2	-	-
Female	24	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	5	1	7	1	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	4,571	8	34	81	154	203	323	435	620	1,093	1,044	576	-
Male	1,710	7	17	43	87	115	134	151	239	404	359	154	-
Female	2,861	1	17	38	67	88	189	284	381	689	685	422	-
White	3,432	3	12	32	75	104	198	268	419	885	919	517	-
Male	1,219	3	8	15	38	56	87	93	152	317	317	133	-
Female	2,213	-	4	17	37	48	111	175	267	568	602	384	-
Black	1,004	5	21	46	77	91	116	154	177	168	103	46	-
Male	419	4	9	27	47	55	44	49	73	63	32	16	-
Female	585	1	12	19	30	36	72	105	104	105	71	30	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	74	1	1	1	2	7	6	8	15	15	11	7	-
Male	28	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	8	6	4	-	-
Female	46	-	1	-	2	3	2	8	7	9	7	7	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 437

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 30 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.</b>													
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	65,590	2	3	5	6	22	211	1,224	6,827	20,231	25,674	11,379	6
Male	36,590	1	1	1	2	12	121	706	3,842	11,637	14,398	5,864	5
Female	29,000	1	2	4	4	10	90	518	2,985	8,594	11,276	5,515	1
Hispanic	1,155	-	1	1	1	5	9	33	89	288	432	295	1
Male	664	-	1	-	-	3	7	23	51	180	248	150	1
Female	491	-	-	1	1	2	2	10	38	108	184	145	-
Mexican	554	-	-	1	1	3	6	15	41	136	200	150	1
Male	320	-	-	-	-	2	4	9	23	84	116	81	1
Female	234	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	18	52	84	69	-
Puerto Rican	123	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	23	41	34	17	-
Male	74	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	16	24	19	10	-
Female	49	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	17	15	7	-
Cuban	168	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	35	75	46	-
Male	96	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	19	48	21	-
Female	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	27	25	-
Central and South American	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	23	18	-
Male	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	10	6	-
Female	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	13	12	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	253	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	16	65	100	64	-
Male	150	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	49	55	32	-
Female	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	16	45	32	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	63,915	1	2	4	5	17	202	1,172	6,687	19,799	25,039	10,983	4
Male	35,617	-	-	1	2	9	114	671	3,762	11,366	14,031	5,658	3
Female	28,298	1	2	3	3	8	88	501	2,925	8,433	11,008	5,325	1
White	59,701	-	1	4	3	13	138	997	6,038	18,391	23,716	10,397	3
Male	32,901	-	-	1	-	7	77	567	3,352	10,442	13,149	5,304	2
Female	26,800	-	1	3	3	6	61	430	2,686	7,949	10,567	5,093	1
Black	3,699	1	1	-	2	3	60	166	591	1,237	1,143	494	1
Male	2,380	-	-	-	2	2	36	99	377	803	763	297	1
Female	1,319	1	1	-	-	1	24	67	214	434	380	197	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	520	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	51	144	203	101	1
Male	309	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	29	91	119	56	1
Female	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	22	53	84	45	-
<b>Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)</b>													
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,029	7	3	4	8	42	145	248	519	1,215	2,057	1,779	2
Male	2,873	6	1	2	4	35	103	174	322	709	932	584	1
Female	3,156	1	2	2	4	7	42	74	197	506	1,125	1,195	1
Hispanic	194	1	-	3	1	6	8	19	14	47	56	39	-
Male	101	-	-	1	-	5	6	15	6	28	26	14	-
Female	93	1	-	2	1	1	2	4	8	19	30	25	-
Mexican	105	1	-	1	-	4	5	10	10	25	26	23	-
Male	55	-	-	1	-	4	4	8	5	13	12	8	-
Female	50	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	12	14	15	-
Puerto Rican	26	-	-	2	-	-	1	8	2	8	3	2	-
Male	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	6	2	1	-
Female	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	-
Cuban	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	4	4	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	3	-
Central and South American	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	33	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	7	14	7	-
Male	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	8	4	-
Female	15	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	6	3	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	5,743	6	3	1	7	34	134	224	497	1,154	1,965	1,716	2
Male	2,727	6	1	1	4	30	96	155	309	673	890	561	1
Female	3,016	-	2	-	3	4	38	69	188	481	1,075	1,155	1
White	5,084	2	1	1	6	16	85	163	400	998	1,814	1,597	1
Male	2,353	2	1	1	3	16	55	112	248	586	812	517	-
Female	2,731	-	-	-	3	-	30	51	152	412	1,002	1,080	1
Black	555	4	-	-	-	17	48	55	83	123	129	95	1
Male	313	4	-	-	-	13	40	39	52	69	67	28	1
Female	242	-	-	-	-	4	8	16	31	54	62	67	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	92	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	14	36	24	-
Male	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	8	16	9	-
Female	47	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	6	20	15	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 438

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 31 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Appendicitis (540-543)	409	4	2	8	16	17	25	25	41	101	96	74	-
Male	243	3	2	8	11	8	17	16	23	57	58	40	-
Female	166	1	-	-	5	9	8	9	18	44	38	34	-
Hispanic	30	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	3	7	1	6	-
Male	20	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	3	-
Female	10	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	3	-
Mexican	14	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	3	-	3	-
Male	9	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
Female	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Puerto Rican	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Central and South American	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	9	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	-
Male	6	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	372	3	1	7	14	11	23	23	38	93	91	68	-
Male	219	2	1	7	10	3	15	14	21	54	55	37	-
Female	153	1	-	-	4	8	8	9	17	39	36	31	-
White	288	2	1	5	9	2	16	12	30	76	75	60	-
Male	173	2	1	5	6	-	11	9	17	42	46	34	-
Female	115	-	-	-	3	2	5	3	13	34	29	26	-
Black	74	1	-	2	4	8	6	11	8	15	12	7	-
Male	40	-	-	2	3	2	4	5	4	11	7	2	-
Female	34	1	-	-	1	6	2	6	4	4	5	5	-
Not stated	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,550)	5,965	76	21	22	27	49	89	132	324	918	1,964	2,343	-
Male	2,207	39	15	13	15	32	51	67	157	422	786	610	-
Female	3,758	37	6	9	12	17	38	65	167	496	1,178	1,733	-
Hispanic	173	9	3	3	7	5	7	9	16	28	38	48	-
Male	69	2	2	1	5	4	5	5	4	10	16	15	-
Female	104	7	1	2	2	1	2	4	12	18	22	33	-
Mexican	107	8	2	1	7	2	5	6	11	19	17	29	-
Male	40	2	1	-	5	1	4	5	3	5	6	8	-
Female	67	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	8	14	11	21	-
Puerto Rican	17	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	-
Male	10	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	-
Female	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
Cuban	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	5	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-
Central and South American	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	33	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	12	11	-
Male	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	6	4	-
Female	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	7	-
Non-Hispanic	5,746	66	18	19	20	43	82	123	307	880	1,911	2,277	-
Male	2,119	37	13	12	10	27	46	62	153	406	783	590	-
Female	3,627	29	5	7	10	16	36	61	154	474	1,148	1,687	-
White	4,977	36	13	14	17	27	60	88	243	731	1,667	2,081	-
Male	1,764	20	9	8	9	17	31	46	121	333	656	514	-
Female	3,213	16	4	6	8	10	29	42	122	398	1,011	1,567	-
Black	713	25	5	5	2	14	21	33	59	143	221	185	-
Male	321	14	4	4	-	9	14	14	29	69	94	70	-
Female	392	11	1	1	2	5	7	19	30	74	127	115	-
Not stated	46	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	10	15	18	-
Male	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	7	5	-
Female	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	13	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 439

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 32 of 43)  
 [Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
 Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571) .....	24,886	22	9	3	32	753	3,567	4,502	5,699	6,167	3,355	772	5
Male .....	16,270	12	4	2	18	493	2,673	3,278	3,932	3,761	1,766	326	5
Female .....	8,616	10	5	1	14	260	894	1,224	1,767	2,406	1,589	446	-
Hispanic .....	2,450	3	1	-	4	102	450	598	571	477	201	42	1
Male .....	1,806	3	1	-	2	83	401	477	422	293	104	19	1
Female .....	644	-	-	-	2	19	49	121	149	184	97	23	-
Mexican .....	1,491	2	-	-	2	70	248	366	366	293	118	25	1
Male .....	1,110	2	-	-	1	59	216	295	270	184	70	12	1
Female .....	381	-	-	-	1	11	32	71	96	109	48	13	-
Puerto Rican .....	347	1	1	-	-	11	79	108	85	42	17	3	-
Male .....	274	1	1	-	-	7	73	88	68	27	8	1	-
Female .....	73	-	-	-	-	4	6	20	17	15	9	2	-
Cuban .....	118	-	-	-	-	2	6	15	18	45	27	5	-
Male .....	65	-	-	-	-	2	5	11	11	23	12	1	-
Female .....	53	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	22	15	4	-
Central and South American .....	137	-	-	-	1	5	39	30	20	24	14	4	-
Male .....	93	-	-	-	-	5	36	23	14	9	4	2	-
Female .....	44	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	6	15	10	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	357	-	-	-	-	14	78	79	82	73	25	5	-
Male .....	284	-	-	-	1	10	71	60	59	50	10	3	-
Female .....	93	-	-	-	-	4	7	19	23	23	15	2	-
Non-Hispanic † .....	22,094	18	8	2	28	636	3,053	3,831	5,045	5,630	3,120	721	2
Male .....	14,230	9	3	1	16	399	2,225	2,744	3,453	3,431	1,644	303	2
Female .....	7,864	9	5	1	12	237	828	1,087	1,592	2,199	1,476	418	-
White .....	19,240	13	7	2	16	425	2,186	2,889	4,172	4,949	2,899	671	1
Male .....	11,733	6	3	1	8	276	1,641	2,091	2,890	3,013	1,519	284	1
Female .....	6,507	7	4	1	8	149	555	798	1,282	1,936	1,380	387	-
Black .....	3,231	5	1	-	8	161	745	805	736	557	176	36	1
Male .....	2,119	3	-	-	6	85	512	563	488	344	92	15	1
Female .....	1,112	2	1	-	2	66	233	242	248	213	84	21	-
Not stated ‡ .....	342	1	-	1	-	15	64	73	83	60	34	9	2
Male .....	234	-	-	1	-	11	47	57	57	37	18	4	2
Female .....	108	1	-	-	-	4	17	16	26	23	16	5	-
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) .....	2,859	2	-	2	5	22	49	99	193	559	960	968	-
Male .....	1,228	2	-	1	3	11	24	58	95	289	441	304	-
Female .....	1,631	-	-	1	2	11	25	41	98	270	519	664	-
Hispanic .....	147	1	-	1	2	2	7	11	18	30	38	37	-
Male .....	66	1	-	-	1	2	4	6	16	17	13	-	-
Female .....	81	-	-	1	1	-	3	5	12	14	21	24	-
Mexican .....	95	-	-	1	-	1	5	7	11	16	24	30	-
Male .....	40	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	9	11	12	-
Female .....	55	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	10	7	13	18	-
Puerto Rican .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	1	-
Male .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-
Cuban .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	-
Male .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-
Female .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-
Central and South American .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Male .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	27	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	4	7	6	3	-
Male .....	15	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3	3	-	-
Female .....	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	-
Non-Hispanic † .....	2,685	1	-	1	3	20	42	86	172	524	913	923	-
Male .....	1,156	1	-	1	2	9	20	51	88	271	423	290	-
Female .....	1,529	-	-	-	1	11	22	35	84	253	490	633	-
White .....	2,374	1	-	-	1	14	27	68	140	450	818	855	-
Male .....	1,048	1	-	-	1	8	17	42	75	241	388	275	-
Female .....	1,326	-	-	-	-	6	10	26	65	209	430	580	-
Black .....	266	-	-	1	2	5	14	16	28	61	84	55	-
Male .....	90	-	-	1	1	1	2	8	12	24	32	9	-
Female .....	176	-	-	-	1	4	12	8	16	37	52	46	-
Not stated ‡ .....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	9	8	-
Male .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
Female .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	7	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 440**

**Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 33 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	21,673	188	17	20	55	230	469	714	1,687	4,448	7,255	6,588	4
Male	10,567	94	6	12	31	149	313	420	937	2,327	3,611	2,685	2
Female	11,106	94	11	8	24	81	156	294	750	2,121	3,644	3,921	2
Hispanic	721	24	4	7	7	14	26	54	72	192	176	145	-
Male	351	11	2	4	6	10	15	25	39	92	79	68	-
Female	370	13	2	3	1	4	11	29	33	100	97	77	-
Mexican	388	11	2	4	3	5	11	20	37	121	101	73	-
Male	173	3	1	3	2	2	6	5	19	57	41	34	-
Female	215	8	1	1	1	3	5	15	18	64	60	39	-
Puerto Rican	97	6	2	-	3	4	7	12	13	22	16	12	-
Male	54	2	1	-	3	4	4	4	6	11	14	7	2
Female	43	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	2	8	9	10
Cuban	64	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	6	11	17	20
Male	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	8	7	12
Female	30	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	3	3	6	4
Central and South American	42	4	-	2	-	1	1	5	3	14	6	6	-
Male	23	4	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	8	2	4	2
Female	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	130	3	-	-	1	3	4	12	13	24	36	34	-
Male	67	2	-	-	1	2	3	8	5	7	19	20	-
Female	63	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	17	17	14	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	20,764	159	13	13	48	214	437	648	1,605	4,222	7,016	6,388	3
Male	10,126	79	4	8	25	137	294	385	891	2,220	3,501	2,581	1
Female	10,638	80	9	5	23	77	143	263	714	2,002	3,515	3,805	2
White	16,628	98	10	7	27	107	220	368	1,046	3,257	5,933	5,554	1
Male	8,156	54	3	4	16	71	136	227	610	1,768	3,009	2,257	1
Female	8,472	44	7	3	11	36	84	141	436	1,489	2,924	3,297	-
Black	3,792	55	3	6	18	99	205	257	512	881	985	789	2
Male	1,800	22	1	4	8	64	150	146	262	410	448	287	-
Female	1,992	33	2	2	10	35	55	111	250	471	539	482	2
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	188	5	-	-	-	2	6	12	10	34	63	55	1
Male	90	4	-	-	-	2	4	10	7	15	31	18	1
Female	98	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	19	32	39	-
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	300	5	5	4	6	5	8	6	37	58	105	61	-
Male	141	4	2	4	3	4	3	5	19	23	46	28	-
Female	159	1	3	-	3	1	5	1	18	35	57	35	-
Hispanic	13	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	-
Male	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-
Mexican	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Puerto Rican	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	283	4	4	3	6	5	7	5	33	54	101	61	-
Male	135	3	2	3	3	4	3	4	17	23	47	28	-
Female	148	1	2	-	3	1	4	1	16	31	54	35	-
White	233	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	29	41	92	53	-
Male	112	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	15	17	43	22	-
Female	121	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	14	24	49	31	-
Black	42	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	4	11	7	5	-
Male	17	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	4	2	2	-
Female	25	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	7	5	3	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 441

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 34 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.													
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,485	3	2	2	7	31	51	72	104	288	490	434	1
Male	767	3	1	1	6	20	30	40	70	156	251	188	1
Female	718	-	1	1	1	11	21	32	34	132	239	246	-
Hispanic	53	-	-	1	2	2	3	5	6	13	9	12	-
Male	28	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	4	6	7	3	-
Female	25	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	7	2	9	-
Mexican	30	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	8	6	7	-
Male	15	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	4	2	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	5	-
Puerto Rican	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
Male	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cuban	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Central and South American	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	1	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	1,416	3	2	1	5	29	47	65	98	273	476	415	-
Male	733	3	1	1	4	18	29	35	66	149	243	184	-
Female	683	-	1	-	1	11	18	30	32	124	235	231	-
White	1,116	2	1	1	5	16	24	41	64	207	411	344	-
Male	568	2	-	1	4	8	14	21	40	117	207	154	-
Female	548	-	1	-	1	8	10	20	24	90	204	190	-
Black	276	1	1	-	-	11	23	21	29	61	60	69	-
Male	152	1	1	-	-	10	15	11	22	30	33	29	-
Female	124	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	7	31	27	40	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	7	1
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)													
	19,888	180	10	14	42	194	410	636	1,546	4,102	6,660	6,091	3
Male	9,659	87	3	7	22	125	280	375	848	2,148	3,312	2,451	1
Female	10,229	93	7	7	20	69	130	261	698	1,954	3,348	3,640	2
Hispanic	655	23	3	5	5	12	22	49	62	176	165	133	-
Male	318	10	2	3	4	8	14	22	33	86	71	65	-
Female	337	13	1	2	1	4	8	27	29	90	94	68	-
Mexican	352	11	1	4	2	4	9	19	29	113	94	66	-
Male	157	3	1	3	1	1	6	5	15	53	37	32	-
Female	195	8	-	1	1	3	3	14	14	60	57	34	-
Puerto Rican	87	6	2	-	2	4	6	11	11	21	14	10	-
Male	45	2	1	-	2	4	3	5	9	13	5	1	-
Female	42	4	1	-	-	-	3	6	2	8	9	9	-
Cuban	60	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	6	10	16	18	-
Male	33	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	8	9	8	-
Female	27	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	2	7	10	-
Central and South American	35	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	11	6	6	-
Male	20	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	5	2	4	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	121	3	-	-	1	2	4	9	13	21	35	33	-
Male	63	2	-	-	1	1	3	6	5	7	18	20	-
Female	58	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	14	17	13	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	19,065	152	7	9	37	180	383	578	1,474	3,895	6,437	5,910	3
Male	9,258	73	1	4	18	115	262	346	808	2,048	3,211	2,371	1
Female	9,807	79	6	5	19	65	121	232	666	1,847	3,226	3,539	2
White	15,279	93	6	4	19	89	194	324	953	3,009	5,430	5,157	1
Male	7,476	49	1	1	10	61	121	203	555	1,634	2,759	2,081	1
Female	7,803	44	5	3	9	28	73	121	398	1,375	2,671	3,076	-
Black	3,474	53	1	5	16	85	177	234	479	809	918	695	2
Male	1,631	21	-	3	7	52	133	134	238	376	411	256	-
Female	1,843	32	1	2	9	33	44	100	241	433	507	439	2
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	168	5	-	-	-	2	5	9	10	31	58	48	-
Male	83	4	-	-	-	2	4	7	7	14	30	15	-
Female	85	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	17	28	33	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 443

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 36 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	314	...	...	1	107	138	67	1	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	314	...	...	1	107	138	67	1	...	...	...	...	-
Hispanic	48	...	...	-	20	20	8	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	48	...	...	-	20	20	8	-	...	...	...	...	-
Mexican	30	...	...	-	15	10	5	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	30	...	...	-	15	10	5	-	...	...	...	...	-
Puerto Rican	2	...	...	-	-	1	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	2	...	...	-	-	1	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
Cuban	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Central and South American	11	...	...	-	3	6	2	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	11	...	...	-	3	6	2	-	...	...	...	...	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	5	...	...	-	2	3	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	5	...	...	-	2	3	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	261	...	...	1	87	116	56	1	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	261	...	...	1	87	116	56	1	...	...	...	...	-
White	115	...	...	-	33	60	22	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	115	...	...	-	33	60	22	-	...	...	...	...	-
Black	131	...	...	1	50	52	27	1	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	131	...	...	1	50	52	27	1	...	...	...	...	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	5	...	...	-	-	2	3	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	5	...	...	-	-	2	3	-	...	...	...	...	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	52	...	...	1	15	24	12	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	52	...	...	1	15	24	12	-	...	...	...	...	-
Hispanic	5	...	...	-	2	1	2	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	5	...	...	-	2	1	2	-	...	...	...	...	-
Mexican	4	...	...	-	2	1	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	4	...	...	-	2	1	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
Puerto Rican	1	...	...	-	-	-	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	1	...	...	-	-	-	1	-	...	...	...	...	-
Cuban	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Central and South American	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	47	...	...	1	13	23	10	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	47	...	...	1	13	23	10	-	...	...	...	...	-
White	20	...	...	-	5	10	5	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	20	...	...	-	5	10	5	-	...	...	...	...	-
Black	26	...	...	1	8	13	4	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	26	...	...	1	8	13	4	-	...	...	...	...	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 444**

**Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 37 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-Con.</b>													
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	262	---	---	---	92	114	55	1	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	92	114	55	1	---	---	---	---	---
Female	262	---	---	---	92	114	55	1	---	---	---	---	---
Hispanic	43	---	---	---	18	19	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	18	19	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	43	---	---	---	18	19	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mexican	26	---	---	---	13	9	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	13	9	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	26	---	---	---	13	9	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rican	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cuban	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central and South American	11	---	---	---	3	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	3	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	11	---	---	---	3	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other and unknown Hispanic	5	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	5	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	214	---	---	---	74	93	46	1	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	74	93	46	1	---	---	---	---	---
Female	214	---	---	---	74	93	46	1	---	---	---	---	---
White	95	---	---	---	28	50	17	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	28	50	17	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	95	---	---	---	28	50	17	---	---	---	---	---	---
Black	105	---	---	---	42	39	23	1	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	42	39	23	1	---	---	---	---	---
Female	105	---	---	---	42	39	23	1	---	---	---	---	---
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	5	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	5	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Congenital Anomalies (740-759)</b>													
Male	12,304	7,338	843	443	446	458	466	383	465	566	583	313	---
Female	6,529	3,976	452	235	278	249	259	198	221	271	271	119	---
Total	5,775	3,362	391	208	168	209	207	185	244	295	312	194	---
Hispanic	1,520	1,134	133	59	44	36	36	25	22	17	4	10	---
Male	824	630	64	31	24	22	22	14	7	7	---	3	---
Female	696	504	69	28	20	14	14	11	15	10	4	7	---
Mexican	1,025	791	98	32	26	19	18	17	8	12	---	4	---
Male	572	448	48	17	14	12	13	10	3	5	---	2	---
Female	453	343	50	15	12	7	5	7	5	7	---	2	---
Puerto Rican	132	95	9	5	9	5	1	2	4	---	2	---	---
Male	67	49	3	2	6	3	1	1	2	---	---	---	---
Female	65	46	6	3	3	2	---	1	2	---	2	---	---
Cuban	42	22	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	3	---
Male	23	15	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	---
Female	19	7	---	2	1	---	2	1	2	---	1	3	---
Central and South American	139	100	14	8	3	1	5	4	2	1	---	1	---
Male	60	44	4	4	2	---	3	2	1	---	---	---	---
Female	79	56	10	4	1	1	2	1	1	---	---	1	---
Other and unknown Hispanic	182	126	10	12	4	9	9	1	5	3	1	2	---
Male	102	74	7	8	1	5	4	1	---	1	---	1	---
Female	80	52	3	4	3	4	5	---	5	2	1	1	---
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	10,568	6,052	697	380	392	418	424	353	437	539	575	301	---
Male	5,596	3,266	382	203	247	227	234	181	211	260	269	116	---
Female	4,972	2,786	315	177	145	191	190	172	226	279	306	185	---
White	8,088	4,359	469	279	315	333	349	307	379	488	527	283	---
Male	4,290	2,365	268	146	199	177	195	157	187	241	246	109	---
Female	3,798	1,994	201	133	116	156	154	150	192	247	281	174	---
Black	2,077	1,410	199	87	67	75	58	35	46	44	40	16	---
Male	1,100	756	98	48	41	44	31	20	20	17	19	6	---
Female	977	654	101	39	26	31	27	15	26	27	21	10	---
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	216	152	13	4	10	4	6	5	6	10	4	2	---
Male	109	80	6	1	7	---	3	3	3	4	2	---	---
Female	107	72	7	3	3	4	3	2	3	6	2	2	---



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 446

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 39 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period-Con.													
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779) .....	12,629	12,510	86	19	-	3	3	2	-	2	1	2	1
Male .....	7,021	6,958	46	11	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1
Female .....	5,608	5,552	40	8	-	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
Hispanic .....	1,456	1,445	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	803	793	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	653	652	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican .....	948	940	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	513	506	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	435	434	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican .....	179	178	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	96	95	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban .....	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American .....	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	197	195	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	123	121	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup> .....	10,718	10,611	75	18	-	3	3	2	-	2	1	2	1
Male .....	5,954	5,902	36	10	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1
Female .....	4,764	4,709	39	8	-	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	1
White .....	5,449	5,383	40	15	-	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	1
Male .....	3,027	2,995	20	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Female .....	2,422	2,388	20	7	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
Black .....	4,981	4,942	33	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male .....	2,765	2,746	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female .....	2,216	2,196	18	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup> .....	455	454	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	264	263	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	22,998	5,723	257	127	627	1,412	1,733	1,280	1,584	2,514	3,330	4,354	57
Male .....	12,375	3,443	143	74	432	995	1,194	836	1,016	1,480	1,484	1,235	43
Female .....	10,623	2,280	114	53	195	417	539	444	568	1,034	1,846	3,119	14
Hispanic .....	1,327	615	28	12	72	134	115	74	57	66	82	71	1
Male .....	831	361	18	7	54	104	85	48	41	40	48	24	1
Female .....	496	254	10	5	18	30	30	26	16	26	34	47	-
Mexican .....	768	407	18	6	36	52	44	26	31	41	56	51	-
Male .....	481	246	11	4	28	40	32	17	25	25	35	18	-
Female .....	287	161	7	2	8	12	12	9	6	16	21	33	-
Puerto Rican .....	214	65	5	5	17	45	32	22	8	6	6	3	-
Male .....	142	30	4	3	16	37	27	15	3	4	3	-	-
Female .....	72	35	1	2	1	8	5	7	5	2	3	3	-
Cuban .....	29	8	1	-	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	4	-
Male .....	20	5	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	-
Female .....	9	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
Central and South American .....	90	33	-	-	10	19	17	4	3	1	1	2	-
Male .....	52	19	-	-	4	13	11	2	3	-	-	-	-
Female .....	38	14	-	-	6	6	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	226	102	4	1	7	15	19	20	13	16	17	11	1
Male .....	136	61	3	-	5	11	12	12	8	10	9	4	1
Female .....	90	41	1	1	2	4	7	8	5	6	8	7	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup> .....	21,380	5,060	225	112	543	1,253	1,575	1,169	1,505	2,427	3,228	4,265	18
Male .....	11,350	3,048	122	66	369	877	1,077	761	958	1,430	1,422	1,205	15
Female .....	10,030	2,012	103	46	174	376	498	408	547	997	1,806	3,060	3
White .....	16,092	3,076	138	67	339	803	1,028	840	1,160	2,011	2,767	3,850	13
Male .....	8,304	1,916	73	41	230	578	714	544	730	1,184	1,208	1,076	10
Female .....	7,788	1,160	65	26	109	225	314	296	430	827	1,559	2,774	3
Black .....	4,841	1,786	75	43	185	417	514	305	312	390	430	380	4
Male .....	2,770	1,012	43	25	121	271	341	200	209	232	198	114	4
Female .....	2,071	774	32	18	64	146	173	105	103	158	232	266	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup> .....	291	48	4	3	12	25	43	37	22	21	20	18	38
Male .....	194	34	3	1	9	14	32	27	17	10	14	6	27
Female .....	97	14	1	2	3	11	11	10	5	11	6	12	11



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 448

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 41 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
<b>Accidents and adverse effects-Con.</b>													
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	40,214	159	844	1,869	10,103	8,078	5,729	3,648	2,836	3,187	2,864	868	29
Male	27,468	90	481	1,208	7,309	6,048	4,086	2,502	1,827	1,834	1,559	495	29
Female	12,746	69	363	661	2,794	2,030	1,643	1,146	1,009	1,353	1,305	373	-
Hispanic	3,857	35	142	210	1,210	951	556	292	200	133	95	24	9
Male	2,919	21	88	140	972	768	426	210	140	77	56	12	9
Female	938	14	54	70	238	183	130	82	60	56	39	12	-
Mexican	2,608	29	110	142	883	635	363	175	125	82	46	10	8
Male	1,996	17	66	91	723	518	277	124	90	51	27	4	8
Female	612	12	44	51	160	117	86	51	35	31	19	6	-
Puerto Rican	238	1	9	15	59	53	43	30	15	7	4	2	-
Male	186	1	7	11	50	41	33	25	12	4	2	-	-
Female	52	-	2	4	9	12	10	5	3	3	2	2	-
Cuban	150	-	1	8	19	28	13	19	20	19	16	7	-
Male	105	-	1	8	17	24	10	9	11	11	9	5	-
Female	45	-	-	-	2	4	3	10	9	8	7	2	-
Central and South American	369	2	8	15	99	118	65	25	18	9	8	1	1
Male	292	1	6	9	79	98	53	16	10	2	6	1	1
Female	67	1	2	6	20	20	12	9	8	7	2	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	492	3	14	30	150	117	72	43	22	16	21	4	-
Male	350	2	8	21	103	87	53	36	17	9	12	2	-
Female	142	1	6	9	47	30	19	7	5	7	9	2	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	35,910	123	699	1,649	8,808	7,044	5,104	3,312	2,588	3,019	2,731	827	6
Male	24,224	68	390	1,062	6,271	5,213	3,614	2,261	1,652	1,734	1,481	472	6
Female	11,686	55	309	587	2,537	1,831	1,490	1,051	936	1,285	1,250	355	-
White	29,605	75	477	1,224	7,374	5,702	4,068	2,677	2,089	2,635	2,505	775	4
Male	19,828	46	287	781	5,194	4,235	2,887	1,816	1,317	1,486	1,340	435	4
Female	9,777	29	190	443	2,180	1,467	1,181	861	772	1,149	1,165	340	-
Black	4,940	42	184	352	1,093	1,043	892	499	389	289	177	38	2
Male	3,517	16	83	230	843	789	595	372	287	199	115	26	2
Female	1,423	26	101	122	250	274	237	127	122	90	62	12	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	447	1	3	10	85	83	69	44	48	35	38	17	14
Male	325	1	3	6	66	67	46	31	35	23	22	11	14
Female	122	-	-	4	19	16	23	13	13	12	16	6	-
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E825-E849)	45,043	649	1,584	1,456	3,308	5,492	6,101	3,705	3,468	4,827	7,121	7,247	85
Male	29,415	370	1,009	1,026	2,772	4,523	5,014	2,893	2,539	3,032	3,590	2,587	80
Female	15,628	279	575	430	536	969	1,087	812	929	1,795	3,531	4,660	5
Hispanic	3,112	75	177	120	414	716	628	285	189	167	156	152	33
Male	2,488	42	105	74	375	629	567	251	150	116	76	71	32
Female	624	33	72	46	39	87	61	34	39	51	80	81	1
Mexican	1,881	55	120	82	298	447	345	144	121	89	87	85	28
Male	1,532	32	75	49	275	399	314	127	95	61	46	32	27
Female	349	23	45	33	23	48	31	17	26	28	41	33	1
Puerto Rican	362	5	23	12	27	94	90	44	21	21	13	12	-
Male	290	3	11	10	23	81	82	36	17	17	5	5	-
Female	72	2	12	2	4	13	8	8	4	4	8	7	-
Cuban	132	-	4	4	6	15	18	17	14	14	16	23	1
Male	91	-	2	3	5	13	16	13	8	8	8	8	1
Female	41	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	6	10	15	-
Central and South American	240	4	14	11	31	71	59	19	13	4	10	4	-
Male	192	1	9	6	28	66	51	15	8	2	4	2	-
Female	48	3	5	5	3	5	8	4	5	2	6	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	497	11	16	11	52	89	116	61	20	39	30	48	4
Male	383	6	8	6	44	70	104	57	17	28	15	24	4
Female	114	5	8	5	8	19	12	4	3	11	15	24	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	41,194	571	1,390	1,330	2,844	4,645	5,343	3,330	3,221	4,595	6,893	7,020	12
Male	26,387	326	892	947	2,357	3,788	4,338	2,583	2,347	2,878	3,480	2,460	11
Female	14,807	245	498	383	487	857	1,005	767	874	1,717	3,413	4,560	1
White	33,580	339	965	890	2,154	3,595	4,007	2,553	2,555	3,904	6,122	6,499	7
Male	21,137	208	632	636	1,798	2,975	3,299	1,954	1,855	2,443	3,094	2,236	7
Female	12,443	131	333	244	356	620	708	599	700	1,461	3,029	4,263	-
Black	6,585	205	372	380	555	578	1,202	684	591	602	671	440	5
Male	4,515	101	228	264	457	669	932	532	442	376	334	176	4
Female	2,070	104	144	116	98	209	270	152	149	226	337	264	1
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	737	3	17	6	50	131	130	90	58	65	72	75	40
Male	540	2	12	5	40	106	109	79	42	38	34	36	37
Female	197	1	5	1	10	25	21	11	16	27	38	39	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 449

Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 42 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Suicide (E950-E959) .....	29,875	...	...	310	4,591	6,045	5,889	3,950	3,049	2,965	2,364	699	13
Male .....	23,961	...	...	226	3,960	4,992	4,585	2,948	2,341	2,378	1,962	558	9
Female .....	5,914	...	...	82	631	1,053	1,304	1,002	708	587	402	141	4
Hispanic .....	1,632	...	...	28	425	437	310	173	115	84	41	18	1
Male .....	1,390	...	...	15	380	380	258	141	99	66	36	14	1
Female .....	242	...	...	13	45	57	52	32	16	18	5	4	-
Mexican .....	865	...	...	10	282	239	155	75	56	31	12	5	-
Male .....	755	...	...	7	256	213	127	62	48	26	12	4	-
Female .....	110	...	...	3	26	26	28	13	8	5	-	1	-
Puerto Rican .....	167	...	...	2	33	48	33	31	10	6	3	1	-
Male .....	136	...	...	1	28	39	28	25	7	5	2	1	-
Female .....	31	...	...	1	5	9	5	6	3	1	1	-	-
Cuban .....	134	...	...	2	4	16	21	21	24	27	11	7	1
Male .....	107	...	...	1	2	13	18	18	22	17	9	6	1
Female .....	27	...	...	1	2	3	3	3	2	10	2	1	-
Central and South American .....	171	...	...	2	40	53	41	17	7	8	2	1	-
Male .....	144	...	...	1	35	43	36	15	6	7	1	-	-
Female .....	27	...	...	1	5	10	5	2	1	1	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	295	...	...	12	66	81	60	29	18	12	13	4	-
Male .....	248	...	...	5	59	72	49	21	16	11	12	3	-
Female .....	47	...	...	7	7	9	11	8	2	1	1	1	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup> .....	27,887	...	...	282	4,120	5,542	5,515	3,728	2,893	2,895	2,293	674	5
Male .....	22,281	...	...	213	3,540	4,560	4,273	2,769	2,211	2,272	1,900	540	3
Female .....	5,606	...	...	69	580	982	1,242	959	682	563	393	134	2
White .....	25,142	...	...	241	3,396	4,758	4,963	3,458	2,747	2,711	2,209	655	4
Male .....	20,060	...	...	178	2,919	3,912	3,840	2,572	2,102	2,177	1,830	527	3
Female .....	5,082	...	...	63	477	846	1,123	886	645	534	379	128	1
Black .....	2,066	...	...	33	522	614	430	195	110	93	54	14	1
Male .....	1,737	...	...	29	466	522	349	149	87	75	50	10	-
Female .....	329	...	...	4	56	92	81	46	23	18	4	4	1
Not stated <sup>2</sup> .....	356	...	...	-	46	66	64	49	41	46	30	7	7
Male .....	290	...	...	-	40	52	54	38	31	40	26	4	5
Female .....	66	...	...	-	6	14	10	11	10	6	4	3	2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978) .....	25,214	322	427	583	7,955	7,277	4,402	2,010	977	685	396	129	51
Male .....	19,913	178	241	372	6,838	5,788	3,440	1,553	756	441	209	62	35
Female .....	5,301	144	186	211	1,117	1,489	962	457	221	244	187	67	16
Hispanic .....	4,398	37	50	105	1,732	1,362	663	223	92	48	15	2	9
Male .....	3,789	22	28	79	1,589	1,196	558	191	76	29	10	2	9
Female .....	549	15	22	26	143	166	105	32	16	19	5	-	-
Mexican .....	2,638	24	29	71	1,166	771	377	116	45	21	8	2	8
Male .....	2,352	18	14	53	1,079	694	327	98	39	13	7	2	8
Female .....	286	6	15	18	87	77	50	18	6	8	1	-	-
Puerto Rican .....	420	4	11	13	157	122	67	25	9	10	2	-	-
Male .....	342	2	7	9	137	103	53	20	6	5	-	-	-
Female .....	78	2	4	4	20	19	14	5	3	5	2	-	-
Cuban .....	115	2	-	-	22	29	31	18	6	7	-	-	-
Male .....	94	-	-	-	20	22	27	15	6	4	-	-	-
Female .....	21	2	-	-	2	7	4	3	-	3	-	-	-
Central and South American .....	616	-	4	8	194	241	117	32	15	4	1	-	-
Male .....	532	-	4	7	175	207	96	29	11	2	-	-	-
Female .....	84	-	-	1	19	34	21	3	4	2	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	549	7	6	13	193	199	71	32	17	6	4	-	1
Male .....	469	2	3	10	178	170	55	29	14	5	2	-	1
Female .....	80	5	3	3	15	29	16	3	3	1	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup> .....	20,457	278	372	477	6,145	5,795	3,656	1,743	860	620	375	117	19
Male .....	15,784	153	209	292	5,183	4,484	2,814	1,324	660	400	196	58	11
Female .....	4,673	125	163	185	962	1,311	842	419	200	220	179	59	8
White .....	7,818	145	174	190	1,412	1,972	1,663	982	545	378	259	89	9
Male .....	5,440	79	105	106	990	1,436	1,214	698	413	225	129	40	5
Female .....	2,378	66	69	84	422	536	449	284	132	153	130	49	4
Black .....	11,973	124	180	256	4,532	3,653	1,874	697	290	223	112	24	8
Male .....	9,848	69	92	163	4,026	2,922	1,515	578	231	165	66	16	5
Female .....	2,125	55	88	93	506	731	359	119	59	58	46	8	3
Not stated <sup>2</sup> .....	419	7	5	1	78	120	83	44	25	17	6	10	23
Male .....	340	3	4	1	66	108	68	38	20	12	3	2	15
Female .....	79	4	1	-	12	12	15	6	5	5	3	8	8

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 450**

**Table 1-38. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 43 of 43)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix.  
Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
All other external causes (E980-E999) .....	2,849	41	33	43	338	751	889	318	160	122	88	38	28
Male .....	2,070	24	17	34	281	569	666	211	104	74	51	17	22
Female .....	779	17	16	9	57	182	223	107	56	48	37	21	6
Hispanic .....	210	4	4	1	35	65	63	20	6	5	1	1	5
Male .....	170	3	3	1	30	56	47	16	6	3	1	-	4
Female .....	40	1	1	-	5	9	16	4	-	2	-	1	1
Mexican .....	98	1	-	1	17	28	33	8	2	4	-	1	3
Male .....	80	1	-	1	14	25	25	7	2	2	-	-	3
Female .....	18	-	-	-	3	3	8	1	-	2	-	1	-
Puerto Rican .....	45	-	1	-	4	17	14	6	2	1	-	-	-
Male .....	38	-	1	-	4	16	10	5	2	1	-	-	-
Female .....	7	-	2	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban .....	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	4	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American .....	16	1	-	-	8	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	12	-	-	-	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	4	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic .....	46	2	1	-	6	13	15	5	2	-	1	-	1
Male .....	36	2	1	-	5	10	11	3	2	-	1	-	1
Female .....	10	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic † .....	2,565	36	29	41	294	675	806	289	150	114	87	36	8
Male .....	1,839	20	14	33	243	502	603	188	94	69	50	16	7
Female .....	726	16	15	8	51	173	203	101	56	45	37	20	1
White .....	1,937	19	15	26	204	512	600	230	126	95	74	31	5
Male .....	1,362	12	6	21	166	383	447	139	72	58	41	12	5
Female .....	575	7	9	5	38	129	153	91	54	37	33	19	-
Black .....	567	15	14	13	76	148	193	50	21	17	12	5	3
Male .....	431	7	8	10	66	108	145	42	20	10	9	4	2
Female .....	136	8	6	3	10	40	48	8	1	7	3	1	1
Not stated ‡ .....	74	1	-	1	9	11	20	9	4	3	-	1	15
Male .....	61	1	-	-	8	11	16	7	4	2	-	1	11
Female .....	13	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	4

† Includes races other than white and black.

‡ Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

**This page intentionally left blank**



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 453

Table 1-39. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and Detailed Subcategories, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 6)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042.*044) .....	7,913	6,290	3,666	1,909	1,087	698	360	159	61	27	14	13
Male .....	6,929	5,615	3,333	1,771	962	616	317	114	47	16	6	13
Female .....	984	675	333	138	125	82	43	45	14	11	8	-
White .....	5,126	4,063	2,562	1,344	708	476	236	107	46	19	11	7
Male .....	4,765	3,812	2,405	1,272	650	437	213	73	39	11	5	7
Female .....	361	251	157	72	58	39	23	34	7	8	6	-
All other .....	2,787	2,227	1,104	565	379	222	124	52	15	8	3	6
Male .....	2,164	1,803	928	499	312	179	104	41	8	5	1	6
Female .....	623	424	176	66	67	43	20	11	7	3	2	-
Black .....	2,715	2,185	1,077	547	371	218	121	50	15	8	3	6
Male .....	2,100	1,766	901	484	306	175	103	39	8	5	1	6
Female .....	615	419	176	63	65	43	18	11	7	3	2	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	7,605	6,020	3,516	1,829	1,033	658	334	150	57	25	13	12
Male .....	6,684	5,385	3,203	1,701	919	585	295	110	44	14	5	12
Female .....	921	635	313	128	114	73	39	40	13	11	8	-
White .....	4,955	3,919	2,479	1,301	677	456	219	103	42	18	10	7
Male .....	4,618	3,680	2,329	1,233	622	422	198	71	36	10	4	7
Female .....	337	239	150	68	55	34	21	32	6	8	6	-
All other .....	2,650	2,101	1,037	528	356	202	115	47	15	7	3	5
Male .....	2,066	1,705	874	468	287	163	97	39	8	4	1	5
Female .....	584	396	163	60	59	39	18	8	7	3	2	-
Black .....	2,582	2,060	1,011	511	348	198	112	45	15	7	3	5
Male .....	2,005	1,669	848	453	291	159	96	37	8	4	1	5
Female .....	577	391	163	58	57	39	16	8	7	3	2	-
With specified infections (*042.0) .....	1,349	1,065	638	304	195	136	57	17	11	3	-	3
Male .....	1,162	945	588	282	174	117	44	12	9	2	-	3
Female .....	187	120	50	22	21	19	13	5	2	1	-	-
White .....	874	699	446	207	119	91	37	15	10	3	-	1
Male .....	801	646	429	197	109	83	30	11	9	2	-	1
Female .....	73	53	17	10	10	8	7	4	1	1	-	-
All other .....	475	366	192	97	76	45	20	2	1	-	-	2
Male .....	361	299	159	85	65	34	14	1	-	-	-	2
Female .....	114	67	33	12	11	11	6	1	-	-	-	-
Black .....	456	351	188	93	74	43	18	2	1	-	-	2
Male .....	343	286	155	82	64	32	14	1	-	-	-	2
Female .....	113	65	33	11	10	11	4	1	1	-	-	-
Causing other specified infections (*042.1) .....	1,663	1,258	732	394	202	142	64	34	13	8	4	1
Male .....	1,467	1,117	656	373	181	128	59	23	9	5	-	1
Female .....	196	141	76	21	21	14	5	11	4	3	4	-
White .....	1,085	814	497	282	129	101	43	20	6	6	2	1
Male .....	1,011	760	454	270	120	93	43	12	5	4	-	1
Female .....	74	54	43	12	9	8	-	8	1	2	2	-
All other .....	578	444	235	112	73	41	21	14	7	2	2	-
Male .....	456	357	202	103	61	35	16	11	4	1	-	-
Female .....	122	87	33	9	12	6	5	3	3	1	2	-
Black .....	564	437	228	109	71	41	20	14	7	2	2	-
Male .....	443	352	195	101	60	35	15	11	4	1	1	-
Female .....	121	85	33	8	11	6	5	3	3	1	2	-
With specified malignant neoplasms (*042.2) .....	691	537	331	137	86	37	18	5	4	1	-	1
Male .....	671	529	327	137	81	36	17	3	3	-	-	1
Female .....	20	8	4	-	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
White .....	580	458	297	123	79	33	13	5	4	1	-	-
Male .....	573	453	293	123	76	33	13	3	3	-	-	-
Female .....	7	5	4	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
All other .....	111	79	34	14	7	4	5	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	98	76	34	14	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	13	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	104	75	29	12	7	4	5	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	91	72	29	12	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	13	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, unspecified (*042.9) .....	3,902	3,160	1,815	994	550	343	195	94	29	13	9	7
Male .....	3,384	2,794	1,632	909	483	304	175	72	23	7	5	7
Female .....	518	366	183	85	67	39	20	22	6	6	4	-
White .....	2,416	1,948	1,239	689	350	231	126	63	22	8	8	5
Male .....	2,233	1,821	1,153	643	317	213	112	45	19	4	4	5
Female .....	183	127	86	46	33	18	14	18	3	4	4	-
All other .....	1,486	1,212	576	305	200	112	69	31	7	5	1	2
Male .....	1,151	973	479	266	166	91	63	27	4	3	1	2
Female .....	335	239	97	39	34	21	6	4	3	2	-	-
Black .....	1,458	1,197	566	297	196	110	69	29	7	5	1	2
Male .....	1,128	959	469	258	162	89	63	25	4	3	1	2
Female .....	330	238	97	39	34	21	6	4	3	2	-	-





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 456

Table 1-39. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and Detailed Subcategories, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 6)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	All ages	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044) .....	1,159	17	9	10	4	2	42	5	-	4	22	119	226
Male .....	935	4	4	4	2	-	14	3	-	3	16	96	195
Female .....	224	13	5	6	2	2	28	2	-	1	6	23	31
White .....	620	7	2	6	1	2	18	4	-	2	9	62	130
Male .....	539	2	2	2	-	-	6	2	-	2	7	53	118
Female .....	81	5	-	4	1	2	12	2	-	-	2	9	12
All other .....	539	10	7	4	3	-	24	1	-	2	13	57	96
Male .....	396	2	2	2	2	-	8	1	-	1	9	43	77
Female .....	143	8	5	2	1	-	16	-	-	1	4	14	19
Black .....	530	10	7	4	3	-	24	1	-	2	13	54	96
Male .....	389	2	2	2	2	-	8	1	-	1	9	40	77
Female .....	141	8	5	2	1	-	16	-	-	1	4	14	19
Causing specified acute infections (*044.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, unspecified (*044.9) .....	1,159	17	9	10	4	2	42	5	-	4	22	119	226
Male .....	935	4	4	4	2	-	14	3	-	3	16	96	195
Female .....	224	13	5	6	2	2	28	2	-	1	6	23	31
White .....	620	7	2	6	1	2	18	4	-	2	9	62	130
Male .....	539	2	2	2	-	-	6	2	-	2	7	53	118
Female .....	81	5	-	4	1	2	12	2	-	-	2	9	12
All other .....	539	10	7	4	3	-	24	1	-	2	13	57	96
Male .....	396	2	2	2	2	-	8	1	-	1	9	43	77
Female .....	143	8	5	2	1	-	16	-	-	1	4	14	19
Black .....	530	10	7	4	3	-	24	1	-	2	13	54	96
Male .....	389	2	2	2	2	-	8	1	-	1	9	40	77
Female .....	141	8	5	2	1	-	16	-	-	1	4	14	19

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 457

Table 1-39. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and Detailed Subcategories, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 6)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044)	249	216	108	60	42	29	21	9	4	2	1	-
Male	196	182	94	51	33	23	19	4	3	2	1	-
Female	53	34	14	9	9	6	2	5	1	-	-	-
White	132	113	59	30	21	15	15	4	4	1	1	-
Male	116	104	55	26	19	11	13	2	3	1	1	-
Female	16	9	4	4	2	4	2	2	1	-	-	-
All other	117	103	49	30	21	14	6	5	-	1	-	-
Male	80	78	39	25	14	12	6	2	-	1	-	-
Female	37	25	10	5	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
Black	113	103	48	29	21	14	6	5	-	1	-	-
Male	77	78	38	25	14	12	6	2	-	1	-	-
Female	36	25	10	4	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
Causing specified acute infections (*044.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, unspecified (*044.9)	249	216	108	60	42	29	21	9	4	2	1	-
Male	196	182	94	51	33	23	19	4	3	2	1	-
Female	53	34	14	9	9	6	2	5	1	-	-	-
White	132	113	59	30	21	15	15	4	4	1	1	-
Male	116	104	55	26	19	11	13	2	3	1	1	-
Female	16	9	4	4	2	4	2	2	1	-	-	-
All other	117	103	49	30	21	14	6	5	-	1	-	-
Male	80	78	39	25	14	12	6	2	-	1	-	-
Female	37	25	10	5	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
Black	113	103	48	29	21	14	6	5	-	1	-	-
Male	77	78	38	25	14	12	6	2	-	1	-	-
Female	36	25	10	4	7	2	-	3	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 458

Table 1-40. Death Rates by 10-Year Age Groups and Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-Digit Subcategories, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 100,000 population]

Cause of death, race, and sex	All ages <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year <sup>2</sup>	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Age-adjusted rate
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044)	13.2	2.5	1.0	0.3	1.6	24.6	35.6	20.3	8.5	2.8	0.8	*	12.6
Male	23.6	2.3	1.1	0.4	2.3	42.2	63.5	38.1	15.9	5.3	1.6	*	22.3
Female	3.2	2.7	1.0	.2	.9	6.9	8.2	3.4	1.9	.9	.4	*	3.2
White	10.3	.9	.5	.2	1.0	19.4	27.5	16.6	6.5	2.1	.7	*	9.8
Male	19.3	*	.5	.3	1.5	34.9	51.2	31.6	12.5	3.9	1.4	*	18.1
Female	1.6	*	.5	*	.5	3.6	3.7	1.9	1.0	.6	*	*	1.6
All other	27.6	8.7	3.2	.7	4.1	48.8	77.7	43.5	22.3	8.8	2.3	*	27.3
Male	45.5	7.7	3.4	.7	5.5	78.6	131.6	80.8	41.3	17.4	*	*	46.3
Female	11.3	9.6	2.9	.6	2.7	21.5	30.5	11.7	7.3	2.7	*	*	10.8
Black	35.9	11.5	4.1	.8	5.4	64.5	104.1	58.0	28.8	11.0	2.9	*	36.2
Male	59.5	10.3	4.5	.9	7.2	104.5	176.7	109.2	54.0	22.1	*	*	61.8
Female	14.7	12.7	3.6	.8	3.5	28.6	41.0	15.6	9.4	3.2	*	*	14.3
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042)	12.6	2.0	.9	.3	1.5	23.5	34.1	19.5	8.1	2.6	.8	*	12.1
Male	22.6	2.0	1.0	.3	2.1	40.5	61.1	36.6	15.2	5.0	1.4	*	21.4
Female	3.0	2.0	.7	.2	.9	6.6	7.7	3.1	1.7	.8	.4	*	3.0
White	9.9	*	.4	.2	.9	18.7	26.5	16.0	6.2	2.0	.6	*	9.4
Male	18.6	*	.4	.3	1.4	33.6	49.5	30.6	12.0	3.7	1.3	*	17.5
Female	1.5	*	*	*	.4	3.4	3.4	1.8	.9	.6	*	*	1.5
All other	26.1	7.4	2.7	.6	3.8	46.4	73.7	40.8	20.7	8.1	2.2	*	25.8
Male	43.1	7.0	3.1	.7	5.2	74.6	125.1	75.9	38.7	16.3	*	*	43.8
Female	10.5	7.7	2.3	.6	2.5	20.5	28.5	10.8	6.5	2.2	*	*	10.0
Black	33.9	9.8	3.5	.8	5.1	61.3	98.6	54.4	26.7	10.1	2.8	*	34.2
Male	56.3	9.3	4.0	.9	6.8	99.1	167.9	102.6	50.5	20.7	*	*	58.5
Female	13.8	10.2	3.0	.8	3.3	27.3	38.4	14.4	8.3	2.6	*	*	13.4
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043)	.1	*	*	*	*	.2	.3	.2	.1	*	*	*	.1
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	.4	.5	.4	*	*	*	*	.2
Female	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.0
White	.1	*	*	*	*	.2	.2	.2	*	*	*	*	.1
Male	.2	*	*	*	*	.3	.4	.3	*	*	*	*	.1
Female	.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.0
All other	.3	*	*	*	*	.4	.7	.7	*	*	*	*	.3
Male	.5	*	*	*	*	.6	1.3	1.2	*	*	*	*	.5
Female	.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
Black	.3	*	*	*	*	.5	.9	.9	*	*	*	*	.6
Male	.6	*	*	*	*	.9	1.7	1.7	*	*	*	*	.6
Female	.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044)	.5	*	.2	*	.1	.8	1.2	.8	.3	.2	*	*	.4
Male	.8	*	*	*	*	1.4	1.9	1.1	.6	.3	*	*	.7
Female	.2	*	*	*	*	.3	.4	.2	*	*	*	*	.2
White	.3	*	*	*	*	.5	.7	.4	.2	*	*	*	.3
Male	.5	*	*	*	*	1.0	1.3	.7	.3	*	*	*	.5
Female	.1	*	*	*	*	.1	.1	*	*	*	*	*	.1
All other	1.3	*	*	*	*	2.0	3.4	2.1	1.3	*	*	*	1.3
Male	2.0	*	*	*	*	3.4	5.2	3.6	2.2	*	*	*	2.0
Female	.6	*	*	*	*	.8	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	.6
Black	1.7	*	*	*	*	2.7	4.6	2.8	1.7	*	*	*	1.7
Male	2.6	*	*	*	*	4.5	7.1	5.0	2.9	*	*	*	2.7
Female	.8	*	*	*	*	1.1	2.4	*	*	*	*	*	.8

<sup>1</sup> Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.  
<sup>2</sup> Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 459**

Table 1-41. Deaths and Death Rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection: United States and Each State, 1992

[Human Immunodeficiency virus infection deaths are those assigned to category numbers \*042-\*044 introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 100,000 population in each area]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
United States .....	33,566	13.2			
Alabama .....	224	5.4	Missouri .....	415	8.0
Alaska .....	20	3.4	Montana .....	18	*
Arizona .....	340	8.9	Nebraska .....	55	3.4
Arkansas .....	80	3.8	Nevada .....	134	10.0
California .....	6,029	19.5	New Hampshire .....	32	2.9
Colorado .....	373	10.8	New Jersey .....	1,826	24.6
Connecticut .....	403	12.3	New Mexico .....	102	8.4
Delaware .....	65	9.4	New York .....	6,485	35.9
District of Columbia .....	512	87.5	North Carolina .....	686	10.0
Florida .....	3,111	23.1	North Dakota .....	7	*
Georgia .....	1,162	17.2	Ohio .....	615	5.6
Hawaii .....	111	9.6	Oklahoma .....	193	6.0
Idaho .....	32	3.0	Oregon .....	227	7.8
Illinois .....	1,113	9.6	Pennsylvania .....	894	8.3
Indiana .....	264	4.7	Rhode Island .....	81	8.1
Iowa .....	58	2.1	South Carolina .....	390	10.8
Kansas .....	128	5.1	South Dakota .....	7	*
Kentucky .....	130	3.5	Tennessee .....	279	5.6
Louisiana .....	574	13.4	Texas .....	2,398	13.6
Maine .....	49	4.0	Utah .....	59	3.3
Maryland .....	782	15.5	Vermont .....	18	*
Massachusetts .....	702	11.7	Virginia .....	586	9.2
Michigan .....	580	6.1	Washington .....	447	8.7
Minnesota .....	170	3.8	West Virginia .....	38	2.1
Mississippi .....	157	6.0	Wisconsin .....	192	3.8
			Wyoming .....	13	*







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 463

Table 1-43. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-Digit Subcategories, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of states see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044)	33,341	100	161	103	574	10,353	14,103	5,541	1,776	516	87	14	13
Male	29,115	47	88	66	416	8,895	12,450	5,072	1,570	430	62	6	13
Female	4,226	53	73	37	158	1,458	1,653	469	206	86	25	8	-
Hispanic	4,474	12	25	25	91	1,590	1,764	690	221	40	12	-	4
Male	3,816	3	12	16	64	1,330	1,543	610	188	35	11	-	4
Female	658	9	13	9	27	260	221	80	33	5	1	-	-
Mexican	1,268	4	6	6	42	510	462	168	56	9	3	-	2
Male	1,173	2	3	4	33	482	433	152	51	8	3	-	2
Female	95	2	3	2	9	28	29	16	5	1	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	1,593	4	10	11	30	509	704	249	57	16	3	-	-
Male	1,230	-	3	6	19	362	571	210	44	12	3	-	-
Female	363	4	7	5	11	147	133	39	13	4	-	-	-
Cuban	393	-	1	-	1	120	147	77	38	6	2	-	1
Male	379	-	1	-	1	113	146	76	34	6	1	-	1
Female	14	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	4	-	1	-	-
Central and South American	480	1	-	1	11	192	155	85	32	2	1	-	-
Male	417	-	-	1	7	169	139	74	24	2	1	-	-
Female	63	1	-	-	4	23	16	11	8	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	740	3	8	7	7	259	296	111	38	7	3	-	1
Male	617	1	5	5	4	204	254	98	35	7	3	-	1
Female	123	2	3	2	3	55	42	13	3	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	27,887	87	129	74	476	8,531	11,899	4,646	1,487	461	75	14	8
Male	24,484	43	75	47	348	7,386	10,541	4,274	1,324	381	51	6	8
Female	3,403	44	54	27	128	1,145	1,358	372	163	80	24	8	-
White	16,721	16	32	26	193	5,019	7,097	3,058	922	292	52	11	3
Male	15,715	11	19	20	156	4,683	6,755	2,920	861	243	38	5	3
Female	1,006	5	13	6	37	336	341	138	61	49	14	6	-
Black	10,930	71	96	46	261	3,441	4,701	1,545	553	165	23	3	5
Male	8,557	32	56	26	190	2,636	3,696	1,313	453	136	13	1	5
Female	2,373	39	40	20	91	805	1,005	232	100	29	10	2	-
Not stated	980	1	7	4	7	232	440	205	68	15	-	-	1
Male	815	1	1	3	4	179	366	188	58	14	-	-	1
Female	165	-	6	1	3	53	74	17	10	1	-	-	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042)	31,889	81	134	96	545	9,921	13,528	5,313	1,683	481	81	13	12
Male	27,929	41	78	62	394	8,527	11,978	4,874	1,497	404	57	5	12
Female	3,959	40	56	34	151	1,394	1,550	439	186	77	24	8	-
Hispanic	4,315	9	18	22	87	1,539	1,696	674	215	39	12	-	4
Male	3,694	3	10	14	61	1,290	1,489	595	183	34	11	-	-
Female	621	6	8	8	26	249	207	79	32	5	1	-	-
Mexican	1,244	4	4	6	41	505	455	162	53	9	3	-	2
Male	1,153	2	2	4	32	477	427	147	49	8	3	-	2
Female	91	2	2	2	9	28	28	15	4	1	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	1,505	3	7	8	27	482	664	241	54	16	3	-	-
Male	1,166	-	2	4	17	345	540	202	41	12	3	-	-
Female	339	3	5	4	10	137	124	39	13	4	-	-	-
Cuban	386	-	1	-	1	119	142	76	38	6	2	-	1
Male	372	-	1	-	1	112	141	75	34	6	1	-	1
Female	14	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	4	-	1	-	-
Central and South American	461	1	-	1	11	181	147	85	32	2	1	-	-
Male	398	-	-	1	7	158	131	74	24	2	1	-	-
Female	63	1	-	-	4	23	16	11	8	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	719	1	6	7	7	252	288	110	38	6	3	-	1
Male	605	1	5	5	4	198	250	97	35	6	3	-	1
Female	114	-	1	2	3	54	38	13	3	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	26,618	71	110	70	451	8,153	11,403	4,441	1,402	427	69	13	8
Male	23,440	37	67	45	329	7,061	10,132	4,098	1,256	356	46	5	8
Female	3,178	34	43	25	122	1,092	1,271	343	146	71	23	8	-
White	16,079	11	27	24	184	4,816	6,852	2,953	880	272	47	10	3
Male	15,138	8	17	20	147	4,496	6,533	2,825	824	227	34	4	3
Female	941	3	10	4	37	320	319	128	56	45	13	6	-
Black	10,310	60	82	44	265	3,268	4,453	1,447	510	151	22	3	5
Male	8,095	29	50	24	180	2,500	3,512	1,233	422	127	12	1	5
Female	2,215	31	32	20	85	768	941	214	88	24	10	2	-
Not stated	955	1	6	4	7	229	429	198	66	15	-	-	-
Male	795	1	1	3	4	176	357	181	58	14	-	-	-
Female	160	-	5	1	3	53	72	17	8	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 464

Table 1-43. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-Digit Subcategories, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of states see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043)	300	2	2	2	4	89	113	60	22	5	-	-	1
Male	256	2	-	1	3	79	97	53	17	3	-	-	1
Female	44	-	2	1	1	10	16	7	5	2	-	-	-
Hispanic	27	-	1	1	1	10	9	2	3	-	-	-	-
Male	21	-	-	-	1	8	8	2	2	-	-	-	-
Female	6	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mexican	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	14	-	1	1	-	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	269	2	-	1	3	78	104	57	19	5	-	-	-
Male	232	2	-	1	2	70	89	50	15	3	-	-	-
Female	37	-	-	-	1	8	15	7	4	2	-	-	-
White	162	1	-	-	2	52	61	33	11	2	-	-	-
Male	144	1	-	-	2	48	51	30	10	2	-	-	-
Female	18	-	-	-	-	4	10	3	1	-	-	-	-
Black	106	1	-	1	1	26	42	24	8	3	-	-	-
Male	87	1	-	1	-	22	37	20	5	1	-	-	-
Female	19	-	-	-	1	4	5	4	3	2	-	-	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044)	1,153	17	25	5	25	343	462	168	71	30	6	1	-
Male	930	4	10	3	19	289	375	145	56	23	5	1	-
Female	223	13	15	2	6	54	87	23	15	7	1	-	-
Hispanic	132	3	6	2	3	41	59	14	3	1	-	-	-
Male	101	-	2	2	2	32	46	13	3	1	-	-	-
Female	31	3	4	-	1	9	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	18	-	2	-	-	4	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
Male	15	-	1	-	-	4	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	74	1	2	2	3	21	35	8	2	-	-	-	-
Male	55	-	1	2	2	13	27	8	2	-	-	-	-
Female	19	1	1	-	1	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	16	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	16	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	19	2	2	-	-	6	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female	9	2	2	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	1,000	14	19	3	22	300	392	148	66	29	6	1	-
Male	812	4	8	1	17	255	320	126	53	22	5	1	-
Female	188	10	11	2	5	45	72	22	13	7	1	-	-
White	480	4	5	2	7	151	184	72	31	18	5	1	-
Male	433	2	2	-	7	139	172	65	27	14	4	1	-
Female	47	2	3	2	-	12	12	7	4	4	1	-	-
Black	514	10	14	1	15	147	206	74	35	11	1	-	-
Male	375	2	6	1	10	114	147	60	26	8	1	-	-
Female	139	8	8	-	5	33	59	14	9	3	-	-	-
Not stated <sup>2</sup>	21	-	-	-	-	2	11	6	2	-	-	-	-
Male	17	-	-	-	-	2	9	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 465**

**Table 1-44. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, and Each State, 1992**

(Page 1 of 3)

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection deaths are those assigned to category numbers \*042-\*044 introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Area and sex	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>a</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
All areas	33,341	4,474	1,268	1,593	393	480	740	27,887	16,721	10,930	980
Male	29,115	3,816	1,173	1,230	379	417	617	24,484	15,715	8,557	815
Female	4,226	658	95	363	14	63	123	3,403	1,006	2,373	165
Alabama	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	108	116	-
Male	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	103	98	-
Female	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	5	18	-
Alaska	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	13	3	-
Male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	11	3	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Arizona	340	51	42	4	-	1	4	288	263	23	1
Male	324	49	41	4	-	1	3	274	251	21	1
Female	16	2	1	-	-	-	1	14	12	2	-
Arkansas	90	1	-	-	-	1	-	89	69	20	-
Male	85	1	-	-	-	1	-	84	66	18	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-
California	6,029	1,010	692	45	46	155	72	4,994	3,970	914	25
Male	5,713	930	636	40	46	139	69	4,760	3,844	815	23
Female	316	80	56	5	-	16	3	234	126	99	2
Colorado	373	54	15	2	-	-	37	319	285	33	-
Male	352	48	13	2	-	-	33	304	274	29	-
Female	21	6	2	-	-	-	4	15	11	4	-
Connecticut	403	64	-	56	2	-	6	303	172	131	36
Male	322	48	-	40	2	-	6	243	146	97	31
Female	81	16	-	16	-	-	-	60	26	34	5
Delaware	65	5	-	4	1	-	-	60	29	31	-
Male	58	5	-	4	1	-	-	53	24	29	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-
District of Columbia	512	8	3	-	1	3	1	502	133	368	2
Male	444	8	3	-	1	3	1	435	128	306	1
Female	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	5	62	1
Florida	3,111	470	19	89	261	77	24	2,626	1,412	1,207	15
Male	2,607	424	17	77	249	63	18	2,168	1,311	851	15
Female	504	46	2	12	12	14	6	458	101	356	-
Georgia	1,162	8	-	1	1	4	2	1,152	543	607	2
Male	1,031	6	-	1	1	3	1	1,023	521	501	2
Female	131	2	-	-	-	1	1	129	22	106	-
Hawaii	111	10	2	3	-	1	4	100	67	5	1
Male	108	10	2	3	-	1	4	97	66	5	1
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Idaho	32	3	2	-	-	1	-	29	29	-	-
Male	28	2	1	-	-	1	-	26	26	-	-
Female	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Illinois	1,113	130	55	48	10	5	12	977	545	426	6
Male	1,019	120	52	41	10	5	12	894	519	370	5
Female	94	10	3	7	-	-	-	83	26	56	1
Indiana	264	5	2	3	-	-	-	259	201	58	-
Male	244	5	2	3	-	-	-	239	187	52	-
Female	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	14	6	-
Iowa	58	2	1	1	-	-	-	55	53	2	1
Male	53	2	1	1	-	-	-	50	48	2	1
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
Kansas	128	6	3	1	-	-	2	121	100	21	1
Male	118	6	3	1	-	-	2	111	95	16	1
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	-
Kentucky	130	2	-	-	-	-	2	128	113	15	-
Male	120	2	-	-	-	-	2	118	107	11	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	-
Louisiana	574	12	2	1	3	3	3	557	318	238	5
Male	518	9	1	1	3	1	3	505	308	196	5
Female	55	3	1	-	-	2	-	52	10	42	-
Maine	49	1	-	1	-	-	-	47	46	-	1
Male	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	45	-	1
Female	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Maryland	762	12	1	5	2	2	2	719	202	514	31
Male	617	12	1	5	2	2	2	583	190	392	22
Female	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	12	122	9
Massachusetts	702	96	2	85	2	6	1	605	462	142	1
Male	606	78	2	67	2	6	1	527	418	108	1
Female	96	18	-	18	-	-	-	78	44	34	-
Michigan	590	20	8	8	1	-	3	557	279	275	3
Male	514	17	7	6	1	-	3	495	265	227	2
Female	66	3	1	2	-	-	-	62	14	48	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 466

Table 1-44. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection deaths are those assigned to category numbers \*042-\*044 introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Area and sex	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated *
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total †	White	Black	
Minnesota .....	170	1	1	-	-	-	-	169	148	21	-
Male .....	164	1	1	-	-	-	-	163	143	20	-
Female .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-
Mississippi .....	157	1	-	-	-	-	1	156	71	85	-
Male .....	141	1	-	-	-	-	1	140	68	72	-
Female .....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	13	-
Missouri .....	415	16	5	3	3	2	3	399	298	98	-
Male .....	393	16	5	3	3	2	3	377	280	94	-
Female .....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	18	4	-
Montana .....	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	17	16	-	-
Male .....	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	17	16	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	55	1	1	-	-	-	-	54	47	6	-
Male .....	51	1	1	-	-	-	-	50	44	6	-
Female .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-
Nevada .....	134	13	6	-	4	2	1	119	100	18	2
Male .....	124	12	6	-	4	1	1	111	96	14	1
Female .....	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	4	4	1
New Jersey .....	1,926	242	2	165	14	21	40	1,656	659	991	28
Male .....	1,482	201	2	131	12	21	35	1,254	556	693	27
Female .....	444	41	-	34	2	-	5	402	103	298	1
New Mexico .....	102	29	1	-	-	-	28	73	63	5	-
Male .....	98	28	1	-	-	-	27	70	61	5	-
Female .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-
New York .....	6,495	1,605	15	951	30	163	446	4,110	1,762	2,325	780
Male .....	5,151	1,247	11	716	30	141	349	3,266	1,566	1,679	638
Female .....	1,344	358	4	235	-	22	97	844	196	646	142
North Carolina .....	686	10	1	5	1	-	3	675	271	402	1
Male .....	557	7	1	2	1	-	3	549	251	297	1
Female .....	129	3	-	3	-	-	-	126	20	105	-
North Dakota .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Male .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	615	8	2	3	-	-	3	604	496	166	3
Male .....	563	5	1	2	-	-	2	555	413	140	3
Female .....	52	3	1	1	-	-	1	49	23	26	-
Oregon .....	227	8	7	-	-	-	1	219	212	5	-
Male .....	215	7	6	-	-	-	1	208	202	5	-
Female .....	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	994	95	1	76	6	7	5	898	515	381	1
Male .....	891	73	1	56	6	6	4	817	484	331	1
Female .....	103	22	-	20	-	1	1	81	31	50	-
Rhode Island .....	81	10	-	8	-	2	-	70	57	13	1
Male .....	75	9	-	7	-	2	-	65	54	11	1
Female .....	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-
South Carolina .....	390	2	-	2	-	-	-	388	137	251	-
Male .....	319	1	-	1	-	-	-	318	125	193	-
Female .....	71	1	-	1	-	-	-	70	12	58	-
South Dakota .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-
Male .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Tennessee .....	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	176	99	4
Male .....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	166	81	4
Female .....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	10	18	-
Texas .....	2,398	418	362	8	3	20	25	1,964	1,360	595	16
Male .....	2,228	390	342	6	3	15	24	1,823	1,309	505	15
Female .....	170	28	20	2	-	5	1	141	51	90	1
Utah .....	59	2	1	-	-	1	-	57	57	-	-
Male .....	56	2	1	-	-	1	-	54	54	-	-
Female .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Vermont .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	1
Male .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	1
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	586	16	2	6	1	1	6	559	309	248	11
Male .....	517	12	2	3	1	1	5	495	289	204	10
Female .....	69	4	-	3	-	-	1	64	20	44	1
Washington .....	447	16	10	1	1	1	3	430	398	26	1
Male .....	424	12	8	1	1	-	2	411	380	25	1
Female .....	23	4	2	-	-	1	1	19	18	1	-
West Virginia .....	38	1	-	1	-	-	-	37	32	5	-
Male .....	33	1	-	1	-	-	-	32	30	2	-
Female .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 467**

**Table 1-44. Deaths From Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, and Sex:  
Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, and Each State, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection deaths are those assigned to category numbers \*042-\*044 introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Area and sex	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
Wisconsin .....	192	8	1	6	-	1	-	184	143	41	-
Male .....	173	6	1	4	-	1	-	167	134	33	-
Female .....	19	2	-	2	-	-	-	17	9	8	-
Wyoming .....	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-
Male .....	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 468

Table 1-45. Deaths for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Educational Attainment: 45 States, New York(excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For discussion of completeness of reporting and comparability of data among States see Technical Appendix. Excludes figures for age not stated]

State	Total	Years of school completed					Not stated <sup>1</sup>
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Alabama .....	38,407	12,232	6,845	10,629	3,028	2,940	2,733
Alaska .....	2,149	337	204	769	367	246	226
Arizona .....	30,179	5,809	3,155	11,302	4,840	4,286	787
Arkansas .....	24,409	8,040	3,343	6,447	2,069	1,660	2,850
California .....	209,754	38,811	22,881	76,925	32,712	29,368	9,057
Colorado .....	21,809	4,481	2,418	7,510	3,553	3,275	572
Connecticut .....	27,784	3,148	1,467	10,025	1,837	2,771	8,536
Delaware .....	5,805	1,321	944	2,039	698	578	225
District of Columbia .....	6,831	1,141	988	2,540	660	1,000	502
Florida .....	137,202	25,163	15,036	54,416	17,466	17,491	7,630
Hawaii .....	6,777	1,919	799	2,081	696	830	452
Idaho .....	7,630	1,845	1,071	2,569	1,215	726	204
Illinois .....	99,501	26,814	12,519	36,652	10,471	8,898	4,147
Indiana .....	48,836	9,757	6,327	21,436	4,031	3,632	3,653
Iowa .....	26,161	7,698	2,952	9,641	3,170	2,107	593
Kansas .....	21,704	5,261	2,383	7,589	3,176	2,866	929
Kentucky .....	34,351	9,052	2,676	6,691	1,704	1,863	12,365
Louisiana .....	36,586	13,498	6,391	8,955	3,306	2,785	1,601
Maine .....	11,013	2,031	1,355	4,181	1,134	1,150	1,162
Maryland .....	37,810	7,548	4,697	11,546	3,380	4,173	6,466
Massachusetts .....	53,079	7,542	4,862	27,473	5,283	6,238	1,681
Michigan .....	76,990	20,227	13,529	26,407	8,606	6,410	1,811
Minnesota .....	34,355	11,563	3,370	10,186	4,622	3,116	1,498
Mississippi .....	24,489	7,874	3,768	6,212	2,259	1,917	2,459
Missouri .....	49,982	17,114	6,134	16,154	4,968	4,215	1,397
Montana .....	6,913	1,824	816	2,420	986	711	156
Nebraska .....	14,380	4,091	1,765	5,002	1,836	1,283	403
Nevada .....	10,036	1,270	1,194	4,152	1,461	1,053	906
New Hampshire .....	8,426	1,412	858	3,682	993	1,163	318
New Jersey .....	69,470	12,063	6,295	28,906	5,075	6,526	10,605
New Mexico .....	10,835	2,382	1,094	2,845	1,438	1,341	1,735
New York (excluding New York City) .....	93,624	17,649	8,435	43,792	8,921	9,838	4,989
North Carolina .....	58,129	17,436	11,647	12,264	5,451	4,720	6,611
North Dakota .....	5,592	2,378	441	1,198	798	397	380
Ohio .....	97,052	20,636	14,423	38,574	8,567	7,984	6,868
Oregon .....	25,291	4,943	3,110	9,531	3,855	2,927	925
Pennsylvania .....	121,484	29,077	15,952	51,594	8,453	10,132	6,276
South Carolina .....	29,788	9,022	6,794	6,046	2,700	2,771	2,455
Tennessee .....	45,572	15,653	5,671	11,433	3,385	3,304	6,126
Texas .....	125,302	32,013	21,165	33,598	16,096	13,433	8,997
Utah .....	9,398	1,336	1,288	3,528	1,747	1,257	242
Vermont .....	4,712	1,069	546	1,811	571	592	123
Virginia .....	48,141	14,247	7,537	11,669	5,004	5,321	4,363
Washington .....	37,350	6,769	4,649	13,973	6,022	4,427	1,510
West Virginia .....	19,421	5,498	1,842	5,429	1,026	1,247	4,379
Wisconsin .....	41,465	14,224	4,905	13,814	4,601	3,532	389
Wyoming .....	3,199	666	456	1,183	491	297	106

<sup>1</sup> Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report educational attainment on the death certificate.





**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 471**

Table 1-46. Deaths for Ages 15 Years and Over, by Educational Attainment, Race and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

State and race	Male							Female						
	Total	Years of school completed						Total	Years of school completed					
		0 - 8 years	9 - 11 years	12 years	13 - 15 years	16 years or more	Not stated		0 - 8 years	9 - 11 years	12 years	13 - 15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Tennessee .....	23,708	8,026	3,012	5,882	1,709	1,898	3,181	21,864	7,627	2,659	5,551	1,676	1,406	2,945
White .....	19,796	6,704	2,350	4,948	1,506	1,755	2,533	18,387	6,423	2,095	4,765	1,503	1,258	2,343
All other .....	3,912	1,322	662	934	203	143	648	3,477	1,204	564	786	173	148	602
Black .....	3,872	1,319	661	918	200	128	646	3,447	1,192	562	782	169	145	597
Texas .....	66,308	16,896	10,858	17,210	8,624	8,141	4,479	58,994	15,117	10,207	16,388	7,472	5,292	4,518
White .....	56,953	14,303	9,025	14,509	7,773	7,537	3,806	51,413	12,955	8,710	14,244	6,781	4,801	3,822
All other .....	9,355	2,593	1,833	2,701	851	604	673	7,581	2,162	1,497	2,144	691	491	596
Black .....	8,985	2,543	1,895	2,589	804	498	656	7,295	2,072	1,482	2,052	662	449	578
Utah .....	4,871	671	700	1,672	900	788	140	4,527	665	588	1,856	847	469	102
White .....	4,741	638	675	1,644	881	776	127	4,452	641	570	1,837	839	468	97
All other .....	130	33	25	28	19	12	13	75	24	18	19	8	1	5
Black .....	36	4	6	12	6	2	6	14	3	4	4	1	-	2
Vermont .....	2,347	604	309	857	219	297	61	2,365	465	237	954	352	295	62
White .....	2,342	603	309	856	218	295	61	2,357	462	237	952	350	294	62
All other .....	5	1	-	1	1	2	-	8	3	-	2	2	1	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	24,758	7,555	3,896	5,677	2,335	3,140	2,155	23,383	6,692	3,641	5,992	2,669	2,181	2,208
White .....	18,993	5,388	2,886	4,525	1,983	2,869	1,342	18,494	4,931	2,811	5,005	2,378	1,919	1,450
All other .....	5,765	2,167	1,010	1,152	352	271	813	4,889	1,761	830	987	291	262	758
Black .....	5,586	2,142	994	1,095	333	224	798	4,748	1,716	821	940	287	237	747
Washington .....	19,432	3,605	2,594	6,814	3,038	2,560	821	17,918	3,164	2,055	7,159	2,984	1,857	689
White .....	18,292	3,415	2,443	6,399	2,874	2,432	729	17,086	2,987	1,931	6,911	2,849	1,794	614
All other .....	1,140	190	151	415	164	128	92	832	177	124	248	135	73	75
Black .....	492	77	66	179	88	41	41	340	60	52	100	68	30	30
Wisconsin .....	20,982	7,075	2,754	6,835	2,158	1,983	197	20,483	7,149	2,151	6,079	2,443	1,569	192
White .....	20,082	6,793	2,543	6,586	2,074	1,919	167	19,830	6,944	2,012	6,795	2,376	1,532	171
All other .....	900	282	211	249	84	44	30	653	205	139	184	67	37	21
Black .....	715	219	182	202	67	23	22	539	159	126	155	56	27	16
Wyoming .....	1,690	374	269	593	229	162	63	1,509	292	187	590	262	135	43
White .....	1,639	365	258	571	223	161	61	1,471	282	178	560	258	133	40
All other .....	51	9	11	22	6	1	2	38	10	9	10	4	2	3
Black .....	12	2	4	5	-	-	1	10	1	4	3	-	1	1



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 473**

**Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 2 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044)</b>									
All races, both sexes	24,802	454	8,161	10,344	4,033	1,324	989	74	13
0 - 8 years	1,083	35	281	357	207	130	55	13	5
9 - 11 years	2,716	125	1,151	985	302	109	37	6	1
12 years	8,816	193	3,396	3,453	1,230	381	138	23	2
13 - 15 years	5,338	58	1,870	2,376	781	195	45	11	2
16 years or more	5,366	13	1,073	2,544	1,240	388	93	13	2
Not stated	1,483	30	390	629	273	121	31	8	1
All races, male	22,255	345	7,204	9,360	3,767	1,190	330	54	5
0 - 8 years	884	21	232	293	175	106	46	8	3
9 - 11 years	2,190	88	921	803	260	84	29	5	-
12 years	7,748	147	2,984	3,031	1,123	337	110	15	1
13 - 15 years	5,003	53	1,737	2,248	743	177	35	9	1
16 years or more	5,209	11	1,032	2,467	1,222	383	82	12	-
Not stated	1,221	25	298	518	244	103	28	5	-
All races, female	2,547	109	957	984	266	134	69	20	8
0 - 8 years	199	14	49	64	32	24	9	5	2
9 - 11 years	526	37	230	182	42	25	8	1	1
12 years	1,068	46	412	422	107	44	28	8	1
13 - 15 years	335	5	133	128	38	18	10	2	1
16 years or more	157	2	41	77	18	5	11	1	2
Not stated	262	5	92	111	29	18	3	3	1
White, both sexes	16,762	231	5,418	6,920	2,924	922	278	58	11
0 - 8 years	656	24	195	218	127	54	26	8	4
9 - 11 years	1,306	59	632	424	123	41	22	5	-
12 years	5,688	100	2,215	2,148	825	275	103	20	2
13 - 15 years	3,957	28	1,355	1,748	620	155	38	11	2
16 years or more	4,489	8	839	2,125	1,088	337	79	11	2
Not stated	666	12	182	257	141	60	10	3	1
White, male	15,770	189	5,053	6,603	2,792	854	230	44	5
0 - 8 years	557	14	172	191	107	43	21	6	3
9 - 11 years	1,139	47	559	369	110	32	18	4	-
12 years	5,260	83	2,050	2,017	766	249	81	13	1
13 - 15 years	3,805	27	1,301	1,697	598	142	30	9	1
16 years or more	4,405	7	813	2,089	1,082	333	71	10	-
Not stated	604	11	158	240	129	55	9	2	-
White, female	992	42	365	317	132	68	48	14	6
0 - 8 years	99	10	23	27	20	11	5	2	1
9 - 11 years	167	12	73	55	13	9	4	1	-
12 years	428	17	165	131	59	26	22	7	1
13 - 15 years	152	1	54	51	22	13	8	2	1
16 years or more	84	1	26	36	6	4	8	1	2
Not stated	62	1	24	17	12	5	1	1	1
All other, both sexes	8,040	223	2,743	3,424	1,109	402	121	16	2
0 - 8 years	427	11	86	139	80	76	29	5	1
9 - 11 years	1,410	66	519	561	179	68	15	1	1
12 years	3,128	93	1,181	1,305	405	106	35	3	-
13 - 15 years	1,381	30	515	628	161	40	7	-	-
16 years or more	877	5	234	419	152	51	14	2	-
Not stated	817	18	208	372	132	61	21	5	-
All other, male	6,485	156	2,151	2,757	975	336	100	10	-
0 - 8 years	327	7	60	102	68	63	25	2	-
9 - 11 years	1,051	41	362	434	150	52	11	1	-
12 years	2,488	64	934	1,014	357	88	29	2	-
13 - 15 years	1,198	26	436	551	145	35	5	-	-
16 years or more	804	4	219	378	140	50	11	2	-
Not stated	617	14	140	278	115	48	19	3	-
All other, female	1,555	67	592	667	134	66	21	6	2
0 - 8 years	100	4	26	37	12	13	4	3	1
9 - 11 years	359	25	157	127	29	16	4	-	1
12 years	640	29	247	291	48	18	6	1	-
13 - 15 years	183	4	79	77	16	5	2	-	-
16 years or more	73	1	15	41	12	1	3	-	-
Not stated	200	4	68	94	17	13	2	2	-
Black, both sexes	7,819	221	2,664	3,331	1,075	393	117	16	2
0 - 8 years	417	10	84	136	78	74	29	5	1
9 - 11 years	1,404	66	515	560	178	68	15	1	1
12 years	3,055	93	1,145	1,285	394	104	31	3	-
13 - 15 years	1,322	30	498	593	155	39	7	-	-
16 years or more	809	5	215	387	138	48	14	2	-
Not stated	812	17	207	370	132	60	21	5	-
Black, male	6,284	154	2,076	2,675	942	329	98	10	-
0 - 8 years	322	6	58	101	67	63	25	2	-
9 - 11 years	1,046	41	358	434	149	52	11	1	-
12 years	2,424	64	900	999	346	86	27	2	-
13 - 15 years	1,143	26	421	518	139	34	5	-	-
16 years or more	737	4	200	347	126	47	11	2	-
Not stated	612	13	139	276	115	47	19	3	-
Black, female	1,535	67	588	656	133	64	19	6	2
0 - 8 years	95	4	26	35	11	11	4	3	1
9 - 11 years	358	25	157	126	29	16	4	-	1
12 years	631	29	245	286	48	18	4	1	-
13 - 15 years	179	4	77	75	16	5	2	-	-
16 years or more	72	1	15	40	12	1	3	-	-
Not stated	200	4	68	94	17	13	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 474

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)									
All races, both sexes	437,520	1,549	4,444	14,068	34,482	76,902	136,528	120,557	48,990
0 - 8 years	88,008	90	203	703	2,688	10,811	24,757	31,336	17,440
9 - 11 years	56,694	487	528	1,434	4,525	10,976	18,787	15,290	4,887
12 years	164,578	543	1,812	5,598	14,553	31,859	54,657	42,182	13,374
13 - 15 years	54,068	303	938	2,985	5,791	10,085	16,568	12,649	4,749
16 years or more	51,239	73	805	2,861	5,450	9,530	14,976	12,362	5,182
Not stated	22,933	53	158	487	1,495	3,641	6,783	6,738	3,578
All races, male	231,733	932	2,154	6,224	17,245	42,892	76,702	64,050	21,534
0 - 8 years	51,104	49	106	333	1,547	7,063	15,568	18,160	8,278
9 - 11 years	31,405	310	263	689	2,475	6,174	10,926	8,416	2,152
12 years	79,676	328	885	2,416	6,916	16,128	27,439	20,346	5,218
13 - 15 years	26,678	169	428	1,266	2,687	5,311	8,837	6,288	1,712
16 years or more	30,306	43	392	1,302	2,816	5,981	9,904	7,252	2,816
Not stated	12,564	33	80	218	804	2,235	4,028	3,608	1,558
All races, female	205,787	617	2,290	7,844	17,237	34,010	59,826	56,507	27,456
0 - 8 years	36,904	41	97	370	1,121	3,748	9,189	13,176	9,162
9 - 11 years	25,289	177	265	745	2,050	4,802	7,861	6,874	2,515
12 years	84,902	215	927	3,182	7,637	15,731	27,218	21,836	8,156
13 - 15 years	27,390	134	510	1,719	3,104	4,774	7,731	6,381	3,037
16 years or more	20,933	30	419	1,559	2,634	3,549	5,072	5,110	2,566
Not stated	10,369	20	78	269	691	1,406	2,755	3,130	2,020
White, both sexes	382,124	1,261	3,548	11,099	28,176	64,965	120,060	108,636	44,379
0 - 8 years	72,209	74	176	531	2,040	8,287	19,674	26,274	15,153
9 - 11 years	47,429	384	380	933	3,273	8,665	15,951	13,635	4,208
12 years	148,310	445	1,434	4,434	12,056	27,793	49,894	39,828	12,626
13 - 15 years	49,387	253	748	2,420	4,971	8,964	15,405	12,062	4,564
16 years or more	47,306	63	701	2,474	4,803	8,631	13,977	11,727	4,930
Not stated	17,483	42	109	307	1,033	2,625	5,159	5,310	2,898
White, male	200,919	766	1,769	4,928	13,905	36,051	66,987	57,224	19,289
0 - 8 years	41,291	39	93	240	1,135	5,354	12,290	15,048	7,092
9 - 11 years	26,275	247	194	451	1,716	4,841	9,309	7,568	1,949
12 years	71,201	276	715	1,892	5,635	13,981	24,848	18,986	4,888
13 - 15 years	24,403	144	361	1,054	2,339	4,743	8,182	5,935	1,845
16 years or more	28,337	35	353	1,154	2,525	3,521	9,336	6,904	2,509
Not stated	9,412	25	53	137	555	1,611	3,022	2,783	1,226
White, female	181,205	495	1,779	6,171	14,271	28,914	53,073	51,412	25,090
0 - 8 years	30,918	35	83	291	905	2,933	7,384	11,226	8,061
9 - 11 years	21,154	137	186	482	1,557	3,824	6,642	6,067	2,259
12 years	77,109	169	719	2,542	6,421	13,812	25,046	20,842	7,758
13 - 15 years	24,984	109	387	1,366	2,632	4,221	7,223	6,127	2,919
16 years or more	18,969	28	348	1,320	2,278	3,110	4,641	4,823	2,421
Not stated	8,071	17	56	170	478	1,014	2,137	2,527	1,672
All other, both sexes	55,396	288	896	2,969	6,306	11,937	16,468	11,921	4,611
0 - 8 years	15,799	16	172	628	2,524	5,083	5,062	2,287	1,101
9 - 11 years	9,265	103	148	501	1,252	2,311	2,836	1,855	459
12 years	16,268	98	378	1,164	2,497	4,066	4,763	2,554	748
13 - 15 years	4,681	50	190	565	820	1,121	1,163	587	185
16 years or more	3,933	10	104	387	647	899	999	635	252
Not stated	5,450	11	49	180	482	1,016	1,824	1,428	680
All other, male	30,814	166	385	1,296	3,340	6,841	9,715	6,826	2,245
0 - 8 years	9,813	10	13	93	412	1,709	3,278	3,112	1,186
9 - 11 years	5,130	63	69	238	759	1,333	1,617	848	203
12 years	8,475	52	170	524	1,281	2,147	2,591	1,360	350
13 - 15 years	2,275	25	67	212	348	588	655	333	87
16 years or more	1,969	8	39	148	291	460	568	348	107
Not stated	3,152	8	27	81	249	624	1,006	825	332
All other, female	24,582	122	511	1,673	2,966	5,096	6,753	5,095	2,366
0 - 8 years	5,986	6	14	79	216	815	1,805	1,950	1,101
9 - 11 years	4,135	40	79	263	493	978	1,219	807	256
12 years	7,793	46	208	640	1,216	1,919	2,172	1,194	398
13 - 15 years	2,406	25	123	353	472	553	508	254	118
16 years or more	1,964	2	65	239	356	439	431	287	145
Not stated	2,298	3	22	99	213	392	618	603	348
Black, both sexes	48,730	229	749	2,553	5,461	10,527	14,603	10,523	4,085
0 - 8 years	14,103	13	18	124	524	2,246	4,589	4,534	2,055
9 - 11 years	8,630	85	128	470	1,180	2,180	2,647	1,529	411
12 years	14,239	82	333	1,033	2,227	3,568	4,148	2,205	643
13 - 15 years	3,906	36	157	485	693	932	975	472	156
16 years or more	2,785	3	72	277	418	647	710	459	189
Not stated	5,067	10	41	164	419	954	1,534	1,324	621
Black, male	27,161	126	321	1,116	2,946	6,094	8,631	5,970	1,957
0 - 8 years	8,974	8	8	68	367	1,570	3,050	2,823	1,080
9 - 11 years	4,762	49	59	229	726	1,251	1,498	771	179
12 years	7,384	43	148	467	1,155	1,916	2,234	1,139	282
13 - 15 years	1,845	17	55	181	296	463	528	252	53
16 years or more	1,243	2	29	97	174	298	364	216	83
Not stated	2,953	7	22	74	228	596	957	789	300
Black, female	21,569	103	428	1,437	2,515	4,433	5,972	4,553	2,128
0 - 8 years	5,129	5	10	56	157	676	1,539	1,711	975
9 - 11 years	3,868	36	69	241	454	929	1,149	758	232
12 years	6,855	39	185	566	1,072	1,652	1,914	1,066	361
13 - 15 years	2,061	19	102	304	397	469	447	220	103
16 years or more	1,542	1	43	180	244	349	346	243	136
Not stated	2,114	3	19	90	191	358	577	555	321

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 475**

**Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.**

(Page 4 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Diabetes mellitus (250)</b>									
<b>All races, both sexes</b>	43,223	112	557	1,376	2,705	6,125	12,125	13,141	7,082
0 - 8 years	12,165	6	24	82	341	1,264	3,001	4,380	3,067
9 - 11 years	6,156	30	109	199	499	1,064	1,803	1,752	700
12 years	14,576	42	243	594	1,051	2,263	4,540	4,139	1,704
13 - 15 years	4,125	27	113	279	409	646	1,066	1,038	547
16 years or more	3,429	2	42	168	271	519	976	938	513
Not stated	2,772	5	26	54	134	369	739	894	551
<b>All races, male</b>	18,797	66	325	826	1,535	3,059	5,554	5,321	2,111
0 - 8 years	4,734	3	18	50	197	608	1,272	1,878	908
9 - 11 years	2,547	18	65	115	256	483	762	650	198
12 years	6,315	26	144	362	568	1,065	2,017	1,662	471
13 - 15 years	2,036	16	63	159	245	358	554	484	157
16 years or more	2,040	1	18	104	196	354	618	532	217
Not stated	1,125	2	17	36	73	191	331	315	160
<b>All races, female</b>	24,426	46	232	550	1,170	3,066	6,571	7,820	4,971
0 - 8 years	7,431	3	6	32	144	656	1,729	2,702	2,159
9 - 11 years	3,609	12	44	84	243	581	1,041	1,102	502
12 years	8,261	16	89	232	483	1,198	2,523	2,477	1,233
13 - 15 years	2,089	11	50	120	164	288	512	554	390
16 years or more	1,389	1	24	64	75	165	358	406	295
Not stated	1,647	3	9	18	61	178	408	579	391
<b>White, both sexes</b>	34,981	73	424	1,024	1,950	4,510	9,759	11,089	6,152
0 - 8 years	9,509	4	19	59	236	904	2,221	3,484	2,582
9 - 11 years	4,707	23	70	131	316	706	1,398	1,461	602
12 years	12,319	22	196	437	778	1,718	3,876	3,724	1,568
13 - 15 years	3,535	19	92	218	313	512	910	956	515
16 years or more	2,971	2	35	142	216	441	830	840	465
Not stated	1,940	3	12	37	91	229	524	624	420
<b>White, male</b>	15,620	43	251	640	1,148	2,380	4,653	4,634	1,871
0 - 8 years	3,769	3	14	35	135	433	972	1,391	786
9 - 11 years	2,017	15	46	78	163	354	616	568	177
12 years	5,427	11	118	285	448	849	1,772	1,510	434
13 - 15 years	1,780	12	49	129	199	305	494	446	146
16 years or more	1,826	1	14	88	155	314	560	491	203
Not stated	801	1	10	25	48	125	239	228	125
<b>White, female</b>	19,361	30	173	384	802	2,130	5,106	6,455	4,281
0 - 8 years	5,740	1	5	24	101	471	1,249	2,093	1,796
9 - 11 years	2,690	8	24	53	153	352	782	893	425
12 years	6,892	11	78	162	330	869	2,104	2,214	1,134
13 - 15 years	1,755	7	43	89	114	207	416	510	369
16 years or more	1,145	1	21	54	61	127	270	349	262
Not stated	1,139	2	2	12	43	104	285	396	295
<b>All other, both sexes</b>	8,242	39	133	352	755	1,615	2,366	2,052	930
0 - 8 years	2,656	2	5	23	105	360	780	866	485
9 - 11 years	1,449	7	39	68	183	358	405	291	98
12 years	2,257	20	47	157	273	545	664	415	136
13 - 15 years	590	8	21	61	96	134	156	82	32
16 years or more	458	-	7	26	55	78	146	98	48
Not stated	832	2	14	17	43	140	215	270	131
<b>All other, male</b>	3,177	23	74	186	387	679	901	687	240
0 - 8 years	965	-	4	15	62	175	300	287	122
9 - 11 years	530	3	19	37	93	129	146	82	21
12 years	888	15	26	77	120	216	245	152	37
13 - 15 years	256	4	14	30	46	53	60	38	11
16 years or more	214	-	4	16	41	40	58	41	14
Not stated	324	1	7	11	25	66	92	87	35
<b>All other, female</b>	5,065	16	59	166	368	936	1,465	1,365	690
0 - 8 years	1,691	2	1	8	43	185	480	609	363
9 - 11 years	919	4	20	31	90	229	259	209	77
12 years	1,369	5	21	80	153	329	418	263	99
13 - 15 years	334	4	7	31	50	81	96	44	21
16 years or more	244	-	3	10	14	38	88	57	34
Not stated	508	1	7	6	18	74	123	183	96
<b>Black, both sexes</b>	7,396	38	127	332	693	1,422	2,121	1,819	844
0 - 8 years	2,344	2	5	20	90	304	684	796	443
9 - 11 years	1,353	7	35	66	173	334	382	265	91
12 years	2,015	20	45	150	254	476	590	361	119
13 - 15 years	525	7	21	58	88	113	140	68	30
16 years or more	378	-	7	22	45	63	122	79	40
Not stated	781	2	14	16	43	132	203	250	121
<b>Black, male</b>	2,780	23	72	175	349	592	786	584	199
0 - 8 years	845	-	4	14	54	153	262	253	105
9 - 11 years	483	3	18	37	86	118	132	70	19
12 years	770	15	25	73	112	188	206	124	27
13 - 15 years	217	4	14	28	40	40	53	29	9
16 years or more	160	-	4	13	32	30	43	29	9
Not stated	305	1	7	10	25	63	90	79	30
<b>Black, female</b>	4,616	15	55	157	344	830	1,335	1,235	645
0 - 8 years	1,499	2	1	6	36	151	422	543	338
9 - 11 years	870	4	17	29	87	216	250	195	72
12 years	1,245	5	20	77	142	288	384	237	92
13 - 15 years	308	3	7	30	48	73	87	39	21
16 years or more	218	-	3	9	13	33	79	50	31
Not stated	476	1	7	6	18	69	113	171	91

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 476

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)</b>									
All races, both sexes .....	591,232	804	2,854	10,477	25,978	59,780	129,727	187,547	174,055
0 - 8 years .....	161,909	62	164	757	2,721	10,260	27,913	54,834	65,198
9 - 11 years .....	75,480	231	480	1,531	4,103	9,192	19,017	24,501	16,425
12 years .....	198,164	302	1,341	4,460	10,644	23,506	49,535	62,026	46,350
13 - 15 years .....	60,434	139	456	1,962	3,908	6,896	13,526	17,429	16,118
16 years or more .....	56,263	34	283	1,308	3,250	6,442	12,202	16,696	16,048
Not stated .....	38,982	36	130	459	1,352	3,494	7,534	12,061	13,916
All races, male .....	296,602	527	1,923	7,824	19,318	41,335	79,822	91,995	53,858
0 - 8 years .....	76,168	41	108	578	2,026	7,215	17,246	27,422	21,532
9 - 11 years .....	38,894	156	333	1,113	2,869	5,863	11,406	11,977	5,177
12 years .....	97,535	200	929	3,273	7,755	15,568	28,526	28,603	12,681
13 - 15 years .....	31,052	85	271	1,457	2,912	4,945	8,699	8,496	4,167
16 years or more .....	34,688	24	198	1,061	2,741	5,312	9,286	9,866	6,200
Not stated .....	18,265	21	84	342	1,015	2,432	4,659	5,631	4,081
All races, female .....	294,630	277	931	2,653	6,660	18,455	49,905	95,552	120,197
0 - 8 years .....	85,741	21	56	179	695	3,045	10,667	27,412	43,666
9 - 11 years .....	36,586	75	147	418	1,234	3,329	7,611	12,524	11,248
12 years .....	100,629	102	412	1,187	2,889	7,938	21,009	33,423	33,669
13 - 15 years .....	29,382	54	185	505	996	1,951	4,827	6,933	11,931
16 years or more .....	21,575	10	85	247	509	1,130	2,916	6,830	9,845
Not stated .....	20,717	15	46	117	337	1,062	2,875	6,430	9,835
White, both sexes .....	522,173	531	1,904	7,491	20,217	49,037	112,620	169,422	160,951
0 - 8 years .....	138,204	43	121	552	2,030	7,830	22,215	46,954	58,459
9 - 11 years .....	64,583	148	288	973	2,816	7,059	16,096	21,976	15,227
12 years .....	179,967	191	887	3,179	8,414	19,920	44,825	58,244	44,307
13 - 15 years .....	55,775	102	309	1,453	3,216	5,962	12,476	16,621	15,836
16 years or more .....	52,344	27	225	1,055	2,815	5,733	11,246	15,805	15,438
Not stated .....	31,300	20	74	279	926	2,533	5,762	9,822	11,884
White, male .....	261,706	344	1,318	5,879	15,590	34,941	70,517	83,716	49,401
0 - 8 years .....	64,456	28	83	436	1,532	5,583	13,951	23,709	19,134
9 - 11 years .....	33,536	97	214	748	2,062	4,705	9,930	10,964	4,816
12 years .....	88,112	126	625	2,428	6,345	13,547	26,132	26,903	12,006
13 - 15 years .....	28,651	64	188	1,138	2,499	4,413	8,170	8,138	4,041
16 years or more .....	32,522	21	156	903	2,442	4,851	8,721	9,416	6,012
Not stated .....	14,429	8	52	226	710	1,842	3,613	4,586	3,392
White, female .....	260,467	187	586	1,612	4,627	14,096	42,103	85,706	111,550
0 - 8 years .....	73,748	15	38	116	498	2,247	8,264	23,245	39,325
9 - 11 years .....	31,047	51	74	225	754	2,354	6,166	11,012	10,411
12 years .....	91,855	65	262	751	2,069	6,373	18,693	31,341	32,301
13 - 15 years .....	27,124	38	121	315	717	1,549	4,306	6,483	11,595
16 years or more .....	19,822	6	69	152	373	882	2,525	6,389	9,426
Not stated .....	16,871	12	22	53	176	691	2,149	5,236	8,482
All other, both sexes .....	69,059	273	950	2,986	5,761	10,753	17,107	18,125	13,104
0 - 8 years .....	23,705	19	43	205	691	2,430	5,698	7,880	6,739
9 - 11 years .....	10,897	83	192	558	1,287	2,133	2,921	2,525	1,198
12 years .....	18,197	111	454	1,281	2,230	3,586	4,710	3,782	2,043
13 - 15 years .....	4,659	37	147	509	692	934	1,050	808	482
16 years or more .....	3,919	7	58	253	435	709	956	891	610
Not stated .....	7,682	16	56	180	426	961	1,772	2,239	2,032
All other, male .....	34,896	183	605	1,945	3,728	6,394	9,305	8,279	4,457
0 - 8 years .....	11,712	13	25	142	494	1,632	3,295	3,713	2,398
9 - 11 years .....	5,358	59	119	365	807	1,158	1,403	1,013	361
12 years .....	9,423	74	304	845	1,410	2,021	2,394	1,700	675
13 - 15 years .....	2,401	21	83	319	413	532	529	358	146
16 years or more .....	2,166	3	42	158	299	461	565	450	188
Not stated .....	3,836	13	32	116	305	590	1,046	1,045	689
All other, female .....	34,163	90	345	1,041	2,033	4,359	7,802	9,846	8,647
0 - 8 years .....	11,993	6	18	63	197	798	2,403	4,167	4,341
9 - 11 years .....	5,539	24	73	193	480	975	1,445	1,512	837
12 years .....	8,774	37	150	436	820	1,565	2,316	2,082	1,369
13 - 15 years .....	2,258	16	64	190	279	402	521	450	336
16 years or more .....	1,753	4	16	95	136	248	391	441	422
Not stated .....	3,846	3	24	64	121	371	726	1,194	1,343
Black, both sexes .....	61,691	243	868	2,746	5,268	9,742	15,344	15,946	11,534
0 - 8 years .....	21,241	16	36	180	637	2,194	5,171	7,015	5,992
9 - 11 years .....	10,238	75	177	531	1,227	2,018	2,743	2,365	1,102
12 years .....	16,106	98	414	1,199	2,065	3,276	4,153	3,201	1,700
13 - 15 years .....	4,031	31	138	468	616	812	898	659	409
16 years or more .....	2,942	7	48	196	325	525	709	640	482
Not stated .....	7,133	16	55	172	398	917	1,870	2,066	1,839
Black, male .....	30,573	159	545	1,772	3,348	5,713	8,239	7,055	3,742
0 - 8 years .....	10,554	10	20	128	454	1,488	3,043	3,295	2,116
9 - 11 years .....	4,970	52	107	347	766	1,088	1,368	925	317
12 years .....	8,131	64	275	786	1,292	1,818	2,048	1,352	496
13 - 15 years .....	1,975	17	78	288	353	446	427	284	102
16 years or more .....	1,402	3	33	112	200	308	366	262	118
Not stated .....	3,541	13	32	111	283	565	887	957	593
Black, female .....	31,118	84	323	974	1,920	4,029	7,105	8,891	7,792
0 - 8 years .....	10,687	6	16	52	183	706	2,128	3,720	3,876
9 - 11 years .....	5,268	23	70	184	461	930	1,375	1,440	785
12 years .....	7,975	34	139	413	773	1,458	2,105	1,849	1,204
13 - 15 years .....	2,056	14	60	180	263	366	471	395	307
16 years or more .....	1,540	4	15	84	125	217	343	378	374
Not stated .....	3,592	3	23	61	115	352	683	1,109	1,246

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 477**

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)</b>									
<b>All races, both sexes</b>	123,131	170	664	2,184	3,973	8,171	21,334	42,549	44,086
0-8 years	35,220	13	35	159	461	1,545	4,838	12,225	15,944
9-11 years	14,814	49	123	331	636	1,275	3,007	5,409	3,984
12 years	39,475	65	299	929	1,637	3,108	7,920	13,917	11,600
13-15 years	13,239	34	120	422	561	968	2,330	4,245	4,559
16 years or more	12,106	3	50	231	473	764	1,966	4,095	4,524
Not stated	8,277	6	37	112	205	511	1,273	2,658	3,475
<b>All races, male</b>	48,569	104	331	1,141	2,146	4,476	10,852	17,604	11,915
0-8 years	13,888	8	20	92	278	926	2,591	5,333	4,640
9-11 years	6,222	30	73	174	347	689	1,549	2,218	1,142
12 years	14,596	41	145	475	849	1,577	3,630	5,212	2,667
13-15 years	4,909	17	46	196	295	490	1,151	1,715	999
16 years or more	5,728	3	27	133	265	501	1,250	2,020	1,529
Not stated	3,226	5	20	71	112	293	681	1,106	938
<b>All races, female</b>	74,562	66	333	1,043	1,827	3,695	10,482	24,945	32,171
0-8 years	21,332	5	15	67	183	619	2,247	6,892	11,304
9-11 years	8,592	19	50	157	289	586	1,458	3,191	2,842
12 years	24,879	24	154	454	788	1,531	4,290	8,705	8,933
13-15 years	8,330	17	74	226	266	478	1,179	2,530	3,560
16 years or more	6,378	-	23	98	208	263	716	2,075	2,995
Not stated	5,051	1	17	41	93	218	592	1,552	2,537
<b>White, both sexes</b>	106,604	132	444	1,344	2,714	6,009	17,515	37,781	40,665
0-8 years	29,174	13	29	111	284	1,008	3,464	10,086	14,179
9-11 years	12,329	39	83	164	376	871	2,378	4,743	3,675
12 years	35,313	50	198	570	1,130	2,407	6,904	12,960	11,084
13-15 years	12,136	24	77	278	425	776	2,106	4,027	4,423
16 years or more	11,230	3	38	170	376	637	1,773	3,874	4,359
Not stated	6,422	3	19	51	123	310	890	2,091	2,935
<b>White, male</b>	41,239	84	242	703	1,473	3,274	8,939	15,841	10,883
0-8 years	11,237	8	19	63	177	597	1,856	4,420	4,097
9-11 years	5,091	24	50	80	200	461	1,251	1,971	1,054
12 years	12,773	34	106	298	573	1,204	3,158	4,863	2,537
13-15 years	4,440	12	32	126	234	406	1,054	1,619	957
16 years or more	5,308	3	21	102	219	429	1,145	1,919	1,470
Not stated	2,390	3	14	34	70	177	475	849	768
<b>White, female</b>	65,365	48	202	641	1,241	2,735	8,576	22,140	29,782
0-8 years	17,937	5	10	48	107	411	1,608	5,666	10,082
9-11 years	7,238	15	33	84	176	410	1,127	2,772	2,621
12 years	22,540	16	92	272	557	1,203	3,746	8,097	8,557
13-15 years	7,696	12	45	152	191	370	1,052	2,408	3,466
16 years or more	5,922	-	17	68	157	208	628	1,955	2,889
Not stated	4,032	-	5	17	53	133	415	1,242	2,167
<b>All other, both sexes</b>	16,527	38	220	840	1,259	2,162	3,819	4,768	3,421
0-8 years	6,046	-	6	48	177	537	1,374	2,139	1,765
9-11 years	2,485	10	40	167	260	404	629	666	309
12 years	4,162	15	101	359	507	701	1,016	957	506
13-15 years	1,103	10	43	144	136	192	224	218	136
16 years or more	876	-	12	61	97	127	193	221	165
Not stated	1,855	3	18	61	82	201	383	567	540
<b>All other, male</b>	7,330	20	89	438	673	1,202	1,913	1,963	1,032
0-8 years	2,651	-	1	29	101	329	735	913	543
9-11 years	1,131	6	23	94	147	228	298	218	88
12 years	1,823	7	39	177	276	373	472	349	130
13-15 years	469	5	14	70	61	84	97	96	42
16 years or more	420	-	6	31	46	72	105	101	59
Not stated	836	2	6	37	42	116	206	257	170
<b>All other, female</b>	9,197	18	131	402	586	960	1,906	2,805	2,389
0-8 years	3,395	-	5	19	76	208	639	1,226	1,222
9-11 years	1,354	4	17	73	113	176	331	419	221
12 years	2,339	8	62	182	231	328	544	608	376
13-15 years	634	5	29	74	75	108	127	122	94
16 years or more	456	-	6	30	51	55	88	120	106
Not stated	1,019	1	12	24	40	85	177	310	370
<b>Black, both sexes</b>	14,404	33	199	777	1,098	1,875	3,338	4,154	2,930
0-8 years	5,312	-	5	47	156	464	1,217	1,899	1,524
9-11 years	2,311	9	38	161	241	381	589	617	275
12 years	3,591	12	92	337	456	611	867	809	407
13-15 years	902	9	39	130	108	156	175	179	106
16 years or more	600	-	7	45	60	80	131	147	130
Not stated	1,688	3	18	57	77	183	359	503	488
<b>Black, male</b>	6,298	17	80	402	597	1,053	1,671	1,644	834
0-8 years	2,363	-	1	29	93	297	673	808	462
9-11 years	1,038	5	22	91	140	214	277	220	69
12 years	1,538	6	38	164	253	326	390	269	92
13-15 years	366	4	12	60	46	72	72	73	27
16 years or more	233	-	1	23	25	35	67	51	31
Not stated	760	2	6	35	40	109	192	223	153
<b>Black, female</b>	8,106	16	119	375	501	822	1,667	2,510	2,096
0-8 years	2,949	-	4	18	63	167	544	1,091	1,062
9-11 years	1,273	4	16	70	101	167	312	397	206
12 years	2,053	6	54	173	203	285	477	540	315
13-15 years	536	5	27	70	62	84	103	106	79
16 years or more	367	-	6	22	35	45	64	96	99
Not stated	928	1	12	22	37	74	167	280	335

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 478**

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over 1	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)</b>									
All races, both sexes .....	62,097	184	523	1,064	1,317	2,824	8,470	20,019	27,696
0 - 8 years .....	18,890	37	65	102	194	620	1,858	5,850	10,184
9 - 11 years .....	7,150	45	98	175	213	436	1,241	2,462	2,480
12 years .....	19,228	51	199	417	510	1,003	3,137	6,482	7,419
13 - 15 years .....	6,087	25	65	168	167	291	881	1,900	2,590
16 years or more .....	5,949	6	42	107	129	240	774	1,935	2,718
Not stated .....	4,793	20	54	95	104	234	579	1,380	2,327
All races, male .....	29,096	104	331	679	837	1,729	5,022	10,423	9,871
0 - 8 years .....	9,126	27	43	65	140	412	1,155	3,241	4,043
9 - 11 years .....	3,583	26	64	110	132	274	742	1,290	945
12 years .....	8,507	30	126	271	321	566	1,715	3,154	2,324
13 - 15 years .....	2,568	10	36	106	95	147	499	916	759
16 years or more .....	3,092	2	28	68	81	165	525	1,112	1,111
Not stated .....	2,220	9	34	59	68	165	386	710	789
All races, female .....	33,001	80	192	385	480	1,095	3,448	9,596	17,725
0 - 8 years .....	9,764	10	22	37	54	208	703	2,609	6,121
9 - 11 years .....	3,567	19	34	65	81	162	499	1,172	1,535
12 years .....	10,721	21	73	146	189	437	1,422	3,338	5,085
13 - 15 years .....	3,519	15	29	62	72	144	382	984	1,831
16 years or more .....	2,857	4	14	39	48	75	249	823	1,805
Not stated .....	2,573	11	20	36	36	69	193	670	1,538
White, both sexes .....	55,625	134	327	680	947	2,218	7,272	18,224	25,823
0 - 8 years .....	16,493	30	46	74	150	461	1,450	5,076	9,206
9 - 11 years .....	6,159	25	52	86	137	301	1,029	2,217	2,312
12 years .....	17,693	39	127	262	354	828	2,821	6,124	7,138
13 - 15 years .....	5,711	19	44	118	125	242	818	1,832	2,513
16 years or more .....	5,600	5	31	85	107	216	728	1,819	2,809
Not stated .....	3,969	16	27	55	74	170	426	1,166	2,045
White, male .....	25,559	78	210	424	589	1,327	4,291	9,444	9,198
0 - 8 years .....	7,845	21	31	47	103	289	902	2,789	3,653
9 - 11 years .....	3,020	16	34	53	83	176	613	1,169	878
12 years .....	7,638	23	78	160	211	460	1,537	2,986	2,203
13 - 15 years .....	2,366	8	27	76	76	123	456	877	723
16 years or more .....	2,904	2	20	51	69	147	498	1,052	1,065
Not stated .....	1,786	8	20	37	47	122	285	591	676
White, female .....	30,066	56	117	256	358	891	2,981	8,780	16,627
0 - 8 years .....	8,648	9	15	27	47	162	548	2,287	5,553
9 - 11 years .....	3,139	9	18	33	54	125	416	1,048	1,436
12 years .....	10,055	16	49	102	143	368	1,284	3,158	4,935
13 - 15 years .....	3,345	11	17	42	49	119	362	955	1,790
16 years or more .....	2,696	3	11	34	38	69	230	767	1,544
Not stated .....	2,183	8	7	18	27	48	141	565	1,369
All other, both sexes .....	6,472	50	196	384	370	606	1,198	1,795	1,873
0 - 8 years .....	2,397	7	19	28	44	159	408	774	958
9 - 11 years .....	991	20	46	89	76	135	212	245	169
12 years .....	1,535	12	72	155	156	175	316	368	281
13 - 15 years .....	376	6	21	50	42	49	63	88	77
16 years or more .....	349	1	11	22	22	24	46	116	107
Not stated .....	824	4	27	40	30	64	153	224	282
All other, male .....	3,537	26	121	255	248	402	731	979	775
0 - 8 years .....	1,281	6	12	19	37	113	253	452	390
9 - 11 years .....	563	10	30	57	49	98	129	121	69
12 years .....	869	7	48	110	110	106	178	188	121
13 - 15 years .....	202	2	9	30	19	24	43	39	36
16 years or more .....	188	-	8	17	12	18	27	60	46
Not stated .....	434	1	14	22	21	43	101	119	113
All other, female .....	2,935	24	75	129	122	204	467	816	1,098
0 - 8 years .....	1,116	1	7	10	7	46	155	322	568
9 - 11 years .....	428	10	16	32	27	37	83	124	99
12 years .....	666	5	24	44	46	69	138	180	160
13 - 15 years .....	174	4	12	20	23	25	20	29	41
16 years or more .....	161	1	3	5	10	6	19	58	61
Not stated .....	390	3	13	18	9	21	52	105	169
Black, both sexes .....	5,442	43	184	351	331	525	1,023	1,495	1,490
0 - 8 years .....	1,985	6	17	25	39	141	349	650	788
9 - 11 years .....	898	18	44	81	70	127	193	218	147
12 years .....	1,269	10	68	141	141	147	258	294	212
13 - 15 years .....	295	5	19	47	37	35	48	56	48
16 years or more .....	246	-	11	19	18	17	31	70	80
Not stated .....	739	4	27	38	26	58	144	207	235
Black, male .....	2,938	23	114	233	220	353	630	788	577
0 - 8 years .....	1,090	5	11	16	33	103	228	383	313
9 - 11 years .....	502	10	29	52	45	91	115	103	57
12 years .....	708	6	44	100	99	91	148	143	77
13 - 15 years .....	147	1	8	29	16	16	34	22	14
16 years or more .....	99	-	8	14	8	11	13	29	23
Not stated .....	392	1	14	22	19	41	94	108	93
Black, female .....	2,504	20	70	118	111	172	393	707	913
0 - 8 years .....	905	1	6	9	6	38	123	267	455
9 - 11 years .....	396	8	15	29	25	36	78	115	90
12 years .....	561	4	22	41	42	56	110	151	135
13 - 15 years .....	148	4	11	18	21	19	14	27	34
16 years or more .....	147	-	3	5	10	6	18	48	57
Not stated .....	347	3	13	16	7	17	50	99	142

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 479

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases allied conditions (490-496)</b>									
All races, both sexes	77,922	156	213	555	1,870	6,570	24,514	29,381	12,663
0 - 8 years	19,627	12	9	57	257	1,569	5,206	7,970	4,547
9 - 11 years	11,373	56	43	72	413	1,582	3,910	4,032	1,265
12 years	27,761	43	88	241	734	3,389	9,498	10,263	3,505
13 - 15 years	8,057	24	38	94	218	928	2,637	2,937	1,181
16 years or more	6,162	5	23	53	129	585	1,830	2,353	1,184
Not stated	4,942	16	12	38	119	517	1,433	1,826	981
All races, male	42,854	89	124	281	964	4,749	13,874	16,361	6,412
0 - 8 years	12,534	5	8	39	167	1,012	3,440	5,179	2,684
9 - 11 years	6,435	38	21	43	204	826	2,291	2,364	648
12 years	13,677	20	57	120	348	1,708	4,721	5,154	1,549
13 - 15 years	3,847	14	22	36	107	505	1,374	1,943	446
16 years or more	3,506	1	8	25	73	373	1,166	1,263	597
Not stated	2,855	11	8	18	65	325	882	1,058	488
All races, female	35,068	67	89	274	906	3,821	10,640	13,020	6,251
0 - 8 years	7,093	7	1	18	90	557	1,766	2,791	1,863
9 - 11 years	4,938	18	22	29	209	756	1,619	1,668	617
12 years	14,084	23	31	121	386	1,681	4,777	5,109	1,956
13 - 15 years	4,210	10	16	58	111	423	1,263	1,594	735
16 years or more	2,656	4	15	28	56	212	664	1,090	587
Not stated	2,087	5	4	20	54	192	551	768	493
White, both sexes	72,279	87	125	371	1,531	7,663	22,735	27,810	11,957
0 - 8 years	17,718	6	7	42	217	1,352	4,614	7,286	4,194
9 - 11 years	10,447	34	21	43	328	1,392	3,600	3,813	1,216
12 years	26,244	20	53	158	607	3,119	9,005	9,901	3,381
13 - 15 years	7,670	16	20	66	179	833	2,537	2,871	1,148
16 years or more	5,915	4	18	41	114	536	1,745	2,304	1,153
Not stated	4,285	7	6	21	86	431	1,234	1,635	865
White, male	39,356	44	70	198	792	4,191	12,736	15,323	6,002
0 - 8 years	11,236	3	6	28	140	858	3,021	4,718	2,462
9 - 11 years	5,875	21	6	28	152	714	2,108	2,228	618
12 years	12,820	9	35	83	289	1,557	4,440	4,920	1,487
13 - 15 years	3,650	9	13	28	96	454	1,316	1,303	431
16 years or more	3,358	-	7	20	67	343	1,106	1,232	583
Not stated	2,417	2	3	11	48	265	745	922	421
White, female	32,923	43	55	173	739	3,472	9,999	12,487	5,955
0 - 8 years	6,482	3	1	14	77	494	1,593	2,568	1,732
9 - 11 years	4,572	13	15	15	176	678	1,492	1,585	598
12 years	13,424	11	18	75	318	1,562	4,565	4,981	1,894
13 - 15 years	4,020	7	7	38	83	379	1,221	1,568	717
16 years or more	2,557	4	11	21	47	193	639	1,072	570
Not stated	1,868	5	3	10	38	166	489	713	444
All other, both sexes	5,643	69	88	184	339	907	1,779	1,571	706
0 - 8 years	1,909	6	2	15	40	217	592	684	353
9 - 11 years	926	22	22	29	85	190	310	219	49
12 years	1,517	23	35	83	127	270	493	362	124
13 - 15 years	387	8	18	28	39	95	100	66	33
16 years or more	247	1	5	12	15	49	85	49	31
Not stated	657	9	6	17	33	86	199	191	116
All other, male	3,498	45	54	83	172	558	1,138	1,038	410
0 - 8 years	1,298	2	2	11	27	154	419	461	222
9 - 11 years	560	17	15	15	52	112	183	136	30
12 years	857	11	22	37	59	151	281	234	62
13 - 15 years	197	5	9	8	11	51	58	40	15
16 years or more	148	1	1	5	6	30	60	31	14
Not stated	438	9	5	7	17	60	137	136	67
All other, female	2,145	24	34	101	167	349	641	533	296
0 - 8 years	611	4	-	4	13	63	173	223	131
9 - 11 years	366	5	7	14	33	78	127	83	19
12 years	660	12	13	46	68	119	212	128	62
13 - 15 years	190	3	9	20	28	44	42	26	18
16 years or more	99	-	4	7	9	19	25	18	17
Not stated	219	-	1	10	16	26	62	55	49
Black, both sexes	4,882	67	78	171	314	803	1,531	1,335	583
0 - 8 years	1,641	6	2	13	34	190	494	605	297
9 - 11 years	854	20	19	29	83	179	280	199	45
12 years	1,322	23	31	78	117	238	443	294	98
13 - 15 years	306	8	17	25	35	78	73	45	25
16 years or more	179	1	3	11	14	38	59	32	21
Not stated	580	9	6	15	31	80	182	160	97
Black, male	3,009	43	49	79	156	496	968	881	337
0 - 8 years	1,147	2	2	11	24	138	356	420	194
9 - 11 years	506	15	12	15	50	104	162	122	26
12 years	727	11	21	34	51	133	248	183	46
13 - 15 years	150	5	9	8	10	45	39	25	9
16 years or more	90	1	-	4	5	21	37	16	6
Not stated	389	9	5	7	16	55	126	115	56
Black, female	1,873	24	29	92	158	307	563	454	246
0 - 8 years	494	4	-	2	10	52	138	165	103
9 - 11 years	348	5	7	14	33	75	118	77	19
12 years	595	12	10	44	66	105	195	111	52
13 - 15 years	156	3	8	17	25	33	34	20	16
16 years or more	89	-	3	7	9	17	22	16	15
Not stated	191	-	1	8	15	25	56	45	41



**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 481**

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over :	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)</b>									
All races, both sexes .....	32,555	8,849	7,116	5,048	3,161	2,422	2,756	2,456	747
0 - 8 years .....	3,620	469	457	362	396	454	593	639	250
9 - 11 years .....	6,579	3,170	1,272	705	425	308	354	280	65
12 years .....	12,944	3,300	3,268	2,205	1,226	872	1,008	849	216
13 - 15 years .....	4,930	1,442	1,173	918	494	291	315	222	75
16 years or more .....	3,011	262	651	611	456	325	317	309	80
Not stated .....	1,471	206	295	247	164	172	169	157	61
All races, male .....	22,408	6,379	5,309	3,622	2,172	1,568	1,590	1,340	428
0 - 8 years .....	2,593	394	370	280	298	330	367	403	151
9 - 11 years .....	4,669	2,233	989	532	295	210	226	144	40
12 years .....	8,982	2,484	2,489	1,595	817	514	525	428	110
13 - 15 years .....	3,159	942	810	611	317	168	165	105	41
16 years or more .....	1,956	159	419	411	313	228	206	169	51
Not stated .....	1,069	167	232	193	132	118	101	91	35
All races, female .....	10,147	2,470	1,807	1,426	989	854	1,166	1,116	319
0 - 8 years .....	1,027	75	87	82	98	124	226	236	99
9 - 11 years .....	1,910	937	283	173	130	98	128	136	25
12 years .....	3,982	816	779	610	409	359	483	421	106
13 - 15 years .....	1,771	500	363	307	177	123	150	117	34
16 years or more .....	1,055	103	232	200	143	97	111	140	28
Not stated .....	402	39	63	54	32	54	68	66	26
White, both sexes .....	27,636	7,588	5,930	4,161	2,602	1,986	2,414	2,256	699
0 - 8 years .....	3,061	432	416	311	309	336	468	561	228
9 - 11 years .....	5,493	2,724	1,065	543	325	230	296	251	59
12 years .....	11,034	2,819	2,691	1,810	1,020	751	926	810	207
13 - 15 years .....	4,228	1,222	990	772	419	246	296	209	74
16 years or more .....	2,634	232	532	525	399	292	287	291	76
Not stated .....	1,186	159	236	200	130	131	141	134	55
White, male .....	18,910	5,430	4,452	2,993	1,782	1,279	1,367	1,214	393
0 - 8 years .....	2,186	364	338	240	230	246	285	347	136
9 - 11 years .....	3,850	1,893	834	402	222	154	185	124	36
12 years .....	7,561	2,091	2,052	1,310	679	438	477	410	104
13 - 15 years .....	2,727	816	689	523	268	141	153	97	40
16 years or more .....	1,722	138	352	358	278	206	185	158	47
Not stated .....	664	128	187	160	105	94	82	78	30
White, female .....	8,726	2,158	1,478	1,168	820	707	1,047	1,042	306
0 - 8 years .....	675	88	78	71	79	90	183	214	92
9 - 11 years .....	1,643	851	231	141	103	76	111	127	23
12 years .....	3,473	728	639	500	341	313	449	400	103
13 - 15 years .....	1,501	406	301	249	151	105	143	112	34
16 years or more .....	912	94	180	167	121	86	102	133	29
Not stated .....	322	31	49	40	25	37	59	56	25
All other, both sexes .....	4,919	1,261	1,186	887	559	436	342	200	48
0 - 8 years .....	559	37	41	51	87	118	125	78	22
9 - 11 years .....	1,086	446	207	182	100	78	58	29	6
12 years .....	1,910	481	577	395	206	121	82	39	9
13 - 15 years .....	702	220	183	146	75	45	19	13	1
16 years or more .....	377	30	119	86	57	33	30	18	4
Not stated .....	285	47	59	47	34	41	28	23	6
All other, male .....	3,498	949	857	629	390	289	223	126	35
0 - 8 years .....	407	30	32	40	68	84	82	56	15
9 - 11 years .....	819	340	155	130	73	56	41	20	4
12 years .....	1,401	393	437	285	198	76	48	18	6
13 - 15 years .....	432	126	121	98	49	27	12	8	1
16 years or more .....	234	21	67	53	35	22	21	11	4
Not stated .....	205	39	45	33	27	24	19	13	5
All other, female .....	1,421	312	329	258	169	147	119	74	13
0 - 8 years .....	152	7	9	11	19	34	43	22	7
9 - 11 years .....	257	106	52	32	27	22	17	9	2
12 years .....	509	88	140	110	68	45	34	21	3
13 - 15 years .....	270	94	62	58	26	18	7	5	-
16 years or more .....	143	9	52	33	22	11	9	7	-
Not stated .....	80	8	14	14	7	17	9	10	1
Black, both sexes .....	3,765	940	906	702	431	336	257	159	34
0 - 8 years .....	409	25	29	33	67	86	92	60	17
9 - 11 years .....	853	330	157	138	84	64	49	26	5
12 years .....	1,532	392	457	333	165	97	64	29	5
13 - 15 years .....	501	145	132	107	58	35	12	12	-
16 years or more .....	230	21	78	50	28	21	16	13	3
Not stated .....	240	37	53	41	29	33	24	19	4
Black, male .....	2,760	727	664	509	324	228	160	104	24
0 - 8 years .....	326	21	24	30	59	65	67	49	11
9 - 11 years .....	654	257	116	111	64	46	39	17	4
12 years .....	1,151	318	356	244	116	62	39	13	3
13 - 15 years .....	310	85	85	66	40	20	6	8	-
16 years or more .....	144	15	44	29	20	15	12	6	3
Not stated .....	175	31	39	29	25	20	17	11	3
Black, female .....	1,005	213	242	193	107	108	77	55	10
0 - 8 years .....	83	4	5	3	8	21	25	11	6
9 - 11 years .....	199	73	41	27	20	18	10	9	1
12 years .....	381	64	101	89	49	35	25	16	2
13 - 15 years .....	191	60	47	41	18	15	6	4	-
16 years or more .....	86	6	34	21	8	6	4	7	-
Not stated .....	65	6	14	12	4	13	7	8	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 482

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807, E920-E949)									
All races, both sexes	35,599	2,874	4,731	5,186	3,115	2,970	4,188	6,212	6,323
0 - 8 years	6,710	242	339	396	322	557	890	1,709	2,315
9 - 11 years	5,730	1,001	949	947	515	425	606	784	603
12 years	12,698	1,038	2,086	2,219	1,185	1,067	1,458	2,030	1,814
13 - 15 years	4,442	398	671	693	462	305	461	620	632
16 years or more	3,597	74	409	547	409	380	475	651	652
Not stated	2,422	121	277	344	221	236	298	418	507
All races, male	23,195	2,416	3,888	4,259	2,442	2,170	2,649	3,131	2,240
0 - 8 years	3,976	201	291	289	278	429	603	954	931
9 - 11 years	3,984	839	772	560	422	314	375	378	214
12 years	8,363	897	1,750	1,825	899	730	849	934	479
13 - 15 years	2,838	317	533	730	340	202	280	286	150
16 years or more	2,431	57	312	438	320	312	345	367	280
Not stated	1,593	105	230	297	183	183	197	212	186
All races, female	12,404	458	843	927	673	800	1,539	3,081	4,083
0 - 8 years	2,734	41	48	47	44	128	287	755	1,384
9 - 11 years	1,736	162	177	167	93	111	231	406	389
12 years	4,335	141	336	394	287	337	609	1,096	1,135
13 - 15 years	1,604	81	138	163	122	103	181	334	482
16 years or more	1,166	17	97	109	89	68	130	284	372
Not stated	829	16	47	47	38	53	101	206	321
White, both sexes	30,080	2,257	3,845	4,093	2,478	2,405	3,579	5,550	5,873
0 - 8 years	5,557	200	290	266	246	396	669	1,409	2,081
9 - 11 years	4,497	750	702	603	380	311	497	693	581
12 years	10,831	818	1,679	1,740	922	907	1,320	1,894	1,551
13 - 15 years	3,381	336	581	747	403	271	432	596	815
16 years or more	3,338	65	376	484	372	349	445	619	628
Not stated	1,876	88	217	253	155	171	216	339	437
White, male	19,318	1,917	3,204	3,403	1,939	1,755	2,261	2,796	2,043
0 - 8 years	3,241	173	250	238	215	304	452	792	817
9 - 11 years	3,105	630	592	496	310	236	307	335	199
12 years	6,983	709	1,420	1,444	702	618	760	874	456
13 - 15 years	2,510	275	463	611	296	178	265	275	147
16 years or more	2,269	49	294	389	294	288	332	350	273
Not stated	1,210	81	165	225	122	131	145	170	151
White, female	10,762	340	641	690	539	650	1,318	2,754	3,830
0 - 8 years	2,316	27	40	28	31	62	217	617	1,264
9 - 11 years	1,392	120	110	107	70	75	190	358	362
12 years	3,848	109	259	296	220	289	560	1,020	1,095
13 - 15 years	1,471	61	136	136	107	93	167	321	468
16 years or more	1,068	16	82	95	78	61	113	269	355
Not stated	666	7	32	28	33	40	71	169	286
All other, both sexes	5,519	617	886	1,093	637	565	609	662	450
0 - 8 years	1,153	42	49	70	76	161	221	300	234
9 - 11 years	1,233	251	247	244	135	114	109	91	42
12 years	1,867	220	407	479	264	259	344	436	63
13 - 15 years	461	62	90	146	59	34	29	24	17
16 years or more	259	9	33	63	37	31	30	32	24
Not stated	546	33	60	91	66	65	82	79	70
All other, male	3,877	499	684	856	503	415	388	335	167
0 - 8 years	735	28	41	51	63	125	151	162	114
9 - 11 years	889	209	180	184	112	78	68	43	15
12 years	1,380	188	330	381	187	112	89	60	23
13 - 15 years	328	42	70	119	44	24	15	11	3
16 years or more	162	8	18	49	26	24	13	17	7
Not stated	383	24	45	72	61	52	52	42	35
All other, female	1,642	118	202	237	134	150	221	327	283
0 - 8 years	418	14	8	19	13	36	70	138	120
9 - 11 years	344	42	67	60	23	26	41	48	27
12 years	487	32	77	98	67	48	49	76	40
13 - 15 years	133	20	20	27	15	10	14	13	14
16 years or more	97	1	15	14	11	7	17	15	17
Not stated	163	9	15	19	5	13	30	37	35
Black, both sexes	4,683	487	721	962	552	496	525	588	372
0 - 8 years	962	35	31	60	64	135	191	252	184
9 - 11 years	1,070	200	210	207	125	109	99	93	37
12 years	1,601	173	336	438	236	142	112	117	47
13 - 15 years	384	43	72	128	47	28	27	22	17
16 years or more	176	6	24	42	27	21	17	20	19
Not stated	490	30	48	87	53	61	79	74	58
Black, male	3,268	401	545	751	433	367	331	289	151
0 - 8 years	616	26	24	44	53	108	131	140	90
9 - 11 years	758	163	149	152	104	74	59	40	12
12 years	1,180	150	272	347	174	101	70	51	15
13 - 15 years	287	30	54	104	33	20	14	9	3
16 years or more	104	5	12	34	19	15	7	8	4
Not stated	343	22	34	70	50	49	50	41	27
Black, female	1,415	86	176	211	119	129	194	279	221
0 - 8 years	346	9	7	16	11	27	60	112	104
9 - 11 years	312	32	61	55	21	35	40	43	25
12 years	421	23	64	91	62	41	42	66	32
13 - 15 years	117	13	18	24	14	8	13	13	14
16 years or more	72	1	8	8	8	6	10	12	15
Not stated	147	8	14	17	3	12	29	33	31

**SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 483**

Table 1-47. Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Suicide (E950-E959)</b>									
All races, both sexes	26,192	4,030	5,377	5,215	3,501	2,707	2,628	2,108	626
0 - 8 years	2,316	197	204	186	216	309	477	506	221
9 - 11 years	4,409	1,512	973	575	367	323	323	264	58
12 years	10,515	1,487	2,523	2,220	1,367	1,056	961	741	160
13 - 15 years	4,385	615	941	1,161	641	398	328	237	64
16 years or more	3,483	109	543	889	763	490	383	235	71
Not stated	1,084	110	193	184	147	131	142	125	52
All races, male	20,893	3,477	4,437	4,047	2,604	2,072	2,103	1,752	501
0 - 8 years	2,005	180	170	158	175	264	404	457	197
9 - 11 years	3,708	1,302	843	474	278	252	248	236	48
12 years	8,467	1,332	2,161	1,763	989	775	748	582	117
13 - 15 years	3,270	483	715	854	465	283	243	180	47
16 years or more	2,641	80	388	651	579	393	312	190	48
Not stated	902	100	160	147	118	105	121	107	44
All races, female	5,199	553	940	1,168	897	635	525	356	125
0 - 8 years	311	17	34	28	41	45	73	49	24
9 - 11 years	701	210	130	101	89	71	62	28	10
12 years	2,048	155	362	457	378	281	213	159	43
13 - 15 years	1,115	132	226	307	176	115	85	57	17
16 years or more	842	29	155	238	184	97	71	45	23
Not stated	182	10	33	37	29	26	21	18	8
White, both sexes	23,806	3,377	4,686	4,735	3,264	2,575	2,527	2,035	607
0 - 8 years	2,142	167	183	172	196	283	452	475	214
9 - 11 years	3,880	1,254	848	501	334	307	326	253	57
12 years	9,564	1,263	2,193	2,015	1,282	1,001	930	724	156
13 - 15 years	4,020	522	834	1,062	600	383	322	234	63
16 years or more	3,263	89	482	823	725	473	368	233	70
Not stated	937	82	146	162	127	128	129	116	47
White, male	19,061	2,917	3,869	3,868	2,432	1,972	2,026	1,690	487
0 - 8 years	1,865	155	153	146	160	243	386	430	182
9 - 11 years	3,267	1,080	738	416	254	240	266	226	47
12 years	7,679	1,128	1,885	1,592	933	735	723	569	114
13 - 15 years	2,982	413	627	777	431	273	238	177	46
16 years or more	2,494	68	346	608	554	379	303	188	48
Not stated	774	73	120	129	100	102	110	100	40
White, female	4,745	460	817	1,067	832	603	501	345	120
0 - 8 years	277	12	30	26	36	40	66	45	22
9 - 11 years	613	174	110	85	80	67	60	27	10
12 years	1,885	135	308	423	349	266	207	155	42
13 - 15 years	1,038	109	207	285	169	110	84	57	17
16 years or more	769	21	136	215	171	94	65	45	22
Not stated	163	9	86	33	27	26	19	16	7
All other, both sexes	2,386	653	691	480	237	132	101	79	19
0 - 8 years	174	30	21	14	20	26	25	31	7
9 - 11 years	529	258	125	74	33	16	11	11	1
12 years	951	224	330	205	85	55	31	17	4
13 - 15 years	365	93	107	99	41	15	6	3	1
16 years or more	220	20	61	66	38	17	15	2	1
Not stated	147	28	47	22	20	3	13	9	5
All other, male	1,932	560	568	379	172	100	77	62	14
0 - 8 years	140	25	17	12	15	21	18	27	5
9 - 11 years	441	222	105	59	24	12	9	10	1
12 years	788	204	276	171	56	40	25	13	3
13 - 15 years	288	70	88	77	34	10	5	3	1
16 years or more	147	12	42	43	25	14	9	2	-
Not stated	128	27	40	18	18	3	11	7	4
All other, female	454	93	123	101	65	32	24	11	5
0 - 8 years	34	5	4	2	5	5	7	4	2
9 - 11 years	88	36	20	15	9	4	2	1	-
12 years	163	20	54	34	28	15	6	4	1
13 - 15 years	77	23	19	7	5	1	-	-	-
16 years or more	73	8	19	23	13	3	6	-	1
Not stated	19	1	7	4	2	-	2	2	1
Black, both sexes	1,759	462	531	370	164	99	71	48	14
0 - 8 years	119	21	10	7	15	20	18	23	5
9 - 11 years	399	185	95	62	22	14	10	10	1
12 years	744	171	271	164	69	42	19	6	2
13 - 15 years	251	55	83	75	28	13	5	2	-
16 years or more	117	9	31	44	16	7	8	1	1
Not stated	119	21	41	18	14	3	11	6	5
Black, male	1,477	410	449	300	125	80	58	45	10
0 - 8 years	101	17	7	6	13	18	14	22	4
9 - 11 years	341	163	83	48	18	11	8	9	1
12 years	636	160	230	142	48	33	16	6	1
13 - 15 years	213	44	72	59	23	9	4	2	-
16 years or more	81	6	22	30	11	6	5	1	-
Not stated	105	20	35	15	12	3	11	5	4
Black, female	282	52	82	70	39	19	13	3	4
0 - 8 years	18	4	3	1	2	2	4	1	1
9 - 11 years	58	22	12	14	4	3	2	1	-
12 years	108	11	41	22	21	9	3	-	1
13 - 15 years	48	11	11	16	5	4	1	-	-
16 years or more	36	3	9	14	5	1	3	-	1
Not stated	14	1	6	3	2	-	-	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 484

Table 1-47.- Deaths from Selected Causes for Ages 15 Years and Over, by 10-Year Age Groups, Educational Attainment, Race, and Sex: Total of 42 States and the District of Columbia, 1992—Con.

(Page 13 of 14)

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of the states; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, years of school completed, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>Homicide and legal intervention (E950-E978)</b>									
All races, both sexes	20,167	6,767	6,042	3,771	1,702	831	602	344	108
0 - 8 years	2,207	564	559	362	220	168	161	124	49
9 - 11 years	5,958	3,040	1,609	742	298	134	80	45	10
12 years	7,771	2,287	2,634	1,573	666	280	213	100	18
13 - 15 years	2,140	539	671	558	210	85	49	25	3
16 years or more	925	56	212	288	192	101	42	22	12
Not stated	1,166	281	357	248	116	63	57	28	16
All races, male	16,100	5,804	4,788	2,940	1,310	639	384	182	53
0 - 8 years	1,835	497	476	317	195	133	112	77	28
9 - 11 years	4,987	2,655	1,316	593	238	105	55	21	4
12 years	6,127	1,958	2,089	1,215	482	204	127	45	7
13 - 15 years	1,526	409	466	399	158	59	26	8	1
16 years or more	653	36	142	206	143	83	27	12	4
Not stated	972	249	299	210	94	55	37	19	9
All races, female	4,067	963	1,254	831	392	192	218	162	55
0 - 8 years	372	67	83	45	25	35	49	47	21
9 - 11 years	971	385	293	149	60	29	25	24	6
12 years	1,644	329	545	358	184	76	86	55	11
13 - 15 years	614	130	205	159	52	26	23	17	2
16 years or more	272	20	70	82	49	18	15	10	6
Not stated	194	32	58	38	22	8	20	9	7
White, both sexes	9,765	2,665	2,764	2,017	1,045	561	386	249	78
0 - 8 years	1,522	384	433	266	140	101	83	77	38
9 - 11 years	2,556	1,200	680	355	161	77	47	30	6
12 years	3,437	744	1,075	781	398	187	153	85	14
13 - 15 years	1,060	209	280	300	135	69	44	20	3
16 years or more	633	34	130	195	136	78	33	17	10
Not stated	557	94	166	120	75	49	28	20	7
White, male	7,468	2,172	2,169	1,538	767	432	229	126	35
0 - 8 years	1,274	343	378	233	120	78	52	49	21
9 - 11 years	2,033	987	544	274	122	59	30	15	2
12 years	2,555	604	831	594	269	132	88	33	4
13 - 15 years	703	137	184	199	98	53	23	8	1
16 years or more	447	20	91	138	99	67	21	8	3
Not stated	456	81	141	100	59	43	15	13	4
White, female	2,297	493	595	479	278	129	157	123	43
0 - 8 years	248	41	55	33	20	23	31	28	17
9 - 11 years	523	213	136	81	39	18	17	15	4
12 years	882	140	244	187	129	55	65	52	10
13 - 15 years	357	72	96	101	37	16	21	12	2
16 years or more	186	14	39	57	37	11	12	9	7
Not stated	101	13	25	20	16	6	11	7	3
All other, both sexes	10,402	4,102	3,278	1,754	657	270	216	95	30
0 - 8 years	685	180	126	96	80	67	78	47	11
9 - 11 years	3,402	1,840	929	387	137	57	33	15	4
12 years	4,334	1,543	1,559	792	268	93	60	15	4
13 - 15 years	1,080	330	391	258	75	16	5	5	-
16 years or more	292	22	82	93	56	23	9	5	2
Not stated	609	187	191	128	41	14	31	8	9
All other, male	8,632	3,632	2,619	1,402	543	207	155	56	18
0 - 8 years	581	154	98	84	75	55	60	28	7
9 - 11 years	2,954	1,688	772	319	116	46	25	6	2
12 years	3,572	1,354	1,258	621	213	72	39	12	3
13 - 15 years	823	272	282	200	60	6	3	-	-
16 years or more	206	16	51	68	44	16	6	4	1
Not stated	516	168	158	110	35	12	22	6	5
All other, female	1,770	470	659	352	114	63	61	39	12
0 - 8 years	124	26	28	12	5	12	18	19	4
9 - 11 years	448	172	157	68	21	11	8	9	2
12 years	762	189	301	171	55	21	21	3	1
13 - 15 years	257	58	109	58	15	10	2	5	-
16 years or more	86	6	31	25	12	7	3	1	1
Not stated	93	19	33	18	6	2	9	2	4
Black, both sexes	9,856	3,910	3,137	1,645	601	247	199	91	28
0 - 8 years	630	170	114	84	75	62	73	43	9
9 - 11 years	3,266	1,754	904	373	130	54	32	15	4
12 years	4,160	1,497	1,497	751	256	86	55	15	3
13 - 15 years	991	293	374	236	64	15	4	5	-
16 years or more	229	15	66	81	36	16	8	5	2
Not stated	580	181	182	120	40	14	27	8	8
Black, male	8,226	3,471	2,517	1,326	500	194	147	55	16
0 - 8 years	523	146	89	75	70	52	58	27	6
9 - 11 years	2,843	1,582	754	309	111	44	25	8	2
12 years	3,441	1,316	1,209	592	203	70	37	12	2
13 - 15 years	756	243	269	184	52	6	2	-	-
16 years or more	165	11	43	61	29	10	6	4	1
Not stated	498	163	153	105	35	12	19	6	5
Black, female	1,630	439	620	319	101	53	52	36	10
0 - 8 years	107	24	25	9	5	10	15	16	3
9 - 11 years	423	162	150	64	19	10	7	9	2
12 years	719	181	288	159	53	16	18	3	1
13 - 15 years	235	50	105	52	12	9	2	5	-
16 years or more	64	4	23	20	7	6	2	1	1
Not stated	82	18	29	15	5	2	8	2	3



## Section 2. Infant Mortality

Table	Page
2-1. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths, by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-92 ...	1
2-2. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal mortality rates, by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-92 .....	3
2-3. Infant mortality rates by age, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	5
2-4. Infant mortality rates by age and race: United States, 1985-92 .....	6
2-5. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and mortality rates by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1992 .....	7
2-6. Infant deaths and mortality rates for 61 selected causes by race: United States, 1992 .....	8
2-7. Mortality from 15 leading causes of infant, neonatal, and postneonatal death, by race: United States, 1992 .....	9
2-8. Infant mortality rates for 61 selected causes: United States, 1983-92 .....	12
2-9. Infant mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1989-92 .....	13
2-10. Neonatal mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1990-92 .....	14
2-11. Postneonatal mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1990-92 .....	15
2-12. Infant, neonatal, postneonatal mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1990-92 .....	16
2-13. Infant and neonatal deaths and mortality rates for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties: 1992 .....	17
2-14. Infant deaths by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	19
2-15. Infant deaths by month, age, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	31
2-16. Infant and neonatal deaths, by month and race: Each State, 1992 .....	34
2-17. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths from 61 selected causes, by month: United States, 1992 .....	40
2-18. Infant and neonatal deaths from 61 selected causes, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1992 .....	43
2-19. Infant deaths from 61 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	49
2-20. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths from 61 selected causes, by race: United States and each State, 1992 .....	67
2-21. Infant deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1992 .....	93
2-22. Infant deaths from 61 selected causes, by number and percent for which autopsies were reported and race: United States, 1992 .....	96
2-23. Infant deaths by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	97
2-24. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and mortality rates, by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	98
2-25. Infant deaths from 61 selected causes, by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	99
2-26. Infant mortality rates for 61 selected causes, by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	100
2-27. Infant deaths and mortality rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-digit subcategories, by specified Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 ...	101

Table	Page
2-28. Infant deaths and mortality rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-digit subcategories, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	102
2-29 Infant, neonatal, postneonatal deaths for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties by race: 1992 .....	103
2-30 Infant, neonatal, postneonatal mortality rates for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties by race: 1992 .....	107
2-31 Infant, neonatal, postneonatal mortality rates for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties by race: 1990-92 (average) .....	111



**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 2**

Table 2-1. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths, by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Deaths are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months)]

Area and year	Infant deaths				Neonatal deaths				Postneonatal deaths			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
<b>BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES *—Con.</b>												
1917 .....	126,950	---	---	---	58,767	---	---	---	68,183	---	---	---
1916 .....	82,734	79,190	3,544	3,432	36,111	34,790	1,321	1,282	46,623	44,400	2,223	2,150
1915 .....	77,572	75,324	2,248	---	34,442	---	---	---	43,130	---	---	---

\* Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.

† Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

‡ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

§ Mexicans included with "All other."

¶ Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.



**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 4**

**Table 2-2. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Mortality Rates, by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-92—Con.**

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1989 race for live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and year	Infant mortality rate				Neonatal mortality rate				Postneonatal mortality rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
<b>UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>												
1934 <sup>2</sup> .....	60.1	54.5	94.4	91.0	34.1	32.3	45.3	46.0	26.0	22.3	49.2	45.0
1933 <sup>3</sup> .....	58.1	52.8	91.3	85.4	34.0	32.1	45.8	45.7	24.1	20.7	45.5	39.7
<b>BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>7</sup></b>												
1932 <sup>4</sup> .....	57.6	53.3	86.2	84.1	33.5	32.0	43.7	44.4	24.1	21.3	42.5	39.8
1931 .....	61.6	57.4	93.1	92.7	34.6	33.2	45.2	45.4	27.0	24.2	47.9	47.4
1930 .....	64.6	60.1	99.9	99.5	35.7	34.2	47.4	47.6	28.9	25.9	52.6	51.9
1929 .....	67.6	63.2	102.2	101.5	36.9	35.6	47.3	47.5	30.7	27.6	54.9	54.0
1928 .....	68.7	64.0	106.2	105.9	37.2	35.7	48.8	49.1	31.5	28.3	57.4	56.8
1927 .....	64.6	60.6	100.1	99.9	36.1	35.0	46.1	46.3	28.5	25.7	54.0	53.7
1926 .....	73.3	70.0	111.8	112.1	37.9	37.1	48.0	48.3	35.4	32.9	63.9	63.7
1925 .....	71.7	68.3	110.8	112.0	37.8	36.8	49.5	50.3	33.8	31.5	61.2	61.6
1924 .....	70.8	66.8	112.9	114.1	38.6	37.4	51.2	51.8	32.2	29.4	61.7	62.3
1923 .....	77.1	73.5	117.4	119.9	39.5	38.6	49.9	51.4	37.6	34.9	67.4	68.5
1922 .....	76.2	73.2	110.0	111.6	39.7	38.8	49.9	50.7	36.4	34.3	60.2	60.9
1921 .....	75.6	72.5	108.5	110.7	39.7	38.7	50.3	51.3	35.9	33.8	58.2	59.4
1920 .....	85.8	82.1	131.7	135.6	41.5	40.4	55.0	56.5	44.3	41.7	76.7	79.0
1919 .....	86.6	83.0	130.5	134.3	41.5	40.3	55.2	56.6	45.2	42.7	75.3	77.7
1918 .....	100.9	97.4	161.2	162.5	44.2	43.3	60.5	60.9	56.7	54.2	100.7	101.5
1917 .....	93.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.4	—	—	—
1916 .....	101.0	99.0	184.9	184.3	44.1	43.5	68.9	68.9	56.9	55.5	116.0	115.5
1915 .....	99.9	98.6	181.2	—	44.4	—	—	—	55.6	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.  
<sup>2</sup> Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of child; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>4</sup> Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.  
<sup>5</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>6</sup> Mexicans included with "All other" in both numerator and denominator.  
<sup>7</sup> Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY -- PAGE 5**

**Table 2-3. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992**

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix.  
Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age	All races <sup>1</sup>			White			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 year .....	851.9	938.7	760.6	692.3	769.0	611.5	1,684.6	1,837.6	1,526.1
Under 28 days .....	537.5	583.9	488.8	434.6	471.7	395.6	1,083.1	1,183.5	979.1
Under 1 day .....	322.1	342.1	301.0	252.0	266.1	237.2	692.5	747.2	635.8
Under 1 hour .....	103.4	106.9	99.8	85.6	86.2	84.9	198.9	218.3	178.9
1-23 hours .....	218.6	235.2	201.2	166.4	179.9	152.3	493.6	529.0	456.9
1 day .....	39.1	44.2	33.7	31.0	34.4	27.4	80.6	94.2	66.5
2 days .....	28.0	31.1	24.8	23.4	26.8	19.7	54.2	57.5	50.8
3 days .....	17.4	20.2	14.4	15.7	18.1	13.2	27.2	32.4	21.8
4 days .....	12.5	13.4	11.6	11.3	12.3	10.2	19.0	18.7	19.3
5 days .....	10.6	12.1	9.0	9.8	11.1	8.3	15.1	17.5	12.7
6 days .....	8.1	9.1	7.2	7.0	7.7	6.2	14.0	16.0	11.8
7-13 days .....	47.4	53.4	41.1	41.3	47.0	35.3	80.2	87.8	72.2
14-20 days .....	30.3	33.5	26.9	25.4	28.1	22.4	57.4	61.9	52.9
21-27 days .....	22.0	24.8	19.0	17.9	20.0	15.6	42.9	50.2	35.4
28-59 days .....	79.1	87.5	70.3	65.0	74.2	55.3	151.7	156.1	147.2
2 months .....	66.4	78.2	54.1	55.8	67.1	43.9	120.2	136.0	104.0
3 months .....	48.5	56.8	39.8	40.7	49.9	31.0	89.5	96.3	82.5
4 months .....	31.8	36.6	26.7	25.4	29.8	20.6	64.7	72.7	56.5
5 months .....	23.7	26.6	20.6	18.4	20.4	16.2	49.4	57.8	40.8
6 months .....	17.2	18.5	15.9	13.8	14.9	12.6	34.7	37.1	32.3
7 months .....	13.2	14.0	12.3	10.2	10.5	9.8	26.4	29.8	23.0
8 months .....	10.8	12.1	9.5	9.3	10.5	8.0	19.3	21.3	17.2
9 months .....	8.3	8.2	8.5	6.5	6.4	6.6	17.1	16.9	17.2
10 months .....	7.9	8.5	7.2	6.7	7.1	6.2	14.4	16.3	12.4
11 months .....	7.4	7.8	7.0	6.1	6.5	5.6	14.0	14.0	13.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 2-5. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1992

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. The number of infant deaths and infant mortality rates for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies in reporting race on birth and death certificates; see Technical Appendix.]

Race and sex	Infant		Neonatal		Postneonatal	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All races .....	34,628	8.5	21,849	5.4	12,779	3.1
Male .....	19,545	9.4	12,157	5.8	7,388	3.5
Female .....	15,083	7.6	9,692	4.9	5,391	2.7
White .....	22,164	6.9	13,915	4.3	8,249	2.6
Male .....	12,625	7.7	7,744	4.7	4,881	3.0
Female .....	9,539	6.1	6,171	4.0	3,368	2.2
Black .....	11,348	16.8	7,296	10.8	4,052	6.0
Male .....	6,298	18.4	4,056	11.8	2,242	6.5
Female .....	5,050	15.3	3,240	9.8	1,810	5.5
American Indian <sup>1</sup> .....	393	10.0	190	4.8	203	5.1
Male .....	221	11.0	110	5.5	111	5.5
Female .....	172	8.9	80	4.1	92	4.7
Chinese .....	105	4.2	57	2.3	48	1.9
Male .....	58	4.5	31	2.4	27	2.1
Female .....	47	3.9	26	2.1	21	1.7
Japanese .....	38	4.2	25	2.7	13	*
Male .....	21	4.5	16	*	5	*
Female .....	17	*	9	*	8	*
Hawaiian .....	51	8.7	31	5.3	20	3.4
Male .....	22	7.3	13	*	9	*
Female .....	29	10.2	18	*	11	*
Filipino .....	100	3.5	63	2.2	37	1.3
Male .....	58	3.9	39	2.6	19	*
Female .....	42	3.0	24	1.7	18	*
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	429	5.3	272	3.3	157	1.9
Male .....	242	5.8	148	3.5	94	2.2
Female .....	187	4.7	124	3.1	63	1.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 8**

**Table 2-6. Infant Deaths and Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes by Race: United States, 1992**

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.]

Cause of death	Number			Rate		
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
All causes .....	34,628	22,164	11,348	851.9	692.3	1,684.6
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	130	65	63	3.2	2.0	9.4
Whooping cough (033) .....	4	3	1	*	*	*
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	34	29	5	.8	.9	*
Septicemia (038) .....	225	126	97	5.5	3.9	14.4
Viral Diseases (045-079) .....	134	80	49	3.3	2.5	7.3
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	12	3	9	*	*	*
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041, *042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	242	97	138	6.0	3.0	20.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	95	81	12	2.3	2.5	*
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	62	47	12	1.5	1.5	*
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	5	4	1	*	*	*
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	8	8	-	*	*	*
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	112	68	35	2.8	2.1	5.2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	126	80	39	3.1	2.5	5.8
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	404	307	75	9.9	9.8	11.1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	60	44	16	1.5	1.4	*
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	125	75	46	3.1	2.3	6.8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	600	357	216	14.8	11.2	32.1
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	592	350	216	14.6	10.9	32.1
Influenza (487) .....	8	7	-	*	*	*
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	331	202	117	8.1	6.3	17.4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	77	47	25	1.9	1.5	3.7
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	104	61	39	2.6	1.9	5.8
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	194	123	68	4.8	3.8	10.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	7,449	5,666	1,477	183.2	177.0	219.3
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	429	367	42	10.6	11.5	6.2
Spina bifida (741) .....	54	46	6	1.3	1.4	*
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	180	142	36	4.4	4.4	5.3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	351	266	68	8.6	8.3	10.1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	2,337	1,762	484	57.5	55.0	71.8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	439	322	103	10.8	10.1	15.3
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	988	759	199	24.3	23.7	29.5
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	108	72	32	2.7	2.2	4.8
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	473	369	84	11.6	11.5	12.5
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	507	393	92	12.5	12.3	13.7
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	117	94	20	2.9	2.9	3.0
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	882	649	186	21.7	20.3	27.6
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	584	425	125	14.4	13.3	18.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	15,562	9,058	6,125	382.8	282.9	909.2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	191	90	95	4.7	2.8	14.1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,461	963	466	35.9	30.1	69.2
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	993	659	298	24.4	20.6	44.2
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	65	45	15	1.6	1.4	*
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	44	29	14	1.1	.9	*
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	4,035	1,926	2,025	99.3	60.2	300.6
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	*	*	*
Birth trauma (767) .....	207	142	60	5.1	4.4	8.9
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	613	404	185	15.1	12.6	27.5
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	173	116	48	4.3	3.6	7.1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	440	288	137	10.8	9.0	20.3
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	2,063	1,321	705	50.8	41.3	104.7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	2,446	1,427	965	60.2	44.6	143.3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	901	573	306	22.2	17.9	45.4
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	312	178	129	7.7	5.6	19.1
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	31	24	5	.8	.7	*
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	10	5	4	*	*	*
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	5	4	1	*	*	*
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	2,185	1,268	852	53.8	39.6	126.5
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	5,838	3,778	1,837	143.6	118.0	272.7
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	4,891	3,239	1,471	120.3	101.2	218.4
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	947	539	366	23.3	16.8	54.3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	819	533	251	20.1	16.6	37.3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	103	63	39	2.5	2.0	5.8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	229	136	73	5.6	4.2	10.8
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	487	334	139	12.0	10.4	20.6
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	326	189	128	8.0	5.9	19.0
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	133	77	53	3.3	2.4	7.9
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	193	112	75	4.7	3.5	11.1
All other causes (Residual) .....	1,550	1,033	467	38.1	32.3	69.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

Note: Data for \*042-\*044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 9**

Table 2-7. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Death, by Race: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and rank order by race	Number	Rate	Percent of total deaths
<b>INFANT</b>			
All races <sup>1</sup> , all causes .....	34,628	851.9	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	7,449	183.2	21.5
2 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	4,891	120.3	14.1
3 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	4,035	99.3	11.7
4 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	2,063	50.8	6.0
5 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,461	35.9	4.2
6 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	993	24.4	2.9
7 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	901	22.2	2.6
8 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	819	20.1	2.4
9 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	613	15.1	1.8
10 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	600	14.8	1.7
11 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	326	8.0	.9
12 Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	312	7.7	.9
13 Septicemia (038) .....	225	5.5	.6
14 Birth trauma (767) .....	207	5.1	.6
15 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	191	4.7	.6
... All other causes (Residual) .....	9,542	234.7	27.6
<b>White, all causes .....</b>	<b>22,164</b>	<b>692.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	5,666	177.0	25.6
2 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	3,239	101.2	14.6
3 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,926	60.2	8.7
4 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,321	41.3	6.0
5 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	963	30.1	4.3
6 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	659	20.6	3.0
7 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	573	17.9	2.6
8 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	533	16.6	2.4
9 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	404	12.6	1.8
10 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	357	11.2	1.6
11 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	189	5.9	.9
12 Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	178	5.6	.8
13 Birth trauma (767) .....	142	4.4	.6
14 Septicemia (038) .....	126	3.9	.6
15 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	90	2.8	.4
... All other causes (Residual) .....	5,798	181.1	26.2
<b>Black, all causes .....</b>	<b>11,348</b>	<b>1,684.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	2,025	300.6	17.8
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	1,477	219.3	13.0
3 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	1,471	218.4	13.0
4 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	705	104.7	6.2
5 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	466	69.2	4.1
6 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	306	45.4	2.7
7 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	298	44.2	2.6
8 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	251	37.3	2.2
9 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	216	32.1	1.9
10 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	185	27.5	1.6
11 Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	129	19.1	1.1
12 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	128	19.0	1.1
13 Septicemia (038) .....	97	14.4	.9
14 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	95	14.1	.8
15 Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	73	10.8	.6
... All other causes (Residual) .....	3,426	508.6	30.2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 10

Table 2-7. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Death, by Race: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and rank order by race	Number	Rate	Percent of total deaths
NEONATAL			
All races <sup>1</sup> , all causes .....	21,849	537.5	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	5,375	132.2	24.6
2 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	3,971	97.7	18.2
3 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,927	47.4	8.8
4 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,456	35.8	6.7
5 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	975	24.0	4.5
6 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	837	20.6	3.8
7 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	543	13.4	2.5
8 Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	307	7.6	1.4
9 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	298	7.3	1.4
10 Birth trauma (767) .....	199	4.9	.9
11 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	166	4.1	.8
12 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	122	3.0	.6
13 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	83	2.0	.4
14 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	64	1.6	.3
15 Viral diseases (045-079) .....	55	1.4	.3
... All other causes (Residual) .....	5,471	134.6	25.0
White, all causes .....	13,915	434.6	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	4,159	129.9	29.9
2 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,902	59.4	13.7
3 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,247	38.9	9.0
4 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	960	30.0	6.9
5 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	646	20.2	4.6
6 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	534	16.7	3.8
7 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	354	11.1	2.5
8 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	184	5.7	1.3
9 Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	174	5.4	1.3
10 Birth trauma (767) .....	134	4.2	1.0
11 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	83	2.6	.6
12 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	73	2.3	.5
13 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	49	1.5	.4
14 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	44	1.4	.3
15 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	33	1.0	.2
... All other causes (Residual) .....	3,339	104.3	24.0
Black, all causes .....	7,296	1,083.1	100.0
1 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,987	295.0	27.2
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	1,010	149.9	13.8
3 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	649	96.3	8.9
4 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	465	69.0	6.4
5 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	293	43.5	4.0
6 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	283	42.0	3.9
7 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	167	24.8	2.3
8 Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	128	19.0	1.8
9 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	98	14.5	1.3
10 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	79	11.7	1.1
11 Birth trauma (767) .....	60	8.9	.8
12 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	41	6.1	.6
13 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	31	4.6	.4
14 Viral diseases (045-079) .....	22	3.3	.3
15 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	15	2.2	.2
... All other causes (Residual) .....	1,968	292.1	27.0

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 11**

**Table 2-7. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Death, by Race: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and rank order by race	Number	Rate	Percent of total deaths
<b>POSTNEONATAL</b>			
All races <sup>1</sup> , all causes .....	12,779	314.4	100.0
1 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	4,593	113.0	35.9
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	2,074	51.0	16.2
3 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	736	18.1	5.8
4 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	478	11.8	3.7
5 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	278	6.8	2.2
6 Septicemia (038) .....	225	5.5	1.8
7 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	136	3.3	1.1
8 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	121	3.0	.9
9 Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	98	2.4	.8
10 Meningitis (320-322) .....	91	2.2	.7
11 Viral diseases (045-079) .....	79	1.9	.6
12 Diseases of blood forming organs (280-289) .....	76	1.9	.6
13 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	75	1.8	.6
14 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	73	1.8	.6
15 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	70	1.7	.5
... All other causes (Residual) .....	3,576	88.0	28.0
<b>White, all causes .....</b>	<b>8,249</b>	<b>257.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	3,055	95.4	37.0
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	1,507	47.1	18.3
3 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	484	15.1	5.9
4 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	284	8.9	3.4
5 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	156	4.9	1.9
6 Septicemia (038) .....	126	3.9	1.5
7 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	74	2.3	.9
8 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	71	2.2	.9
9 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	64	2.0	.8
10 Meningitis (320-322) .....	60	1.9	.7
11 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	50	1.6	.6
12 Viral diseases (045-079) .....	48	1.5	.6
13 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	43	1.3	.5
14 Diseases of blood forming organs (280-289) .....	41	1.3	.5
14 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	41	1.3	.5
... All other causes (Residual) .....	2,145	67.0	26.0
<b>Black, all causes .....</b>	<b>4,052</b>	<b>601.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	1,373	203.8	33.9
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	467	69.3	11.5
3 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	220	32.7	5.4
4 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	175	26.0	4.3
5 Homicide (E960-E969) .....	113	16.8	2.8
6 Septicemia (038) .....	97	14.4	2.4
7 Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	71	10.5	1.8
8 Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	56	8.3	1.4
9 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	46	6.8	1.1
10 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	38	5.6	.9
11 Diseases of blood forming organs (280-289) .....	31	4.6	.8
12 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	28	4.2	.7
13 Viral diseases (045-079) .....	27	4.0	.7
14 Meningitis (320-322) .....	25	3.7	.6
15 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	23	3.4	.6
... All other causes (Residual) .....	1,262	187.3	31.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 13

Table 2-9. Infant Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1990-92

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1992				1991				1990			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States	8.5	6.9	14.4	16.8	8.9	7.3	15.1	17.6	9.2	7.6	15.5	18.0
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>												
New England:												
Maine	6.8	6.0	12.3	14.9	6.8	6.2	11.4	13.8	7.2	6.7	11.7	14.0
Middle Atlantic	8.8	6.8	15.2	17.5	9.2	7.2	15.9	18.1	9.5	7.4	16.6	18.7
East North Central	9.5	7.4	18.2	19.6	9.8	7.7	18.4	20.0	10.1	7.9	19.4	21.0
West North Central	8.0	7.0	15.5	17.3	8.7	7.5	17.5	20.3	8.4	7.4	16.4	19.9
South Atlantic	9.8	7.1	15.6	16.4	10.2	7.3	16.5	17.3	10.7	7.8	17.0	17.9
East South Central	9.9	7.5	15.8	16.2	10.3	7.8	16.6	16.9	10.4	8.1	16.1	16.4
West South Central	8.3	7.1	12.8	14.2	8.5	7.2	13.4	14.8	8.7	7.3	14.0	15.3
Mountain	7.6	7.2	11.1	16.7	8.1	7.5	12.9	19.8	8.6	8.1	12.4	18.5
Pacific	7.0	6.4	9.7	16.7	7.6	7.0	9.9	16.7	7.9	7.4	10.4	17.1
New England:												
Maine	5.6	5.5	*	*	6.7	6.7	*	*	6.2	6.1	*	*
New Hampshire	5.9	5.8	*	*	6.1	6.0	*	*	7.1	7.2	*	*
Vermont	7.2	7.3	*	*	5.8	5.9	*	*	6.4	6.5	*	*
Massachusetts	6.5	5.8	11.1	13.4	6.6	6.1	9.7	12.3	7.0	6.6	9.7	11.9
Rhode Island	7.4	6.9	*	*	8.0	7.0	15.1	21.0	8.1	8.2	*	*
Connecticut	7.6	6.2	15.1	17.2	7.4	6.3	13.4	14.7	7.9	6.5	16.4	17.6
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York	8.8	7.1	13.6	15.8	9.4	7.4	15.1	17.5	9.6	7.5	15.5	18.1
New Jersey	8.4	5.9	16.1	18.7	8.7	6.4	16.2	18.3	9.0	6.6	17.0	18.4
Pennsylvania	9.0	6.9	18.7	20.4	9.1	7.4	17.6	19.4	9.6	7.6	19.3	20.5
<b>East North Central:</b>												
Ohio	9.4	7.9	17.0	18.0	9.4	7.8	17.2	17.8	9.8	8.1	18.6	19.5
Indiana	9.4	8.0	19.4	20.3	9.1	7.9	17.8	19.3	9.6	8.7	18.1	17.4
Illinois	10.1	7.4	18.0	19.8	10.7	7.9	19.1	21.3	10.7	7.5	20.5	22.4
Michigan	10.2	7.0	21.3	22.1	10.4	7.4	20.4	21.6	10.7	7.8	20.5	21.6
Wisconsin	7.2	6.4	11.9	13.5	8.3	7.7	12.1	14.1	8.2	7.1	15.5	19.0
<b>West North Central:</b>												
Minnesota	7.1	6.2	14.6	17.5	7.5	6.7	15.2	22.1	7.3	6.6	14.7	23.7
Iowa	8.0	7.7	15.2	19.4	8.0	7.9	*	*	8.1	7.7	16.3	21.9
Missouri	8.5	6.9	15.3	15.9	10.2	7.9	20.4	21.5	9.4	7.7	17.0	18.2
North Dakota	7.8	7.4	*	*	8.1	7.2	*	*	8.0	7.8	*	*
South Dakota	9.3	7.7	16.8	*	9.4	8.0	16.4	*	10.1	8.4	18.6	*
Nebraska	7.4	6.7	14.5	19.8	7.6	6.9	15.3	17.9	8.3	7.1	21.1	18.9
Kansas	8.7	7.5	18.4	21.7	8.9	8.0	16.1	19.9	8.4	7.6	15.5	17.7
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware	8.6	5.8	16.7	18.0	11.8	9.7	17.2	18.2	10.1	7.2	18.9	20.1
Maryland	9.8	6.7	15.2	16.5	9.2	6.8	13.5	14.7	9.5	6.3	15.6	17.1
District of Columbia	19.6	13.1	20.7	22.0	21.0	*	23.0	25.3	20.7	11.5	22.3	24.6
Virginia	9.5	6.9	16.0	17.7	9.9	7.4	16.6	18.3	10.2	7.4	17.7	19.5
West Virginia	9.2	8.9	*	*	8.2	8.1	*	*	9.9	9.6	*	*
North Carolina	10.0	7.3	15.8	16.5	10.8	8.0	16.7	17.2	10.6	8.1	15.9	16.5
South Carolina	10.4	7.1	15.5	16.0	11.3	8.1	16.1	16.4	11.7	8.3	16.9	17.3
Georgia	10.3	7.1	15.5	15.9	11.4	7.4	17.8	18.4	12.4	9.0	18.0	18.3
Florida	8.8	7.0	14.3	15.1	9.0	6.7	15.7	16.4	9.6	7.5	16.1	16.8
<b>East South Central:</b>												
Kentucky	8.3	7.9	11.8	12.7	8.9	8.2	15.0	15.5	8.5	7.9	13.4	14.3
Tennessee	9.4	7.0	16.9	17.4	10.0	7.3	18.0	18.6	10.3	7.9	17.5	17.9
Alabama	10.5	7.6	15.8	16.2	11.2	8.1	16.9	17.3	10.8	8.2	15.6	16.0
Mississippi	11.9	8.0	16.0	16.1	11.4	7.4	15.5	15.5	12.1	8.4	16.0	16.2
<b>West South Central:</b>												
Arkansas	10.3	8.6	15.6	16.2	10.2	8.4	15.8	16.4	9.2	7.9	13.3	13.9
Louisiana	9.4	6.9	12.7	13.0	10.5	8.1	13.7	14.2	11.1	7.2	16.2	16.7
Oklahoma	8.8	7.9	12.1	16.8	9.6	9.1	11.7	17.4	9.2	8.8	10.6	14.3
Texas	7.8	6.8	12.6	14.2	7.7	6.7	13.1	14.6	8.1	7.1	13.4	14.7
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana	7.5	6.7	*	*	7.0	6.0	14.2	*	9.0	8.3	13.9	*
Idaho	8.8	8.8	*	*	8.7	8.6	*	*	8.7	8.6	*	*
Wyoming	8.9	9.0	*	*	7.9	7.5	*	*	8.6	8.7	*	*
Colorado	7.6	7.2	11.7	14.6	8.4	7.8	14.4	18.2	8.8	8.2	15.3	19.4
New Mexico	7.6	6.8	11.3	*	8.1	7.6	10.7	*	9.0	9.1	8.5	*
Arizona	8.4	7.8	11.9	16.7	8.6	7.8	13.2	20.2	8.8	8.1	13.6	20.6
Utah	5.9	6.0	*	*	6.1	6.0	*	*	7.5	7.3	10.9	*
Nevada	6.7	5.9	11.7	16.6	9.2	8.2	14.9	21.3	8.4	7.9	11.3	14.2
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington	6.8	6.4	9.6	15.9	7.5	7.3	9.4	14.3	7.8	7.3	12.1	20.6
Oregon	7.1	6.8	10.8	23.0	7.3	7.0	11.3	20.7	8.3	7.9	13.4	*
California	7.0	6.3	9.9	16.8	7.6	7.0	10.1	16.6	7.9	7.4	10.3	16.8
Alaska	8.6	7.3	11.3	*	8.9	7.6	11.6	*	10.5	8.0	15.7	*
Hawaii	6.3	*	7.6	*	7.4	6.1	7.9	32.4	6.7	3.9	8.0	*

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 14

Table 2-10. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1990-92

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1992				1991				1990			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States .....	5.4	4.3	9.2	10.8	5.6	4.5	9.5	11.2	5.8	4.8	9.9	11.6
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>												
New England .....	4.7	4.2	9.0	10.9	4.8	4.3	8.2	10.0	4.9	4.5	8.1	9.7
Middle Atlantic .....	5.9	4.7	9.7	11.1	6.2	4.9	10.4	12.0	6.4	5.1	10.8	12.2
East North Central .....	6.1	4.7	11.6	12.5	6.3	4.9	11.7	12.8	6.5	5.1	12.2	13.3
West North Central .....	4.8	4.2	9.0	10.9	5.1	4.4	9.8	12.2	5.0	4.5	8.9	10.6
South Atlantic .....	6.5	4.7	10.5	11.0	6.7	4.7	11.0	11.6	7.1	5.2	11.5	12.1
East South Central .....	6.1	4.3	10.4	10.7	6.5	4.8	10.6	10.8	6.5	5.0	10.5	10.7
West South Central .....	5.0	4.3	7.6	8.4	4.9	4.2	7.8	8.5	5.2	4.4	8.5	9.3
Mountain .....	4.1	4.0	5.2	7.4	4.4	4.1	7.1	12.7	4.9	4.7	7.0	11.0
Pacific .....	4.2	3.8	5.9	10.6	4.5	4.2	5.5	9.6	4.7	4.5	5.9	10.2
<b>New England:</b>												
Maine .....	3.5	3.5	*	*	4.4	4.4	*	*	4.6	4.6	*	*
New Hampshire .....	3.4	3.3	*	*	3.9	3.9	*	*	3.8	3.9	*	*
Vermont .....	4.0	4.1	*	*	3.9	3.9	*	*	3.6	3.7	*	*
Massachusetts .....	4.8	4.3	7.8	9.5	4.5	4.2	6.9	8.6	4.8	4.5	7.1	8.7
Rhode Island .....	5.4	4.8	*	*	5.6	4.8	11.2	*	5.9	6.0	*	*
Connecticut .....	5.5	4.4	11.1	12.7	5.4	4.6	9.9	10.7	5.6	4.6	11.1	11.9
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York .....	5.9	4.9	8.6	9.9	6.4	5.2	10.1	11.8	6.5	5.2	10.1	11.8
New Jersey .....	5.7	4.2	10.2	12.0	5.7	4.3	10.3	11.7	6.1	4.8	10.7	11.4
Pennsylvania .....	6.0	4.7	12.1	13.3	6.0	4.9	11.4	12.6	6.3	5.0	12.9	13.8
<b>East North Central:</b>												
Ohio .....	5.9	4.9	10.4	11.0	5.8	4.8	10.7	11.2	6.2	5.2	11.6	12.3
Indiana .....	6.0	5.0	13.0	13.6	5.7	4.8	11.8	12.8	6.1	5.5	10.7	11.6
Illinois .....	6.5	4.9	11.1	12.1	7.1	5.3	12.3	13.7	7.0	5.2	12.5	13.7
Michigan .....	6.7	4.4	14.5	15.2	6.7	4.7	13.3	14.2	7.0	4.9	14.0	14.8
Wisconsin .....	4.3	3.9	6.7	7.4	5.0	4.6	6.1	7.2	4.7	4.3	7.6	9.5
<b>West North Central:</b>												
Minnesota .....	4.5	4.0	8.9	12.7	4.4	4.1	7.5	11.4	4.3	4.1	7.3	12.4
Iowa .....	4.7	4.5	*	*	4.4	4.4	*	*	4.7	4.4	11.6	*
Missouri .....	5.2	4.2	9.7	10.3	6.3	4.9	12.5	13.2	5.7	4.9	9.2	9.9
North Dakota .....	5.0	5.1	*	*	4.6	4.2	*	*	5.5	5.8	*	*
South Dakota .....	5.1	4.8	*	*	5.4	4.8	*	*	5.4	4.8	*	*
Nebraska .....	3.9	3.7	*	*	4.0	3.8	*	*	4.9	4.2	13.1	*
Kansas .....	5.3	4.5	10.8	13.0	5.1	4.5	9.4	11.7	5.1	4.7	8.7	9.6
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware .....	5.9	4.4	10.2	11.0	7.9	6.8	10.7	11.2	6.9	4.9	13.1	13.9
Maryland .....	6.7	4.7	10.2	11.1	6.0	4.3	9.3	10.0	6.3	4.0	10.5	11.7
District of Columbia .....	12.9	*	13.4	14.2	14.9	*	16.6	18.3	15.2	*	16.2	17.7
Virginia .....	6.3	4.4	11.4	12.5	6.6	4.6	11.8	13.0	7.0	4.9	12.7	14.1
West Virginia .....	5.6	5.6	*	*	5.0	5.0	*	*	6.3	6.1	*	*
North Carolina .....	6.8	4.9	10.9	11.2	7.1	5.0	11.5	11.8	7.3	5.3	11.6	12.0
South Carolina .....	6.9	4.7	10.2	10.5	7.0	4.9	10.2	10.5	7.9	5.7	11.4	11.7
Georgia .....	6.7	4.3	10.6	10.9	7.5	4.8	11.9	12.3	8.1	5.9	11.8	12.0
Florida .....	5.9	4.7	9.3	9.8	5.8	4.4	10.0	10.5	6.2	5.0	9.9	10.4
<b>East South Central:</b>												
Kentucky .....	4.6	4.3	7.1	7.7	5.3	5.0	8.0	8.3	4.7	4.3	8.7	9.4
Tennessee .....	5.7	3.8	11.3	11.7	6.2	4.5	11.3	11.6	6.5	5.0	11.3	11.7
Alabama .....	6.9	5.1	10.4	10.6	7.3	5.0	11.6	11.8	7.3	5.7	10.2	10.4
Mississippi .....	7.5	4.5	10.6	10.7	7.0	4.3	9.8	9.8	7.6	4.9	10.4	10.6
<b>West South Central:</b>												
Arkansas .....	5.9	4.9	9.0	9.3	5.0	4.0	8.1	8.4	5.3	4.5	7.9	8.2
Louisiana .....	5.7	4.2	7.6	7.8	6.6	5.2	8.3	8.5	6.7	4.4	9.7	10.0
Oklahoma .....	5.1	4.5	7.1	10.1	5.2	5.0	6.1	8.3	4.9	4.7	5.7	8.8
Texas .....	4.7	4.2	7.5	8.5	4.5	3.9	7.7	8.5	4.9	4.3	8.3	9.0
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana .....	3.0	2.9	*	*	3.3	3.1	*	*	4.6	4.1	*	*
Idaho .....	5.2	5.3	*	*	5.3	5.1	*	*	4.4	4.3	*	*
Wyoming .....	4.0	3.8	*	*	3.3	*	*	*	3.9	4.0	*	*
Colorado .....	4.2	4.0	6.7	8.0	4.6	4.2	8.8	11.7	5.2	4.7	10.2	12.5
New Mexico .....	3.9	3.8	4.6	*	5.0	4.8	5.7	*	5.3	5.5	4.4	*
Arizona .....	4.8	4.5	6.5	8.6	5.0	4.5	7.7	14.7	5.5	5.2	7.3	12.5
Utah .....	3.5	3.7	*	*	3.0	3.0	*	*	3.8	3.7	*	*
Nevada .....	2.9	2.8	*	*	4.3	3.7	7.6	10.6	4.8	4.4	7.0	*
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington .....	3.7	3.5	5.2	11.4	3.9	3.7	5.5	9.1	4.2	3.9	6.8	11.7
Oregon .....	3.8	3.6	*	*	4.0	3.8	6.6	*	4.2	4.1	*	*
California .....	4.3	3.9	6.1	10.6	4.6	4.3	5.7	9.5	4.8	4.6	6.0	10.1
Alaska .....	4.0	3.3	5.5	*	3.5	3.8	*	*	5.1	4.0	7.6	*
Hawaii .....	3.9	*	4.7	*	4.7	*	4.8	*	4.2	*	4.8	*

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 15

Table 2-11. Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1990-92

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are deaths 28 days - 11 months per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1992				1991				1990			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States .....	3.1	2.6	5.2	6.0	3.4	2.8	5.6	6.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	6.4
Geographic divisions:												
New England:												
New England .....	2.0	1.8	3.3	4.0	2.1	1.9	3.2	3.9	2.3	2.1	3.6	4.3
Middle Atlantic:												
Middle Atlantic .....	2.9	2.1	5.5	6.3	3.0	2.3	5.4	6.1	3.1	2.3	5.8	6.5
East North Central:												
East North Central .....	3.5	2.7	6.6	7.1	3.6	2.8	6.7	7.2	3.6	2.8	7.1	7.7
West North Central:												
West North Central .....	3.2	2.7	6.5	6.4	3.6	3.0	7.7	8.6	3.4	2.9	7.5	8.3
South Atlantic:												
South Atlantic .....	3.3	2.4	5.1	5.4	3.5	2.7	5.4	5.7	3.5	2.7	5.5	5.8
East South Central:												
East South Central .....	3.8	3.2	5.4	5.5	3.9	3.0	6.0	6.1	3.8	3.1	5.6	5.7
West South Central:												
West South Central .....	3.3	2.8	5.2	5.7	3.6	3.0	5.6	6.3	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.0
Mountain:												
Mountain .....	3.5	3.2	5.8	9.4	3.6	3.4	5.8	7.1	3.7	3.5	5.4	7.5
Pacific:												
Pacific .....	2.8	2.6	3.8	6.2	3.1	2.8	4.4	7.2	3.2	2.9	4.5	6.9
New England:												
Maine .....	2.1	2.0	*	*	2.3	2.3	*	*	1.7	1.5	*	*
New Hampshire .....	2.5	2.5	*	*	2.1	2.0	*	*	3.3	3.3	*	*
Vermont .....	3.2	3.3	*	*	2.0	*	*	*	2.8	2.8	*	*
Massachusetts .....	1.8	1.5	3.3	3.9	2.0	1.9	2.9	3.7	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.2
Rhode Island .....	2.0	2.1	*	*	2.4	2.2	*	*	2.2	2.2	*	*
Connecticut .....	2.1	1.8	4.0	4.6	2.0	1.7	3.5	3.9	2.4	1.9	5.3	5.7
Middle Atlantic:												
New York .....	2.9	2.2	5.0	5.8	3.0	2.2	5.0	5.7	3.1	2.3	5.4	6.3
New Jersey .....	2.7	1.7	5.8	6.8	2.9	2.0	5.8	6.6	2.9	1.9	6.3	7.0
Pennsylvania .....	3.0	2.2	6.6	7.1	3.2	2.5	6.2	6.8	3.2	2.6	6.4	6.7
East North Central:												
Ohio .....	3.5	2.9	6.6	7.0	3.6	3.0	6.4	6.6	3.6	2.9	7.0	7.3
Indiana .....	3.4	3.0	6.4	6.7	3.4	3.1	6.0	6.5	3.5	3.2	5.4	5.8
Illinois .....	3.6	2.4	6.9	7.7	3.6	2.6	6.8	7.6	3.7	2.3	7.9	8.7
Michigan .....	3.5	2.5	6.8	6.9	3.7	2.7	7.1	7.4	3.7	2.9	6.4	6.8
Wisconsin .....	2.9	2.5	5.2	6.2	3.3	2.9	6.0	6.9	3.5	2.8	7.9	9.5
West North Central:												
Minnesota .....	2.6	2.2	5.8	*	3.1	2.6	7.8	10.7	3.0	2.5	7.4	11.2
Iowa .....	3.3	3.1	*	*	3.6	3.5	*	*	3.4	3.3	*	*
Missouri .....	3.3	2.8	5.6	5.6	3.9	3.0	7.9	8.3	3.7	2.8	7.7	8.3
North Dakota .....	2.8	*	*	*	3.5	3.0	*	*	2.5	*	*	*
South Dakota .....	4.2	2.9	10.5	*	4.0	3.2	*	*	4.7	3.6	*	*
Nebraska .....	3.5	3.0	*	*	3.6	3.0	*	*	3.4	2.9	*	*
Kansas .....	3.5	2.9	7.6	8.8	3.8	3.4	6.7	8.2	3.3	2.9	6.8	8.1
South Atlantic:												
Delaware .....	2.7	*	*	*	3.9	3.0	6.5	7.0	3.1	*	*	*
Maryland .....	3.1	2.0	5.0	5.4	3.1	2.5	4.2	4.7	3.3	2.3	5.1	5.4
District of Columbia .....	6.8	*	7.4	7.8	6.0	*	6.4	7.0	5.5	*	6.2	6.8
Virginia .....	3.1	2.5	4.7	5.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	5.3	3.2	2.5	5.0	5.4
West Virginia .....	3.6	3.4	*	*	3.2	3.2	*	*	3.5	3.5	*	*
North Carolina .....	3.1	2.3	4.9	5.2	3.7	3.0	5.3	5.4	3.3	2.8	4.3	4.5
South Carolina .....	3.6	2.4	5.4	5.5	4.3	3.2	5.8	6.0	3.7	2.6	5.5	5.6
Georgia .....	3.6	2.8	4.9	5.1	3.9	2.6	5.9	6.0	4.2	3.1	6.2	6.3
Florida .....	3.0	2.3	5.0	5.4	3.1	2.3	5.7	6.0	3.4	2.5	6.1	6.4
East South Central:												
Kentucky .....	3.7	3.6	4.6	5.0	3.6	3.2	7.1	7.2	3.7	3.6	4.7	4.9
Tennessee .....	3.7	3.1	5.5	5.8	3.8	2.8	6.7	7.0	3.7	3.0	6.2	6.2
Alabama .....	3.6	2.6	5.4	5.6	3.9	3.1	5.3	5.5	3.6	2.5	5.4	5.6
Mississippi .....	4.4	3.5	5.4	5.4	4.4	3.1	5.8	5.7	4.5	3.5	5.6	5.6
West South Central:												
Arkansas .....	4.4	3.7	6.6	6.9	5.3	4.5	7.7	8.0	3.9	3.4	5.4	5.6
Louisiana .....	3.8	2.7	5.1	5.2	4.0	2.8	5.4	5.7	4.4	2.8	6.5	6.7
Oklahoma .....	3.7	3.3	5.0	6.8	4.4	4.1	5.5	9.1	4.3	4.1	4.9	5.7
Texas .....	3.0	2.7	5.1	5.7	3.2	2.8	5.4	6.0	3.1	2.7	5.1	5.6
Mountain:												
Montana .....	4.5	3.8	*	*	3.7	2.9	*	*	4.5	4.2	*	*
Idaho .....	3.5	3.4	*	*	3.4	3.4	*	*	4.3	4.3	*	*
Wyoming .....	4.9	5.2	*	*	4.6	4.4	*	*	4.7	4.7	*	*
Colorado .....	3.4	3.2	4.9	6.6	3.8	3.6	5.6	*	3.7	3.5	5.1	6.9
New Mexico .....	3.7	3.0	6.7	*	3.1	2.7	5.0	*	3.7	3.6	4.2	*
Arizona .....	3.6	3.3	5.4	8.2	3.6	3.3	5.5	*	3.4	2.9	6.3	8.2
Utah .....	2.4	2.4	*	*	3.1	3.0	*	*	3.6	3.5	*	*
Nevada .....	3.8	3.1	8.2	11.6	4.9	4.4	7.3	10.6	3.6	3.5	*	*
Pacific:												
Washington .....	3.1	2.9	4.4	*	3.6	3.6	4.0	*	3.6	3.4	5.4	8.9
Oregon .....	3.3	3.2	*	*	3.2	3.1	*	*	4.1	3.8	8.0	*
California .....	2.7	2.5	3.8	6.2	3.0	2.7	4.4	7.1	3.1	2.8	4.3	6.7
Alaska .....	4.6	4.0	5.8	*	5.4	3.8	8.7	*	5.4	4.1	8.1	*
Hawaii .....	2.5	*	2.9	*	2.7	*	3.1	*	2.5	*	3.2	*

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 16**

**Table 2-12. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1990-92 (Average)**

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States .....	8.9	7.3	15.0	17.5	5.6	4.6	9.5	11.2	3.3	2.7	5.5	6.3
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>												
New England .....	6.9	6.3	11.8	14.2	4.8	4.3	8.4	10.2	2.1	2.0	3.4	4.1
Middle Atlantic .....	9.1	7.1	15.9	18.1	6.1	4.9	10.3	11.8	3.0	2.2	5.6	6.3
East North Central .....	9.8	7.7	18.7	20.2	6.3	4.9	11.9	12.8	3.6	2.8	6.8	7.3
West North Central .....	8.4	7.3	16.5	19.0	5.0	4.4	9.2	11.2	3.4	2.9	7.2	7.8
South Atlantic .....	10.2	7.4	16.3	17.2	6.8	4.8	11.0	11.6	3.4	2.6	5.3	5.6
East South Central .....	10.2	7.8	16.2	16.5	6.4	4.7	10.5	10.8	3.8	3.1	5.7	5.8
West South Central .....	8.5	7.2	13.4	14.7	5.1	4.3	8.0	8.7	3.5	2.9	5.4	6.0
Mountain .....	8.1	7.6	12.1	18.3	4.5	4.3	6.5	10.3	3.6	3.3	5.7	8.0
Pacific .....	7.5	6.9	10.0	16.8	4.5	4.2	5.8	10.1	3.0	2.8	4.2	6.7
<b>New England:</b>												
Maine .....	6.2	6.1	*	*	4.2	4.2	*	*	2.0	2.0	*	*
New Hampshire .....	6.4	6.3	*	*	3.7	3.7	*	*	2.7	2.6	*	*
Vermont .....	6.5	6.5	*	*	3.8	3.9	*	*	2.6	2.7	*	*
Massachusetts .....	6.7	6.2	10.2	12.5	4.7	4.3	7.2	8.9	2.0	1.8	2.9	3.6
Rhode Island .....	7.8	7.4	11.0	14.9	5.6	5.2	8.5	11.5	2.2	2.2	*	*
Connecticut .....	7.6	6.3	14.9	16.5	5.5	4.6	10.7	11.8	2.2	1.8	4.3	4.7
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York .....	9.3	7.3	14.7	17.2	6.3	5.1	9.6	11.2	3.0	2.2	5.1	5.9
New Jersey .....	8.7	6.3	16.4	18.5	5.8	4.4	10.4	11.7	2.8	1.9	6.0	6.8
Pennsylvania .....	9.2	7.3	18.5	20.1	6.1	4.9	12.1	13.2	3.1	2.5	6.4	6.9
<b>East North Central:</b>												
Ohio .....	9.6	7.9	17.6	18.4	6.0	5.0	10.9	11.5	3.6	2.9	6.7	7.0
Indiana .....	9.4	8.2	17.8	19.0	5.9	5.1	11.8	12.7	3.5	3.1	5.9	6.3
Illinois .....	10.5	7.6	19.2	21.2	6.9	5.2	12.0	13.2	3.6	2.4	7.2	8.0
Michigan .....	10.4	7.4	20.7	21.8	6.8	4.7	14.0	14.7	3.6	2.7	6.8	7.1
Wisconsin .....	7.9	7.1	13.2	15.5	4.7	4.3	6.8	8.0	3.2	2.7	6.4	7.5
<b>West North Central:</b>												
Minnesota .....	7.3	6.5	14.9	21.0	4.4	4.1	7.9	12.2	2.9	2.4	7.0	8.8
Iowa .....	8.1	7.8	13.8	18.3	4.6	4.4	7.8	11.2	3.4	3.3	6.0	7.1
Missouri .....	9.4	7.5	17.6	18.6	5.7	4.6	10.5	11.1	3.7	2.9	7.1	7.4
North Dakota .....	8.0	7.5	12.2	*	5.0	5.0	*	*	2.9	2.4	7.0	*
South Dakota .....	9.6	8.0	17.3	*	5.3	4.8	7.5	*	4.3	3.2	9.7	*
Nebraska .....	7.7	6.9	17.0	18.9	4.3	3.9	8.3	10.2	3.5	3.0	8.6	8.7
Kansas .....	8.7	7.7	16.7	19.8	5.2	4.6	9.6	11.4	3.5	3.1	7.0	8.4
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware .....	10.2	7.6	17.6	18.8	6.9	5.4	11.3	12.0	3.3	2.2	6.3	6.8
Maryland .....	9.5	6.6	14.8	16.1	6.3	4.3	10.0	10.9	3.2	2.3	4.8	5.2
District of Columbia .....	20.4	10.9	22.1	24.0	14.4	8.1	15.4	16.8	6.1	*	6.6	7.2
Virginia .....	9.9	7.2	16.8	18.5	6.6	4.6	11.9	13.2	3.2	2.6	4.8	5.3
West Virginia .....	9.1	8.9	13.8	14.9	5.6	5.5	8.1	8.9	3.4	3.4	*	*
North Carolina .....	10.5	7.8	16.1	16.7	7.1	5.1	11.3	11.7	3.4	2.7	4.8	5.0
South Carolina .....	11.1	7.8	16.2	16.6	7.3	5.1	10.6	10.9	3.8	2.7	5.6	5.7
Georgia .....	11.4	7.9	17.1	17.5	7.5	5.0	11.4	11.8	3.9	2.8	5.6	5.8
Florida .....	9.1	7.1	15.4	16.1	6.0	4.7	9.8	10.2	3.2	2.4	5.6	5.9
<b>East South Central:</b>												
Kentucky .....	8.6	8.0	13.4	14.2	4.9	4.5	7.9	8.5	3.7	3.5	5.5	5.7
Tennessee .....	9.9	7.4	17.5	18.0	6.2	4.5	11.3	11.7	3.8	3.0	6.1	6.3
Alabama .....	10.9	8.0	16.1	16.5	7.2	5.3	10.7	11.0	3.7	2.7	5.4	5.5
Mississippi .....	11.8	7.9	15.9	15.9	7.4	4.6	10.3	10.4	4.5	3.4	5.6	5.6
<b>West South Central:</b>												
Arkansas .....	9.9	8.3	14.9	15.5	5.4	4.5	8.3	8.7	4.5	3.8	6.5	6.8
Louisiana .....	10.4	7.4	14.2	14.6	6.3	4.6	8.5	8.8	4.0	2.8	5.7	5.8
Oklahoma .....	9.2	8.6	11.5	16.2	5.1	4.7	6.3	9.0	4.1	3.8	5.1	7.2
Texas .....	7.8	6.9	13.0	14.5	4.7	4.1	7.8	8.7	3.1	2.7	5.2	5.8
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana .....	7.9	7.0	13.6	*	3.6	3.4	5.3	*	4.2	3.6	8.3	*
Idaho .....	8.7	8.7	*	*	5.0	4.9	*	*	3.7	3.7	*	*
Wyoming .....	8.5	8.4	*	*	3.7	3.6	*	*	4.8	4.8	*	*
Colorado .....	8.3	7.7	13.7	17.4	4.7	4.3	8.5	10.7	3.6	3.4	5.2	6.7
New Mexico .....	8.2	7.8	10.2	23.4	4.7	4.7	4.9	*	3.5	3.1	5.3	*
Arizona .....	8.6	7.9	12.9	19.2	5.1	4.7	7.2	11.9	3.5	3.2	5.8	7.3
Utah .....	6.5	6.4	7.7	*	3.5	3.5	3.6	*	3.0	3.0	4.1	*
Nevada .....	8.1	7.3	12.7	17.4	4.0	3.6	6.0	8.3	4.1	3.7	6.7	9.1
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington .....	7.4	7.0	10.3	16.9	3.9	3.7	5.8	10.7	3.4	3.3	4.5	6.1
Oregon .....	7.5	7.2	11.8	21.5	4.0	3.9	5.9	11.3	3.5	3.4	5.9	10.2
California .....	7.5	6.9	10.1	16.8	4.6	4.3	5.9	10.1	2.9	2.7	4.2	6.7
Alaska .....	9.3	7.7	12.9	13.2	4.2	3.7	5.3	*	5.1	4.0	7.5	*
Hawaii .....	6.8	4.4	7.8	18.7	4.2	3.0	4.8	10.1	2.6	1.3	3.1	*

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 17

Table 2-13. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant		Neonatal		Area	Infant		Neonatal	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
50 Largest U.S. Metropolitan Areas .....	17,096	8.6	11,085	5.6	Denver, CO, PMSA .....	227	8.0	123	4.3
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA .....	282	5.4	173	3.3	Adams .....	43	8.9	20	4.1
Orange .....	282	5.4	173	3.3	Arapahoe .....	48	7.4	26	4.0
Atlanta, GA, MSA .....	436	8.7	284	5.7	Denver .....	90	10.0	48	5.3
Barrow .....	5	*	3	*	Douglas .....	6	*	3	*
Butts .....	3	*	2	*	Jefferson .....	40	6.1	26	4.0
Cherokee .....	13	*	10	*	Detroit, MI, PMSA .....	818	11.7	582	8.3
Clayton .....	32	9.7	19	*	Lapeer .....	11	*	6	*
Cobb .....	46	6.2	33	4.4	Livingston .....	7	*	4	*
Coweta .....	8	*	5	*	Macomb .....	53	5.4	39	4.0
De Kalb .....	113	12.1	75	8.1	Monroe .....	10	*	7	*
Douglas .....	7	*	3	*	Oakland .....	132	8.1	92	5.6
Fayette .....	3	*	3	*	St. Clair .....	16	*	12	*
Forsyth .....	1	*	1	*	Wayne .....	589	15.8	422	11.3
Fulton .....	128	10.9	82	7.0	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA .....	167	9.1	123	6.7
Gwinnett .....	33	5.1	23	3.5	Broward .....	167	9.1	123	6.7
Henry .....	6	*	4	*	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA .....	194	8.0	127	5.3
Newton .....	5	*	5	*	Johnson .....	14	*	11	*
Paulding .....	9	*	5	*	Parker .....	7	*	5	*
Rockdale .....	6	*	3	*	Tarrant .....	173	7.9	111	5.1
Spalding .....	10	*	5	*	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA .....	122	7.7	94	5.9
Walton .....	8	*	3	*	Hartford .....	96	7.9	74	6.1
Baltimore, MD, MSA .....	362	9.6	234	6.2	Middlesex .....	14	*	9	*
Anne Arundel .....	54	8.1	39	5.9	Tolland .....	12	*	11	*
Baltimore .....	85	8.8	57	5.9	Houston, TX, PMSA .....	567	8.4	335	5.0
Baltimore city .....	194	14.9	122	9.4	Fort Bend .....	32	8.0	21	5.2
Carroll .....	9	*	8	*	Harris .....	488	8.3	282	4.8
Harford .....	13	*	6	*	Liberty .....	7	*	7	*
Howard .....	4	*	1	*	Montgomery .....	37	11.3	22	6.7
Queen Anne's .....	3	*	1	*	Waller .....	3	*	3	*
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA .....	135	7.1	92	4.9	Indianapolis, IN, MSA .....	224	10.4	157	7.3
Bergen .....	67	6.2	48	4.4	Boone .....	3	*	1	*
Passaic .....	68	8.4	44	5.4	Hamilton .....	13	*	7	*
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA .....	356	6.3	263	4.7	Hancock .....	3	*	2	*
Essex .....	75	7.1	56	5.3	Hendricks .....	3	*	3	*
Middlesex .....	113	5.7	87	4.4	Johnson .....	11	*	9	*
Norfolk .....	28	3.4	22	2.7	Marion .....	177	12.1	123	8.4
Plymouth .....	36	5.4	25	3.7	Morgan .....	13	*	11	*
Suffolk .....	104	9.7	73	6.8	Shelby .....	1	*	1	*
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA .....	177	9.5	115	6.2	Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA .....	231	9.3	130	5.3
Cabarrus, NC .....	13	*	9	*	Johnson, KS .....	39	6.9	25	4.4
Gaston, NC .....	25	9.3	16	*	Leavenworth, KS .....	8	*	4	*
Lincoln, NC .....	2	*	1	*	Miami, KS .....	2	*	2	*
Mecklenburg, NC .....	88	10.1	61	7.0	Wyandotte, KS .....	39	13.5	20	6.9
Rowan, NC .....	16	*	10	*	Cass, MO .....	7	*	4	*
Union, NC .....	12	*	4	*	Clay, MO .....	8	*	4	*
York, SC .....	21	10.1	14	*	Jackson, MO .....	111	10.8	63	6.1
Chicago, IL, PMSA .....	1,255	11.1	825	7.3	Lafayette, MO .....	6	*	3	*
Cook .....	1,141	12.0	745	7.8	Platte, MO .....	9	*	4	*
Du Page .....	88	6.3	63	4.5	Ray, MO .....	2	*	1	*
McHenry .....	26	7.7	17	*	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA .....	1,426	7.2	887	4.5
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA .....	204	8.9	124	5.4	Los Angeles .....	1,426	7.2	887	4.5
Dearborn, IN .....	5	*	3	*	Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA .....	259	14.1	159	8.7
Boone, KY .....	2	*	1	*	Crittenden, AR .....	16	*	11	*
Campbell, KY .....	9	*	7	*	De Soto, MS .....	11	*	7	*
Kenton, KY .....	15	*	10	*	Shelby, TN .....	223	14.3	136	8.7
Clermont, OH .....	17	*	8	*	Tipton, TN .....	9	*	5	*
Hamilton, OH .....	143	10.5	87	6.4	Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA .....	245	7.5	165	5.0
Warren, OH .....	13	*	8	*	Dade .....	245	7.5	165	5.0
Cleveland, OH, PMSA .....	328	11.6	232	8.2	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA .....	101	6.3	83	5.2
Cuyahoga .....	286	12.8	200	9.0	Hunterdon .....	5	*	5	*
Geauga .....	9	*	6	*	Middlesex .....	80	7.7	63	6.1
Lake .....	20	6.7	15	*	Somerset .....	16	*	15	*
Medina .....	13	*	11	*	Milwaukee, WI, PMSA .....	182	7.9	115	5.0
Columbus, OH, MSA .....	203	9.0	134	5.9	Milwaukee .....	153	9.2	86	5.8
Delaware .....	8	*	7	*	Ozaukee .....	3	*	2	*
Fairfield .....	9	*	5	*	Washington .....	8	*	4	*
Franklin .....	159	9.5	102	6.1	Waukesha .....	18	*	13	*
Licking .....	17	*	12	*	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA .....	277	6.8	188	4.6
Madison .....	6	*	4	*	Anoka, MN .....	27	6.5	15	*
Pickaway .....	2	*	2	*	Carver, MN .....	7	*	5	*
Union .....	2	*	2	*	Chisago, MN .....	5	*	2	*
Dallas, TX, PMSA .....	387	7.9	253	5.1	Dakota, MN .....	24	4.8	18	*
Collin .....	29	6.0	22	4.6	Hennepin, MN .....	116	7.1	79	4.9
Dallas .....	297	8.1	192	5.2	Isanti, MN .....	1	*	1	*
Denton .....	32	6.5	20	4.0	Ramsey, MN .....	64	8.0	43	5.4
Ellis .....	12	*	6	*	Scott, MN .....	7	*	6	*
Kaufman .....	8	*	6	*	Washington, MN .....	15	*	11	*
Rockwall .....	9	*	7	*	Wright, MN .....	6	*	4	*
					St. Croix, WI .....	5	*	4	*

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 18**

**Table 2-13. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1992—Con.**

(Page 2 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant		Neonatal		Area	Infant		Neonatal	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	94	6.6	62	4.3	Portland, OR, PMSA	138	7.0	73	3.7
Monmouth	60	7.3	36	4.4	Clackamas	30	7.5	15	*
Ocean	34	5.6	26	4.3	Multnomah	73	7.9	40	4.3
Nashville, TN, MSA	135	8.7	83	5.3	Washington	25	4.5	14	*
Cheatham	1	*	*	*	Yamhill	10	*	4	*
Davidson	86	10.2	56	6.6	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	500	8.6	299	5.1
Dickson	3	*	1	*	Riverside	214	8.4	125	4.9
Robertson	2	*	1	*	San Bernardino	286	8.7	174	5.3
Rutherford	16	*	9	*	Rochester, NY, MSA	138	8.6	93	5.8
Sumner	15	*	9	*	Livingston	6	*	4	*
Williamson	4	*	3	*	Monroe	102	8.7	67	5.7
Wilson	8	*	4	*	Ontario	13	*	8	*
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	259	6.7	182	4.7	Orleans	7	*	5	*
Nassau	123	6.8	91	5.0	Wayne	10	*	9	*
Suffolk	136	6.6	91	4.4	Sacramento, CA, MSA	184	7.0	108	4.1
New Orleans, LA, MSA	205	9.9	117	5.7	El Dorado	14	*	10	*
Jefferson	64	9.3	39	5.7	Placer	11	*	7	*
Orleans	100	11.1	54	6.0	Sacramento	138	7.0	79	4.0
St. Bernard	8	*	6	*	Yolo	21	8.8	12	*
St. Charles	3	*	1	*	St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	344	9.0	218	5.7
St. John the Baptist	6	*	3	*	Clinton, IL	5	*	3	*
St. Tammany	24	10.3	14	4.0	Jersey, IL	1	*	*	*
New York, NY, PMSA	1,460	9.7	980	6.5	Madison, IL	26	7.6	17	*
New York city	1,329	10.1	897	6.8	Monroe, IL	*	*	*	*
Bronx	294	11.2	190	7.3	St. Clair, IL	59	13.4	34	7.7
Kings	520	11.6	356	7.9	Franklin, MO	4	*	3	*
New York	189	8.7	122	5.6	Jefferson, MO	18	*	12	*
Queens	283	8.7	200	6.2	St. Charles, MO	17	*	10	*
Richmond	43	6.6	29	4.4	St. Louis, MO	113	8.0	78	5.5
Putnam	6	*	3	*	St. Louis city, MO	101	12.9	61	7.8
Rockland	40	9.5	27	6.4	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	151	6.7	87	3.9
Westchester	85	6.4	53	4.0	Davis	23	5.7	12	*
Newark, NJ, PMSA	285	9.9	186	6.5	Salt Lake	102	6.7	59	3.9
Essex	166	12.7	104	8.0	Weber	26	8.1	16	*
Morris	38	6.3	29	4.8	San Antonio, TX, MSA	180	7.5	112	4.7
Sussex	15	*	11	*	Bexar	166	7.5	105	4.7
Union	66	8.6	42	5.5	Comal	3	*	*	*
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	313	11.9	223	8.5	Guadalupe	11	*	7	*
Chesapeake city	26	9.7	19	7.1	San Diego, CA, MSA	304	6.0	190	3.7
Gloucester	2	*	2	*	San Diego	304	6.0	190	3.7
Hampton city	30	13.0	23	10.0	San Francisco, CA, PMSA	133	5.8	78	3.4
James city	1	*	*	*	Marin	9	*	5	*
Newport News city	38	10.4	28	7.6	San Francisco	69	7.2	41	4.3
Norfolk city	98	18.0	67	12.3	San Mateo	55	5.2	32	3.0
Poquoson city	2	*	2	*	San Jose, CA, PMSA	165	6.0	98	3.6
Portsmouth city	32	15.8	26	12.8	Santa Clara	165	6.0	98	3.6
Suffolk city	3	*	1	*	Seattle, WA, PMSA	178	5.7	97	3.1
Virginia Beach city	78	10.1	53	6.9	King	139	5.9	77	3.3
Williamsburg city	1	*	2	*	Snohomish	39	5.0	20	2.6
York	2	*	2	*	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	271	9.9	183	6.7
Oakland, CA, PMSA	251	7.1	141	4.0	Hernando	8	*	7	*
Alameda	166	7.3	92	4.1	Hillsborough	153	11.1	98	7.1
Contra Costa	85	6.7	49	3.8	Pasco	23	7.9	14	*
Orlando, FL, MSA	146	8.1	84	4.7	Pinellas	87	9.0	64	6.6
Orange	97	8.2	56	4.7	Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	716	10.6	489	7.2
Osceola	11	*	3	*	District of Columbia	215	19.6	141	12.9
Seminole	38	8.9	25	5.9	Calvert, MD	7	*	3	*
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	801	10.6	542	7.2	Charles, MD	14	*	10	*
Burlington, NJ	43	7.6	28	4.9	Frederick, MD	17	*	11	*
Camden, NJ	100	12.0	70	8.4	Montgomery, MD	89	7.1	67	5.4
Gloucester, NJ	27	8.0	18	6.7	Prince George's, MD	193	14.3	139	10.3
Bucks, PA	39	5.2	30	4.0	Alexandria city, VA	20	9.3	10	*
Chester, PA	32	5.8	20	3.6	Arlington, VA	23	8.8	18	*
Delaware, PA	70	9.1	52	6.7	Fairfax, VA	65	5.1	42	3.3
Montgomery, PA	76	8.1	52	5.6	Fairfax city, VA	8	*	5	*
Philadelphia, PA	414	14.7	272	9.7	Falls Church city, VA	2	*	2	*
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	349	8.7	203	5.1	Loudoun, VA	16	*	11	*
Maricopa	349	8.7	203	5.1	Manassas city, VA	8	*	5	*
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	231	8.8	160	6.1	Manassas Park city, VA	*	*	*	*
Allegheny	171	9.7	116	6.6	Prince William, VA	30	7.0	19	*
Fayette	18	*	11	*	Stafford, VA	9	*	6	*
Washington	13	*	10	*					
Westmoreland	29	6.6	23	5.2					



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 20

Table 2-14. Infant Deaths, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 12)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Area, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
United States .....	3,216	2,700	1,972	1,293	962	700	535	441	339	321	300
Male .....	1,822	1,628	1,183	763	553	385	291	252	171	178	162
Female .....	1,394	1,072	789	530	409	315	244	189	168	143	138
White .....	2,081	1,786	1,303	812	588	442	325	297	208	213	194
Male .....	1,218	1,101	820	490	335	245	172	172	105	116	107
Female .....	863	685	483	322	253	197	153	125	103	97	87
Black .....	1,022	810	603	436	333	234	178	130	115	97	94
Male .....	535	466	330	249	198	127	102	73	58	56	48
Female .....	487	344	273	187	135	107	76	57	57	41	46
Alabama .....	62	40	26	26	17	14	13	6	5	9	5
Male .....	29	26	15	19	9	11	8	4	3	6	3
Female .....	33	14	11	7	8	3	5	2	2	3	2
White .....	28	20	12	16	6	6	6	2	1	4	2
Male .....	16	15	7	11	4	5	4	1	-	2	1
Female .....	12	5	5	5	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
Black .....	34	20	14	10	11	8	7	4	4	5	3
Male .....	13	11	8	8	5	6	4	3	3	4	2
Female .....	21	9	6	2	6	2	3	1	1	1	1
Alaska .....	8	10	12	3	7	7	2	2	1	2	-
Male .....	3	3	8	1	2	6	1	-	1	1	-
Female .....	5	7	4	2	5	1	1	2	-	1	-
White .....	5	5	7	2	4	4	-	2	1	2	-
Male .....	1	2	5	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	-
Female .....	4	3	2	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	-
Black .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	49	58	40	30	17	11	9	10	10	6	6
Male .....	36	36	27	25	11	8	6	6	4	3	3
Female .....	13	22	13	5	6	3	3	4	6	3	3
White .....	40	47	35	23	14	7	7	7	8	2	5
Male .....	30	29	24	19	9	6	4	3	4	2	2
Female .....	10	18	11	4	5	1	3	4	4	-	3
Black .....	2	5	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male .....	-	2	2	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Female .....	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Arkansas .....	36	30	25	11	16	6	12	5	6	3	3
Male .....	17	17	15	9	12	4	6	2	4	2	3
Female .....	19	13	10	2	4	2	6	3	2	1	-
White .....	20	21	20	6	9	4	7	4	4	1	1
Male .....	13	11	13	5	7	4	4	2	2	1	1
Female .....	7	10	7	1	2	-	3	2	2	-	-
Black .....	16	9	5	5	7	2	5	1	2	2	2
Male .....	4	6	2	4	5	2	3	-	2	1	2
Female .....	12	3	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
California .....	408	371	273	169	124	80	53	53	38	36	32
Male .....	240	228	158	98	64	45	33	31	21	20	14
Female .....	168	143	115	71	60	35	20	22	17	16	18
White .....	307	274	212	121	92	60	37	41	25	27	25
Male .....	178	172	122	71	45	35	23	25	15	14	10
Female .....	129	102	90	50	47	25	14	16	10	13	15
Black .....	70	66	40	38	22	14	10	9	9	6	3
Male .....	38	38	25	20	14	7	8	4	4	3	1
Female .....	32	28	15	18	8	7	2	5	5	3	2
Colorado .....	33	39	35	20	16	11	10	4	6	5	4
Male .....	20	22	16	14	9	4	6	2	2	2	3
Female .....	13	17	19	6	7	7	4	2	4	3	1
White .....	29	32	32	19	15	10	7	4	3	4	4
Male .....	18	19	14	13	9	4	3	2	1	1	3
Female .....	11	13	18	6	6	6	4	2	2	3	1
Black .....	2	7	2	1	1	1	3	-	2	1	-
Male .....	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
Female .....	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Connecticut .....	31	20	15	7	10	4	2	3	2	3	4
Male .....	17	14	8	5	7	-	-	2	-	3	2
Female .....	14	6	7	2	3	4	2	1	-	-	2
White .....	25	11	10	5	6	3	2	3	2	2	3
Male .....	14	8	5	3	5	1	2	1	-	2	1
Female .....	11	3	5	2	1	3	2	2	2	-	2
Black .....	6	8	5	2	4	1	-	-	-	1	1
Male .....	3	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female .....	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware .....	11	4	1	5	2	2	2	-	2	-	-
Male .....	4	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
Female .....	7	1	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
White .....	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Male .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female .....	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black .....	8	2	-	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
Male .....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 21

Table 2-14. Infant Deaths, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 12)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Area, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
District of Columbia	215	25	69	8	12	4	3	2	1	124	8	6	3	141
Male	121	8	42	6	5	3	2	1	1	68	5	3	1	77
Female	94	17	27	2	7	1	1	1	—	56	3	3	2	64
White	21	4	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	14	—	2	—	16
Male	10	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	—	—	6
Female	11	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	10
Black	194	21	62	8	11	4	2	1	1	110	8	4	3	125
Male	111	7	40	6	5	3	1	1	—	63	5	2	1	71
Female	83	14	22	2	6	1	1	—	—	47	3	2	2	54
Florida	1,691	195	453	87	63	38	30	19	19	904	90	77	54	1,125
Male	939	101	234	46	32	20	17	12	14	476	56	48	32	612
Female	752	94	219	41	31	18	13	7	5	428	34	29	22	513
White	999	110	263	56	43	27	17	9	12	537	60	47	31	675
Male	554	57	130	28	24	13	13	4	8	277	39	28	14	358
Female	445	53	133	28	19	14	4	5	4	260	21	19	17	317
Black	681	83	186	31	20	11	12	8	7	358	30	30	22	440
Male	378	43	100	18	8	7	4	7	6	193	17	20	18	248
Female	303	40	86	13	12	4	8	1	1	165	13	10	4	192
Georgia	1,146	134	323	74	34	31	14	9	12	631	60	30	24	745
Male	640	76	170	43	15	20	9	6	4	343	34	20	12	409
Female	506	58	153	31	19	11	5	3	8	288	26	10	12	336
White	491	51	119	28	15	13	4	5	5	240	32	14	11	297
Male	273	27	59	16	4	9	3	3	1	122	19	10	2	153
Female	218	24	60	12	11	4	1	2	4	118	13	4	9	144
Black	644	82	199	46	18	18	10	6	7	383	28	16	13	440
Male	353	48	111	27	11	11	6	3	3	219	15	10	10	254
Female	281	34	88	19	7	7	4	3	4	164	13	6	3	186
Hawaii	126	6	38	6	1	4	4	1	1	61	13	2	1	77
Male	68	5	19	5	—	2	3	—	1	35	8	—	—	43
Female	58	1	19	1	1	2	1	1	—	26	5	2	1	34
White	18	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	7
Male	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	3
Female	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	4
Black	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2
Male	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Idaho	152	20	31	10	6	5	3	3	1	79	8	2	2	91
Male	84	11	20	6	3	4	2	1	1	48	3	1	1	53
Female	68	9	11	4	3	1	1	2	—	31	5	1	1	38
White	148	20	31	9	6	5	3	3	1	78	8	3	2	90
Male	82	11	20	6	3	4	2	1	1	48	3	1	1	53
Female	66	9	11	3	3	1	1	2	—	30	5	1	1	37
Black	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Illinois	1,927	207	584	70	61	31	25	23	17	1,018	112	69	43	1,242
Male	1,054	111	307	46	36	19	12	15	8	554	57	35	23	669
Female	873	96	277	24	25	12	13	8	9	464	55	34	20	573
White	1,052	116	320	36	32	20	21	16	10	571	68	40	24	703
Male	564	57	166	20	18	12	11	10	6	299	34	19	13	365
Female	488	59	154	16	14	8	10	6	5	272	34	21	11	338
Black	849	82	257	34	29	11	4	7	7	431	42	27	19	519
Male	475	49	138	26	18	7	4	5	3	247	21	14	10	292
Female	374	33	119	8	11	4	3	2	4	184	21	13	9	227
Indiana	792	106	219	34	24	9	13	7	5	417	41	25	19	502
Male	480	59	128	18	16	6	7	3	4	241	28	18	12	299
Female	312	47	91	16	8	3	6	4	1	176	13	7	7	203
White	594	77	158	24	19	8	12	5	3	307	32	16	14	369
Male	362	40	93	15	12	5	6	3	3	177	21	13	10	221
Female	232	37	65	9	7	3	6	2	—	130	11	3	4	148
Black	191	28	58	10	5	1	1	2	1	106	9	9	4	128
Male	115	19	33	3	4	1	1	1	—	62	7	5	2	76
Female	76	9	25	7	1	—	—	—	—	44	2	4	2	52
Iowa	309	35	58	17	18	7	4	4	2	145	18	12	6	181
Male	174	19	30	10	13	2	2	2	1	79	11	6	4	100
Female	135	16	28	7	5	5	2	2	1	66	7	6	2	81
White	280	34	54	15	15	7	2	4	2	133	15	12	6	166
Male	166	19	29	8	12	2	1	2	1	74	10	6	4	94
Female	114	15	25	7	3	5	1	2	1	59	5	6	2	72
Black	23	4	7	2	2	—	2	—	—	9	3	—	—	12
Male	6	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	5
Female	17	4	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	7
Kansas	332	55	68	11	12	8	2	7	3	166	14	16	4	200
Male	188	33	39	7	6	4	2	5	1	97	6	6	3	112
Female	144	22	29	4	6	4	—	2	2	69	8	10	1	88
White	252	38	50	10	12	7	2	6	2	127	11	12	3	153
Male	148	22	28	7	6	4	2	4	2	78	6	3	3	85
Female	106	16	22	3	6	3	—	2	—	54	5	9	—	68
Black	72	10	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	35	3	4	—	43
Male	39	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	3	—	25
Female	33	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	3	1	—	18

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 22

Table 2-14. Infant Deaths, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 12)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Area, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
District of Columbia	22	11	15	8	6	4	4	1	3	-	-
Male	14	8	10	4	1	2	2	1	2	-	-
Female	8	3	5	4	5	2	2	-	1	-	-
White	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	21	11	11	8	6	4	4	1	3	-	-
Male	14	8	6	4	1	2	2	-	2	-	-
Female	7	3	5	4	5	2	2	-	1	-	-
Florida	133	123	74	41	47	30	40	30	20	14	14
Male	78	74	45	20	27	21	19	22	7	6	8
Female	55	49	29	21	20	9	21	8	13	8	6
White	76	79	45	24	23	15	20	18	7	8	9
Male	49	47	27	14	13	10	10	13	2	5	6
Female	27	32	18	10	10	5	10	5	5	3	3
Black	57	43	29	17	24	15	20	12	13	6	5
Male	29	26	18	6	14	11	9	9	5	1	2
Female	28	17	11	11	10	4	11	3	8	5	3
Georgia	104	88	61	32	35	20	14	13	9	9	16
Male	67	45	39	14	19	14	6	7	5	4	11
Female	37	43	22	18	16	6	8	6	4	5	5
White	42	49	27	17	12	13	7	5	6	6	8
Male	33	28	20	8	5	9	3	2	3	3	5
Female	9	21	7	9	7	4	4	3	4	3	3
Black	62	39	34	15	21	7	7	8	1	2	8
Male	34	17	19	6	12	5	3	5	1	1	6
Female	28	22	15	9	9	2	4	3	-	1	2
Hawaii	16	11	7	3	3	-	3	2	1	-	3
Male	7	5	5	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1
Female	9	6	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
White	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	11	14	12	5	2	7	4	3	1	-	2
Male	5	9	6	2	-	4	3	1	1	-	-
Female	6	5	6	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	2
White	11	13	11	5	2	7	4	2	1	-	2
Male	5	9	5	2	-	4	3	-	1	-	-
Female	6	4	6	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	2
Black	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	179	142	100	78	57	32	25	23	17	19	13
Male	88	84	65	45	32	15	13	15	7	11	10
Female	91	58	35	33	25	17	12	8	10	8	3
White	93	70	55	34	21	14	15	15	12	11	9
Male	49	40	36	23	14	5	7	8	5	6	7
Female	45	30	19	11	7	9	8	7	7	5	2
Black	84	71	45	44	35	17	10	8	5	8	3
Male	38	44	29	22	18	9	6	7	2	5	3
Female	46	27	16	22	17	8	4	1	3	3	-
Indiana	75	62	43	27	20	19	11	11	7	5	10
Male	46	37	27	14	16	10	8	9	6	3	5
Female	29	25	16	13	4	9	3	2	1	2	5
White	57	49	33	23	16	14	8	9	7	2	7
Male	34	28	21	13	13	8	6	7	6	1	4
Female	23	21	12	10	3	6	2	2	1	1	3
Black	18	9	4	4	4	5	3	2	-	3	3
Male	12	9	5	1	3	2	2	2	-	2	1
Female	6	3	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	1	2
Iowa	24	22	28	16	9	8	8	5	3	3	2
Male	11	18	19	8	7	3	3	1	1	2	1
Female	13	4	9	8	2	5	5	4	2	1	1
White	22	19	26	12	9	6	7	5	3	3	2
Male	11	18	19	7	7	2	3	1	1	2	1
Female	11	1	7	5	2	4	4	4	2	1	1
Black	1	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	38	19	20	13	12	6	3	4	6	3	8
Male	19	15	13	6	6	4	1	4	3	4	4
Female	19	4	7	7	6	2	2	1	5	1	4
White	30	16	15	6	10	3	3	3	5	2	6
Male	16	13	9	4	6	3	1	3	1	2	3
Female	14	3	6	2	4	-	2	-	4	-	3
Black	7	2	5	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	2
Male	3	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female	4	1	1	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	1



**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 24**

Table 2-14. Infant Deaths, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 12)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Area, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Kentucky .....	55	43	26	23	13	8	6	13	6	5	3
Male .....	31	25	16	10	10	4	5	7	3	2	3
Female .....	24	18	10	13	3	4	1	6	3	3	—
White .....	52	36	23	21	11	7	5	10	3	4	3
Male .....	29	23	16	9	9	4	4	5	2	2	3
Female .....	23	13	7	12	2	3	1	5	1	2	—
Black .....	3	7	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	—
Male .....	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	—
Female .....	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	—	—
Louisiana .....	74	43	34	29	13	19	12	19	10	6	7
Male .....	35	25	25	20	5	10	6	6	3	3	2
Female .....	39	18	9	9	8	9	6	13	7	3	5
White .....	35	16	16	12	7	6	3	6	3	5	—
Male .....	15	10	13	8	2	3	2	2	—	2	—
Female .....	20	6	3	4	5	3	1	4	3	3	—
Black .....	38	27	18	16	6	13	9	13	7	1	7
Male .....	20	15	12	11	3	7	5	4	3	1	2
Female .....	18	12	6	5	3	6	4	9	4	—	5
Maine .....	6	10	6	2	2	2	2	1	2	—	—
Male .....	5	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
Female .....	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
White .....	6	10	6	2	2	2	1	1	2	—	—
Male .....	5	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
Female .....	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland .....	67	50	29	25	19	15	11	9	4	5	6
Male .....	39	30	20	13	10	7	6	4	1	3	5
Female .....	28	20	9	12	9	8	5	5	3	2	1
White .....	28	19	12	10	10	6	6	4	2	3	—
Male .....	16	9	9	5	4	1	1	1	1	2	—
Female .....	12	10	3	5	6	5	3	3	1	1	—
Black .....	38	31	16	14	9	9	5	5	2	2	6
Male .....	22	21	10	8	6	6	3	3	—	1	5
Female .....	16	10	6	6	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
Massachusetts .....	45	20	23	14	10	11	11	3	6	5	5
Male .....	23	16	13	8	7	4	5	1	4	4	4
Female .....	22	4	10	6	3	7	6	2	2	1	1
White .....	34	14	16	11	8	8	10	3	3	4	2
Male .....	17	12	10	8	5	4	4	1	3	4	2
Female .....	17	2	6	3	3	4	6	2	—	—	—
Black .....	11	5	7	1	—	2	1	—	3	1	3
Male .....	6	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Female .....	5	1	4	1	—	2	—	—	2	1	1
Michigan .....	136	121	91	45	29	31	21	10	7	4	7
Male .....	85	73	57	31	21	19	13	6	4	—	3
Female .....	51	48	34	14	8	12	8	4	3	4	4
White .....	71	72	57	30	14	21	8	4	4	2	4
Male .....	43	45	39	21	8	10	6	3	1	—	3
Female .....	28	27	18	9	6	11	2	—	3	2	1
Black .....	63	47	34	13	15	10	11	6	2	2	3
Male .....	41	26	18	10	13	9	7	2	2	—	—
Female .....	22	21	16	3	2	1	4	4	—	2	3
Minnesota .....	34	49	33	14	8	9	8	6	2	2	5
Male .....	23	30	24	7	6	2	6	5	1	1	3
Female .....	11	19	9	7	2	7	2	1	1	1	2
White .....	22	40	28	12	6	9	4	5	2	2	3
Male .....	18	26	23	7	5	2	2	5	1	1	3
Female .....	4	14	5	5	1	7	2	—	1	1	—
Black .....	4	—	4	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	1
Male .....	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female .....	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mississippi .....	49	33	30	19	11	12	8	8	4	7	8
Male .....	31	19	13	12	5	9	5	5	—	5	3
Female .....	18	14	17	7	6	3	3	3	4	2	5
White .....	18	18	11	5	5	6	2	6	1	2	1
Male .....	13	12	7	2	3	4	2	4	—	2	—
Female .....	5	6	4	3	2	2	—	2	1	—	1
Black .....	30	14	19	13	6	6	5	2	3	5	7
Male .....	17	6	6	9	2	5	2	1	—	3	3
Female .....	13	8	13	4	4	1	3	1	3	2	4
Missouri .....	58	55	48	19	22	17	10	6	2	4	10
Male .....	38	41	33	12	15	7	7	4	2	1	5
Female .....	20	14	15	7	7	10	3	2	—	3	5
White .....	42	34	34	12	15	13	7	2	2	3	7
Male .....	26	28	23	8	9	6	6	2	2	1	3
Female .....	16	6	11	4	6	7	1	—	—	2	4
Black .....	15	20	14	5	6	4	3	4	—	1	3
Male .....	11	12	10	4	5	1	1	2	—	—	2
Female .....	4	8	4	1	1	3	2	2	—	1	1







SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 28

Table 2-14. Infant Deaths, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 10 of 12)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Area, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Ohio .....	147	127	86	63	31	28	21	22	18	19	12
Male .....	79	72	60	35	21	16	6	15	11	11	9
Female .....	68	55	26	28	10	12	15	7	7	8	3
White .....	101	85	63	37	20	23	15	17	11	13	6
Male .....	59	49	44	18	12	13	3	12	7	7	5
Female .....	42	36	19	19	8	10	12	5	4	6	1
Black .....	45	41	23	26	11	5	6	5	7	6	6
Male .....	20	22	16	17	9	3	3	3	4	4	4
Female .....	25	19	7	9	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Oklahoma .....	48	38	26	10	11	9	11	9	7	6	-
Male .....	25	24	11	6	9	2	5	5	-	5	-
Female .....	23	14	15	4	2	7	6	4	7	1	-
White .....	41	28	14	8	7	6	3	7	6	4	-
Male .....	23	20	7	4	5	1	2	5	-	4	-
Female .....	18	8	7	4	2	5	1	2	6	-	-
Black .....	5	7	10	1	3	1	1	1	-	2	-
Male .....	1	4	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	1	-
Female .....	4	3	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Oregon .....	37	29	17	16	12	8	7	7	4	1	1
Male .....	26	11	7	12	7	4	5	4	4	1	1
Female .....	11	18	10	4	5	4	2	3	-	1	-
White .....	34	24	15	15	11	7	6	7	3	1	1
Male .....	24	9	6	11	6	4	4	4	3	1	1
Female .....	10	15	9	4	5	3	2	3	-	-	-
Black .....	2	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male .....	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female .....	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	126	95	64	56	43	34	25	19	7	7	18
Male .....	59	55	37	35	24	22	10	12	3	6	9
Female .....	67	40	27	21	19	12	15	7	4	1	9
White .....	73	63	42	30	20	23	16	15	5	6	12
Male .....	39	33	28	21	8	14	6	8	3	5	6
Female .....	34	30	14	9	12	9	10	7	2	1	6
Black .....	51	31	22	25	22	10	9	3	1	1	3
Male .....	19	21	9	13	15	7	4	3	-	1	3
Female .....	32	10	13	12	7	3	5	-	1	-	3
Rhode Island .....	12	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
Male .....	10	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
Female .....	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
White .....	12	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Male .....	10	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1
Black .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	52	41	28	26	13	8	8	8	6	5	5
Male .....	26	22	18	15	9	3	3	5	3	1	3
Female .....	26	19	10	11	4	5	5	3	3	4	2
White .....	27	20	7	6	5	2	3	5	1	3	2
Male .....	13	12	7	2	4	1	1	3	1	1	1
Female .....	14	8	-	4	1	1	2	2	-	2	1
Black .....	25	21	21	20	8	6	5	3	5	2	3
Male .....	13	10	11	13	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
Female .....	12	11	10	7	3	4	3	1	3	2	1
South Dakota .....	13	7	8	6	5	2	1	3	-	-	1
Male .....	7	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	1
Female .....	6	4	4	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
White .....	9	3	5	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Male .....	5	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Female .....	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	70	67	40	24	23	16	12	7	7	4	5
Male .....	38	40	27	18	13	11	8	4	4	2	2
Female .....	32	27	13	6	10	5	4	3	3	2	3
White .....	43	48	22	14	14	12	9	4	2	2	4
Male .....	22	27	16	11	8	8	5	2	1	1	2
Female .....	21	21	6	3	6	4	4	2	1	1	2
Black .....	27	19	18	10	9	4	3	3	5	2	1
Male .....	16	13	11	7	5	3	3	2	3	1	-
Female .....	11	6	7	3	4	1	-	1	2	1	1
Texas .....	230	208	164	93	75	52	30	25	34	35	29
Male .....	139	124	93	58	37	27	13	14	18	16	15
Female .....	91	84	71	35	38	25	17	11	16	19	14
White .....	178	157	119	69	48	28	25	17	25	27	25
Male .....	106	94	72	42	25	16	11	9	14	10	13
Female .....	72	63	47	27	23	12	14	8	11	17	12
Black .....	49	47	43	24	26	23	5	8	9	8	4
Male .....	30	27	21	16	12	10	2	5	4	6	2
Female .....	19	20	22	8	14	13	3	3	5	2	2



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 2-14. Infant Deaths, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 12)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Area, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Utah .....	17	24	15	8	7	1	7	3	-	5	1
Male .....	10	18	10	4	5	1	2	2	-	3	-
Female .....	7	6	5	4	2	-	5	1	-	2	-
White .....	14	24	15	8	7	1	6	3	-	5	1
Male .....	9	18	10	4	5	1	2	2	-	3	-
Female .....	5	6	5	4	2	-	4	1	-	2	1
Black .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	9	2	7	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Male .....	7	1	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Female .....	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
White .....	9	2	7	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Male .....	7	1	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Female .....	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	81	72	36	29	29	10	16	9	8	6	8
Male .....	46	48	18	15	14	4	12	3	4	5	4
Female .....	35	24	18	14	15	6	4	6	4	1	4
White .....	47	41	20	19	14	6	12	7	4	3	5
Male .....	27	30	11	9	6	2	9	3	3	2	3
Female .....	20	11	9	10	8	4	3	4	1	1	2
Black .....	32	31	16	10	15	4	3	2	4	3	3
Male .....	17	18	7	6	8	2	2	-	1	3	1
Female .....	15	13	9	4	7	2	1	2	3	-	2
Washington .....	53	44	43	33	20	12	13	9	9	8	2
Male .....	29	26	20	19	14	7	6	6	3	3	2
Female .....	24	18	23	14	6	5	7	3	6	5	2
White .....	44	41	38	27	14	9	10	6	8	6	2
Male .....	25	24	18	15	10	6	4	5	2	3	2
Female .....	19	17	20	12	4	3	6	1	6	3	-
Black .....	6	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	1	-
Male .....	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
West Virginia .....	20	13	13	9	7	3	4	3	1	3	3
Male .....	12	9	6	6	5	3	1	1	1	1	-
Female .....	8	4	7	3	2	-	3	2	-	2	3
White .....	19	12	11	8	7	3	4	3	-	3	2
Male .....	12	9	5	5	5	3	1	1	-	1	-
Female .....	7	3	6	3	2	-	3	2	-	2	2
Black .....	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male .....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female .....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin .....	53	39	34	28	13	13	8	7	2	5	2
Male .....	27	19	17	15	5	5	5	4	1	4	1
Female .....	26	20	17	13	8	8	3	3	1	1	1
White .....	41	27	25	18	12	9	6	7	2	3	2
Male .....	22	12	13	10	5	4	3	4	1	2	1
Female .....	19	15	12	8	7	5	3	3	1	1	1
Black .....	11	10	7	10	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
Male .....	4	5	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
Female .....	7	5	3	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	7	9	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	1
Male .....	1	5	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Female .....	6	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
White .....	7	9	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	1
Male .....	1	5	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Female .....	6	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 31

Table 2-15. Infant Deaths, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Age, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>													
Under 1 year .....	34,628	3,262	2,904	3,045	2,840	2,817	2,658	2,750	2,882	2,850	2,878	2,757	2,985
White .....	22,164	2,136	1,853	1,943	1,847	1,797	1,662	1,753	1,839	1,759	1,851	1,743	1,981
Black .....	11,348	1,026	960	1,026	901	938	898	898	945	982	941	912	921
Under 28 days .....	21,849	1,880	1,703	1,852	1,804	1,877	1,798	1,897	1,923	1,819	1,865	1,693	1,738
White .....	13,915	1,220	1,079	1,185	1,167	1,196	1,128	1,219	1,210	1,091	1,185	1,064	1,171
Black .....	7,296	603	584	633	579	634	606	621	658	658	622	573	525
Under 7 days .....	17,798	1,517	1,393	1,530	1,487	1,518	1,450	1,557	1,558	1,480	1,509	1,381	1,418
White .....	11,210	978	872	974	959	964	892	989	967	864	950	857	944
Black .....	6,080	494	487	531	484	516	512	524	548	556	513	476	439
Under 1 hour .....	4,205	334	334	362	376	343	348	345	383	349	365	351	315
White .....	2,741	230	217	236	248	215	222	225	249	206	246	225	244
Black .....	1,340	91	111	119	118	118	111	111	120	131	112	115	83
1-23 hours .....	8,887	757	708	775	722	779	746	784	757	738	747	673	701
White .....	5,328	459	415	473	442	482	444	469	445	404	443	394	458
Black .....	3,325	276	275	291	260	283	281	290	296	303	284	257	229
1 day .....	1,589	158	113	113	104	135	135	140	147	138	154	118	134
White .....	992	98	71	71	69	84	75	94	92	85	99	77	77
Black .....	543	57	39	40	32	46	52	43	48	47	49	38	52
2 days .....	1,139	104	85	105	107	95	75	101	102	94	84	89	98
White .....	748	68	59	70	78	62	54	64	63	57	45	58	70
Black .....	365	35	24	35	27	32	20	34	37	34	32	27	28
3 days .....	707	56	57	54	58	57	52	69	62	62	52	57	71
White .....	503	44	41	37	39	43	34	54	43	45	35	41	47
Black .....	183	10	15	17	17	13	18	14	17	16	12	13	21
4 days .....	509	32	33	54	55	42	35	51	46	40	49	38	34
White .....	361	26	20	40	37	33	23	35	33	25	40	26	23
Black .....	128	4	11	12	14	8	11	16	12	10	9	11	10
5 days .....	431	43	39	36	37	41	35	35	29	37	33	26	40
White .....	313	30	32	24	26	29	26	25	23	28	24	18	28
Black .....	102	12	6	10	10	8	9	10	6	7	8	6	10
6 days .....	331	33	24	31	28	26	24	32	32	22	25	29	25
White .....	224	23	17	23	20	16	14	23	19	14	18	18	19
Black .....	94	9	6	7	6	8	10	6	12	8	7	9	6
7-13 days .....	1,926	171	157	140	165	176	166	160	169	159	167	133	163
White .....	1,321	125	110	96	110	115	116	117	109	102	101	98	122
Black .....	540	40	43	39	47	57	42	39	53	49	59	33	39
14-20 days .....	1,231	106	89	108	87	109	108	110	114	116	112	87	75
White .....	812	66	58	71	57	71	71	72	78	79	78	61	50
Black .....	387	37	31	36	29	33	31	34	32	37	31	33	23
21-27 days .....	894	86	64	74	65	74	74	70	82	64	77	82	82
White .....	572	51	39	44	41	46	49	41	56	46	56	48	55
Black .....	289	32	23	27	19	28	21	24	25	16	19	31	24
28-59 days .....	3,216	325	309	293	253	216	222	238	235	280	269	279	297
White .....	2,081	204	196	189	171	143	148	146	152	177	182	169	204
Black .....	1,022	110	94	96	73	66	67	85	75	92	81	101	82
2 months .....	2,700	310	263	245	223	183	167	170	200	205	223	247	264
White .....	1,786	217	167	163	147	116	98	125	137	139	150	165	162
Black .....	810	86	87	76	67	59	61	35	54	58	68	70	89
3 months .....	1,972	234	203	189	175	145	123	104	130	154	144	162	209
White .....	1,303	169	130	121	117	95	81	61	87	100	90	104	148
Black .....	603	59	61	62	55	48	40	40	35	49	50	51	53
4 months .....	1,293	142	134	133	94	78	75	80	93	111	111	98	144
White .....	812	89	89	74	59	52	45	46	54	72	76	68	94
Black .....	436	51	41	54	33	24	28	29	33	32	34	29	48
5 months .....	962	124	86	108	83	83	60	71	50	82	54	75	86
White .....	588	77	57	71	49	44	33	43	33	55	29	47	50
Black .....	333	43	25	34	31	35	22	21	15	26	23	23	35
6 months .....	700	75	54	65	56	56	50	55	62	46	52	61	68
White .....	442	55	34	38	35	44	33	32	39	23	33	34	42
Black .....	234	18	20	24	20	9	17	19	22	21	16	23	25
7 months .....	535	42	36	53	34	51	47	39	47	48	43	45	50
White .....	325	24	20	31	23	32	30	22	33	29	26	27	28
Black .....	178	16	16	16	8	14	13	16	11	16	16	15	21
8 months .....	441	53	42	36	42	39	33	26	37	34	42	24	33
White .....	297	39	30	26	24	23	19	17	27	27	27	18	20
Black .....	130	13	11	8	17	14	14	9	8	5	12	6	13
9 months .....	339	24	26	35	32	30	31	19	44	22	28	26	22
White .....	208	15	16	26	22	15	18	10	25	13	22	14	12
Black .....	115	8	8	7	9	15	11	7	17	9	5	9	10
10 months .....	321	29	28	17	19	26	27	24	38	30	19	24	40
White .....	213	18	21	10	13	16	16	15	27	22	10	19	26
Black .....	97	10	7	7	5	9	10	7	9	8	8	5	12
11 months .....	300	24	20	19	25	33	25	27	23	19	28	23	34
White .....	194	15	14	9	20	21	13	17	15	11	21	14	24
Black .....	94	9	6	9	4	11	9	9	8	8	6	7	8

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 32

Table 2-15. Infant Deaths, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Age, race, <sup>a</sup> and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>MALE</b>													
Under 1 year .....	19,545	1,789	1,681	1,713	1,600	1,615	1,439	1,593	1,634	1,588	1,595	1,598	1,700
White .....	12,625	1,172	1,094	1,089	1,061	1,036	909	1,048	1,051	978	1,034	1,013	1,140
Black .....	6,298	566	536	584	494	528	472	496	527	547	503	537	508
Under 28 days .....	12,157	1,011	989	1,025	1,003	1,081	950	1,095	1,063	992	1,003	959	986
White .....	7,744	654	619	649	650	686	599	720	667	594	636	597	673
Black .....	4,056	326	347	356	322	365	314	350	365	360	329	337	285
Under 7 days .....	9,832	809	810	834	818	863	762	899	844	805	810	777	801
White .....	6,162	514	500	523	531	552	465	593	521	467	504	478	534
Black .....	3,371	271	291	298	261	290	272	286	300	305	277	278	242
Under 1 hour .....	2,226	178	190	196	192	189	178	190	200	175	183	186	169
White .....	1,416	114	121	128	126	116	108	122	127	94	120	121	119
Black .....	748	59	68	64	60	65	64	65	63	75	59	63	43
1-23 hours .....	4,897	405	411	421	414	430	392	449	394	411	413	377	390
White .....	2,953	249	233	249	264	274	235	282	226	228	245	217	251
Black .....	1,813	144	168	167	138	148	146	154	159	165	155	149	120
1 day .....	921	91	63	62	51	93	69	84	94	78	83	70	83
White .....	564	52	40	35	33	57	41	59	58	50	51	41	47
Black .....	323	36	21	25	18	34	22	23	33	26	27	26	32
2 days .....	647	47	54	52	58	61	44	65	56	50	42	56	62
White .....	440	32	42	38	39	42	30	41	37	31	23	41	44
Black .....	197	15	11	14	18	19	13	23	19	18	16	13	18
3 days .....	421	31	39	31	33	32	27	39	39	32	32	33	53
White .....	297	23	28	20	23	23	17	32	26	26	21	22	36
Black .....	111	6	10	11	8	9	10	6	12	5	8	11	15
4 days .....	279	20	17	33	30	21	21	26	25	23	21	23	19
White .....	202	17	7	26	19	15	14	21	19	16	19	15	14
Black .....	64	2	8	6	8	5	6	5	6	4	2	8	4
5 days .....	252	20	23	21	21	21	22	27	18	24	17	16	22
White .....	183	16	19	15	15	16	16	19	17	15	11	11	13
Black .....	60	4	3	6	6	4	6	8	1	7	5	3	7
6 days .....	189	17	13	18	19	16	9	19	18	12	19	16	13
White .....	127	11	10	12	12	9	4	17	11	7	14	10	10
Black .....	55	5	2	5	5	6	5	2	7	5	5	5	3
7-13 days .....	1,111	99	87	89	95	112	89	91	94	98	88	74	95
White .....	771	74	62	59	64	71	68	63	59	65	58	53	75
Black .....	301	21	23	26	28	37	18	24	31	29	25	20	19
14-20 days .....	697	58	50	60	51	57	56	70	73	54	61	63	44
White .....	462	38	32	42	33	35	38	46	49	35	42	40	32
Black .....	212	17	18	17	18	17	12	23	21	19	17	22	11
21-27 days .....	517	45	42	42	39	49	43	35	52	35	44	45	46
White .....	329	28	25	25	22	28	28	18	38	27	32	28	32
Black .....	172	17	15	15	15	21	12	17	13	7	10	17	13
28-59 days .....	1,822	184	183	154	134	128	117	138	142	154	150	173	165
White .....	1,218	112	124	103	100	88	80	94	90	89	105	112	121
Black .....	535	65	47	49	31	36	33	39	46	55	40	55	39
2 months .....	1,628	175	154	167	136	107	96	112	115	124	140	146	156
White .....	1,101	122	106	110	90	67	57	83	83	87	99	101	96
Black .....	466	51	44	51	41	35	32	23	29	32	38	40	50
3 months .....	1,183	134	117	110	120	85	80	61	73	94	91	97	121
White .....	820	103	78	75	84	58	51	42	54	62	62	63	88
Black .....	330	29	32	32	35	25	28	18	16	30	26	31	28
4 months .....	763	84	76	66	51	47	46	45	63	66	67	65	87
White .....	490	48	54	36	34	36	30	27	39	43	45	44	54
Black .....	249	31	21	28	16	10	16	15	20	18	21	21	32
5 months .....	553	76	48	67	42	42	32	42	28	48	26	48	54
White .....	335	49	31	41	27	23	20	26	19	32	12	28	27
Black .....	198	27	15	24	14	18	10	11	8	15	14	15	27
6 months .....	385	42	34	37	29	29	30	27	33	23	33	30	38
White .....	245	32	22	21	18	21	20	14	21	14	22	17	23
Black .....	127	8	12	14	11	6	10	11	12	8	9	12	14
7 months .....	291	20	17	28	18	26	23	24	26	31	26	25	27
White .....	172	10	12	14	12	15	15	12	18	19	15	15	15
Black .....	102	9	5	12	5	7	5	11	5	11	11	9	12
8 months .....	252	29	22	20	23	22	16	11	29	18	28	14	20
White .....	172	21	17	14	15	13	8	8	22	16	16	10	12
Black .....	73	8	4	6	8	8	8	3	5	2	9	4	8
9 months .....	171	9	11	18	16	16	20	12	29	11	9	10	10
White .....	105	7	8	14	11	8	12	6	16	5	8	5	5
Black .....	58	2	2	3	4	8	8	5	11	6	-	4	5
10 months .....	178	16	18	11	13	14	14	11	20	14	10	13	24
White .....	116	9	14	7	8	10	9	7	13	8	4	9	18
Black .....	56	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	5	4	5
11 months .....	162	9	12	10	15	18	15	15	13	13	12	18	12
White .....	107	5	9	5	12	11	8	9	9	9	10	12	8
Black .....	48	4	3	5	3	6	4	6	4	4	1	5	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 33

Table 2-15. Infant Deaths, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group]

Age, race, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>FEMALE</b>													
Under 1 year .....	15,083	1,473	1,223	1,332	1,240	1,202	1,219	1,157	1,248	1,262	1,283	1,159	1,285
White .....	9,539	964	759	854	786	761	753	705	788	781	817	730	841
Black .....	5,050	460	424	442	407	410	426	402	418	435	438	375	413
Under 28 days .....	9,692	869	714	827	801	796	848	802	860	827	862	734	752
White .....	6,171	566	460	536	517	510	529	499	543	497	549	467	498
Black .....	3,240	277	237	277	257	269	292	271	293	298	293	236	240
Under 7 days .....	7,966	708	583	696	669	655	688	658	714	675	699	604	617
White .....	5,028	464	372	451	428	412	427	396	446	397	446	379	410
Black .....	2,709	223	196	233	223	226	240	238	248	251	236	198	197
Under 1 hour .....	1,979	156	144	166	184	154	170	155	183	174	182	165	146
White .....	1,325	116	96	108	122	99	114	103	122	112	126	104	103
Black .....	592	32	43	55	58	53	47	46	57	56	53	52	40
1-23 hours .....	3,990	352	297	354	308	349	354	335	363	327	334	296	321
White .....	2,375	210	182	224	178	208	209	187	219	176	198	177	207
Black .....	1,512	132	107	124	122	135	135	136	137	138	129	108	109
1 day .....	668	67	50	51	53	42	66	56	53	60	71	48	51
White .....	428	46	31	36	36	27	34	35	34	35	48	36	30
Black .....	220	21	18	15	14	12	30	20	15	21	22	12	20
2 days .....	492	57	31	53	49	34	31	36	46	44	42	33	36
White .....	308	36	17	32	39	20	24	23	26	26	22	17	26
Black .....	168	20	13	21	9	13	7	11	18	16	16	14	10
3 days .....	286	25	18	23	25	25	25	30	23	30	20	24	18
White .....	206	21	13	17	16	20	17	22	17	19	14	19	11
Black .....	72	4	5	6	9	4	8	8	5	11	4	2	6
4 days .....	230	12	16	21	25	21	14	25	21	17	28	15	15
White .....	159	9	13	14	18	18	9	14	14	9	21	11	9
Black .....	64	2	3	6	6	3	5	11	6	6	7	3	6
5 days .....	179	23	16	15	16	20	13	8	11	13	16	10	18
White .....	130	14	13	9	11	13	10	6	6	13	13	7	15
Black .....	42	8	3	4	4	4	3	2	5	-	3	3	3
6 days .....	142	16	11	13	9	10	15	13	14	10	6	13	12
White .....	97	12	7	11	8	7	10	6	8	7	4	8	9
Black .....	39	4	4	2	1	2	5	4	5	3	2	4	3
7-13 days .....	815	72	70	51	70	64	77	69	75	61	79	59	68
White .....	550	51	48	37	46	44	48	54	50	37	43	45	47
Black .....	239	19	20	13	19	20	24	15	22	20	34	13	20
14-20 days .....	534	48	39	48	36	52	52	40	41	62	51	34	31
White .....	350	28	26	29	24	36	33	26	29	44	36	21	18
Black .....	175	20	13	19	11	16	19	11	11	18	14	11	12
21-27 days .....	377	41	22	32	26	25	31	35	30	29	33	37	36
White .....	243	23	14	19	19	18	21	23	18	19	24	22	23
Black .....	117	15	8	12	4	7	9	7	12	9	9	14	11
28-59 days .....	1,394	141	126	139	119	88	105	100	93	126	119	106	132
White .....	863	92	72	86	71	55	68	52	62	88	77	57	83
Black .....	487	45	47	47	42	30	34	46	29	37	41	46	43
2 months .....	1,072	135	109	78	87	76	71	58	85	81	83	101	108
White .....	685	95	61	53	57	49	41	42	54	52	51	64	66
Black .....	344	35	43	25	26	24	29	12	25	26	30	30	39
3 months .....	789	100	86	79	55	60	43	43	57	60	53	65	88
White .....	483	66	52	46	33	37	30	19	33	38	28	41	60
Black .....	273	30	29	30	20	23	12	22	19	19	24	20	25
4 months .....	530	58	58	67	43	31	29	35	30	45	44	33	57
White .....	322	35	35	38	25	16	15	19	15	29	31	24	40
Black .....	187	20	20	26	17	14	12	14	13	14	13	8	16
5 months .....	409	48	38	41	41	41	28	29	22	34	28	27	32
White .....	253	28	26	30	22	21	13	17	14	23	17	19	23
Black .....	135	16	10	10	17	17	12	10	7	11	9	8	8
6 months .....	315	33	20	28	27	27	20	28	29	23	19	31	30
White .....	197	23	12	17	17	23	13	18	18	9	11	17	19
Black .....	107	10	8	10	9	3	7	8	10	13	7	11	11
7 months .....	244	22	19	25	16	25	24	15	21	17	17	20	23
White .....	153	14	8	17	11	17	15	10	15	10	11	12	13
Black .....	76	7	11	4	3	7	8	5	6	5	5	6	9
8 months .....	189	24	20	16	19	17	17	15	8	16	14	10	13
White .....	125	18	13	12	9	10	11	9	5	11	11	8	8
Black .....	57	5	7	2	9	6	6	6	3	3	3	2	5
9 months .....	168	15	15	17	16	14	11	7	15	11	19	16	12
White .....	103	8	8	12	11	7	6	4	9	8	14	9	7
Black .....	57	6	6	4	5	7	3	2	6	3	5	5	5
10 months .....	143	13	10	6	6	12	13	13	18	16	9	11	16
White .....	97	9	7	3	5	6	7	8	14	14	6	10	8
Black .....	41	4	3	3	1	5	6	3	3	2	3	1	7
11 months .....	138	15	8	9	10	15	10	12	10	6	16	5	22
White .....	87	10	5	4	8	10	5	8	6	2	11	2	16
Black .....	46	5	3	4	1	5	5	3	4	4	5	2	5

<sup>1</sup> Totals by age include races other than white and black.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 34**

Table 2-16. Infant and Neonatal Deaths, by Month and Race: Each State, 1992

(Page 1 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group]

Area, age, and race <sup>1</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>ALABAMA</b>													
Infant .....	655	59	52	55	51	58	43	60	58	51	57	54	57
White .....	306	23	21	26	23	28	17	35	25	25	33	25	25
Black .....	349	36	31	29	28	30	26	25	33	26	24	29	32
Neonatal .....	432	36	31	32	30	41	28	50	38	30	42	38	36
White .....	203	14	12	13	14	22	9	27	15	16	25	19	17
Black .....	229	22	19	19	16	19	19	23	23	14	17	19	19
<b>ALASKA</b>													
Infant .....	101	11	9	3	7	7	5	10	10	11	11	6	11
White .....	58	3	7	2	3	4	2	6	8	7	8	1	7
Black .....	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1
Neonatal .....	47	4	1	1	4	1	2	5	6	8	7	4	4
White .....	26	2	1	-	1	1	-	3	4	6	5	1	2
Black .....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>ARIZONA</b>													
Infant .....	577	58	45	36	46	48	36	55	60	53	49	40	51
White .....	465	43	38	30	38	40	24	44	48	41	42	33	44
Black .....	41	5	3	-	4	3	4	3	7	6	3	2	1
Neonatal .....	331	31	22	17	28	31	20	26	39	33	32	24	28
White .....	270	23	18	14	22	28	15	21	35	23	27	21	23
Black .....	21	2	2	-	3	1	2	2	2	4	2	-	1
<b>ARKANSAS</b>													
Infant .....	360	38	35	33	28	29	29	25	34	20	23	31	35
White .....	227	23	23	18	20	17	18	20	20	10	16	21	21
Black .....	132	15	12	15	8	12	11	5	14	10	7	9	14
Neonatal .....	207	21	17	19	14	19	15	15	25	10	14	17	21
White .....	130	11	13	11	11	12	9	13	15	3	10	9	13
Black .....	76	10	4	8	3	7	6	2	10	7	4	7	8
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>													
Infant .....	4,201	429	356	375	329	339	328	324	349	343	340	314	375
White .....	3,119	332	260	285	246	242	234	258	246	245	257	237	277
Black .....	782	70	73	74	51	73	67	46	71	67	62	57	71
Neonatal .....	2,564	217	202	228	187	217	220	230	223	216	228	189	207
White .....	1,898	170	154	171	137	150	158	190	148	152	167	145	156
Black .....	495	35	40	51	29	49	42	29	54	47	46	35	38
<b>COLORADO</b>													
Infant .....	413	50	38	40	28	31	18	39	31	34	31	31	42
White .....	356	46	29	34	26	28	14	30	29	28	26	27	39
Black .....	44	4	8	6	1	3	4	5	1	3	5	3	1
Neonatal .....	230	27	15	22	19	21	10	24	21	15	16	14	26
White .....	197	23	9	20	17	19	8	19	20	11	14	13	24
Black .....	24	4	6	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	-
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>													
Infant .....	361	30	27	41	39	24	24	26	42	25	22	24	37
White .....	251	21	16	30	25	20	15	21	33	17	16	13	24
Black .....	106	9	11	11	12	4	8	5	9	8	6	11	12
Neonatal .....	260	17	18	23	31	19	17	23	29	19	17	18	29
White .....	179	12	12	17	19	15	11	18	24	11	12	9	19
Black .....	78	5	6	6	10	4	6	5	5	8	5	9	9
<b>DELAWARE</b>													
Infant .....	92	9	9	2	10	13	11	6	4	6	9	5	8
White .....	46	3	4	1	4	10	7	2	1	3	4	3	4
Black .....	46	6	5	1	6	3	4	4	3	3	5	2	4
Neonatal .....	63	2	8	2	5	11	7	5	3	4	8	3	5
White .....	35	1	4	1	3	8	5	2	1	2	3	2	3
Black .....	28	1	4	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	5	1	2
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>													
Infant .....	215	15	14	20	13	22	30	14	19	19	17	18	14
White .....	21	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	1	1	3
Black .....	194	14	11	17	12	20	27	11	19	19	16	17	11
Neonatal .....	141	8	7	9	7	14	21	10	13	16	13	13	10
White .....	16	1	3	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	3
Black .....	125	7	4	9	7	12	19	7	13	16	12	12	7

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 35

Table 2-16. Infant and Neonatal Deaths, by Month and Race: Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 6)  
[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group]

Area, age, and race <sup>1</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>FLORIDA</b>													
Infant .....	1,691	152	127	159	143	130	150	133	135	154	119	140	149
White .....	999	95	73	96	78	73	92	82	86	86	68	77	93
Black .....	681	57	53	62	64	57	57	49	48	66	50	62	56
Neonatal .....	1,125	90	73	104	100	96	102	99	96	113	78	84	90
White .....	675	54	45	67	54	52	64	63	61	61	46	47	61
Black .....	440	36	27	36	45	44	38	34	34	50	31	36	29
<b>GEORGIA</b>													
Infant .....	1,146	102	84	98	97	98	78	83	102	96	96	100	112
White .....	491	48	39	40	42	42	25	31	49	43	37	40	55
Black .....	644	54	43	58	54	55	53	51	53	53	59	55	56
Neonatal .....	745	63	55	55	65	78	55	63	67	58	65	59	62
White .....	297	29	20	20	28	33	18	22	30	23	25	21	28
Black .....	440	34	33	35	36	44	37	41	37	35	40	35	33
<b>HAWAII</b>													
Infant .....	126	8	12	10	6	8	11	7	12	16	15	12	9
White .....	18	-	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1
Black .....	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
Neonatal .....	77	5	7	8	3	4	8	6	6	9	12	7	2
White .....	10	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
Black .....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
<b>IDAHO</b>													
Infant .....	152	16	3	8	17	13	12	8	13	10	8	21	23
White .....	148	16	3	8	16	12	12	7	13	10	8	20	23
Black .....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal .....	91	7	1	5	15	9	8	4	9	5	2	14	12
White .....	90	7	1	5	14	9	8	4	9	5	2	14	12
Black .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ILLINOIS</b>													
Infant .....	1,927	171	174	173	148	162	141	164	174	156	161	136	167
White .....	1,052	105	101	90	80	83	72	104	101	70	81	73	92
Black .....	849	63	73	81	66	78	68	58	72	84	76	57	73
Neonatal .....	1,242	100	94	110	94	114	108	118	118	96	111	83	96
White .....	703	62	56	60	56	62	57	76	68	47	55	47	57
Black .....	519	36	38	49	36	52	50	40	49	47	52	32	38
<b>INDIANA</b>													
Infant .....	792	59	71	80	72	56	62	61	70	65	56	75	65
White .....	594	44	53	55	51	45	47	48	52	50	36	61	52
Black .....	191	15	17	25	21	11	15	13	14	13	20	14	13
Neonatal .....	502	35	43	45	50	32	44	41	45	44	30	51	42
White .....	369	25	29	30	37	26	34	32	33	32	20	40	31
Black .....	128	10	14	15	13	6	10	9	9	10	10	11	11
<b>IOWA</b>													
Infant .....	309	36	25	35	31	35	18	24	15	30	23	14	23
White .....	280	30	22	31	30	32	16	21	15	29	23	13	18
Black .....	23	5	3	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	5
Neonatal .....	181	22	12	19	21	17	9	14	10	20	17	9	11
White .....	166	18	10	18	20	15	8	13	10	19	17	8	10
Black .....	12	3	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
<b>KANSAS</b>													
Infant .....	332	41	29	36	23	20	26	24	26	30	29	24	24
White .....	252	29	22	29	18	17	18	16	21	25	20	18	19
Black .....	72	11	6	7	5	3	7	7	4	5	8	5	4
Neonatal .....	200	28	18	24	12	13	20	17	18	13	20	6	11
White .....	153	21	13	19	10	11	13	11	16	10	16	4	9
Black .....	43	7	4	5	2	2	6	5	1	3	4	2	2
<b>KENTUCKY</b>													
Infant .....	447	39	45	36	37	34	31	24	34	38	45	44	40
White .....	381	35	34	31	35	32	25	21	26	33	36	38	35
Black .....	66	4	11	5	2	2	6	3	8	5	9	6	5
Neonatal .....	246	18	24	20	15	18	15	16	24	20	27	26	23
White .....	206	17	16	18	14	17	10	15	18	16	22	21	22
Black .....	40	1	8	2	1	1	5	1	6	4	5	5	1



**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 37**

Table 2-16. Infant and Neonatal Deaths, by Month and Race: Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group]

Area, age, and race <sup>a</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>NEBRASKA</b>													
Infant .....	172	20	22	26	16	14	13	6	14	10	7	12	12
White .....	143	15	19	22	13	13	10	5	12	9	7	7	11
Black .....	26	5	2	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	-	4	1
Neonatal .....	91	13	5	13	8	10	10	5	7	5	2	7	6
White .....	79	11	4	11	7	9	8	4	7	5	2	5	6
Black .....	12	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-
<b>NEVADA</b>													
Infant .....	151	16	13	16	14	12	12	12	13	13	7	12	11
White .....	111	13	11	14	6	10	11	8	9	9	3	8	9
Black .....	36	3	2	1	7	1	1	4	4	4	4	3	2
Neonatal .....	65	11	6	5	7	6	3	3	6	4	4	5	5
White .....	53	10	6	5	3	5	3	2	6	3	3	3	4
Black .....	11	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>													
Infant .....	94	9	9	9	9	5	6	6	13	5	6	7	10
White .....	91	8	9	8	9	5	6	6	13	4	6	7	10
Black .....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Neonatal .....	54	5	5	5	5	3	5	3	7	4	5	2	5
White .....	52	4	5	5	5	3	5	3	7	3	5	2	5
Black .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>													
Infant .....	1,002	81	82	84	97	88	62	90	78	84	77	87	92
White .....	535	47	42	53	55	44	35	44	42	39	38	43	53
Black .....	438	32	39	30	39	39	25	41	36	44	37	38	38
Neonatal .....	679	54	58	64	62	63	47	66	48	58	50	55	54
White .....	382	35	29	43	36	36	30	34	26	30	23	28	32
Black .....	280	19	29	21	23	23	16	29	22	28	25	24	21
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>													
Infant .....	211	23	28	13	28	14	11	19	17	13	13	15	17
White .....	157	18	16	10	22	13	8	16	15	10	8	11	10
Black .....	15	-	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	3
Neonatal .....	109	12	14	5	17	10	6	10	7	10	7	5	6
White .....	87	8	9	5	14	10	4	9	6	9	5	4	4
Black .....	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>NEW YORK</b>													
Infant .....	2,532	229	213	225	182	226	214	168	216	188	241	209	221
White .....	1,510	124	140	127	107	146	121	115	121	112	146	114	137
Black .....	961	100	64	91	66	77	87	50	91	74	89	90	82
Neonatal .....	1,691	152	138	143	120	158	159	112	156	122	155	135	141
White .....	1,044	88	92	87	69	99	92	78	90	76	101	77	95
Black .....	605	60	38	54	44	56	63	31	64	44	51	54	46
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>													
Infant .....	1,038	63	94	89	96	85	83	87	75	99	86	90	91
White .....	514	32	53	41	54	48	46	37	34	45	41	45	38
Black .....	499	29	40	48	40	34	35	50	38	48	43	43	51
Neonatal .....	712	44	58	61	71	62	63	60	57	69	55	61	51
White .....	350	24	33	30	41	35	34	25	25	29	24	30	20
Black .....	341	19	25	31	28	24	28	35	29	34	29	29	30
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>													
Infant .....	69	4	9	2	10	6	8	4	9	6	1	4	6
White .....	58	4	9	1	9	5	6	3	8	5	1	2	5
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal .....	44	2	6	-	7	3	4	2	7	6	1	3	3
White .....	40	2	6	-	7	3	4	2	6	5	1	1	3
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OHIO</b>													
Infant .....	1,530	161	122	128	129	148	110	117	109	130	142	114	120
White .....	1,056	102	89	92	79	101	75	83	74	85	101	86	89
Black .....	467	59	33	36	46	47	34	34	34	44	41	28	31
Neonatal .....	956	84	76	72	76	98	74	82	74	75	99	79	67
White .....	665	51	54	54	45	67	52	61	48	46	70	64	53
Black .....	286	33	22	18	28	31	21	21	25	29	29	15	14

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 38

Table 2-16. Infant and Neonatal Deaths, by Month and Race: Each State, 1992—Con.  
(Page 5 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group]

Area, age, and race <sup>1</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
OKLAHOMA													
Infant .....	417	40	32	31	45	34	32	32	31	37	38	25	40
White .....	293	31	23	22	30	26	23	18	21	25	25	19	30
Black .....	87	5	9	8	12	7	5	9	7	8	10	2	5
Neonatal .....	242	24	11	16	28	21	21	22	17	23	25	12	22
White .....	169	18	9	12	17	18	13	13	10	15	16	10	18
Black .....	52	3	2	4	10	3	4	6	5	6	6	1	2
OREGON													
Infant .....	298	30	20	22	30	16	20	16	30	35	21	27	31
White .....	266	26	18	20	29	15	18	14	25	30	20	23	28
Black .....	22	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	2	2
Neonatal .....	159	19	8	12	12	11	15	9	17	13	10	17	16
White .....	142	17	7	11	12	10	13	8	15	11	9	14	15
Black .....	10	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	-
PENNSYLVANIA													
Infant .....	1,478	152	108	115	124	127	113	132	123	116	131	115	122
White .....	943	97	60	74	87	71	73	82	89	76	89	68	77
Black .....	519	55	46	37	37	56	38	49	33	37	40	47	44
Neonatal .....	984	94	78	65	82	77	74	97	88	81	84	82	82
White .....	638	64	45	43	57	43	50	61	64	52	54	48	57
Black .....	338	30	32	20	25	34	22	36	24	28	29	34	24
RHODE ISLAND													
Infant .....	107	11	2	12	6	4	8	11	11	5	15	10	12
White .....	88	9	2	12	5	4	8	8	9	4	9	9	7
Black .....	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	4	1	3
Neonatal .....	78	7	2	8	4	3	4	10	10	4	13	5	8
White .....	61	5	2	8	3	3	4	7	8	3	8	4	6
Black .....	14	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	4	1	2
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Infant .....	586	29	60	57	51	42	41	58	49	44	53	57	45
White .....	241	11	20	25	23	20	19	22	19	16	23	21	22
Black .....	345	18	40	32	28	22	22	36	30	28	30	36	23
Neonatal .....	386	13	34	33	32	29	27	38	37	28	35	45	35
White .....	160	6	12	13	17	11	14	12	13	13	16	17	16
Black .....	226	7	22	20	15	18	13	26	24	15	19	28	19
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Infant .....	102	12	6	10	10	4	4	14	8	10	10	5	9
White .....	70	9	4	5	10	1	1	9	6	7	7	4	7
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal .....	56	9	2	4	7	-	2	10	4	4	5	3	6
White .....	44	7	2	3	7	-	1	7	4	1	4	3	5
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENNESSEE													
Infant .....	695	68	69	61	59	41	59	59	57	51	59	55	57
White .....	386	41	31	30	38	21	28	29	34	26	38	34	36
Black .....	305	27	38	30	21	20	31	29	23	25	20	20	21
Neonatal .....	420	44	38	40	32	24	41	39	34	31	34	36	27
White .....	212	24	12	20	20	12	18	16	20	15	20	21	14
Black .....	204	20	26	19	12	12	23	22	14	16	13	14	13
TEXAS													
Infant .....	2,487	221	223	219	196	188	208	209	197	212	212	189	213
White .....	1,850	173	164	152	146	141	155	152	154	141	164	139	169
Black .....	612	46	56	62	49	45	51	52	42	70	47	49	43
Neonatal .....	1,512	125	114	132	123	130	129	141	130	142	128	108	110
White .....	1,132	102	89	88	89	101	98	98	101	95	103	80	88
Black .....	366	22	24	40	34	28	30	41	29	46	24	27	21
UTAH													
Infant .....	220	26	20	14	10	15	22	17	19	10	13	29	25
White .....	213	26	20	14	9	15	21	16	18	8	12	29	25
Black .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Neonatal .....	132	12	7	7	9	9	16	13	15	6	10	15	13
White .....	129	12	7	7	9	9	16	13	14	5	9	15	13
Black .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 39

Table 2-16. Infant and Neonatal Deaths, by Month and Race: Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group]

Area, age, and race <sup>1</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>VERMONT</b>													
Infant .....	56	8	5	8	5	5	4	2	5	3	2	5	4
White .....	56	8	5	8	5	5	4	2	5	3	2	5	4
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal .....	31	2	4	4	3	4	2	1	3	2	2	2	2
White .....	31	2	4	4	3	4	2	1	3	2	2	2	2
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIRGINIA</b>													
Infant .....	919	94	76	70	71	71	81	61	98	83	71	71	72
White .....	485	54	45	37	39	41	47	26	52	40	36	33	35
Black .....	422	38	28	33	32	29	31	34	46	43	35	37	36
Neonatal .....	615	58	52	48	50	46	57	48	66	63	39	44	44
White .....	307	35	27	24	24	26	35	23	34	25	16	18	20
Black .....	299	21	23	24	26	19	20	24	32	38	23	25	24
<b>WASHINGTON</b>													
Infant .....	538	61	47	45	41	45	36	48	35	54	43	38	45
White .....	448	53	37	40	34	36	29	39	28	42	38	34	38
Black .....	50	6	5	2	3	6	5	5	4	5	1	2	6
Neonatal .....	292	32	21	21	23	30	21	31	19	32	23	19	20
White .....	243	28	16	19	19	23	17	26	16	25	21	17	16
Black .....	36	3	4	1	2	6	3	3	3	5	-	2	4
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>													
Infant .....	203	16	14	16	16	21	16	22	23	12	14	13	20
White .....	190	14	13	15	16	19	16	21	23	11	12	11	19
Black .....	12	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
Neonatal .....	124	8	10	9	8	10	10	19	12	10	10	8	10
White .....	118	7	10	9	8	9	10	19	12	9	8	7	10
Black .....	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
<b>WISCONSIN</b>													
Infant .....	508	51	55	41	42	44	39	24	38	34	47	44	49
White .....	389	38	39	31	33	33	30	18	33	33	39	26	36
Black .....	99	12	14	10	9	10	6	4	3	1	7	12	11
Neonatal .....	304	22	37	25	31	36	20	13	24	16	27	27	26
White .....	237	15	26	20	27	25	16	11	21	15	23	18	20
Black .....	54	6	9	5	4	10	2	2	1	1	4	6	4
<b>WYOMING</b>													
Infant .....	60	10	5	4	4	6	4	4	6	4	5	6	2
White .....	57	10	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	5	6	2
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal .....	27	5	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	1
White .....	24	5	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	1
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.







**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 43**

**Table 2-18. Infant and Neonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992**  
(Page 1 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
<b>All races†, infant deaths</b>									
All causes .....	34,628	22,133	12,495	27,701	20,547	7,154	6,927	1,586	5,341
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	130	92	38	110	90	20	20	2	18
Whooping cough (033) .....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	34	22	12	26	21	5	8	1	7
Septicemia (038) .....	225	155	70	188	146	42	37	9	28
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	134	88	46	101	79	22	33	9	24
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	12	10	2	10	10	-	2	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032, 034-035, 037, 039-041, *042-044, 080-089, 091-139) .....	242	166	76	210	155	55	32	11	21
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	95	55	40	82	50	32	13	5	8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	62	42	20	55	40	15	7	2	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	5	2	3	2	2	-	3	-	3
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	8	3	5	5	3	2	3	-	3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	112	74	38	97	71	26	15	3	12
Meningitis (320-322) .....	126	84	42	100	80	20	26	4	22
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	404	228	176	328	210	118	76	18	58
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	60	42	18	54	41	13	6	1	5
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	125	93	32	100	85	15	25	8	17
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	600	395	205	459	367	92	141	28	113
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	592	391	201	454	363	91	138	28	110
Influenza (487) .....	8	4	4	5	4	1	3	-	3
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	331	208	123	256	188	68	75	20	55
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	77	39	38	65	36	29	12	3	9
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	104	65	39	87	61	26	17	4	13
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-549,562-579) .....	194	134	60	165	126	39	29	8	21
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	7,449	4,507	2,942	5,880	4,162	1,718	1,569	345	1,224
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	429	257	172	335	239	96	94	18	76
Spina bifida (741) .....	54	25	29	38	22	16	16	3	13
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	180	108	72	134	98	36	46	10	36
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	351	201	150	279	188	91	72	13	59
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	2,337	1,442	895	1,830	1,330	500	507	112	395
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	439	278	161	358	261	97	81	17	64
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	988	570	418	773	521	252	215	49	166
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	108	76	32	83	69	14	25	7	18
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	473	292	181	376	266	110	97	26	71
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	507	305	202	396	283	113	111	22	89
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	117	72	45	99	67	32	18	5	13
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	882	554	328	728	514	214	154	40	114
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	584	327	257	451	304	147	133	23	110
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	15,562	10,337	5,225	12,796	9,693	3,103	2,766	644	2,122
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	191	135	56	165	131	34	26	4	22
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,461	923	538	1,169	851	318	292	72	220
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	993	581	412	777	539	238	216	42	174
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	65	35	30	50	32	18	15	3	12
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	44	31	13	35	28	7	9	3	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	4,035	2,867	1,168	3,439	2,712	727	596	155	441
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	207	129	78	159	119	40	48	10	38
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	613	403	210	464	359	105	149	44	105
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	173	123	50	133	108	25	40	15	25
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	440	280	160	331	251	80	109	29	80
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	2,063	1,316	747	1,660	1,231	429	403	85	318
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	2,446	1,583	863	1,991	1,484	507	455	99	356
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	901	584	317	721	540	181	180	44	136
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	312	206	106	250	190	60	62	16	46
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	31	15	16	21	12	9	10	3	7
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	10	7	3	8	7	1	2	-	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	5	4	1	3	3	-	2	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	2,185	1,518	667	1,884	1,455	429	301	63	238
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	5,838	3,635	2,203	4,463	3,326	1,137	1,375	309	1,066
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	4,891	3,039	1,852	3,723	2,771	952	1,168	268	900
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	947	596	351	740	555	185	207	41	166
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	819	485	334	589	436	153	230	49	181
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	103	55	48	66	47	19	37	8	29
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	229	148	81	183	138	45	46	10	36
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	487	282	205	340	251	89	147	31	116
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	326	220	106	264	196	68	62	24	38
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	133	94	39	110	85	25	23	9	14
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	193	126	67	154	111	43	39	15	24
All other causes (Residual) .....	1,550	949	601	1,205	870	335	345	79	266

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 44

Table 2-18. Infant and Neonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
<b>White infant deaths</b>									
All causes .....	22,164	12,500	9,664	17,048	11,415	5,633	5,116	1,085	4,031
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	65	42	23	53	41	12	12	1	11
Whooping cough (033) .....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	29	19	10	23	19	4	6	-	6
Septicemia (038) .....	126	76	50	101	71	30	25	5	20
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	80	45	35	59	40	19	21	5	16
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-044,080-088,091-139) .....	97	57	40	86	54	32	11	3	8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	81	44	37	69	39	30	12	5	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	47	29	18	40	27	13	7	2	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	8	3	5	5	3	2	3	-	3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	68	38	30	56	35	21	12	3	9
Meningitis (320-322) .....	80	45	35	61	42	19	19	3	16
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	307	163	144	247	150	97	60	13	47
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	44	30	14	38	29	9	6	1	5
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	75	51	24	59	46	13	16	5	11
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	357	204	153	253	185	68	104	19	85
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	350	200	150	248	181	67	102	19	83
Influenza (487) .....	7	4	3	5	4	1	2	-	2
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	202	109	93	149	94	55	53	15	38
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	47	17	30	38	16	22	9	1	8
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	61	34	27	51	32	19	10	2	8
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	123	76	47	101	70	31	22	6	16
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	5,666	3,163	2,503	4,388	2,896	1,492	1,278	267	1,011
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	367	212	155	283	196	87	84	16	68
Spina bifida (741) .....	46	18	28	32	16	16	14	2	12
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	142	79	63	106	73	33	36	6	30
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	266	146	120	214	137	77	52	9	43
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	1,762	1,002	760	1,349	917	432	413	85	328
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	322	179	143	256	168	88	66	11	55
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	759	407	352	584	367	217	175	40	135
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	72	46	26	51	40	11	21	6	15
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	369	214	155	288	190	98	81	24	57
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	393	218	175	300	202	98	93	16	77
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	94	56	38	81	52	29	13	4	9
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	649	370	279	519	339	180	130	31	99
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	425	216	209	325	199	126	100	17	83
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	9,058	5,258	3,800	7,160	4,856	2,304	1,898	402	1,496
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	90	55	35	76	53	23	14	2	12
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	963	547	416	736	498	238	227	49	178
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	659	346	313	499	313	186	160	33	127
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	45	20	25	37	19	18	8	1	7
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	29	19	10	24	17	7	5	2	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,926	1,161	765	1,573	1,083	490	353	78	275
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	142	77	65	107	71	36	35	6	29
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	404	240	164	299	207	92	105	33	72
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	116	28	88	88	66	22	28	12	16
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	288	162	126	211	141	70	77	21	56
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,321	736	585	1,027	684	343	294	52	242
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	1,427	811	616	1,109	743	366	318	68	250
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	573	325	248	437	292	145	136	33	103
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	178	104	74	136	95	41	42	9	33
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	24	10	14	17	8	9	7	2	5
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	1,268	800	468	1,076	767	309	192	33	159
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	3,778	2,038	1,740	2,730	1,818	912	1,048	220	828
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	3,239	1,754	1,485	2,340	1,564	776	899	190	709
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	539	284	255	390	254	136	149	30	119
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	533	288	245	365	250	115	168	38	130
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	63	31	32	40	26	14	23	5	18
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	136	79	57	105	70	35	31	9	22
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	334	178	156	220	154	66	114	24	90
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	189	108	81	144	92	52	45	16	29
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	77	48	29	62	42	20	15	6	9
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	112	60	52	82	50	32	30	10	20
All other causes (Residual) .....	1,033	556	477	764	503	261	269	53	216

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 45

Table 2-18. Infant and Neonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
<b>Black infant deaths</b>									
All causes .....	11,348	8,932	2,416	9,854	8,482	1,372	1,494	450	1,044
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	63	49	14	56	48	8	7	1	6
Whooping cough (033) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Septicemia (038) .....	97	78	19	86	74	12	11	4	7
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	49	39	10	39	36	3	10	3	7
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	9	7	2	7	7	-	2	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	138	104	34	120	98	22	18	6	12
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	12	10	2	11	10	1	1	-	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	35	29	6	33	29	4	2	-	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	39	33	6	33	32	1	6	1	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	75	49	26	63	46	17	12	3	9
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	46	41	5	39	38	1	7	3	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	216	174	42	189	166	23	27	8	19
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	216	174	42	189	166	23	27	8	19
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	117	91	26	98	86	12	19	5	14
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	25	20	5	22	18	4	3	2	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	39	29	10	34	27	7	5	2	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	68	57	11	62	55	7	6	2	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	1,477	1,143	334	1,261	1,077	184	216	66	150
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	42	34	8	36	32	4	6	2	4
Spina bifida (741) .....	6	5	1	4	4	-	2	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	36	29	7	28	25	3	8	4	4
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	68	46	22	56	44	12	12	2	10
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	484	374	110	410	350	60	74	24	50
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	103	90	13	93	86	7	10	4	6
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (749) .....	199	147	52	169	139	30	30	8	22
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	32	27	5	29	26	3	3	1	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	84	67	17	74	65	9	10	2	8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	92	73	19	76	67	9	16	6	10
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	20	13	7	15	12	3	5	1	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	186	148	38	168	141	27	18	7	11
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	125	90	35	103	86	17	22	4	18
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	6,125	4,827	1,298	5,346	4,599	747	779	228	551
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	95	77	18	85	75	10	10	2	8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	466	356	110	406	334	72	60	22	38
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	298	216	82	256	210	46	42	6	36
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	15	12	3	10	10	-	5	2	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	14	11	3	10	10	-	4	1	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	2,025	1,639	386	1,794	1,566	228	231	73	158
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	60	49	11	48	45	3	12	4	8
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	185	147	38	150	139	11	35	8	27
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	48	39	9	40	38	2	8	1	7
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	137	108	29	110	101	9	27	7	20
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	705	555	150	603	523	80	102	32	70
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	965	740	225	845	711	134	120	29	91
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	306	245	61	269	234	35	37	11	26
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	129	98	31	109	91	18	20	7	13
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	852	673	179	753	643	110	99	30	69
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	1,837	1,475	362	1,602	1,403	199	235	72	163
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	1,471	1,188	283	1,279	1,126	153	192	62	130
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	366	287	79	323	277	46	43	10	33
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	251	182	69	206	172	34	45	10	35
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	39	24	15	26	21	5	13	3	10
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	73	60	13	67	60	7	6	-	6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	139	98	41	113	91	22	26	7	19
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	128	107	21	115	100	15	13	7	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	53	45	8	47	42	5	6	3	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	75	62	13	68	58	10	7	4	3
All other causes (Residual) .....	467	362	105	400	336	64	67	26	41

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 46**

**Table 2-18. Infant and Neonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 4 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All races <sup>1</sup> , neonatal deaths									
All causes .....	21,849	14,067	7,782	17,711	13,113	4,598	4,138	954	3,184
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	7	5	2	5	4	1	2	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Septicemia <sup>2</sup> (038) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	55	40	15	44	35	9	11	5	6
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	9	7	2	7	7	-	2	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042,*044,080-088,091-139) .....	26	19	7	23	18	5	3	1	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	20	12	8	18	11	7	2	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	29	18	11	26	16	10	3	2	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	36	20	16	30	19	11	6	1	5
Meningitis (320-322) .....	35	23	12	23	21	2	12	2	10
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	44	26	18	33	24	9	11	2	9
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	5	4	1	4	4	-	1	-	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	122	76	46	95	71	24	27	5	22
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	121	75	46	94	70	24	27	5	22
Influenza (487) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	50	30	20	38	28	10	12	2	10
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	28	13	15	21	12	9	7	1	6
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	31	17	14	30	17	13	1	-	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	35	20	15	29	18	11	6	2	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	5,375	3,223	2,152	4,232	2,982	1,250	1,143	241	902
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	421	254	167	329	236	93	92	18	74
Spina bifida (741) .....	41	23	18	31	20	11	10	3	7
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	122	70	52	93	64	29	29	6	23
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	224	126	98	177	119	58	47	7	40
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	1,333	829	504	1,038	767	271	295	62	233
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	288	179	109	234	168	66	54	11	43
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	917	521	396	714	476	238	203	45	158
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	36	21	15	27	20	7	9	1	8
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	453	280	173	361	256	105	92	24	68
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	419	255	164	328	236	92	91	19	72
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	53	34	19	48	32	16	5	2	3
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	641	391	250	518	363	155	123	28	95
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	427	240	187	334	225	109	93	15	78
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	14,661	9,730	4,931	12,056	9,114	2,942	2,605	616	1,989
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	166	112	54	140	108	32	26	4	22
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,455	921	535	1,166	849	317	290	72	218
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	975	569	406	763	530	233	212	39	173
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	64	34	30	49	31	18	15	3	12
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	40	28	12	31	25	6	9	3	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	3,971	2,819	1,152	3,383	2,664	719	588	155	433
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	199	125	74	154	115	39	45	10	35
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	543	353	190	410	313	97	133	40	93
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	148	102	46	112	88	24	36	14	22
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	395	251	144	298	225	73	97	26	71
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,927	1,219	708	1,548	1,139	409	379	80	299
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	2,041	1,320	721	1,659	1,231	428	382	89	293
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	837	539	298	667	497	170	170	42	128
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	307	204	103	246	168	58	61	16	45
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	25	12	13	19	10	9	6	2	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	9	7	2	8	7	1	1	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	5	4	1	3	3	-	2	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	2,096	1,464	632	1,810	1,404	406	286	60	226
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	496	305	191	368	278	90	128	27	101
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	298	188	110	219	169	50	79	19	60
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	198	117	81	149	109	40	49	8	41
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	83	46	37	58	38	20	25	8	17
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	9	3	6	3	1	2	6	2	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	24	16	8	22	16	6	2	-	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	50	27	23	33	21	12	17	6	11
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	48	23	25	37	18	19	11	5	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	44	22	22	33	17	16	11	5	6
All other causes (Residual) .....	646	405	241	529	374	155	117	31	86

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 47**

**Table 2-18. Infant and Neonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 5 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
<b>White neonatal deaths</b>									
All causes .....	13,915	7,918	5,997	10,899	7,285	3,614	3,016	633	2,383
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Septicemia <sup>a</sup> (038) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	32	21	11	23	17	6	9	4	5
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	15	9	6	13	8	5	2	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	17	10	7	16	9	7	1	1	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	24	14	10	21	12	9	3	2	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	27	14	13	23	13	10	4	1	3
Meningitis (320-322) .....	20	11	9	12	10	2	8	1	7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-339) .....	33	18	15	23	16	7	10	2	8
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	73	38	35	55	36	19	18	2	16
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	72	37	35	54	35	19	18	2	16
Influenza (487) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	34	19	15	25	17	8	9	2	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	20	7	13	14	6	8	6	1	5
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	20	10	10	16	8	8	4	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	4,159	2,307	1,852	3,219	2,123	1,096	940	184	756
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	361	210	151	278	194	84	83	16	67
Spina bifida (741) .....	34	16	18	25	14	11	9	2	7
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	101	55	46	78	52	26	23	3	20
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	171	93	78	138	88	50	33	5	28
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	1,023	589	434	783	546	237	240	43	197
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	208	113	95	166	107	59	42	6	36
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	713	379	334	548	343	205	165	36	129
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	23	10	13	16	10	6	7	-	7
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	352	203	149	275	181	94	77	22	55
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	324	183	141	247	169	78	77	14	63
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	46	27	19	41	25	16	5	2	3
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	491	272	219	384	248	136	107	24	83
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	312	157	155	240	146	94	72	11	61
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	8,552	4,968	3,584	6,770	4,587	2,183	1,782	381	1,401
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	83	50	33	69	48	21	14	2	12
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	960	547	413	735	498	237	225	49	176
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	646	339	307	490	309	181	156	30	126
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	44	19	25	36	18	18	8	1	7
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	26	17	9	21	15	6	5	2	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,902	1,146	756	1,553	1,068	485	349	78	271
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	134	73	61	102	67	35	32	6	26
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	354	206	148	262	177	85	92	29	63
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	97	62	35	73	51	22	24	11	13
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	257	144	113	189	126	63	68	18	50
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,247	689	558	971	642	329	276	47	229
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	1,202	689	513	935	626	309	267	63	204
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	534	302	232	405	271	134	129	31	98
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	174	103	71	133	94	39	41	9	32
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	20	8	12	16	7	9	4	1	3
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	1,217	773	444	1,035	741	294	182	32	150
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	304	157	147	214	141	73	90	16	74
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	184	100	84	127	88	39	57	12	45
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	120	57	63	87	53	34	33	4	29
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	49	21	28	32	16	16	17	5	12
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	13	6	7	12	6	6	1	-	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	33	14	19	19	10	9	14	4	10
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	33	12	21	23	8	15	10	4	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	30	12	18	20	8	12	10	4	6
All other causes (Residual) .....	470	264	206	371	241	130	99	23	76

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 48

Table 2-18. Infant and Neonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 6)

[Data are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
<b>Black neonatal deaths</b>									
All causes .....	7,296	5,729	1,567	6,331	5,432	899	965	297	668
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Septicemia <sup>1</sup> (038) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	22	18	4	20	17	3	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	7	5	2	5	5	-	2	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	10	9	1	9	9	-	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	14	11	3	10	10	-	4	1	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	41	31	10	34	29	5	7	2	5
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	41	31	10	34	29	5	7	2	5
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	14	10	4	12	10	2	2	-	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	8	6	2	7	6	1	1	-	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	14	9	5	12	9	3	2	-	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	1,010	785	225	861	735	126	149	50	99
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	41	33	8	35	31	4	6	2	4
Spina bifida (741) .....	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	19	15	4	15	12	3	4	3	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	42	28	14	34	27	7	8	1	7
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	271	212	59	228	195	33	43	17	26
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	73	62	11	66	59	7	7	3	4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	176	127	49	147	119	28	29	8	21
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	12	10	2	10	9	1	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	83	66	17	73	64	9	10	2	8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	76	61	15	64	56	8	12	5	7
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	116	93	23	104	90	14	12	3	9
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	91	68	23	76	64	12	15	4	11
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	5,758	4,529	1,229	5,017	4,308	709	741	221	520
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	79	61	18	69	59	10	10	2	8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	465	355	110	405	333	72	60	22	38
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	293	211	82	251	205	46	42	6	36
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	15	12	3	10	10	-	5	2	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	13	10	3	9	9	-	4	1	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,987	1,608	379	1,760	1,535	225	227	73	154
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	60	49	11	48	45	3	12	4	8
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	167	131	36	134	123	11	33	8	25
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	43	34	9	35	33	2	8	1	7
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	124	97	27	99	90	9	25	7	18
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	649	509	140	552	477	75	97	32	65
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	795	605	190	693	581	112	102	24	78
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	283	225	58	249	214	35	34	11	23
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	128	97	31	108	90	18	20	7	13
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	816	648	168	722	620	102	94	28	66
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	166	132	34	139	123	16	27	9	18
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	98	80	18	84	74	10	14	6	8
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	68	52	16	55	49	6	13	3	10
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	31	24	7	24	21	3	7	3	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	16	13	3	13	11	2	3	2	1
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	15	11	4	14	10	4	1	1	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	150	121	29	134	113	21	16	8	8

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.<sup>2</sup> Infant deaths under 28 days due to septicemia are assigned to Other infection specific to the perinatal period, category number 771.8, which is included in Infections specific to the perinatal period, category 771 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 50

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races <sup>a</sup> , both sexes - All causes .....	3,216	2,700	1,972	1,293	982	700	535	441	339	321	300
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	75	14	7	9	7	3	2	4	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	4	1	4	5	4	4	3	2	3	-
Septicemia <sup>a</sup> (038) .....	89	42	32	17	10	6	5	8	3	5	8
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	13	15	16	5	11	4	5	4	4	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	46	33	22	23	21	16	8	17	10	13	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	6	5	7	3	5	5	4	6	11	13	10
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	5	4	5	3	4	2	1	-	6	2	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	17	8	11	11	4	7	4	4	6	1	3
Meningitis (320-322) .....	27	13	13	6	10	7	5	2	4	3	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	44	39	39	41	35	40	21	30	23	26	22
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	13	15	13	4	2	2	3	-	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	16	30	12	12	18	10	7	5	7	7	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	109	97	81	53	39	37	15	19	7	11	10
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	107	97	80	52	38	37	15	18	7	11	9
Influenza (487) .....	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	65	56	33	27	27	18	18	7	16	8	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	10	7	3	5	7	5	3	2	2	3	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	21	11	4	8	6	3	2	5	2	6	5
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	35	22	24	16	13	13	8	7	6	7	8
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	602	353	250	186	178	134	109	89	58	57	58
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	4	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	20	8	7	5	7	1	-	3	3	1	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	38	13	11	19	5	9	15	6	4	4	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	270	175	116	101	92	70	51	47	28	29	25
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	54	33	18	7	8	9	5	4	2	7	4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	18	13	4	10	6	6	5	2	2	2	5
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	15	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	5	5	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	29	15	10	6	1	2	6	3	4	3	2
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	18	9	6	4	10	5	5	3	3	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	93	47	36	16	18	10	5	5	4	2	5
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	33	24	30	10	14	12	10	9	6	3	6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	293	136	88	97	89	65	39	38	22	19	15
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	5	7	4	1	1	3	2	-	2	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	4	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	27	12	8	8	3	-	-	2	1	2	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	21	19	8	7	6	3	1	3	-	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	11	4	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	10	15	4	4	5	3	1	2	-	1	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	50	22	12	13	8	14	5	2	4	4	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	78	46	40	56	61	40	26	26	12	10	10
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	40	6	6	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	52	15	6	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	1,330	1,511	1,066	601	319	191	136	80	49	37	22
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	1,149	1,333	942	523	268	157	103	59	28	20	11
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	181	178	124	78	51	34	33	21	21	17	11
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	88	87	90	63	65	56	52	51	56	58	70
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	12	16	10	9	4	9	4	7	12	5	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	35	32	33	21	21	15	19	9	9	8	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	41	39	47	33	40	32	29	35	35	45	61
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	46	46	27	26	28	21	24	13	18	11	18
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	20	23	15	17	12	10	6	6	10	3	7
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	26	23	12	9	16	11	18	7	8	8	11
All other causes (Residual) .....	260	147	125	72	57	50	60	46	25	34	28

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 51

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races <sup>a</sup> , male - All causes .....	19,545	2,226	4,897	921	647	421	279	252	189	9,832	1,111	697	517	12,157
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
Whooping cough (033) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Septicemia <sup>a</sup> (038) .....	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	78	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	6	14	7	5	32
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	9	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	6
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	127	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	6	4	1	17
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	52	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	34	1	5	-	3	1	1	1	-	12	4	1	-	17
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	57	1	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	11	3	1	1	16
Meningitis (320-322) .....	61	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	4	16
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	240	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	7	9	5	6	27
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	85	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	356	2	11	5	1	4	2	5	1	31	11	16	18	76
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	350	2	11	5	1	4	2	5	1	31	11	16	17	75
Influenza (487) .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	199	3	5	1	1	2	-	1	-	13	7	4	6	30
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	40	1	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	9	3	1	-	13
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	51	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	6	8	5	3	22
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	122	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	2	8	3	21
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	4,034	362	1,094	273	159	134	107	96	74	2,299	354	198	127	2,978
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	187	49	102	7	4	6	4	5	2	179	4	2	-	185
Spina bifida (741) .....	27	3	12	3	-	-	-	-	1	19	8	-	-	21
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	95	8	14	5	-	4	2	6	2	41	8	5	7	61
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	182	12	40	3	6	5	3	2	2	73	13	14	8	108
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	1,284	18	92	64	56	65	54	44	41	434	189	85	58	766
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	275	3	25	20	25	6	8	15	7	109	35	24	20	188
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	582	74	321	77	14	11	4	3	3	507	22	11	4	544
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	65	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	9	5	6	3	23
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	305	55	188	27	9	3	3	3	-	287	7	1	1	296
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	269	37	114	25	7	3	1	1	4	194	20	20	6	240
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	55	5	11	3	2	2	1	-	-	24	2	4	1	31
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	391	36	79	22	29	17	21	15	10	229	36	18	16	299
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	297	62	93	15	7	9	4	2	2	194	11	8	3	216
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	8,727	1,784	3,692	586	429	232	137	120	92	7,072	571	324	209	8,176
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	115	26	35	8	6	3	5	-	-	83	7	6	1	97
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	771	330	400	19	3	1	2	3	1	759	3	3	4	769
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	546	238	242	19	15	4	5	-	-	523	7	4	1	535
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	31	7	14	2	-	1	2	1	-	27	1	2	-	30
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	20	3	5	3	1	1	2	1	-	16	-	2	-	18
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	2,200	704	1,322	56	21	17	8	5	2	2,135	18	8	5	2,166
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	119	1	8	21	19	8	4	5	10	76	24	8	8	116
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	328	53	96	23	24	22	10	9	2	239	30	16	6	291
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	88	11	21	5	5	6	4	5	1	58	12	3	3	76
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	240	42	75	18	19	16	6	4	1	181	18	13	3	215
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	1,226	28	443	169	136	64	29	35	28	932	120	63	29	1,144
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	1,464	146	521	122	90	34	26	18	15	972	117	56	48	1,193
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	519	27	119	47	18	19	11	13	15	269	97	73	47	486
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	179	10	23	21	32	16	6	6	7	121	31	14	12	178
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	17	-	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	11	1	1	1	14
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	1,186	210	462	74	62	39	26	23	9	905	113	68	47	1,133
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	3,507	25	18	14	7	10	3	6	3	86	37	61	95	279
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	2,965	2	1	4	5	6	1	3	1	23	22	45	80	170
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	542	23	17	10	2	4	2	3	2	63	15	16	15	109
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	463	8	3	1	1	2	3	1	-	19	10	6	9	44
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	65	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	125	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	4	10
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	273	7	3	1	-	2	2	1	-	16	5	5	5	31
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	181	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	3	-	23
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	108	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	3	-	23
All other causes (Residual) .....	858	21	50	29	38	27	20	15	12	212	62	43	27	344

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 52

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races <sup>1</sup> , male - All causes	1,822	1,628	1,183	763	553	385	291	252	171	178	162
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	46	7	4	4	4	2	2	2	-	1	-
Whooping cough (033)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-
Septicemia* (038)	45	27	15	11	6	2	2	4	1	3	7
Viral diseases (045-079)	6	6	8	5	10	3	3	1	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	27	15	15	9	12	8	4	10	3	6	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	5	4	1	2	3	2	4	6	8	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	5	7	6	3	3	2	4	4	-	2
Meningitis (320-322)	15	10	7	4	5	2	1	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	30	27	23	28	20	23	11	17	9	14	11
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	7	12	10	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	11	20	8	8	9	10	5	4	5	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	62	62	53	30	25	21	7	11	2	3	4
Pneumonia (480-486)	61	62	52	29	24	21	7	11	2	3	3
Influenza (487)	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	35	35	21	19	15	11	11	3	11	4	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	7	4	-	2	6	1	2	2	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	6	2	4	4	-	-	1	2	4	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	20	13	17	8	10	9	6	4	5	6	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	312	174	138	98	88	61	53	43	28	32	29
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	13	3	4	2	4	-	-	3	2	1	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	20	7	6	13	5	7	6	4	1	4	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	154	80	69	52	41	33	25	23	15	14	12
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	30	19	11	6	6	4	2	2	2	4	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	9	8	3	3	3	3	4	1	-	1	3
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	9	4	3	2	6	3	4	3	2	4	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	12	13	7	4	6	-	3	-	2	2	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	7	3	3	3	4	1	-	2	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	36	16	15	6	9	3	3	1	-	-	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	17	16	15	7	4	5	5	4	3	2	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	168	89	50	64	54	41	27	26	14	9	9
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	5	3	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	13	7	3	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	10	10	2	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	8	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	29	14	8	8	5	9	3	2	3	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	50	35	26	38	36	27	21	19	7	5	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	22	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	33	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	770	951	642	368	199	109	82	48	23	23	13
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	669	844	568	324	169	92	61	36	11	14	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	101	107	74	44	30	17	21	12	12	9	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	49	56	57	30	34	32	26	33	28	37	37
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	8	11	8	5	-	7	2	4	9	3	5
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	22	19	21	9	10	9	9	5	3	5	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	19	26	28	16	24	16	15	24	16	29	29
Homicide (E960-E969)	26	25	20	14	16	12	14	8	9	3	11
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	10	13	11	11	6	7	3	3	5	-	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	16	12	9	3	10	5	11	5	4	3	7
All other causes (Residual)	164	73	77	42	26	28	29	25	11	20	19

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 53

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 5 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races <sup>a</sup> , female - All causes .....	15,083	1,979	3,990	668	492	286	230	179	142	7,966	815	534	377	9,692
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	55	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	4
Whooping cough (033) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Septicemia* (038) .....	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	56	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	6	5	8	4	23
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	115	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	43	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	9	1	2	-	12
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	28	2	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	1	3	-	12
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	55	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	10	6	2	2	20
Meningitis (320-322) .....	65	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	5	6	3	5	19
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	164	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	7	3	2	5	17
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	244	-	10	3	2	1	2	1	-	19	14	6	7	46
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	242	-	10	3	2	1	2	1	-	19	14	6	7	46
Influenza (487) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	132	1	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	12	1	5	2	20
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	37	1	4	-	3	2	1	1	-	12	-	2	1	15
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	53	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	9
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	72	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	6	7	1	-	14
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	3,415	359	817	204	134	95	90	67	65	1,831	283	180	103	2,397
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	242	81	117	5	6	3	3	6	3	224	8	3	1	236
Spina bifida (741) .....	27	9	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	16	2	-	2	20
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	85	10	16	5	3	4	4	-	1	43	7	7	4	61
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	169	21	46	11	6	6	4	3	2	99	5	8	4	116
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	1,053	13	79	43	48	34	38	23	33	311	141	73	42	567
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	164	2	12	12	8	6	6	5	4	55	17	19	9	100
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	406	69	203	46	20	11	5	3	3	360	5	6	2	373
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	43	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	1	13
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	169	22	88	18	7	5	1	2	2	145	7	5	-	157
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	218	27	81	13	7	3	4	5	2	142	18	15	4	179
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	62	2	10	1	2	2	1	2	1	21	1	-	-	22
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	491	39	66	29	19	20	20	17	12	222	59	35	26	342
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	287	64	91	18	7	1	3	1	2	187	10	6	8	211
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	6,835	1,567	3,050	413	304	152	93	86	63	5,728	388	229	140	6,485
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	76	24	28	2	4	4	1	1	-	64	2	1	2	69
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	690	314	339	20	5	1	-	1	-	680	3	1	3	687
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	447	203	186	13	11	3	6	2	3	427	8	5	-	440
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	34	20	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	31	-	3	-	34
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	24	3	7	1	3	-	-	-	1	16	5	1	-	22
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,835	559	1,146	40	18	9	8	2	4	1,786	11	4	4	1,805
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	88	3	13	7	12	10	4	3	3	55	19	6	3	83
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	285	51	68	28	12	11	11	18	5	204	31	8	9	252
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	85	12	18	7	3	4	6	3	2	55	10	4	3	72
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	200	39	50	21	9	7	5	15	3	149	21	4	6	180
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	837	26	350	111	96	39	24	14	12	672	70	27	14	783
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	982	138	403	75	58	30	11	8	12	733	53	39	23	848
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	382	10	77	27	26	9	6	16	8	179	78	58	36	351
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	133	6	25	13	23	17	6	6	2	98	19	8	4	129
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	14	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	8	2	1	-	11
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-776.1) .....	6	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	999	209	395	72	34	19	15	14	11	769	87	65	42	963
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	2,331	24	24	5	5	6	6	1	4	75	35	47	60	217
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	1,926	2	4	1	1	2	4	1	2	17	26	37	48	128
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	405	22	20	4	4	4	2	-	2	58	9	10	12	89
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	356	2	2	2	4	2	3	-	-	15	8	8	8	39
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	38	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	104	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	3	14
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	214	2	2	1	2	-	3	-	-	10	3	1	5	19
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	145	13	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	21	1	3	-	25
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	60	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	85	13	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	1	-	21
All other causes (Residual) .....	692	5	57	31	31	19	24	16	8	191	52	27	32	302

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 54

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races <sup>1</sup> , female - All causes	1,394	1,072	789	530	409	315	244	189	168	143	138
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	29	7	3	5	3	1	-	2	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	4	1	1	3	2	3	2	-	2	-
Septicemia <sup>2</sup> (038)	44	15	17	6	4	4	4	4	2	2	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	9	8	-	1	1	2	3	2	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	19	18	7	14	9	8	4	7	7	7	6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	4	-	3	2	3	2	2	2	5	5	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	10	3	4	5	3	4	2	-	2	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	12	3	6	2	5	5	4	2	3	3	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	14	12	16	13	15	17	10	13	14	12	11
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	3	3	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	5	10	4	4	9	-	2	1	2	-	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	47	35	28	23	14	16	8	8	5	8	6
Pneumonia (480-486)	46	35	28	23	14	16	8	7	5	8	6
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	30	21	12	8	12	7	7	4	5	4	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (530-553,560)	3	3	3	3	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	16	5	2	4	2	3	2	4	-	2	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	15	9	7	8	3	4	2	3	1	1	5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	290	179	112	88	90	73	56	46	30	25	29
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	7	5	3	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,749)	18	6	5	6	6	2	9	2	3	-	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	116	95	47	49	51	37	26	24	13	15	13
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	24	14	7	1	2	5	3	2	7	3	3
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	9	5	1	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	6	3	4	4	1	4	2	3	2	1	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	17	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	11	6	3	1	6	4	5	1	1	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	57	31	21	10	9	7	4	4	4	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	16	8	15	3	10	7	5	5	3	1	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	125	47	38	33	35	24	12	12	8	10	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	14	5	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	11	9	6	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	5	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	6	7	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	21	8	4	5	3	5	2	-	1	3	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	28	11	14	18	25	13	5	7	5	5	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	18	4	2	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	19	4	5	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	560	560	424	233	120	82	54	32	26	14	9
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	480	489	374	199	99	65	42	23	17	6	4
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	80	71	50	34	21	17	12	9	9	8	5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39	31	33	33	31	24	26	18	28	21	33
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	4	5	2	4	4	2	2	3	3	2	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	13	13	12	12	11	6	10	4	6	3	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	22	13	19	17	16	16	14	11	19	16	32
Homicide (E960-E969)	20	21	7	12	12	9	10	5	9	8	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	10	10	4	6	6	3	3	3	5	3	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	10	11	3	6	6	6	7	2	4	5	4
All other causes (Residual)	96	74	48	30	31	22	31	21	14	14	9

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 55

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, both sexes - All causes	22,164	2,741	5,328	992	748	503	361	313	224	11,210	1,321	812	572	13,915
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
Whooping cough (033)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Septicemia* (038)	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	80	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	9	8	9	6	32
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	97	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	5	2	2	15
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	81	2	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	12	2	1	2	17
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	47	2	6	1	3	1	2	1	-	16	4	4	-	24
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	68	1	6	5	-	2	1	-	-	15	7	2	3	27
Meningitis (320-322)	80	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	6	5	6	3	20
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	307	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	10	8	6	9	33
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	75	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	357	2	12	6	2	2	3	5	-	32	10	15	16	73
Pneumonia (480-486)	350	2	12	6	2	2	3	5	-	32	10	15	15	72
Influenza (487)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	202	4	6	2	2	1	2	-	-	17	5	7	5	34
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	47	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	-	14	2	3	1	20
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	61	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	5	7	4	2	18
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	123	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	5	7	2	20
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5,666	572	1,501	347	223	189	153	132	101	3,218	493	279	169	4,159
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	367	113	187	10	6	9	6	9	5	345	10	5	1	361
Spina bifida (741)	46	12	12	3	-	-	1	-	1	29	3	-	2	34
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	142	14	26	9	3	5	4	5	3	69	13	10	9	101
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	266	24	69	10	9	8	4	4	3	131	17	17	9	171
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,762	25	135	79	82	83	69	54	51	578	257	116	72	1,023
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	322	3	27	20	23	10	11	18	9	121	39	28	20	208
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	759	113	413	85	24	19	8	6	3	671	24	12	6	713
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	72	-	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	6	3	23
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	369	63	216	34	10	8	2	2	2	337	9	6	-	352
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	393	51	152	25	10	4	5	5	3	255	32	28	9	324
Down's syndrome (758.0)	94	7	16	3	4	4	2	1	1	38	3	4	1	46
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	649	58	111	41	39	30	34	26	17	356	68	37	30	491
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	425	89	134	24	12	8	6	2	3	278	17	10	7	312
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	9,058	2,079	3,670	576	449	249	150	131	100	7,404	611	327	210	8,552
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	90	27	30	5	5	4	2	1	-	74	5	3	1	83
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	963	459	463	18	5	1	2	1	-	949	3	3	5	960
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	659	280	282	21	17	5	9	2	2	628	11	6	1	646
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	45	21	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	40	1	3	-	44
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	29	4	7	3	3	1	1	-	-	20	3	3	-	26
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,926	688	1,092	42	19	14	9	3	5	1,872	17	8	5	1,902
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	142	3	12	15	22	13	5	6	11	87	35	6	6	134
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	404	66	98	33	23	28	16	19	2	285	41	17	11	354
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	116	16	23	8	6	10	7	4	1	75	13	4	5	97
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	288	50	75	25	17	18	9	15	1	210	28	13	6	257
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,321	33	524	167	138	72	38	30	27	1,029	127	59	32	1,247
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,427	189	508	116	87	38	20	18	20	956	105	54	47	1,202
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	573	22	137	42	27	17	14	20	15	294	115	73	52	534
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	178	10	18	18	35	21	4	7	2	115	35	15	9	174
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	24	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	14	3	2	1	20
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	5	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	4
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,268	266	483	90	63	32	27	22	11	994	109	74	40	1,217
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	3,778	29	26	10	8	10	4	7	5	99	46	70	89	304
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	3,239	3	4	2	5	4	2	4	2	26	30	55	73	184
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (760-797,798.1-799)	539	26	22	8	3	6	2	3	3	73	16	15	16	120
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	533	6	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	17	9	12	11	49
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	63	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	13
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	334	6	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	16	5	6	6	33
Homicide (E960-E969)	189	18	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	28	2	3	-	33
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	77	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	112	18	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	2	-	30
All other causes (Residual)	1,033	20	73	38	51	37	33	27	12	291	88	50	41	470

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 56

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 8 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, both sexes - All causes .....	2,081	1,786	1,303	812	588	442	325	297	208	213	194
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	40	6	4	4	2	2	-	3	-	1	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	2	1	3	4	4	4	3	2	3	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	51	25	16	6	5	2	4	6	2	5	4
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	5	7	11	3	7	3	3	3	4	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042,*044,080-088,091-139) .....	19	16	7	8	11	4	3	6	2	3	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	6	4	6	1	4	4	4	6	8	12	9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	3	3	4	2	3	2	1	-	3	2	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	12	5	7	4	2	3	3	3	1	4	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	20	11	7	5	4	4	1	1	2	3	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	36	30	28	29	25	33	17	23	15	22	16
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	11	10	10	4	2	-	2	-	1	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	13	14	7	7	12	7	5	2	2	1	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	60	61	49	31	25	22	5	10	7	5	9
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	59	61	48	30	24	22	5	9	7	5	8
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	50	32	18	17	15	11	9	3	7	3	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	6	5	1	2	5	3	1	1	-	2	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	13	5	4	6	4	1	-	3	1	2	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) ..	23	15	18	10	6	9	5	6	3	3	5
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	449	257	182	146	122	101	72	64	41	38	35
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	4	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	15	3	6	4	5	-	-	3	2	1	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	30	8	5	16	4	9	12	4	1	4	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	199	129	88	75	71	54	39	32	20	17	15
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	40	24	16	6	5	7	3	3	2	5	3
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	13	10	2	8	5	3	2	1	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	15	6	5	5	1	5	1	5	3	1	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	26	11	6	5	5	1	5	3	4	2	1
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	14	8	3	4	8	4	3	1	2	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	61	33	26	14	6	7	2	3	3	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	24	18	20	7	10	8	5	2	4	3	5
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	174	69	51	53	43	35	26	25	10	9	11
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) ..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	13	4	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	15	14	6	4	4	2	1	3	-	1	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	7	4	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	8	10	2	1	4	2	1	2	-	1	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	29	10	7	7	5	7	2	2	1	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	48	21	24	30	28	22	18	16	6	5	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	22	4	6	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	30	8	4	2	1	2	-	2	-	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	837	1,026	720	371	198	118	77	54	33	27	13
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0) .....	740	924	650	331	168	99	60	38	24	14	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	97	102	70	40	30	19	17	16	9	13	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	58	58	54	41	41	30	35	39	37	43	48
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	8	12	8	5	1	4	2	4	7	5	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	24	22	14	10	11	10	13	6	6	6	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	26	24	32	26	29	16	20	29	24	32	43
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	29	28	15	10	13	11	15	7	13	7	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	15	15	7	7	6	4	3	4	8	2	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	14	13	8	3	7	7	12	3	5	5	5
All other causes (Residual) .....	160	94	81	48	33	32	33	30	12	21	19

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 57

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, male - All causes .....	12,625	1,416	2,953	564	440	297	202	183	127	6,182	771	462	329	7,744
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
Whooping cough (033) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Septicemia* (038) .....	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	47	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	5	3	18
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	58	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	4	2	-	10
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	44	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	24	1	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	9	3	1	-	13
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	34	1	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	9	3	-	1	13
Meningitis (320-322) .....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	10
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	177	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	7	4	5	21
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	53	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	218	2	6	3	1	2	1	4	-	19	3	10	12	44
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	212	2	6	3	1	2	1	4	-	19	3	10	11	43
Influenza (487) .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	124	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	4	3	21
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	23	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	5	2	1	-	8
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	28	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	6	4	1	14
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	81	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	7	2	14
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	3,084	283	866	192	125	110	86	77	51	1,790	273	141	91	2,295
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	156	43	82	6	3	6	4	4	2	150	3	2	-	155
Spina bifida (741) .....	22	3	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	15	1	-	-	16
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	73	4	12	4	-	2	2	5	2	31	7	5	-	48
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	145	9	34	2	5	3	-	2	2	57	10	11	5	83
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	993	16	76	44	48	57	43	35	28	347	151	60	44	602
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	209	2	20	12	17	5	8	14	5	83	26	16	12	137
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	451	56	255	56	11	10	4	3	-	395	19	7	4	425
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	39	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	4	2	13
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	242	46	153	19	5	3	2	1	-	229	4	1	-	234
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	217	30	87	15	6	1	1	1	2	143	17	16	5	181
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	44	5	8	2	2	2	1	-	-	20	2	4	1	27
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	276	26	59	17	20	13	17	11	8	171	24	9	12	216
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	217	43	71	10	7	7	3	1	1	143	8	6	1	158
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	5,068	1,080	2,016	336	269	149	89	76	64	4,079	373	192	126	4,770
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	54	14	17	4	3	3	2	-	-	43	4	3	-	50
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	497	233	244	6	2	-	2	1	-	488	2	2	3	495
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	357	153	154	14	11	2	4	-	-	338	6	4	1	349
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	18	6	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	16	1	-	-	17
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	13	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	9	-	2	-	11
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,042	370	589	25	9	8	5	3	2	1,011	10	4	3	1,028
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	87	1	4	11	14	7	2	4	10	53	21	5	5	84
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	223	39	58	14	16	18	9	6	2	162	20	11	5	198
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	61	9	14	2	4	6	4	3	1	43	7	1	3	54
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	162	30	44	12	12	12	5	3	1	119	13	10	2	144
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	771	14	293	99	80	43	20	22	19	590	77	38	23	728
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	874	96	299	76	59	22	14	12	10	588	77	31	31	727
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	332	15	83	24	10	12	11	10	10	175	67	41	29	312
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	95	5	9	9	18	10	1	2	2	56	24	9	6	95
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	13	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	11
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	688	131	258	48	45	20	16	14	7	539	62	41	19	661
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	2,335	14	11	7	5	5	2	6	1	51	26	39	56	172
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	2,024	1	-	1	4	2	1	3	-	12	16	30	47	105
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	311	13	11	6	1	3	1	3	1	39	10	9	9	67
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	320	4	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	8	6	6	7	27
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	197	4	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	8	3	5	4	20
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	104	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	2	-	15
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	65	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	2	-	15
All other causes (Residual) .....	591	15	36	18	34	23	16	14	6	162	47	35	18	262

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 58

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 10 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, male - All causes .....	1,218	1,101	820	490	335	245	172	172	105	116	107
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	27	2	2	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	27	18	8	4	4	4	1	3	-	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	2	4	4	3	6	3	2	1	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	11	9	6	4	6	3	2	4	-	2	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2	4	4	-	1	2	2	4	5	7	6
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	5	3	4	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	12	8	5	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	23	24	13	20	14	17	9	13	5	10	8
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	6	9	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	10	12	4	3	7	7	3	2	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	37	40	36	19	17	14	1	3	2	1	4
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	36	40	35	18	16	14	1	3	2	1	3
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	28	21	12	13	8	6	6	1	6	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	5	3	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) ..	13	10	14	5	4	6	3	4	3	2	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	240	133	109	78	60	47	34	32	19	20	17
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	10	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	18	4	4	12	4	7	5	3	-	4	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	118	60	55	38	35	26	17	16	10	8	8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	23	16	11	5	5	3	2	2	2	3	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	7	7	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	9	4	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	10	11	4	3	3	-	2	-	2	1	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	5	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	23	9	15	5	2	2	2	1	-	-	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	12	13	10	5	2	2	4	4	2	2	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	98	42	27	34	25	21	16	18	7	5	5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) ..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	8	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	7	8	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	4	6	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	15	7	4	5	3	5	1	2	1	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	31	16	15	20	14	14	13	13	4	3	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	11	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	18	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	507	647	462	236	125	69	45	33	15	17	7
Sudden infant death syndrome (793.0) .....	453	588	418	213	107	58	34	24	10	10	4
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	54	59	44	23	18	11	11	9	5	7	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	39	38	35	18	22	18	20	27	19	29	28
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	6	7	7	1	-	4	2	3	6	3	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	18	15	7	5	5	7	6	4	2	3	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	15	16	21	12	17	7	12	20	11	23	23
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	15	19	11	6	6	5	8	4	7	2	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	7	10	5	5	2	2	1	1	4	-	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	8	9	6	1	4	3	7	3	3	2	4
All other causes (Residual) .....	103	48	51	27	12	20	17	18	7	12	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 59

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, female - All causes .....	9,539	1,325	2,375	428	308	206	159	130	97	5,028	550	350	243	6,171
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Septicemia* (038) .....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	33	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	2	4	3	14
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-044,080-088,091-139) .....	39	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	37	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	10
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	23	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	1	3	-	11
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	34	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	4	2	2	14
Meningitis (320-322) .....	36	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	5	3	1	1	10
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	130	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	1	2	4	12
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	139	-	6	3	1	-	2	1	-	13	7	5	4	29
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	138	-	6	3	1	-	2	1	-	13	7	5	4	29
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	78	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	7	1	3	2	13
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	24	1	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	9	-	2	1	12
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	33	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) ..	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	-	-	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	2,582	289	635	155	98	79	67	55	50	1,428	220	138	78	1,864
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	211	70	105	4	3	3	2	5	3	195	7	3	1	206
Spina bifida (741) .....	24	9	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	2	-	2	18
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	69	10	14	5	3	3	2	-	1	38	6	5	4	53
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	121	15	35	8	4	5	4	2	1	74	4	6	4	88
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	769	9	59	35	34	26	26	19	23	231	106	56	28	421
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	113	1	7	8	6	5	3	4	4	38	13	12	8	71
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	308	57	158	29	13	9	4	3	3	276	5	5	2	288
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	33	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	10
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	127	17	63	15	5	5	-	1	2	108	5	5	-	118
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	176	21	65	10	4	3	4	4	1	112	15	12	4	143
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	50	2	8	1	2	2	1	1	1	18	1	-	-	19
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	373	32	52	24	19	17	17	15	9	185	44	28	18	275
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	208	46	63	14	5	1	3	1	2	135	9	4	6	154
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	3,990	999	1,654	240	180	100	61	55	36	3,325	238	135	84	3,782
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	36	13	13	1	2	1	-	1	-	31	1	-	1	33
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	466	226	219	12	3	1	-	-	-	461	1	1	2	465
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	302	137	128	7	6	3	5	2	2	290	5	2	-	297
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) ..	27	15	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	24	-	3	-	27
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	16	1	6	1	2	-	-	-	1	11	3	1	-	15
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	884	318	503	17	10	6	4	-	3	861	7	4	2	874
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	55	2	8	4	8	6	3	2	1	34	14	1	1	50
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	181	27	40	19	7	10	7	13	-	123	21	6	6	156
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	55	7	9	6	2	4	3	1	-	32	6	3	2	43
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	126	20	31	13	5	6	4	12	-	91	15	3	4	113
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	550	19	231	68	58	29	18	8	8	439	50	21	9	519
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	553	93	209	40	28	16	6	6	10	408	28	23	16	475
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	241	7	54	18	17	5	3	10	5	119	48	32	23	222
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	83	5	9	9	17	11	3	5	-	59	11	6	3	79
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	11	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	-	9
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	580	135	225	42	18	12	11	8	4	455	47	33	21	556
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	1,443	15	15	3	3	5	2	1	4	48	20	31	33	132
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	1,215	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	14	25	26	79
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	228	13	11	2	2	3	1	-	2	34	6	6	7	53
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	213	2	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	9	3	6	4	22
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	8
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	137	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	8	2	1	2	13
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	85	10	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	1	1	-	18
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	38	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	47	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	15
All other causes (Residual) .....	442	5	37	20	17	14	17	13	6	129	41	15	23	208

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 60

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 12 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, female - All causes .....	863	685	483	322	253	197	153	125	103	97	87
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	13	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	2	1	-	2	2	3	2	-	2	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	24	7	8	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	3	3	7	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	8	7	1	4	5	1	1	2	2	1	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	4	-	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	5	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	7	2	3	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	8	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	13	6	15	9	11	16	8	10	10	12	8
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	5	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	3	2	3	4	5	-	2	-	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	23	21	13	12	8	8	4	7	5	4	5
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	23	21	13	12	8	8	4	6	5	4	5
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	22	11	6	4	7	5	3	2	1	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	11	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	-	2	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) ..	10	5	4	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	209	124	73	68	62	54	38	32	22	18	18
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	12	4	1	4	-	2	7	1	1	-	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	81	69	33	37	36	28	22	16	10	9	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	17	8	5	1	-	4	1	1	-	2	3
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	6	3	-	5	2	1	1	1	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	6	2	3	3	-	3	-	3	2	-	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	16	-	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	9	5	2	1	6	3	3	-	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	38	24	11	9	4	5	-	1	3	2	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	12	5	10	2	8	6	1	5	2	1	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	76	27	24	19	18	14	10	7	3	4	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	8	6	5	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	14	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	17	5	9	10	14	8	5	3	2	2	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	11	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	12	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	330	379	258	135	73	49*	32	21	18	10	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	287	336	232	118	61	41	26	14	14	4	3
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	43	43	26	17	12	8	6	7	4	6	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	19	20	19	23	19	12	15	12	18	14	20
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	2	5	1	4	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	6	7	7	5	6	3	7	2	4	3	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	11	8	11	14	12	9	8	9	13	9	20
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	14	9	4	4	7	6	7	3	6	5	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	8	5	2	2	4	2	2	3	4	2	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	6	4	2	2	3	4	5	-	2	3	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	57	46	30	21	21	12	16	12	5	9	5



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 62

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, both sexes - All causes	1,022	810	603	436	333	234	178	130	115	97	94
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	34	8	3	5	5	1	2	1	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038)	38	17	15	11	5	4	1	1	1	-	4
Viral diseases (045-079)	8	7	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	27	16	13	15	9	12	5	11	7	9	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	5	2	4	6	1	4	1	3	3	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	5	2	5	1	6	2	3	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	6	6	8	9	9	5	4	6	7	4	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	5	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	16	4	5	5	3	2	3	4	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	47	32	28	20	12	13	8	8	-	6	1
Pneumonia (480-486)	47	32	28	20	12	13	8	8	-	6	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	13	21	15	9	11	5	9	3	9	5	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	8	6	-	2	1	2	2	2	-	4	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	12	7	6	6	7	4	1	1	3	4	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	125	81	57	33	45	30	29	21	15	12	19
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	5	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	5	6	3	1	1	1	2	2	-	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	56	38	23	21	15	14	10	13	7	9	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	13	8	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	5	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	4
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	2	1	5	2	5	-	1	2	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	3	3	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	3	1	3	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	29	11	9	1	10	3	2	2	1	-	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	6	6	6	3	4	4	2	-	2	-	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	109	60	36	43	45	27	10	13	10	10	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	5	4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	13	8	7	4	2	-	-	1	-	2	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	2	4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	19	11	5	5	3	6	3	-	2	2	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	29	23	15	26	32	16	5	10	6	5	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	16	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	21	6	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	438	426	315	210	106	67	54	22	16	10	7
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	364	360	266	174	87	53	39	17	4	6	3
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	74	66	49	36	19	14	15	5	12	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	29	24	32	18	23	21	12	11	18	12	20
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	4	4	2	4	3	4	2	3	5	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	11	7	15	7	10	4	4	2	3	-	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	14	13	15	7	10	13	6	6	10	12	17
Homicide (E960-E969)	17	17	12	12	13	10	8	6	5	4	9
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	8	8	7	6	6	3	2	2	1	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	12	9	4	5	7	4	5	4	3	3	5
All other causes (Residual)	93	52	39	23	23	18	22	15	10	13	9

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 63**

**Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 15 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
<b>Black, male - All causes</b> .....	<b>6,298</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>4,056</b>
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Septicemia <sup>2</sup> (038) .....	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	27	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	2	1	13
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	8	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	6
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-044,080-088,091-139) .....	65	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	15	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	124	-	5	1	-	2	1	1	1	11	6	5	5	27
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	124	-	5	1	-	2	1	1	1	11	6	5	5	27
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	66	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	2	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	14	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	6
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) ..	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	796	64	193	69	30	19	14	16	19	424	67	52	33	576
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	23	3	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	-	22
Spina bifida (741) .....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	21	4	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	9	1	-	2	12
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	31	3	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	13	2	3	3	21
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	247	2	14	18	7	6	9	9	11	76	31	22	13	142
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	58	1	4	8	7	-	-	1	1	22	9	8	8	47
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	114	14	59	19	3	1	-	-	2	98	1	4	-	103
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	22	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	2	-	9
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	50	5	28	8	2	1	2	-	-	46	2	-	1	49
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	60	5	25	6	1	4	-	-	2	43	3	3	1	50
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	94	10	16	4	8	2	1	3	2	46	10	8	4	68
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	64	17	18	3	-	2	1	-	1	42	2	2	1	47
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	3,444	661	1,585	235	155	79	44	39	26	2,824	182	121	80	3,207
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	58	12	16	4	3	-	3	-	-	38	3	2	1	44
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	256	91	145	13	1	1	-	2	1	254	1	-	1	256
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	168	76	77	5	3	2	1	-	-	164	1	-	-	165
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) ...	9	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	9
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	7	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	7	-	-	-	7
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	1,117	319	708	31	12	9	3	2	-	1,084	8	4	2	1,098
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	31	-	4	9	5	1	2	1	-	22	3	3	3	31
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	95	13	37	6	7	4	1	2	-	70	9	5	1	85
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	23	1	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	13	4	2	-	19
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	72	12	30	3	6	4	1	1	-	57	5	3	1	66
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	429	13	140	66	55	21	9	11	8	323	41	24	6	394
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	559	48	213	43	31	11	10	5	5	366	36	24	15	441
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	172	11	34	23	8	5	-	3	4	88	27	28	17	160
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	82	5	14	11	13	6	5	4	5	63	7	5	6	81
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	458	71	187	23	16	19	9	8	2	335	46	24	28	433
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	1,040	9	7	4	2	3	1	-	2	28	7	17	36	88
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	833	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	7	4	12	30	53
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	207	9	6	2	1	1	1	-	1	21	3	5	6	35
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	120	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	9	4	-	2	15
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	65	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	2	-	1	10
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	72	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	40	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	8
All other causes (Residual) .....	242	5	11	8	4	3	3	1	5	40	12	8	7	67

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 64

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 16 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, male - All causes	535	466	330	249	198	127	102	73	58	56	48
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	18	5	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia <sup>a</sup> (038)	18	9	6	7	2	2	1	1	1	-	4
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	16	5	8	5	5	5	2	6	2	4	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	1	3	3	-	2	1	3	2	-	1
Meningitis (320-322)	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	5	-	7	6	5	4	2	3	4	4	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	8	3	5	2	3	2	2	3	1	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24	19	16	10	8	6	5	7	-	2	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	24	19	16	10	8	6	5	7	-	2	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	5	12	9	5	6	4	5	2	5	3	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	7	3	3	3	6	3	1	-	2	4	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	58	36	23	15	23	13	18	9	8	8	9
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	29	18	11	10	5	7	7	6	5	5	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	1	-	4	1	3	-	1	2	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	11	5	-	1	6	1	1	-	-	-	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	64	43	23	30	29	19	8	8	5	4	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	5	5	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	12	6	4	3	2	4	2	-	1	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	18	18	11	18	22	12	5	6	3	2	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	15	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	229	266	168	122	67	36	34	12	8	6	4
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	189	222	140	101	56	31	25	9	1	4	2
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	40	44	28	21	11	5	9	3	7	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	9	16	19	10	11	11	2	6	8	6	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	4	1	4	-	2	-	1	3	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	4	11	2	5	2	1	1	1	-	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	8	7	4	6	7	1	4	4	6	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	11	5	9	6	9	7	5	4	2	1	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	3	3	6	4	4	5	2	2	1	-	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	8	2	3	2	5	2	3	2	1	1	3
All other causes (Residual)	55	25	24	15	14	8	10	7	4	8	5

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 65

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 17 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, female - All causes	5,050	592	1,512	220	168	72	64	42	39	2,709	239	175	117	3,240
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	3
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	9
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139)	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
Meningitis (320-322)	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	8
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	29	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	92	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	6	1	2	14
Pneumonia (480-486)	92	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	6	1	2	14
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	51	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	5
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	30	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	8
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	681	52	138	43	29	13	20	10	12	317	59	41	17	434
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	19	8	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	18	1	-	-	19
Spina bifida (741)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	15	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	2	-	7
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	37	4	10	2	-	1	-	1	-	18	1	2	-	21
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	237	3	15	7	13	7	12	4	9	70	32	16	11	129
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	45	1	5	3	2	1	2	1	-	15	4	7	-	26
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	85	7	39	17	6	2	1	-	-	72	-	1	-	73
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	34	5	22	3	1	-	-	1	-	32	2	-	-	34
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	32	4	9	3	3	-	-	-	1	20	3	3	-	26
Down's syndrome (758.0)	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	92	6	7	3	-	1	2	1	2	22	14	7	5	48
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	61	14	21	3	2	-	-	-	-	40	1	2	1	44
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	2,681	527	1,341	161	115	47	29	28	24	2,272	136	91	52	2,551
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	37	11	14	1	2	3	1	-	-	32	1	1	1	35
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	210	80	118	6	2	-	-	1	-	207	1	-	1	209
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	130	59	53	5	3	-	1	-	1	122	3	3	-	128
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	908	225	621	21	7	2	4	2	1	883	4	-	2	889
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	29	1	4	3	4	3	1	-	-	18	4	5	2	29
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	90	21	25	8	5	-	-	2	5	47	6	1	3	82
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	25	4	8	1	1	-	2	2	2	20	3	-	1	24
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	65	17	17	7	4	-	-	3	2	50	5	1	2	58
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	276	7	116	43	34	10	6	6	3	225	19	6	5	255
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	406	44	184	33	26	12	5	2	2	310	21	16	7	354
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	134	3	21	9	9	4	2	6	3	57	29	26	11	123
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	47	1	16	3	5	6	3	-	2	36	8	2	-	47
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	394	69	164	27	15	7	4	6	6	298	36	30	19	383
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	797	8	9	2	2	1	4	-	-	26	13	14	25	78
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	638	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	11	11	20	45
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	159	8	9	2	2	1	1	-	-	23	2	3	5	33
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	131	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	6	5	1	4	16
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	20	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	37	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	5
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	74	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	3	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	56	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	35	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	6
All other causes (Residual)	225	-	19	9	14	5	6	1	2	56	9	10	8	83

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 66**

Table 2-19. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 18 of 18)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
<b>Black, female - All causes</b> .....	<b>487</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	16	3	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia <sup>2</sup> (038) .....	20	8	9	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	4	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	11	11	5	10	4	7	3	5	5	5	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	3	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	3	-	4	1	4	1	2	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	1	6	1	3	4	1	2	3	3	-	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	8	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	23	13	12	10	4	7	3	1	-	4	1
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	23	13	12	10	4	7	3	1	-	4	1
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	8	9	6	4	5	1	4	1	4	2	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	5	3	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) ..	5	4	3	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	67	45	34	18	22	17	11	12	7	4	10
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	27	20	12	11	10	7	3	7	2	4	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	7	5	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	18	6	9	-	4	2	1	2	1	-	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	3	3	4	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	45	17	13	13	16	8	2	5	5	6	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	8	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	7	5	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	11	5	4	8	10	4	-	4	3	3	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	6	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	209	160	147	88	39	31	20	10	8	4	3
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	175	138	126	73	31	22	14	8	3	2	1
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	34	22	21	15	8	9	6	2	5	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	20	8	13	8	12	10	10	5	10	6	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	2	-	1	-	3	2	2	2	2	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	7	3	4	5	5	2	3	1	2	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	11	5	8	3	4	6	5	2	6	6	12
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	6	12	3	6	4	3	3	2	3	3	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	2	5	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	4	7	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
All other causes (Residual) .....	38	27	15	8	9	10	12	8	6	5	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Infant deaths under 28 days due to septicemia are assigned to Other infection specific to the perinatal period, category number 771.8, which is included in Infections specific to the perinatal period, category 771 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 68

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 2 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Alaska							Arizona						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black			
All causes .....	101	26	21	3	32	22	4	577	270	61	21	195	51	20
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia <sup>1</sup> (038) .....	1	...	...	...	-	1	-	8	...	...	...	7	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	3	2	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	17	1	1	-	13	2	1
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	17	1	1	-	13	2	1
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	2	-	-	4	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	23	10	7	2	4	2	-	127	81	17	1	24	5	2
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	-	2	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	3	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	8	4	1	-	1	2	-	37	19	4	-	11	3	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	22	19	3	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	6	1	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	15	11	1	-	3	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	2	1	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	29	14	12	1	3	1	1	212	166	37	19	5	4	1
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	12	10	2	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	16	12	4	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	38	14	10	1	1	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	2	-	1	1	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	-	1	1	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	30	24	4	3	-	2	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	25	21	3	1	1	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	17	16	1	1	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	4	2	1	-	-	1	1	38	31	6	1	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	24	-	1	-	16	7	2	104	3	3	1	78	20	8
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	20	-	-	-	15	5	1	91	-	2	-	71	18	8
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	4	-	1	-	1	2	1	13	3	1	-	7	2	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	7	-	1	-	2	4	-	26	1	-	-	17	8	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	7	-	-	-	5	2	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	17	1	-	-	11	5	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	8	3	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	1	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	33	13	2	-	17	1	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 69

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 3 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Arkansas							California						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal		Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			
		White	All other		White	All other		White	All other		White	All other		
			Total	Black		Total			Black	Total		Black	Total	Black
All causes .....	360	130	77	76	97	56	56	4,201	1,898	666	495	1,221	416	287
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	29	1	-	-	18	10	10
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	1	-	-	7	-	-
Septicemia <sup>1</sup> (038) .....	1	...	...	...	1	-	-	23	...	...	...	18	5	5
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	4	-	1	1	1	2	2	16	2	-	-	12	2	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	4	-	-	-	1	3	3	22	1	-	-	12	9	6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	6	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	1	1	3	5	3
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	19	1	5	-	8	5	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	-	-	9	5	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	42	4	2	-	28	8	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	1	2	2	25	9	9
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	20	-	-	-	17	3	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	12	1	1	1	8	2	2	96	17	5	2	56	18	11
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	12	1	1	1	8	2	2	94	16	5	2	55	18	11
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	48	3	1	1	32	12	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	4	1	1	5	2	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	1	2	1	5	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	28	3	2	1	19	4	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	60	35	10	9	8	7	7	1,012	558	112	65	264	78	43
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	76	72	3	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	1	-	1	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	23	11	3	3	8	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	60	26	3	3	22	9	7
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	19	10	2	1	4	3	3	298	133	27	16	108	30	12
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	6	3	1	1	2	-	-	59	23	6	5	27	3	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	10	8	2	2	-	-	-	109	80	11	8	13	5	5
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	2	-	-	15	8	6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	69	56	12	5	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	62	34	9	5	15	4	2
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	6	1	1	11	1	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	7	5	-	-	1	1	1	126	66	24	11	23	13	6
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	80	45	12	8	19	4	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	147	73	62	62	8	4	4	1,791	1,193	497	400	70	31	23
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	30	15	6	6	4	5	5
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	22	12	9	9	1	-	-	197	147	50	39	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	12	8	4	4	-	-	-	102	71	29	23	2	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	20	10	10	10	-	-	-	310	203	101	79	3	3	3
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	27	14	12	11	1	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	11	5	5	5	1	-	-	84	56	18	12	7	3	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	6	2	4	4	-	-	-	43	24	11	9	6	2	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	41	32	7	3	1	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	25	11	10	10	3	1	1	193	146	33	24	9	5	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	24	11	7	7	3	3	3	286	175	65	55	35	11	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	16	7	9	9	-	-	-	112	73	34	30	3	2	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	33	23	9	6	1	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	9	4	5	5	-	-	-	397	255	135	111	5	2	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	76	9	2	2	40	25	25	660	30	15	10	461	154	110
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	35	3	-	-	21	11	11	570	23	11	9	409	127	91
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	41	6	2	2	19	14	14	90	7	4	1	52	27	19
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	15	1	-	-	11	3	3	95	4	4	3	63	24	18
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	6	-	-	-	4	2	2	5	-	1	1	4	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	31	1	1	1	18	11	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	6	1	-	-	4	1	1	59	3	2	1	41	13	11
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	41	4	-	-	25	12	11
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	18	5	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	18	4	-	-	7	7	7
All other causes (Residual) .....	18	8	-	-	6	4	4	148	60	16	7	54	18	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 70

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 4 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Colorado							Connecticut						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	413	197	33	24	159	24	20	361	179	81	78	72	29	28
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	7	2	-	-	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	10	1	1	1	7	1	1	7	1	2	2	3	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	10	1	1	1	7	1	1	7	1	2	2	3	1	1
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	-	-	2	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	92	63	5	-	20	4	4	79	58	7	6	13	1	1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	10	8	1	-	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	24	12	1	-	10	1	1	32	21	3	2	8	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	5	3	1	1	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	14	10	1	-	1	2	2	9	7	1	1	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	10	5	-	-	4	1	1	11	8	-	-	3	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	5	3	1	1	1	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	148	113	26	22	7	2	-	182	110	66	65	4	2	2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	16	15	1	1	-	-	-	30	19	11	11	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	15	12	2	2	1	-	-	14	8	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	37	22	13	12	1	1	-	39	23	16	16	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	5	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	10	9	1	1	-	-	-	11	4	6	6	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	26	20	5	4	1	-	-	30	20	7	7	2	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	10	8	1	1	1	-	-	11	5	5	-	-	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	13	11	1	1	1	-	-	37	23	13	12	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	107	6	1	1	89	11	9	53	2	2	2	33	16	15
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	96	5	-	-	83	8	7	35	-	1	1	20	14	13
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	11	1	1	1	6	3	2	18	2	1	1	13	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	10	1	-	-	9	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	8	1	-	-	7	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
All other causes (Residual) .....	17	8	-	-	6	3	3	13	4	2	1	4	3	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 71

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 5 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Delaware							District of Columbia							
	Infant, All races	Neonatal				Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other		White		Total	Black	White	All other		
			Total	Black		Total	Black						Total	Black	
All causes .....	92	35	28	28	11	18	18	215	16	125	125	5	69	69	
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Septicemia <sup>1</sup> (038) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	-	1	1	1	4	4	
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	-	1	1	1	4	4	
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	18	12	1	1	4	1	1	24	7	13	13	1	3	3	
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	6	2	-	-	3	1	1	7	2	2	2	1	2	2	
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	5	5	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	48	20	25	25	1	2	2	115	7	101	101	-	7	7	
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	20	10	10	10	-	-	-	41	2	38	38	-	1	1	
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	7	2	5	5	-	-	-	17	1	16	16	-	-	-	
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	4	-	2	2	1	1	1	21	-	18	18	-	3	3	
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	11	-	10	10	-	1	1	
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	4	1	2	2	-	1	1	9	3	5	5	-	1	1	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	12	1	1	1	4	6	6	37	1	2	2	1	33	33	
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	9	-	1	1	4	4	4	15	-	-	-	-	15	15	
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	22	1	2	2	1	18	18	
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	6	6	
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	
All other causes (Residual) .....	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	10	-	4	4	2	4	4	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 72

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 6 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Florida							Georgia						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
		Total	Black	Total	Total	Black		Total	Black	Total	Total	Total	Black	
All causes .....	1,691	675	450	440	324	242	241	1,146	297	448	440	194	207	204
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	13	-	-	-	7	6	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	8	-	-	-	3	5	5	8	-	-	-	-	8	8
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	2	2	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	28	2	1	1	6	19	19	6	1	-	-	-	5	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	2	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	5	1	-	-	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	23	-	1	1	17	5	4	10	2	-	-	3	5	5
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	6	-	-	-	3	3	3	7	-	-	-	4	3	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	26	4	2	2	7	13	13	16	2	1	1	6	7	7
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	26	4	2	2	7	13	13	16	2	1	1	6	7	7
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	14	1	1	1	4	8	8	12	3	1	1	3	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	5	-	-	-	2	3	3	9	-	1	1	6	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	364	194	63	62	78	29	29	233	96	80	76	32	25	23
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	21	17	4	4	-	-	-	7	5	2	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	6	3	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	7	5	2	2	-	-	-	9	5	4	4	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	16	8	1	1	4	3	3	8	2	5	4	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	116	49	12	12	40	15	15	64	22	14	13	15	13	12
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	24	6	8	8	9	1	1	23	8	4	4	6	5	4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	51	37	13	13	-	1	1	32	16	13	13	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	5	2	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	22	15	6	6	1	-	-	20	8	10	10	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	25	20	3	2	2	-	-	15	6	7	7	2	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	7	-	-	-	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	39	18	7	7	8	6	6	30	13	11	10	2	4	4
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	25	14	6	6	5	-	-	19	8	9	9	2	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	823	429	355	347	20	19	19	554	168	341	337	14	31	31
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	12	4	6	5	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	71	45	26	25	-	-	-	39	12	27	27	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	39	19	18	17	-	2	2	25	10	13	13	1	1	1
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	249	104	143	141	1	1	1	150	46	103	102	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	8	5	3	3	-	-	-	9	3	6	6	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	31	20	10	10	1	-	-	20	11	9	9	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	11	5	5	5	1	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	20	15	5	5	-	-	-	16	8	8	8	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	101	58	34	32	4	5	5	70	23	35	35	5	7	7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	120	62	42	42	8	8	8	94	24	54	53	4	12	12
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	50	29	17	17	3	1	1	30	12	13	13	2	3	3
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	19	8	11	11	-	-	-	14	2	12	12	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	116	70	44	43	2	-	-	97	25	63	61	2	7	7
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	216	15	9	9	110	82	82	169	8	9	9	81	71	71
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	184	11	4	4	97	72	72	151	3	4	4	77	67	67
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	32	4	5	5	13	10	10	18	5	5	5	4	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	46	2	1	1	25	18	18	30	1	2	2	17	10	10
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	6	-	1	1	2	3	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	17	2	1	1	10	4	4	6	-	-	-	3	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	24	-	-	-	15	9	9	18	1	1	1	12	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	20	1	1	1	11	7	7	14	-	1	1	5	8	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	6	-	-	-	5	1	1	10	-	-	-	3	7	7
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	14	1	1	1	6	6	6	4	-	1	1	2	1	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	72	23	12	11	20	17	17	56	10	8	8	16	22	22

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 73

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 7 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Hawaii							Idaho						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	126	10	67	4	8	41	2	152	90	1	1	58	3	2
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	...	...	...	-	1	-	1	...	...	...	1	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	27	2	18	1	-	7	1	35	29	-	-	6	-	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	12	2	4	-	-	6	-	14	10	-	-	4	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	51	5	42	2	1	3	-	53	49	-	-	4	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	11	2	9	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	9	-	6	1	1	2	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	27	1	3	-	5	18	1	32	2	-	-	29	1	1
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	19	-	2	-	3	14	1	30	1	-	-	28	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	8	1	1	-	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	6	-	4	1	1	1	-	14	7	1	1	6	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 74

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 8 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Illinois							Indiana						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	1,927	703	539	519	349	336	330	792	369	133	128	225	65	63
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	12	...	...	...	5	7	7	10	...	...	...	6	4	4
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	14	-	1	1	5	8	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	23	-	1	1	20	2	1	5	1	-	-	4	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	33	2	2	2	11	18	18	18	2	2	1	10	4	3
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	32	2	2	2	10	18	18	18	2	2	1	10	4	3
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	20	1	4	4	8	7	7	8	2	-	-	5	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	7	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	8	2	-	-	2	4	4	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	11	2	2	2	5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	391	197	89	80	79	26	24	186	131	18	17	28	9	9
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	16	13	3	2	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	10	5	-	-	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	14	5	4	3	3	2	2	8	6	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	119	41	24	23	38	16	15	56	34	3	3	14	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	24	9	8	8	5	2	1	5	2	-	-	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	46	32	13	11	1	-	-	33	29	4	4	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	8	2	2	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	28	16	10	8	2	-	-	10	9	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	26	18	6	6	1	1	1	13	10	3	3	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	9	3	-	-	6	-	-	5	2	-	-	3	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	47	27	7	7	11	2	2	21	11	5	4	3	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	42	25	11	9	6	-	-	16	11	1	1	3	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	869	442	400	391	19	28	28	329	203	107	104	17	2	2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	7	4	3	3	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	78	52	26	25	-	-	-	33	26	7	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	42	29	13	12	-	-	-	25	19	5	5	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	296	125	170	164	1	-	-	106	67	38	37	1	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	8	5	3	3	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	36	17	12	12	3	4	4	19	8	9	9	2	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	4	-	-	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	29	15	10	10	1	3	3	14	4	9	9	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	130	75	48	48	3	4	4	29	17	8	7	3	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	131	53	52	52	9	17	17	47	28	13	13	5	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	35	17	15	14	2	1	1	14	8	4	4	2	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	35	11	24	24	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	81	48	31	31	1	1	1	38	16	19	19	3	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	341	15	16	15	138	172	169	147	9	5	5	108	25	25
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	280	10	9	8	124	137	134	124	5	4	4	96	19	19
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	61	5	7	7	14	35	35	23	4	1	1	12	6	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	44	5	1	1	16	22	22	21	-	-	-	17	4	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	5	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	-	-	-	3	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	15	1	-	-	4	10	10	9	-	-	-	6	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	24	4	1	1	10	9	9	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	23	3	2	2	8	10	10	7	1	-	-	5	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	9	1	1	1	3	4	4	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	14	2	1	1	5	6	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	77	25	12	11	19	21	21	34	14	1	1	12	7	7

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 75

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 9 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Iowa							Kansas							
	Infant, All races	Neonatal				Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other		White		All other	White	All other			
			Total	Black		Total	Black					Total	Black		
All causes .....	309	166	15	12	114	14	11	332	153	47	43	99	33	29	
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Septicemia* (038) .....	5	...	...	...	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	7	1	-	-	5	1	1	
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	8	-	1	1	5	2	2	
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	1	1	5	2	2	
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	83	54	5	2	19	5	3	77	51	7	6	15	4	2	
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	1	1	-	-	-	
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	3	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	28	15	2	2	8	3	2	23	12	1	1	6	4	2	
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	12	10	2	2	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	8	4	1	-	3	-	-	11	8	-	-	3	-	-	
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	6	3	-	-	2	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	117	99	10	10	8	-	-	195	90	34	31	7	4	4	
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	18	17	1	1	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	18	12	6	4	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	24	22	2	2	-	-	-	35	19	15	15	-	1	1	
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	12	10	1	1	1	-	-	15	11	3	2	1	-	-	
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	13	8	2	2	3	-	-	23	13	4	4	4	2	2	
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	8	6	1	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	23	18	4	4	1	-	-	10	6	3	3	-	1	1	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	62	1	-	-	55	6	6	60	4	-	-	45	11	11	
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	61	1	-	-	54	6	6	54	2	-	-	42	10	10	
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	2	-	-	3	1	1	
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	11	1	-	-	9	1	-	14	1	-	-	9	4	4	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	-	6	3	3	
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
All other causes (Residual) .....	11	6	-	-	5	-	-	15	4	5	5	5	1	1	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 76

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 10 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Kentucky							Louisiana						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	447	206	40	40	175	26	26	668	166	236	234	109	157	155
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	3
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	4	...	...	...	2	2	2	3	...	...	...	1	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	1	1	2	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	11	11
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	6	9	9
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	6	-	-	-	5	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	14	-	1	1	3	10	10
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	14	-	1	1	3	10	10
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	2	8	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	5	-	1	1	4	-	-	6	1	1	1	1	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	104	68	5	5	27	4	4	126	48	39	38	25	14	12
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	34	17	2	2	14	1	1	43	16	9	8	12	6	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	4	1	1	3	2	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	18	15	1	1	2	-	-	6	1	5	5	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	10	5	5	5	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	10	7	1	1	2	-	-	8	2	4	4	2	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	12	8	-	-	3	1	1	18	6	6	6	3	3	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	9	5	-	-	4	-	-	7	1	2	2	3	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	163	122	31	31	9	1	1	301	104	180	179	4	13	13
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	11	9	2	2	-	-	-	23	13	9	9	-	1	1
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	12	11	1	1	-	-	-	17	4	13	13	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	53	40	12	12	1	-	-	94	18	75	75	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	15	12	1	1	2	-	-	10	5	5	5	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	13	10	1	1	2	-	-	7	3	4	4	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	15	12	1	1	2	-	-	50	24	22	22	1	3	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	18	12	3	3	2	1	1	45	17	20	19	2	6	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	7	4	2	2	1	-	-	16	7	8	8	-	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	3	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	25	16	9	9	-	-	-	28	8	18	18	1	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	97	9	1	1	78	9	9	101	1	9	9	41	50	50
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	76	4	1	1	65	6	6	94	1	9	9	37	47	47
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	21	5	-	-	13	3	3	7	-	-	-	4	3	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	14	-	-	-	12	2	2	21	2	-	-	8	11	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	2	3	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	2	-	-	3	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	9	-	-	-	8	1	1	9	-	-	-	3	6	6
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	30	2	-	-	24	4	4	34	6	5	5	11	12	12

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 77

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 11 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Maine							Maryland						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	90	55	2	-	32	1	1	761	232	289	282	100	140	137
Certain Intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	5	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	3	3
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	3	3
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	4	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	26	19	1	-	5	1	1	136	52	42	39	18	24	23
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	3	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	3	2	2	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	7	3	1	-	2	1	1	50	11	14	14	9	16	16
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	17	11	5	5	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	3	3	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	3	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	11	5	4	3	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	5	4	1	4	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	29	28	-	-	1	-	-	408	151	233	229	14	10	10
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	15	15	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	10	10	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	120	34	83	81	2	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	1	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	2	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	3	3	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	58	33	25	25	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	78	23	42	42	6	7	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	26	10	12	11	3	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	7	7	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	48	14	33	32	-	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	16	1	-	-	15	-	-	120	8	5	5	41	66	65
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	12	1	-	-	11	-	-	85	6	2	2	30	47	46
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	35	2	3	3	11	19	19
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	1	1	2	6	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	2	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	34	9	5	5	8	12	11

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 78

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 12 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Massachusetts							Michigan						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	569	322	94	82	113	40	34	1,463	497	464	451	286	216	206
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	...	...	...	1	-	10	...	...	...	...	3	7	7
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	2	2	3	4	4
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	-	-	-	3	5	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	1	-	-	2	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	10	1	1	1	8	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	4	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	1	1	1	8	9	8
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	1	1	1	8	9	8
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	7	-	-	-	2	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	-	2	2	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	105	64	7	5	23	11	9	250	139	45	38	43	23	20
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	12	8	4	2	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	1	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	15	9	1	1	1	4	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	41	22	-	-	14	5	4	73	25	16	15	22	10	9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	6	2	1	1	3	-	-	10	6	1	1	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	12	10	-	-	1	1	1	43	32	7	6	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	18	13	5	4	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	9	7	-	-	2	-	-	19	11	3	2	4	1	1
Down's syndrome, (758.0) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	2	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	15	9	1	1	2	3	2	28	14	5	5	5	4	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	7	4	1	-	-	2	2	19	15	2	1	2	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	326	233	84	74	5	4	4	780	330	396	390	21	33	33
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	9	2	3	3	-	4	4
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	44	35	9	9	-	-	-	95	48	47	46	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	33	23	10	8	-	-	-	39	18	18	18	3	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	79	52	25	22	-	2	2	284	93	182	181	1	8	8
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	10	9	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	3	3	2	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	11	8	1	-	2	-	-	26	11	13	13	1	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	4	4	-	1	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	20	10	9	9	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	40	31	8	7	1	-	-	109	58	45	45	3	3	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	46	33	11	9	-	2	2	88	36	30	30	8	14	14
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	15	11	4	4	-	-	-	35	20	13	12	2	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	6	6	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	35	21	12	11	2	-	-	71	33	34	31	1	3	3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	71	7	1	1	50	13	9	255	9	8	8	147	91	85
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	61	3	-	-	46	12	9	245	6	8	8	145	86	80
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	10	4	1	1	4	1	-	10	3	-	-	2	5	5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	30	2	1	1	21	6	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	2	-	-	6	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	20	-	1	1	13	6	6
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	6	-	1	1	3	2	2	13	1	1	1	4	7	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	4	6	6
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	6	-	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	24	9	1	1	10	4	4	39	11	4	4	10	14	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 79

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 13 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Minnesota							Mississippi						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	463	236	57	37	133	37	14	509	98	222	220	75	114	110
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,090-098,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	7	2	1	-	2	2	1	7	-	1	1	3	3	3
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	7	2	1	-	2	2	1	7	-	1	1	3	3	3
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	122	82	11	4	20	9	2	96	25	41	41	17	13	13
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	35	18	1	-	11	5	1	37	4	17	17	11	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	7	4	1	-	2	-	-	4	1	2	2	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	18	16	1	-	1	1	-	10	5	5	5	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	14	11	1	1	1	1	-	4	1	3	3	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	14	10	2	1	2	-	-	11	5	3	3	1	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	7	2	1	1	3	1	-	10	4	4	4	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	186	140	38	29	7	1	-	226	62	160	158	1	3	3
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	13	9	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	43	32	11	11	-	-	-	11	4	7	7	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	22	16	5	4	1	-	-	9	3	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	29	18	11	9	-	-	-	62	17	44	44	1	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	11	11	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	9	9	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	28	6	21	20	-	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	33	30	1	-	2	-	-	38	11	25	25	-	2	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	18	5	13	12	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	13	9	2	2	2	-	-	38	10	28	28	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	96	2	3	2	74	17	7	89	2	5	5	26	56	53
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	89	2	3	2	70	14	6	83	2	5	5	24	52	49
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	7	-	-	-	4	3	1	6	-	-	-	2	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	12	2	2	1	6	2	1	24	2	3	3	7	12	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	3	3	-	3	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	7	-	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	15	1	-	-	6	8	7
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	2	1	1	-	3	3
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	15	4	2	1	6	3	2	33	5	7	7	9	12	12

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 80

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 14 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Missouri							Montana						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
		Total	Black		Total	Black		White	Total	Black		Total	Black	
All causes .....	649	258	140	137	171	80	75	86	29	5	-	38	14	2
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Septicemia <sup>1</sup> (038) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,060-068,091-139) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	5	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	9	-	-	-	6	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	5	-	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	-	-	2	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	5	-	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	-	-	2	-	-
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	144	93	18	17	26	7	6	14	7	1	-	5	1	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	5	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	47	23	6	6	16	2	2	4	1	-	-	2	1	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	12	6	1	1	4	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	21	18	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	18	11	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	274	145	113	111	10	6	6	22	18	2	-	2	1	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	26	19	7	7	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	28	17	11	9	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	85	31	54	54	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	8	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	8	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	47	34	11	11	1	1	1	5	3	1	-	-	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	39	17	12	12	6	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	13	8	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	15	8	6	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	132	4	1	1	90	37	35	32	1	1	-	23	7	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	117	4	-	-	85	28	26	28	-	1	-	7	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	15	-	1	1	5	9	9	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	16	-	-	-	10	6	5	4	1	-	-	2	1	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	7	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	9	-	-	-	6	3	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	14	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	6	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	8	-	1	1	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	25	8	2	2	10	5	5	3	-	-	-	3	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 81

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 15 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Nebraska							Nevada						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	172	79	12	12	64	17	14	151	53	12	11	58	28	25
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042,*044,080-088,091-139) .....	4	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	3	2
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	2	2
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	38	24	1	1	10	3	3	27	16	2	1	6	3	3
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	9	5	-	-	4	-	-	7	3	1	1	2	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	7	4	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	7	4	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	60	47	8	8	3	2	2	44	32	8	8	1	3	3
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	10	6	4	4	-	-	-	5	4	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	11	9	2	2	-	-	-	8	5	3	3	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	4	3	-	-	1	1	1	11	9	1	1	-	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	15	12	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	2	2	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	39	1	-	-	29	9	7	50	1	1	1	35	13	12
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	37	1	-	-	27	9	7	46	1	1	1	32	12	11
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	12	4	1	1	6	1	1	7	3	1	1	1	2	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 82

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 16 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	New Hampshire							New Jersey						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	94	52	2	2	39	1	1	1,002	382	297	280	153	170	158
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Septicemia* (038) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	9	9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	3	3
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369) ..	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	14	-	-	-	8	6	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	1	2	2	5	3	3
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	1	2	2	5	3	3
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	2	6	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	6	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	25	16	-	-	8	1	1	172	85	34	32	35	18	16
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	3	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	4	1	1	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	7	4	-	-	3	-	-	51	18	3	3	20	10	8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	5	5	5	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	5	5	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	3	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	12	7	2	1	3	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	5	5	2	4	4
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	15	7	6	6	2	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	32	29	1	1	2	-	-	542	267	242	228	18	15	15
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	33	21	12	10	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	7	7	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	2	1	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	149	62	85	81	1	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	6	5	5	2	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	4	3	5	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	107	56	47	42	4	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	89	38	37	36	6	8	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	21	11	11	-	3	3
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	7	7	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,778.1-779) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	60	30	28	27	1	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	17	1	-	-	16	-	-	138	10	5	5	55	68	64
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	14	1	-	-	13	-	-	62	3	2	2	24	33	31
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	76	7	3	3	31	35	33
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	1	1	2	9	9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	1	1	2	6	6
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
All other causes (Residual) .....	9	4	-	-	5	-	-	56	15	12	11	17	12	10

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 83

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 17 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	New Mexico							New York							
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other		
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black				
All causes .....	211	87	22	5	70	32	10	2,532	1,044	647	605	466	375	356	
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	1	1	1	6	9	9	
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	...	...	...	-	-	-	23	...	...	...	11	12	12	
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	3	2	2	
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	3	2	2	11	16	16	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	2	-	-	3	4	4	
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	1	-	3	3	
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	2	2	6	1	1	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	2	1	-	13	6	5	
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	-	3	3	3	
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	52	6	8	6	15	23	23	
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	52	6	8	6	15	23	23	
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	25	-	1	1	16	8	8	
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	4	5	4	
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	6	3	3	
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	59	27	12	2	13	7	2	501	263	91	81	99	48	41	
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	17	4	2	1	-	-	
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	1	1	1	
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	15	6	3	3	4	2	1	
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	20	6	3	-	8	3	1	177	73	29	27	53	22	19	
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	33	14	9	9	4	6	4	
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	8	4	2	-	1	1	-	55	38	11	11	4	2	2	
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	-	1	2	2	
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	26	18	6	5	2	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	35	23	8	7	3	1	1	
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	65	34	12	11	12	7	7	
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	7	3	2	-	1	1	-	52	30	8	6	9	5	4	
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	67	54	10	3	1	2	-	1,270	687	501	479	41	41	41	
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	17	17	1	2	2	
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	95	70	25	25	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	51	35	13	11	2	1	1	
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	15	10	4	2	1	-	-	261	123	126	121	4	8	8	
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth trauma (767) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	6	6	-	-	-	
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	39	24	8	7	6	1	1	
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	2	-	-	
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	29	20	4	3	4	1	1	
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	12	9	2	1	-	1	-	170	94	64	63	4	8	8	
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	199	91	75	70	18	15	15	
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	42	26	12	11	3	1	1	
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	12	8	8	-	1	1	
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	338	188	144	137	2	4	4	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	52	-	-	-	36	16	6	331	22	13	11	160	136	131	
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	45	-	-	-	34	11	4	240	8	6	4	119	107	103	
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	7	-	-	-	2	5	2	91	14	7	7	41	29	28	
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	7	-	-	-	6	1	-	28	2	5	5	14	7	7	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	1	
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	20	2	3	3	9	6	6	
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	3	1	1	8	8	8	
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	4	5	5	
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	1	1	4	3	3	
All other causes (Residual) .....	9	3	-	-	4	2	1	138	40	19	14	39	40	35	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 84

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 18 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	North Carolina							North Dakota						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	1,038	350	362	341	164	162	158	69	40	4	-	18	7	-
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	6	-	-	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia <sup>1</sup> (038) .....	4	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	7	1	-	-	1	5	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	8	1	-	-	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	13	3	-	-	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	13	3	-	-	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	13	3	-	-	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	13	3	-	-	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	8	1	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	200	98	50	44	30	22	22	19	13	2	-	4	-	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	9	5	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	6	2	-	-	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	11	5	1	1	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	60	21	13	13	17	9	9	9	6	-	-	3	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	11	7	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	31	18	11	10	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	11	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	17	10	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	4	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	18	11	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	19	6	9	7	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	536	224	288	275	10	14	14	27	24	2	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	8	1	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	68	34	34	34	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	31	20	11	7	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	148	48	97	93	1	2	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	20	7	11	11	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	19	7	10	10	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	65	32	31	31	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	94	34	47	45	6	7	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	34	17	16	14	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	59	26	32	31	-	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	149	6	11	10	71	61	57	15	1	-	-	9	5	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	127	3	5	4	64	55	51	14	1	-	-	8	5	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	22	3	6	6	7	6	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	21	2	-	-	7	12	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	6	-	-	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	12	1	-	-	5	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	10	1	-	-	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	6	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	48	10	9	8	15	14	14	4	2	-	-	2	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 85

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 19 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Ohio							Oklahoma						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	1,530	665	291	286	391	183	181	417	169	73	52	124	51	35
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	8	-	-	-	5	3	3	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	12	2	4	4	5	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	11	1	2	2	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	6	2	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	6	2	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	21	-	1	1	17	3	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	25	-	3	3	17	5	5	8	2	-	-	6	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	25	-	3	3	17	5	5	7	2	-	-	5	-	-
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	13	-	-	-	6	7	7	4	-	1	-	3	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	11	2	-	-	6	3	3	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	334	207	50	48	55	22	20	86	50	11	6	16	9	6
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	15	13	1	1	1	-	-	6	4	1	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	6	2	1	1	3	-	-	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	11	9	-	-	2	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	111	54	14	14	31	12	12	21	8	2	-	8	3	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	19	11	4	3	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	45	36	8	8	-	1	1	8	7	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	25	19	5	5	1	-	-	7	6	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	21	11	3	3	5	2	1	10	5	2	1	2	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	6	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	45	27	10	9	7	1	1	13	9	1	1	1	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	26	19	3	3	1	3	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	659	404	216	213	23	16	16	165	103	51	39	8	3	2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	66	48	18	16	-	-	-	9	7	2	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	54	38	16	16	-	-	-	11	5	6	4	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	178	97	80	80	-	1	1	21	14	7	6	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	8	5	2	2	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	33	22	9	9	-	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	7	4	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	26	18	7	7	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	107	66	33	32	7	1	1	16	13	-	-	2	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	107	63	26	26	9	9	9	30	14	8	6	6	2	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	35	21	12	12	2	-	-	22	15	7	7	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	9	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	55	35	13	13	4	3	3	41	29	12	9	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	304	19	6	6	193	86	86	98	5	6	3	58	29	21
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	212	10	4	4	138	60	60	84	4	2	-	54	24	18
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	92	9	2	2	55	26	26	14	1	4	3	4	5	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	24	1	2	2	16	5	5	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	5	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	15	1	2	2	9	3	3	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	11	1	1	1	3	6	6	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	4	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	7	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	69	23	6	6	23	17	17	19	6	3	3	7	3	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 86

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 20 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Oregon							Pennsylvania						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
		Total	Black	Total	Total	Black		Total	Black	Total	Total	Total	Black	
All causes .....	298	142	17	10	124	15	12	1,478	638	346	338	305	189	181
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	1	-	-	4	2	2
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	21	1	-	-	16	4	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	29	5	-	-	14	10	9
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	29	5	-	-	14	10	9
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	1	1	1	3	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	7	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	65	46	4	-	15	-	-	324	173	51	48	75	25	24
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	19	15	4	3	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	1	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	-	-	7	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	13	4	-	-	9	-	-	98	38	11	11	40	9	8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	17	7	4	4	4	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	36	24	8	8	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	20	17	2	1	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	6	6	4	2	2
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	2	2	3	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	11	6	3	-	2	-	-	40	26	5	5	5	4	4
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	29	16	7	6	6	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	102	82	12	9	8	-	-	733	416	277	272	19	21	21
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	4	4	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	19	16	3	1	-	-	-	66	42	24	23	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	12	10	2	2	-	-	-	61	46	14	13	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	18	14	4	3	-	-	-	218	94	122	119	1	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	3	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	27	15	10	10	-	2	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	21	10	9	9	-	2	2
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	106	73	26	26	3	4	4
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	19	11	2	2	6	-	-	101	53	31	31	11	6	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	35	19	12	12	1	3	3
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	3	3	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	86	52	27	27	2	5	5
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	96	10	1	1	73	12	11	199	12	8	8	96	83	79
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	87	7	1	1	69	10	9	179	6	7	7	87	79	75
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	9	3	-	-	4	2	2	20	6	1	1	9	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	31	3	1	1	14	13	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	8	1	1	1	4	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	20	2	-	-	7	11	11
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	10	1	-	-	4	5	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	1	-	-	3	3	3
All other causes (Residual) .....	11	3	-	-	7	1	-	65	19	6	6	31	9	8

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 87

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 21 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Rhode Island							South Carolina						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	107	61	17	14	27	2	1	586	160	226	226	81	119	119
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	9	...	...	...	2	7	7
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	2	2	2	4	6	6
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	2	2	2	4	6	6
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	1	1	1	1	6	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	26	16	3	3	7	-	-	94	42	28	28	8	16	16
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	1	1	2	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	7	2	2	2	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	6	3	1	1	2	-	-	29	11	10	10	2	6	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	17	10	6	6	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	2	2	1	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	3	3	-	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	53	39	11	10	3	-	-	308	110	187	187	6	5	5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	3	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	10	6	3	2	1	-	-	27	14	13	13	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	16	10	6	6	-	-	-	18	7	11	11	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	77	24	52	52	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	7	6	6	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	5	5	5	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	47	19	27	27	1	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	12	11	-	-	1	-	-	58	15	37	37	3	3	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	9	9	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	3	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	5	25	25	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	12	1	2	1	9	-	-	81	3	5	5	29	44	44
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0) .....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	77	2	4	4	29	42	42
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	6	1	2	1	3	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	11	-	-	-	4	7	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	1	-	-	3	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	4	3	3	12	12	12

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 88

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 22 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	South Dakota							Tennessee						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	102	44	12	-	26	20	-	695	212	208	204	174	101	101
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	1	...	...	...	1	-	-	4	...	...	...	1	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	3	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	1	2	2	2	3	3
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	1	2	2	2	3	3
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	2	1	1	5	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	27	18	4	-	4	1	-	156	70	42	41	32	12	12
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	8	6	2	2	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	56	18	11	11	21	6	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	3	3	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	9	8	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	3	3	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	2	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	18	7	7	7	2	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ...	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	10	5	2	2	1	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	28	21	7	-	-	-	-	298	122	152	150	11	13	13
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	12	6	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	84	33	50	50	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	5	5	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	4	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	46	28	14	14	2	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	63	20	30	30	5	8	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	23	10	10	10	1	2	2
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	14	26	25	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	27	-	1	-	14	12	-	147	9	4	3	86	48	48
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	24	-	-	-	14	9	-	134	8	1	1	81	44	44
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	13	1	3	2	5	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	17	1	1	1	11	4	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	1	1	8	2	2
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	6	3	-	-	2	1	-	25	5	3	3	13	4	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 89

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 23 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Texas							Utah							
	Infant, All races	Neonatal				Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other		White		All other		White	All other		
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black	
All causes .....	2,487	1,132	380	366	718	257	246	220	129	3	1	84	4	1	
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Septicemia* (038) .....	20	6	2	2	16	4	4	2	...	...	...	2	-	-	
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	15	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042,*044,080-088,091-139) .....	17	-	-	-	6	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	18	4	-	-	12	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	10	3	-	-	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningitis (320-322) .....	12	1	1	1	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	41	5	2	2	27	7	7	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	14	1	-	-	6	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	33	8	1	1	15	9	9	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	32	8	1	1	14	9	9	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	
Influenza (487) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	37	6	-	-	23	8	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	9	2	1	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	17	1	1	1	12	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	17	-	-	-	12	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	631	397	73	68	132	29	25	67	54	1	1	12	-	-	
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	56	49	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Spina bifida (741) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	19	10	1	1	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	36	23	4	4	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	182	89	24	22	60	9	8	31	21	1	1	9	-	-	
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	37	24	4	4	7	2	1	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	101	74	22	21	3	2	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	14	3	1	1	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	36	29	3	3	3	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	38	28	3	3	5	2	2	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	9	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	66	41	4	4	17	4	3	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	34	21	2	1	9	2	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	980	626	282	274	50	22	19	62	60	1	-	1	-	-	
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	11	7	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	56	38	18	18	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	63	43	19	19	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	224	141	80	79	1	2	2	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth trauma (767) .....	13	7	5	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	27	18	5	4	3	1	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	8	5	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	19	13	4	3	1	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	159	111	40	40	4	4	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	183	96	52	48	26	9	8	9	8	-	-	1	-	-	
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	79	51	18	17	7	3	2	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	32	20	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	125	88	29	28	6	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	378	20	7	6	254	97	94	54	3	1	-	48	2	-	
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	325	10	4	3	229	82	79	49	3	-	-	44	2	-	
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	53	10	3	3	25	15	15	5	-	1	-	4	-	-	
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	84	4	3	3	56	21	21	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	13	-	1	1	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	18	1	1	1	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	53	3	1	1	41	8	8	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	25	3	-	-	17	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	21	3	-	-	14	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other causes (Residual) .....	123	43	7	7	54	19	19	12	8	-	-	4	-	-	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 90

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 24 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042.\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Vermont							Virginia						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	56	31	-	-	25	-	-	919	307	308	299	178	126	123
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	4	...	...	...	2	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	...	2	2	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	1	2	5	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	2	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	9	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	3	3	5	6	6
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	3	3	5	6	6
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	1	2	2	5	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	1	2	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	15	13	-	-	2	-	-	181	87	34	29	43	17	16
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	3	2	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	62	27	7	7	21	7	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	26	17	7	5	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	2	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	5	4	2	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	20	8	2	2	4	6	6
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	6	5	4	9	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	20	17	-	-	3	-	-	459	197	243	239	7	12	12
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (780) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	62	25	37	37	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	24	11	13	13	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	149	53	95	94	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	4	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	10	10	-	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	7	10	10	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	35	23	10	10	1	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	67	26	32	32	2	7	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	13	7	7	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	59	25	29	27	3	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	14	1	-	-	13	-	-	126	6	9	9	62	49	47
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	14	1	-	-	13	-	-	111	3	3	3	61	44	44
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	6	6	1	5	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	3	3	9	7	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	2	3	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	1	6	5	5
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	1	6	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	1	3	2	2
All other causes (Residual) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	45	11	7	7	17	10	10

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 91

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.

(Page 25 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Washington							West Virginia						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	538	243	49	36	205	41	14	203	118	6	5	72	7	7
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	11	-	1	-	9	1	-	5	2	1	1	2	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	8	-	1	1	5	2	1	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	8	-	1	1	5	2	1	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	13	3	1	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	7	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	138	87	11	5	37	3	1	52	38	1	1	12	1	1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	10	6	-	-	4	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	41	23	4	4	12	2	-	20	12	-	-	7	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	7	4	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	21	17	2	1	2	-	-	6	5	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	12	8	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	18	5	3	-	9	1	1	5	4	-	-	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	167	131	28	25	8	-	-	75	66	4	3	5	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	25	18	6	4	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	15	14	1	1	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	40	32	8	8	-	-	-	16	14	2	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	11	10	-	-	1	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	30	20	5	4	5	-	-	12	9	-	-	3	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	16	13	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "Infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (775.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	17	13	3	3	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	134	9	3	2	99	23	7	32	4	-	-	25	3	3
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	130	8	3	2	96	23	7	27	3	-	-	22	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	11	2	-	-	7	2	1	13	1	-	-	12	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	8	1	-	-	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	11	1	-	-	10	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	7	-	-	-	6	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	6	-	-	-	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
All other causes (Residual) .....	19	7	-	-	10	2	1	10	4	-	-	5	1	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 92

Table 2-20. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992-Con.  
(Page 26 of 26)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	Wisconsin							Wyoming						
	Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal			Infant, All races	Neonatal			Postneonatal		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes .....	508	237	67	54	152	52	45	60	24	3	-	33	-	-
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia* (038) .....	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322) .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	5	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	17	1	1	1	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	17	1	1	1	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Influenza (487) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	118	70	14	8	31	3	2	13	11	-	-	2	-	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	7	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	39	21	1	1	16	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	9	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	15	11	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	17	13	1	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	10	5	2	1	3	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) ..	201	142	45	39	12	2	-	15	12	3	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	26	22	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	18	14	4	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	57	35	21	18	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	7	4	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	23	20	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	35	21	6	5	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	11	9	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	12	9	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	97	6	1	1	65	25	24	21	-	-	-	21	-	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	95	6	1	1	64	24	23	19	-	-	-	19	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799) .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	13	1	-	-	9	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	5	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	6	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	9	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual) .....	21	8	3	3	5	5	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

\* Infant deaths under 28 days due to septicemia are assigned to Other infection specific to the perinatal period, category number 771.8, which is included in Infections specific to the perinatal period, category 771 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 94

Table 2-21. Infant Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Infant deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States .....	117	49	48	53	47	23	4	204	35	26	29	62	20	18	10	11	31	117	23	59
Alabama .....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California .....	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	1
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Florida .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	17	18	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	5	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky .....	-	13	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	1	-	1	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	...	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	26	1	-	8
Michigan .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota .....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	80	1	2	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	8
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	-
New York .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	...
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	1	11	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	64	-	19
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	1	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Washington .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wisconsin .....	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 96**

Table 2-22. Infant Deaths From 61 Selected Causes, by Number and Percent for Which Autopsies Were Reported and Race: United States, 1992

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death	Total infant deaths			Reported autopsies					
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All races <sup>1</sup>		White		Black	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All causes	34,628	22,164	11,348	15,429	44.6	10,091	45.5	4,864	42.9
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	130	65	63	52	40.0	21	32.3	31	49.2
Whooping cough (033)	4	3	1	2	*	1	*	1	*
Meningococcal infection (036)	34	29	5	18	*	14	*	4	*
Septicemia (038)	225	126	97	102	45.3	58	46.0	44	45.4
Viral diseases (045-079)	134	80	49	77	57.5	46	57.5	27	55.1
Congenital syphilis (090)	12	3	9	7	*	2	*	5	*
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041, *042-*044,080-088,091-139)	242	97	138	89	36.8	43	44.3	44	31.9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	95	81	12	38	40.0	31	38.3	7	*
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	62	47	12	34	54.8	26	55.3	6	*
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	5	4	1	4	*	3	*	1	*
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	8	8	-	5	*	5	*	-	*
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	112	68	35	66	58.9	40	58.8	24	68.6
Meningitis (320-322)	126	80	39	50	39.7	31	38.8	16	*
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	404	307	75	162	40.1	121	39.4	37	49.3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	60	44	16	54	90.0	40	90.9	14	*
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	125	75	46	105	84.0	63	84.0	39	84.8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	600	357	216	482	80.3	287	80.4	175	81.0
Pneumonia (480-486)	592	350	216	478	80.7	284	81.1	175	81.0
Influenza (487)	8	7	-	4	*	3	*	-	*
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	331	202	117	231	69.8	140	69.3	83	70.9
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	77	47	25	36	46.8	21	44.7	12	*
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	104	61	39	66	63.5	35	57.4	29	74.4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	194	123	68	91	46.9	57	46.3	31	45.6
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	7,449	5,666	1,477	3,044	40.9	2,324	41.0	627	42.5
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	429	367	42	71	16.6	61	16.6	6	*
Spina bifida (741)	54	46	6	17	*	16	*	1	*
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	180	142	36	58	32.2	47	33.1	11	*
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	351	266	68	143	40.7	111	41.7	29	42.6
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,337	1,762	484	1,057	45.2	795	45.1	237	49.0
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	439	322	103	212	48.3	153	47.5	53	51.5
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	988	759	199	475	48.1	370	48.7	92	46.2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	108	72	32	56	51.9	39	54.2	16	*
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	473	369	84	254	53.7	202	54.7	41	48.8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	507	393	92	230	45.4	181	46.1	39	42.4
Down's syndrome (758.0)	117	94	20	46	39.3	37	39.4	9	*
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	882	649	186	163	18.5	117	18.0	39	21.0
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	584	425	125	262	44.9	195	45.9	54	43.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	15,562	9,058	6,125	3,421	22.0	2,014	22.2	1,341	21.9
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	191	90	95	102	53.4	43	47.8	55	57.9
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,461	963	466	202	13.8	135	14.0	65	13.9
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	993	659	298	220	22.2	146	22.2	69	23.2
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	45	15	16	*	10	*	5	*
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	44	29	14	12	*	8	*	4	*
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	4,035	1,926	2,025	618	15.3	282	14.6	329	16.2
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	207	142	60	61	29.5	39	27.5	21	35.0
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	613	404	185	196	32.0	132	32.7	59	31.9
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	173	116	48	61	35.3	42	36.2	17	*
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	440	288	137	135	30.7	90	31.3	42	30.7
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,063	1,321	705	476	23.1	294	22.3	176	25.0
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,446	1,427	965	621	25.4	347	24.3	259	28.8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	901	573	306	323	35.8	206	36.0	109	35.6
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	312	178	129	76	24.4	43	24.2	32	24.8
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	31	24	5	14	*	11	*	2	*
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	10	5	4	4	*	1	*	2	*
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	5	4	1	2	*	2	*	-	*
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,185	1,268	852	478	21.9	315	24.8	154	18.1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,838	3,778	1,837	5,500	94.2	3,568	94.4	1,735	94.4
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	4,891	3,239	1,471	4,682	95.7	3,101	95.7	1,412	96.0
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	947	539	366	818	86.4	467	86.6	323	88.3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	819	533	251	600	73.3	384	72.0	186	74.1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	103	63	39	75	72.8	46	73.0	29	74.4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	229	136	73	214	93.4	128	94.1	67	91.8
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	487	334	139	311	63.9	210	62.9	90	64.7
Homicide (E960-E969)	326	189	128	315	96.6	185	97.9	122	95.3
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	133	77	53	130	97.7	77	100.0	50	94.3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	193	112	75	185	95.9	108	96.4	72	96.0
All other causes (Residual)	1,550	1,033	467	778	50.2	531	51.4	223	47.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 97

Table 2-23. Infant Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[For discussion of completeness of reporting and comparability of data among the States see Technical Appendix]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
Alabama	655	4	2	2	-	-	-	651	304	347	-
Alaska	101	1	1	-	-	-	-	99	57	7	1
Arizona	577	188	172	3	-	-	13	385	286	39	4
Arkansas	360	3	2	-	-	-	1	357	224	132	-
California	4,201	1,692	1,500	8	4	135	45	2,481	1,424	763	28
Colorado	413	103	38	1	-	-	64	310	256	42	-
Connecticut	361	41	3	35	-	-	3	284	193	87	36
Delaware	92	2	-	2	-	-	-	89	43	46	1
District of Columbia	215	5	-	-	1	3	1	207	16	191	3
Florida	1,691	160	45	28	49	26	12	1,522	838	673	9
Georgia	1,146	19	12	2	1	3	1	1,120	467	642	7
Hawaii	126	18	1	5	-	-	12	108	15	5	-
Idaho	152	18	13	-	-	5	-	134	131	2	-
Illinois	1,927	202	194	26	1	7	33	1,686	832	829	39
Indiana	792	19	16	1	1	1	-	770	574	189	3
Iowa	309	4	2	-	-	-	2	305	276	23	-
Kansas	332	20	17	-	-	2	1	301	222	71	11
Kentucky	447	2	1	1	1	-	1	432	369	63	12
Louisiana	668	12	5	1	1	2	3	651	262	385	5
Maine	90	2	1	1	-	-	-	80	77	1	8
Maryland	761	22	-	3	1	10	8	677	295	375	62
Massachusetts	569	67	1	46	1	19	-	495	366	112	7
Michigan	1,463	39	21	2	1	2	13	1,399	722	653	26
Minnesota	463	11	5	-	1	1	3	446	356	48	6
Mississippi	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	169	330	4
Missouri	649	12	7	3	-	-	2	637	418	211	-
Montana	86	3	3	-	-	-	-	81	62	2	2
Nebraska	172	10	9	-	-	-	1	160	131	26	2
Nevada	151	16	11	-	-	1	4	130	92	35	5
New Jersey	1,002	141	5	99	6	18	13	851	377	426	30
New Mexico	211	102	6	-	-	-	96	109	59	11	-
New York	2,532	326	7	120	1	41	157	1,802	911	838	404
New York (excluding New York City)	1,203	63	5	27	1	19	16	1,090	774	298	45
New York City	1,329	258	2	93	-	22	141	712	137	540	359
North Carolina	1,038	18	14	-	-	-	4	1,020	498	499	-
North Dakota	69	1	1	-	-	-	-	66	55	-	2
Ohio	1,530	22	8	11	-	-	3	1,485	1,024	455	23
Oregon	298	31	25	2	-	2	2	267	236	21	-
Pennsylvania	1,478	59	1	40	-	-	18	1,414	886	512	5
Rhode Island	107	6	-	3	-	1	2	88	72	12	13
South Carolina	586	7	2	3	-	-	2	579	235	344	-
South Dakota	102	1	-	-	-	-	1	101	69	-	-
Tennessee	695	2	-	1	-	-	1	689	384	301	4
Texas	2,487	842	762	5	1	31	43	1,640	1,017	598	5
Utah	220	19	15	1	-	3	-	201	194	2	-
Vermont	56	1	-	-	-	1	-	44	44	-	11
Virginia	919	25	4	3	-	9	9	866	455	399	28
Washington	538	54	35	4	-	1	14	472	390	46	12
West Virginia	203	2	2	-	-	-	-	199	187	12	2
Wisconsin	508	16	12	3	-	1	-	492	374	98	-
Wyoming	60	5	4	-	-	-	1	55	52	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 98**

Table 2-24. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates, by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days to 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. Live births based on race and Hispanic origin of mother; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix]

Age	All Origins	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>3</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	
<b>Number</b>										
Infant .....	34,117	4,376	2,925	466	71	914	28,921	16,996	10,903	820
Neonatal .....	21,553	2,751	1,803	311	49	588	18,124	10,585	6,959	678
Postneonatal .....	12,564	1,625	1,122	155	22	326	10,797	6,411	3,944	142
<b>Rate</b>										
Infant .....	8.5	6.8	6.8	7.8	6.2	6.5	8.7	6.8	16.7	...
Neonatal .....	5.4	4.3	4.2	5.2	4.3	4.2	5.5	4.2	10.7	...
Postneonatal .....	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.6	6.0	...

<sup>1</sup> Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 99**

Table 2-25. Infant Deaths from 61 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated *
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total †	White	Black	
All causes .....	34,117	4,376	2,925	466	71	325	589	28,921	16,996	10,803	820
Certain Intestinal Infections (008-009) .....	130	21	14	-	1	1	5	105	41	62	4
Whooping cough (033) .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	34	7	5	1	-	-	1	27	22	5	-
Septicemia (038) .....	220	36	26	3	1	4	2	182	87	93	2
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	132	18	13	-	-	1	3	113	61	47	1
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	1	8	2
Remainder of Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	242	28	13	6	-	4	5	207	66	134	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	94	17	12	2	-	-	3	75	62	12	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	60	9	4	2	-	2	1	50	36	11	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	111	14	9	1	-	1	3	94	52	33	3
Meningitis (320-322) .....	122	19	13	2	1	3	-	100	56	38	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	399	48	33	6	1	1	7	349	256	71	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	59	13	12	-	-	1	-	46	32	14	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (468,490-491) .....	121	14	12	-	-	1	1	106	58	44	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	591	77	53	5	1	6	12	505	265	213	9
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	584	74	51	5	1	6	11	501	262	213	9
Influenza (487) .....	7	3	2	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	326	56	45	4	-	-	7	264	140	115	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	76	9	8	1	-	-	-	66	36	25	1
Gastritis,duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	104	17	12	1	-	2	2	85	44	37	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	189	28	21	4	-	-	3	157	89	65	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	7,338	1,134	791	95	22	100	126	6,052	4,359	1,410	152
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	420	109	96	2	-	7	4	301	241	42	10
Spina bifida (741) .....	53	9	7	-	1	-	1	42	34	6	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	175	37	22	5	1	3	6	131	93	36	7
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	346	55	41	3	1	6	4	287	206	65	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	2,309	329	210	40	8	36	35	1,944	1,390	469	36
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	430	64	47	5	1	6	5	357	249	95	9
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	977	124	84	10	4	8	18	829	609	193	24
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	106	23	14	1	-	3	5	83	51	30	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	465	73	54	3	1	4	11	384	284	80	8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	494	75	49	8	-	8	10	412	308	84	7
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	116	19	14	-	-	3	2	95	72	20	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	868	129	97	9	3	9	11	718	500	174	21
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	579	88	56	9	2	7	14	469	322	116	22
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	15,365	1,853	1,189	236	30	140	258	12,987	6,783	5,859	525
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760) .....	188	20	11	3	1	1	4	160	64	90	8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	1,445	138	83	24	2	8	21	1,270	790	449	37
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	980	92	57	12	2	9	12	865	552	282	23
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	65	9	5	2	1	1	1	54	34	15	2
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	44	5	5	-	-	-	-	37	23	13	2
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	4,006	410	248	59	3	37	63	3,469	1,433	1,959	127
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767) .....	202	26	16	3	-	1	6	174	112	59	2
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	609	79	49	8	1	8	13	518	316	179	12
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	170	27	20	1	1	1	4	140	86	45	3
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	439	52	29	7	-	7	9	378	230	134	9
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	2,044	303	184	47	8	20	44	1,684	972	679	57
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	2,411	294	196	32	2	32	32	2,038	1,063	924	79
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	877	116	82	8	4	11	11	738	425	292	23
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	309	44	34	6	-	1	3	252	127	120	13
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	30	4	2	1	-	1	-	25	19	4	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	9	4	4	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	2,141	307	212	31	6	11	47	1,695	850	789	139
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	5,723	615	407	65	8	33	102	5,060	3,076	1,786	48
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	4,793	530	358	52	8	30	82	4,236	2,637	1,435	27
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	930	85	49	13	-	3	20	824	439	351	21
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	808	110	84	6	-	6	14	694	414	247	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	102	12	8	1	-	1	2	90	50	39	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	228	19	15	-	-	1	3	209	118	72	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	478	79	61	5	-	4	9	395	246	136	4
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	322	37	24	4	2	-	7	278	145	124	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	130	18	11	3	1	-	3	110	55	52	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	192	19	13	1	1	-	4	168	90	72	5
All other causes (Residual) .....	1,522	190	122	22	3	18	25	1,298	805	448	34

† Includes races other than white and black.

\* Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 100**

**Table 2-26. Infant Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Live births based on race and Hispanic origin of mother; see Technical Appendix. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Beginning 1987 includes category numbers \*042-\*044; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All origins <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic		
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	White	Black
All causes .....	852.6	682.4	679.3	783.4	619.5	654.4	871.0	682.1	1,671.4
Certain intestinal infections (008-009) .....	3.2	3.3	*	*	*	*	3.2	1.6	9.5
Whooping cough (033) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	.8	*	*	*	*	*	.8	.9	*
Septicemia (038) .....	5.5	5.6	6.0	*	*	*	5.5	3.5	14.3
Viral diseases (045-079) .....	3.3	*	*	*	*	*	3.4	2.4	7.2
Congenital syphilis (090) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032,034-035,037,039-041,*042-*044,080-088,091-139) .....	6.0	4.4	*	*	*	*	6.2	2.6	20.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208) .....	2.3	*	*	*	*	*	2.3	2.5	*
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239) .....	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	1.5	1.4	*
Diseases of thymus gland (254) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cystic fibrosis (277.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289) .....	2.8	*	*	*	*	*	2.8	2.1	5.1
Meningitis (320-322) .....	3.0	*	*	*	*	*	3.0	2.2	5.8
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) .....	10.0	7.5	7.7	*	*	*	10.5	10.3	10.9
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465) .....	1.5	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	1.3	*
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491) .....	3.0	*	*	*	*	*	3.2	2.3	6.7
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487) .....	14.8	12.0	12.3	*	*	*	15.2	10.6	32.7
Pneumonia (480-486) .....	14.6	11.5	11.8	*	*	*	15.1	10.5	32.7
Influenza (487) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519) .....	8.1	8.7	10.5	*	*	*	8.0	5.6	17.8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560) .....	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	2.0	1.4	3.8
Gastritis,duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558) .....	2.6	*	*	*	*	*	2.6	1.8	5.7
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579) .....	4.7	4.4	4.9	*	*	*	4.7	3.6	10.0
Congenital anomalies (740-759) .....	183.4	176.8	183.7	159.7	192.0	161.8	182.3	174.9	216.1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740) .....	10.5	17.0	22.3	*	*	*	9.1	9.7	6.4
Spina bifida (741) .....	1.3	*	*	*	*	*	1.3	1.4	*
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3) .....	4.4	5.8	5.1	*	*	*	3.9	3.7	5.5
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743) .....	8.6	8.6	9.5	*	*	*	8.6	8.3	10.0
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746) .....	57.7	51.3	48.8	67.2	*	50.8	58.5	55.8	71.9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747) .....	10.7	10.0	10.9	*	*	*	10.8	10.0	14.6
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748) .....	24.4	19.3	19.5	*	*	18.6	25.0	24.4	29.6
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751) .....	2.6	3.6	*	*	*	*	2.5	2.0	4.6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753) .....	11.6	11.4	12.5	*	*	*	11.6	11.4	12.3
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756) .....	12.3	11.7	11.4	*	*	*	12.4	12.4	12.9
Down's syndrome (758.0) .....	2.9	*	*	*	*	*	2.9	2.9	3.1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9) .....	21.7	20.1	22.5	*	*	14.3	21.6	20.1	26.7
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) .....	14.5	13.7	13.0	*	*	15.0	14.1	12.9	17.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) .....	384.0	289.0	276.1	396.7	261.8	285.0	391.1	272.2	898.2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be related to present pregnancy (760) .....	4.7	3.1	*	*	*	*	4.8	2.6	13.8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761) .....	36.1	21.5	19.3	40.3	*	20.8	38.2	31.7	68.8
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762) .....	24.5	14.3	13.2	*	*	15.0	26.1	22.2	43.2
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763) .....	1.6	*	*	*	*	*	1.6	1.4	*
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764) .....	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	.9	*
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765) .....	100.1	63.9	57.6	99.2	*	71.6	104.5	57.5	300.3
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Birth trauma (767) .....	5.0	4.1	*	*	*	*	5.2	4.5	9.0
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768) .....	15.2	12.3	11.4	*	*	15.0	15.6	12.7	27.4
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4) .....	4.2	4.2	4.6	*	*	*	4.2	3.5	6.9
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9) .....	11.0	8.1	6.7	*	*	*	11.4	9.2	20.5
Respiratory distress syndrome (769) .....	51.1	47.3	42.7	79.0	*	45.8	50.7	39.0	104.1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770) .....	60.3	45.8	45.5	53.8	*	45.8	61.4	42.7	141.6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771) .....	21.9	18.1	19.0	*	*	15.8	22.2	17.1	44.8
Neonatal hemorrhage (772) .....	7.7	6.9	7.9	*	*	*	7.6	5.1	18.4
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774) .....	.7	*	*	*	*	*	.8	*	*
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779) .....	53.5	47.9	49.2	52.1	*	41.5	51.0	34.1	121.0
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799) .....	143.0	95.9	94.5	109.3	*	96.7	152.4	123.4	273.8
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0) .....	119.8	82.7	83.1	87.4	*	80.2	127.6	105.8	220.0
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799) .....	23.2	13.3	11.4	*	*	16.5	24.8	17.6	53.8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949) .....	20.2	17.2	19.5	*	*	14.3	20.9	16.6	37.9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) .....	2.5	*	*	*	*	*	2.7	2.0	6.0
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913) .....	5.7	*	*	*	*	*	6.3	4.7	11.0
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949) .....	11.9	12.3	14.2	*	*	*	11.9	9.9	20.8
Homicide (E960-E969) .....	8.0	5.8	5.6	*	*	*	8.4	5.8	19.0
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967) .....	3.2	*	*	*	*	*	3.3	2.2	8.0
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969) .....	4.8	*	*	*	*	*	5.1	3.6	11.0
All other causes (Residual) .....	38.0	29.6	28.3	37.0	*	30.8	39.1	32.3	68.7

<sup>1</sup> Figures for origin not stated included in "All origins" but not distributed among origins.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

NOTE: Data for \*042-\*044 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection are shown in separate tables.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 101

Table 2-27. Infant Deaths and Mortality Rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-Digit Subcategories, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, and Sex: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Live births based on race and Hispanic origin of mother; see Technical Appendix. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and sex	All origins	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>3</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	
Number										
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	100	12	4	4	-	4	87	16	71	1
Male .....	47	3	2	-	-	1	43	11	32	1
Female .....	53	9	2	4	-	3	44	5	39	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	81	9	4	3	-	2	71	11	60	1
Male .....	41	3	2	-	-	1	37	8	29	1
Female .....	40	6	2	3	-	1	34	3	31	-
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043) .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Male .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044) .....	17	3	-	1	-	2	14	4	10	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-
Female .....	13	3	-	1	-	2	10	2	8	-
Rate										
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	2.5	*	*	*	*	*	2.6	*	10.9	...
Male .....	2.3	*	*	*	*	*	2.5	*	9.6	...
Female .....	2.7	*	*	*	*	*	2.7	*	12.2	...
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	*	9.2	...
Male .....	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	2.2	*	8.7	...
Female .....	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	2.1	*	9.7	...
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
Male .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
Female .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
Male .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
Female .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...

<sup>1</sup> Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>3</sup> Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

**SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 102**

Table 2-28. Infant Deaths and Mortality Rates for Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection and 3-Digit Subcategories, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers introduced in the United States in 1987; see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All races <sup>1</sup>			White			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Number								
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	100	47	53	27	14	13	73	33	40
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	81	41	40	19	11	8	62	30	32
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043) .....	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044) .....	17	4	13	7	2	5	10	2	8
	Rate								
Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044) .....	2.5	2.3	2.7	0.8	*	*	10.8	9.6	12.1
Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions (*042) .....	2.0	2.0	2.0	*	*	*	9.2	8.8	9.7
Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions (*043) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other human immunodeficiency virus infection (*044) .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 103

Table 2-29. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Deaths for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1992

(Page 1 of 4)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
50 Largest U.S. Metropolitan Areas .....	17,096	9,870	7,226	6,729	11,085	6,458	4,627	4,329	6,011	3,412	2,599	2,400
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA .....	282	251	31	10	173	151	22	7	109	100	9	3
Orange .....	282	251	31	10	173	151	22	7	109	100	9	3
Atlanta, GA, MSA .....	436	158	278	270	284	101	183	176	152	57	95	94
Barrow .....	5	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Butts .....	3	-	3	3	3	-	2	2	1	-	1	1
Cherokee .....	13	13	-	-	10	10	-	-	3	3	-	-
Clayton .....	32	14	18	18	19	5	14	14	13	9	4	4
Cobb .....	46	26	20	19	33	18	15	14	13	8	5	5
Coweta .....	8	4	4	4	5	3	2	2	3	1	2	2
De Kalb .....	113	22	91	86	75	15	60	56	38	7	31	30
Douglas .....	7	4	3	3	3	1	2	2	4	3	1	1
Fayette .....	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth .....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fulton .....	128	19	109	107	82	12	70	68	46	7	39	39
Gwinnett .....	33	25	8	8	23	18	5	5	10	7	3	3
Henry .....	6	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Newton .....	5	3	2	2	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-
Paulding .....	9	8	1	1	5	5	-	-	4	3	1	1
Rockdale .....	6	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	2
Spalding .....	10	1	9	9	5	-	5	5	1	1	4	4
Walton .....	8	7	1	1	3	2	1	1	5	5	-	-
Baltimore, MD, MSA .....	362	161	201	198	234	106	128	126	128	55	73	72
Anne Arundel .....	54	38	16	15	39	28	11	10	15	10	5	5
Baltimore .....	85	51	34	33	57	31	26	26	28	20	8	7
Baltimore city .....	194	47	147	146	122	33	89	88	72	14	58	58
Carroll .....	9	9	-	-	8	8	-	-	1	1	-	-
Harford .....	13	11	2	2	6	5	1	1	7	6	1	1
Howard .....	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Queen Anne's .....	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA .....	135	96	39	33	92	69	23	18	43	27	16	15
Bergen .....	67	52	15	9	48	37	11	6	19	15	4	3
Passaic .....	68	44	24	24	44	32	12	12	24	12	12	12
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA .....	356	252	104	93	263	190	73	66	93	62	31	27
Essex .....	75	67	8	7	56	50	6	5	19	17	2	2
Middlesex .....	113	98	15	10	87	74	13	8	26	24	2	2
Norfolk .....	28	27	1	1	22	21	1	1	6	6	-	-
Plymouth .....	36	27	9	9	25	19	6	6	11	8	3	3
Suffolk .....	104	33	71	66	73	26	47	46	31	7	24	20
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA .....	177	95	82	80	115	63	52	50	62	32	30	30
Cabarrus, NC .....	13	10	3	3	9	7	2	2	4	3	1	1
Gaston, NC .....	25	16	9	8	16	10	6	5	9	6	3	3
Lincoln, NC .....	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Mecklenburg, NC .....	88	36	52	51	61	27	34	33	27	9	18	18
Rowan, NC .....	16	9	7	7	10	6	4	4	6	3	3	3
Union, NC .....	12	6	6	6	4	1	3	3	8	5	3	3
York, SC .....	21	16	5	5	14	11	3	3	7	5	2	2
Chicago, IL, PMSA .....	1,255	559	696	678	825	395	430	417	430	164	266	261
Cook .....	1,141	453	688	675	745	321	424	415	396	132	264	260
Du Page .....	88	80	8	3	63	57	6	2	25	23	2	1
McHenry .....	26	26	-	-	17	17	-	-	9	9	-	-
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA .....	204	124	80	80	124	82	42	42	80	42	38	38
Dearborn, IN .....	5	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-
Boone, KY .....	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Campbell, KY .....	9	8	1	1	7	7	-	-	2	1	1	1
Kenton, KY .....	15	15	-	-	10	10	-	-	5	5	-	-
Clermont, OH .....	17	17	-	-	8	8	-	-	9	9	-	-
Hamilton, OH .....	143	64	79	79	87	45	42	42	56	19	37	37
Warren, OH .....	13	13	-	-	8	8	-	-	5	5	-	-
Cleveland, OH, PMSA .....	328	153	175	174	232	113	119	118	96	40	56	56
Cuyahoga .....	286	113	173	173	200	83	117	117	86	30	56	56
Geauga .....	9	9	-	-	6	6	-	-	3	3	-	-
Lake .....	20	19	1	1	15	14	1	1	5	5	-	-
Medina .....	13	12	1	-	11	10	1	-	2	2	-	-
Columbus, OH, MSA .....	203	142	61	61	134	94	40	40	69	48	21	21
Delaware .....	8	7	1	1	7	6	1	1	1	1	-	-
Fairfield .....	9	8	1	1	5	4	1	1	4	4	-	-
Franklin .....	159	102	57	57	102	66	36	36	57	36	21	21
Licking .....	17	15	2	2	12	10	2	2	5	5	-	-
Madison .....	6	6	-	-	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Pickaway .....	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union .....	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dallas, TX, PMSA .....	387	263	124	118	253	176	77	73	134	87	47	45
Collin .....	29	25	4	3	22	18	4	3	7	7	-	-
Dallas .....	297	186	111	107	192	125	67	65	105	61	44	42
Denton .....	32	29	3	2	20	18	2	1	12	11	1	1
Ellis .....	12	10	2	2	6	5	1	1	6	5	1	1
Kaufman .....	8	4	4	4	6	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
Rockwall .....	9	9	-	-	7	7	-	-	2	2	-	-
Denver, CO, PMSA .....	227	189	38	31	123	103	20	15	104	86	18	16
Adams .....	43	41	2	2	20	20	-	-	23	21	2	2
Arapahoe .....	48	36	12	11	26	20	6	5	22	16	6	6
Denver .....	90	67	23	18	48	35	13	10	42	32	10	8
Douglas .....	6	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-
Jefferson .....	40	39	1	-	26	25	1	-	14	14	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 104

Table 2-29. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Deaths for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
Detroit, MI, PMSA	818	318	500	488	582	220	362	353	236	98	138	135
Lapeer	11	11	-	-	6	6	-	-	5	5	-	-
Livingston	7	6	1	1	4	4	-	-	3	2	1	1
Macomb	53	50	3	3	39	36	3	3	14	14	-	-
Monroe	10	9	1	1	7	7	-	-	3	2	1	1
Oakland	132	93	39	33	92	68	24	18	40	25	15	15
St. Clair	16	14	2	2	12	11	1	1	4	3	1	1
Wayne	589	135	454	448	422	88	334	331	167	47	120	117
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	167	73	94	93	123	50	73	72	44	23	21	21
Broward	167	73	94	93	123	50	73	72	44	23	21	21
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	194	144	50	48	127	98	29	29	67	46	21	19
Johnson	14	13	1	1	11	10	1	1	3	3	-	-
Parker	7	7	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-
Tarrant	173	124	49	47	111	83	28	28	62	41	21	19
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	122	75	47	45	94	58	36	34	28	17	11	11
Hartford	96	54	42	40	74	41	33	31	22	13	9	9
Middlesex	14	10	4	4	9	7	2	2	5	3	2	2
Tolland	12	11	1	1	11	10	1	1	1	1	-	-
Houston, TX, PMSA	567	368	199	187	335	228	107	99	232	140	92	88
Fort Bend	32	23	9	9	21	16	5	5	11	7	4	4
Harris	485	303	185	173	282	184	98	90	206	119	87	83
Liberty	7	5	2	2	7	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	37	36	1	1	22	22	-	-	15	14	1	1
Waller	3	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	224	142	82	82	157	98	59	59	67	44	23	23
Boone	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Hamilton	13	13	-	-	7	7	-	-	6	6	-	-
Hancock	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Hendricks	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson	11	11	-	-	9	9	-	-	2	2	-	-
Marion	177	95	82	82	123	64	59	59	54	31	23	23
Morgan	13	13	-	-	11	11	-	-	2	2	-	-
Shelby	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	231	150	81	77	130	84	46	45	101	66	35	32
Johnson, KS	39	35	4	4	25	24	1	1	14	11	3	3
Leavenworth, KS	8	6	2	2	4	4	-	-	4	2	2	2
Miami, KS	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Wyandotte, KS	39	20	19	18	20	11	9	9	19	9	10	9
Cass, MO	7	7	-	-	4	4	-	-	3	3	-	-
Clay, MO	8	7	1	1	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	-
Jackson, MO	111	58	53	50	63	30	33	32	48	28	20	18
Lafayette, MO	6	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-
Platte, MO	9	9	-	-	4	4	-	-	5	5	-	-
Ray, MO	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	1,426	1,029	397	321	887	648	239	192	539	381	158	129
Los Angeles	1,426	1,029	397	321	887	648	239	192	539	381	158	129
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	259	62	197	196	159	31	128	127	100	31	69	69
Crittenden, AR	16	4	12	12	11	3	8	8	5	1	4	4
De Soto, MS	11	8	3	3	7	6	1	1	4	2	2	2
Shelby, TN	223	47	176	175	136	21	115	114	87	26	61	61
Tipton, TN	9	3	6	6	5	1	4	4	4	2	2	2
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	245	118	127	125	165	89	76	75	80	29	51	50
Dade	245	118	127	125	165	89	76	75	80	29	51	50
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	101	67	34	30	83	53	30	27	18	14	4	3
Hunterdon	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesex	80	53	27	23	63	40	23	20	17	13	4	3
Somerset	16	9	7	7	15	8	7	7	1	1	-	-
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	182	102	80	76	115	69	46	42	67	33	34	34
Milwaukee	153	73	80	76	96	50	46	42	57	23	34	34
Ozaukee	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Washington	8	8	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	-
Waukesha	18	18	-	-	13	13	-	-	5	5	-	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	277	204	73	50	188	138	50	37	89	66	23	13
Anoka, MN	27	25	2	1	15	14	1	-	12	11	1	1
Carver, MN	7	7	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-
Chisago, MN	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-
Dakota, MN	24	24	-	-	18	18	-	-	6	6	-	-
Hennepin, MN	116	68	48	36	79	44	35	28	37	24	13	8
Isanti, MN	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ramsey, MN	64	41	23	13	43	29	14	9	21	12	9	4
Scott, MN	7	7	-	-	6	6	-	-	1	1	-	-
Washington, MN	15	15	-	-	11	11	-	-	4	4	-	-
Wright, MN	6	6	-	-	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
St. Croix, WI	5	5	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	-
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	94	63	31	28	62	46	16	16	32	17	15	12
Monmouth	60	35	25	22	36	24	12	12	24	11	13	10
Ocean	34	28	6	6	26	22	4	4	8	6	2	2
Nashville, TN, MSA	135	76	59	58	83	44	39	38	52	32	20	20
Cheatham	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Davidson	86	38	48	48	56	25	31	31	30	13	17	17
Dickson	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Robertson	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Rutherford	16	15	1	1	9	8	1	1	7	7	-	-
Sumner	15	10	5	4	9	7	2	1	6	3	3	3
Williamson	4	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Wilson	8	5	3	3	4	1	3	3	4	4	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 105

Table 2-29. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Deaths for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	259	173	86	79	182	123	59	54	77	50	27	25
Nassau	123	78	45	42	91	58	33	30	32	20	12	12
Suffolk	136	95	41	37	91	65	26	24	45	30	15	13
New Orleans, LA, MSA	205	77	128	127	117	52	65	65	88	25	63	62
Jefferson	64	35	29	29	39	23	16	16	25	12	13	13
Orleans	100	14	86	85	54	11	43	43	46	3	43	42
St. Bernard	8	7	1	1	6	5	1	1	2	2	1	1
St. Charles	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
St. John the Baptist	6	1	5	5	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3
St. Tammany	24	18	6	6	14	11	3	3	10	7	3	3
New York, NY, PMSA	1,460	722	738	696	980	502	478	449	480	220	260	247
New York city	1,329	634	695	654	897	446	451	422	432	188	244	232
Bronx	294	166	128	127	190	114	76	75	104	52	52	52
Kings	520	211	309	299	356	151	205	197	164	60	104	102
New York	189	95	94	87	122	66	56	50	67	29	38	37
Queens	283	134	149	127	200	94	106	93	83	40	43	34
Richmond	43	28	15	14	29	21	8	7	14	7	7	7
Putnam	6	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-
Rockland	40	29	11	10	27	21	6	6	13	8	5	4
Westchester	85	53	32	32	53	32	21	21	32	21	11	11
Newark, NJ, PMSA	285	105	180	173	186	74	112	109	99	31	68	64
Essex	166	33	133	131	104	23	81	81	62	10	52	50
Morris	38	24	14	10	29	19	10	7	9	5	4	3
Sussex	15	15	-	-	11	11	-	-	4	4	-	-
Union	66	33	33	32	42	21	21	21	24	12	12	11
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	313	129	184	181	223	81	142	139	90	48	42	42
Chesapeake city	26	11	15	15	19	6	13	13	7	5	2	2
Gloucester	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	7	-	-	-
Hampton city	30	7	23	23	23	5	18	18	7	2	5	5
James city	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Newport News city	38	14	24	23	28	10	18	17	10	4	6	6
Norfolk city	98	32	66	64	67	15	52	50	31	17	14	14
Poquoson city	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth city	32	8	24	24	26	7	19	19	6	1	5	5
Suffolk city	3	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
Virginia Beach city	78	51	27	27	53	33	20	20	25	18	7	7
Williamsburg city	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
York	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oakland, CA, PMSA	251	138	113	84	141	80	61	48	110	58	52	36
Alameda	166	84	82	61	92	48	44	32	74	36	38	29
Contra Costa	85	54	31	23	49	32	17	16	36	22	14	7
Orlando, FL, MSA	146	92	54	53	84	47	37	36	62	45	17	17
Orange	97	55	42	41	56	27	29	28	41	28	13	13
Osceola	11	10	1	1	3	2	1	1	8	8	-	-
Seminole	38	27	11	11	25	18	7	7	13	9	4	4
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	801	376	425	412	542	269	273	266	259	107	152	146
Burlington, NJ	43	31	12	12	28	22	6	6	15	9	6	6
Camden, NJ	100	54	46	44	70	37	33	32	30	17	13	12
Gloucester, NJ	27	18	9	9	18	14	4	4	9	4	5	5
Bucks, PA	39	36	3	2	30	28	2	1	9	8	1	1
Chester, PA	32	26	6	6	20	16	4	4	12	10	2	2
Delaware, PA	70	44	26	25	52	29	23	23	18	15	3	2
Montgomery, PA	76	62	14	12	52	44	8	7	24	18	6	5
Philadelphia, PA	414	105	309	302	272	79	193	189	142	26	116	113
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	349	301	48	37	203	181	22	17	146	120	26	20
MariCopa	349	301	48	37	203	181	22	17	146	120	26	20
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	231	134	97	95	160	96	64	63	71	38	33	32
Allegheny	171	83	88	86	116	57	59	58	55	26	29	28
Fayette	18	16	2	2	11	10	1	1	7	6	1	1
Washington	13	9	4	4	10	8	2	2	3	1	2	2
Westmoreland	29	26	3	3	23	21	2	2	6	5	1	1
Portland, OR, PMSA	138	112	26	20	73	59	14	10	65	53	12	10
Clackamas	30	30	-	-	15	15	-	-	15	15	-	-
Multnomah	73	48	25	20	40	26	14	10	33	22	11	10
Washington	25	24	1	-	14	14	-	-	11	10	1	-
Yamhill	10	10	-	-	4	4	-	-	6	6	-	-
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	500	400	100	77	299	237	62	49	201	163	38	28
Riverside	214	186	28	20	125	111	14	10	89	75	14	10
San Bernardino	286	214	72	57	174	126	48	39	112	88	24	18
Rochester, NY, MSA	138	90	48	47	93	61	32	31	45	29	16	16
Livingston	6	6	-	-	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Monroe	102	57	45	44	67	37	30	29	35	20	15	15
Ontario	13	10	3	3	8	6	2	2	5	4	1	1
Orleans	7	7	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-
Wayne	10	10	-	-	9	9	-	-	1	1	-	-
Sacramento, CA, MSA	184	127	57	42	108	70	38	30	76	57	19	12
El Dorado	14	13	1	1	10	10	-	-	4	3	1	1
Placer	11	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	4	4	-	-
Sacramento	138	86	52	40	79	44	35	29	59	42	17	11
Yolo	21	17	4	1	12	9	3	1	9	8	1	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 106

Table 2-29. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Deaths for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[Data are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA .....	344	153	191	188	218	104	114	113	126	49	77	75
Clinton, IL .....	5	4	1	1	3	3	-	-	2	1	1	1
Jersey, IL .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Madison, IL .....	26	15	11	11	17	12	5	5	9	3	6	6
Monroe, IL .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Clair, IL .....	59	19	40	40	34	11	23	23	25	8	17	17
Franklin, MO .....	4	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
Jefferson, MO .....	18	18	-	-	12	12	-	-	6	6	-	-
St. Charles, MO .....	17	16	1	1	10	9	1	1	7	7	-	-
St. Louis, MO .....	113	61	52	51	78	44	34	34	35	17	18	17
St. Louis city, MO .....	101	15	86	84	61	10	51	50	40	5	35	34
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA .....	151	146	5	2	87	86	1	1	64	60	4	1
Davis .....	23	22	1	1	12	11	1	1	11	11	-	-
Salt Lake .....	102	99	3	-	59	59	-	-	43	40	3	-
Weber .....	26	25	1	1	16	16	-	-	10	9	1	1
San Antonio, TX, MSA .....	180	163	17	16	112	103	9	9	68	60	8	7
Bexar .....	166	149	17	16	105	96	9	9	61	53	8	7
Comal .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Guadalupe .....	11	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	4	4	-	-
San Diego, CA, MSA .....	304	211	93	69	190	131	59	47	114	80	34	22
San Diego .....	304	211	93	69	190	131	59	47	114	80	34	22
San Francisco, CA, PMSA .....	133	73	60	42	78	40	38	28	55	33	22	14
Marin .....	9	9	-	-	5	5	-	-	4	4	-	-
San Francisco .....	69	26	43	30	41	12	29	20	28	14	14	10
San Mateo .....	55	38	17	12	32	23	9	8	23	15	8	4
San Jose, CA, PMSA .....	165	121	44	16	98	73	25	11	67	48	19	5
Santa Clara .....	165	121	44	16	98	73	25	11	67	48	19	5
Seattle, WA, PMSA .....	178	146	32	20	97	78	19	15	81	68	13	5
King .....	139	109	30	18	77	58	19	15	62	51	11	3
Snohomish .....	39	37	2	2	20	20	-	-	19	17	2	2
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA .....	271	185	86	83	183	131	52	49	88	54	34	34
Hernando .....	8	6	2	2	7	6	1	1	1	-	1	1
Hillsborough .....	153	94	59	56	98	65	33	30	55	29	26	26
Pasco .....	23	22	1	1	14	13	1	1	9	9	-	-
Pinellas .....	67	63	24	24	64	47	17	17	23	16	7	7
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA .....	716	262	454	440	489	183	306	297	227	79	148	143
District of Columbia .....	215	21	194	194	141	16	125	125	74	5	69	69
Calvert, MD .....	7	6	1	1	3	3	-	-	4	3	1	1
Charles, MD .....	14	6	8	8	10	5	5	5	6	4	3	3
Frederick, MD .....	17	14	3	3	11	10	1	1	6	4	2	2
Montgomery, MD .....	89	52	37	31	67	39	28	24	22	13	9	7
Prince George's, MD .....	193	38	155	154	139	28	111	110	54	10	44	44
Alexandria city, VA .....	20	7	13	13	10	6	4	4	10	5	5	5
Arlington, VA .....	23	15	8	6	18	11	7	5	5	4	1	1
Fairfax, VA .....	65	49	16	12	42	31	11	10	23	18	5	2
Fairfax city, VA .....	8	6	2	2	5	4	1	1	3	2	1	1
Falls Church city, VA .....	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loudoun, VA .....	16	12	4	4	11	8	3	3	5	4	1	1
Manassas city, VA .....	8	7	1	1	5	5	-	-	3	2	1	1
Manassas Park city, VA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince William, VA .....	30	21	9	8	19	12	7	6	11	9	2	2
Stafford, VA .....	9	6	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 107

Table 2-30. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1992

(Page 1 of 4)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
50 Largest U.S. Metropolitan Areas	8.6	6.6	14.3	17.0	5.6	4.3	9.2	11.0	3.0	2.3	5.1	6.1
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	5.4	5.5	4.8	*	3.3	3.3	3.4	*	2.1	2.2	*	*
Orange	5.4	5.5	4.8	*	3.3	3.3	3.4	*	2.1	2.2	*	*
Atlanta, GA, MSA	8.7	5.1	14.5	15.1	5.7	3.3	9.5	9.9	3.0	1.8	5.0	5.3
Barrow	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bulls	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cherokee	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Clayton	9.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cobb	6.2	4.4	13.3	*	4.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Coweta	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
De Kalb	12.1	6.7	15.1	15.3	8.1	*	10.0	9.9	4.1	*	5.2	5.3
Douglas	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fayette	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Forsyth	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fulton	10.9	*	14.4	14.6	7.0	*	9.3	9.3	3.9	*	5.2	5.3
Gwinnett	5.1	4.5	*	*	3.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Henry	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Newton	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Paulding	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rockdale	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spalding	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Walton	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Baltimore, MD, MSA	9.6	6.6	14.9	15.6	6.2	4.4	9.5	9.9	3.4	2.3	5.4	5.7
Anne Arundel	8.1	6.9	*	*	5.9	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Baltimore	8.8	6.7	16.8	18.8	5.9	4.1	12.9	14.8	2.9	2.6	*	*
Baltimore city	14.9	12.8	15.7	15.9	9.4	9.0	9.5	9.6	5.5	*	6.2	6.3
Carroll	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harford	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Howard	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Queen Anne's	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	7.1	6.3	10.5	13.2	4.9	4.5	6.2	*	2.3	1.8	*	*
Bergen	6.2	5.7	*	*	4.4	4.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Passaic	8.4	7.2	12.0	13.2	5.4	5.2	*	*	3.0	*	*	*
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	6.3	5.4	10.6	13.2	4.7	4.1	7.4	9.4	1.7	1.3	3.2	3.8
Essex	7.1	7.3	*	*	5.3	5.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middlesex	5.7	5.5	*	*	4.4	4.2	*	*	1.3	1.4	*	*
Norfolk	3.4	3.6	*	*	2.7	2.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
Plymouth	5.4	4.5	*	*	3.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Suffolk	9.7	5.6	14.6	16.1	6.8	4.4	9.7	11.2	2.9	*	4.9	4.9
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	9.5	7.2	15.0	15.5	6.2	4.8	9.5	9.7	3.3	2.4	5.5	5.8
Cabarrus, NC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Gaston, NC	9.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lincoln, NC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mecklenburg, NC	10.1	6.6	15.6	16.5	7.0	5.0	10.2	10.7	3.1	*	*	*
Rowan, NC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Union, NC	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
York, SC	10.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chicago, IL, PMSA	11.1	7.6	18.0	19.8	7.3	5.3	11.1	12.2	3.8	2.2	6.9	7.6
Cook	12.0	7.8	18.3	19.9	7.8	5.6	11.3	12.3	4.2	2.3	7.0	7.7
Du Page	6.3	6.3	*	*	4.5	4.5	*	*	1.8	1.8	*	*
McHenry	7.7	7.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	8.9	6.7	17.4	18.5	5.4	4.5	9.1	9.7	3.5	2.3	8.3	8.8
Dearborn, IN	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Boone, KY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Campbell, KY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kenton, KY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Clermont, OH	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hamilton, OH	10.5	7.0	18.0	18.9	6.4	4.9	9.6	10.1	4.1	*	8.4	8.9
Warren, OH	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	11.6	7.8	20.0	20.8	8.2	5.8	13.6	14.1	3.4	2.1	6.4	6.7
Cuyahoga	12.8	8.3	20.0	20.9	9.0	6.1	13.5	14.1	3.9	2.2	6.5	6.8
Geauga	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lake	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Medina	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Columbus, OH, MSA	9.0	7.8	14.4	16.4	5.9	5.1	9.4	10.8	3.1	2.6	4.9	5.6
Delaware	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fairfield	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Franklin	9.5	8.1	13.8	15.7	6.1	5.3	8.7	9.9	3.4	2.9	5.1	5.8
Licking	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Madison	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pickaway	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Union	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dallas, TX, PMSA	7.9	6.8	11.5	13.1	5.1	4.6	7.1	8.1	2.7	2.3	4.4	5.0
Collin	6.0	5.7	*	*	4.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dallas	8.1	6.8	11.6	13.0	5.2	4.6	7.0	7.9	2.9	2.2	4.6	5.1
Denton	6.5	6.4	*	*	4.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ellis	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kaufman	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rockwall	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Denver, CO, PMSA	8.0	7.5	11.6	14.2	4.3	4.1	6.1	*	3.7	3.4	*	*
Adams	8.9	9.2	*	*	4.1	4.5	*	*	4.7	4.7	*	*
Arapahoe	7.4	6.4	*	*	4.0	3.5	*	*	3.4	*	*	*
Denver	10.0	9.2	13.2	*	5.3	4.8	*	*	4.7	4.4	*	*







SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 111

Table 2-31. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1990-92 (Average)

(Page 1 of 4)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
50 Largest U.S. Metropolitan Areas .....	9.0	7.0	15.1	17.9	5.8	4.5	9.7	11.5	3.2	2.4	5.4	6.4
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA .....	6.4	6.5	5.8	14.9	4.1	4.2	3.7	11.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	*
Orange .....	6.4	6.5	5.8	14.9	4.1	4.2	3.7	11.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	*
Atlanta, GA, MSA .....	10.0	6.4	16.0	16.6	6.7	4.3	10.5	10.9	3.4	2.1	5.5	5.7
Barrow .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Butts .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cherokee .....	8.0	8.2	*	*	5.4	5.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Clayton .....	11.7	8.2	17.2	18.6	8.0	5.3	12.3	13.2	3.7	*	*	*
Cobb .....	7.1	5.7	12.9	14.0	5.3	4.1	10.1	11.1	1.9	1.6	*	*
Coweta .....	9.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
De Kalb .....	12.4	7.1	15.5	15.7	8.4	4.9	10.5	10.7	3.9	2.2	4.9	5.0
Douglas .....	8.8	8.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fayette .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Forsyth .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fulton .....	13.0	6.2	16.6	16.9	8.0	3.8	10.3	10.5	4.9	2.4	6.3	6.5
Gwinnett .....	7.0	5.9	14.3	18.5	5.2	4.4	10.3	13.7	1.8	1.5	*	*
Henry .....	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Newton .....	10.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Paulding .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rockdale .....	8.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spalding .....	10.3	*	18.7	19.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Walton .....	12.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Baltimore, MD, MSA .....	9.2	6.3	14.6	15.2	5.9	4.0	9.4	9.8	3.3	2.3	5.2	5.3
Anne Arundel .....	6.9	6.2	10.4	11.0	4.3	3.7	7.1	7.5	2.6	2.5	*	*
Baltimore .....	7.0	5.6	12.7	13.6	4.4	3.4	8.8	9.6	2.6	4.4	3.9	4.0
Baltimore city .....	14.4	10.4	16.0	16.2	9.2	6.9	10.2	10.3	5.2	3.5	5.9	5.9
Carroll .....	5.0	4.8	*	*	3.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harford .....	6.8	6.6	*	*	4.2	4.2	*	*	2.6	*	*	*
Howard .....	4.0	3.2	*	*	2.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Queen Anne's .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA .....	7.5	6.5	12.0	14.4	5.0	4.7	6.5	7.3	2.5	1.8	5.5	7.1
Bergen .....	6.5	6.0	9.2	14.7	4.7	4.4	6.1	9.5	1.8	1.6	*	*
Passaic .....	9.0	7.2	14.4	14.3	5.5	5.0	6.9	6.4	3.5	2.2	7.6	7.9
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA .....	6.5	5.9	9.5	11.7	4.7	4.2	6.9	8.5	1.9	1.7	2.5	3.2
Essex .....	6.9	7.0	5.8	6.8	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.8	1.9	1.9	*	*
Middlesex .....	6.0	6.0	6.0	9.2	4.4	4.4	4.8	7.2	1.5	1.6	*	*
Norfolk .....	4.2	4.3	*	2.9	2.9	2.9	*	1.3	1.4	*	*	*
Plymouth .....	6.2	5.4	12.4	14.2	4.1	3.5	*	2.1	1.9	*	*	*
Suffolk .....	9.1	6.6	12.3	13.3	6.4	4.3	9.0	9.8	2.7	2.3	3.3	3.5
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA .....	10.0	7.5	16.1	16.8	6.8	4.9	11.5	11.9	3.2	2.6	4.6	4.9
Cabarrus, NC .....	8.2	8.5	*	*	6.6	7.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Gaston, NC .....	10.7	8.0	21.9	22.2	8.2	6.0	17.0	17.1	2.5	*	*	*
Lincoln, NC .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mecklenburg, NC .....	10.3	6.7	16.3	17.2	6.9	4.1	11.8	12.4	3.3	2.7	4.5	4.8
Rowan, NC .....	10.4	8.8	*	*	6.9	6.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Union, NC .....	8.9	6.5	*	*	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
York, SC .....	11.5	9.7	16.2	16.9	7.0	5.8	*	*	4.5	*	*	*
Chicago, IL, PMSA .....	11.8	7.8	19.6	21.6	7.9	5.5	12.3	13.6	4.0	2.3	7.2	8.0
Cook .....	12.8	8.2	19.9	21.6	8.4	5.8	12.5	13.6	4.3	2.4	7.4	8.0
Du Page .....	6.6	6.4	8.7	19.5	4.7	4.6	6.0	*	1.9	1.9	*	*
McHenry .....	6.8	6.8	*	3.9	3.8	*	*	*	2.9	2.9	*	*
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA .....	9.3	7.3	17.4	17.9	5.7	4.6	10.1	10.6	3.6	2.7	7.2	7.3
Dearborn, IN .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Boone, KY .....	*	*	*	*	5.3	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Campbell, KY .....	9.6	9.2	*	*	6.2	5.7	*	*	3.9	4.1	*	*
Kenton, KY .....	10.1	9.8	*	*	3.4	3.4	*	*	2.7	2.7	*	*
Clermont, OH .....	6.1	6.1	*	*	6.4	4.8	10.1	10.4	4.0	2.4	7.3	7.4
Hamilton, OH .....	10.4	7.2	17.4	17.7	6.4	5.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Warren, OH .....	7.2	7.0	*	*	5.0	5.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cleveland, OH, PMSA .....	11.9	8.1	20.6	21.3	8.0	5.6	13.5	13.9	3.9	2.5	7.1	7.4
Cuyahoga .....	13.1	8.6	20.6	21.3	8.9	6.0	13.6	14.0	4.3	2.5	7.1	7.3
Geauga .....	7.2	7.3	*	*	4.1	4.0	*	*	2.4	2.3	*	*
Lake .....	6.6	6.3	*	*	5.2	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Medina .....	7.8	7.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Columbus, OH, MSA .....	9.4	8.2	14.9	16.4	6.0	5.1	9.7	10.7	3.5	3.1	5.1	5.7
Delaware .....	7.8	7.6	*	*	4.6	4.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fairfield .....	7.3	7.2	*	*	6.2	5.1	9.5	10.3	3.7	3.2	5.1	5.7
Franklin .....	9.9	8.4	14.7	16.0	6.2	5.1	9.5	10.3	3.7	3.2	5.1	5.7
Licking .....	8.2	7.5	*	*	5.1	4.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
Madison .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pickaway .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Union .....	13.9	14.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dallas, TX, PMSA .....	8.0	6.9	12.1	13.3	5.1	4.3	7.5	8.2	3.0	2.5	4.5	5.1
Collin .....	6.1	5.5	*	*	3.8	3.3	*	*	2.3	2.2	*	*
Dallas .....	8.4	7.0	12.3	13.4	5.2	4.4	7.6	8.1	3.2	2.6	4.7	5.3
Denton .....	6.5	6.4	*	*	4.0	3.9	*	*	2.4	2.5	*	*
Ellis .....	8.1	8.1	*	*	6.3	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kaufman .....	11.6	11.2	*	*	9.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rockwall .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Denver, CO, PMSA .....	8.6	7.8	15.4	18.2	4.9	4.4	9.4	10.7	3.7	3.4	5.9	7.5
Adams .....	8.9	8.3	*	*	4.7	4.4	*	*	4.2	3.9	*	*
Arapahoe .....	7.3	6.4	13.4	16.9	4.2	3.8	*	*	3.0	2.6	*	*
Denver .....	10.8	9.3	17.0	17.8	6.3	5.2	10.7	11.2	4.5	4.0	6.2	6.6

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 112

Table 2-31. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1990-92 (Average)—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
Douglas	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jefferson	7.8	7.6	*	*	4.5	4.3	*	*	3.2	3.3	*	*
Detroit, MI, PMSA	11.7	6.9	21.6	22.3	8.0	4.7	15.1	15.5	3.6	2.2	6.6	6.8
Lapeer	9.4	9.5	*	*	6.7	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
Livingston	5.5	5.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Macomb	6.1	6.1	*	*	4.3	4.3	*	*	1.8	1.8	*	*
Monroe	5.2	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oakland	7.6	6.2	19.0	20.5	5.5	4.6	12.9	13.7	2.1	1.6	6.1	6.8
St. Clair	8.6	8.0	*	*	5.0	4.9	*	*	3.6	4.9	*	*
Wayne	15.6	8.0	22.2	22.5	10.7	5.1	15.5	15.8	4.9	3.0	6.7	6.8
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	9.7	6.2	17.6	18.3	6.8	4.3	12.5	12.9	2.9	1.9	5.1	5.5
Broward	9.7	6.2	17.6	18.3	6.8	4.3	12.5	12.9	2.9	1.9	5.1	5.5
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	8.8	7.5	15.8	18.3	5.5	4.7	9.7	11.1	3.3	2.8	6.1	7.1
Johnson	10.0	10.1	*	*	6.2	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Parker	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tarrant	8.9	7.4	16.0	18.5	5.6	4.7	9.7	11.2	3.3	2.7	6.2	7.3
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	8.1	6.5	17.0	18.8	6.1	4.9	12.8	14.0	2.0	1.6	4.3	4.8
Hartford	8.7	6.8	17.1	18.6	6.5	5.0	13.1	14.1	2.2	1.7	4.1	4.5
Middlesex	6.2	5.6	*	*	4.2	3.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tolland	6.5	5.9	*	*	5.3	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Houston, TX, PMSA	8.3	6.6	13.2	14.8	5.0	4.1	7.7	8.6	3.3	2.5	5.5	6.2
Fort Bend	6.6	5.9	8.7	11.4	4.5	3.8	6.4	*	2.1	*	*	*
Harris	8.4	6.6	13.6	15.1	5.0	4.1	7.8	8.7	3.4	2.6	5.7	6.4
Liberty	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Montgomery	8.3	7.8	*	*	5.2	5.2	*	*	3.2	2.6	*	*
Waller	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	10.4	8.3	19.1	20.3	7.1	5.5	13.5	14.3	3.3	2.8	5.6	5.9
Boone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hamilton	6.4	6.3	*	*	4.4	4.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hancock	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hendricks	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Johnson	7.8	7.9	*	*	5.8	5.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
Marion	11.7	8.7	19.4	20.3	7.8	5.5	13.7	14.4	3.9	3.2	5.6	5.9
Morgan	12.1	12.1	*	*	8.9	9.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Shelby	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	8.9	7.0	16.4	17.5	5.2	4.1	9.5	10.3	3.7	2.9	6.9	7.2
Johnson, KS	5.8	5.5	*	*	3.9	3.8	*	*	1.9	1.7	*	*
Leavenworth, KS	8.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Miami, KS	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wyandotte, KS	12.1	9.5	16.2	16.8	6.3	5.3	7.8	8.3	5.8	4.2	8.4	8.6
Cass, MO	7.9	7.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Clay, MO	5.3	4.9	*	*	3.7	3.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jackson, MO	10.7	7.9	16.7	17.2	6.3	4.5	10.1	10.6	4.4	3.4	6.5	6.6
Lafayette, MO	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Platte, MO	8.6	8.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ray, MO	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	7.7	6.9	11.0	16.3	4.8	4.4	6.5	9.7	2.9	2.5	4.4	6.6
Los Angeles	7.7	6.9	11.0	16.3	4.8	4.4	6.5	9.7	2.9	2.5	4.4	6.6
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	14.1	7.3	19.5	19.7	8.9	4.2	12.7	12.9	5.1	3.1	6.8	6.8
Crittenden, AR	16.4	*	22.2	22.3	8.2	*	12.3	12.4	8.2	*	*	*
De Soto, MS	10.8	9.5	*	*	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Shelby, TN	14.1	6.6	19.3	19.5	9.1	3.7	12.8	13.0	5.0	2.9	6.5	6.6
Tipton, TN	15.1	*	*	*	10.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	8.3	5.8	13.5	13.7	5.5	4.2	8.3	8.4	2.8	1.6	5.2	5.3
Dade	8.3	5.8	13.5	13.7	5.5	4.2	8.3	8.4	2.8	1.6	5.2	5.3
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	7.1	5.8	13.2	20.2	5.3	4.4	9.6	15.6	1.8	1.4	3.5	4.6
Hunterdon	4.9	4.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middlesex	7.9	6.7	13.1	19.6	6.0	5.0	9.9	15.5	2.0	1.6	3.2	*
Somerset	5.6	4.3	13.7	22.6	4.2	3.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	8.9	6.8	14.1	14.8	5.1	4.2	7.3	7.6	3.8	2.6	6.8	7.2
Milwaukee	10.2	7.5	14.2	14.9	5.7	4.7	7.4	7.6	4.5	2.9	6.9	7.2
Ozaukee	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Washington	6.0	6.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Waukesha	5.2	5.3	*	*	3.5	3.6	*	*	1.6	1.7	*	*
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	7.4	6.3	14.8	21.0	4.6	4.1	8.3	12.2	2.8	2.2	6.5	8.8
Anoka, MN	6.5	6.4	*	*	3.5	3.5	*	*	3.0	2.9	*	*
Carver, MN	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chisago, MN	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dakota, MN	4.9	5.0	*	*	3.0	3.1	*	*	2.0	1.9	*	*
Hennepin, MN	8.2	6.1	17.4	21.5	5.0	3.9	9.9	13.0	3.2	2.2	7.5	8.5
Isanti, MN	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ramsey, MN	8.7	7.9	11.4	19.5	5.7	5.4	6.5	11.2	3.0	2.4	4.9	*
Scott, MN	6.4	6.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Washington, MN	6.3	5.8	*	*	4.1	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wright, MN	5.9	5.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
St. Croix, WI	8.6	8.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	7.0	5.7	16.4	18.4	4.8	4.0	9.9	11.3	2.3	1.7	6.5	7.1
Monmouth	7.4	5.4	17.4	19.4	4.7	3.5	10.5	11.8	2.8	1.9	6.9	7.7
Ocean	6.4	6.1	*	*	4.9	4.7	*	*	1.6	1.4	*	*
Nashville, TN, MSA	8.6	6.5	16.3	17.2	5.2	3.9	10.0	10.6	3.4	2.6	6.3	6.6
Cheatham	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Davidson	9.4	6.3	16.0	16.7	5.7	3.9	9.7	10.1	3.7	2.4	6.4	6.6
Dickson	12.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Robertson	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rutherford	7.3	7.5	*	*	4.3	4.3	*	*	*	*	*	*

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 113

Table 2-31. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1990-92 (Average)—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
Sumner .....	9.7	8.5	*	*	5.9	5.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Williamson .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wilson .....	8.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA .....	7.4	5.9	17.4	20.5	5.2	4.3	11.3	13.4	2.2	1.6	6.1	7.0
Nassau .....	7.3	5.7	15.7	18.9	5.5	4.4	11.2	13.6	1.8	1.3	4.5	5.3
Suffolk .....	7.4	6.0	19.5	22.4	5.0	4.3	11.4	13.2	2.4	1.7	8.1	9.2
New Orleans, LA, MSA .....	11.0	7.2	14.6	15.3	6.7	4.5	8.9	9.4	4.2	2.8	5.6	5.9
Jefferson .....	8.8	7.5	11.6	13.0	5.7	4.7	7.8	8.6	3.1	2.7	3.9	4.5
Orleans .....	14.1	7.7	15.5	16.0	8.7	4.8	9.6	9.9	5.4	*	6.0	6.1
St. Bernard .....	7.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
St. Charles .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
St. John the Baptist .....	9.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
St. Tammany .....	8.5	7.1	*	*	4.8	4.2	*	*	3.7	*	*	*
New York, NY, PMSA .....	10.5	8.3	14.0	16.4	7.1	5.8	9.2	10.8	3.4	2.5	4.8	5.6
New York city .....	11.0	8.8	14.1	16.4	7.5	6.2	9.2	10.8	3.5	2.6	4.8	5.6
Bronx .....	12.6	11.4	14.3	15.0	8.3	7.7	8.0	9.4	4.4	3.7	5.2	5.6
Kings .....	12.8	9.7	16.0	17.7	8.6	6.8	10.6	11.7	4.1	2.9	5.5	6.0
New York .....	8.8	7.0	15.3	16.7	6.8	5.1	10.0	12.4	3.0	1.9	5.3	6.4
Queens .....	8.9	7.8	10.4	14.3	6.4	5.7	7.3	10.1	2.6	2.1	3.1	4.2
Richmond .....	6.9	6.2	9.9	12.1	4.5	4.5	*	*	2.4	1.7	5.5	*
Putnam .....	5.7	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Rockland .....	8.8	7.5	14.4	17.9	6.0	5.4	8.7	11.2	2.8	2.1	*	*
Westchester .....	6.7	5.3	11.9	14.3	4.5	3.4	8.2	9.9	2.3	1.9	3.7	4.4
Newark, NJ, PMSA .....	9.9	5.8	17.8	18.9	6.5	4.1	11.0	11.7	3.4	1.6	6.9	7.3
Essex .....	13.3	6.2	19.5	20.1	8.5	4.4	12.1	12.5	4.8	1.8	7.4	7.6
Morris .....	6.3	5.3	17.2	*	4.7	4.0	*	*	1.6	1.3	*	*
Sussex .....	7.2	6.9	*	*	5.2	5.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Union .....	7.5	5.4	12.5	14.0	4.7	3.6	7.3	8.2	2.8	1.8	5.2	5.8
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA .....	13.0	9.2	19.4	20.5	9.1	6.0	14.2	15.0	3.9	3.2	5.2	5.5
Chesapeake city .....	11.2	8.8	15.9	16.5	7.7	6.0	11.0	11.4	3.5	*	*	*
Gloucester .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hampton city .....	13.3	7.9	20.1	21.5	9.3	5.4	14.3	15.3	4.0	*	*	*
James city .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Newport News city .....	12.1	8.3	17.1	17.6	8.9	5.9	12.8	13.1	3.2	*	4.3	4.5
Norfolk city .....	16.9	10.1	23.7	24.5	11.3	5.1	17.5	18.1	5.6	5.0	6.2	6.3
Poquoson city .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portsmouth city .....	18.4	13.3	22.5	22.8	14.0	10.0	17.2	17.5	4.4	*	*	*
Suffolk city .....	15.3	9.2	17.0	19.2	10.6	7.4	12.3	14.7	3.4	3.2	4.5	5.2
Virginia Beach city .....	10.9	*	16.8	19.9	7.4	6.1	12.3	14.7	3.4	3.2	4.5	5.2
Williamsburg city .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
York .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oakland, CA, PMSA .....	7.4	6.3	9.6	13.6	4.1	3.6	5.1	7.5	3.3	2.7	4.5	6.1
Alameda .....	8.0	6.6	10.0	14.2	4.6	4.0	5.6	8.0	3.3	2.6	4.4	6.2
Contra Costa .....	6.4	5.8	8.4	12.0	3.2	3.1	3.8	6.2	3.2	2.7	4.6	5.8
Orlando, FL, MSA .....	7.8	6.2	13.5	15.0	4.5	3.4	8.1	8.9	3.4	2.8	5.4	6.1
Orange .....	7.9	5.8	13.7	14.9	4.5	3.2	8.3	8.9	3.3	2.6	5.4	6.0
Osceola .....	7.6	7.1	*	*	3.7	*	*	*	3.9	4.3	*	*
Seminole .....	7.8	6.8	13.0	15.1	4.6	4.3	*	*	3.3	2.6	*	*
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA .....	10.6	7.2	18.3	19.6	7.0	4.8	11.8	12.7	3.6	2.3	6.4	6.9
Burlington, NJ .....	7.4	6.2	12.3	14.1	4.7	3.8	8.5	9.6	2.7	2.4	*	*
Camden, NJ .....	11.3	8.4	19.7	19.9	7.8	5.7	14.0	14.0	3.5	2.7	5.6	6.0
Gloucester, NJ .....	7.8	5.9	22.2	25.3	5.3	4.1	*	*	2.5	*	*	*
Bucks, PA .....	6.3	5.9	*	*	4.2	4.0	*	*	2.1	2.0	*	*
Chester, PA .....	6.7	5.8	15.7	18.3	4.3	3.6	*	*	2.4	2.2	*	*
Delaware, PA .....	8.7	6.8	16.2	18.3	5.7	4.4	10.7	12.2	3.0	2.4	5.6	6.1
Montgomery, PA .....	7.3	6.7	12.4	14.9	5.0	4.6	7.8	9.7	2.3	2.0	*	*
Philadelphia, PA .....	14.9	9.1	19.2	20.2	9.7	6.3	12.3	13.0	5.2	2.8	7.0	7.3
Phoenix, AZ, MSA .....	8.7	8.1	14.1	19.5	5.3	5.0	8.3	11.6	3.4	3.1	5.8	7.9
Maricopa .....	8.7	8.1	14.1	19.5	5.3	5.0	8.3	11.6	3.4	3.1	5.8	7.9
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA .....	9.1	6.7	21.6	22.8	6.3	4.7	14.8	15.6	2.8	2.0	6.8	7.2
Allegheny .....	9.7	6.3	22.2	23.3	6.6	4.2	15.4	16.2	3.1	2.1	6.7	7.1
Fayette .....	10.2	9.3	*	*	7.0	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
Washington .....	6.4	5.9	*	*	4.6	4.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Westmoreland .....	7.6	7.4	*	*	5.8	5.7	*	*	1.7	1.6	*	*
Portland, OR, PMSA .....	7.9	7.4	12.6	22.4	4.2	3.9	6.9	11.8	3.7	3.5	5.7	10.6
Clackamas .....	7.9	7.9	*	*	4.6	4.5	*	*	3.3	3.5	*	*
Multnomah .....	9.0	7.8	15.1	23.6	4.6	3.9	8.1	12.2	4.3	3.8	7.0	11.4
Washington .....	6.0	6.1	*	*	3.4	3.5	*	*	2.6	2.6	*	*
Yamhill .....	8.1	8.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA .....	9.0	8.3	13.8	18.8	5.5	5.1	8.8	11.9	3.5	3.3	5.0	6.9
Riverside .....	8.7	8.4	11.5	16.8	5.3	5.1	7.3	10.5	3.3	3.3	4.2	6.2
San Bernardino .....	9.3	8.3	15.1	19.7	5.7	5.0	9.6	12.5	3.6	3.3	5.5	7.2
Rochester, NY, MSA .....	9.0	6.8	18.8	20.3	6.2	4.8	12.4	13.3	2.8	1.9	6.4	7.0
Livingston .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Monroe .....	9.5	6.4	19.4	20.8	6.5	4.6	12.7	13.5	3.0	1.8	6.7	7.2
Ontario .....	8.2	7.8	*	*	5.1	4.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
Orleans .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wayne .....	7.2	7.3	*	*	6.0	6.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sacramento, CA, MSA .....	7.7	6.8	11.4	17.6	4.4	3.9	6.5	10.2	3.3	2.9	4.8	7.4
El Dorado .....	7.1	6.8	*	*	4.5	4.5	*	*	*	*	*	*

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 114

Table 2-31. Infant, Neonatal, Postneonatal Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties by Race: 1990-92 (Average)—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[Infant deaths based on race of decedent; live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days - 11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Infant				Neonatal				Postneonatal			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
Placer .....	5.2	5.3	*	*	2.8	2.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sacramento .....	8.0	6.8	11.6	17.4	4.6	3.9	6.8	10.2	3.4	2.9	4.8	7.2
Yolo .....	8.6	8.4	*	*	4.6	4.7	*	*	4.0	3.7	*	*
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA .....	9.9	6.4	18.2	18.9	6.3	4.3	10.9	11.3	3.6	2.1	7.3	7.6
Clinton, IL .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jersey, IL .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Madison, IL .....	8.6	7.1	20.2	21.3	6.0	5.3	*	*	2.6	*	*	*
Monroe, IL .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
St. Clair, IL .....	13.0	8.5	18.8	19.3	8.3	5.7	11.7	12.0	4.7	2.8	7.1	7.3
Franklin, MO .....	7.8	7.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jefferson, MO .....	6.5	6.2	*	*	3.9	3.9	*	*	2.6	*	*	*
St. Charles, MO .....	4.7	4.3	*	*	3.1	2.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
St. Louis, MO .....	9.0	6.4	17.4	18.6	6.0	4.5	11.1	11.9	3.0	1.9	6.3	6.8
St. Louis city, MO .....	14.3	6.1	18.3	18.5	8.3	4.0	10.4	10.6	6.0	*	7.8	7.9
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA .....	7.1	7.0	8.0	*	3.7	3.7	*	*	3.4	3.3	*	*
Davis .....	5.7	5.6	*	*	3.1	3.0	*	*	2.6	2.6	*	*
Salt Lake .....	7.2	7.2	7.5	*	3.7	3.8	*	*	3.5	3.4	*	*
Weber .....	8.4	8.3	*	*	4.3	4.2	*	*	4.1	4.1	*	*
San Antonio, TX, MSA .....	7.2	6.9	10.4	12.1	4.3	4.3	4.4	5.3	2.9	2.7	6.0	6.8
Bexar .....	7.2	6.9	10.8	12.6	4.3	4.3	4.6	5.5	2.9	2.7	6.2	7.1
Comal .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guadalupe .....	8.3	8.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
San Diego, CA, MSA .....	6.8	6.2	9.8	16.5	4.3	4.0	5.7	10.2	2.5	2.2	4.0	6.3
San Diego .....	6.8	6.2	9.8	16.5	4.3	4.0	5.7	10.2	2.5	2.2	4.0	6.3
San Francisco, CA, PMSA .....	6.2	5.3	8.1	18.0	3.7	3.3	4.6	10.2	2.5	2.0	3.6	7.8
Marin .....	4.8	5.1	*	*	2.5	2.6	*	*	2.4	2.5	*	*
San Francisco .....	7.1	5.5	8.7	18.2	3.9	3.2	4.6	9.9	3.2	2.3	4.1	8.3
San Mateo .....	5.9	5.2	7.8	20.1	3.9	3.5	4.9	12.1	2.0	1.7	3.0	*
San Jose, CA, PMSA .....	6.1	5.9	6.8	20.0	3.7	3.7	3.5	12.0	2.5	2.2	3.3	7.9
Santa Clara .....	6.1	5.9	6.8	20.0	3.7	3.7	3.5	12.0	2.5	2.2	3.3	7.9
Seattle, WA, PMSA .....	6.3	5.9	8.9	16.9	3.5	3.2	5.3	11.4	2.8	2.6	3.6	5.4
King .....	6.7	6.1	9.3	17.0	3.9	3.4	5.7	11.9	2.8	2.6	3.6	5.1
Snohomish .....	5.3	5.3	*	*	2.6	2.7	*	*	2.7	2.6	*	*
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA .....	9.7	7.9	16.9	18.0	6.5	5.3	11.7	12.4	3.1	2.6	5.2	5.7
Hernando .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hillsborough .....	10.7	8.3	18.3	19.5	7.0	5.6	11.8	12.5	3.6	2.8	6.5	7.0
Pasco .....	7.4	7.2	*	*	4.4	4.1	*	*	3.0	3.1	*	*
Pinellas .....	9.3	7.9	15.1	16.0	6.7	5.5	11.6	12.4	2.6	2.4	3.5	*
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA .....	10.7	6.5	16.8	19.8	7.4	4.4	11.7	13.8	3.3	2.1	5.1	6.0
District of Columbia .....	20.4	10.9	22.1	24.0	14.4	8.1	15.4	16.8	6.1	2.0	6.6	7.2
Calvert, MD .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Charles, MD .....	7.6	*	15.6	16.8	4.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Frederick, MD .....	6.4	5.6	*	*	3.4	3.0	*	*	3.0	*	*	*
Montgomery, MD .....	7.5	6.3	10.6	13.9	5.5	4.6	7.9	10.7	2.0	1.7	2.6	3.3
Prince George's, MD .....	13.2	7.3	16.6	18.1	9.3	5.0	11.8	12.8	3.9	2.3	4.8	5.3
Alexandria city, VA .....	9.2	6.0	14.4	18.1	5.9	4.6	8.0	10.0	3.3	*	*	*
Arlington, VA .....	8.3	6.7	12.8	19.7	5.7	4.6	*	*	2.5	*	*	*
Fairfax, VA .....	6.3	5.8	8.5	13.8	4.3	3.9	5.8	9.7	2.1	1.9	2.7	*
Fairfax city, VA .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Falls Church city, VA .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Loudoun, VA .....	8.3	7.8	*	*	5.6	5.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manassas city, VA .....	13.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manassas Park city, VA .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Prince William, VA .....	6.9	5.0	15.2	17.9	4.2	3.1	9.3	11.0	2.7	2.0	*	*
Stafford, VA .....	9.5	8.0	*	*	7.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

## Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Table	Page
3-1. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1992 .....	1
3-2. Fetal deaths, fetal mortality rates and ratios by race, United States: 1942-92 .....	2
3-3. Fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates, by marital status, age and race of mother: Total of 43 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	3
3-4. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race of mother, and fetal mortality rates by race of mother for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and for population-size groups in the United States: 1992 .....	4
3-5. Fetal mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1989-92 .....	6
3-6. Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1992 .....	7
3-7. Fetal deaths by month and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	10
3-8. Fetal deaths by sex, total-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	12
3-9. Fetal deaths by total-birth order and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	13
3-10. Fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by age and race of mother for the United States and each State, and by sex for the United States: 1992 .....	16
3-11. Fetal deaths by place of delivery, gestation group, and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	22
3-12. Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, race of mother, and sex: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	25
3-13. Fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by plurality of birth, race of mother, sex, and fetal deaths by period of gestation: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	26
3-14. Fetal deaths by birth weight and race of mother for the United States and each State, and by sex for the United States: 1992 .....	27
3-15. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race of mother for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1992 .....	30
3-16. Fetal deaths by birth weight, period of gestation, and race of mother: United States, 1992 .....	33
3-17. Fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by age of mother and specified race or national origin of mother: United States, 1992 .....	34
3-18. Fetal deaths by specified Hispanic origin of mother and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	35
3-19. Fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by age of mother for specified Hispanic origin of mother and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 41 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia, 1992 .....	36
3-20. Fetal deaths by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, period of gestation, and age and race of mother: Total of 43 States, New York (excluding New York City), 1992 .....	37
3-21. Fetal deaths by educational attainment and race of mother: United States and each State, 1992 .....	39
3-22. Fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by educational attainment, age, and race of mother: Total of 40 States, 1992 ...	42

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 1

Table 3-1. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1992

[Data by place of occurrence include fetal deaths that occur to nonresidents. Minimum period of gestation for which fetal death reporting is required varies by area; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total fetal deaths	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks or more	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>														Not stated
				Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	
United States .....	70,929	24,645	30,284	842	7,800	16,905	8,476	4,531	8,152	4,567	3,635	4,107	1,221	4,059	1,257	761	794	3,822
Alabama .....	631	14	617	-	-	1	-	13	174	109	91	82	27	83	22	13	14	2
Alaska .....	58	3	55	-	-	-	-	3	13	6	10	10	1	7	4	3	1	-
Arizona .....	451	12	439	-	-	-	2	10	111	52	58	59	14	79	14	21	18	13
Arkansas .....	286	11	275	-	-	-	-	11	60	50	30	51	13	37	10	9	14	1
California .....	3,924	64	3,760	-	-	-	-	64	692	539	406	538	165	592	177	116	136	399
Colorado <sup>2</sup> .....	385	9	376	-	-	-	1	8	109	52	43	63	14	59	23	6	7	-
Connecticut .....	336	9	327	-	1	1	1	6	68	22	27	26	9	21	12	5	4	133
Delaware .....	69	6	69	-	-	-	-	-	21	4	6	10	3	13	4	1	2	5
District of Columbia .....	243	8	235	-	-	-	-	-	66	47	21	28	12	22	8	3	4	24
Florida .....	1,507	23	1,484	-	-	-	1	22	379	251	195	214	62	189	61	31	36	56
Georgia .....	10,556	9,228	1,328	206	1,842	3,955	1,886	840	535	211	150	148	38	132	40	34	27	512
Hawaii .....	1,541	1,414	127	30	294	629	323	85	51	23	10	16	7	13	3	1	3	53
Idaho .....	87	1	86	-	-	-	-	1	20	11	11	15	4	16	3	5	-	1
Illinois .....	1,476	28	1,448	-	-	-	2	26	333	225	199	212	59	220	70	40	40	50
Indiana .....	613	6	607	-	-	-	1	5	134	87	92	92	27	88	40	12	32	3
Iowa .....	248	10	238	-	-	-	3	7	59	37	27	32	8	37	22	6	7	3
Kansas .....	214	5	209	-	-	-	-	5	47	28	23	34	10	37	15	5	6	4
Kentucky .....	386	5	381	-	-	-	1	4	95	74	49	54	11	59	12	10	14	3
Louisiana .....	573	27	546	-	-	-	3	24	86	67	67	83	25	70	19	12	15	82
Maine .....	87	3	84	-	-	-	-	3	12	9	10	15	4	8	4	4	3	15
Maryland .....	673	31	642	-	-	1	2	28	129	52	49	40	18	37	11	10	5	291
Massachusetts .....	494	9	485	-	1	-	-	8	127	82	72	56	26	78	24	11	9	-
Michigan .....	749	27	722	1	-	-	-	26	201	113	89	121	25	99	28	24	14	8
Minnesota .....	430	20	410	-	-	-	2	18	108	71	45	77	16	57	14	8	8	6
Mississippi .....	525	24	501	-	-	-	1	23	156	94	64	56	20	57	19	14	14	7
Missouri .....	525	25	500	-	-	-	6	19	115	89	72	73	26	68	23	12	18	4
Montana .....	73	1	72	-	-	-	-	1	12	5	17	9	7	5	2	3	3	-
Nebraska .....	176	3	173	-	-	-	-	3	43	30	20	30	9	25	5	5	3	3
Nevada .....	142	6	136	-	-	-	2	4	33	22	16	19	7	18	7	5	6	3
New Hampshire .....	79	1	78	-	-	-	-	1	16	12	7	10	5	15	8	4	1	-
New Jersey .....	863	26	837	-	-	-	4	22	252	107	109	107	32	111	33	15	15	56
New Mexico .....	107	2	105	-	-	-	-	2	11	12	25	14	8	16	6	7	2	1
New York .....	23,561	20,289	3,272	382	4,022	8,550	4,428	1,892	1,297	487	341	352	111	351	109	77	72	1,090
New York excluding New York City .....	10,548	9,410	1,138	156	1,875	4,155	2,022	709	423	150	125	122	38	158	32	31	28	524
New York City .....	13,013	10,879	2,134	226	2,147	4,395	2,406	1,183	874	337	216	230	73	193	77	46	44	566
North Carolina .....	956	40	916	2	-	-	4	34	258	145	135	150	29	117	31	17	26	8
North Dakota .....	72	1	71	-	-	-	-	1	16	9	10	10	2	13	2	2	5	2
Ohio .....	1,198	30	1,168	-	-	1	1	28	310	192	134	195	45	185	36	21	39	11
Oklahoma .....	365	4	361	-	-	-	-	4	36	30	31	25	14	28	8	7	7	173
Oregon .....	271	5	266	-	-	-	-	4	70	42	33	31	12	53	10	4	9	2
Pennsylvania .....	2,050	548	1,502	-	2	5	19	522	522	209	143	181	52	165	62	35	21	112
Rhode Island .....	1,095	1,006	89	28	217	450	226	67	25	6	10	20	6	14	5	1	-	20
South Carolina .....	586	25	561	-	-	-	3	22	163	107	70	83	22	60	31	12	7	6
South Dakota .....	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	16	10	5	13	3	2	5	-
Tennessee .....	476	12	464	-	-	-	3	9	50	74	78	91	37	78	25	13	14	4
Texas .....	2,122	85	2,037	-	1	4	10	70	450	318	287	269	84	290	93	60	63	122
Utah .....	278	15	263	-	-	1	5	9	80	51	35	25	14	34	13	2	4	5
Vermont .....	50	4	46	-	-	-	-	4	11	6	6	8	1	6	5	2	1	-
Virginia .....	8,236	7,507	729	193	1,420	3,305	1,535	548	311	118	73	86	23	65	19	12	15	513
Washington .....	466	6	460	-	-	-	1	5	112	70	60	63	21	69	25	18	9	13
West Virginia .....	171	2	169	-	-	-	-	1	35	32	23	25	9	25	10	3	5	2
Wisconsin .....	469	11	458	-	-	-	-	11	130	39	45	75	19	101	21	17	10	1
Wyoming .....	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	4	5	1	12	3	1	1	-

<sup>1</sup> Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Figures include period of gestation not stated. Not stated gestation is allocated to under 20 weeks and 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Reported only fetal deaths of 20 weeks gestation or more; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 2**

**Table 3-2. Fetal Deaths, Fetal Mortality Rates and Ratios by Race, United States: 1942-92**

[Fetal deaths for 1969-92 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For earlier years, gestational age not stated is included. Beginning 1970 excludes fetal deaths occurring to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Number				Rate				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
<b>Race of Mother <sup>1</sup></b>												
1992	30,256	20,131	10,125	9,055	7.4	6.2	11.6	13.3	7.4	6.3	11.7	13.4
1991	30,160	20,257	9,903	8,879	7.3	6.2	11.3	12.8	7.3	6.2	11.4	13.0
1990	31,386	21,081	10,305	9,201	7.5	6.4	11.7	13.3	7.5	6.4	11.9	13.4
1989	30,469	20,520	9,949	8,938	7.5	6.4	11.6	13.1	7.5	6.4	11.7	13.3
<b>Race of Fetus <sup>2</sup></b>												
1990	31,386	20,686	10,700	9,485	7.5	6.4	11.3	12.9	7.5	6.4	11.5	13.1
1989	30,469	20,132	10,337	9,215	7.5	6.4	11.2	12.8	7.5	6.4	11.4	13.0
1988	29,442	19,626	9,816	8,675	7.5	6.4	11.2	12.7	7.5	6.4	11.4	12.9
1987	29,349	19,972	9,377	8,337	7.6	6.6	11.3	12.8	7.7	6.7	11.5	13.0
1986	28,972	20,146	8,826	7,856	7.7	6.7	11.1	12.5	7.7	6.8	11.2	12.6
1985	29,661	20,954	8,707	7,738	7.8	7.0	11.2	12.6	7.9	7.0	11.3	12.7
1984	30,099	21,497	8,602	7,653	8.1	7.3	11.4	12.7	8.2	7.4	11.5	12.9
1983	30,752	21,650	9,102	8,001	8.4	7.4	12.2	13.5	8.5	7.5	12.4	13.7
1982	32,694	23,316	9,378	8,274	8.8	7.9	12.5	13.8	8.9	7.9	12.7	14.0
1981	32,596	23,364	9,232	8,225	8.9	8.0	12.7	13.8	9.0	8.0	12.8	14.0
1980	33,353	23,766	9,587	8,640	9.1	8.1	13.3	14.4	9.2	8.2	13.4	14.7
1979	32,969	23,489	9,480	8,683	9.3	8.3	13.6	14.8	9.4	8.4	13.8	15.0
1978	32,301	22,696	9,605	8,734	9.6	8.4	14.5	15.6	9.7	8.5	14.7	15.8
1977	33,053	23,628	9,425	8,643	9.8	8.7	14.6	15.6	9.9	8.8	14.8	15.9
1976	33,111	23,987	9,124	8,363	10.3	9.3	15.0	16.0	10.5	9.3	15.2	16.3
1975	33,796	24,309	9,487	8,721	10.6	9.4	15.8	16.8	10.7	9.5	16.0	17.0
1974	36,281	26,365	9,916	9,125	11.4	10.1	16.7	17.7	11.5	10.2	17.0	18.0
1973	38,309	27,433	10,876	10,101	12.1	10.6	18.2	19.3	12.2	10.8	18.6	19.7
1972	41,380	29,611	11,769	10,915	12.5	11.0	19.1	20.1	12.7	11.2	19.5	20.5
1971	47,818	34,308	13,510	12,626	13.3	11.6	20.8	21.9	13.4	11.8	21.2	22.3
1970	52,981	38,481	14,480	13,594	14.0	12.3	22.1	23.2	14.2	12.4	22.6	23.8
1969	50,749	37,091	13,658	---	13.9	12.2	22.0	---	14.1	12.4	22.5	---
1968	55,293	40,206	15,087	---	15.5	13.6	25.0	---	15.8	13.8	25.6	---
1967	54,934	39,500	15,434	---	15.4	13.3	25.1	---	15.6	13.5	25.8	---
1966	56,637	40,627	16,010	---	15.5	13.4	25.5	---	15.7	13.6	26.1	---
1965	60,859	43,530	17,329	---	15.9	13.7	26.5	---	16.2	13.9	27.2	---
1964	65,931	47,345	18,586	---	16.1	13.9	27.5	---	16.4	14.1	28.2	---
1963 <sup>3</sup>	64,640	45,495	17,075	---	15.5	13.5	26.0	---	15.8	13.7	26.7	---
1962 <sup>3</sup>	66,421	47,326	17,128	---	15.7	13.8	26.0	---	15.9	13.9	26.7	---
1961	68,767	50,728	18,039	---	15.9	13.9	26.3	---	16.1	14.1	27.0	---
1960	68,480	50,894	17,586	---	15.8	13.9	26.1	---	16.1	14.1	26.8	---
1959	68,613	50,911	17,702	---	15.9	14.0	26.6	---	16.2	14.2	27.3	---
1958	69,355	51,969	17,386	---	16.2	14.3	28.8	---	16.5	14.5	27.5	---
1957	69,561	52,591	16,970	---	16.1	14.3	28.1	---	16.3	14.5	26.8	---
1956	68,659	51,865	16,794	---	16.2	14.4	28.5	---	16.5	14.6	27.2	---
1955	69,153	52,411	16,742	---	16.8	14.9	27.6	---	17.1	15.2	28.4	---
1954	70,109	53,532	16,577	---	17.2	15.3	28.1	---	17.5	15.5	28.9	---
1953	69,393	53,252	16,141	---	17.5	15.6	28.7	---	17.8	15.9	29.6	---
1952	70,447	53,541	16,906	---	18.0	15.9	31.2	---	18.3	16.1	32.2	---
1951	70,569	54,071	16,498	---	18.5	16.4	31.1	---	18.8	16.7	32.1	---
1950	68,262	52,319	15,943	---	18.8	16.8	31.5	---	19.2	17.1	32.5	---
1949	70,584	54,114	16,470	---	19.4	17.2	33.5	---	19.8	17.5	34.6	---
1948	72,838	56,232	16,606	---	20.2	17.9	35.2	---	20.6	18.3	36.5	---
1947	77,917	61,072	16,845	---	20.6	18.3	38.1	---	21.1	18.7	39.6	---
1946	74,849	59,494	15,355	---	22.3	20.0	39.3	---	22.8	20.4	40.9	---
1945	65,513	51,242	14,271	---	23.4	20.9	40.3	---	23.9	21.4	42.0	---
1944	68,374	---	---	---	23.9	---	---	---	24.5	---	---	---
1943	71,873	---	---	---	23.9	---	---	---	24.5	---	---	---
1942	72,017	---	---	---	25.0	---	---	---	25.6	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Fetal deaths and live births based on race of mother; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Fetal deaths based on race of fetus; live births based on race of child; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 3**

Table 3-3. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates, by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: Total of 43 States and the District of Columbia, 1992.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group. For list of States reporting marital status of the mother see Technical Appendix]

Age and race of mother	Number			Rate <sup>1</sup>		
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Married women	Unmarried women	Total	Married women	Unmarried women
All races <sup>3</sup> .....	19,335	10,337	7,872	7.5	6.1	10.6
Under 15 years .....	129	2	115	16.0	*	16.3
15-19 years .....	2,979	571	2,253	9.0	7.0	9.7
20-24 years .....	4,873	2,126	2,466	7.0	5.6	9.1
25-29 years .....	4,834	3,086	1,471	6.4	5.4	11.2
30-34 years .....	4,055	2,801	1,003	7.3	6.1	14.7
35-39 years .....	1,983	1,398	437	9.5	8.3	16.7
40 years and over .....	502	353	127	15.2	13.3	26.1
White .....	12,642	8,500	3,349	6.3	5.7	8.4
Under 15 years .....	38	1	32	13.3	*	14.2
15-19 years .....	1,607	500	1,018	7.6	6.7	8.0
20-24 years .....	3,010	1,769	1,042	5.8	5.3	7.0
25-29 years .....	3,356	2,545	616	5.5	5.0	8.8
30-34 years .....	2,665	2,293	386	6.1	5.7	10.6
35-39 years .....	1,424	1,123	198	8.2	7.7	13.9
40 years and over .....	342	269	57	12.8	11.9	19.7
Black .....	6,120	1,504	4,306	13.1	11.7	13.7
Under 15 years .....	90	1	82	18.1	*	18.0
15-19 years .....	1,310	59	1,186	12.1	12.6	12.1
20-24 years .....	1,739	306	1,355	11.3	9.3	11.9
25-29 years .....	1,312	427	809	12.5	9.8	14.5
30-34 years .....	1,077	429	591	16.7	13.3	20.4
35-39 years .....	455	215	218	18.3	16.6	20.5
40 years and over .....	137	67	65	32.6	28.2	38.9

<sup>1</sup> Figures for marital status not stated are proportionally distributed; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Includes fetal deaths with marital status of the mother not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 4**

**Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother, and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1992**  
(Page 1 of 2)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Fetal deaths											Fetal mortality rates
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>2</sup>										
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated	
United States .....	30,256	12,704	15,821	3,631	4,103	1,220	4,057	1,256	760	794	1,731	7.4
White .....	20,131	7,871	11,150	2,358	2,828	849	3,036	931	566	582	1,110	6.2
Black .....	9,055	4,430	4,065	1,142	1,120	323	867	283	156	174	560	13.3
Urban places .....	18,754	8,103	9,525	2,201	2,477	751	2,429	738	445	484	1,126	7.6
White .....	11,146	4,413	6,066	1,240	1,531	465	1,675	511	308	336	667	6.2
Black .....	6,890	3,402	3,072	872	848	255	656	200	111	130	416	13.0
Balance of area .....	11,502	4,601	6,296	1,430	1,626	469	1,628	518	315	310	605	7.1
White .....	8,985	3,458	5,084	1,118	1,297	384	1,361	420	258	246	443	6.3
Black .....	2,165	1,028	993	270	272	68	211	83	45	44	144	14.3
Metropolitan counties .....	24,085	10,279	12,304	2,837	3,201	960	3,164	953	579	610	1,502	7.3
White .....	15,573	6,198	8,436	1,773	2,139	639	2,328	694	425	438	939	6.1
Black .....	7,669	3,742	3,418	968	951	281	719	228	123	148	509	13.1
Urban places .....	17,425	7,544	8,815	2,044	2,290	700	2,241	687	407	446	1,066	7.6
White .....	10,237	4,083	5,530	1,132	1,390	429	1,528	468	278	305	624	6.2
Black .....	6,502	3,185	2,917	829	808	242	618	193	104	123	400	12.9
Balance of area .....	6,660	2,735	3,489	793	911	260	923	266	172	164	436	6.7
White .....	5,336	2,115	2,906	641	749	210	800	226	147	133	315	6.1
Black .....	1,167	557	501	139	143	39	101	35	19	25	109	14.3
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	6,171	2,425	3,517	794	902	260	893	303	181	184	229	7.6
White .....	4,558	1,673	2,714	585	689	210	708	237	141	144	171	6.7
Black .....	1,386	688	647	174	169	42	148	55	33	26	51	14.1
Urban places .....	1,329	559	710	157	187	51	188	51	38	38	60	7.6
White .....	909	330	536	108	141	36	147	43	30	31	43	6.5
Black .....	388	217	155	43	40	13	38	7	7	7	16	13.7
Balance of area .....	4,842	1,866	2,807	637	715	209	705	252	143	146	169	7.6
White .....	3,649	1,343	2,178	477	548	174	561	194	111	113	128	6.8
Black .....	998	471	492	131	129	29	110	48	26	19	35	14.3
New England .....	1,098	389	560	132	133	51	141	58	27	18	149	5.8
White .....	889	300	471	102	116	41	124	50	24	14	118	5.3
Black .....	192	87	78	28	15	10	12	8	2	3	27	11.7
Metropolitan counties .....	944	341	471	108	112	44	120	49	22	16	132	5.9
White .....	743	254	386	81	95	34	104	41	19	12	103	5.3
Black .....	187	85	76	26	15	10	12	8	2	3	26	11.6
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	154	48	89	24	21	7	21	9	5	2	17	5.3
White .....	146	46	85	21	21	7	20	9	5	2	15	5.1
Black .....	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	*
Middle Atlantic .....	5,635	2,887	2,500	593	649	195	628	202	128	105	248	9.7
White .....	3,460	1,675	1,629	368	399	127	449	131	90	65	156	7.8
Black .....	2,030	1,143	871	205	239	63	159	67	34	38	88	18.2
Metropolitan counties .....	5,218	2,706	2,295	549	610	175	569	187	110	95	217	9.8
White .....	3,060	1,504	1,429	326	360	107	392	116	73	55	127	7.7
Black .....	2,018	1,136	796	204	233	63	158	67	33	38	86	18.2
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	417	181	205	44	39	20	59	15	18	10	31	9.2
White .....	400	171	200	42	39	20	57	15	17	10	29	9.1
Black .....	12	7	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	*
East North Central .....	4,438	1,781	2,583	569	699	175	694	195	115	136	74	6.8
White .....	3,107	1,173	1,885	375	500	135	526	155	85	109	49	5.9
Black .....	1,247	571	651	187	183	39	156	34	27	25	25	10.7
Metropolitan counties .....	3,586	1,471	2,050	471	554	132	556	144	84	109	65	6.8
White .....	2,290	878	1,372	282	360	92	394	107	55	82	40	5.7
Black .....	1,227	560	642	184	182	39	153	32	27	25	25	10.7
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	852	310	533	98	145	43	138	51	31	27	9	6.6
White .....	817	295	513	93	140	43	132	48	30	27	9	6.6
Black .....	20	11	9	3	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	8.2
West North Central .....	1,639	650	967	207	262	75	248	87	38	50	22	6.2
White .....	1,326	506	804	157	222	62	218	75	31	39	16	5.7
Black .....	239	122	114	36	24	12	24	8	3	7	3	10.7
Metropolitan counties .....	977	430	538	111	149	49	136	43	23	27	9	6.0
White .....	717	298	413	74	119	37	114	33	17	19	6	5.3
Black .....	223	114	107	32	24	12	21	8	3	7	2	11.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	662	220	429	96	113	26	112	44	15	23	13	6.5
White .....	609	208	391	83	103	25	104	42	14	20	10	6.4
Black .....	16	8	7	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	*
South Atlantic .....	6,133	2,863	2,859	719	789	219	668	213	123	128	411	8.9
White .....	3,149	1,386	1,590	352	436	128	399	129	69	77	173	6.7
Black .....	2,893	1,443	1,223	358	344	89	259	80	48	45	227	14.3
Metropolitan counties .....	4,561	2,130	2,049	530	556	174	478	143	83	85	382	8.7
White .....	2,301	1,023	1,116	246	298	100	279	90	50	53	162	6.5
Black .....	2,191	1,084	897	276	252	72	192	50	27	28	210	14.1
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,572	733	810	189	233	45	190	70	40	43	29	9.5
White .....	848	363	474	106	138	28	120	39	19	24	11	7.3
Black .....	702	359	326	82	92	17	67	30	21	17	17	15.0

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother, and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Fetal deaths											Fetal mortality rates
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>2</sup>										
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated	
East South Central .....	1,929	814	1,100	275	270	93	279	76	50	57	15	8.2
White .....	1,027	378	643	143	155	54	178	46	30	37	6	6.2
Black .....	895	433	453	132	115	39	98	30	20	19	9	13.6
Metropolitan counties .....	1,028	407	617	151	151	58	164	38	27	28	4	7.6
White .....	552	192	358	74	84	35	107	26	16	16	2	5.9
Black .....	473	214	257	77	67	23	55	12	11	12	2	11.8
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	901	407	483	124	119	35	115	38	23	29	11	9.1
White .....	475	186	285	69	71	19	71	20	14	21	4	6.6
Black .....	422	219	196	55	48	16	43	18	9	7	7	16.4
West South Central .....	3,217	1,117	1,725	417	427	135	424	130	91	101	375	6.7
White .....	2,237	728	1,251	288	297	95	321	96	76	78	258	6.0
Black .....	882	353	432	118	120	37	90	33	13	21	97	10.1
Metropolitan counties .....	2,460	877	1,307	315	324	103	309	102	77	77	276	6.6
White .....	1,711	574	952	215	229	72	242	73	64	57	185	5.9
Black .....	678	273	331	92	92	29	60	28	11	19	74	9.9
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	757	240	418	102	103	32	115	28	14	24	99	7.1
White .....	526	154	299	73	68	23	79	23	12	21	73	6.2
Black .....	204	80	101	26	28	8	30	5	2	2	23	10.9
Mountain .....	1,522	597	900	201	219	71	243	76	48	42	25	6.1
White .....	1,332	532	778	174	188	57	216	67	43	33	22	6.0
Black .....	85	37	46	11	16	8	5	3	1	2	2	9.8
Metropolitan counties .....	1,022	430	575	127	145	42	159	48	27	27	17	5.9
White .....	905	380	511	114	126	31	145	44	26	25	14	5.8
Black .....	83	36	45	10	16	8	5	3	1	2	2	10.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	500	167	325	74	74	29	84	28	21	15	8	6.6
White .....	427	152	267	60	62	26	71	23	17	8	8	6.6
Black .....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Pacific .....	4,645	1,606	2,627	518	655	206	732	219	140	157	412	6.1
White .....	3,604	1,193	2,099	399	515	150	605	182	118	130	312	5.8
Black .....	592	241	269	67	70	26	64	20	8	14	82	11.3
Metropolitan counties .....	4,289	1,487	2,402	475	600	183	673	199	126	146	400	6.1
White .....	3,294	1,095	1,899	361	468	131	551	164	105	119	300	5.8
Black .....	589	240	267	67	70	25	63	20	8	14	82	11.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	356	119	225	43	55	23	59	20	14	11	12	6.1
White .....	310	98	200	38	47	19	54	18	13	11	12	6.3
Black .....	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	*

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 3-5. Fetal Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1989-92

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Division and State	1992				1991				1990				1990				1989			
	Race of mother <sup>1</sup>				Race of mother <sup>1</sup>				Race of mother <sup>1</sup>				Race of fetus <sup>2</sup>				Race of mother <sup>1</sup>			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States .....	7.4	6.2	11.6	13.3	7.3	6.2	11.3	12.8	7.5	6.4	11.7	13.3	7.5	6.4	11.3	12.9	7.5	6.4	11.6	13.1
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>																				
New England .....	5.8	5.3	9.5	11.7	6.1	5.6	9.7	11.4	6.1	5.7	9.1	11.2	6.1	5.7	8.6	10.5	6.4	5.9	10.2	12.2
Middle Atlantic .....	9.7	7.8	16.1	18.2	9.0	7.7	13.4	14.8	9.5	7.9	14.9	16.4	9.5	7.9	14.5	15.9	9.2	7.7	14.1	15.7
East North Central .....	6.8	5.9	10.2	10.7	6.5	5.7	10.0	10.5	6.7	5.8	10.3	10.8	6.7	5.8	10.1	10.7	6.9	6.0	10.4	11.0
West North Central .....	6.2	5.7	9.7	10.7	6.2	5.9	9.0	10.2	6.4	5.8	11.1	12.6	6.4	5.8	10.7	12.0	6.3	5.8	10.0	11.2
South Atlantic .....	8.9	6.7	13.7	14.3	9.1	6.8	13.9	14.6	9.1	6.9	14.2	14.8	9.1	6.9	13.9	14.6	9.0	6.7	13.9	14.5
East South Central .....	8.2	6.2	13.3	13.6	7.7	5.7	12.6	12.8	8.6	6.7	13.3	13.5	8.6	6.7	13.1	13.4	8.1	6.4	12.1	12.2
West South Central .....	6.7	6.0	9.7	10.1	6.9	5.9	10.3	11.2	6.6	6.0	10.2	10.6	6.8	5.9	9.9	10.6	7.2	6.2	10.7	11.1
Mountain .....	6.1	6.0	7.0	9.8	6.1	6.0	6.8	10.3	6.1	5.9	7.7	11.4	6.1	5.9	7.3	10.2	6.3	6.0	8.3	12.4
Pacific .....	6.1	5.8	7.4	11.3	6.3	5.9	7.9	11.8	6.4	6.1	7.9	11.5	6.4	6.1	7.7	10.6	6.4	6.0	8.2	12.5
<b>New England:</b>																				
Maine .....	5.4	5.1	*	*	4.9	5.0	*	*	5.3	5.3	*	*	5.3	5.3	*	*	5.6	5.7	*	*
New Hampshire .....	4.5	4.5	*	*	5.7	5.7	*	*	5.8	5.8	*	*	5.8	5.7	*	*	6.9	6.7	*	*
Vermont .....	6.4	6.5	*	*	6.2	6.3	*	*	5.5	5.0	*	*	5.5	5.0	*	*	5.0	5.1	*	*
Massachusetts .....	5.5	5.0	8.9	11.5	5.9	5.4	8.9	10.6	5.8	5.4	8.3	10.5	5.8	5.5	7.7	9.9	5.8	5.3	9.2	11.1
Rhode Island .....	5.6	5.5	*	*	5.4	5.5	*	*	5.6	5.7	*	*	5.6	5.8	*	*	8.4	8.0	*	*
Connecticut .....	6.7	5.9	11.1	12.2	7.1	6.1	12.7	13.8	7.1	6.4	10.9	12.3	7.1	6.3	10.6	11.7	7.3	6.5	11.7	12.9
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>																				
New York <sup>3</sup> .....	11.2	8.4	18.8	21.7	9.6	8.1	13.9	15.5	10.3	8.4	15.5	17.4	10.3	8.5	15.0	16.9	10.0	8.3	14.9	16.9
New Jersey .....	7.4	6.0	11.6	12.9	7.9	6.3	12.9	14.4	8.1	6.2	14.5	16.0	8.1	6.1	14.2	15.6	7.8	6.4	12.3	13.6
Pennsylvania .....	9.0	8.0	13.4	14.4	8.7	7.9	12.7	13.6	9.0	8.1	13.7	14.5	9.0	8.1	13.1	14.1	8.8	7.8	13.7	14.5
<b>East North Central:</b>																				
Ohio .....	7.0	6.1	11.3	11.6	7.1	6.3	11.4	11.6	7.0	6.3	10.3	10.7	7.0	6.3	10.2	10.5	6.9	6.3	9.8	10.2
Indiana .....	7.3	6.5	13.0	13.7	6.9	6.2	12.3	12.6	7.0	6.6	10.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.3	11.2	7.5	7.0	10.8	11.4
Illinois .....	7.6	6.1	12.2	13.0	7.2	5.8	11.1	11.9	7.6	6.1	12.1	12.9	7.6	6.1	11.8	12.6	7.6	6.2	11.5	12.4
Michigan .....	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.6	6.6	6.7	5.2	4.6	7.3	7.5	5.2	4.5	7.4	7.7	5.7	4.9	8.8	9.3
Wisconsin .....	6.5	6.0	9.8	10.8	5.8	5.1	10.1	11.8	6.2	5.5	11.2	12.3	6.2	5.5	10.9	11.8	6.6	5.9	11.1	12.7
<b>West North Central:</b>																				
Minnesota .....	6.2	5.9	8.6	10.5	6.2	6.1	7.1	8.8	6.2	5.7	11.0	14.1	6.2	5.8	10.0	12.4	6.1	5.7	10.2	14.5
Iowa .....	6.6	6.4	10.9	*	5.9	5.8	*	*	6.7	6.5	12.1	*	6.7	6.5	11.6	15.4	6.3	6.0	13.0	*
Missouri .....	6.3	5.4	10.3	10.8	6.5	5.7	10.1	10.8	6.7	5.4	12.3	13.0	6.7	5.5	11.8	12.6	6.4	5.7	9.6	9.8
North Dakota .....	6.3	5.8	*	*	6.0	5.8	*	*	7.6	7.4	*	*	7.6	7.5	*	*	6.1	6.3	*	*
South Dakota <sup>4</sup> .....	5.9	5.2	*	*	6.7	6.1	*	*	6.1	5.3	*	*	6.1	5.3	*	*	6.4	5.6	*	*
Nebraska .....	6.7	6.2	11.9	*	7.1	6.9	*	*	6.5	6.2	10.0	*	6.5	6.0	*	*	6.3	5.9	10.9	*
Kansas .....	5.6	5.3	8.0	8.7	5.4	5.1	7.9	9.7	5.5	5.2	8.4	8.9	5.5	5.1	8.4	9.0	6.1	5.5	10.7	13.1
<b>South Atlantic:</b>																				
Delaware .....	5.8	5.2	7.6	*	6.7	5.0	11.2	10.7	6.8	5.9	9.4	10.0	6.8	6.0	9.0	9.6	7.5	6.4	10.6	10.9
Maryland <sup>4</sup> .....	9.1	6.4	13.7	14.5	8.5	6.4	12.4	13.5	8.1	6.0	11.9	12.8	8.1	6.1	11.5	12.4	7.0	4.8	11.1	12.0
District of Columbia .....	12.9	*	13.8	14.7	14.1	*	15.2	16.7	12.9	*	14.3	15.7	12.9	*	14.1	15.6	13.5	*	14.8	16.0
Virginia .....	7.7	6.0	12.0	13.2	8.0	6.5	11.6	12.7	9.1	7.1	14.2	15.3	9.1	7.2	13.6	14.8	8.9	7.5	12.5	13.3
West Virginia .....	7.3	7.4	*	*	7.5	7.2	*	*	7.9	7.4	*	*	7.9	7.4	*	*	8.5	8.4	*	*
North Carolina .....	8.7	6.5	13.4	13.9	8.4	6.5	12.1	12.5	8.5	6.5	12.7	13.5	8.5	6.5	12.5	13.3	8.5	6.5	12.9	13.2
South Carolina .....	10.3	7.4	14.7	15.0	10.1	7.7	13.7	13.9	10.0	7.3	14.3	14.4	10.0	7.4	14.0	14.2	10.4	6.2	16.6	16.8
Georgia .....	11.7	8.0	17.6	17.9	12.2	8.5	18.3	18.8	12.0	8.4	17.8	18.3	12.0	8.4	17.7	18.1	11.0	7.5	16.8	17.3
Florida .....	7.7	6.4	11.7	12.1	8.1	6.2	13.5	13.9	8.1	6.4	13.3	13.7	8.1	6.4	13.1	13.5	8.3	6.7	13.3	13.5
<b>East South Central:</b>																				
Kentucky .....	7.2	6.7	11.8	12.6	6.7	6.2	11.0	11.4	7.8	7.3	11.5	12.0	7.8	7.3	11.3	12.0	7.9	7.4	12.6	13.0
Tennessee <sup>4</sup> .....	5.6	4.8	8.0	8.3	5.5	4.3	9.1	9.3	6.0	5.1	8.8	9.0	6.0	5.2	8.5	8.8	5.6	5.1	7.1	7.0
Alabama .....	10.0	7.2	15.0	15.3	9.0	6.8	13.1	13.3	10.5	8.0	15.0	15.0	10.5	8.0	14.9	15.1	10.0	7.5	14.6	14.9
Mississippi .....	11.6	6.7	16.5	16.7	10.6	5.9	15.4	15.6	11.3	6.9	16.0	16.1	11.3	6.9	15.9	16.0	9.5	5.7	13.6	13.7
<b>West South Central:</b>																				
Arkansas .....	8.1	6.2	14.1	14.5	7.4	5.8	12.6	13.1	7.4	6.3	10.7	10.9	7.4	6.3	10.5	10.8	7.4	6.1	11.3	10.8
Louisiana .....	7.7	6.2	9.5	9.8	7.9	5.0	11.5	11.9	8.3	6.9	10.2	10.4	8.3	6.9	10.2	10.5	8.3	6.1	11.3	11.6
Oklahoma .....	7.9	7.6	9.0	10.5	7.7	7.6	8.2	12.8	7.0	6.3	9.8	8.9	7.0	6.4	8.8	9.1	8.2	7.1	12.5	15.7
Texas .....	6.2	5.7	9.1	9.5	6.4	5.8	9.6	10.2	6.4	5.7	10.1	10.9	6.4	5.7	9.9	10.8	6.7	6.1	9.8	10.4
<b>Mountain:</b>																				
Montana .....	7.4	7.3	*	*	7.5	7.4	*	*	7.4	7.0	*	*	7.4	7.1	*	*	7.1	6.4	*	*
Idaho .....	5.2	5.3	*	*	6.6	6.4	*	*	6.8	6.8	*	*	6.8	6.8	*	*	7.1	7.1	*	*
Wyoming .....	6.5	6.4	*	*	8.1	8.5	*	*	7.0	7.1	*	*	7.0	7.1	*	*	7.6	7.1	*	*
Colorado .....	6.8	6.7	7.3	9.9	7.1	6.8	9.8	13.9	6.5	6.4	7.5	8.9	6.5	6.4	7.0	8.5	7.2	6.7	12.1	12.9
New Mexico <sup>4</sup> .....	3.9	4.0	*	*	3.8	3.8	*	*	4.7	4.7	4.8	*	4.7	4.7	4.7	*	4.2	3.9	5.5	*
Arizona .....	6.3	6.0	7.9	9.7	5.8	5.7	6.6	*	5.8	5.4	8.3	14.6	5.8	5.4	8.0	12.8	5.4	5.3	6.0	10.1
Utah .....	6.6	6.6	*	*	5.4	5.6	*	*	5.0	5.0	*	*	5.0	5.0	*	*	6.1	6.2	*	*
Nevada .....	6.2	5.6	9.3	11.9	6.8	6.2	10.2	12.0	8.1	7.6	11.1	13.5	8.1	7.7	10.2	12.8	8.5	7.6	13.9	17.2
<b>Pacific:</b>																				
Washington .....	5.8	5.4	8.9	14.4	5.5	5.2	8.0	12.8	5.9	5.7	7.7	9.9	5.9	5.7	7.4	8.6	5.1	5.1	5.9	10.5
Oregon .....	5.8	5.7	7.4	*	6.1	6.1	6.6	*	6.0	5.9	7.3	*	6.0	6.0	6.2	*	5.3	5.3	*	*
California .....	6.2	5.9	7.6	11.2	6.3	5.9	8.2	11.8	6.5	6.1	8.2	11.7	6.5	6.1	7.9	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.8	12.7
Alaska .....	4.8	5.0	*	*	6.1	6.1	6.3	*	5.0	4.8	5.5	*	5.0	4.4	6.0	*	4.5	3.5	6.7	*
Hawaii .....	6.4	7.																		





**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 9**

**Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

State of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Fetal deaths to nonresidents of U.S.
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States .....	18	3	19	23	5	46	1	33	7	10	12	3	7	47	25	19	15	5	28
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California .....	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Georgia .....	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Illinois .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	5	-	-	3
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	1
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York .....	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
North Carolina .....	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	-	-	...	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	4	-	...	...	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Washington .....	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	...	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-

<sup>1</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 10**

**Table 3-7. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992**

(Page 1 of 2)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States .....	30,256	2,586	2,315	2,608	2,546	2,742	2,563	2,669	2,567	2,546	2,470	2,238	2,406
White .....	20,131	1,722	1,556	1,728	1,678	1,812	1,675	1,795	1,709	1,696	1,616	1,517	1,627
Black .....	9,055	755	670	795	793	837	793	788	760	764	770	640	690
Alabama .....	629	47	54	47	62	56	46	70	59	50	51	30	57
White .....	293	23	20	26	28	23	21	35	32	29	22	10	24
Black .....	334	24	33	21	34	32	25	35	27	21	29	20	33
Alaska .....	57	3	3	3	5	8	2	4	2	10	7	4	6
White .....	40	2	3	2	5	6	1	2	1	7	5	2	4
Black .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Arizona .....	433	32	29	44	28	39	49	37	37	23	40	29	46
White .....	358	27	26	37	25	29	38	32	31	21	33	24	35
Black .....	24	1	1	-	1	7	4	3	-	1	2	1	3
Arkansas .....	286	21	16	27	23	30	28	32	23	25	18	25	18
White .....	164	11	12	10	15	14	14	20	10	16	10	19	13
Black .....	120	10	4	17	8	16	14	12	11	9	8	6	5
California .....	3,751	330	323	319	307	323	293	304	301	346	303	294	308
White .....	2,915	258	250	249	244	247	214	246	245	268	216	228	250
Black .....	528	40	46	46	43	41	49	41	36	54	60	37	35
Colorado .....	371	30	26	44	41	40	33	29	37	26	23	20	22
White .....	335	26	24	42	37	33	29	27	36	24	22	18	17
Black .....	30	4	1	1	4	6	3	2	-	2	-	2	5
Connecticut .....	322	23	27	23	31	38	32	29	33	24	29	21	12
White .....	240	16	22	15	24	29	25	23	22	19	24	12	9
Black .....	76	5	4	8	7	9	7	5	11	4	4	9	3
Delaware .....	62	4	7	6	7	4	4	5	2	6	7	8	2
White .....	41	3	6	4	6	3	1	3	1	5	3	5	1
Black .....	19	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	1
District of Columbia .....	143	6	12	14	7	14	14	16	12	14	13	8	13
White .....	12	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-
Black .....	131	6	12	13	6	13	12	14	10	13	12	7	13
Florida .....	1,486	118	116	98	128	135	131	135	131	128	141	107	118
White .....	917	77	76	66	68	86	74	82	79	73	94	76	66
Black .....	552	40	38	31	59	47	57	50	49	54	46	30	51
Georgia .....	1,313	113	93	102	107	125	94	121	126	118	109	104	101
White .....	557	51	41	31	54	47	42	56	54	51	41	46	43
Black .....	736	62	51	70	51	75	51	64	71	67	67	52	55
Hawaii .....	127	10	3	12	12	4	13	11	15	23	7	7	10
White .....	45	3	2	3	2	-	5	5	6	9	3	4	3
Black .....	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
Idaho .....	91	8	4	2	9	12	11	7	7	8	7	11	5
White .....	89	6	4	2	9	12	11	7	7	8	7	11	5
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	139	117	119	139	141	108	134	127	103	135	108	103
White .....	875	83	73	85	83	83	68	81	78	61	75	51	54
Black .....	565	54	42	34	54	56	37	51	45	37	56	55	44
Indiana .....	617	61	45	41	51	61	57	51	63	47	47	44	49
White .....	482	52	32	29	45	45	43	42	52	32	34	39	37
Black .....	131	9	13	12	6	16	14	9	9	14	12	5	12
Iowa .....	255	21	16	20	21	23	33	26	24	14	20	17	20
White .....	234	20	15	20	20	21	27	22	22	14	19	17	17
Black .....	17	1	-	-	1	2	6	4	1	-	-	-	2
Kansas .....	215	18	18	17	14	28	10	19	18	19	16	20	18
White .....	180	17	15	14	12	22	8	17	14	16	12	17	16
Black .....	29	1	3	3	1	6	2	1	2	3	3	3	1
Kentucky .....	390	36	27	34	32	33	30	40	30	38	36	38	16
White .....	323	28	20	27	26	31	24	29	26	33	31	35	13
Black .....	66	8	7	7	6	2	6	10	4	5	5	3	3
Louisiana .....	548	48	41	51	49	46	50	51	45	53	37	39	38
White .....	250	24	16	18	17	19	19	26	22	31	21	12	25
Black .....	295	24	24	33	32	27	31	24	22	22	16	27	13
Maine .....	87	5	4	12	11	8	7	4	7	4	10	9	6
White .....	81	5	4	11	11	8	7	3	7	4	8	8	5
Black .....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Maryland .....	711	73	39	62	49	77	59	66	57	65	53	53	58
White .....	320	34	15	25	19	33	26	32	30	32	19	24	31
Black .....	375	36	22	36	29	41	32	30	26	33	34	29	27
Massachusetts .....	485	43	33	43	39	42	43	41	29	46	39	43	44
White .....	377	37	27	33	28	34	32	28	23	37	28	33	37
Black .....	101	6	4	10	11	8	9	13	6	8	11	8	7
Michigan .....	739	73	64	78	56	50	64	67	71	47	47	62	60
White .....	559	52	48	55	43	43	50	52	55	32	38	49	42
Black .....	165	20	15	19	13	7	13	13	15	14	9	11	16
Minnesota .....	407	30	22	38	38	38	35	35	33	28	41	37	32
White .....	351	27	18	31	34	32	27	32	30	24	36	34	26
Black .....	31	2	2	4	1	3	3	3	1	2	5	1	4
Mississippi .....	499	33	28	35	39	52	41	50	57	46	37	35	46
White .....	147	10	8	7	9	14	10	16	21	11	16	8	17
Black .....	348	23	20	28	30	38	31	33	35	35	20	27	28

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 11

Table 3-7. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Missouri	483	43	43	32	37	38	46	49	36	39	39	41	40
White	333	30	24	23	25	26	31	31	30	30	29	27	27
Black	145	11	19	9	12	11	15	17	6	8	10	14	13
Montana	85	10	9	5	7	7	9	4	6	10	4	5	9
White	73	8	8	5	5	7	8	4	5	10	4	4	5
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Nebraska	158	14	13	11	13	8	22	18	10	12	15	12	10
White	134	12	11	9	13	6	18	15	7	10	14	11	8
Black	16	-	2	2	-	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
Nevada	139	15	10	12	18	14	13	10	9	5	10	8	15
White	107	12	5	10	16	11	11	8	9	4	9	4	8
Black	26	3	4	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	4	5
New Hampshire	73	6	9	4	6	5	9	10	3	4	3	8	6
White	71	5	8	4	6	5	9	10	3	4	3	8	6
Black	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	890	77	73	83	61	70	74	85	76	65	73	68	85
White	549	43	44	54	33	37	44	59	50	34	53	49	49
Black	307	32	26	24	25	31	28	24	24	27	18	16	32
New Mexico <sup>2</sup>	110	9	11	9	12	7	12	9	3	15	9	7	7
White	93	7	9	9	10	6	12	8	1	14	7	6	4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	3,255	294	232	314	285	299	296	276	262	255	268	228	246
White	1,811	146	132	185	148	179	164	146	134	135	164	136	142
Black	1,353	129	91	125	127	112	126	125	121	112	101	86	98
North Carolina	917	75	67	81	79	70	77	67	76	101	88	69	67
White	466	39	27	46	36	36	39	34	37	54	44	40	34
Black	427	35	38	34	42	32	34	33	37	43	42	27	30
North Dakota	56	5	7	3	3	5	3	8	1	6	11	2	2
White	46	5	4	3	2	5	3	5	1	4	11	1	2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ohio	1,146	99	93	109	96	107	98	102	101	105	85	65	86
White	827	72	71	76	62	75	77	65	65	86	61	50	67
Black	306	24	21	31	33	32	21	35	35	19	23	14	18
Oklahoma	379	34	28	36	26	45	34	32	34	39	31	17	23
White	286	23	19	23	22	41	22	25	25	27	26	11	22
Black	55	7	4	6	3	2	6	3	5	11	4	3	1
Oregon	244	18	22	18	14	24	18	21	24	20	24	17	24
White	222	18	21	17	13	22	18	20	22	17	21	13	20
Black	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	2
Pennsylvania	1,480	131	117	119	122	136	121	134	124	117	112	136	121
White	1,100	89	90	87	88	103	86	105	89	85	81	102	95
Black	370	38	27	29	34	32	33	28	33	32	27	32	25
Rhode Island	81	5	4	8	9	10	4	9	6	6	9	3	8
White	70	4	4	6	9	9	2	7	6	5	8	2	8
Black	10	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-
South Carolina	583	42	44	46	53	48	38	47	62	46	58	48	51
White	252	16	21	21	20	22	15	23	23	21	21	19	30
Black	330	26	23	25	33	26	23	24	39	24	37	29	21
South Dakota <sup>2</sup>	65	6	5	5	5	6	7	6	2	3	11	7	2
White	48	5	4	5	3	5	5	3	1	3	8	4	2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee <sup>2</sup>	411	30	39	46	35	39	28	32	37	27	34	31	33
White	264	23	27	27	25	24	21	23	28	14	21	14	17
Black	147	7	12	19	10	15	7	9	9	13	13	17	16
Texas	2,004	165	152	166	173	167	180	190	172	194	148	137	160
White	1,537	134	120	124	133	121	136	143	127	155	105	109	130
Black	412	29	27	41	36	42	39	36	38	35	38	24	27
Utah	249	18	20	22	17	16	23	25	22	25	21	13	27
White	236	17	19	21	15	15	22	25	19	25	19	13	26
Black	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Vermont	50	4	6	3	4	8	3	2	7	2	4	4	3
White	50	4	6	3	4	8	3	2	7	2	4	4	3
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	756	63	64	79	63	74	63	53	57	62	63	53	62
White	426	39	39	43	33	42	33	31	36	34	28	35	35
Black	320	23	25	35	28	31	30	20	19	28	36	18	27
Washington	466	27	30	46	48	48	39	42	48	34	31	41	32
White	382	21	26	36	44	42	26	35	38	28	23	36	27
Black	46	2	2	4	2	2	10	4	5	3	4	4	4
West Virginia	162	19	7	13	11	17	15	12	11	10	8	15	24
White	158	18	7	12	10	17	15	12	11	10	8	15	23
Black	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	483	45	35	44	40	43	40	40	30	31	36	28	51
White	364	34	25	33	34	29	34	34	27	26	26	19	43
Black	80	7	5	8	6	13	4	5	2	5	10	8	7
Wyoming	44	7	8	3	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4
White	41	6	8	3	4	4	3	2	2	1	2	2	4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 12**

**Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by Sex, Total-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1992**

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States; see Technical Appendix]

Age and race of mother, and sex	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>All races<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>30,256</b>	<b>8,772</b>	<b>6,947</b>	<b>5,139</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>1,916</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1,628</b>
Under 15 years .....	195	158	21	2	1	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years .....	4,289	2,480	995	387	146	33	12	4	4	228
20-24 years .....	7,409	2,511	1,965	1,241	708	322	144	63	54	401
25-29 years .....	7,713	1,910	1,864	1,458	887	552	300	136	204	402
30-34 years .....	6,527	1,146	1,415	1,313	964	535	326	200	284	344
35-39 years .....	3,276	481	581	611	490	372	194	131	234	184
40-44 years .....	794	83	103	123	121	97	64	41	110	52
45-49 years .....	51	3	3	4	7	5	2	7	16	4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>16,088</b>	<b>4,716</b>	<b>3,709</b>	<b>2,671</b>	<b>1,723</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>886</b>
Under 15 years .....	103	87	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years .....	2,259	1,335	529	200	76	17	3	2	1	128
20-24 years .....	3,913	1,334	1,036	649	357	181	82	33	27	214
25-29 years .....	4,032	1,002	962	795	435	282	153	80	108	215
30-34 years .....	3,524	637	787	660	514	296	179	114	142	195
35-39 years .....	1,753	267	317	297	271	207	100	73	120	101
40-44 years .....	442	53	67	68	64	48	28	21	65	28
45-49 years .....	32	1	1	2	5	2	2	3	14	2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>14,168</b>	<b>4,056</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>742</b>
Under 15 years .....	92	71	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years .....	2,000	1,145	466	187	70	16	9	2	3	102
20-24 years .....	3,496	1,177	929	592	351	141	62	30	27	187
25-29 years .....	3,681	908	902	663	452	270	147	56	96	187
30-34 years .....	3,003	509	628	653	450	239	147	86	142	149
35-39 years .....	1,525	214	264	314	219	165	94	58	114	89
40-44 years .....	352	30	36	55	57	49	36	20	45	24
45-49 years .....	19	2	2	2	2	3	-	4	2	2
<b>White</b> .....	<b>20,131</b>	<b>6,164</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>3,398</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1,091</b>
Under 15 years .....	73	60	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years .....	2,449	1,505	557	189	61	10	7	1	3	116
20-24 years .....	4,737	1,802	1,305	727	370	152	61	27	26	267
25-29 years .....	5,351	1,476	1,380	997	566	325	156	71	103	277
30-34 years .....	4,583	883	1,010	935	685	368	187	120	150	245
35-39 years .....	2,347	365	434	462	358	247	122	86	135	136
40-44 years .....	555	71	69	86	85	60	40	31	72	41
45-49 years .....	36	2	3	2	5	4	1	6	10	3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>10,608</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>581</b>
Under 15 years .....	36	32	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	1,283	798	298	95	28	5	2	-	-	57
20-24 years .....	2,470	937	676	369	189	89	37	13	15	145
25-29 years .....	2,771	772	707	532	278	165	78	40	58	143
30-34 years .....	2,454	488	547	463	362	211	105	69	73	138
35-39 years .....	1,259	208	236	217	209	142	56	44	72	75
40-44 years .....	313	44	46	48	47	29	17	16	45	23
45-49 years .....	22	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	9	1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>9,523</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>510</b>
Under 15 years .....	37	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years .....	1,166	707	259	94	33	5	5	1	3	59
20-24 years .....	2,267	865	629	358	181	63	24	14	11	122
25-29 years .....	2,580	704	673	465	288	160	78	31	47	134
30-34 years .....	2,129	395	463	472	323	157	82	51	77	109
35-39 years .....	1,088	157	198	245	149	105	66	42	63	83
40-44 years .....	242	27	23	38	38	31	23	15	29	18
45-49 years .....	14	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	2
<b>Black</b> .....	<b>9,055</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>499</b>
Under 15 years .....	120	97	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years .....	1,741	909	424	191	81	22	5	3	1	105
20-24 years .....	2,470	625	613	484	321	162	77	34	28	126
25-29 years .....	2,052	336	411	400	295	206	135	60	95	114
30-34 years .....	1,690	207	339	333	251	147	130	76	118	89
35-39 years .....	777	83	117	122	108	112	65	41	85	44
40-44 years .....	196	6	26	29	33	29	22	9	31	11
45-49 years .....	9	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>4,912</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>282</b>
Under 15 years .....	66	54	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years .....	952	505	224	100	46	11	1	2	1	62
20-24 years .....	1,343	348	337	270	162	88	41	18	12	67
25-29 years .....	1,107	176	222	236	146	108	70	37	47	65
30-34 years .....	925	109	204	176	136	78	70	41	57	54
35-39 years .....	412	41	68	65	49	55	42	26	42	24
40-44 years .....	101	5	15	15	15	15	10	4	17	5
45-49 years .....	6	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>4,143</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>217</b>
Under 15 years .....	54	43	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years .....	789	404	200	91	35	11	4	1	-	43
20-24 years .....	1,127	277	276	214	159	74	36	16	16	59
25-29 years .....	945	160	189	164	149	98	65	23	48	49
30-34 years .....	765	98	135	157	115	69	60	35	61	35
35-39 years .....	365	42	49	57	59	57	23	15	43	20
40-44 years .....	95	1	11	14	18	14	12	5	14	6
45-49 years .....	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 13**

**Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992**

(Page 1 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
United States .....	30,256	8,772	6,947	5,139	3,324	1,916	1,042	582	906	1,628
White .....	20,131	6,164	4,766	3,398	2,131	1,166	574	342	499	1,091
Black .....	9,055	2,264	1,942	1,563	1,090	679	435	224	359	499
Alabama .....	629	217	182	107	62	27	14	10	6	4
White .....	293	115	93	38	29	12	2	1	2	1
Black .....	334	101	88	69	33	15	12	9	4	3
Alaska .....	57	14	10	13	9	6	2	2	1	-
White .....	40	11	8	10	4	3	2	2	-	-
Black .....	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	433	143	88	74	41	36	16	9	12	14
White .....	358	125	79	59	32	28	11	5	7	12
Black .....	24	6	5	4	3	2	-	2	1	1
Arkansas .....	286	92	66	57	27	17	13	6	7	1
White .....	164	55	45	31	13	4	7	3	5	1
Black .....	120	37	21	25	14	12	6	3	2	-
California .....	3,751	1,214	828	553	370	244	126	78	150	188
White .....	2,915	934	651	441	294	186	94	62	109	144
Black .....	528	152	97	80	58	41	25	12	24	39
Colorado .....	371	106	86	75	39	22	12	7	11	13
White .....	335	95	79	66	37	21	10	7	10	10
Black .....	30	9	7	7	1	1	2	-	1	2
Connecticut .....	322	53	41	26	20	9	7	5	4	157
White .....	240	39	34	16	14	6	4	3	1	123
Black .....	76	12	7	9	6	3	3	2	3	31
Delaware .....	62	25	8	13	2	3	1	2	2	6
White .....	41	22	4	8	-	2	-	1	1	3
Black .....	19	2	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	3
District of Columbia .....	143	26	26	23	22	11	7	5	14	9
White .....	12	2	2	2	4	1	-	-	-	1
Black .....	131	24	24	21	18	10	7	5	14	8
Florida .....	1,486	417	329	236	167	90	40	31	35	141
White .....	917	284	221	144	104	52	20	19	22	51
Black .....	552	129	104	91	61	36	19	11	12	89
Georgia .....	1,313	387	316	231	147	90	56	24	35	27
White .....	557	189	132	102	57	32	15	12	9	9
Black .....	736	192	179	124	88	58	41	12	24	18
Hawaii .....	127	40	26	23	20	6	6	5	1	-
White .....	45	11	5	10	11	1	3	3	1	-
Black .....	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	91	22	21	20	14	5	2	1	4	2
White .....	89	22	21	19	14	5	2	1	3	2
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	428	347	252	160	93	55	26	33	79
White .....	875	279	211	152	90	51	22	10	12	48
Black .....	565	139	126	95	68	40	31	16	21	29
Indiana .....	617	200	141	104	69	41	17	10	21	14
White .....	482	158	118	78	55	29	9	8	16	11
Black .....	131	41	23	25	13	11	8	2	5	3
Iowa .....	255	80	67	37	31	13	12	5	8	2
White .....	234	69	62	36	30	12	11	5	7	2
Black .....	17	9	5	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Kansas .....	215	64	61	32	31	13	6	3	2	3
White .....	180	50	53	31	26	10	3	2	2	3
Black .....	29	10	7	1	4	3	3	1	-	-
Kentucky .....	390	124	119	64	28	21	13	6	3	12
White .....	323	103	101	52	24	14	12	4	2	11
Black .....	66	21	17	12	4	7	1	2	1	1
Louisiana .....	548	191	130	87	51	28	13	12	13	23
White .....	250	100	59	38	25	14	3	3	3	6
Black .....	295	90	71	49	26	14	10	9	11	15
Maine .....	87	18	24	14	7	6	3	-	-	15
White .....	81	18	23	11	6	6	3	-	-	14
Black .....	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	711	175	133	128	78	61	24	19	14	79
White .....	320	96	61	62	29	22	5	5	1	39
Black .....	375	73	70	64	48	37	18	14	13	38
Massachusetts .....	485	142	106	90	63	26	19	5	21	13
White .....	377	114	84	72	47	19	11	5	13	12
Black .....	101	24	20	18	15	7	8	-	8	1
Michigan .....	739	195	171	159	85	45	29	18	29	8
White .....	559	151	134	122	68	24	21	15	18	6
Black .....	165	41	33	32	16	19	8	3	11	2
Minnesota .....	407	120	103	72	32	29	17	3	13	18
White .....	351	111	94	59	22	23	13	3	10	16
Black .....	31	5	6	7	5	4	1	-	2	1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 14

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Mississippi .....	499	178	115	72	55	29	15	9	12	14
White .....	147	57	37	18	19	8	2	-	1	5
Black .....	348	120	77	54	35	21	12	9	11	9
Missouri .....	483	127	118	96	68	25	21	8	12	8
White .....	333	90	83	73	45	17	13	2	7	3
Black .....	145	37	32	22	22	8	8	6	5	5
Montana .....	85	24	18	19	10	3	6	2	3	-
White .....	73	22	16	15	9	1	6	1	3	-
Black .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	158	49	35	28	28	6	2	3	6	1
White .....	134	44	32	22	22	4	2	3	4	1
Black .....	16	4	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	139	44	29	26	9	6	4	2	3	18
White .....	107	37	25	19	6	3	3	2	1	11
Black .....	26	5	3	6	2	3	1	-	2	4
New Hampshire .....	73	27	16	15	5	5	2	2	1	-
White .....	71	27	16	15	5	3	2	2	1	-
Black .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	890	210	196	148	106	70	36	19	31	74
White .....	549	142	131	100	61	31	19	13	11	41
Black .....	307	54	59	42	43	39	17	5	19	29
New Mexico <sup>2</sup> .....	110	43	18	16	15	11	3	1	3	-
White .....	93	40	15	13	12	8	3	-	2	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York .....	3,255	808	666	547	388	253	153	83	178	179
White .....	1,811	522	379	292	206	125	59	36	75	117
Black .....	1,353	262	267	233	170	120	92	46	102	61
North Carolina .....	917	324	223	167	91	55	23	10	10	14
White .....	466	183	113	73	47	28	10	4	5	3
Black .....	427	135	104	88	44	25	10	6	5	10
North Dakota .....	56	24	10	8	5	4	3	-	1	1
White .....	46	20	9	7	4	3	2	-	-	-
Black .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	1,146	292	290	187	136	82	37	21	37	64
White .....	827	222	222	143	91	58	20	12	24	35
Black .....	306	66	65	40	43	24	17	9	13	29
Oklahoma .....	379	88	59	42	29	19	3	4	4	131
White .....	286	67	43	30	18	15	3	2	4	104
Black .....	55	12	10	6	6	2	-	1	-	18
Oregon .....	244	70	59	48	28	20	8	3	7	1
White .....	222	63	52	44	28	17	8	3	6	1
Black .....	9	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	1,490	402	378	252	144	85	61	33	42	93
White .....	1,100	324	284	188	95	57	36	16	23	77
Black .....	370	74	84	62	49	26	24	17	18	16
Rhode Island .....	81	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	70
White .....	70	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	63
Black .....	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	6
South Carolina .....	583	191	163	101	70	19	15	7	7	10
White .....	252	88	78	40	27	9	4	2	1	3
Black .....	330	102	85	61	43	10	11	5	6	7
South Dakota <sup>2</sup> .....	65	11	20	17	8	3	1	3	2	-
White .....	48	9	15	13	7	2	-	2	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee <sup>2</sup> .....	411	141	120	80	30	24	8	2	2	4
White .....	264	97	83	48	16	13	4	1	-	2
Black .....	147	44	37	32	14	11	4	1	2	2
Texas .....	2,004	600	471	382	244	119	48	35	46	59
White .....	1,537	465	354	295	182	89	34	30	37	51
Black .....	412	116	102	76	56	29	13	5	8	7
Utah .....	249	73	54	38	37	18	13	3	8	5
White .....	236	66	52	36	35	18	13	3	8	5
Black .....	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	50	15	12	12	5	3	3	-	-	-
White .....	50	15	12	12	5	3	3	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	756	194	194	141	109	40	27	13	13	25
White .....	426	114	122	72	55	19	16	5	7	18
Black .....	320	76	70	65	54	21	11	8	6	9
Washington .....	466	136	100	73	45	34	19	13	19	27
White .....	382	113	85	61	34	28	13	11	14	23
Black .....	46	15	7	6	4	3	6	1	1	3
West Virginia .....	162	58	40	30	19	4	4	4	2	1
White .....	158	56	39	30	19	4	3	4	2	1
Black .....	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 15**

**Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Wisconsin .....	463	131	103	93	60	34	14	9	16	3
White .....	364	111	85	71	43	23	10	8	10	3
Black .....	80	15	15	19	15	11	3	1	1	-
Wyoming .....	44	15	10	10	3	2	2	1	1	-
White .....	41	14	10	9	3	2	2	1	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 16

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Age and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States:

1992

(Page 1 of 6)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Age of mother							
		Number							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States .....	30,256	195	4,289	7,409	7,713	6,527	3,278	794	51
White .....	20,131	73	2,449	4,737	5,351	4,583	2,347	555	36
Black .....	9,055	120	1,741	2,470	2,052	1,690	777	196	9
Male .....	16,088	103	2,289	3,913	4,032	3,524	1,753	442	32
White .....	10,608	36	1,283	2,470	2,771	2,454	1,259	313	22
Black .....	4,912	66	952	1,343	1,107	925	412	101	6
Female .....	14,168	92	2,000	3,496	3,681	3,003	1,525	352	19
White .....	9,523	37	1,166	2,267	2,580	2,129	1,088	242	14
Black .....	4,143	54	789	1,127	945	765	365	95	3
Alabama .....	629	6	122	194	157	92	40	18	-
White .....	293	-	47	86	87	49	14	9	-
Black .....	334	5	75	107	69	43	26	9	-
Alaska .....	57	-	4	13	16	16	5	2	1
White .....	40	-	2	7	12	12	4	2	1
Black .....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Arizona .....	433	1	74	103	121	78	43	9	4
White .....	358	-	67	89	97	56	38	7	4
Black .....	24	1	2	8	7	5	1	-	-
Arkansas .....	286	4	57	93	54	43	26	8	1
White .....	164	1	30	52	33	27	17	4	-
Black .....	120	3	27	40	20	16	9	4	1
California .....	3,751	20	425	897	999	814	455	130	11
White .....	2,915	15	316	706	788	630	345	106	9
Black .....	528	5	84	136	126	102	68	7	-
Colorado .....	371	2	44	104	91	79	36	15	-
White .....	335	1	37	95	82	71	35	14	-
Black .....	30	1	7	8	8	6	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	322	1	24	56	100	80	46	15	-
White .....	240	1	11	35	77	68	36	12	-
Black .....	76	-	11	20	21	11	10	3	-
Delaware .....	62	-	9	17	17	8	11	-	-
White .....	41	-	5	10	14	5	7	-	-
Black .....	19	-	3	7	3	3	3	-	-
District of Columbia .....	143	2	20	34	28	29	25	5	-
White .....	12	-	1	2	3	3	2	1	-
Black .....	131	2	19	32	25	26	23	4	-
Florida .....	1,486	13	242	355	335	335	161	42	3
White .....	917	3	122	196	226	222	115	31	2
Black .....	552	10	119	154	104	110	44	11	-
Georgia .....	1,313	7	227	383	320	239	108	27	2
White .....	557	1	71	157	160	109	52	5	2
Black .....	736	6	155	220	155	129	50	21	-
Hawaii .....	127	-	11	31	27	29	24	5	-
White .....	45	-	2	12	11	10	7	3	-
Black .....	6	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-
Idaho .....	91	1	6	27	22	22	12	1	-
White .....	89	1	6	27	21	22	11	1	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	10	213	339	370	339	170	29	3
White .....	875	4	100	169	227	231	121	22	1
Black .....	565	6	113	166	131	103	39	5	2
Indiana .....	617	8	100	158	163	121	55	10	2
White .....	482	2	72	112	140	102	46	7	1
Black .....	131	6	28	45	21	18	9	3	1
Iowa .....	255	-	34	65	62	57	29	8	-
White .....	234	-	25	62	59	53	28	7	-
Black .....	17	-	9	3	1	4	-	-	-
Kansas .....	215	2	27	69	53	34	26	4	-
White .....	180	1	18	59	46	30	23	3	-
Black .....	29	1	8	7	7	3	2	1	-
Kentucky .....	390	1	81	110	95	68	25	9	1
White .....	323	-	60	97	79	57	22	8	-
Black .....	66	1	21	13	16	10	3	1	1
Louisiana .....	548	4	104	160	134	92	44	9	1
White .....	250	1	37	75	65	53	15	3	1
Black .....	295	3	67	83	69	39	28	6	-
Maine .....	87	-	8	16	32	19	10	2	-
White .....	81	-	8	14	29	19	9	2	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	711	5	82	160	184	172	85	20	3
White .....	320	-	29	59	74	96	48	12	2
Black .....	375	5	51	99	107	72	32	8	1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 17

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Age and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States:

1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 6)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Age of mother							
		Rate							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States .....	7.4	15.7	8.4	6.9	6.5	7.2	9.4	14.1	24.8
White .....	6.2	13.4	7.1	5.8	5.5	6.1	8.2	12.2	22.4
Black .....	13.3	18.3	11.7	11.3	12.8	16.6	19.3	29.5	*
Male .....	7.7	16.3	8.8	7.1	6.6	7.6	9.8	15.4	29.9
White .....	6.4	12.9	7.2	5.9	5.6	6.4	8.6	13.6	26.2
Black .....	14.1	19.8	12.6	12.1	13.6	17.9	20.3	30.5	*
Female .....	7.1	15.1	8.1	6.6	6.4	6.8	9.0	12.7	*
White .....	6.1	14.0	6.9	5.7	5.5	5.8	7.9	10.8	*
Black .....	12.4	16.7	10.8	10.5	12.1	15.2	18.3	28.4	*
Alabama .....	10.0	*	11.0	9.8	9.2	8.7	11.5	*	*
White .....	7.2	*	8.5	7.0	7.1	6.4	*	*	*
Black .....	15.3	*	13.6	14.5	14.8	15.4	24.2	*	*
Alaska .....	4.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	5.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona .....	6.3	*	7.2	5.2	6.3	5.7	8.1	*	*
White .....	6.0	*	7.8	5.3	5.8	4.7	8.3	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arkansas .....	8.1	*	8.6	7.7	5.8	8.6	*	*	*
White .....	6.2	*	7.1	5.7	4.4	6.6	*	*	*
Black .....	14.5	*	11.5	14.0	12.1	*	*	*	*
California .....	6.2	12.4	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.1	7.7	11.6	*
White .....	5.9	*	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.9	7.4	12.1	*
Black .....	11.2	*	10.5	10.0	10.2	11.8	19.4	*	*
Colorado .....	6.8	*	6.8	7.6	6.0	6.0	6.6	*	*
White .....	6.7	*	6.6	7.8	5.9	5.8	6.9	*	*
Black .....	9.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Connecticut .....	6.7	*	6.4	6.5	6.8	5.6	8.3	*	*
White .....	5.9	*	*	5.3	6.1	5.3	7.2	*	*
Black .....	12.2	*	*	10.8	12.2	*	*	*	*
Delaware .....	5.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	5.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
District of Columbia .....	12.9	*	11.6	11.1	10.4	13.1	23.3	*	*
White .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	14.7	*	*	11.7	11.4	17.0	34.3	*	*
Florida .....	7.7	*	9.5	6.9	6.0	8.1	9.9	15.8	*
White .....	6.4	*	8.2	5.4	5.1	6.6	8.8	14.9	*
Black .....	12.1	*	11.4	10.7	10.1	16.6	15.9	*	*
Georgia .....	11.7	*	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2	14.2	23.6	*
White .....	8.0	*	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.3	9.9	*	*
Black .....	17.9	*	16.9	16.1	16.3	22.0	23.7	57.4	*
Hawaii .....	6.4	*	*	5.8	4.8	6.4	11.2	*	*
White .....	7.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Idaho .....	5.2	*	*	5.0	4.4	6.6	*	*	*
White .....	5.3	*	*	5.2	4.4	6.8	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Illinois .....	7.6	*	8.8	7.2	6.6	7.5	10.1	11.5	*
White .....	6.1	*	7.6	5.3	5.1	6.1	8.8	10.9	*
Black .....	13.0	*	10.4	11.6	14.0	17.4	17.5	*	*
Indiana .....	7.3	*	8.5	6.2	6.5	7.5	10.5	*	*
White .....	6.5	*	7.9	5.1	6.1	6.9	9.7	*	*
Black .....	13.7	*	10.8	13.5	10.9	*	*	*	*
Iowa .....	6.6	*	8.7	6.2	5.0	6.5	10.7	*	*
White .....	6.4	*	7.1	6.3	4.9	6.3	10.7	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kansas .....	5.6	*	5.8	6.4	4.7	4.2	9.1	*	*
White .....	5.3	*	*	6.3	4.5	4.0	8.8	*	*
Black .....	8.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kentucky .....	7.2	*	9.2	6.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	*	*
White .....	6.7	*	8.0	6.2	5.7	6.8	8.0	*	*
Black .....	12.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Louisiana .....	7.7	*	8.3	7.3	7.0	7.6	10.0	*	*
White .....	6.2	*	7.4	6.4	5.3	6.6	*	*	*
Black .....	9.8	*	9.1	8.3	10.4	10.1	17.2	*	*
Maine .....	5.4	*	*	*	6.3	*	*	*	*
White .....	5.1	*	*	*	5.8	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Maryland .....	9.1	*	11.0	9.3	7.7	8.4	10.6	15.9	*
White .....	6.4	*	9.5	6.3	4.6	6.5	8.3	*	*
Black .....	14.5	*	11.8	13.3	15.3	15.1	17.7	*	*

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 18

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Age and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States: 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 6)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Age of mother							
		Number							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Massachusetts	485	1	53	76	135	129	74	17	-
White	377	-	35	53	107	106	60	16	-
Black	101	1	17	22	25	21	14	1	-
Michigan	739	1	120	186	190	148	78	16	-
White	559	-	78	128	152	124	65	12	-
Black	165	-	42	56	34	18	11	4	-
Minnesota	407	1	41	92	111	98	51	12	1
White	351	-	31	79	97	82	49	12	1
Black	31	-	7	7	9	7	1	-	-
Mississippi	499	12	112	125	102	100	36	12	-
White	147	1	23	38	39	29	16	1	-
Black	348	11	88	87	61	71	19	11	-
Missouri	483	4	72	143	118	85	46	15	-
White	333	3	42	98	86	63	33	8	-
Black	145	1	30	42	31	21	13	7	-
Montana	85	-	4	22	26	20	10	3	-
White	73	-	3	16	23	19	9	3	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	158	-	20	30	44	36	26	2	-
White	134	-	13	27	41	29	22	2	-
Black	16	-	7	2	1	4	2	-	-
Nevada	139	2	25	36	31	24	20	1	-
White	107	1	16	29	24	20	17	-	-
Black	26	1	7	6	5	4	2	1	-
New Hampshire	73	-	6	10	27	19	10	1	-
White	71	-	6	10	27	18	9	1	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
New Jersey	890	7	90	158	242	244	116	32	1
White	549	1	35	78	154	172	84	25	-
Black	307	6	55	74	74	63	29	5	1
New Mexico <sup>2</sup>	110	2	20	25	26	20	16	1	-
White	93	2	19	23	20	16	12	1	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	3,255	21	326	651	866	846	434	105	6
White	1,811	8	167	347	489	484	253	61	2
Black	1,353	13	156	296	350	329	167	40	2
North Carolina	917	4	168	286	217	169	54	19	-
White	466	1	71	142	116	98	30	8	-
Black	427	3	93	139	95	65	22	10	-
North Dakota	56	-	7	13	13	18	4	1	-
White	46	-	5	9	11	17	3	1	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,146	11	176	287	286	260	102	23	1
White	827	4	104	208	212	197	84	17	1
Black	306	7	71	77	65	63	17	6	-
Oklahoma	379	2	62	109	103	66	26	8	3
White	286	-	38	84	76	55	23	7	3
Black	55	2	14	15	17	7	-	-	-
Oregon	244	2	33	69	58	47	30	4	1
White	222	1	32	60	54	44	26	4	1
Black	9	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,490	7	196	296	410	345	188	46	2
White	1,100	3	119	196	315	276	160	29	-
Black	370	4	74	99	88	63	27	15	-
Rhode Island	81	-	10	15	26	13	14	3	-
White	70	-	9	12	23	12	11	3	-
Black	10	-	1	3	3	1	2	-	-
South Carolina	583	4	109	168	144	111	37	10	-
White	252	1	34	64	70	66	13	4	-
Black	330	3	75	104	74	44	24	6	-
South Dakota <sup>2</sup>	65	-	8	17	20	12	7	1	-
White	48	-	6	12	16	10	4	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee <sup>2</sup>	411	1	74	126	93	68	44	5	-
White	264	-	41	86	64	37	33	3	-
Black	147	1	33	40	29	31	11	2	-
Texas	2,004	16	308	550	509	388	197	34	2
White	1,537	10	225	423	391	296	159	31	-
Black	412	6	80	118	97	77	32	2	-
Utah	249	1	32	71	66	48	24	6	1
White	236	1	27	70	62	47	23	5	1
Black	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-





**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 21**

**Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Age and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States: 1992—Con.**  
(Page 6 of 6)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Age of mother							
		Rate							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Vermont .....	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	6.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia .....	7.7	*	10.4	7.3	6.2	8.4	8.4	*	*
White .....	6.0	*	8.8	5.8	4.6	6.5	7.0	*	*
Black .....	13.2	*	12.7	10.9	11.3	19.9	18.8	*	*
Washington .....	5.8	*	9.3	5.3	4.4	4.7	8.1	17.1	*
White .....	5.4	*	8.7	4.9	4.3	4.4	7.2	*	*
Black .....	14.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
West Virginia .....	7.3	*	10.3	6.1	4.9	8.3	*	*	*
White .....	7.4	*	10.3	6.4	5.1	8.7	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wisconsin .....	6.5	*	9.0	5.6	5.8	7.1	6.2	*	*
White .....	6.0	*	9.0	4.7	5.3	6.7	6.1	*	*
Black .....	10.8	*	*	9.6	*	*	*	*	*
Wyoming .....	6.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
White .....	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 22**

**Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992**

(Page 1 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with period of gestation not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation <sup>2</sup>			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more <sup>3</sup>		
	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital
United States .....	30,256	29,816	407	12,704	12,513	177	15,822	15,644	168
White .....	20,131	19,865	244	7,871	7,760	101	11,150	11,043	100
Black .....	9,055	8,892	153	4,430	4,352	75	4,066	4,003	60
Alabama .....	629	611	18	292	282	10	335	327	8
White .....	293	289	4	116	116	4	176	172	4
Black .....	334	320	14	175	165	10	158	154	4
Alaska .....	57	57	-	20	20	-	37	37	-
White .....	40	40	-	15	15	-	25	25	-
Black .....	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Arizona .....	433	426	7	159	158	1	261	260	1
White .....	358	351	7	131	130	1	216	215	1
Black .....	24	24	-	13	13	-	9	9	-
Arkansas .....	286	272	14	112	105	7	173	167	6
White .....	164	155	9	50	46	4	114	109	5
Black .....	120	115	5	61	58	3	58	57	1
California .....	3,751	3,715	34	1,227	1,211	15	2,127	2,118	9
White .....	2,915	2,886	28	921	909	12	1,695	1,688	7
Black .....	528	524	4	206	203	3	241	241	-
Colorado .....	371	366	4	156	151	4	215	215	-
White .....	335	330	4	143	138	4	192	192	-
Black .....	30	30	-	11	11	-	19	19	-
Connecticut .....	322	314	4	87	86	-	104	102	1
White .....	240	233	3	64	63	-	75	73	1
Black .....	76	75	1	23	23	-	26	26	-
Delaware .....	62	61	1	19	18	1	38	38	-
White .....	41	40	1	14	13	1	24	24	-
Black .....	19	19	-	5	5	-	12	12	-
District of Columbia .....	143	143	-	66	66	-	62	62	-
White .....	12	12	-	8	8	-	1	1	-
Black .....	131	131	-	58	58	-	61	61	-
Florida .....	1,486	1,467	19	632	625	7	798	787	11
White .....	917	907	10	375	371	4	520	514	6
Black .....	552	543	9	253	250	3	266	261	5
Georgia .....	1,313	1,295	17	732	724	7	567	558	9
White .....	557	553	3	289	287	1	262	261	1
Black .....	736	722	14	433	427	6	295	287	8
Hawaii .....	127	126	1	74	74	-	53	52	1
White .....	45	45	-	22	22	-	23	23	-
Black .....	6	6	-	4	4	-	2	2	-
Idaho .....	91	89	2	32	32	-	58	56	2
White .....	89	87	2	32	32	-	56	54	2
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	1,459	14	563	557	6	858	854	4
White .....	875	866	9	314	312	2	527	523	4
Black .....	565	560	5	235	231	4	312	312	-
Indiana .....	617	606	11	231	224	7	383	381	2
White .....	482	473	9	167	161	6	312	311	1
Black .....	131	129	2	62	61	1	69	68	1
Iowa .....	255	252	3	106	104	2	146	145	1
White .....	234	232	2	99	98	1	134	133	1
Black .....	17	16	1	6	5	1	9	9	-
Kansas .....	215	211	4	80	78	2	130	129	1
White .....	180	177	3	62	60	2	113	113	-
Black .....	29	29	-	17	17	-	12	12	-
Kentucky .....	390	384	6	174	170	4	213	212	1
White .....	323	319	4	143	141	2	177	176	1
Black .....	66	64	2	30	28	2	36	36	-
Louisiana .....	548	542	4	177	177	-	290	285	3
White .....	250	249	1	71	71	-	152	152	-
Black .....	295	290	3	106	106	-	137	132	3
Maine .....	87	85	2	21	21	-	51	50	1
White .....	81	79	2	20	20	-	47	46	1
Black .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Maryland .....	711	703	3	222	221	-	199	197	2
White .....	320	319	1	91	91	-	104	103	1
Black .....	375	368	2	125	124	-	93	92	1
Massachusetts .....	485	481	4	206	205	1	277	274	3
White .....	377	374	3	146	146	-	229	226	3
Black .....	101	100	1	58	57	1	43	43	-
Michigan .....	739	729	10	320	314	6	412	408	4
White .....	559	551	8	226	222	4	329	325	4
Black .....	165	163	2	85	83	2	77	77	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 23

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with period of gestation not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation <sup>2</sup>			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more <sup>2</sup>		
	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital
Minnesota .....	407	403	4	173	171	2	228	226	2
White .....	351	349	2	146	144	2	200	200	0
Black .....	31	30	1	16	16	0	15	14	1
Mississippi .....	499	486	10	239	231	5	252	248	4
White .....	147	142	4	51	47	3	95	94	1
Black .....	348	340	6	187	183	2	154	151	3
Missouri .....	483	468	15	195	187	8	284	279	5
White .....	333	322	11	119	114	5	211	206	5
Black .....	145	141	4	73	70	3	71	71	0
Montana .....	85	84	1	33	32	1	51	51	0
White .....	73	72	1	30	29	1	42	42	0
Black .....	1	1	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
Nebraska .....	158	154	4	68	66	2	87	85	2
White .....	134	130	4	57	55	2	76	74	2
Black .....	16	16	0	9	9	0	7	7	0
Nevada .....	139	133	5	52	51	1	83	79	4
White .....	107	102	4	40	39	1	63	60	3
Black .....	26	25	1	10	10	0	16	15	1
New Hampshire .....	73	73	0	25	25	0	48	48	0
White .....	71	71	0	25	25	0	46	46	0
Black .....	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
New Jersey .....	890	876	13	397	393	4	436	432	4
White .....	549	544	4	238	236	2	282	281	1
Black .....	307	298	9	145	143	2	136	133	3
New Mexico <sup>4</sup> .....	110	109	1	24	24	0	85	84	1
White .....	93	93	0	22	22	0	70	70	0
Black .....	17	16	1	2	2	0	15	14	1
New York .....	3,255	3,210	40	1,766	1,741	22	1,410	1,391	17
White .....	1,811	1,786	21	923	908	12	843	834	8
Black .....	1,353	1,335	17	796	786	10	525	517	7
North Carolina .....	917	901	16	404	395	9	504	498	6
White .....	466	464	2	189	188	1	275	274	1
Black .....	427	413	14	204	196	8	217	212	5
North Dakota .....	56	56	0	19	19	0	36	36	0
White .....	46	46	0	17	17	0	28	28	0
Black .....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio .....	1,146	1,129	17	492	486	6	643	633	10
White .....	827	816	11	334	329	5	486	480	6
Black .....	306	300	6	152	151	1	150	146	4
Oklahoma .....	379	373	6	72	71	1	136	135	1
White .....	286	283	3	49	49	0	106	105	1
Black .....	55	53	2	16	15	1	13	13	0
Oregon .....	244	239	5	100	99	1	140	137	3
White .....	222	218	4	87	86	1	131	129	2
Black .....	9	8	1	7	7	0	2	1	1
Pennsylvania .....	1,490	1,469	20	724	714	10	655	646	8
White .....	1,100	1,082	17	514	507	7	504	495	8
Black .....	370	367	3	202	199	3	139	139	0
Rhode Island .....	81	80	1	29	28	1	51	51	0
White .....	70	69	1	24	23	1	45	45	0
Black .....	10	10	0	5	5	0	5	5	0
South Carolina .....	583	577	6	284	281	3	293	291	2
White .....	252	251	1	125	124	1	126	126	0
Black .....	330	325	5	159	157	2	166	164	2
South Dakota <sup>4</sup> .....	65	63	2	9	8	1	56	55	1
White .....	48	46	2	6	5	1	42	41	1
Black .....	17	17	0	3	3	0	14	14	0
Tennessee <sup>4</sup> .....	411	406	5	109	108	1	300	297	3
White .....	264	263	1	68	67	1	195	195	0
Black .....	147	143	4	41	41	0	105	102	3
Texas .....	2,004	1,971	31	756	748	7	1,126	1,108	17
White .....	1,537	1,513	22	558	553	4	879	866	12
Black .....	412	403	9	170	167	3	224	219	5
Utah .....	249	243	6	125	123	2	119	117	2
White .....	236	230	6	119	117	2	113	111	2
Black .....	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
Vermont .....	50	48	2	21	21	0	29	27	2
White .....	50	48	2	21	21	0	29	27	2
Black .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia .....	756	748	8	440	434	6	303	301	2
White .....	426	421	5	232	228	4	186	185	1
Black .....	320	318	2	205	204	1	111	110	1

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 24**

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with period of gestation not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation <sup>2</sup>			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more <sup>2</sup>		
	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total <sup>3</sup>	In hospital	Not in hospital
Washington .....	466	462	4	185	185	-	270	267	3
White .....	382	379	3	148	148	-	225	223	2
Black .....	46	45	1	22	22	-	23	22	1
West Virginia .....	162	161	1	64	63	1	95	95	-
White .....	158	157	1	63	62	1	92	92	-
Black .....	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Wisconsin .....	463	457	6	175	171	4	287	285	2
White .....	364	361	3	132	131	1	231	229	2
Black .....	80	77	3	37	34	3	43	43	-
Wyoming .....	44	43	1	16	15	1	28	28	-
White .....	41	40	1	15	14	1	26	26	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Includes place of delivery not stated.

<sup>4</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 25**

**Table 3-12: Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race of Mother, and Sex: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.  
For a list of States, see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race of mother, and sex	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>												Not stated
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
All races *	29,708	3,370	3,663	6,131	2,657	2,372	2,404	2,174	1,963	1,066	359	158	82	3,309
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	27,347	2,931	3,259	5,595	2,395	2,200	2,254	2,098	1,936	1,059	354	157	80	3,029
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	2,236	413	368	517	249	166	148	75	27	7	5	1	1	259
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	125	26	36	19	13	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	21
Male .....	15,823	1,859	2,000	3,238	1,401	1,237	1,265	1,105	992	573	211	94	51	1,797
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	14,596	1,631	1,775	2,971	1,274	1,150	1,189	1,063	981	569	206	93	49	1,645
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	1,153	210	205	255	124	83	74	41	11	4	5	1	1	139
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	74	18	20	12	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	13
Female .....	13,885	1,511	1,663	2,893	1,256	1,135	1,139	1,069	971	493	148	64	31	1,512
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	12,751	1,300	1,484	2,624	1,121	1,050	1,065	1,035	955	490	148	64	31	1,384
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	1,083	203	163	262	125	83	74	34	16	3	-	-	-	120
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	51	8	16	7	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
White .....	19,881	2,191	2,293	3,878	1,746	1,584	1,670	1,580	1,528	839	280	121	56	2,115
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	18,180	1,896	2,006	3,504	1,547	1,451	1,555	1,514	1,505	834	276	120	54	1,918
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	1,601	277	255	356	186	128	113	65	23	5	4	1	1	187
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	100	18	32	18	13	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
Male .....	10,499	1,192	1,260	1,985	907	837	900	782	785	448	159	72	35	1,137
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	9,637	1,044	1,092	1,810	819	775	840	746	777	446	155	71	33	1,029
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	801	134	148	164	85	59	58	35	8	2	4	1	1	102
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	61	14	20	11	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	6
Female .....	9,382	999	1,033	1,893	839	747	770	798	743	391	121	49	21	978
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	8,543	852	914	1,694	728	676	715	768	728	388	121	49	21	889
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	800	143	107	192	101	69	55	30	15	3	-	-	-	85
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	39	4	12	7	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Black .....	8,760	1,073	1,264	2,030	803	699	633	524	371	177	67	26	19	1,074
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	8,155	945	1,151	1,886	746	663	601	515	368	175	66	26	19	994
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	584	123	109	143	57	36	32	9	3	2	1	-	-	69
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	21	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Male .....	4,757	609	681	1,142	435	356	317	282	175	99	44	12	12	593
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	4,417	536	624	1,058	400	334	301	276	173	97	43	12	12	551
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	330	71	57	83	35	22	16	6	2	2	1	-	-	35
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	10	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female .....	4,003	464	583	888	368	343	316	242	196	78	23	14	7	481
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	3,738	409	527	828	346	329	300	239	195	78	23	14	7	443
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	254	52	52	60	22	14	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	34
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	11	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 26**

**Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Plurality of Birth, Race of Mother, Sex, and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation: Total of 49 States and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For a list of States, see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Plurality of birth, race of mother, and sex	Fetal Deaths											Fetal mortality rates
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>										
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated	
All races * .....	29,708	8,054	4,473	3,563	4,021	1,195	3,989	1,236	748	779	1,650	7.4
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	27,347	7,248	4,088	3,261	3,679	1,078	3,773	1,196	721	764	1,539	7.0
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	2,236	756	365	287	317	112	208	40	27	15	109	23.3
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	125	50	20	15	25	5	8	-	-	-	2	31.7
Male .....	15,823	4,591	2,351	1,821	2,118	652	2,050	622	355	403	860	7.7
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	14,596	4,126	2,164	1,692	1,955	595	1,926	597	343	394	804	7.3
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	1,153	434	175	122	150	53	117	25	12	9	56	24.1
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	74	31	12	7	13	4	7	-	-	-	-	37.9
Female .....	13,885	3,463	2,122	1,742	1,903	543	1,939	614	393	376	790	7.1
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	12,751	3,122	1,924	1,569	1,724	483	1,847	599	378	370	735	6.7
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	1,083	322	190	165	167	59	91	15	15	6	53	22.6
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	51	19	8	8	12	1	1	-	-	-	2	25.6
White .....	19,881	4,930	2,870	2,328	2,786	838	2,994	921	556	575	1,083	6.2
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	18,180	4,385	2,608	2,101	2,512	746	2,833	892	538	560	1,005	5.9
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	1,601	506	247	214	252	89	155	29	18	15	76	21.8
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	100	39	15	13	22	3	6	-	-	-	2	28.6
Male .....	10,499	2,774	1,478	1,187	1,499	450	1,527	471	260	292	561	6.4
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	9,637	2,461	1,359	1,090	1,376	405	1,439	449	251	283	524	6.0
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	801	285	110	92	111	43	83	22	9	9	37	21.6
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	61	28	9	5	12	2	5	-	-	-	-	35.1
Female .....	9,382	2,156	1,392	1,141	1,287	388	1,467	450	296	283	522	6.1
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	8,543	1,924	1,249	1,011	1,136	341	1,394	443	287	277	481	5.7
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	800	221	137	122	141	46	72	7	9	6	39	21.6
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	39	11	6	8	10	1	1	-	-	-	2	22.2
Black .....	8,760	2,874	1,450	1,104	1,080	309	841	273	154	167	508	13.4
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	8,155	2,637	1,330	1,036	1,015	286	795	263	149	167	477	12.9
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	584	229	115	66	63	21	44	10	5	-	31	31.7
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	21	8	5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	57.2
Male .....	4,757	1,666	798	571	545	170	439	136	76	90	266	14.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	4,417	1,525	732	541	507	160	406	133	74	90	249	13.7
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	330	140	63	28	38	8	31	3	2	-	17	36.1
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	10	1	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	4,003	1,208	652	533	535	139	402	137	78	77	242	12.5
Fetal deaths in single deliveries .....	3,738	1,112	598	495	508	126	389	130	75	77	228	12.0
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries .....	254	89	52	38	25	13	13	7	3	-	14	27.4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries .....	11	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 27

Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States: 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>												Not stated
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
United States .....	30,256	3,418	3,737	6,253	2,722	2,431	2,456	2,216	2,004	1,086	369	159	83	3,322
White .....	20,131	2,223	2,319	3,924	1,770	1,608	1,697	1,602	1,553	850	286	121	57	2,121
Black .....	9,055	1,089	1,312	2,106	844	734	658	542	387	185	71	27	19	1,081
Male .....	16,088	1,882	2,038	3,304	1,427	1,265	1,291	1,124	1,008	581	215	95	52	1,806
White .....	10,608	1,206	1,273	2,007	918	846	909	791	794	451	163	72	36	1,142
Black .....	4,912	618	766	1,186	450	375	334	291	182	104	44	13	12	597
Female .....	14,168	1,536	1,699	2,949	1,295	1,166	1,165	1,092	996	505	154	64	31	1,516
White .....	9,523	1,017	1,046	1,917	852	782	788	811	759	399	123	49	21	979
Black .....	4,143	471	606	920	394	359	324	251	205	81	27	14	7	484
Alabama .....	629	73	89	166	58	52	48	42	40	22	5	4	5	25
White .....	293	30	36	75	26	26	21	17	28	15	2	3	3	11
Black .....	334	43	53	91	32	25	27	25	11	7	3	1	2	14
Alaska .....	57	9	6	7	5	4	6	6	8	2	1	1	-	2
White .....	40	7	4	4	5	3	5	5	5	1	1	-	-	-
Black .....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	433	50	63	91	31	34	35	36	41	17	8	1	2	24
White .....	358	47	49	69	25	31	31	29	34	14	7	1	1	20
Black .....	24	-	7	9	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2
Arkansas .....	286	38	27	66	22	39	33	16	19	6	5	2	1	12
White .....	164	22	16	30	16	19	18	11	18	4	3	2	-	5
Black .....	120	15	11	36	6	20	15	5	1	2	1	-	1	7
California .....	3,751	291	482	882	385	332	356	368	299	175	65	45	19	52
White .....	2,915	225	360	662	294	259	279	291	253	149	57	37	13	36
Black .....	528	40	89	151	55	38	46	50	30	11	5	3	2	8
Colorado .....	371	56	33	62	38	38	43	27	25	15	-	-	1	33
White .....	335	49	28	60	36	32	38	26	24	13	-	-	1	28
Black .....	30	7	4	2	2	5	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	2
Connecticut .....	322	54	45	57	31	20	26	23	20	9	4	2	-	31
White .....	240	43	35	37	17	14	22	20	15	7	4	1	-	25
Black .....	76	11	9	19	12	6	4	3	5	1	-	1	-	5
Delaware .....	62	5	7	6	4	3	11	1	11	1	2	-	-	11
White .....	41	4	4	3	4	2	7	1	6	2	2	-	-	8
Black .....	19	1	3	3	-	1	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	2
District of Columbia .....	143	13	10	46	9	11	12	7	6	1	1	-	-	27
White .....	12	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Black .....	131	11	8	41	9	11	12	7	6	1	1	-	-	24
Florida .....	1,486	150	223	286	173	140	128	100	88	52	18	4	4	120
White .....	917	105	133	169	95	79	76	68	64	41	12	3	3	69
Black .....	552	44	88	116	76	60	48	31	21	11	6	1	1	49
Georgia .....	1,313	216	167	230	109	84	92	74	53	37	8	6	2	235
White .....	557	83	60	89	46	35	44	34	23	21	6	3	1	112
Black .....	736	130	104	137	60	49	47	40	29	15	2	3	1	119
Hawaii .....	127	28	11	21	9	10	7	5	2	4	-	-	-	30
White .....	45	9	1	1	5	4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	16
Black .....	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Idaho .....	91	13	9	16	8	5	11	4	7	6	-	1	-	11
White .....	89	13	9	16	7	5	10	4	7	6	-	1	-	11
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	137	153	332	143	148	141	130	107	62	15	8	3	94
White .....	875	76	91	183	76	75	76	89	80	46	11	6	2	64
Black .....	565	57	60	141	63	69	62	40	25	13	4	2	1	28
Indiana .....	617	56	54	140	69	53	51	43	53	30	4	5	2	57
White .....	482	43	43	102	56	44	39	37	45	26	4	5	-	38
Black .....	131	13	11	37	13	9	12	5	8	4	-	-	2	17
Iowa .....	255	37	38	45	19	20	26	15	27	10	4	4	1	9
White .....	234	36	36	43	15	18	22	13	25	10	4	4	-	8
Black .....	17	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Kansas .....	215	1	39	55	15	28	22	24	18	6	1	1	3	2
White .....	180	-	29	47	13	24	22	23	13	4	1	1	2	1
Black .....	29	1	9	8	2	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
Kentucky .....	390	54	57	81	43	31	34	27	28	18	6	1	2	8
White .....	323	48	47	63	37	25	27	22	23	14	6	1	2	8
Black .....	66	6	9	18	6	6	7	5	5	4	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	548	48	74	122	65	59	52	42	41	20	10	1	1	13
White .....	250	32	26	46	24	24	27	22	25	11	6	-	1	6
Black .....	295	16	48	76	41	35	25	18	16	8	4	1	-	7
Maine .....	87	2	8	12	8	10	3	7	7	6	2	1	-	21
White .....	81	2	8	11	7	8	3	7	7	6	2	1	-	19
Black .....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	711	74	93	116	41	36	38	33	26	12	5	4	-	233
White .....	320	37	29	48	18	13	19	19	21	8	3	3	-	102
Black .....	375	35	61	64	22	22	19	14	5	4	2	1	-	126



**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 29**

**Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States: 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>											Not stated	
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
Vermont .....	50	3	7	8	2	6	6	4	3	3	-	-	1	7
White .....	50	3	7	8	2	6	6	4	3	3	-	-	1	7
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	756	118	101	120	41	31	42	40	36	16	7	4	1	199
White .....	426	53	52	59	20	20	26	25	24	14	6	3	1	123
Black .....	320	64	49	60	20	10	15	14	10	1	1	1	-	74
Washington .....	466	51	50	97	38	42	30	40	41	15	8	3	3	48
White .....	382	41	38	77	30	30	25	32	40	14	8	1	3	43
Black .....	46	6	8	11	6	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	4
West Virginia .....	162	18	16	38	19	12	14	14	13	7	2	-	1	8
White .....	158	18	16	37	19	12	13	12	13	7	2	-	1	8
Black .....	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	463	56	65	77	44	50	51	45	36	21	7	4	1	6
White .....	364	45	50	58	30	36	45	37	30	18	7	2	1	5
Black .....	80	8	14	17	12	8	5	8	4	3	-	-	-	1
Wyoming .....	44	4	3	10	3	3	4	6	4	1	-	1	-	5
White .....	41	4	3	9	3	3	3	6	4	1	-	1	-	4
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 30**

**Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1992**  
(Page 1 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Period of gestation <sup>2</sup>									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
United States .....	30,256	8,143	4,561	3,631	4,103	1,220	4,057	1,256	760	794	1,731
White .....	20,131	4,971	2,900	2,358	2,828	849	3,036	931	566	582	1,110
Black .....	9,055	2,922	1,508	1,142	1,120	323	867	283	156	174	560
Male .....	16,088	4,639	2,394	1,851	2,163	662	2,075	631	360	412	901
White .....	10,608	2,794	1,493	1,199	1,522	453	1,539	474	264	295	575
Black .....	4,912	1,694	826	589	567	177	452	142	77	95	293
Female .....	14,168	3,504	2,167	1,780	1,940	558	1,982	625	400	382	830
White .....	9,523	2,177	1,407	1,159	1,306	396	1,497	457	302	287	535
Black .....	4,143	1,228	682	553	553	146	415	141	79	79	267
Alabama .....	629	183	109	92	77	27	86	23	14	16	2
White .....	293	73	43	43	37	14	47	15	11	9	1
Black .....	334	110	65	49	40	13	38	8	3	7	1
Alaska .....	57	14	6	11	10	1	7	4	3	1	-
White .....	40	9	6	7	7	1	5	3	2	-	-
Black .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Arizona .....	433	108	51	58	58	13	80	14	20	18	13
White .....	358	91	40	47	50	12	66	10	17	14	11
Black .....	24	10	3	3	4	-	2	-	-	-	2
Arkansas .....	286	60	52	33	53	14	39	9	10	15	1
White .....	164	29	21	23	30	7	27	7	9	11	-
Black .....	120	31	30	10	23	6	12	2	1	4	1
California .....	3,751	695	532	407	536	164	592	178	114	136	397
White .....	2,915	524	397	315	419	118	484	150	97	112	299
Black .....	528	112	94	56	62	25	60	18	6	14	81
Colorado .....	371	107	49	44	62	14	59	23	6	7	-
White .....	335	95	48	41	53	9	56	21	6	6	-
Black .....	30	11	-	3	8	4	1	2	-	1	-
Connecticut .....	322	66	21	27	25	10	21	12	5	4	131
White .....	240	49	15	17	19	8	16	8	4	3	101
Black .....	76	17	6	9	6	2	4	4	1	-	27
Delaware .....	62	17	2	6	9	3	13	4	1	2	5
White .....	41	12	2	4	6	3	7	2	-	2	3
Black .....	19	5	-	2	3	-	4	2	1	-	2
District of Columbia .....	143	32	34	16	14	8	12	7	2	3	15
White .....	12	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Black .....	131	30	28	15	14	8	12	7	2	3	12
Florida .....	1,486	378	254	194	213	63	200	62	30	36	56
White .....	917	228	147	105	142	47	134	45	23	24	22
Black .....	552	148	105	88	69	15	62	15	7	10	33
Georgia .....	1,313	518	214	148	154	37	130	39	34	25	14
White .....	557	199	90	64	69	18	64	19	16	12	6
Black .....	736	313	120	81	83	19	64	20	15	13	8
Hawaii .....	127	51	23	10	15	8	13	3	1	3	-
White .....	45	15	7	3	7	3	6	1	1	2	-
Black .....	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	91	20	12	13	15	4	17	3	5	1	1
White .....	89	20	12	13	14	4	16	3	5	1	1
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	336	227	208	216	59	225	70	40	40	52
White .....	875	188	126	109	127	40	147	49	26	29	34
Black .....	565	142	93	97	81	19	74	17	13	11	18
Indiana .....	617	138	93	90	91	28	87	42	13	32	3
White .....	482	96	71	67	76	23	74	36	8	28	3
Black .....	131	41	21	23	14	5	12	6	5	4	-
Iowa .....	255	62	44	29	36	8	38	22	6	7	3
White .....	234	62	37	28	32	7	35	22	4	6	1
Black .....	17	-	6	1	2	1	3	-	1	1	2
Kansas .....	215	48	32	22	31	10	40	16	5	6	5
White .....	180	37	25	18	30	9	34	13	4	5	5
Black .....	29	10	7	4	1	1	5	1	-	-	-
Kentucky .....	390	102	72	47	56	11	64	11	10	14	3
White .....	323	85	58	37	46	10	54	9	8	13	3
Black .....	66	17	13	10	10	1	10	2	2	1	-
Louisiana .....	548	89	88	68	82	25	68	20	12	15	81
White .....	250	41	30	30	42	11	42	10	10	7	27
Black .....	295	48	58	38	40	14	26	10	2	7	52
Maine .....	87	12	9	10	16	5	8	4	5	3	15
White .....	81	11	9	9	15	4	7	4	5	3	14
Black .....	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	711	163	59	52	50	22	44	12	11	8	290
White .....	320	66	25	24	23	9	24	11	6	7	125
Black .....	375	93	32	26	27	13	20	1	5	1	157



**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 32**

**Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of mother, <sup>1</sup> and sex	Total	Period of gestation <sup>2</sup>									Not stated
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	
Virginia .....	756	314	126	72	89	25	68	20	13	16	13
White .....	426	162	70	30	58	18	46	15	9	10	8
Black .....	320	149	56	41	30	7	21	5	2	5	4
Washington .....	466	113	72	61	63	22	72	25	18	9	11
White .....	362	82	66	47	52	18	64	21	14	9	9
Black .....	46	21	1	9	8	1	3	1	1	-	1
West Virginia .....	162	33	31	24	24	9	22	8	4	4	3
White .....	158	32	31	24	24	8	20	8	4	4	3
Black .....	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
Wisconsin .....	463	131	44	45	78	19	98	20	17	10	1
White .....	364	98	34	34	60	16	80	17	15	9	1
Black .....	60	29	8	9	13	3	13	3	1	1	-
Wyoming .....	44	7	9	4	5	2	12	3	1	1	-
White .....	41	7	8	3	5	2	11	3	1	1	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 33**

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: United States, 1992

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Race of mother <sup>1</sup> and period of gestation	Total	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>												Not stated
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
All periods of gestation .....	30,256	3,418	3,737	6,253	2,722	2,431	2,456	2,216	2,004	1,086	369	159	83	3,322
White .....	20,131	2,223	2,319	3,924	1,770	1,608	1,697	1,602	1,553	850	286	121	57	2,121
Black .....	9,055	1,089	1,312	2,106	844	734	658	542	387	185	71	27	19	1,081
20-23 weeks .....	8,143	2,360	2,481	1,946	118	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,205
White .....	4,971	1,489	1,523	1,134	74	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	737
Black .....	2,922	800	892	744	42	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426
24-27 weeks .....	4,561	618	789	2,160	356	114	37	27	-	-	-	-	-	460
White .....	2,900	431	503	1,354	224	57	25	13	-	-	-	-	-	293
Black .....	1,508	168	255	737	116	54	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	154
28-31 weeks .....	3,631	180	238	1,214	986	461	184	46	32	12	-	-	-	278
White .....	2,358	115	160	824	614	293	116	26	21	8	-	-	-	181
Black .....	1,142	57	78	340	339	152	60	19	11	4	-	-	-	82
32-35 weeks .....	4,103	97	77	430	789	1,029	867	334	131	60	18	9	7	255
White .....	2,828	70	47	308	545	703	606	223	90	42	11	5	5	173
Black .....	1,120	25	27	110	215	287	225	101	35	15	5	2	2	71
36 weeks .....	1,220	5	2	48	114	216	294	264	147	37	13	7	8	65
White .....	849	5	2	28	85	145	208	186	102	26	9	7	5	41
Black .....	323	-	-	17	22	61	79	66	39	10	3	-	2	24
37-39 weeks .....	4,057	29	1	108	166	370	736	925	878	396	137	59	31	221
White .....	3,036	19	1	61	106	273	525	712	706	315	110	39	22	147
Black .....	867	7	-	41	48	83	177	186	153	63	26	15	7	61
40 weeks .....	1,256	10	1	24	28	46	114	244	361	246	71	33	10	68
White .....	931	8	1	13	14	30	75	168	290	198	52	25	9	48
Black .....	283	2	-	11	14	15	32	70	64	35	17	6	1	16
41 weeks .....	760	1	1	15	18	36	77	134	198	150	61	15	5	49
White .....	566	-	1	6	14	25	50	99	151	118	49	14	2	37
Black .....	156	-	-	6	4	10	26	27	34	26	10	1	1	11
42 weeks and over .....	794	2	1	26	20	45	69	149	191	157	48	25	9	52
White .....	582	2	1	20	14	30	43	109	140	121	38	24	6	34
Black .....	174	-	-	5	5	15	21	36	40	28	6	-	2	16
Not stated .....	1,731	116	146	282	127	81	78	93	66	28	21	11	13	669
White .....	1,110	84	80	176	80	38	49	66	53	22	17	7	8	430
Black .....	560	30	60	95	39	39	27	24	11	4	4	3	4	220

<sup>1</sup> Totals for gestational groups include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 34**

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Age of Mother and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother: United States, 1992

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Age of mother	Race of mother								
	All races	White	Black	American Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian <sup>2</sup>	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
	Number								
All ages .....	30,256	20,131	9,055	339	70	36	33	151	441
Under 15 years .....	195	73	120	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	4,289	2,449	1,741	44	3	1	7	11	33
20-24 years .....	7,409	4,737	2,470	79	5	4	10	31	73
25-29 years .....	7,713	5,351	2,052	102	29	10	6	31	132
30-34 years .....	6,527	4,583	1,690	64	18	11	4	43	114
35-39 years .....	3,276	2,347	777	42	13	9	6	25	59
40-44 years .....	794	555	196	6	2	1	-	10	24
45-49 years .....	51	36	9	1	-	-	-	-	5
	Rate								
All ages .....	7.4	6.2	13.3	8.5	2.8	3.9	5.6	5.2	5.4
Under 15 years .....	15.7	13.4	18.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years .....	8.4	7.1	11.7	5.7	*	*	*	*	6.5
20-24 years .....	6.9	5.8	11.3	6.1	*	*	*	5.7	4.2
25-29 years .....	6.5	5.5	12.8	10.3	3.6	*	*	3.7	4.9
30-34 years .....	7.2	6.1	16.6	10.7	*	*	*	5.3	5.3
35-39 years .....	9.4	8.2	19.3	17.2	*	*	*	5.3	6.6
40-44 years .....	14.1	12.2	29.5	*	*	*	*	*	12.3
45-49 years .....	24.8	22.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Includes fetal deaths to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes fetal deaths to Part-Hawaiians.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 35

Table 3-18. Fetal Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: 45 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1992

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For discussion of completeness of reporting and comparability of data among the States, see Technical Appendix.]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
Alabama	629	9	5	3	-	-	1	619	287	332	1
Alaska	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	54	38	3	2
Arizona	433	123	118	-	-	2	3	302	234	24	8
Arkansas	286	7	4	1	-	1	1	278	158	119	1
California	3,751	1,629	1,370	13	2	173	71	2,066	1,258	508	56
Colorado	371	67	31	3	-	-	33	273	244	25	31
Connecticut	322	19	-	12	-	-	6	149	98	47	154
Delaware	62	1	-	-	-	-	1	57	39	18	4
District of Columbia	143	2	-	-	-	-	1	121	4	117	20
Florida	1,486	223	42	41	57	54	229	1,242	701	527	21
Georgia	1,313	28	20	1	1	3	3	1,184	462	704	101
Hawaii	127	8	1	3	-	-	4	105	37	5	14
Idaho	91	12	11	-	-	-	1	79	77	-	-
Illinois	1,473	194	125	21	2	11	35	1,209	641	536	70
Indiana	617	12	4	-	-	-	8	584	456	124	21
Iowa	255	10	5	1	-	-	4	243	225	14	2
Kansas	215	20	13	1	1	2	3	190	156	28	5
Kentucky	390	1	1	-	-	-	-	388	321	66	1
Maine	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	60	3	22
Michigan	739	17	10	2	1	-	4	632	470	150	90
Minnesota	407	14	9	-	-	1	4	387	332	30	6
Mississippi	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	143	346	6
Missouri	483	2	1	-	-	-	1	473	327	141	8
Montana	85	1	-	-	-	-	1	76	64	1	8
Nebraska	158	11	10	-	-	-	1	140	116	16	7
Nevada	139	14	12	-	-	-	2	121	80	26	4
New Jersey	890	139	12	62	10	37	18	718	403	283	33
New Mexico	110	60	19	1	-	-	40	41	27	-	9
New York	3,255	518	38	210	4	208	58	2,102	980	1,043	635
North Carolina	917	18	12	1	-	2	3	898	449	426	1
North Dakota	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	43	1	3
Ohio	1,146	27	6	14	-	1	6	1,096	793	290	23
Oregon	244	20	9	-	1	-	9	224	202	9	-
Pennsylvania	1,490	48	-	24	-	1	23	1,383	1,026	338	59
Rhode Island	81	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	76
South Carolina	583	9	6	-	-	-	3	557	239	317	17
South Dakota	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	48	-	-
Tennessee	65	2	2	-	-	-	-	398	254	144	11
Texas	2,004	729	653	7	2	34	33	1,265	807	405	10
Utah	249	16	8	1	-	-	6	229	217	4	4
Vermont	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	-	10
Virginia	756	22	4	5	-	8	5	679	370	299	55
Washington	466	41	34	1	-	1	5	399	322	41	26
West Virginia	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	150	3	8
Wisconsin	463	24	9	8	-	-	7	435	337	79	4
Wyoming	44	3	2	-	-	-	1	41	38	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes fetal deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the report of fetal death.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 36**

**Table 3-19. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Age of Mother for Specified Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 41 States, New York (excluding New York City) and the District of Columbia, 1992**

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of States see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Age of mother	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>3</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Other-Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>Number</b>											
All ages .....	25,473	3,618	2,578	225	77	354	384	20,932	13,372	6,694	929
Under 15 years .....	166	31	19	1	1	-	10	126	33	92	9
15-19 years .....	3,727	577	409	57	10	30	71	3,022	1,551	1,395	128
20-24 years .....	6,393	1,027	763	63	10	77	114	5,150	3,079	1,908	216
25-29 years .....	6,414	918	663	54	26	87	88	5,263	3,562	1,443	233
30-34 years .....	5,410	609	413	30	16	83	67	4,607	3,210	1,198	194
35-39 years .....	2,675	338	227	17	13	56	25	2,222	1,582	516	115
40-44 years .....	648	107	74	3	1	20	9	513	337	136	28
45-49 years .....	40	11	10	-	-	1	-	29	18	6	-
<b>Rate <sup>2</sup></b>											
All ages .....	7.1	6.2	6.0	6.9	7.1	5.5	8.0	7.0	5.9	12.1	...
Under 15 years .....	15.2	12.6	*	*	*	*	*	15.1	13.3	16.5	...
15-19 years .....	8.2	5.9	5.4	8.8	*	5.0	7.5	8.6	7.2	11.1	...
20-24 years .....	6.7	5.5	5.4	5.8	*	4.7	7.5	6.7	5.6	10.6	...
25-29 years .....	6.2	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.7	4.4	7.4	6.0	5.1	11.4	...
30-34 years .....	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.4	*	5.9	8.8	6.8	5.8	15.3	...
35-39 years .....	9.0	9.1	8.9	*	*	9.2	8.7	8.6	7.6	17.1	...
40-44 years .....	13.5	15.0	14.6	*	*	17.5	*	12.8	10.7	27.9	...
45-49 years .....	23.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	20.9	*	*	...

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes fetal deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the report of fetal death.  
<sup>3</sup> Figures for origin not stated included in "All origins" but not distributed among origins.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 37

Table 3-20. Fetal Deaths by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Period of Gestation, and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 43 States (excluding New York City), 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, age and race of mother	All fetal deaths	No prenatal care	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Not stated
			1st or 2nd month	3rd month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th-9th month	
All periods of gestation <sup>1</sup>									
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	25,501	2,002	12,048	4,507	1,980	1,131	596	605	2,632
Under 15 years .....	164	40	34	24	15	19	4	4	24
15-19 years .....	3,732	444	1,215	670	454	269	146	117	417
20-24 years .....	6,369	592	2,633	1,211	583	333	173	154	690
25-29 years .....	6,479	443	3,346	1,125	412	218	129	157	649
30-34 years .....	5,394	301	2,997	922	301	166	87	105	515
35-39 years .....	2,669	127	1,506	427	163	93	40	48	265
40-44 years .....	653	50	304	120	47	30	17	18	67
45-49 years .....	41	5	13	8	5	3	-	2	5
White .....	17,713	946	9,152	3,219	1,252	694	361	400	1,689
Under 15 years .....	65	16	14	14	7	7	2	-	5
15-19 years .....	2,198	207	782	437	256	154	77	68	217
20-24 years .....	4,231	279	1,878	839	378	212	104	106	435
25-29 years .....	4,715	202	2,631	849	267	139	87	101	448
30-34 years .....	3,986	149	2,375	686	194	99	55	73	355
35-39 years .....	2,018	58	1,228	315	115	62	23	38	179
40-44 years .....	470	30	235	83	31	18	13	12	48
45-49 years .....	30	5	9	5	4	3	-	2	2
Black .....	6,943	1,000	2,530	1,117	645	389	212	168	882
Under 15 years .....	97	24	20	9	7	12	2	4	19
15-19 years .....	1,462	224	413	224	185	108	69	42	197
20-24 years .....	1,976	296	702	335	191	109	63	43	237
25-29 years .....	1,512	230	594	235	123	67	37	46	180
30-34 years .....	1,210	142	528	197	86	58	25	25	149
35-39 years .....	536	64	218	86	41	28	14	5	80
40-44 years .....	144	20	52	30	12	7	2	3	18
45-49 years .....	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-27 weeks of gestation									
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	10,495	1,059	5,268	1,742	737	380	134	54	1,121
Under 15 years .....	93	29	20	16	6	8	3	-	11
15-19 years .....	1,682	260	565	303	205	95	32	11	211
20-24 years .....	2,589	327	1,154	478	189	103	42	10	286
25-29 years .....	2,568	224	1,400	397	167	74	30	17	259
30-34 years .....	2,248	140	1,353	344	94	65	17	11	224
35-39 years .....	1,063	53	645	159	58	28	8	3	109
40-44 years .....	244	26	130	42	17	6	2	2	19
45-49 years .....	8	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	2
White .....	6,863	450	3,784	1,166	436	225	72	32	698
Under 15 years .....	39	11	11	9	3	3	1	-	1
15-19 years .....	954	111	357	199	113	53	12	6	103
20-24 years .....	1,562	144	733	298	112	59	25	7	184
25-29 years .....	1,747	90	1,040	275	99	48	15	10	170
30-34 years .....	1,585	62	1,026	236	56	37	13	5	150
35-39 years .....	797	17	518	119	41	20	4	3	75
40-44 years .....	174	15	98	29	11	4	2	1	14
45-49 years .....	5	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
Black .....	3,332	581	1,330	516	277	146	58	18	406
Under 15 years .....	52	18	9	6	2	5	2	-	10
15-19 years .....	703	143	201	102	85	41	20	3	108
20-24 years .....	966	173	394	166	74	43	16	3	97
25-29 years .....	725	130	310	101	59	23	13	7	82
30-34 years .....	591	71	290	93	34	26	3	4	70
35-39 years .....	233	35	101	36	17	7	4	-	33
40-44 years .....	60	11	25	11	6	1	-	1	5
45-49 years .....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
28-36 weeks of gestation									
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	7,840	512	3,658	1,482	673	402	263	255	595
Under 15 years .....	38	6	8	3	8	5	1	2	5
15-19 years .....	1,131	102	383	216	138	99	64	49	80
20-24 years .....	2,015	142	827	410	209	123	76	71	157
25-29 years .....	2,009	117	1,006	389	140	84	58	65	150
30-34 years .....	1,639	93	886	290	111	48	43	44	124
35-39 years .....	810	39	459	135	48	34	15	22	58
40-44 years .....	183	11	82	38	18	8	6	2	18
45-49 years .....	15	2	7	1	1	1	-	-	3
White .....	5,459	250	2,841	1,047	414	246	152	144	365
Under 15 years .....	14	3	2	2	4	2	1	-	-
15-19 years .....	669	57	240	130	75	60	38	25	44
20-24 years .....	1,368	8	632	291	136	77	38	41	85
25-29 years .....	1,448	51	795	287	83	50	41	33	108
30-34 years .....	1,226	47	728	213	73	28	25	30	84
35-39 years .....	599	18	377	97	32	22	6	13	34
40-44 years .....	122	4	62	26	10	6	3	2	9
45-49 years .....	11	2	5	1	1	1	-	-	1
Black .....	2,104	250	709	377	228	137	97	89	217
Under 15 years .....	24	3	6	1	4	3	-	2	5
15-19 years .....	439	43	135	83	61	36	26	19	36
20-24 years .....	597	70	184	106	66	41	34	26	70
25-29 years .....	481	63	175	86	49	28	16	27	37
30-34 years .....	346	44	131	63	30	17	13	11	37
35-39 years .....	170	20	69	29	14	10	7	4	23
40-44 years .....	44	7	13	9	4	2	1	-	8
45-49 years .....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 38**

Table 3-20. Fetal Deaths by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Period of Gestation, and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 43 States (excluding New York City), 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, age and race of mother	All fetal deaths	No prenatal care	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Not stated
			1st or 2nd month	3rd month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th-9th month	
<b>37 weeks of gestation and greater</b>									
<b>All races <sup>2</sup></b> .....	6,106	256	2,958	1,228	543	329	187	273	332
Under 15 years .....	22	3	5	5	1	4	-	2	2
15-19 years .....	759	52	250	145	107	71	48	49	37
20-24 years .....	1,478	62	617	311	176	102	52	69	89
25-29 years .....	1,629	56	897	320	99	56	39	70	92
30-34 years .....	1,318	48	721	274	94	50	24	46	61
35-39 years .....	691	24	379	129	53	30	16	22	38
40-44 years .....	191	8	84	40	10	15	8	13	13
45-49 years .....	18	3	5	4	3	1	-	2	-
<b>White</b> .....	4,673	149	2,400	967	380	210	130	209	228
Under 15 years .....	7	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	1
15-19 years .....	486	24	174	104	64	40	26	33	21
20-24 years .....	1,107	37	486	241	122	72	39	54	56
25-29 years .....	1,330	34	763	264	80	38	30	54	67
30-34 years .....	1,039	28	593	227	64	32	15	36	44
35-39 years .....	546	15	312	97	40	19	13	21	29
40-44 years .....	144	7	68	28	8	7	7	9	10
45-49 years .....	14	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-
<b>Black</b> .....	1,198	96	458	213	136	99	52	55	89
Under 15 years .....	15	2	4	2	1	3	-	2	1
15-19 years .....	254	26	71	38	39	28	22	16	14
20-24 years .....	327	23	116	60	50	24	12	14	28
25-29 years .....	231	19	100	45	14	15	7	11	20
30-34 years .....	226	19	100	39	21	14	8	9	16
35-39 years .....	108	6	53	19	9	11	2	1	7
40-44 years .....	36	1	13	10	2	4	1	2	3
45-49 years .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes fetal deaths with period of gestation not stated.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 39

Table 3-21. Fetal Deaths by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother							Not-stated
		Less than 12 years			12 years or more				
		Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	Total	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
All reporting areas .....	30,256	6,757	1,796	4,961	18,509	10,145	4,793	3,571	4,990
White .....	20,131	4,466	1,416	3,050	12,838	6,733	3,237	2,868	2,827
Black .....	9,055	2,060	291	1,769	4,998	3,124	1,394	480	1,997
Alabama .....	629	189	35	154	416	226	120	70	24
White .....	293	89	21	68	194	83	58	53	10
Black .....	334	100	14	86	220	141	62	17	14
Alaska .....	57	8	1	7	44	22	12	10	5
White .....	40	3	-	3	34	17	8	9	3
Black .....	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
Arizona .....	433	129	43	86	266	147	74	45	38
White .....	358	106	39	67	219	117	60	42	33
Black .....	24	5	1	4	18	10	8	-	1
Arkansas .....	286	89	13	76	165	96	43	26	32
White .....	164	49	5	44	96	47	29	20	19
Black .....	120	40	8	32	67	47	14	6	13
California .....	3,751	1,260	599	661	2,230	1,158	632	440	261
White .....	2,915	1,079	541	538	1,649	879	434	336	187
Black .....	528	113	17	96	356	197	131	28	59
Colorado .....	371	65	12	53	234	119	65	50	72
White .....	335	59	12	47	216	111	57	48	60
Black .....	30	5	-	5	15	6	8	1	10
Connecticut .....	322	12	3	9	91	47	15	29	219
White .....	240	9	3	6	66	32	9	25	165
Black .....	76	3	-	3	22	13	6	3	51
Delaware .....	62	11	2	9	45	28	11	6	6
White .....	41	4	-	4	34	19	10	5	3
Black .....	19	7	2	5	10	8	1	1	2
District of Columbia .....	143	26	2	24	66	43	11	12	51
White .....	12	3	-	3	3	-	-	3	6
Black .....	131	23	2	21	63	43	11	9	45
Florida .....	1,486	369	93	276	980	528	279	173	137
White .....	917	218	64	154	642	333	176	133	57
Black .....	552	145	25	120	328	194	98	36	79
Georgia .....	1,313	274	39	235	663	417	152	94	376
White .....	557	103	21	82	271	158	58	55	183
Black .....	736	168	15	153	381	255	91	35	187
Hawaii .....	127	11	2	9	87	48	26	13	29
White .....	45	1	-	1	32	14	13	5	12
Black .....	6	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	2
Idaho .....	91	22	6	16	64	28	21	15	5
White .....	89	21	6	15	63	28	20	15	5
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	1,473	377	75	302	951	453	260	238	145
White .....	875	191	58	133	606	281	139	186	78
Black .....	565	181	16	165	323	168	120	35	61
Indiana .....	617	134	24	110	441	271	100	70	42
White .....	482	100	17	83	354	217	76	61	28
Black .....	131	34	7	27	83	54	24	5	14
Iowa .....	255	38	5	33	210	102	73	35	7
White .....	234	33	4	29	198	95	70	33	3
Black .....	17	4	-	4	10	7	2	1	3
Kansas .....	215	37	7	30	168	87	53	28	10
White .....	180	28	6	22	144	72	46	26	8
Black .....	29	7	1	6	20	14	5	1	2
Kentucky .....	390	109	14	95	270	173	57	40	11
White .....	323	93	11	82	220	141	45	34	10
Black .....	66	16	3	13	49	32	12	5	1

### SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 40

Table 3-21. Fetal Deaths by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother							Not stated
		Less than 12 years			12 years or more				
		Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	Total	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Louisiana .....	548	169	40	129	339	207	88	44	40
White .....	250	58	17	41	181	110	41	30	11
Black .....	295	110	23	87	158	97	47	14	27
Maine .....	87	11	1	10	54	29	16	9	22
White .....	81	11	1	10	50	28	15	7	20
Black .....	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Maryland .....	711	88	18	70	368	184	81	103	255
White .....	320	37	11	26	174	72	34	68	109
Black .....	375	49	6	43	184	109	45	30	142
Massachusetts .....	485	77	17	60	318	147	78	93	90
White .....	377	55	15	40	251	110	59	82	71
Black .....	101	20	2	18	63	35	19	9	18
Michigan .....	739	121	9	112	499	262	131	106	119
White .....	559	83	6	77	402	202	110	90	74
Black .....	165	36	1	35	86	56	20	10	43
Minnesota .....	407	49	8	41	321	128	102	91	37
White .....	351	35	5	30	292	113	93	86	24
Black .....	31	8	1	7	17	9	5	3	6
Mississippi .....	499	129	29	100	288	167	88	33	82
White .....	147	36	10	26	97	47	35	15	14
Black .....	348	93	19	74	190	119	53	18	65
Missouri .....	483	126	16	110	307	178	76	53	50
White .....	333	85	13	72	226	132	56	38	22
Black .....	145	39	3	36	78	46	20	12	28
Montana .....	85	15	5	10	64	24	23	17	6
White .....	73	10	5	5	57	19	22	16	6
Black .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nebraska .....	158	26	5	21	126	58	38	30	6
White .....	134	20	4	16	109	46	35	28	5
Black .....	16	4	1	3	12	9	1	2	-
Nevada .....	139	37	8	29	94	53	25	16	8
White .....	107	29	8	21	71	38	20	13	7
Black .....	26	6	-	6	19	14	4	1	1
New Hampshire .....	73	6	3	3	59	24	17	18	8
White .....	71	6	3	3	57	24	16	17	8
Black .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
New Jersey .....	890	149	26	123	562	319	97	146	179
White .....	549	87	22	65	366	194	62	110	96
Black .....	307	60	3	57	171	118	31	22	76
New Mexico .....	110	22	7	15	47	32	11	4	41
White .....	93	17	7	10	41	28	9	4	35
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York .....	3,255	457	171	286	1,616	973	363	280	1,182
White .....	1,811	247	112	135	992	566	210	216	572
Black .....	1,353	203	55	148	576	385	144	47	574
North Carolina .....	917	227	37	190	655	394	167	94	35
White .....	466	106	17	89	348	195	88	65	12
Black .....	427	116	18	98	291	190	76	25	20
North Dakota .....	56	9	2	7	45	16	15	14	2
White .....	46	3	-	3	42	13	15	14	1
Black .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ohio .....	1,146	227	33	194	780	459	193	128	139
White .....	827	154	27	127	602	341	147	114	71
Black .....	306	73	6	67	166	114	43	9	67
Oklahoma .....	379	61	6	55	186	108	53	25	132
White .....	286	48	4	44	136	76	39	21	102
Black .....	55	7	1	6	28	16	10	2	20

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 41**

**Table 3-21. Fetal Deaths by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 3)

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Years of school completed by mother							Not stated
		Less than 12 years			12 years or more				
		Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	Total	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Oregon .....	244	54	13	41	167	91	40	36	23
White .....	222	50	12	38	151	84	37	30	21
Black .....	9	2	-	2	5	3	1	1	2
Pennsylvania .....	1,490	279	39	240	981	530	239	212	230
White .....	1,100	192	33	159	795	417	186	192	113
Black .....	370	83	4	79	175	110	52	13	112
Rhode Island .....	81	2	-	2	3	1	1	1	76
White .....	70	2	-	2	3	1	1	1	65
Black .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
South Carolina .....	583	139	15	124	368	223	94	51	76
White .....	252	48	6	42	170	85	43	42	34
Black .....	330	91	9	82	197	137	51	9	42
South Dakota .....	65	14	3	11	50	25	15	10	1
White .....	48	5	1	4	42	20	12	10	1
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	411	104	19	85	276	175	55	46	31
White .....	264	67	13	54	181	113	36	32	16
Black .....	147	37	6	31	95	62	19	14	15
Texas .....	2,004	560	211	349	1,213	671	305	237	231
White .....	1,537	473	193	280	892	502	202	188	172
Black .....	412	79	14	65	280	155	92	33	53
Utah .....	249	43	4	39	180	62	72	46	26
White .....	236	39	4	35	171	60	65	46	26
Black .....	4	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-
Vermont .....	50	10	2	8	36	17	11	8	4
White .....	50	10	2	8	36	17	11	8	4
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	756	106	21	85	392	213	88	91	258
White .....	426	55	14	41	225	110	45	70	146
Black .....	320	48	6	42	162	102	42	18	110
Washington .....	466	98	25	73	272	138	81	53	96
White .....	382	79	21	58	234	117	71	46	69
Black .....	46	7	1	6	22	15	6	1	17
West Virginia .....	162	60	12	48	79	54	17	8	23
White .....	158	58	12	46	77	54	16	7	23
Black .....	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Wisconsin .....	463	110	15	95	341	177	96	68	12
White .....	364	61	9	52	296	143	86	67	7
Black .....	80	35	1	34	40	30	9	1	5
Wyoming .....	44	12	1	11	32	13	13	6	-
White .....	41	11	1	10	30	12	12	6	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes fetal deaths with years of school completed by mother not stated.

**SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 42**

**Table 3-22. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Mortality Rates by Educational Attainment, Age and Race of Mother: Total of 40 States, 1992**

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates are number of fetal deaths per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix]

Age and race of mother	Total <sup>1</sup>	Years of school completed by mother							Not stated
		Less than 12 years			12 years or more				
		Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	Total	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
<b>Number</b>									
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	22,633	5,600	1,503	4,097	14,751	7,960	3,921	2,870	2,282
Under 15 years .....	149	121	85	36	-	-	-	-	28
15-19 years .....	3,322	1,939	294	1,645	1,050	918	132	-	333
20-24 years .....	5,666	1,502	329	1,173	3,602	2,477	932	193	562
25-29 years .....	5,748	938	295	643	4,231	2,131	1,284	816	579
30-34 years .....	4,763	636	249	387	3,654	1,582	998	1,074	473
35-39 years .....	2,376	339	172	167	1,796	705	459	632	241
40-44 years .....	572	109	67	42	399	142	110	147	64
45-49 years .....	37	16	12	4	19	5	6	8	2
White .....	15,853	3,855	1,222	2,633	10,643	5,545	2,746	2,352	1,355
Under 15 years .....	58	48	30	18	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years .....	1,982	1,183	199	984	640	564	76	-	159
20-24 years .....	3,819	1,106	302	804	2,381	1,654	595	132	332
25-29 years .....	4,213	712	271	441	3,139	1,551	935	653	362
30-34 years .....	3,531	473	221	252	2,765	1,150	724	891	293
35-39 years .....	1,801	248	140	108	1,395	525	327	543	158
40-44 years .....	422	74	50	24	307	96	85	126	41
45-49 years .....	27	11	9	2	16	5	4	7	-
Black .....	5,950	1,552	205	1,347	3,557	2,185	1,038	334	841
Under 15 years .....	89	71	54	17	-	-	-	-	18
15-19 years .....	1,265	715	85	630	381	337	44	-	169
20-24 years .....	1,683	357	14	343	1,115	754	316	45	211
25-29 years .....	1,292	189	18	171	915	517	303	95	188
30-34 years .....	1,033	127	8	119	745	381	244	120	161
35-39 years .....	465	71	22	49	322	154	110	58	72
40-44 years .....	117	20	4	16	76	42	19	15	21
45-49 years .....	6	2	-	2	3	-	2	1	1
<b>Rate</b>									
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	7.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	6.4	7.2	6.1	5.3	...
Under 15 years .....	15.6	13.1	11.6	19.0	*	*	*	*	...
15-19 years .....	8.3	7.5	6.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.3	*	...
20-24 years .....	6.8	6.3	5.4	6.6	6.1	6.4	5.5	5.8	...
25-29 years .....	6.4	6.7	5.7	7.4	5.7	6.4	5.6	4.4	...
30-34 years .....	7.2	8.2	6.9	9.3	6.3	7.9	6.2	5.0	...
35-39 years .....	9.4	10.5	9.4	11.9	8.3	10.6	7.9	6.8	...
40-44 years .....	14.1	15.8	14.4	18.6	12.1	15.0	12.8	9.8	...
45-49 years .....	24.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
White .....	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.6	5.7	6.3	5.3	4.9	...
Under 15 years .....	13.0	11.1	8.7	*	*	*	*	*	...
15-19 years .....	7.1	6.5	5.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.0	*	...
20-24 years .....	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.6	4.6	4.8	...
25-29 years .....	5.6	6.1	5.7	6.4	5.0	5.7	4.9	4.0	...
30-34 years .....	6.3	7.5	6.9	8.1	5.6	6.8	5.4	4.7	...
35-39 years .....	8.5	9.5	8.9	10.6	7.6	9.7	6.8	6.7	...
40-44 years .....	12.6	13.6	13.1	14.6	11.2	12.8	12.2	9.7	...
45-49 years .....	22.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
Black .....	12.8	11.1	13.1	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.1	10.4	...
Under 15 years .....	18.6	15.4	14.9	*	*	*	*	*	...
15-19 years .....	11.7	10.3	13.4	10.0	10.3	10.4	9.8	*	...
20-24 years .....	11.0	9.8	*	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	11.9	...
25-29 years .....	12.3	11.6	*	11.5	10.5	11.2	10.1	8.7	...
30-34 years .....	15.8	13.7	*	14.6	13.6	15.4	13.1	10.7	...
35-39 years .....	18.4	19.0	27.5	16.7	15.3	17.1	16.1	11.1	...
40-44 years .....	29.0	31.6	*	*	23.0	30.1	*	*	...
45-49 years .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...

<sup>1</sup> Includes fetal deaths with years of school completed by mother not stated.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

## Section 4. Perinatal Mortality

Table	Page
4-1. Perinatal mortality rates for three definitions, by race: United States, 1950-92 .....	1
4-2. Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	2
4-3. Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1992 .....	3
4-4. Perinatal mortality rates for three definitions, by race: United States and each State, 1989-92 .....	4
4-5. Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race: United States and each State, 1992 ....	7
4-6. Perinatal deaths by specified Hispanic origin and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 45 States and the District of Columbia and each State, 1992 .....	10
4-7. Perinatal mortality rates by specified Hispanic origin and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 41 States, New York State (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia and each State, 1992 .....	12

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 1**

**Table 4-1. Perinatal Mortality Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States, 1950-92**

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Presumed gestational age not stated was changed beginning in 1969; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes infant and fetal deaths and live births occurring to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Year	Perinatal Definition I <sup>1</sup>				Perinatal Definition II				Perinatal Definition III			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
	<b>Race of mother and child <sup>2</sup></b>											
1992 .....	8.5	7.2	13.3	15.4	12.7	10.6	20.7	24.0	11.7	9.7	19.1	22.2
1991 .....	8.7	7.4	13.6	15.7	12.8	10.7	20.7	23.9	11.9	9.9	19.1	22.1
1990 .....	9.1	7.7	14.3	16.4	13.3	11.1	21.5	24.7	12.3	10.2	19.9	22.9
1989 .....	9.6	8.2	14.8	16.8	13.7	11.5	21.8	24.9	12.6	10.6	20.1	23.0
	<b>Race of child <sup>3</sup></b>											
1990 .....	9.1	7.8	13.6	15.7	13.3	11.2	20.4	23.7	12.3	10.3	19.0	22.0
1989 .....	9.6	8.3	14.1	16.2	13.7	11.6	20.8	24.0	12.6	10.7	19.2	22.3
1988 .....	9.7	8.4	14.3	16.5	13.7	11.7	20.8	24.1	12.7	10.8	19.3	22.4
1987 .....	10.0	8.7	14.8	16.9	14.1	12.1	21.2	24.4	13.0	11.1	19.7	22.7
1986 .....	10.3	9.1	15.0	17.0	14.3	12.5	21.1	24.1	13.2	11.5	19.7	22.5
1985 .....	10.7	9.6	15.2	17.4	14.7	13.0	21.4	24.5	13.6	12.0	19.9	22.7
1984 .....	11.0	9.9	15.4	17.4	15.1	13.4	21.5	24.4	14.0	12.4	20.1	22.8
1983 .....	11.5	10.3	16.2	18.2	15.6	13.8	22.9	25.7	14.5	12.7	21.3	24.0
1982 .....	12.3	11.0	17.1	19.1	16.4	14.6	23.7	26.7	15.2	13.5	22.0	24.7
1981 .....	12.6	11.3	17.5	19.4	16.9	15.0	24.3	27.1	15.6	13.8	22.5	25.0
1980 .....	13.2	11.9	18.7	20.7	17.5	15.6	25.6	28.3	16.1	14.3	23.6	26.1
1979 .....	13.8	12.5	19.3	21.1	18.1	16.1	26.3	28.9	16.7	14.8	24.4	26.8
1978 .....	14.6	13.0	20.9	---	19.0	16.7	28.3	---	17.5	15.4	26.3	---
1977 .....	15.4	13.9	21.7	---	19.6	17.4	29.1	---	18.1	16.1	26.7	---
1976 .....	16.7	15.1	23.8	---	21.1	18.8	31.0	---	19.6	17.4	28.7	---
1975 .....	17.7	16.0	25.0	---	22.1	19.7	32.3	---	20.5	18.3	29.9	---
1974 .....	18.9	17.3	26.0	---	23.5	21.2	33.6	---	21.9	19.8	31.3	---
1973 .....	20.1	18.3	27.6	---	24.9	22.4	35.8	---	23.4	21.0	33.6	---
1972 .....	21.2	19.3	29.6	---	26.0	23.3	38.0	---	24.5	22.0	35.7	---
1971 .....	21.7	19.8	30.2	---	27.3	24.5	40.0	---	25.9	23.3	37.9	---
1970 .....	23.0	21.0	32.7	---	28.9	25.9	43.1	---	27.4	24.6	40.8	---
1969 .....	23.9	21.8	34.3	---	29.3	26.2	44.1	---	27.8	25.0	41.5	---
1968 .....	25.8	23.5	37.0	---	31.4	28.1	47.4	---	30.0	26.9	44.9	---
1967 .....	26.2	23.7	38.2	---	31.6	28.2	48.3	---	30.1	26.8	45.7	---
1966 .....	26.9	24.3	39.2	---	32.4	28.8	49.7	---	30.8	27.5	46.6	---
1965 .....	27.6	25.0	40.6	---	33.3	29.6	51.2	---	31.5	28.1	48.0	---
1964 .....	28.0	25.2	42.3	---	33.7	29.8	53.2	---	31.9	28.4	49.8	---
1963 <sup>4</sup> .....	27.9	25.3	41.1	---	33.5	29.9	51.4	---	31.7	28.4	48.2	---
1962 <sup>4</sup> .....	28.1	25.7	40.9	---	33.7	30.4	51.4	---	31.9	28.9	47.9	---
1961 .....	28.3	25.9	40.9	---	34.0	30.6	51.8	---	32.1	29.0	48.1	---
1960 .....	28.6	26.2	41.6	---	34.3	30.9	52.2	---	32.3	29.3	48.3	---
1959 .....	28.8	26.3	42.4	---	34.6	31.2	53.5	---	32.5	29.5	49.4	---
1958 .....	29.3	26.7	43.6	---	35.4	31.9	55.0	---	33.1	30.0	50.5	---
1957 .....	28.8	26.5	42.2	---	34.8	31.6	53.2	---	32.5	29.7	48.7	---
1956 .....	28.9	26.6	41.9	---	34.8	31.6	52.8	---	32.6	29.8	48.5	---
1955 .....	29.7	27.4	43.0	---	35.6	32.4	54.1	---	33.5	30.6	50.0	---
1954 .....	29.8	27.5	43.4	---	35.9	32.8	54.3	---	33.6	30.9	50.1	---
1953 .....	30.6	28.3	44.4	---	36.7	33.6	55.3	---	34.3	31.6	50.8	---
1952 .....	31.1	28.7	46.4	---	37.4	34.1	58.4	---	34.9	32.0	53.5	---
1951 .....	31.8	29.4	46.3	---	38.1	35.0	57.6	---	35.6	32.8	53.1	---
1950 .....	32.5	30.1	47.0	---	39.0	35.8	58.1	---	36.4	33.6	53.5	---

<sup>1</sup> Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Fetal deaths and live births by race of mother; infant deaths by race of child.  
<sup>3</sup> Fetal deaths by race of fetus; live births and infant deaths by race of child.  
<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 4-2. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Race and sex	Perinatal Definition I <sup>1</sup>			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
All races <sup>2</sup> .....	34,580	8.5	8.5	52,105	12.8	12.7	48,054	11.8	11.7
Male .....	18,482	8.9	8.8	28,267	13.6	13.5	25,942	12.5	12.4
Female .....	16,098	8.1	8.1	23,838	12.0	11.9	22,112	11.2	11.1
White .....	23,013	7.2	7.2	34,046	10.6	10.6	31,341	9.8	9.7
Male .....	12,265	7.5	7.4	18,363	11.2	11.1	16,801	10.2	10.2
Female .....	10,748	6.9	6.9	15,683	10.1	10.0	14,540	9.3	9.3
Black .....	10,414	15.5	15.4	16,351	24.3	24.0	15,135	22.5	22.2
Male .....	5,609	16.4	16.3	8,980	26.2	25.8	8,295	24.2	23.9
Female .....	4,805	14.5	14.4	7,371	22.3	22.0	6,840	20.7	20.4

<sup>1</sup> Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 3**

**Table 4-3. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1992**

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Geographic area and race <sup>1</sup>	Perinatal Definition I <sup>2</sup>			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
United States .....	34,580	8.5	8.5	52,105	12.8	12.7	48,054	11.8	11.7
White .....	23,013	7.2	7.2	34,046	10.6	10.6	31,341	9.8	9.7
Black .....	10,414	15.5	15.4	16,351	24.3	24.0	15,135	22.5	22.2
Metropolitan counties .....	27,542	8.4	8.4	41,796	12.8	12.7	38,504	11.8	11.7
White .....	17,744	7.0	7.0	26,472	10.5	10.4	24,339	9.6	9.6
Black .....	8,925	15.5	15.4	14,000	24.3	23.9	12,933	22.4	22.1
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	7,032	8.8	8.7	10,309	12.9	12.8	9,550	11.9	11.8
White .....	5,264	7.8	7.8	7,574	11.2	11.2	7,002	10.4	10.3
Black .....	1,488	15.4	15.3	2,351	24.3	24.0	2,202	22.8	22.5

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 4

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1989-92

(Page 1 of 3)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I <sup>1</sup>						Perinatal Definition II						Perinatal Definition III					
	1992	1991	1990	1990	1989	1989	1992	1991	1990	1990	1989	1989	1992	1991	1990	1990	1989	1989
United States	8.5	8.7	9.1	9.1	9.6	9.6	12.7	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.7	13.7	11.7	11.9	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.6
White	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.3	10.6	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.6	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.7
All other	13.3	13.6	14.3	13.6	14.8	14.1	20.7	20.7	21.5	20.4	21.8	20.8	19.1	19.1	19.9	19.0	20.1	19.2
Black	15.4	15.7	16.4	15.7	16.8	16.2	24.0	23.9	24.7	23.7	24.9	24.0	22.2	22.1	22.9	22.0	23.0	22.3
Alabama	11.0	11.0	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.6	16.9	16.3	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.9	15.6	15.0	16.7	16.7	16.3	16.3
White	8.4	8.2	9.5	9.6	9.1	9.1	12.3	11.8	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	11.3	10.9	13.0	13.0	12.3	12.4
All other	15.7	16.2	15.9	15.7	16.3	16.1	25.2	24.5	25.0	24.8	25.5	25.2	23.5	22.3	23.5	23.2	23.4	23.2
Black	16.1	16.5	16.1	15.9	16.6	16.5	25.8	25.0	25.3	25.2	25.9	25.8	24.0	22.7	23.7	23.6	23.9	23.8
Alaska	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.8	8.8	9.6	10.1	10.1	8.8	8.8	8.0	9.0	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.0
White	5.7	6.6	6.4	6.3	5.1	5.2	8.3	9.8	8.7	8.6	7.0	7.1	7.5	9.3	7.5	7.3	6.5	6.5
All other	7.6	*	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.9	10.0	9.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	11.8	8.9	8.4	9.9	10.0	11.2	10.6
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	7.6	7.3	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	11.0	10.8	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.9	9.9	9.6	10.2	10.2	9.9	9.9
White	7.1	6.9	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.0	10.5	10.2	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.4	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7
All other	10.2	9.5	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.7	14.4	14.3	15.5	14.5	12.3	12.0	13.2	12.3	13.9	13.1	11.0	10.9
Black	11.8	15.0	19.7	16.3	15.7	13.5	18.2	21.3	26.9	22.7	21.1	19.5	17.4	17.3	24.6	20.8	20.3	18.8
Arkansas	9.7	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.6	9.6	14.0	12.4	12.7	12.7	13.4	13.4	12.8	11.1	11.5	11.5	12.1	12.1
White	8.2	6.8	7.5	7.5	7.8	7.9	11.1	9.7	10.8	10.9	11.2	11.3	10.1	8.7	9.8	9.8	10.0	10.1
All other	14.1	13.0	12.6	12.4	15.1	14.6	23.0	20.6	18.6	18.1	20.0	19.3	21.1	18.4	17.0	16.6	18.4	17.8
Black	14.4	13.5	13.0	12.8	14.6	14.3	23.7	21.4	19.1	18.8	19.6	19.2	21.8	19.1	17.4	17.2	17.9	17.6
California	7.3	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.7	8.7	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.3	11.9	11.9	9.6	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.9	10.9
White	6.9	7.4	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	9.7	10.2	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.2	8.9	9.5	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.2
All other	9.3	9.5	9.6	8.9	11.5	10.5	13.6	13.8	14.1	13.1	15.9	14.5	12.4	12.7	13.0	12.1	14.5	13.3
Black	14.6	14.1	14.8	13.2	16.8	15.1	21.7	21.2	21.7	19.3	23.7	21.1	19.7	19.2	20.0	17.9	21.7	19.4
Colorado	7.4	7.7	8.2	8.2	8.7	8.7	10.9	11.7	11.6	11.6	12.3	12.3	10.2	10.9	10.5	10.5	11.4	11.4
White	7.1	7.4	7.8	7.9	8.3	8.3	10.6	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.7	9.9	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.7	10.9
All other	10.8	11.7	12.8	11.1	13.3	11.8	14.0	18.5	17.6	15.5	20.8	18.1	13.4	17.0	15.4	13.6	18.8	16.4
Black	13.5	15.4	15.2	13.5	16.9	15.0	17.8	25.4	21.3	19.0	24.4	21.3	17.1	23.4	18.5	16.6	21.9	19.1
Connecticut	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.4	9.8	9.8	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.6	13.6	13.6	11.4	11.9	11.9	11.9	13.0	13.0
White	6.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	8.5	8.6	10.3	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.7	11.8	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.3
All other	16.2	15.1	14.7	13.4	16.7	15.6	22.1	22.4	21.9	20.4	24.3	22.4	21.0	21.5	20.4	19.1	23.1	21.3
Black	17.9	16.3	15.8	14.5	18.5	17.5	24.8	24.4	24.1	22.4	26.7	24.8	23.6	23.3	22.3	20.9	25.4	23.7
Delaware	8.7	11.4	10.7	10.7	12.0	12.0	11.7	14.6	13.7	13.7	16.0	16.0	10.6	13.5	13.0	13.0	14.8	14.8
White	6.8	8.8	8.3	8.5	10.4	10.3	9.6	11.8	10.8	11.0	13.6	13.5	8.7	10.7	10.3	10.5	12.4	12.2
All other	14.1	18.0	18.0	17.3	16.5	16.8	17.7	21.9	22.3	21.4	23.0	23.2	16.2	20.9	20.9	20.1	21.9	22.1
Black	14.4	17.7	19.2	18.6	16.9	17.3	18.3	21.8	23.8	23.0	23.8	24.1	16.7	20.8	22.2	21.5	22.6	22.9
District of Columbia	17.5	20.4	20.7	20.7	22.6	22.6	25.6	28.8	27.9	27.9	29.2	29.2	24.0	27.0	25.9	25.9	27.7	27.7
White	*	*	*	*	12.1	12.8	17.3	*	15.2	16.0	13.7	14.6	16.1	*	12.5	13.2	13.2	14.0
All other	18.8	22.1	22.7	22.5	24.4	24.2	27.0	31.6	30.2	29.9	32.0	31.7	25.4	29.6	28.3	28.1	30.3	30.0
Black	20.0	24.3	24.9	24.7	26.5	26.3	28.7	34.7	33.2	32.9	34.7	34.4	27.0	32.6	31.1	30.9	32.8	32.6
Florida	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.8	10.4	10.4	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.2	14.7	14.7	12.4	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.6
White	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.8	8.4	8.4	11.0	10.6	11.3	11.4	11.7	11.8	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.4	10.8	10.9
All other	13.7	16.0	16.0	15.5	16.4	15.9	20.9	23.3	23.1	22.5	23.9	23.2	19.2	21.8	21.7	21.0	22.1	21.5
Black	14.2	16.7	16.6	16.2	17.0	16.6	21.8	24.2	23.9	23.4	24.6	24.1	20.0	22.7	22.4	21.9	22.8	22.3
Georgia	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.8	18.3	19.7	20.0	20.0	18.9	18.9	17.3	18.6	18.6	18.6	17.5	17.5
White	7.3	8.0	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.6	12.3	13.2	14.3	14.3	13.1	13.2	11.5	12.6	13.1	13.1	11.9	12.0
All other	16.4	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.4	17.1	28.0	30.0	29.5	29.1	28.7	28.2	26.6	28.3	27.7	27.3	26.8	26.3
Black	16.7	17.6	17.8	17.6	18.0	17.7	28.6	30.9	30.1	29.7	29.5	29.0	27.2	29.1	28.2	27.9	27.5	27.2
Hawaii	5.7	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.4	10.2	12.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	9.4	11.4	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.0
White	5.0	9.0	6.3	7.6	4.7	5.8	9.5	15.5	9.9	12.1	9.5	10.9	8.8	14.6	9.3	11.2	9.3	10.6
All other	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.7	7.1	6.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	10.8	11.8	11.1	9.6	10.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	9.8
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	20.6	*	*	*	*	*	20.6	*	*	*
Idaho	7.9	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.9	10.4	11.8	11.2	11.2	13.3	13.3	9.7	11.2	10.8	10.8	11.9	11.9
White	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	10.6	11.5	11.1	11.2	13.1	13.2	9.9	11.0	10.6	10.7	11.7	11.8
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Illinois	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.3	11.1	11.1	14.1	14.2	14.6	14.6	15.0	15.0	12.9	12.9	13.3	13.3	13.8	13.8
White	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.8	8.9	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	12.1	12.1	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.4	11.0	11.1
All other	16.1	16.8	17.2	16.5	17.6	17.0	23.1	23.3	24.5	23.6	23.5	22.9	21.3	21.3	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.1
Black	17.4	18.3	18.4	17.8	19.1	18.5	24.9	25.4	26.5	25.6	25.5	24.9	22.9	23.2	24.1	23.3	23.6	23.0
Indiana	9.5	9.0	9.7	9.7	10.3	10.3	13.2	12.6	13.1	13.1	13.9	13.9	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.2	12.9	12.9
White	8.4	8.0	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.5	11.4	11.0	12.0	12.1	12.7	12.8	10.6	10.2	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.7
All other	17.6	16.6	14.5	13.5	16.9	16.1	25.9	23.9	21.0	19.8	22.5	21.5	23.6	26.2	19.2	18.1	21.5	20.6
Black	18.4	17.6	15.3	14.6	18.1	17.7	27.1	25.2	22.7	21.8	24.0	23.3						

## SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1989-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I <sup>1</sup>					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III							
	1992	1991	1990	1990	1989	1989	1992	1991	1990	1990	1989	1989	1992	1991	1990	1990	1989	1989
Kentucky	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.3	9.1	9.1	11.7	12.0	12.5	12.5	13.2	13.2	10.7	10.8	11.4	11.4	12.2	12.2
White	7.0	7.6	7.9	7.9	8.4	8.4	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.6	12.1	12.2	10.0	10.0	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.2
All other	11.7	11.6	12.1	11.7	14.7	14.2	18.8	18.9	20.1	19.4	22.3	21.4	17.1	17.0	17.6	17.1	21.6	20.7
Black	12.6	12.1	12.7	12.4	15.0	14.7	20.2	19.7	21.3	20.8	23.2	22.5	18.3	17.6	18.6	18.2	22.4	21.7
Louisiana	9.1	10.1	10.6	10.6	11.2	11.2	13.3	14.4	15.0	15.0	15.5	15.5	12.0	13.2	13.7	13.7	14.4	14.4
White	7.4	7.5	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.4	10.4	10.2	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	9.4	9.3	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.7
All other	11.3	13.4	14.1	14.0	15.1	14.9	17.1	19.7	19.9	19.7	20.8	20.6	15.4	18.1	18.2	18.0	19.4	19.2
Black	11.7	13.8	14.4	14.4	15.6	15.5	17.6	20.3	20.3	20.2	21.5	21.3	15.9	18.7	18.6	18.5	19.9	19.6
Maine	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	8.9	9.3	9.8	9.8	10.7	10.7	8.4	8.7	9.3	9.3	9.7	9.7
White	6.5	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.4	8.6	9.3	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.5	8.0	8.8	9.3	9.3	9.7	9.5
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Maryland	9.9	9.0	9.7	9.7	9.4	9.4	15.7	14.5	14.3	14.3	13.5	13.5	14.6	13.4	13.2	13.2	12.3	12.3
White	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	11.1	10.6	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.9	10.2	9.9	9.0	9.2	8.6	8.8
All other	14.5	12.9	15.5	14.8	14.3	13.7	23.8	21.5	22.3	21.2	20.6	19.7	22.3	19.7	21.1	20.2	19.4	18.6
Black	15.6	13.8	16.9	16.2	15.4	14.9	25.5	23.3	24.3	23.5	22.3	21.6	23.8	21.3	22.9	22.2	21.0	20.3
Massachusetts	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.9	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	11.1	9.4	9.5	9.8	9.8	10.2	10.2
White	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.4	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.1	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.3
All other	10.0	10.6	10.4	9.5	12.5	11.2	16.6	15.7	15.3	13.9	16.3	16.4	14.8	14.6	13.8	12.6	17.4	15.6
Black	12.3	12.4	12.9	11.7	15.3	13.6	20.9	19.1	19.1	17.4	23.0	20.6	18.9	17.7	17.2	15.7	22.0	19.8
Michigan	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.8	9.4	9.4	11.7	11.7	12.2	12.2	12.9	12.9	10.8	10.6	11.0	11.0	11.8	11.8
White	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.5	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.5	10.1	10.1	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.3	9.4
All other	15.3	14.7	15.4	15.0	16.4	15.9	20.1	19.9	21.2	20.8	23.0	22.3	18.3	18.2	18.9	18.5	20.8	20.1
Black	15.9	15.4	16.0	15.8	17.3	17.0	20.6	20.8	22.2	21.9	24.2	23.7	18.7	19.1	19.7	19.5	22.0	21.5
Minnesota	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.3	7.3	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.2	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.5	9.5
White	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.9	9.9	10.2	9.8	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.3	8.8	8.9
All other	11.9	10.8	11.7	10.4	11.4	10.6	17.4	14.5	18.2	16.3	17.4	15.8	16.1	13.0	16.7	15.0	16.1	14.7
Black	16.4	13.5	18.5	15.4	18.6	16.8	23.1	20.2	26.4	22.6	27.7	24.4	21.7	16.6	24.5	21.0	24.9	22.1
Mississippi	12.3	11.6	12.3	12.3	11.3	11.3	19.0	17.6	18.9	18.9	16.7	16.7	17.9	16.7	17.5	17.5	15.5	15.5
White	8.2	7.1	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	11.2	10.3	11.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	10.5	9.6	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6
All other	16.6	16.1	16.3	16.2	14.1	14.0	26.9	25.0	26.2	26.1	21.9	21.8	25.5	23.9	24.5	24.4	20.7	20.6
Black	16.8	16.3	16.5	16.4	14.3	14.3	27.2	25.3	26.5	26.4	22.2	22.1	25.8	24.2	24.7	24.6	20.9	20.9
Missouri	8.0	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	11.5	12.8	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.3	10.5	11.6	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.1
White	6.8	7.7	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	10.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.4	10.0	10.0
All other	13.2	15.5	14.0	13.4	12.0	11.6	19.9	22.5	21.4	20.4	18.4	17.7	18.4	20.4	20.1	19.1	16.4	15.8
Black	14.0	16.4	14.9	14.4	12.2	12.1	21.0	23.8	22.8	22.0	19.1	18.8	19.4	21.6	21.4	20.6	16.9	16.7
Montana	7.0	7.3	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.8	11.9	11.9	12.7	12.7	9.9	10.3	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.4
White	6.8	6.7	7.6	7.7	7.7	8.0	10.1	10.5	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.8	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.3	10.6
All other	*	*	*	10.8	15.9	13.2	*	*	16.9	14.8	20.4	17.5	*	*	15.0	13.3	18.4	15.9
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nebraska	6.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.4	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.4	10.7	10.7	9.7	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.6	9.6
White	6.4	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	9.9	10.7	10.3	10.2	9.8	9.9	9.1	9.9	9.4	9.3	8.8	8.9
All other	10.5	10.8	16.5	15.6	13.4	11.8	17.8	14.6	22.9	22.5	21.3	18.7	16.4	13.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	16.5
Black	*	*	18.0	17.2	15.1	13.5	21.1	17.8	23.7	22.3	22.2	19.9	18.8	15.6	20.8	19.7	20.8	18.6
Nevada	6.1	7.0	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	9.1	11.0	12.8	12.8	12.3	12.3	8.4	10.1	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.5
White	5.6	6.3	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.7	8.4	9.9	12.0	12.2	11.1	11.0	7.8	9.1	11.1	11.3	10.5	10.4
All other	8.7	10.9	12.5	11.1	9.8	10.0	12.8	17.8	18.0	18.1	19.8	18.9	12.2	15.4	15.4	13.9	17.4	16.8
Black	11.5	13.0	16.1	14.7	12.5	13.6	16.9	22.5	22.8	21.0	25.3	25.6	16.0	18.7	19.1	17.8	22.0	22.7
New Hampshire	5.7	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.8	8.8	7.9	9.6	9.6	9.6	11.8	11.8	7.2	9.1	8.9	8.9	11.2	11.2
White	5.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.8	8.8	7.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	11.7	11.7	7.1	9.0	8.9	8.9	11.1	11.1
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
New Jersey	8.6	8.9	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.7	13.0	13.6	14.2	14.2	13.9	13.9	12.1	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.0	13.0
White	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.5	8.1	8.1	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.5
All other	14.5	15.5	16.4	15.9	15.1	14.6	21.7	23.1	25.0	24.1	22.5	21.9	20.3	22.1	23.4	22.6	21.1	20.6
Black	16.5	17.4	17.6	16.9	16.9	16.3	24.8	25.9	27.2	26.2	25.2	24.6	23.1	24.8	25.3	24.4	23.7	23.2
New Mexico	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	8.7	8.7	10.0	10.0	9.5	9.5	7.0	7.6	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.4
White	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.7	8.6	10.2	10.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	7.6	8.8	8.9	7.8	7.8
All other	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.6	9.2	8.7	8.2	9.0	9.1	8.7	12.3	11.7	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.1	11.2	10.7
Black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
New York	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.8	10.8	17.0	16.0	16.7	16.7	17.1	17.1	16.0	14.9	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.0
White	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.2	13.3	13.2	13.6	13.8	14.1	14.2	12.5	12.5	12.3	12.8	13.2	13.4
All other	14.8	14.7	15.6	15.0	15.7	15.1	27.2	23.9	25.5	24.5	25.8	24.9	25.9	22.3	24.1	23.2	23.8	23.0
Black	17.0	16.8	17.8	17.2	17.9	17.3	31.4	27.2	29.0	28.0	29.4	28.3	29.9	25.5	27.3	26.4	27.2	26.2
North Carolina	10.6	10.2	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	15.5	15.4										

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1989-92—Con.  
(Page 3 of 3)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I <sup>1</sup>						Perinatal Definition II						Perinatal Definition III					
	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>
Ohio .....	8.8	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.6	12.9	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.1	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.1
White .....	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.6	8.6	11.0	11.0	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.8
All other .....	14.3	15.1	15.5	14.8	14.8	14.2	21.6	22.0	21.9	20.9	20.7	19.9	19.9	20.7	20.3	19.4	19.1	18.5
Black .....	14.8	15.5	16.1	15.5	15.5	14.9	22.5	22.6	22.8	21.9	21.6	20.8	20.6	21.3	21.1	20.3	19.9	19.3
Oklahoma .....	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.3	9.3	13.0	12.9	11.9	11.9	13.1	13.1	11.7	11.7	10.9	10.9	12.0	12.0
White .....	8.6	8.3	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.9	12.1	12.5	11.0	11.4	11.9	12.3	10.9	11.2	10.1	10.4	10.9	11.2
All other .....	10.6	8.8	10.1	8.9	12.3	10.6	16.0	14.3	15.4	13.4	17.9	15.7	14.5	13.3	14.0	12.3	16.2	14.3
Black .....	12.5	12.7	10.4	11.1	15.4	14.2	20.5	21.0	17.5	17.0	22.5	21.0	18.2	19.7	15.5	15.2	20.7	19.4
Oregon .....	6.5	6.4	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.5	9.5	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.3	8.9	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
White .....	6.4	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.5	7.7	9.3	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.4	8.7	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5
All other .....	8.1	7.0	8.7	6.7	7.3	5.8	13.0	13.2	12.6	10.2	10.7	9.5	12.4	11.5	12.0	9.7	10.0	8.9
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	25.5	*	*	*	*	*	29.5	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania .....	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.6	10.5	10.5	14.9	14.7	15.3	15.3	15.7	15.7	13.8	13.7	14.3	14.3	14.6	14.6
White .....	7.8	8.2	8.2	8.4	9.0	9.1	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.3	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.4
All other .....	15.7	15.2	16.3	15.1	17.9	17.2	25.4	23.9	26.5	24.7	27.6	26.5	23.4	22.1	24.6	23.1	25.5	24.6
Black .....	16.9	16.6	17.5	16.3	18.7	18.0	27.5	26.0	28.1	26.5	29.2	28.1	25.2	24.0	26.2	24.8	27.0	26.1
Rhode Island .....	8.2	7.2	7.7	7.7	11.4	11.4	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.4	16.1	16.1	10.2	9.7	10.7	10.7	14.9	14.9
White .....	7.6	6.5	7.9	8.0	11.3	11.4	10.3	10.2	11.6	11.8	15.6	15.9	9.5	9.1	10.9	11.2	14.5	14.7
All other .....	12.0	11.7	*	*	12.2	11.3	15.2	16.1	*	19.7	17.9	14.7	13.9	*	*	*	18.9	18.3
Black .....	*	*	*	*	18.1	16.3	20.1	20.9	*	27.8	24.7	19.2	18.3	*	*	*	26.0	23.2
South Carolina .....	10.7	11.0	12.0	12.0	12.7	12.7	17.1	17.0	17.9	17.9	18.4	18.4	15.7	15.6	16.7	16.7	17.1	17.1
White .....	7.4	8.1	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	12.0	12.5	12.9	13.0	12.0	12.0	11.1	11.7	11.9	12.1	11.0	11.0
All other .....	15.8	15.4	17.0	16.7	18.6	18.4	24.7	23.8	25.5	25.1	28.1	27.8	22.8	21.6	24.0	23.7	26.3	26.0
Black .....	16.2	15.6	17.3	17.1	18.9	18.7	25.3	24.2	25.9	25.6	28.5	28.3	23.4	21.9	24.4	24.1	26.7	26.4
South Dakota .....	8.9	9.8	9.0	9.0	7.7	7.7	* 10.9	* 12.1	* 11.4	* 11.4	* 10.9	* 10.9	* 9.7	* 11.8	* 10.2	* 10.2	* 9.7	* 9.7
White .....	8.3	9.4	8.0	8.1	6.7	6.8	10.0	10.9	10.1	10.2	9.3	9.4	9.0	10.8	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.5
All other .....	12.0	12.0	14.1	13.2	12.4	11.9	15.1	17.9	17.9	16.6	18.6	17.6	13.5	16.8	17.3	16.1	15.5	14.7
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tennessee .....	8.6	8.9	9.6	9.6	10.0	10.0	* 11.2	* 11.7	* 12.5	* 12.5	* 12.4	* 12.4	* 10.0	* 10.4	* 11.1	* 11.1	* 11.3	* 11.3
White .....	6.5	6.9	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.9	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.3	7.8	7.9	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.5
All other .....	14.6	15.0	14.7	14.3	14.8	14.4	19.2	20.3	20.0	19.4	19.2	18.7	16.8	17.9	17.4	16.8	17.1	16.6
Black .....	15.2	15.3	15.2	14.8	15.0	14.7	19.9	20.9	20.6	20.1	19.5	19.1	17.5	18.4	18.0	17.5	17.3	16.9
Texas .....	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.0	8.9	8.9	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.3	12.3	12.3	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.4	11.2	11.2
White .....	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.9	7.9	9.8	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.9	10.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.9	9.9
All other .....	11.0	11.7	12.8	12.3	14.2	13.7	16.6	17.3	18.3	17.6	19.7	18.9	15.0	15.9	17.0	16.4	18.1	17.5
Black .....	12.1	12.6	13.7	13.2	15.3	14.7	17.9	18.6	19.8	19.2	21.1	20.4	16.2	17.0	18.4	17.9	19.4	18.9
Utah .....	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	7.2	7.2	10.2	8.4	8.8	8.8	10.6	10.6	9.4	7.8	7.8	7.8	9.5	9.5
White .....	6.1	5.7	5.4	5.5	6.9	6.9	10.3	8.5	8.7	8.8	10.3	10.3	9.5	7.9	7.6	7.7	9.3	9.3
All other .....	*	*	*	*	11.5	10.7	*	*	10.9	9.4	14.7	13.7	*	*	*	8.9	13.1	12.4
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Vermont .....	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	10.4	10.1	9.1	9.1	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.9
White .....	7.1	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	10.5	10.2	8.6	8.7	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.5	8.2	8.3	9.0	9.0
All other .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia .....	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	14.0	14.5	16.0	16.0	15.9	15.9	12.8	13.4	14.9	14.9	14.7	14.7
White .....	6.2	7.0	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.1	10.4	11.1	12.0	12.1	12.7	12.8	9.5	10.3	11.2	11.3	11.8	11.9
All other .....	13.8	14.7	16.6	16.0	15.7	15.2	23.3	23.2	26.7	25.6	24.5	23.7	21.4	21.5	24.9	24.0	22.8	22.0
Black .....	15.0	16.0	18.1	17.6	16.9	16.5	25.6	25.5	29.2	28.2	26.3	25.6	23.5	23.5	27.3	26.4	24.4	23.8
Washington .....	6.3	6.2	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.2	9.5	9.4	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.2	8.6	8.6	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2
White .....	6.0	5.9	6.5	6.6	7.2	7.3	8.9	8.9	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.1	8.1	8.2	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0
All other .....	8.4	8.7	10.2	8.8	7.7	7.1	14.1	13.4	14.4	12.6	12.1	10.8	12.4	12.0	13.2	11.6	11.0	10.0
Black .....	15.5	14.8	15.4	11.8	14.4	12.2	25.7	21.8	21.5	16.7	23.1	18.8	22.3	20.2	19.7	15.5	21.4	17.6
West Virginia .....	8.7	8.5	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.1	12.8	12.5	14.1	14.1	14.7	14.7	11.6	11.5	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.4
White .....	8.7	8.4	9.1	9.2	10.1	10.1	12.9	12.1	13.4	13.5	14.6	14.7	11.7	11.1	12.2	12.2	13.4	13.5
All other .....	*	*	23.0	20.5	*	*	*	*	29.7	27.4	*	*	*	*	29.7	27.4	*	*
Black .....	*	*	26.3	23.6	*	*	*	*	34.1	31.5	*	*	*	*	34.1	31.5	*	*
Wisconsin .....	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	8.7	8.7	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.9	12.0	12.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.0
White .....	6.8	7.2	6.8	6.8	8.1	8.2	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.9	10.9	9.0	9.1	8.8	8.8	10.0	10.0
All other .....	11.3	10.8	12.5	12.0	12.3	11.9	16.5	16.2	18.8	17.9	18.9	18.3	15.5	15.3	17.5	16.8	17.8	17.2
Black .....	12.1	12.5	14.3	13.8	13.5	13.2	18.1	18.9	21.6	20.8	21.4	20.9	17.1	17.8	20.2	19.5	20.2	19.8
Wyoming .....	7.3	8.3	7.6	7.6	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.4	10.8	10.8	12.8	12.8	9.6	10.7	10.2	10.2	12.2	12.2
White .....	7.1	8.4	7.7	7.7	10.2	10.2	10.2	11.5	11.0	11.0	12.3	12.3	9.4	10.8	10.4	10.4	11.7	11.7
All other .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black .....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

1 Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.  
 2 Fetal deaths and live births based on race of mother; infant deaths based on race of child; see Technical Appendix.  
 3 Fetal deaths by race of fetus; live births and infant deaths by race of child; see Technical Appendix.  
 4 Underreporting of fetal deaths may have occurred; see Technical Appendix.  
 5 Minimum fetal death reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.  
 6 Excludes some fetal deaths occurring in New York City; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 7**

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992

(Page 1 of 3)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race <sup>1</sup>	Perinatal Definition I <sup>2</sup>			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
United States .....	34,580	8.5	8.5	52,105	12.8	12.7	48,054	11.8	11.7
White .....	23,013	7.2	7.2	34,046	10.6	10.6	31,341	9.8	9.7
Black .....	10,414	15.5	15.4	16,351	24.3	24.0	15,135	22.5	22.2
Alabama .....	690	11.1	11.0	1,061	17.0	16.9	983	15.8	15.6
White .....	341	8.5	8.4	496	12.3	12.3	457	11.4	11.3
Black .....	348	16.2	16.1	563	26.2	25.8	524	24.3	24.0
Alaska .....	74	6.3	6.3	104	8.9	8.8	94	8.0	8.0
White .....	45	5.7	5.7	66	8.3	8.3	60	7.6	7.5
Black .....	4	*	*	6	*	*	6	*	*
Arizona .....	522	7.6	7.6	764	11.1	11.0	686	10.0	9.9
White .....	426	7.2	7.1	628	10.6	10.5	561	9.4	9.4
Black .....	29	11.8	11.8	45	18.4	18.2	43	17.6	17.4
Arkansas .....	338	9.7	9.7	493	14.2	14.0	450	12.9	12.8
White .....	217	8.3	8.2	294	11.2	11.1	267	10.2	10.1
Black .....	118	14.5	14.4	196	24.0	23.7	180	22.1	21.8
California .....	4,427	7.4	7.3	6,315	10.5	10.4	5,799	9.6	9.6
White .....	3,405	6.9	6.9	4,813	9.8	9.7	4,431	9.0	8.9
Black .....	685	14.7	14.6	1,023	22.0	21.7	928	20.0	19.7
Colorado .....	406	7.4	7.4	601	11.0	10.9	562	10.3	10.2
White .....	353	7.1	7.1	532	10.7	10.6	496	10.0	9.9
Black .....	41	13.6	13.5	54	18.0	17.8	52	17.3	17.1
Connecticut .....	399	8.4	8.4	582	12.2	12.2	546	11.5	11.4
White .....	280	7.0	6.9	419	10.4	10.3	391	9.7	9.7
Black .....	111	18.1	17.9	154	25.1	24.8	147	23.9	23.6
Delaware .....	93	8.7	8.7	125	11.7	11.7	114	10.7	10.6
White .....	54	6.8	6.8	76	9.6	9.6	69	8.7	8.7
Black .....	37	14.5	14.4	47	18.4	18.3	43	16.8	16.7
District of Columbia .....	193	17.6	17.5	284	25.9	25.6	267	24.4	24.0
White .....	16	*	*	28	17.4	17.3	26	16.2	16.1
Black .....	177	20.1	20.0	256	29.1	28.7	241	27.4	27.0
Florida .....	1,733	9.0	9.0	2,611	13.6	13.5	2,390	12.5	12.4
White .....	1,070	7.5	7.4	1,592	11.1	11.0	1,454	10.1	10.1
Black .....	641	14.3	14.2	992	22.1	21.8	910	20.2	20.0
Georgia .....	1,204	10.8	10.8	2,058	18.5	18.3	1,944	17.5	17.3
White .....	505	7.3	7.3	854	12.4	12.3	797	11.6	11.5
Black .....	681	16.9	16.7	1,176	29.1	28.6	1,119	27.7	27.2
Hawaii .....	114	5.7	5.7	204	10.3	10.2	188	9.5	9.4
White .....	29	5.1	5.0	55	9.6	9.5	51	8.9	8.8
Black .....	5	*	*	10	*	*	9	*	*
Idaho .....	138	7.9	7.9	182	10.5	10.4	170	9.8	9.7
White .....	135	8.0	8.0	179	10.6	10.6	167	9.9	9.9
Black .....	1	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	*
Illinois .....	1,907	10.0	9.9	2,715	14.2	14.1	2,491	13.0	12.9
White .....	1,119	7.8	7.8	1,578	11.0	11.0	1,446	10.1	10.1
Black .....	753	17.5	17.4	1,084	25.3	24.9	996	23.2	22.9
Indiana .....	802	9.5	9.5	1,119	13.3	13.2	1,034	12.3	12.2
White .....	621	8.4	8.4	851	11.5	11.4	789	10.7	10.6
Black .....	175	18.6	18.4	259	27.5	27.1	237	25.1	24.8
Iowa .....	293	7.6	7.6	436	11.3	11.3	400	10.4	10.3
White .....	268	7.3	7.3	400	10.9	10.9	367	10.0	10.0
Black .....	19	*	*	29	24.5	24.1	26	22.0	21.6

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 8**

**Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.**  
(Page 2 of 3)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race <sup>1</sup>	Perinatal Definition I <sup>2</sup>			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
Kansas .....	299	7.9	7.8	415	10.9	10.9	381	10.0	10.0
White .....	243	7.2	7.2	333	9.9	9.8	307	9.1	9.1
Black .....	47	14.2	14.1	72	21.7	21.5	64	19.3	19.1
Kentucky .....	407	7.6	7.5	636	11.8	11.7	582	10.8	10.7
White .....	341	7.1	7.0	529	11.0	10.9	485	10.1	10.0
Black .....	66	12.7	12.6	106	20.4	20.2	96	18.5	18.3
Louisiana .....	650	9.2	9.1	950	13.4	13.3	858	12.1	12.0
White .....	297	7.5	7.4	416	10.5	10.4	376	9.5	9.4
Black .....	350	11.7	11.7	529	17.7	17.6	479	16.1	15.9
Maine .....	110	6.9	6.8	144	9.0	8.9	135	8.4	8.4
White .....	103	6.5	6.5	136	8.6	8.6	127	8.1	8.0
Black .....	2	*	*	3	*	*	3	*	*
Maryland .....	773	9.9	9.9	1,232	15.8	15.7	1,148	14.8	14.6
White .....	362	7.3	7.3	552	11.1	11.1	511	10.3	10.2
Black .....	399	15.7	15.6	657	25.8	25.5	614	24.1	23.8
Massachusetts .....	620	7.1	7.1	901	10.3	10.3	827	9.5	9.4
White .....	499	6.6	6.6	699	9.3	9.3	646	8.6	8.6
Black .....	107	12.4	12.3	183	21.2	20.9	165	19.1	18.9
Michigan .....	1,236	8.6	8.6	1,700	11.8	11.7	1,559	10.8	10.8
White .....	745	6.6	6.6	1,056	9.4	9.4	973	8.7	8.6
Black .....	473	15.9	15.9	616	20.7	20.6	560	18.8	18.7
Minnesota .....	477	7.3	7.2	700	10.7	10.6	653	10.0	9.9
White .....	400	6.8	6.7	587	9.9	9.9	549	9.3	9.2
Black .....	48	16.5	16.4	68	23.3	23.1	64	21.9	21.7
Mississippi .....	530	12.4	12.3	819	19.2	19.0	773	18.1	17.9
White .....	179	8.2	8.2	245	11.3	11.2	230	10.6	10.5
Black .....	348	17.0	16.8	568	27.7	27.2	539	26.3	25.8
Missouri .....	612	8.0	8.0	881	11.5	11.5	809	10.6	10.5
White .....	421	6.8	6.8	591	9.5	9.5	541	8.7	8.7
Black .....	188	14.1	14.0	282	21.2	21.0	261	19.6	19.4
Montana .....	81	7.1	7.0	119	10.4	10.3	114	9.9	9.9
White .....	68	6.8	6.8	102	10.2	10.1	98	9.8	9.7
Black .....	1	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	*
Nebraska .....	159	6.8	6.8	249	10.6	10.6	228	9.7	9.7
White .....	138	6.4	6.4	213	10.0	9.9	195	9.1	9.1
Black .....	16	*	*	28	21.3	21.1	25	19.1	18.8
Nevada .....	136	6.1	6.1	204	9.1	9.1	190	8.5	8.4
White .....	106	5.6	5.6	160	8.4	8.4	148	7.8	7.8
Black .....	25	11.6	11.5	37	17.1	16.9	35	16.2	16.0
New Hampshire .....	91	5.7	5.7	127	7.9	7.9	116	7.3	7.2
White .....	87	5.5	5.5	123	7.8	7.8	112	7.1	7.1
Black .....	4	*	*	4	*	*	4	*	*
New Jersey .....	1,040	8.7	8.6	1,569	13.1	13.0	1,464	12.2	12.1
White .....	617	6.8	6.8	931	10.3	10.2	868	9.6	9.5
Black .....	388	16.6	16.5	587	25.1	24.8	547	23.4	23.1
New Mexico .....	171	6.1	6.1	<sup>a</sup> 219	7.8	7.8	<sup>a</sup> 195	7.0	7.0
White .....	137	5.9	5.9	180	7.8	7.7	159	6.9	6.8
Black .....	5	*	*	5	*	*	5	*	*
New York .....	2,855	9.9	9.9	4,946	17.2	17.0	4,685	16.2	16.0
White .....	1,730	8.1	8.1	2,855	13.4	13.3	2,677	12.6	12.5
Black .....	1,048	17.2	17.0	1,958	32.1	31.4	1,863	30.5	29.9
North Carolina .....	1,104	10.6	10.6	1,629	15.7	15.5	1,512	14.5	14.4
White .....	563	8.0	7.9	816	11.5	11.5	763	10.6	10.6
Black .....	512	16.9	16.8	768	25.3	25.0	719	23.7	23.4

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 9**

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1989 race for fetal deaths and live births is tabulated according to race of mother; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race <sup>1</sup>	Perinatal Definition I <sup>2</sup>			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
North Dakota .....	68	7.7	7.7	100	11.3	11.3	87	9.9	9.8
White .....	57	7.3	7.3	86	11.0	10.9	74	9.4	9.4
Black .....	-	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	*
Ohio .....	1,439	8.9	8.8	2,102	13.0	12.9	1,936	11.9	11.8
White .....	1,038	7.7	7.7	1,492	11.1	11.0	1,375	10.2	10.2
Black .....	388	14.9	14.8	592	22.8	22.5	543	20.9	20.6
Oklahoma .....	430	9.0	9.0	621	13.1	13.0	561	11.8	11.7
White .....	321	8.6	8.6	455	12.2	12.1	411	11.0	10.9
Black .....	65	12.6	12.5	107	20.7	20.5	95	18.4	18.2
Oregon .....	276	6.6	6.5	403	9.6	9.5	378	9.0	8.9
White .....	252	6.5	6.4	364	9.3	9.3	341	8.7	8.7
Black .....	11	*	*	19	*	*	18	*	*
Pennsylvania .....	1,517	9.2	9.2	2,474	15.0	14.9	2,299	14.0	13.8
White .....	1,066	7.8	7.8	1,738	12.8	12.7	1,621	11.9	11.8
Black .....	431	17.0	16.9	708	27.9	27.5	650	25.6	25.2
Rhode Island .....	119	8.2	8.2	159	11.0	10.9	148	10.2	10.2
White .....	97	7.7	7.6	131	10.3	10.3	121	9.5	9.5
Black .....	18	*	*	24	20.2	20.1	23	19.4	19.2
South Carolina .....	607	10.8	10.7	969	17.2	17.1	894	15.9	15.7
White .....	254	7.5	7.4	412	12.1	12.0	380	11.2	11.1
Black .....	352	16.3	16.2	556	25.7	25.3	513	23.7	23.4
South Dakota .....	99	9.0	8.9	<sup>3</sup> 121	11.0	10.9	<sup>3</sup> 108	9.8	9.7
White .....	76	8.3	8.3	92	10.1	10.0	82	9.0	9.0
Black .....	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Tennessee .....	632	8.6	8.6	<sup>3</sup> 831	11.3	11.2	<sup>3</sup> 742	10.1	10.0
White .....	362	6.5	6.5	476	8.6	8.6	431	7.8	7.8
Black .....	268	15.3	15.2	351	20.0	19.9	309	17.6	17.5
Texas .....	2,368	7.4	7.4	3,516	11.0	10.9	3,173	9.9	9.8
White .....	1,809	6.7	6.7	2,669	9.9	9.8	2,406	8.9	8.9
Black .....	524	12.2	12.1	778	18.1	17.9	702	16.3	16.2
Utah .....	224	6.0	6.0	381	10.2	10.2	352	9.5	9.4
White .....	217	6.1	6.1	365	10.3	10.3	338	9.6	9.5
Black .....	1	*	*	5	*	*	4	*	*
Vermont .....	54	7.0	7.0	81	10.5	10.4	75	9.7	9.6
White .....	54	7.1	7.1	81	10.6	10.5	75	9.8	9.8
Black .....	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Virginia .....	810	8.3	8.3	1,371	14.1	14.0	1,258	12.9	12.8
White .....	435	6.2	6.2	733	10.5	10.4	672	9.6	9.5
Black .....	360	15.1	15.0	619	25.9	25.6	568	23.8	23.5
Washington .....	500	6.3	6.3	758	9.5	9.5	689	8.7	8.6
White .....	421	6.0	6.0	625	8.9	8.9	572	8.2	8.1
Black .....	49	15.6	15.5	82	26.1	25.7	71	22.6	22.3
West Virginia .....	193	8.7	8.7	286	12.9	12.8	258	11.6	11.6
White .....	186	8.8	8.7	276	13.0	12.9	250	11.8	11.7
Black .....	5	*	*	8	*	*	6	*	*
Wisconsin .....	529	7.5	7.5	767	10.9	10.8	704	10.0	9.9
White .....	416	6.9	6.8	601	9.9	9.8	548	9.0	9.0
Black .....	89	12.2	12.1	134	18.3	18.1	126	17.2	17.1
Wyoming .....	49	7.3	7.3	71	10.6	10.5	65	9.7	9.6
White .....	45	7.1	7.1	65	10.3	10.2	60	9.5	9.4
Black .....	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Minimum fetal death reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 10**

**Table 4-6. Perinatal Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin and by Race for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 45 States and the District of Columbia and Each State, 1992**

(Page 1 of 2)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Fetal deaths based on race and Hispanic origin of mother, infant deaths based on race and Hispanic origin of child; see Technical Appendix.]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated *
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total †	White	Black	
<b>Perinatal Definition I</b>											
All areas .....	32,012	4,656	3,121	445	82	451	556	26,069	16,036	9,017	1,287
Alabama .....	690	5	3	1	-	-	1	684	337	347	1
Alaska .....	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	44	4	3
Arizona .....	522	165	154	2	-	1	8	350	265	28	7
Arkansas .....	338	8	4	1	-	-	2	329	209	119	1
California .....	4,427	1,918	1,652	11	3	183	70	2,453	1,456	670	56
Colorado .....	406	83	36	2	-	-	45	305	259	36	18
Connecticut .....	399	30	-	27	-	1	3	250	166	78	117
Delaware .....	93	2	-	1	-	1	-	87	50	36	4
District of Columbia .....	193	4	-	-	1	1	2	177	11	166	12
Florida .....	1,733	232	57	37	59	48	30	1,488	840	628	13
Georgia .....	1,204	20	13	1	1	3	2	1,128	447	662	58
Hawaii .....	114	13	2	3	-	-	8	97	23	4	4
Idaho .....	138	23	19	-	-	4	-	115	112	1	-
Illinois .....	1,907	233	142	27	1	13	50	1,603	845	726	70
Indiana .....	802	17	11	-	-	1	5	771	596	169	14
Iowa .....	293	9	5	-	-	-	4	284	260	18	-
Kansas .....	299	28	20	-	1	4	3	262	208	46	9
Kentucky .....	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	394	331	63	13
Maine .....	110	1	-	1	-	-	-	87	81	2	22
Michigan .....	1,236	29	15	2	-	-	12	1,135	655	466	71
Minnesota .....	477	13	6	1	1	1	4	457	384	45	7
Mississippi .....	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	171	347	9
Missouri .....	612	7	5	2	-	-	-	601	415	182	4
Montana .....	81	4	3	-	-	-	1	72	59	1	5
Nebraska .....	159	13	12	-	-	-	1	139	118	16	7
Nevada .....	136	12	9	-	-	-	3	119	91	25	5
New Jersey .....	1,040	156	7	94	9	27	18	853	450	371	32
New Mexico .....	171	88	18	1	-	-	69	77	47	4	6
New York .....	2,855	419	26	164	3	112	115	1,911	992	851	525
North Carolina .....	1,104	22	18	1	-	-	3	1,082	543	511	-
North Dakota .....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	52	-	5
Ohio .....	1,439	23	7	13	-	1	2	1,398	1,010	376	18
Oregon .....	276	26	19	-	1	1	5	250	226	11	-
Pennsylvania .....	1,517	59	1	30	-	-	28	1,440	1,005	415	19
Rhode Island .....	119	7	2	3	-	-	2	54	41	10	58
South Carolina .....	607	9	5	1	-	-	3	587	243	343	11
South Dakota .....	99	1	-	-	-	-	1	98	75	-	-
Tennessee .....	632	4	2	1	-	-	1	617	353	262	11
Texas .....	2,368	876	796	4	3	41	31	1,486	941	511	6
Utah .....	224	16	12	1	-	1	2	206	198	1	2
Vermont .....	54	2	-	1	-	1	-	41	41	-	11
Virginia .....	810	18	2	2	-	6	8	754	400	339	38
Washington .....	500	55	37	4	-	1	13	430	356	44	16
West Virginia .....	193	1	1	-	-	-	-	184	178	5	8
Wisconsin .....	529	20	11	6	-	-	3	507	395	88	2
Wyoming .....	49	2	2	-	-	-	-	47	43	-	-
<b>Perinatal Definition II</b>											
All areas .....	48,274	6,778	4,407	712	128	729	802	39,240	23,744	14,001	2,256
Alabama .....	1,061	10	6	3	-	-	1	1,050	489	561	1
Alaska .....	104	2	2	-	-	-	-	99	63	6	3
Arizona .....	764	240	226	2	-	2	10	513	392	44	11
Arkansas .....	493	10	6	1	-	1	2	482	285	195	1
California .....	6,315	2,675	2,297	17	3	254	104	3,559	2,097	993	81
Colorado .....	601	124	53	4	-	-	67	446	387	47	31
Connecticut .....	582	44	1	35	-	1	7	357	238	112	181
Delaware .....	125	2	-	1	-	1	-	118	72	46	5
District of Columbia .....	284	6	-	-	1	3	2	255	16	239	23
Florida .....	2,611	345	74	62	95	74	40	2,236	1,251	961	30
Georgia .....	2,058	36	25	1	1	5	4	1,916	748	1,142	106
Hawaii .....	204	18	2	5	-	-	11	172	47	8	14
Idaho .....	182	26	21	-	-	4	1	156	153	1	-
Illinois .....	2,715	327	216	34	2	15	60	2,284	1,191	1,042	104
Indiana .....	1,119	25	16	-	-	1	8	1,070	811	250	24
Iowa .....	436	13	7	1	-	-	5	421	388	26	2
Kansas .....	415	36	26	1	1	4	4	366	286	70	13
Kentucky .....	636	2	1	1	-	-	-	621	517	103	13
Maine .....	144	1	-	1	-	-	-	116	109	3	27
Michigan .....	1,700	35	18	2	1	-	14	1,550	926	599	115
Minnesota .....	700	21	12	1	1	2	5	667	558	64	12
Mississippi .....	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	810	238	566	9
Missouri .....	881	8	5	2	-	-	1	865	580	277	8
Montana .....	119	4	3	-	-	-	1	107	90	1	8

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 11**

**Table 4-6. Perinatal Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin and by Race for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 45 States and the District of Columbia and Each State, 1992—Con.**

(Page 2 of 2)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Fetal deaths based on race and Hispanic origin of mother, infant deaths based on race and Hispanic origin of child; see Technical Appendix.]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	
<b>Perinatal Definition II—Con.</b>											
Nebraska .....	249	15	14	-	-	-	1	225	189	28	9
Nevada .....	204	18	15	-	-	-	3	180	137	37	6
New Jersey .....	1,569	238	13	134	14	50	27	1,274	673	553	57
New Mexico .....	219	117	23	1	-	-	93	93	58	4	9
New York .....	4,946	730	40	289	5	234	162	3,250	1,595	1,541	966
North Carolina .....	1,629	32	25	1	-	2	4	1,596	786	767	1
North Dakota .....	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	81	1	5
Ohio .....	2,102	41	11	21	-	1	8	2,021	1,438	565	40
Oregon .....	403	35	23	-	1	-	10	368	329	19	-
Pennsylvania .....	2,474	90	1	50	-	1	38	2,320	1,623	670	64
Rhode Island .....	159	7	2	3	-	-	2	65	51	11	87
South Carolina .....	969	13	7	2	-	-	4	939	396	542	17
South Dakota .....	121	1	-	-	-	-	1	120	91	-	-
Tennessee .....	831	4	2	8	-	-	1	813	464	345	14
Texas .....	3,516	1,238	1,114	1	3	55	58	2,266	1,438	761	12
Utah .....	381	26	16	2	-	2	6	351	336	5	4
Vermont .....	81	3	-	2	-	1	-	61	61	-	17
Virginia .....	1,371	40	7	8	-	14	11	1,253	652	582	78
Washington .....	758	78	54	5	-	1	18	646	526	73	34
West Virginia .....	286	1	1	-	-	-	-	275	266	8	10
Wisconsin .....	767	37	19	11	-	-	7	726	561	133	4
Wyoming .....	71	4	3	-	-	-	1	67	61	-	-
<b>Perinatal Definition III</b>											
All areas .....	44,544	6,231	4,023	664	118	690	736	36,132	21,813	12,940	2,181
Alabama .....	983	9	5	3	-	-	1	973	451	522	1
Alaska .....	94	1	1	-	-	-	-	90	58	6	3
Arizona .....	686	210	197	2	-	2	9	465	353	42	11
Arkansas .....	450	10	6	1	-	1	2	439	258	179	1
California .....	5,799	2,447	2,097	16	3	234	97	3,271	1,940	900	81
Colorado .....	562	111	48	4	-	-	59	420	363	46	31
Connecticut .....	546	39	-	31	-	1	7	328	217	105	179
Delaware .....	114	2	-	1	-	-	-	107	65	42	5
District of Columbia .....	267	5	-	-	1	2	2	239	15	224	23
Florida .....	2,390	324	74	57	86	68	39	2,038	1,134	881	28
Georgia .....	1,944	33	23	1	1	5	3	1,805	694	1,085	106
Hawaii .....	188	17	2	4	-	-	11	157	43	7	14
Idaho .....	170	26	21	-	-	4	1	144	141	1	-
Illinois .....	2,491	302	194	33	2	15	58	2,089	1,084	958	100
Indiana .....	1,034	21	12	-	-	1	8	990	753	229	23
Iowa .....	400	13	7	1	-	-	5	385	355	23	2
Kansas .....	381	34	24	1	1	4	4	336	263	63	11
Kentucky .....	582	1	1	-	-	-	-	568	474	93	13
Maine .....	135	1	-	1	-	-	-	108	101	3	26
Michigan .....	1,559	34	18	2	1	-	13	1,411	845	543	114
Minnesota .....	653	20	11	1	1	2	5	622	522	60	11
Mississippi .....	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	223	537	9
Missouri .....	809	8	5	2	-	-	1	793	530	256	8
Montana .....	114	4	3	-	-	-	1	102	86	1	8
Nebraska .....	228	14	13	-	-	-	1	205	172	25	9
Nevada .....	190	17	14	-	-	-	3	167	126	35	6
New Jersey .....	1,464	220	13	123	13	46	25	1,188	628	514	56
New Mexico .....	195	103	23	1	-	-	79	83	51	4	9
New York .....	4,665	699	40	275	5	231	148	3,049	1,484	1,459	917
North Carolina .....	1,512	30	23	1	-	2	4	1,481	725	718	1
North Dakota .....	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	69	1	5
Ohio .....	1,936	39	10	20	-	1	8	1,861	1,327	516	36
Oregon .....	378	33	21	-	1	-	10	345	308	18	-
Pennsylvania .....	2,299	80	1	45	-	1	33	2,156	1,517	612	63
Rhode Island .....	148	7	2	3	-	-	2	55	42	10	86
South Carolina .....	894	12	7	1	-	-	4	865	364	500	17
South Dakota .....	108	1	-	-	-	-	1	107	81	-	-
Tennessee .....	742	4	2	1	-	-	1	724	419	303	14
Texas .....	3,173	1,128	1,014	7	3	52	52	2,033	1,284	686	12
Utah .....	352	25	15	2	-	2	6	323	310	4	4
Vermont .....	75	3	-	2	-	1	-	55	55	-	17
Virginia .....	1,258	33	4	7	-	12	10	1,151	599	534	74
Washington .....	689	71	51	4	-	1	15	585	478	64	33
West Virginia .....	258	1	1	-	-	-	-	247	240	6	10
Wisconsin .....	704	35	17	11	-	-	7	665	510	125	4
Wyoming .....	65	4	3	-	-	-	1	61	56	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes perinatal deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin, on the report of fetal death.

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 12**

**Table 4-7. Perinatal Mortality Rates by Specified Hispanic Origin and by Race for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 41 States, New York State (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia and Each State, 1992**

(Page 1 of 2)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Fetal deaths and live births based on race and Hispanic origin of mother, infant deaths based on race and Hispanic origin of child; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

State	All origins <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic		
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	White	Black
<b>Perinatal Definition I</b>									
All areas .....	8.3	7.4	7.3	8.4	7.5	7.3	8.4	6.9	15.2
Alabama .....	11.0	*	*	*	*	*	11.0	8.4	16.0
Alaska .....	6.3	*	*	*	*	*	6.2	5.8	*
Arizona .....	7.6	7.5	7.3	*	*	*	7.4	7.0	11.6
Arkansas .....	9.7	*	*	*	*	*	9.5	8.1	14.5
California .....	7.3	7.2	7.4	*	*	6.5	7.3	6.4	14.6
Colorado .....	7.4	8.0	6.7	*	*	9.4	6.9	6.5	12.3
Delaware .....	8.7	*	*	*	*	*	8.5	6.6	14.3
District of Columbia .....	17.5	*	*	*	*	*	17.6	*	19.3
Florida .....	9.0	7.9	10.7	7.7	7.8	6.7	9.1	7.3	14.2
Georgia .....	10.8	6.8	*	*	*	*	10.4	6.8	16.3
Hawaii .....	5.7	*	*	*	*	*	5.5	4.5	*
Idaho .....	7.9	13.0	*	*	*	*	7.4	7.4	*
Illinois .....	9.9	8.5	6.7	8.2	*	21.8	9.8	7.3	17.0
Indiana .....	9.5	*	*	*	*	*	9.3	8.2	17.9
Iowa .....	7.6	*	*	*	*	*	7.5	7.3	*
Kansas .....	7.8	12.0	10.3	*	*	*	7.3	6.6	13.9
Kentucky .....	7.5	*	*	*	*	*	7.3	6.9	12.1
Michigan .....	8.6	6.7	*	*	*	*	8.4	6.3	15.8
Minnesota .....	7.2	*	*	*	*	*	8.0	7.3	21.0
Mississippi .....	12.3	*	*	*	*	*	12.2	7.9	16.8
Missouri .....	8.0	*	*	*	*	*	8.0	6.8	13.6
Montana .....	7.0	*	*	*	*	*	6.6	6.2	*
Nebraska .....	6.8	*	*	*	*	*	6.3	5.9	*
Nevada .....	6.1	*	*	*	*	*	6.5	6.1	11.7
New Jersey .....	8.6	8.8	*	11.1	*	6.6	8.3	6.0	16.7
New Mexico .....	6.1	6.8	*	*	*	7.3	5.1	4.5	*
New York (excluding New York City) .....	7.7	7.1	*	6.4	*	7.5	7.3	6.5	14.7
North Carolina .....	10.6	9.2	*	*	*	*	10.6	7.9	16.8
North Dakota .....	7.7	*	*	*	*	*	7.3	6.8	*
Ohio .....	8.8	8.9	*	*	*	*	8.7	7.6	14.4
Oregon .....	6.5	7.3	*	*	*	*	6.5	6.3	*
Pennsylvania .....	9.2	9.9	*	7.5	*	21.1	9.1	7.7	16.5
South Carolina .....	10.7	*	*	*	*	*	10.5	7.3	15.8
South Dakota .....	8.9	*	*	*	*	*	8.9	8.3	*
Tennessee .....	8.6	*	*	*	*	*	8.4	6.4	14.9
Texas .....	7.4	6.9	7.2	*	*	4.6	7.6	6.5	11.9
Utah .....	6.0	*	*	*	*	*	5.9	6.0	*
Vermont .....	7.0	*	*	*	*	*	6.0	6.1	*
Virginia .....	8.3	*	*	*	*	*	8.1	6.0	14.2
Washington .....	6.3	7.6	6.7	*	*	*	6.1	5.8	14.6
West Virginia .....	8.7	*	*	*	*	*	8.3	8.4	*
Wisconsin .....	7.5	9.3	*	*	*	*	7.4	6.7	12.0
Wyoming .....	7.3	*	*	*	*	*	7.5	7.3	*
<b>Perinatal Definition II</b>									
All areas .....	12.4	10.5	10.2	12.6	11.5	10.6	12.5	10.2	23.0
Alabama .....	16.9	*	*	*	*	*	16.8	12.2	25.7
Alaska .....	8.8	*	*	*	*	*	8.7	8.3	*
Arizona .....	11.0	10.9	10.7	*	*	*	10.9	10.3	18.2
Arkansas .....	14.0	*	*	*	*	*	13.9	11.0	23.6
California .....	10.4	10.1	10.3	*	*	9.2	10.6	9.1	21.6
Colorado .....	10.9	12.0	9.8	*	*	14.0	10.0	9.7	16.0
Delaware .....	11.7	*	*	*	*	*	11.5	9.5	18.3
District of Columbia .....	25.6	*	*	*	*	*	25.1	*	27.7
Florida .....	13.5	11.7	13.8	12.8	12.5	9.7	13.7	10.8	21.6
Georgia .....	18.3	12.2	13.2	*	*	*	17.6	11.3	27.9
Hawaii .....	10.2	*	*	*	*	*	9.7	9.2	*
Idaho .....	10.4	14.7	14.7	*	*	*	10.0	10.1	*
Illinois .....	14.1	11.9	10.2	10.4	*	25.9	13.9	10.2	24.3
Indiana .....	13.2	12.8	*	*	*	*	12.9	11.2	26.3
Iowa .....	11.3	*	*	*	*	*	11.1	10.8	22.0
Kansas .....	10.9	15.4	13.3	*	*	*	10.2	9.1	21.1
Kentucky .....	11.7	*	*	*	*	*	11.5	10.7	19.7
Michigan .....	11.7	8.1	*	*	*	*	11.5	9.0	20.2
Minnesota .....	10.6	15.1	*	*	*	*	11.6	10.6	29.6
Mississippi .....	19.0	*	*	*	*	*	18.8	11.0	27.1
Missouri .....	11.5	*	*	*	*	*	11.4	9.5	20.6
Montana .....	10.3	*	*	*	*	*	9.8	9.5	*
Nebraska .....	10.6	*	*	*	*	*	10.2	9.4	21.2
Nevada .....	9.1	*	*	*	*	*	9.8	9.1	17.2
New Jersey .....	13.0	13.4	*	15.8	*	11.2	12.4	9.0	24.7
New Mexico .....	7.8	9.0	6.8	*	*	9.8	6.2	5.6	*
New York (excluding New York City) .....	12.4	10.1	*	8.1	*	11.5	11.6	10.1	23.3
North Carolina .....	15.5	13.4	17.1	*	*	*	15.6	11.4	25.0
North Dakota .....	11.3	*	*	*	*	*	10.9	10.5	*
Ohio .....	12.9	15.7	*	20.5	*	*	12.6	10.9	21.6
Oregon .....	9.5	9.8	7.1	*	*	*	9.5	9.2	*
Pennsylvania .....	14.9	15.0	*	12.4	*	28.3	14.5	12.4	26.5
South Carolina .....	17.1	*	*	*	*	*	16.8	11.8	24.8
South Dakota .....	10.9	*	*	*	*	*	10.9	10.0	*
Tennessee .....	11.2	*	*	*	*	*	11.1	8.4	19.6

**SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 13**

**Table 4-7. Perinatal Mortality Rates by Specified Hispanic Origin and by Race for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 41 States, New York State (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia and Each State, 1992—Con.**

(Page 2 of 2)

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Fetal deaths and live births based on race and Hispanic origin of mother, infant deaths based on race and Hispanic origin of child; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

State	All origins <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic		
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	White	Black
<b>Perinatal Definition II —Con.</b>									
Texas .....	10.9	9.7	10.1	*	*	7.2	11.6	9.9	17.6
Utah .....	10.2	11.3	*	*	*	*	10.0	10.1	*
Vermont .....	10.4	*	*	*	*	*	9.0	9.1	*
Virginia .....	14.0	10.2	*	*	*	9.2	13.3	9.8	24.2
Washington .....	9.5	10.8	9.8	*	*	*	9.2	8.5	24.1
West Virginia .....	12.8	*	*	*	*	*	12.4	12.5	*
Wisconsin .....	10.8	17.2	*	*	*	*	10.5	9.5	18.1
Wyoming .....	10.5	*	*	*	*	*	10.7	10.4	*
<b>Perinatal Definition III</b>									
All areas .....	11.4	9.6	9.3	11.6	10.5	9.8	11.5	9.3	21.2
Alabama .....	15.6	*	*	*	*	*	15.6	11.3	23.9
Alaska .....	8.0	*	*	*	*	*	7.9	7.6	*
Arizona .....	9.9	9.6	9.3	*	*	*	9.8	9.3	17.3
Arkansas .....	12.8	*	*	*	*	*	12.7	9.9	21.7
California .....	9.6	9.2	9.4	*	*	8.5	9.7	8.5	19.6
Colorado .....	10.2	10.7	8.9	*	*	12.3	9.4	9.1	15.6
Delaware .....	10.6	*	*	*	*	*	10.4	8.6	16.7
District of Columbia .....	24.0	*	*	*	*	*	23.6	*	25.9
Florida .....	12.4	10.9	13.8	11.8	11.3	9.1	12.5	9.8	19.8
Georgia .....	17.3	11.1	12.1	*	*	*	16.5	10.5	26.5
Hawaii .....	9.4	*	*	*	*	*	8.9	8.4	*
Idaho .....	9.7	14.7	14.7	*	*	*	9.2	9.3	*
Illinois .....	12.9	11.0	9.2	10.1	*	25.2	12.7	9.3	22.9
Indiana .....	12.2	10.8	*	*	*	*	12.0	10.4	24.1
Iowa .....	10.3	*	*	*	*	*	10.2	9.9	19.5
Kansas .....	10.0	14.6	12.3	*	*	*	9.4	8.4	19.0
Kentucky .....	10.7	*	*	*	*	*	10.6	9.8	17.8
Michigan .....	10.8	7.9	*	*	*	*	10.4	8.2	18.3
Minnesota .....	9.9	14.4	*	*	*	*	10.8	9.9	27.8
Mississippi .....	17.9	*	*	*	*	*	17.8	10.3	25.7
Missouri .....	10.5	*	*	*	*	*	10.5	8.7	19.1
Montana .....	9.9	*	*	*	*	*	9.3	9.0	*
Nebraska .....	9.7	*	*	*	*	*	9.3	8.5	18.9
Nevada .....	8.4	*	*	*	*	*	9.1	8.4	16.3
New Jersey .....	12.1	12.4	*	14.5	*	10.3	11.6	8.4	23.0
New Mexico .....	7.0	7.9	6.8	*	*	8.3	5.5	4.9	*
New York (excluding New York City) .....	11.6	9.5	*	7.2	*	10.9	10.7	9.4	21.9
North Carolina .....	14.4	12.5	15.7	*	*	*	14.5	10.5	23.4
North Dakota .....	9.8	*	*	*	*	*	9.4	9.0	*
Ohio .....	11.8	14.9	*	19.6	*	*	11.6	10.0	19.7
Oregon .....	8.9	9.2	6.5	*	*	*	8.9	8.6	*
Pennsylvania .....	13.8	13.3	*	11.1	*	24.7	13.5	11.6	24.2
South Carolina .....	15.7	*	*	*	*	*	15.4	10.8	22.9
South Dakota .....	9.7	*	*	*	*	*	9.8	8.9	*
Tennessee .....	10.0	*	*	*	*	*	9.9	7.6	17.2
Texas .....	9.8	8.9	9.2	*	*	6.6	10.4	8.9	15.9
Utah .....	9.4	10.9	*	*	*	*	9.2	9.9	*
Vermont .....	9.6	*	*	*	*	*	8.1	8.2	*
Virginia .....	12.8	8.4	*	*	*	8.1	12.3	9.0	22.2
Washington .....	8.6	9.8	9.3	*	*	*	8.3	7.8	21.1
West Virginia .....	11.6	*	*	*	*	*	11.1	11.2	*
Wisconsin .....	9.9	16.2	*	*	*	*	9.7	8.7	17.0
Wyoming .....	9.6	*	*	*	*	*	9.7	9.5	*

<sup>1</sup> Figures for origin not stated included in "All origins" but not distributed among origins.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

## Section 5. Accident Mortality

Table		Page
5-1.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, cause of death, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	1
5-2.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	4
5-3.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	14
5-4.	Deaths from accidental poisoning, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	22
5-5.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	26
5-6.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1992 .....	42
5-7.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1992 .....	46

**SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 1**

**Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992**  
 (Page 1 of 3)  
 [Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
<b>Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)</b> .....	<b>39,985</b>	<b>16,250</b>	<b>8,049</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>5,895</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7,228</b>
Male .....	27,221	11,836	4,116	1,627	69	1	7	599	4,112	16	5,038
Female .....	12,764	4,614	3,933	44	113	1	2	80	1,783	4	2,190
White .....	33,586	14,069	6,598	1,514	173	2	9	550	4,452	20	6,199
Male .....	22,752	9,991	3,333	1,470	62	1	7	481	3,084	16	4,307
Female .....	10,834	4,078	3,265	44	111	1	2	69	1,368	4	1,892
All other .....	6,399	2,181	1,451	157	9	-	-	129	1,443	-	731
Male .....	4,469	1,645	783	157	7	-	-	118	1,028	-	1,029
Female .....	1,930	536	668	-	2	-	-	11	415	-	298
Black .....	4,962	1,723	1,049	124	7	-	-	104	1,143	-	812
Male .....	3,531	1,317	577	124	6	-	-	95	833	-	579
Female .....	1,431	406	472	-	1	-	-	9	310	-	233
<b>Involving collision with train (E810)</b> .....	<b>521</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>129</b>
Male .....	355	200	54	6	-	-	-	-	7	1	87
Female .....	166	67	54	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	42
White .....	456	239	90	6	1	-	-	-	8	1	111
Male .....	319	181	47	6	-	-	-	-	7	1	77
Female .....	137	58	43	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	34
All other .....	65	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18
Male .....	36	19	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Female .....	29	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
Black .....	57	24	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18
Male .....	31	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Female .....	26	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
<b>Involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Male .....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)</b> .....	<b>14,999</b>	<b>7,857</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,086</b>
Male .....	9,292	5,238	1,832	817	28	1	1	-	18	2	1,355
Female .....	5,707	2,619	2,262	25	61	-	-	-	7	2	731
White .....	12,949	6,834	3,422	766	87	1	1	-	21	4	1,813
Male .....	7,969	4,508	1,505	741	27	1	1	-	17	2	1,167
Female .....	4,980	2,326	1,917	25	60	-	-	-	4	2	646
All other .....	2,050	1,023	672	76	2	-	-	-	4	-	273
Male .....	1,323	730	327	76	1	-	-	-	1	-	188
Female .....	727	293	345	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	85
Black .....	1,594	811	498	60	2	-	-	-	2	-	221
Male .....	1,046	587	248	60	1	-	-	-	1	-	149
Female .....	548	224	250	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	72
<b>Involving collision with other vehicle (E813)</b> .....	<b>711</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>
Male .....	626	7	2	-	-	-	5	597	2	4	9
Female .....	85	-	2	-	-	-	2	80	1	-	-
White .....	577	5	3	-	-	-	7	548	2	4	8
Male .....	504	5	1	-	-	-	5	479	2	4	8
Female .....	73	-	2	-	-	-	2	69	-	-	-
All other .....	134	2	1	-	-	-	-	129	1	-	1
Male .....	122	2	1	-	-	-	-	118	1	-	1
Female .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-
Black .....	108	2	1	-	-	-	-	104	1	-	-
Male .....	98	2	1	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-
Female .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-
<b>Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)</b> .....	<b>5,852</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,836</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Male .....	4,085	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	4,071	2	2
Female .....	1,767	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,765	-	1
White .....	4,417	2	3	2	1	-	1	2	4,402	2	2
Male .....	3,059	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	3,046	2	1
Female .....	1,358	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,356	-	1
All other .....	1,435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,434	-	1
Male .....	1,026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,025	-	1
Female .....	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	-	-
Black .....	1,139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,138	-	1
Male .....	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	-	1
Female .....	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured										
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person	
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)	
Motor vehicle traffic accidents-Con.												
Other accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	5,728	3,317	1,289	396	37	-	-	-	3	1	685	
Male	4,285	2,585	777	388	17	-	-	-	2	1	515	
Female	1,443	732	512	8	20	-	-	-	1	-	170	
White	4,888	2,849	1,052	360	35	-	-	-	3	1	594	
Male	3,641	2,196	630	352	25	-	-	-	2	1	444	
Female	1,247	647	422	8	10	-	-	-	1	-	150	
All other	840	474	237	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	91	
Male	644	389	147	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	71	
Female	196	85	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Black	663	384	186	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
Male	509	316	112	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
Female	154	68	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Due to loss of control without collision on the highway (E816)	6,310	3,501	1,439	283	22	-	-	-	10	1	1,054	
Male	4,579	2,672	830	278	10	-	-	-	6	1	782	
Female	1,731	829	609	5	12	-	-	-	4	-	272	
White	5,360	3,008	1,152	254	19	-	-	-	8	1	918	
Male	3,894	2,283	667	249	7	-	-	-	5	1	682	
Female	1,466	725	485	5	12	-	-	-	3	-	236	
All other	950	493	287	29	3	-	-	-	2	-	136	
Male	685	389	163	29	3	-	-	-	1	-	100	
Female	265	104	124	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	36	
Black	660	373	165	25	3	-	-	-	-	-	94	
Male	499	302	97	25	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	
Female	161	71	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
Noncollision accident while boarding or alighting (E817)	21	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	16	
Male	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	
Female	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	
White	17	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	13	
Male	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Female	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	
All other	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Male	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Male	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other noncollision accident (E818)	808	133	286	17	10	-	-	-	4	5	353	
Male	587	101	193	16	5	-	-	-	2	4	286	
Female	221	32	93	1	5	-	-	-	2	1	87	
White	654	120	217	14	10	-	-	-	4	5	284	
Male	476	90	147	13	5	-	-	-	2	4	215	
Female	178	30	70	1	5	-	-	-	2	1	69	
All other	154	13	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
Male	111	11	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
Female	43	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
Black	123	12	57	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
Male	89	10	39	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
Female	34	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
Of unspecified nature (E819)	5,026	1,160	820	125	22	-	-	-	4	2	2,893	
Male	3,395	827	423	120	8	-	-	-	3	1	2,013	
Female	1,631	333	397	5	14	-	-	-	1	1	880	
White	4,264	1,015	656	112	20	-	-	-	3	2	2,456	
Male	2,878	724	332	107	6	-	-	-	2	1	1,708	
Female	1,386	291	324	5	14	-	-	-	1	1	750	
All other	762	145	164	13	2	-	-	-	1	-	437	
Male	517	103	91	13	2	-	-	-	1	-	307	
Female	245	42	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
Black	611	114	125	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	360	
Male	423	82	74	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	255	
Female	188	32	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	997	161	77	37	-	-	-	1	4	412	9	296
Male	761	139	51	36	-	-	-	1	3	263	8	260
Female	236	22	26	1	-	-	-	-	1	149	1	36
White	853	144	67	36	-	-	-	1	2	333	7	263
Male	663	123	45	35	-	-	-	1	2	216	6	235
Female	190	21	22	1	-	-	-	-	1	117	1	28
All other	144	17	10	1	-	-	-	-	2	79	2	33
Male	98	16	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	47	2	25
Female	46	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	32	-	8
Black	109	11	7	1	-	-	-	-	2	61	2	25
Male	76	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	39	2	19
Female	33	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	6







## SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 6

**Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 3 of 10)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Pedal cyclist (.6)	683	-	-	1	1	8	10	93	145	62	42	45	50	48
Male	602	-	-	1	1	5	7	79	125	56	38	43	46	39
Female	81	-	-	-	-	3	3	14	20	6	4	2	4	9
White	552	-	-	1	-	6	7	75	119	47	34	36	38	39
Male	483	-	-	1	-	4	5	62	100	43	32	34	35	31
Female	69	-	-	-	-	2	2	13	19	4	2	2	3	8
All other	131	-	-	-	1	2	3	18	26	15	8	9	12	9
Male	119	-	-	-	1	1	2	17	25	13	6	9	11	8
Female	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1
Black	106	-	-	-	1	1	2	15	23	11	4	7	11	8
Male	96	-	-	-	1	-	1	14	22	10	3	7	10	7
Female	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
Pedestrian (.7)	6,307	16	109	97	95	78	395	348	214	328	386	427	535	506
Male	4,375	6	59	53	66	56	240	238	150	225	306	337	428	378
Female	1,932	10	50	44	29	22	155	110	64	103	80	90	107	128
White	4,785	9	82	76	69	55	291	232	172	261	294	325	367	335
Male	3,300	6	45	44	48	43	186	162	121	181	235	261	302	245
Female	1,485	3	37	32	21	12	105	70	51	80	59	64	65	90
All other	1,522	7	27	21	26	23	104	116	42	67	82	102	168	171
Male	1,075	-	14	9	18	13	54	76	29	44	71	76	126	133
Female	447	7	13	12	8	10	50	40	13	23	21	26	42	38
Black	1,204	7	23	17	21	20	88	105	41	47	64	78	139	139
Male	872	-	12	6	15	11	44	69	29	31	51	55	105	109
Female	332	7	11	11	6	9	44	36	12	16	13	23	34	30
Other specified person (.8)	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	1	3	1	5
Male	24	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	1	3	1	2
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
White	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	1	3	1	5
Male	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	3	1	3
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2
All other	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (.9)	7,524	18	23	22	22	13	98	85	134	937	1,090	837	744	634
Male	5,298	14	11	12	14	8	59	49	88	662	848	645	582	465
Female	2,226	4	12	10	8	5	39	36	46	275	242	192	162	169
White	6,462	12	13	17	14	11	67	61	109	821	932	707	623	541
Male	4,542	8	9	8	10	6	41	35	74	570	727	552	494	403
Female	1,920	4	4	9	4	5	26	26	35	251	205	155	129	138
All other	1,062	6	10	5	4	2	31	24	25	116	158	130	121	93
Male	756	6	2	4	4	2	18	14	14	92	121	93	88	62
Female	306	0	8	1	4	0	13	10	11	24	37	37	33	31
Black	837	4	10	2	7	1	24	20	20	93	125	94	91	73
Male	598	4	2	1	3	1	11	10	11	74	99	67	64	49
Female	239	-	8	1	4	-	13	10	9	19	26	27	27	24
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	39,985	156	162	199	182	178	877	856	956	4,742	5,402	4,186	3,870	3,216
Male	27,221	90	84	107	107	110	498	535	617	3,191	4,107	3,108	2,896	2,295
Female	12,764	66	78	92	75	68	379	321	339	1,551	1,295	1,078	974	921
White	33,586	110	112	149	137	133	641	620	772	4,102	4,565	3,498	3,180	2,614
Male	22,752	68	68	83	85	89	393	386	490	2,724	3,461	2,594	2,400	1,866
Female	10,834	42	44	66	52	44	248	234	282	1,378	1,104	904	780	748
All other	6,399	46	50	50	45	45	236	236	184	640	837	688	690	602
Male	4,469	22	16	24	22	21	105	149	127	467	646	514	496	429
Female	1,930	24	34	26	23	24	131	87	57	173	191	174	194	173
Black	4,962	40	46	37	36	36	195	193	155	466	640	525	537	479
Male	3,531	16	16	16	16	16	80	120	106	348	506	392	393	350
Female	1,431	24	30	21	20	20	115	73	49	118	134	133	144	129
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	16,250	2	1	1	-	1	5	14	46	1,786	2,376	1,902	1,782	1,450
Male	11,636	1	1	1	-	1	3	10	36	1,259	1,801	1,390	1,294	1,042
Female	4,614	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	10	527	575	512	488	408
White	14,069	2	-	1	-	1	4	13	38	1,597	2,045	1,616	1,515	1,218
Male	9,991	1	-	1	-	1	3	9	28	1,115	1,532	1,166	1,100	868
Female	4,078	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	482	513	450	415	350
All other	2,181	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	189	331	286	267	232
Male	1,645	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	144	269	224	194	174
Female	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	62	62	62	73	58
Black	1,723	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	140	250	231	208	190
Male	1,317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	108	215	182	158	144
Female	406	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	32	45	49	50	46
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	8,049	124	89	108	85	89	495	354	418	1,446	1,146	673	519	411
Male	4,116	69	49	52	41	47	258	187	221	818	776	417	325	220
Female	3,933	55	40	56	44	42	237	167	197	628	370	256	194	191
White	6,598	89	58	75	66	69	357	272	332	1,218	926	545	415	319
Male	3,333	53	39	38	35	40	205	145	167	571	627	340	289	173
Female	3,265	36	19	37	31	29	152	127	165	647	299	205	146	146
All other	1,451	35	31	33	19	20	138	82	86	228	200	128	104	92
Male	783	16	10	14	13	13	67	42	54	147	149	77	56	47
Female	668	19	21	19	13	13	85	40	32	81	71	51	48	45
Black	1,049	31	27	25	15	16	114	57	67	158	165	88	73	63
Male	577	12	10	11	3	6	42	28	40	107	115	53	40	35
Female	472	19	17	14	12	10	72	29	27	51	50	35	33	28

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4-of 10)  
 [Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
 Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Pedal cyclist (.6)	34	34	21	26	16	17	13	10	10	5	2	-	-	-
Male	30	29	19	24	15	15	11	10	9	5	2	-	-	-
Female	4	5	2	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White	30	29	19	18	11	16	10	8	8	5	2	-	-	-
Male	27	25	18	16	10	14	8	8	8	5	2	-	-	-
Female	3	4	1	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other	4	5	2	8	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	4	1	8	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	4	5	2	5	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	4	1	5	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian (.7)	425	333	301	299	266	322	314	345	307	175	53	9	-	19
Male	316	236	225	211	191	191	188	195	172	90	32	7	-	19
Female	109	97	76	88	75	131	126	150	135	85	21	2	-	-
White	296	241	228	218	211	256	250	296	280	158	49	7	-	16
Male	225	166	165	155	147	148	149	162	158	80	29	7	-	16
Female	71	75	63	63	64	108	101	134	122	78	20	2	-	-
All other	129	92	73	81	55	66	64	49	27	17	4	-	-	3
Male	91	70	60	56	44	43	39	33	14	10	3	-	-	3
Female	38	22	13	25	11	23	25	16	13	7	1	-	-	-
Black	106	76	61	63	46	44	42	34	15	11	2	-	-	3
Male	79	61	52	47	39	33	26	26	6	6	2	-	-	3
Female	27	15	9	16	8	11	16	8	9	5	-	-	-	-
Other specified person (.8)	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (.9)	463	410	317	257	264	274	330	264	225	126	30	5	-	-
Male	336	280	229	186	163	183	194	136	132	81	12	3	-	-
Female	127	130	88	98	91	91	136	128	93	45	18	2	-	-
White	360	351	270	223	226	245	301	238	216	118	28	5	-	-
Male	283	238	192	145	143	140	172	119	127	74	10	3	-	-
Female	97	113	78	78	83	105	129	119	89	44	18	2	-	-
All other	83	59	47	34	38	29	29	26	9	8	2	-	-	-
Male	53	42	37	21	25	23	22	17	5	7	2	-	-	-
Female	30	17	10	13	13	6	7	9	4	1	-	-	-	-
Black	70	47	33	24	32	27	26	21	8	7	2	-	-	-
Male	44	36	29	15	21	22	20	13	5	6	2	-	-	-
Female	26	11	4	9	11	5	6	8	3	1	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	2,518	2,040	1,602	1,402	1,404	1,524	1,649	1,541	1,310	635	192	30	1	32
Male	1,780	1,374	1,112	918	887	899	942	829	725	364	109	14	-	31
Female	738	666	490	484	517	625	707	712	585	271	83	16	1	1
White	2,053	1,675	1,322	1,137	1,161	1,328	1,460	1,405	1,220	596	182	29	1	25
Male	1,464	1,121	917	742	724	763	817	742	672	336	102	13	-	25
Female	589	554	405	395	437	565	643	663	548	260	80	16	1	-
All other	465	365	280	265	243	196	189	136	80	39	10	1	-	7
Male	316	253	195	176	163	126	125	87	53	28	7	1	-	6
Female	149	112	85	89	80	70	64	49	37	11	3	1	-	1
Black	373	282	214	202	195	147	140	109	68	28	6	1	-	6
Male	255	209	159	135	136	102	97	74	39	19	4	1	-	1
Female	118	73	55	67	59	45	43	35	29	9	2	-	-	1
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	1,185	947	728	635	646	639	688	627	515	205	59	6	-	9
Male	852	653	528	437	445	451	458	412	350	152	50	4	-	9
Female	333	294	200	198	201	188	230	215	165	53	9	2	-	-
White	1,001	800	608	536	544	576	624	588	483	196	56	5	-	6
Male	717	551	445	366	370	405	411	382	324	143	47	3	-	6
Female	284	249	163	170	174	171	213	206	159	53	9	2	-	-
All other	184	147	120	99	102	63	64	39	32	9	3	1	-	3
Male	135	102	83	71	75	46	47	30	26	9	3	1	-	3
Female	49	45	37	28	27	17	17	9	6	-	-	-	-	-
Black	143	108	99	78	86	52	49	34	27	6	1	1	-	3
Male	102	79	69	52	65	38	37	28	22	6	1	1	-	3
Female	41	29	30	25	21	14	12	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	313	252	214	179	217	300	314	320	262	145	53	13	1	4
Male	152	115	88	70	70	84	92	89	67	46	15	3	-	3
Female	161	137	126	109	147	216	222	231	195	99	38	10	1	1
White	252	196	167	139	174	257	284	297	241	139	51	13	1	3
Male	122	87	66	53	56	67	78	82	60	44	15	3	-	3
Female	130	109	101	86	118	190	206	215	181	95	36	10	1	-
All other	61	56	47	40	43	43	30	23	21	6	2	-	-	1
Male	30	28	22	17	14	17	14	7	7	2	-	-	-	-
Female	31	28	25	23	29	26	16	14	4	2	-	-	-	1
Black	47	40	25	28	27	29	22	20	18	5	2	-	-	1
Male	24	22	14	11	8	12	12	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
Female	23	18	11	17	19	17	10	13	12	4	2	-	-	1









SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 12

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 10)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedal cyclist (.6)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian (.7)	412	4	56	29	20	8	117	23	6	14	16	13	23	11
Male	263	3	32	11	14	5	62	16	5	10	13	12	19	7
Female	149	1	24	18	6	3	55	7	1	4	3	1	4	4
White	333	2	38	20	13	7	80	20	4	13	12	10	18	6
Male	216	2	22	8	9	4	43	15	3	10	11	9	17	2
Female	117	2	16	12	4	3	37	5	1	3	1	1	1	4
All other	79	2	18	9	7	1	37	3	2	1	4	3	5	5
Male	47	1	10	3	5	1	19	1	2	1	2	3	2	5
Female	32	1	8	6	2	-	18	2	1	1	2	1	3	3
Black	61	2	14	7	6	1	30	2	2	1	3	2	3	3
Male	39	2	8	2	4	1	15	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
Female	22	2	6	5	2	-	15	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other specified person (.8)	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	3
Male	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (.9)	296	-	4	1	2	3	10	16	19	28	29	34	35	28
Male	260	-	3	1	2	2	8	13	19	21	29	30	33	26
Female	36	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	7	-	4	2	2
White	263	-	3	1	2	2	6	14	17	27	25	31	32	26
Male	235	-	3	1	-	1	5	13	17	21	25	30	30	24
Female	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	-	1	2	2
All other	33	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	2	1	4	3	3	2
Male	25	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	2	-	4	-	3	2
Female	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Black	25	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
Male	19	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	2
Female	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-











SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 18

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 8)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Nebraska	267	144	64	10	1	-	-	2	29	-	17
Male	169	103	23	9	-	-	-	2	23	-	9
Female	98	41	41	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	8
White	253	141	59	9	1	-	-	2	26	-	15
Male	162	100	23	8	-	-	-	2	22	-	7
Female	91	41	36	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	8
All other	14	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Male	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Female	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Black	9	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Male	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Female	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	212	73	38	12	-	-	-	5	41	-	43
Male	155	57	15	12	-	-	-	5	31	-	35
Female	57	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	8
White	180	66	25	11	-	-	-	4	34	-	40
Male	137	51	11	11	-	-	-	4	27	-	33
Female	43	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
All other	32	7	13	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	3
Male	18	6	4	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	2
Female	14	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
Black	17	4	7	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
Male	12	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
Female	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
New Hampshire	115	51	29	10	-	-	1	2	13	-	9
Male	81	37	14	9	-	-	-	2	10	-	9
Female	34	14	15	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
White	115	51	29	10	-	-	1	2	13	-	9
Male	81	37	14	9	-	-	-	2	10	-	9
Female	34	14	15	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	832	259	144	30	-	-	-	10	182	-	207
Male	555	179	71	30	-	-	-	8	124	-	143
Female	277	80	73	-	-	-	-	2	58	-	64
White	690	216	117	27	-	-	-	9	145	-	176
Male	459	150	55	27	-	-	-	7	97	-	123
Female	231	66	62	-	-	-	-	2	48	-	53
All other	142	43	27	3	-	-	-	1	37	-	31
Male	96	29	16	3	-	-	-	1	27	-	20
Female	46	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	11
Black	130	38	25	3	-	-	-	-	35	-	29
Male	87	25	15	3	-	-	-	-	26	-	18
Female	43	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	11
New Mexico	404	154	88	23	6	-	-	-	97	-	36
Male	283	111	44	23	3	-	-	-	77	-	25
Female	121	43	44	-	3	-	-	-	20	-	11
White	301	130	64	23	5	-	-	-	52	-	27
Male	203	92	28	23	2	-	-	-	39	-	19
Female	98	38	36	-	3	-	-	-	13	-	8
All other	103	24	24	-	1	-	-	-	45	-	9
Male	80	19	16	-	1	-	-	-	38	-	6
Female	23	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Black	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Male	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	2,017	638	359	82	6	-	-	49	541	3	339
Male	1,367	461	192	81	4	-	-	45	350	3	231
Female	650	177	167	1	2	-	-	4	191	-	108
White	1,677	549	284	73	6	-	-	40	421	3	301
Male	1,122	389	148	72	4	-	-	38	268	3	200
Female	555	160	136	1	2	-	-	2	153	-	101
All other	340	89	75	9	-	-	-	9	120	-	38
Male	245	72	44	9	-	-	-	7	82	-	31
Female	95	17	31	-	-	-	-	2	38	-	7
Black	268	76	56	7	-	-	-	5	97	-	27
Male	192	61	33	7	-	-	-	3	66	-	22
Female	76	15	23	-	-	-	-	2	31	-	5
North Carolina	1,314	627	315	42	8	1	-	23	197	1	100
Male	920	447	181	42	8	-	-	20	154	-	74
Female	394	180	134	-	6	-	-	3	43	1	26
White	918	477	207	34	8	1	-	13	101	1	76
Male	629	328	116	34	2	-	-	11	81	-	57
Female	289	149	91	-	6	1	-	2	20	1	19
All other	396	150	108	8	-	-	-	10	96	-	24
Male	291	119	65	8	-	-	-	9	73	-	17
Female	105	31	43	-	-	-	-	1	23	-	7
Black	353	130	94	8	-	-	-	10	90	-	21
Male	263	105	58	8	-	-	-	9	68	-	15
Female	90	25	36	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	6

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 19

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 8)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motorcyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
North Dakota	96	33	11	2	-	-	1	-	9	1	39
Male	74	28	4	2	-	-	1	-	6	1	32
Female	22	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7
White	85	28	9	2	-	-	1	-	9	1	35
Male	67	26	3	2	-	-	1	-	6	1	28
Female	18	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7
All other	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Male	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,471	446	214	44	13	-	1	18	173	1	561
Male	981	315	94	44	4	-	1	17	111	1	394
Female	490	131	120	-	9	-	-	1	62	-	167
White	1,344	405	188	42	13	-	1	15	141	1	538
Male	897	285	83	42	4	-	1	14	93	1	374
Female	447	120	105	-	9	-	-	1	48	-	164
All other	127	41	26	2	-	-	-	3	32	-	23
Male	84	30	11	2	-	-	-	3	18	-	20
Female	43	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	3
Black	122	39	26	2	-	-	-	3	30	-	22
Male	82	29	11	2	-	-	-	3	18	-	19
Female	40	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	3
Oklahoma	653	308	172	28	-	-	-	5	78	-	62
Male	433	236	85	28	-	-	-	5	43	-	36
Female	220	72	87	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	26
White	540	258	143	25	-	-	-	4	58	-	52
Male	354	192	73	25	-	-	-	4	31	-	29
Female	186	66	70	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	23
All other	113	50	29	3	-	-	-	1	20	-	10
Male	79	44	12	3	-	-	-	1	12	-	7
Female	34	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3
Black	42	18	10	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	5
Male	24	15	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	2
Female	18	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Oregon	446	194	104	20	1	-	-	4	63	1	59
Male	294	142	47	19	-	-	-	2	46	1	37
Female	152	52	57	1	1	-	-	2	17	-	22
White	414	187	92	19	1	-	-	4	53	1	57
Male	274	137	41	18	-	-	-	2	39	1	36
Female	140	50	51	1	1	-	-	2	14	-	21
All other	32	7	12	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	2
Male	20	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	1
Female	12	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
Black	12	3	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,637	474	235	52	12	-	2	10	257	3	592
Male	1,110	353	111	49	5	-	2	9	160	3	418
Female	527	121	124	3	7	-	-	1	97	-	174
White	1,501	439	204	45	12	-	2	9	219	3	568
Male	1,011	322	95	42	5	-	2	8	137	3	397
Female	490	117	109	3	7	-	-	1	82	-	171
All other	136	35	31	7	-	-	-	1	38	-	24
Male	99	31	16	7	-	-	-	1	23	-	21
Female	37	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	3
Black	117	33	24	7	-	-	-	1	34	-	18
Male	88	29	14	7	-	-	-	1	21	-	16
Female	29	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2
Rhode Island	93	34	9	3	1	-	-	1	15	-	30
Male	62	25	5	3	-	-	-	1	9	-	19
Female	31	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	11
White	87	32	8	3	1	-	-	1	14	-	28
Male	56	23	4	3	-	-	-	1	8	-	17
Female	31	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	11
All other	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Male	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	798	409	155	44	7	-	-	12	117	1	53
Male	574	292	89	44	3	-	-	11	92	1	42
Female	224	117	66	-	4	-	-	1	25	-	11
White	528	280	103	36	7	-	-	8	46	1	47
Male	371	196	56	36	3	-	-	7	35	1	37
Female	157	84	47	-	4	-	-	1	11	-	10
All other	270	129	52	8	-	-	-	4	71	-	6
Male	203	96	33	8	-	-	-	4	57	-	5
Female	67	33	19	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1
Black	267	128	52	8	-	-	-	4	69	-	6
Male	203	96	33	8	-	-	-	4	57	-	5
Female	64	32	19	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 20

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 8)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
South Dakota	151	86	37	6	-	-	-	1	15	-	6
Male	112	72	20	4	-	-	-	1	11	-	4
Female	39	14	17	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	2
White	110	68	25	6	-	-	-	-	10	-	1
Male	83	60	12	4	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Female	27	8	13	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
All other	41	18	12	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	5
Male	29	12	8	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	4
Female	12	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	1,203	675	273	55	6	-	-	6	115	-	73
Male	829	487	142	53	4	-	-	6	84	-	53
Female	374	188	131	2	2	-	-	-	31	-	20
White	1,021	595	230	51	5	-	-	2	76	-	62
Male	693	427	115	49	3	-	-	2	53	-	44
Female	328	168	115	2	2	-	-	-	23	-	18
All other	182	80	43	4	1	-	-	4	39	-	11
Male	136	60	27	4	1	-	-	4	31	-	9
Female	46	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2
Black	178	77	43	3	1	-	-	4	39	-	11
Male	134	59	27	3	1	-	-	4	31	-	9
Female	44	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2
Texas	3,198	1,446	733	117	8	-	-	47	568	2	277
Male	2,245	1,073	411	112	3	-	-	44	418	2	182
Female	953	373	322	5	5	-	-	3	150	-	95
White	2,760	1,277	622	109	7	-	-	40	465	1	239
Male	1,947	946	358	104	2	-	-	38	338	1	160
Female	813	331	264	5	5	-	-	2	127	-	79
All other	438	169	111	8	1	-	-	7	103	1	38
Male	298	127	53	8	1	-	-	6	80	1	22
Female	140	42	58	-	-	-	-	1	23	-	16
Black	384	149	89	8	1	-	-	6	96	1	34
Male	264	115	39	8	1	-	-	5	76	1	19
Female	120	34	50	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	15
Utah	271	116	70	16	1	-	-	3	46	-	19
Male	173	74	30	16	-	-	-	3	37	-	13
Female	98	42	40	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	6
White	248	107	61	16	1	-	-	3	43	-	17
Male	159	68	26	16	-	-	-	3	35	-	11
Female	89	39	35	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	6
All other	23	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Male	14	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Female	9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	84	25	11	3	-	-	-	2	9	-	34
Male	60	17	6	3	-	-	-	2	7	-	25
Female	24	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9
White	80	25	8	3	-	-	-	2	7	-	33
Male	58	17	5	3	-	-	-	2	7	-	24
Female	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9
All other	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	872	398	180	28	2	-	-	12	100	-	152
Male	608	291	102	28	1	-	-	10	86	-	110
Female	264	107	78	-	1	-	-	2	34	-	42
White	659	310	134	25	2	-	-	9	63	-	116
Male	458	225	73	25	1	-	-	8	40	-	86
Female	201	85	61	-	1	-	-	1	23	-	30
All other	213	88	46	3	-	-	-	3	37	-	36
Male	150	66	29	3	-	-	-	2	26	-	24
Female	63	22	17	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	12
Black	202	83	44	3	-	-	-	3	36	-	33
Male	141	61	28	3	-	-	-	2	25	-	22
Female	61	22	16	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	11
Washington	722	366	187	45	5	-	-	8	90	2	19
Male	487	268	96	42	2	-	-	6	57	2	14
Female	235	98	91	3	3	-	-	2	33	-	5
White	657	342	168	43	5	-	-	7	73	2	17
Male	443	250	84	40	2	-	-	5	48	2	12
Female	214	92	84	3	3	-	-	2	25	-	5
All other	65	24	19	2	-	-	-	1	17	-	2
Male	44	18	12	2	-	-	-	1	9	-	2
Female	21	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Black	14	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Male	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 22

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 4)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858) .....	5,951	10	11	3	4	1	29	10	398	4,091	908	511	4
Male .....	4,452	8	8	1	2	-	19	6	291	3,270	638	224	4
Female .....	1,499	2	3	2	2	1	10	4	107	821	270	287	-
White .....	4,550	6	6	1	2	1	16	6	311	3,094	674	445	4
Male .....	3,405	5	5	1	1	-	12	4	227	2,527	445	186	4
Female .....	1,145	1	1	-	1	1	4	2	84	567	229	259	-
All other .....	1,401	4	5	2	2	-	13	4	87	997	234	66	-
Male .....	1,047	3	3	-	1	-	7	2	64	743	193	38	-
Female .....	354	1	2	2	1	-	6	2	23	254	41	28	-
Black .....	1,325	4	4	1	2	-	11	4	77	948	224	61	-
Male .....	995	3	2	-	1	-	6	2	59	707	186	35	-
Female .....	330	1	2	1	1	-	5	2	18	241	38	26	-
By analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850) .....	1,657	1	1	-	1	-	3	3	98	1,200	294	55	4
Male .....	1,351	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	78	1,019	221	25	4
Female .....	306	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	20	181	73	30	-
White .....	1,379	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	79	1,004	237	52	4
Male .....	1,134	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	62	870	174	22	4
Female .....	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	134	63	30	-
All other .....	278	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	19	196	57	3	-
Male .....	217	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	16	149	47	3	-
Female .....	61	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	47	10	-	-
Black .....	253	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	16	180	52	2	-
Male .....	201	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	15	138	44	2	-
Female .....	52	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	42	8	-	-
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0) .....	1,279	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	67	982	209	14	4
Male .....	1,106	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	58	859	175	8	4
Female .....	173	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	123	34	6	-
White .....	1,061	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	53	822	167	13	4
Male .....	933	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	46	735	139	7	4
Female .....	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	87	28	6	-
All other .....	218	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	14	160	42	1	-
Male .....	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	124	36	1	-
Female .....	45	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	36	6	-	-
Black .....	201	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	12	149	38	1	-
Male .....	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	115	33	1	-
Female .....	41	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	34	5	-	-
Salicylates (E850.1) .....	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	16	22	-
Male .....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	6	11	-
Female .....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	11	-
White .....	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	14	21	-
Male .....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	10	-
Female .....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	11	-
All other .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-
Male .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-
Female .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Black .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Male .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Female .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
All other analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850.2-E850.9) .....	322	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	27	204	69	19	-
Male .....	218	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	19	151	40	6	-
Female .....	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	53	29	13	-
White .....	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	173	56	18	-
Male .....	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	129	30	5	-
Female .....	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	44	26	13	-
All other .....	52	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	31	13	1	-
Male .....	39	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	22	10	1	-
Female .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	3	-	-
Black .....	47	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	28	12	1	-
Male .....	38	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	21	10	1	-
Female .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
By barbiturates (E851) .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	2	-
Male .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	1	-
Female .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	-
White .....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1	-
Male .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
Female .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	-
All other .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By other sedatives and hypnotics (E852) .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	1	-
Male .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	-
Female .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
White .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	-
Male .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	-
Female .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
All other .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

**SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 23**

**Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**

(Page 2 of 4)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
<b>By tranquilizers (E853)</b> .....	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	17	4	-
Male .....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	11	1	-
Female .....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	6	3	-
White .....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	35	12	3	-
Male .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	8	-	-
Female .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	4	3	-
All other .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	1	-
Male .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-
Female .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Black .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	-
Male .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-
Female .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
<b>By other psychotropic agents (E854)</b> .....	269	1	-	1	1	-	3	4	25	179	49	9	-
Male .....	170	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	18	121	25	2	-
Female .....	99	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	58	24	7	-
White .....	241	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	23	158	46	9	-
Male .....	152	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	16	108	22	2	-
Female .....	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	50	24	7	-
All other .....	28	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	21	3	-	-
Male .....	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	13	3	-	-
Female .....	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	8	-	-	-
Black .....	22	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	16	3	-	-
Male .....	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	9	3	-	-
Female .....	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	7	-	-	-
<b>By other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)</b> .....	1,113	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	116	335	123	35	-
Male .....	851	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	84	641	103	22	-
Female .....	262	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	32	194	20	13	-
White .....	631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	479	53	20	-
Male .....	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	391	42	11	-
Female .....	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	88	11	9	-
All other .....	482	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	37	356	70	15	-
Male .....	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	250	61	11	-
Female .....	130	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	8	106	9	4	-
Black .....	461	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	33	344	67	14	-
Male .....	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	240	58	11	-
Female .....	124	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	6	104	9	3	-
<b>By antibiotics (E856)</b> .....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	14	31	-
Male .....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	17	-
Female .....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	14	-
White .....	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	11	29	-
Male .....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	16	-
Female .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	13	-
All other .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Female .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
Black .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-
Male .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Female .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
<b>By anti-infectives (E857)</b> .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
Male .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
White .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
Male .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
All other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>By other drugs (E858)</b> .....	2,755	8	9	1	1	1	20	1	152	1,810	400	372	-
Male .....	1,987	6	8	1	1	-	15	1	106	1,445	264	156	-
Female .....	768	2	1	-	1	1	5	-	46	365	136	216	-
White .....	2,167	4	6	1	1	1	13	1	124	1,397	304	328	-
Male .....	1,543	3	5	1	-	-	9	1	90	1,122	186	135	-
Female .....	624	1	1	-	1	1	4	-	34	275	118	193	-
All other .....	588	4	3	-	-	-	7	-	28	413	96	44	-
Male .....	444	3	3	-	-	-	6	-	16	323	78	21	-
Female .....	144	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	90	18	23	-
Black .....	566	4	2	-	-	-	6	-	27	398	94	41	-
Male .....	430	3	2	-	-	-	5	-	16	313	77	19	-
Female .....	136	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	85	17	22	-
<b>Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)</b> .....	218	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	15	194	-
Male .....	84	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	7	69	-
Female .....	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	125	-
White .....	198	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	14	175	-
Male .....	75	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	7	60	-
Female .....	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	115	-
All other .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-
Male .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Female .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-
Black .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Male .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Female .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 24

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
<b>By other drugs-Con.</b>													
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E858.4)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified drugs (E858.0-E858.2,E858.5-E858.9)	2,534	7	9	1	1	1	19	1	151	1,803	385	175	-
Male	1,901	5	8	1	1	1	14	1	106	1,438	257	85	-
Female	633	2	1	-	1	1	5	-	45	365	128	90	-
White	1,966	3	6	1	1	1	12	1	123	1,390	290	150	-
Male	1,466	2	5	1	1	1	8	1	90	1,115	179	73	-
Female	500	1	1	-	1	1	4	-	33	275	111	77	-
All other	568	4	3	-	-	-	7	-	28	413	95	25	-
Male	435	3	3	-	-	-	6	-	16	323	78	12	-
Female	133	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	90	17	13	-
Black	547	4	2	-	-	-	6	-	27	398	93	23	-
Male	422	3	2	-	-	-	5	-	17	313	77	11	-
Female	125	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	85	16	12	-
Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases, and vapors (E860-E869)	1,131	2	12	5	3	2	24	26	160	437	277	205	2
Male	894	1	7	3	3	-	14	20	128	363	226	141	2
Female	237	1	5	2	2	2	10	6	32	74	51	64	-
White	923	1	5	3	2	1	12	20	141	358	217	175	-
Male	754	-	3	3	2	-	8	16	119	305	181	125	-
Female	169	1	2	-	-	1	4	4	22	53	36	50	-
All other	208	1	7	2	1	1	12	6	19	79	60	30	2
Male	140	1	4	-	1	-	6	4	9	58	45	16	2
Female	68	-	3	2	1	1	6	2	10	21	15	14	-
Black	166	1	7	2	1	-	11	3	13	59	51	27	2
Male	113	1	4	-	1	-	6	3	5	45	39	13	2
Female	53	-	3	2	-	-	5	-	8	14	12	14	-
By alcohol, not elsewhere classified (E860)	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	164	113	31	-
Male	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	132	90	25	-
Female	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	32	23	6	-
White	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	136	85	20	-
Male	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	112	70	17	-
Female	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	15	3	-
All other	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	28	28	11	-
Male	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	20	8	-
Female	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	8	3	-
Black	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	24	10	-
Male	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	18	7	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	3	-
By cleansing and polishing agents, disinfectants, paints, and varnishes (E861)	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
By petroleum products, other solvents, and their vapors, not elsewhere classified (E862)	63	-	4	-	-	-	4	7	18	23	5	6	-
Male	56	-	2	-	-	-	2	7	16	21	5	5	-
Female	7	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	-
White	51	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	17	18	5	4	-
Male	48	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	15	18	5	3	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
All other	12	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	-	2	-
Male	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	-
Female	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Black	7	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	-
Male	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
Female	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
By agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E863)	18	-	2	1	1	1	5	-	1	6	3	3	-
Male	14	-	2	1	1	1	4	-	1	5	1	3	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
White	14	-	2	1	-	1	4	-	1	4	3	2	-
Male	11	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	1	4	1	2	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
All other	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 25

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
By corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	-
Male	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
White	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
All other	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
From foodstuffs and poisonous plants (E865)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
White	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
All other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E866)	60	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	9	14	14	19	-
Male	40	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	14	7	10	-
Female	20	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	7	9	-
White	48	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	11	10	18	-
Male	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	6	9	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	9	-
All other	12	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	4	1	-
Male	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	-
Female	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	-
Black	9	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	4	-
Male	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	-
Female	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-
By gas distributed by pipeline (E867)	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	6	7	-
Male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	6	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
White	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	5	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	5	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-
All other	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Black	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
By other utility gas and other carbon monoxide (E868)	504	2	2	3	1	1	9	12	80	184	117	101	1
Male	394	1	1	2	1	-	5	7	57	149	103	72	1
Female	110	1	1	-	-	1	4	5	23	35	14	29	-
White	424	1	1	2	1	-	5	9	68	153	95	94	-
Male	342	-	-	2	1	-	3	5	53	128	83	70	-
Female	82	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	15	25	12	24	-
All other	80	1	1	1	-	1	4	3	12	31	22	7	1
Male	52	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	21	20	2	1
Female	28	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	8	10	2	5	-
Black	68	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	9	29	18	6	1
Male	46	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	20	17	1	1
Female	22	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	9	1	5	-
By other gases and vapors (E869)	108	-	-	1	1	-	2	5	21	39	14	26	1
Male	88	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	21	36	12	12	1
Female	20	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	14	-
White	93	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	21	32	12	23	-
Male	78	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	21	29	11	12	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	11	-
All other	15	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	7	7	2	3	1
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	1
Female	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
Black	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	3	1
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	1
Female	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-









SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 16)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	12,646	5,311	35	8	201	91	348	376	1,694	616	3,966
Male	6,315	2,716	29	8	195	72	261	239	647	471	1,677
Female	6,331	2,595	6	-	6	19	87	137	1,047	145	2,289
White	11,560	4,773	31	8	182	87	289	335	1,615	536	3,704
Male	5,646	2,396	26	8	179	69	216	209	611	404	1,528
Female	5,914	2,377	5	-	3	18	73	126	1,004	132	2,176
All other	1,086	538	4	-	19	4	59	41	79	80	262
Male	669	320	3	-	16	3	45	30	36	67	149
Female	417	218	1	-	3	1	14	11	43	13	113
Black	875	438	3	-	13	4	47	35	64	54	217
Male	535	261	2	-	11	3	37	24	28	47	122
Female	340	177	1	-	2	1	10	11	36	7	95
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	1,197	963	-	-	7	4	3	65	33	34	88
Male	663	531	-	-	7	4	1	35	16	19	50
Female	534	432	-	-	-	-	2	30	17	15	38
White	1,062	847	-	-	6	4	3	63	32	29	78
Male	574	457	-	-	6	4	1	34	16	15	41
Female	488	390	-	-	-	-	2	29	16	14	37
All other	135	116	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	10
Male	89	74	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	9
Female	46	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Black	110	95	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10
Male	77	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9
Female	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	298	180	2	1	34	1	4	27	2	23	24
Male	280	165	2	1	34	1	4	26	2	23	22
Female	18	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
White	271	162	1	1	33	1	4	24	2	22	21
Male	255	149	1	1	33	1	4	23	2	22	19
Female	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
All other	27	18	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	3
Male	25	16	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	3
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	16	9	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
Male	16	9	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	513	230	9	1	64	3	35	40	22	78	31
Male	438	180	8	1	63	2	31	40	14	74	25
Female	75	50	1	-	1	1	4	-	8	4	6
White	431	184	8	1	60	3	30	35	17	65	28
Male	373	146	7	1	59	2	28	35	11	62	22
Female	58	38	1	-	1	1	2	-	6	3	6
All other	82	46	1	-	4	-	5	5	3	13	3
Male	65	34	1	-	4	-	3	5	3	12	3
Female	17	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
Black	68	38	1	-	4	-	4	5	3	10	1
Male	53	28	1	-	4	-	2	5	3	9	1
Female	15	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	99	20	1	4	7	11	1	4	1	40	10
Male	78	13	-	4	7	10	1	2	2	35	6
Female	21	7	1	-	7	1	-	2	-	5	4
White	83	19	-	4	7	9	1	2	1	31	9
Male	66	12	-	4	7	9	1	2	2	26	5
Female	17	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	5	4
All other	16	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	9	1
Male	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	9	1
Female	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	13	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	1
Male	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1
Female	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Other fall from one level to another (E884)	984	314	12	1	38	29	41	33	234	178	104
Male	609	187	10	1	36	23	33	20	88	141	70
Female	375	127	2	-	2	6	8	13	146	37	34
White	859	263	12	1	31	28	31	27	222	153	91
Male	531	160	10	1	31	22	26	17	81	121	62
Female	328	103	2	-	-	6	5	10	141	32	29
All other	125	51	-	-	7	1	10	6	12	25	13
Male	78	27	-	-	5	1	7	3	7	20	8
Female	47	24	-	-	2	-	3	3	5	5	5
Black	99	43	-	-	5	1	9	6	9	15	11
Male	59	21	-	-	4	1	6	3	5	12	7
Female	40	22	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	3	4
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	477	256	1	-	8	8	38	22	92	17	35
Male	191	94	1	-	7	7	23	9	28	9	13
Female	286	162	-	-	1	1	15	13	64	8	22
White	446	243	-	-	8	8	30	21	89	16	31
Male	176	87	-	-	7	7	18	8	28	8	13
Female	270	156	-	-	1	1	12	13	61	8	18
All other	31	13	1	-	-	-	8	1	3	1	4
Male	15	7	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-
Female	16	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	4
Black	23	10	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	4
Male	11	6	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-
Female	12	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	4







SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 34

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 9 of 16)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	112	25	47	1	-	6	5	4	1	9	14
Male	80	16	35	1	-	4	2	3	-	8	11
Female	32	9	12	-	-	2	3	1	1	1	3
White	103	19	46	1	-	5	5	4	1	8	14
Male	73	12	34	1	-	3	2	3	1	7	11
Female	30	7	12	-	-	2	3	1	1	1	3
All other	9	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male	7	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lightning (E907)	53	11	2	-	2	10	3	-	-	16	9
Male	46	7	2	-	2	8	3	-	-	15	9
Female	7	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
White	47	10	2	-	2	8	2	-	-	14	9
Male	40	6	2	-	2	6	2	-	-	13	9
Female	7	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
All other	6	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
Male	6	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cataclysmic storms, and floods resulting from storms (E908)	81	46	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	14	11
Male	46	21	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	13	5
Female	35	25	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	6
White	70	42	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	9	10
Male	38	19	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	8	4
Female	32	23	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	6
All other	11	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1
Male	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1
Female	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	24	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	18	-
Male	23	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	18	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	24	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	18	-
Male	23	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	18	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation and foreign bodies (E910-E915)	7,618	1,826	85	20	53	456	40	144	306	1,832	2,956
Male	5,136	1,162	78	19	52	384	35	103	147	1,590	1,566
Female	2,482	664	7	1	1	72	5	41	159	242	1,290
White	6,070	1,440	73	19	47	320	29	111	262	1,390	2,379
Male	4,072	933	67	18	46	275	25	79	120	1,212	1,297
Female	1,998	507	6	1	1	45	4	32	142	178	1,082
All other	1,548	386	12	1	6	136	11	33	44	442	477
Male	1,064	229	11	1	6	109	10	24	27	378	269
Female	484	157	1	-	-	27	1	9	17	64	208
Black	1,258	294	11	1	6	105	11	30	38	330	432
Male	858	172	10	1	6	88	10	21	24	289	237
Female	400	122	1	-	-	17	1	9	14	41	195
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	3,524	812	59	16	16	446	20	63	25	1,731	336
Male	2,791	475	55	15	15	374	19	48	13	1,509	268
Female	733	337	4	1	1	72	1	15	12	222	68
White	2,685	652	48	15	12	312	12	37	21	1,311	265
Male	2,126	378	45	14	11	267	12	28	10	1,149	212
Female	559	274	3	1	1	45	-	9	11	162	53
All other	839	160	11	1	4	134	8	26	4	420	71
Male	665	97	10	1	4	107	7	20	3	360	56
Female	174	63	1	-	-	27	1	6	1	60	15
Black	655	126	11	1	4	105	8	24	4	311	61
Male	533	81	10	1	4	88	7	18	3	274	47
Female	122	45	1	-	-	17	1	6	1	37	14
In recreation activities (E910.0-E910.2)	677	31	11	3	-	155	-	8	1	438	30
Male	601	19	11	3	-	138	-	7	-	397	26
Female	76	12	-	-	-	17	-	1	1	41	4
White	523	22	8	3	-	117	-	6	1	340	26
Male	473	11	8	3	-	108	-	6	-	313	24
Female	50	11	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	27	2
All other	154	9	3	-	-	38	-	2	-	98	4
Male	128	8	-	-	-	30	-	1	-	84	2
Female	26	1	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	14	2
Black	113	8	3	-	-	29	-	2	-	68	3
Male	99	8	3	-	-	24	-	1	-	61	2
Female	14	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	7	1



**SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 36**

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 11 of 16)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident														
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place					
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
Foreign bodies accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	32	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Male	20	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Female	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
White	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Male	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Female	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
All other	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other accidents (E916-E928)	6,661	1,651	512	36	714	81	251	123	68	640	2,585					
Male	5,384	1,341	492	36	694	70	209	111	37	599	1,795					
Female	1,277	310	20	-	20	11	42	12	31	41	790					
White	5,595	1,326	490	34	638	72	198	91	57	532	2,157					
Male	4,532	1,074	470	34	619	63	166	83	33	500	1,490					
Female	1,063	252	20	-	19	9	32	8	24	32	667					
All other	1,066	325	22	-	76	7	53	32	11	108	428					
Male	852	267	22	2	75	7	43	28	4	99	305					
Female	214	58	-	-	1	2	10	4	7	9	123					
Black	922	286	20	1	64	7	50	25	10	86	373					
Male	739	236	20	1	64	5	41	22	4	79	267					
Female	183	50	-	-	-	2	9	3	6	7	106					
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	712	232	56	9	119	7	30	16	3	164	76					
Male	660	208	56	9	116	6	25	14	1	154	71					
Female	52	24	-	-	3	1	5	2	2	10	5					
White	622	196	53	9	109	5	27	14	3	138	68					
Male	573	175	53	9	106	4	22	12	1	128	63					
Female	49	21	-	-	3	1	5	2	2	10	5					
All other	90	36	3	-	10	2	3	2	2	26	8					
Male	87	33	3	-	10	2	3	2	2	26	8					
Female	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Black	76	30	3	-	10	1	3	1	-	20	8					
Male	74	28	3	-	10	1	3	1	-	20	8					
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	179	34	5	1	31	33	7	8	4	33	23					
Male	149	22	5	1	31	27	5	7	3	30	18					
Female	30	12	-	-	-	6	2	1	1	3	5					
White	155	29	4	1	29	30	7	8	4	25	18					
Male	130	18	4	1	29	26	5	7	3	22	15					
Female	25	11	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	3	3					
All other	24	5	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	8	5					
Male	19	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	8	3					
Female	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2					
Black	21	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	6	5					
Male	16	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	6	3					
Female	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2					
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	119	40	8	1	20	1	11	4	3	21	10					
Male	97	25	8	1	20	-	10	4	1	20	8					
Female	22	15	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2					
White	101	29	7	1	18	1	10	3	3	20	9					
Male	85	19	7	1	18	1	10	3	3	19	7					
Female	16	10	-	-	-	1	10	3	1	1	2					
All other	18	11	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1					
Male	12	6	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1					
Female	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Black	16	10	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1					
Male	10	5	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1					
Female	6	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-					
Accident caused by machinery (E919)	1,037	122	363	15	254	6	32	18	5	120	102					
Male	980	106	350	15	245	5	28	16	3	114	98					
Female	57	16	13	-	9	1	4	2	2	6	4					
White	948	114	349	13	224	5	29	16	4	100	97					
Male	896	99	336	13	216	4	25	14	2	97	94					
Female	52	15	13	-	8	1	4	2	2	3	4					
All other	89	8	14	2	30	1	3	2	1	20	8					
Male	84	7	14	2	29	1	3	2	1	17	8					
Female	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	8					
Black	68	7	13	1	23	1	3	2	1	12	5					
Male	66	6	13	1	23	1	3	2	1	11	5					
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-					
Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments or objects (E920)	132	73	6	-	5	-	4	4	1	16	23					
Male	112	61	6	-	5	-	3	4	-	15	20					
Female	20	12	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3					
White	101	56	6	-	4	-	2	1	-	14	17					
Male	83	44	6	-	4	-	2	1	-	13	14					
Female	18	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3					
All other	31	17	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	2	6					
Male	29	17	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	6					
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-					
Black	25	15	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	5					
Male	24	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	5					
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-					





SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 39

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 14 of 16)

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Accident caused by firearm missile-Con.</b>											
Unspecified (E922.9) .....	931	457	20	-	5	10	36	23	2	114	264
Male .....	804	386	18	-	5	9	4	21	2	104	227
Female .....	127	71	2	-	-	1	4	2	-	10	37
White .....	701	345	19	-	5	8	24	11	1	88	200
Male .....	604	290	17	-	5	7	21	11	1	81	171
Female .....	97	55	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	7	29
All other .....	230	112	1	-	-	2	12	12	1	26	64
Male .....	200	96	1	-	-	2	11	10	1	23	56
Female .....	30	16	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	8
Black .....	202	99	1	-	-	2	11	11	1	23	54
Male .....	175	86	1	-	-	2	10	9	1	20	46
Female .....	27	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	8
<b>Accident caused by explosive material (E923)</b>											
Unspecified (E923) .....	189	75	6	8	47	2	6	3	-	25	17
Male .....	161	54	6	8	45	2	3	3	-	24	16
Female .....	28	21	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1
White .....	163	62	6	8	40	2	5	2	-	22	16
Male .....	142	46	6	8	38	2	3	2	-	22	15
Female .....	21	16	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1
All other .....	26	13	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	3	1
Male .....	19	8	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	2	1
Female .....	7	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Black .....	23	11	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	2	1
Male .....	17	7	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	1	1
Female .....	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
<b>Fireworks (E923.0)</b>											
Unspecified (E923.0) .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Blasting materials (E923.1)</b>											
Unspecified (E923.1) .....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Male .....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Male .....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Explosive gases (E923.2)</b>											
Unspecified (E923.2) .....	79	41	5	8	12	1	1	2	-	5	4
Male .....	65	29	5	8	11	1	1	2	-	5	3
Female .....	14	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
White .....	68	32	5	8	11	1	1	1	-	5	4
Male .....	58	24	5	8	10	1	1	1	-	5	3
Female .....	10	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other .....	11	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male .....	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	10	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male .....	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other (E923.8)</b>											
Unspecified (E923.8) .....	46	15	1	-	14	-	2	-	-	9	5
Male .....	43	13	1	-	14	-	2	-	-	8	5
Female .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White .....	39	15	1	-	11	-	2	-	-	6	4
Male .....	37	13	1	-	11	-	2	-	-	6	4
Female .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1
Male .....	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black .....	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male .....	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>Unspecified (E923.9)</b>											
Unspecified (E923.9) .....	57	18	-	-	20	1	3	1	-	6	8
Male .....	47	12	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	6	8
Female .....	10	6	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
White .....	49	14	-	-	17	1	2	1	-	6	8
Male .....	41	9	-	-	16	1	-	1	-	6	8
Female .....	8	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
All other .....	8	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male .....	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black .....	7	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male .....	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



**SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 41**

**Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.**  
 (Page 16 of 16)  
 [Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
 Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Overexertion and strenuous movements (E927) .....	32	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	23
Male .....	27	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	21
Female .....	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
White .....	27	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	20
Male .....	22	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	18
Female .....	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
All other .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Male .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Male .....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified environmental and accidental causes (E928) .....	2,162	123	16	2	44	10	80	12	38	44	1,793
Male .....	1,357	76	15	2	43	10	63	10	19	38	1,081
Female .....	805	47	1	-	1	-	17	2	19	6	712
White .....	1,810	101	16	2	37	10	62	8	32	37	1,505
Male .....	1,136	65	15	2	36	10	50	7	18	32	901
Female .....	674	36	1	-	1	-	12	1	14	5	604
All other .....	352	22	-	-	7	-	18	4	6	7	288
Male .....	221	11	-	-	7	-	13	3	1	6	180
Female .....	131	11	-	-	-	-	5	1	5	1	108
Black .....	308	20	-	-	5	-	17	2	5	7	252
Male .....	197	10	-	-	5	-	13	1	1	6	161
Female .....	111	10	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	1	91

<sup>1</sup> Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup> Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 42

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 4)  
 [Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
 Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All nontransport accidents (E850-E869, E880-E928)	39,197	613	513	473	338	210	2,147	641	649	1,218	1,630	2,031	2,620	2,902
Male	25,521	350	284	316	247	132	1,329	437	489	1,040	1,358	1,702	2,123	2,382
Female	13,676	263	229	157	91	78	818	204	160	178	272	329	497	520
White	32,321	389	373	348	248	138	1,496	435	439	907	1,300	1,617	2,077	2,242
Male	20,733	237	214	236	183	86	956	304	337	780	1,098	1,369	1,721	1,868
Female	11,588	152	159	112	65	52	540	131	102	127	202	248	356	374
All other	6,876	224	140	125	90	72	651	206	210	311	330	414	543	660
Male	4,788	113	70	80	64	46	373	133	152	260	260	333	402	514
Female	2,088	111	70	45	26	26	278	73	58	51	70	81	141	146
Black	5,933	196	121	107	77	65	566	180	166	258	257	340	464	587
Male	4,118	97	61	67	54	43	322	116	121	225	202	266	342	452
Female	1,815	99	60	40	23	22	244	64	45	33	55	74	122	135
Home <sup>1</sup> (0)	16,148	466	399	374	257	145	1,641	373	291	432	556	761	1,082	1,274
Male	10,239	262	227	252	186	84	1,011	242	210	347	413	605	806	987
Female	5,909	204	172	122	71	61	630	131	81	85	143	156	276	287
White	12,842	304	285	271	183	96	1,131	243	206	305	446	607	842	979
Male	8,049	182	169	183	132	49	715	165	147	246	335	481	643	777
Female	4,793	122	116	88	51	39	416	78	59	59	111	126	199	202
All other	3,306	162	114	103	74	57	510	130	85	127	110	154	240	295
Male	2,190	80	58	69	54	35	296	77	63	101	78	124	163	210
Female	1,116	82	56	34	20	22	214	53	22	26	32	30	77	85
Black	2,919	136	100	92	65	51	444	119	69	107	84	131	218	269
Male	1,835	65	50	60	46	33	254	70	52	87	59	103	148	192
Female	984	71	50	32	19	18	190	49	17	20	25	28	70	77
Farm <sup>2</sup> (1)	726	-	3	6	4	7	20	25	22	38	29	31	26	49
Male	675	-	3	4	4	5	16	21	19	36	29	26	25	43
Female	51	-	-	2	-	2	4	4	3	2	-	5	1	6
White	682	-	3	6	4	7	20	25	20	37	26	29	22	43
Male	635	-	3	4	4	5	16	21	17	35	26	25	22	37
Female	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
All other	44	-	-	2	-	2	4	4	3	2	3	4	4	6
Male	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	3	6
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	3	6
Black	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	3	6
Male	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	3	6
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mine and quarry (2)	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	8	14	10
Male	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	8	14	10
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	8	14	10
Male	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	8	14	10
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial place and premises (3)	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	36	109	145	135	146
Male	1,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	35	106	143	129	143
Female	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	6	3
White	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	30	97	132	125	127
Male	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	29	95	130	120	124
Female	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	5	3
All other	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	12	13	10	19
Male	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	11	13	9	19
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	6	11	6	17
Male	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	6	11	5	17
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Place for recreation and sport (4)	719	-	16	16	12	10	54	45	50	87	98	66	56	62
Male	602	-	7	11	11	9	38	32	37	79	86	59	46	55
Female	117	-	9	5	1	1	16	13	13	8	12	7	10	7
White	558	-	13	15	10	8	46	29	29	61	69	54	45	50
Male	473	-	7	10	9	7	33	23	22	57	62	47	37	43
Female	85	-	6	5	1	1	13	6	7	4	7	7	8	7
All other	161	-	3	1	2	2	8	16	21	26	29	12	11	12
Male	129	-	3	1	2	2	5	9	15	22	24	12	9	12
Female	32	-	3	-	-	-	3	7	6	4	5	2	2	-
Black	123	-	2	-	1	2	5	14	15	19	23	8	8	11
Male	103	-	2	-	1	2	3	8	11	17	21	8	7	11
Female	20	-	2	-	-	-	2	6	4	2	2	8	1	-
Street and highway (5)	925	-	3	3	3	2	11	3	17	50	65	72	100	110
Male	753	-	2	1	3	1	8	1	12	42	58	63	84	100
Female	117	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	5	8	7	9	16	10
White	709	-	2	3	3	1	9	3	12	35	44	56	79	83
Male	576	-	1	2	3	1	6	3	9	29	39	49	68	75
Female	133	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	6	6	5	7	13	8
All other	216	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	5	5	21	16	18	27
Male	177	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	13	19	14	18	25
Female	39	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	3	2
Black	183	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	12	19	14	17	23
Male	152	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	11	18	12	14	21
Female	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	2

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 43

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)  
 [Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
 Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
All nontransport accidents (E850-E869, E880-E928) .....	2,353	1,715	1,366	1,314	1,530	1,839	2,150	2,835	3,422	3,449	2,202	925	182	77
Male .....	1,960	1,351	1,067	990	1,108	1,226	1,330	1,517	1,642	1,337	757	268	36	72
Female .....	393	364	299	324	422	613	820	1,318	1,780	2,112	1,445	657	146	5
White .....	1,804	1,316	1,056	1,018	1,242	1,542	1,861	2,485	3,134	3,178	2,063	876	164	69
Male .....	1,525	1,030	824	783	895	1,029	1,143	1,338	1,494	1,212	697	252	33	65
Female .....	279	286	232	255	347	513	718	1,147	1,640	1,966	1,366	624	131	4
All other .....	549	399	310	296	288	297	289	350	288	271	139	49	18	8
Male .....	435	321	243	227	213	197	187	179	148	125	60	16	3	7
Female .....	114	78	67	69	75	100	102	171	140	146	79	33	15	1
Black .....	508	354	272	264	257	260	250	300	243	223	113	48	15	8
Male .....	404	280	214	204	192	174	159	154	124	95	47	16	7	2
Female .....	104	74	58	60	65	86	91	146	119	128	66	32	13	1
Home <sup>1</sup> (0) .....	945	731	554	537	692	796	934	1,135	1,269	1,192	682	230	33	8
Male .....	748	533	397	365	476	522	560	601	600	465	266	71	8	6
Female .....	197	198	157	172	216	274	374	534	669	727	416	159	25	2
White .....	712	553	414	396	535	657	779	970	1,132	1,066	624	211	28	6
Male .....	571	393	293	257	359	429	465	522	534	408	234	64	4	4
Female .....	141	160	121	139	176	228	314	448	598	658	390	147	21	2
All other .....	233	178	140	141	157	139	155	165	137	126	58	19	5	2
Male .....	177	140	104	108	117	93	95	79	66	57	32	7	1	2
Female .....	56	38	36	33	40	46	60	86	71	69	26	12	4	2
Black .....	221	159	129	128	145	121	137	144	118	103	49	18	4	2
Male .....	169	123	98	99	108	80	86	66	59	47	26	7	2	2
Female .....	52	36	31	29	37	41	51	78	59	56	23	11	4	-
Farm <sup>2</sup> (1) .....	51	38	46	55	66	81	45	56	33	13	1	-	-	1
Male .....	47	34	44	52	64	78	44	54	32	9	1	-	-	-
Female .....	4	4	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-
White .....	46	32	44	52	63	77	45	56	32	12	1	-	-	-
Male .....	42	28	42	49	61	75	44	54	31	9	1	-	-	-
Female .....	4	6	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
All other .....	5	6	2	3	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	5	6	2	3	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black .....	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mine and quarry (2) .....	4	6	5	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	4	6	4	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	4	5	5	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	4	5	4	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial place and premises (3) .....	157	90	85	71	51	22	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	150	86	84	71	50	20	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	7	4	1	-	1	2	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	1
White .....	140	78	74	62	45	19	9	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	133	76	73	62	45	17	9	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	7	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other .....	17	10	11	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	17	10	11	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	17	11	9	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black .....	17	9	8	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	17	9	8	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Place for recreation and sport (4) .....	50	28	26	13	22	19	13	8	14	4	2	-	-	2
Male .....	42	24	21	11	20	16	12	7	12	1	2	-	-	2
Female .....	8	4	5	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
White .....	45	20	23	10	19	17	13	7	14	4	2	-	-	1
Male .....	37	17	19	8	17	16	12	7	12	1	2	-	-	1
Female .....	8	3	4	2	2	1	1	0	2	3	-	-	-	-
All other .....	5	8	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	5	7	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	-	1	1	0	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	5	5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street and highway (5) .....	80	60	47	52	41	42	36	44	51	30	12	2	-	-
Male .....	71	55	39	41	36	32	26	30	28	21	6	2	-	-
Female .....	9	5	8	11	5	10	10	14	23	9	6	2	-	-
White .....	56	40	32	39	32	33	32	42	45	26	10	2	-	-
Male .....	50	37	28	33	29	27	24	30	22	17	5	2	-	-
Female .....	6	3	4	6	3	6	8	12	23	9	5	2	-	-
All other .....	24	20	15	13	9	9	4	2	6	4	2	1	-	-
Male .....	21	18	11	8	7	5	2	2	6	4	1	1	-	-
Female .....	3	2	4	5	2	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
Black .....	22	20	12	10	8	7	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
Male .....	19	18	8	7	7	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
Female .....	3	2	4	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 44

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Public building (6)	1,048	8	3	1	3	5	20	15	14	43	59	72	130	140
Male	792	5	1	1	3	5	13	9	8	37	38	65	104	125
Female	256	3	2	—	—	—	7	6	6	6	15	7	26	15
White	865	8	2	1	2	3	16	11	10	26	45	54	89	115
Male	650	5	1	1	2	1	10	7	5	23	32	49	83	105
Female	215	3	1	—	—	2	6	4	5	3	13	5	16	10
All other	183	—	1	—	1	2	4	4	4	17	10	18	31	25
Male	142	—	—	—	1	2	3	2	3	14	6	16	21	20
Female	41	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	3	2	2	10	5
Black	156	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	3	17	8	15	26	21
Male	117	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	14	6	13	16	17
Female	39	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	2	2	10	4
Residential institution (7)	2,185	5	2	2	1	—	10	1	3	12	22	15	43	44
Male	914	2	1	2	—	—	5	1	2	10	13	13	37	35
Female	1,271	3	1	—	1	—	5	—	1	2	9	2	6	9
White	2,021	2	1	2	1	—	6	1	1	9	17	11	32	34
Male	825	1	1	2	—	—	4	1	1	7	11	9	27	26
Female	1,196	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	6	2	5	8
All other	164	3	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	3	5	4	11	10
Male	89	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	2	4	10	9
Female	75	2	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	1	1
Black	138	3	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	3	4	4	10	10
Male	76	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	2	4	9	9
Female	62	2	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other specified places (8)	3,904	28	44	37	38	26	173	132	160	321	362	385	425	373
Male	3,341	15	16	23	27	21	102	98	126	296	338	353	375	336
Female	563	13	28	14	11	5	71	34	34	25	24	32	50	37
White	3,086	14	35	27	30	19	125	89	90	246	288	303	346	294
Male	2,654	8	12	17	21	16	74	62	78	231	270	281	309	264
Female	432	6	23	10	9	3	51	27	12	15	18	22	37	30
All other	818	14	9	10	8	7	48	43	70	75	74	82	79	79
Male	687	7	4	6	6	5	28	36	48	65	68	72	66	72
Female	131	7	5	4	2	2	20	7	22	10	6	10	13	7
Black	615	13	6	6	7	7	39	32	51	59	52	57	62	60
Male	521	6	3	5	6	5	25	27	35	56	47	48	53	53
Female	94	7	3	1	1	2	14	5	16	3	5	9	9	7
Unspecified place (9)	12,388	106	43	34	20	15	218	38	81	196	332	476	609	694
Male	7,085	66	27	21	13	9	136	25	64	155	273	367	503	548
Female	5,303	40	16	13	7	6	82	13	17	41	59	109	106	146
White	10,529	61	32	23	15	12	143	29	60	155	265	363	473	507
Male	5,870	41	20	17	12	8	98	19	47	120	225	290	400	407
Female	4,659	20	12	6	3	4	45	10	13	35	40	73	73	100
All other	1,859	45	11	11	5	3	75	9	21	41	67	113	136	187
Male	1,215	25	7	4	1	1	38	6	17	35	48	77	103	141
Female	644	20	4	7	4	2	37	3	4	6	19	36	33	46
Black	1,658	44	10	9	4	3	70	8	19	34	58	98	114	170
Male	1,080	25	7	2	1	1	36	6	15	30	40	66	87	126
Female	578	19	3	7	3	2	34	2	4	4	18	32	27	44

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 45

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Public building (6)	112	70	46	37	45	33	42	47	56	45	20	6	-	2
Male	93	61	33	32	38	19	33	25	22	25	7	3	-	2
Female	19	9	13	5	7	14	9	22	34	20	13	3	-	-
White	93	52	40	27	38	33	39	42	53	44	20	6	-	2
Male	78	45	28	23	33	19	30	22	21	25	7	3	-	2
Female	15	7	12	4	5	14	9	20	32	19	13	3	-	-
All other	19	18	6	10	7	-	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Male	15	16	5	9	5	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black	16	17	5	9	5	-	1	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
Male	12	15	4	8	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Residential institution (7)	35	25	29	28	40	74	127	250	363	494	362	170	38	-
Male	25	21	12	19	24	43	73	119	148	156	107	41	10	-
Female	10	4	17	9	16	31	54	131	215	338	255	129	28	-
White	22	16	24	23	35	67	116	229	351	474	351	166	36	-
Male	16	13	11	16	21	40	65	114	143	145	104	41	10	-
Female	6	3	13	7	14	27	51	115	208	329	247	125	26	-
All other	13	9	5	5	5	7	11	21	12	20	11	4	2	-
Male	9	8	1	3	3	3	8	5	5	11	3	-	-	-
Female	4	1	4	2	2	4	3	16	7	9	8	4	2	-
Black	12	9	5	4	4	7	6	15	10	16	8	4	1	-
Male	9	8	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	7	2	-	-	-
Female	3	1	4	2	1	4	2	11	6	9	6	4	1	-
Other specified places (8)	322	228	176	142	128	119	104	110	103	66	21	5	1	48
Male	297	205	161	129	107	94	87	74	60	42	12	1	1	47
Female	25	23	15	13	21	25	17	36	43	24	9	4	-	1
White	257	186	136	119	105	94	93	93	90	58	21	5	1	47
Male	240	165	124	107	89	72	77	63	50	38	12	1	1	46
Female	17	21	12	12	16	22	16	30	40	20	9	4	-	1
All other	65	42	40	23	23	25	11	17	13	8	-	-	-	1
Male	57	40	37	22	18	22	10	11	10	4	-	-	-	1
Female	8	2	3	1	5	3	1	6	3	4	-	-	-	-
Black	53	31	30	18	17	21	6	12	9	5	-	-	-	1
Male	48	29	30	17	13	18	5	8	6	2	-	-	-	1
Female	5	2	-	1	4	3	1	4	3	3	-	-	-	-
Unspecified place (9)	597	439	352	374	442	652	838	1,177	1,529	1,605	1,102	512	110	15
Male	483	326	272	265	290	401	485	599	736	618	356	152	17	14
Female	114	113	80	109	152	251	353	578	793	987	746	360	93	1
White	429	334	264	285	367	544	734	1,038	1,413	1,494	1,034	486	99	13
Male	354	251	202	203	238	333	417	518	677	569	332	143	15	12
Female	75	83	62	82	129	211	317	520	736	925	702	343	84	1
All other	168	105	88	89	75	108	104	139	116	111	68	26	11	2
Male	129	75	70	62	52	68	68	81	59	49	24	9	2	2
Female	39	30	18	27	23	40	36	58	57	62	44	17	9	-
Black	158	97	77	82	70	97	95	123	101	95	54	26	10	2
Male	121	69	60	58	50	63	60	73	52	37	18	9	2	2
Female	37	28	17	24	20	34	35	50	49	58	36	17	8	-

<sup>1</sup> Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.

<sup>2</sup> Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 46

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992

(Page 1 of 8)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United States .....	39,197	16,148	726	68	1,086	719	925	1,048	2,185	3,904	12,388
Male .....	25,521	10,239	675	66	1,054	602	753	792	914	3,341	7,085
Female .....	13,676	5,909	51	2	32	117	172	256	1,271	563	5,303
White .....	32,321	12,842	682	65	964	558	709	865	2,021	3,086	10,529
Male .....	20,733	8,049	635	63	938	473	576	650	825	2,654	5,870
Female .....	11,588	4,793	47	2	26	85	133	215	1,196	432	4,659
All other .....	6,876	3,306	44	3	122	161	216	183	164	818	1,859
Male .....	4,788	2,190	40	3	116	129	177	142	89	687	1,215
Female .....	2,088	1,116	4	-	6	32	39	41	75	131	644
Black .....	5,933	2,919	37	2	102	123	183	156	138	615	1,658
Male .....	4,118	1,935	34	2	98	103	152	117	76	521	1,080
Female .....	1,815	984	3	-	4	20	31	39	62	94	578
Alabama .....	868	287	10	1	30	9	19	13	14	69	416
Male .....	567	184	8	1	30	9	13	10	8	64	240
Female .....	301	103	2	-	-	-	6	3	6	5	176
White .....	601	166	7	-	25	6	11	10	11	51	314
Male .....	386	106	6	-	25	6	6	7	5	48	177
Female .....	215	60	1	-	-	-	5	3	6	3	137
All other .....	267	121	3	1	5	3	3	3	3	18	102
Male .....	181	78	2	1	5	3	7	3	3	16	63
Female .....	86	43	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	39
Black .....	262	120	3	1	5	3	8	3	3	15	101
Male .....	176	77	2	1	5	3	7	3	3	13	62
Female .....	86	43	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	39
Alaska .....	159	49	-	2	3	4	1	3	1	37	59
Male .....	121	35	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	28	47
Female .....	38	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	12
White .....	86	19	-	1	3	1	-	2	1	24	34
Male .....	64	11	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	19	27
Female .....	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	7
All other .....	73	30	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	13	25
Male .....	57	24	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	9	20
Female .....	16	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5
Black .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	700	326	4	2	15	14	15	21	39	115	149
Male .....	494	221	4	2	15	10	14	16	19	95	98
Female .....	206	105	-	-	-	4	1	5	20	20	51
White .....	563	261	3	2	12	11	12	18	38	85	121
Male .....	383	172	3	2	12	7	11	13	18	68	77
Female .....	180	89	-	-	-	4	1	5	20	17	44
All other .....	137	65	1	-	3	3	3	3	1	30	28
Male .....	111	49	1	-	3	3	3	3	1	27	21
Female .....	26	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
Black .....	29	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	8
Male .....	24	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	6
Female .....	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arkansas .....	464	187	19	1	20	14	17	9	32	45	120
Male .....	322	120	18	1	20	13	12	7	14	39	78
Female .....	142	67	1	-	-	1	5	2	18	6	42
White .....	364	141	16	1	17	12	15	8	29	32	93
Male .....	247	87	16	1	17	12	10	6	14	29	55
Female .....	117	54	-	-	-	-	5	2	15	3	38
All other .....	100	46	3	-	3	2	2	1	3	13	27
Male .....	75	33	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	10	23
Female .....	25	13	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	4
Black .....	97	44	3	-	3	1	2	1	3	13	27
Male .....	73	31	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	10	23
Female .....	24	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4
California .....	4,298	2,102	21	-	94	89	141	223	186	529	913
Male .....	3,066	1,388	21	-	92	78	114	184	79	454	656
Female .....	1,232	714	-	-	2	11	27	39	107	75	257
White .....	3,656	1,770	20	-	91	79	116	194	167	442	777
Male .....	2,608	1,169	20	-	89	70	92	159	69	385	555
Female .....	1,048	601	-	-	2	9	24	35	98	57	222
All other .....	642	332	1	-	3	10	25	29	19	87	136
Male .....	458	219	1	-	3	8	22	25	10	69	101
Female .....	184	113	-	-	-	2	3	4	9	18	35
Black .....	428	232	-	-	2	2	17	19	9	40	107
Male .....	309	157	-	-	2	2	14	15	5	35	79
Female .....	119	75	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	5	28
Colorado .....	496	209	13	2	17	14	13	19	55	50	104
Male .....	327	128	13	2	17	9	11	12	26	42	67
Female .....	169	81	-	-	-	5	2	7	29	8	37
White .....	462	194	13	2	15	12	12	16	51	49	98
Male .....	306	120	13	2	15	8	10	11	23	42	62
Female .....	156	74	-	-	-	4	2	5	28	7	36
All other .....	34	15	-	-	2	2	1	3	4	1	6
Male .....	21	8	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	5
Female .....	13	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
Black .....	27	12	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	-	4
Male .....	18	7	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	3
Female .....	9	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1







SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 50

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 8)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Nebraska .....	238	85	10	--	12	9	2	6	40	11	63
Male .....	142	53	9	--	11	8	2	4	18	8	30
Female .....	96	32	1	--	1	1	3	3	22	3	33
White .....	229	83	10	--	12	9	2	5	39	10	59
Male .....	136	51	9	--	11	8	2	3	17	8	28
Female .....	93	32	1	--	1	1	3	1	22	2	31
All other .....	9	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	2
Male .....	6	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	2
Female .....	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Black .....	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Male .....	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Female .....	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Nevada .....	169	91	1	--	5	8	7	7	5	19	26
Male .....	124	68	1	--	5	6	6	4	3	16	15
Female .....	45	23	--	--	--	2	1	3	2	3	11
White .....	154	85	1	--	5	7	6	6	4	15	25
Male .....	112	62	1	--	5	5	5	4	3	13	14
Female .....	42	23	--	--	--	2	1	2	1	2	11
All other .....	15	6	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	4	1
Male .....	12	6	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	3	1
Female .....	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Black .....	8	4	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--
Male .....	6	4	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--
Female .....	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
New Hampshire .....	111	49	1	--	1	1	1	--	11	11	36
Male .....	59	23	--	--	1	--	--	--	6	10	19
Female .....	52	26	1	--	--	1	--	--	5	1	17
White .....	110	49	1	--	1	1	1	--	11	10	36
Male .....	59	23	--	--	1	--	--	--	6	10	19
Female .....	51	26	1	--	--	1	1	--	5	--	17
All other .....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Male .....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female .....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Black .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Male .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey .....	1,026	324	3	--	23	10	32	25	21	83	505
Male .....	659	214	3	--	22	7	25	19	11	71	287
Female .....	367	110	--	--	1	3	7	6	10	12	218
White .....	832	243	3	--	19	9	28	21	19	61	429
Male .....	527	161	3	--	18	6	22	18	9	54	236
Female .....	305	82	--	--	1	3	6	3	10	7	193
All other .....	194	81	--	--	4	1	4	4	2	22	76
Male .....	132	53	--	--	4	1	3	1	2	17	51
Female .....	62	28	--	--	--	--	1	3	--	5	25
Black .....	184	77	--	--	4	1	4	4	2	20	72
Male .....	129	51	--	--	4	1	3	1	2	17	50
Female .....	55	26	--	--	--	--	1	3	--	3	22
New Mexico .....	357	162	3	--	10	7	20	7	26	63	59
Male .....	265	119	3	--	10	4	17	7	10	54	41
Female .....	92	43	--	--	--	3	3	--	16	9	18
White .....	293	153	2	--	9	3	10	4	24	38	50
Male .....	214	113	2	--	9	1	8	4	9	33	35
Female .....	79	40	--	--	--	2	2	15	5	5	15
All other .....	64	9	1	--	1	4	10	3	2	25	9
Male .....	51	6	1	--	1	3	9	3	1	21	6
Female .....	13	3	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	4	3
Black .....	7	1	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	2	1
Male .....	7	1	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	2	1
Female .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York .....	2,510	1,077	3	--	34	27	79	79	114	147	950
Male .....	1,708	659	3	--	31	21	66	62	61	127	678
Female .....	802	418	--	--	3	6	13	17	53	20	272
White .....	1,927	830	3	--	29	20	53	54	89	113	726
Male .....	1,302	504	3	--	26	16	46	42	50	98	517
Female .....	625	326	--	--	3	4	7	12	49	15	209
All other .....	583	247	--	--	5	5	26	25	15	34	224
Male .....	406	155	--	--	5	2	20	20	11	29	161
Female .....	177	92	--	--	--	3	6	5	4	5	63
Black .....	552	233	--	--	3	6	23	24	15	33	215
Male .....	384	145	--	--	3	5	19	19	11	28	154
Female .....	168	88	--	--	--	1	4	5	4	5	61
North Carolina .....	1,178	389	29	--	34	18	25	20	42	95	526
Male .....	751	266	27	--	32	16	22	12	12	86	278
Female .....	427	123	2	--	2	2	3	8	30	9	248
White .....	850	261	24	--	28	12	13	13	38	58	403
Male .....	506	172	22	--	27	10	11	8	9	51	196
Female .....	344	89	2	--	1	2	2	5	29	7	207
All other .....	328	128	5	--	6	6	12	7	4	37	123
Male .....	245	94	5	--	5	6	11	4	3	35	82
Female .....	83	34	--	--	1	6	1	3	1	2	41
Black .....	309	124	5	--	5	5	12	7	4	31	115
Male .....	231	91	5	--	5	6	11	4	3	29	77
Female .....	78	33	--	--	--	--	1	3	1	2	38

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 51

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 8)  
 [Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
 Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
North Dakota .....	116	37	7	1	7	2	1	3	16	8	34
Male .....	76	19	6	1	7	2	1	3	9	7	22
Female .....	40	18	1	-	-	-	-	7	7	1	12
White .....	112	36	7	1	7	2	1	2	16	7	33
Male .....	72	18	6	1	7	2	-	2	9	6	21
Female .....	40	18	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	12
All other .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Male .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio .....	1,598	636	26	1	35	22	32	37	124	92	593
Male .....	918	389	25	1	35	15	22	20	49	68	294
Female .....	680	247	1	-	-	7	10	17	75	24	299
White .....	1,406	530	25	1	33	17	27	28	113	83	549
Male .....	790	317	24	1	33	12	18	14	42	59	270
Female .....	616	213	1	-	-	5	9	14	71	24	279
All other .....	192	106	1	-	2	5	5	9	11	9	44
Male .....	128	72	1	-	2	3	4	6	7	9	24
Female .....	64	34	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	-	20
Black .....	187	105	1	-	2	5	5	9	11	8	41
Male .....	125	71	1	-	2	3	4	6	7	8	23
Female .....	62	34	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	-	18
Oklahoma .....	539	184	18	-	22	8	5	7	39	54	202
Male .....	331	112	15	-	22	5	5	6	13	46	107
Female .....	208	72	3	-	-	3	-	1	26	8	95
White .....	486	163	17	-	18	6	5	5	37	49	186
Male .....	290	94	14	-	18	3	5	4	13	41	98
Female .....	196	69	3	-	-	3	-	1	24	8	88
All other .....	53	21	1	-	4	2	-	2	2	5	16
Male .....	41	18	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	5	9
Female .....	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7
Black .....	22	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	9
Male .....	15	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	5
Female .....	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Oregon .....	552	199	4	-	21	9	14	12	31	75	187
Male .....	362	136	4	-	18	8	13	8	14	65	96
Female .....	190	63	-	-	3	1	1	4	17	10	91
White .....	513	185	4	-	21	8	13	10	31	65	176
Male .....	333	128	4	-	18	7	12	7	14	56	87
Female .....	180	57	-	-	3	1	1	3	17	9	89
All other .....	39	14	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	10	11
Male .....	29	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	9	9
Female .....	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Black .....	16	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	4
Male .....	12	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3
Female .....	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pennsylvania .....	2,155	995	34	5	51	26	63	40	90	131	720
Male .....	1,357	635	32	5	51	21	55	31	34	116	377
Female .....	798	360	2	-	-	5	8	9	56	15	343
White .....	1,790	767	34	5	46	23	47	36	84	109	639
Male .....	1,105	479	32	5	46	18	44	27	31	95	328
Female .....	685	288	2	-	-	5	3	9	53	14	311
All other .....	365	228	-	-	5	3	16	4	6	22	81
Male .....	252	156	-	-	5	3	11	4	3	21	49
Female .....	113	72	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	32
Black .....	354	222	-	-	5	2	16	4	6	19	80
Male .....	245	154	-	-	5	2	11	4	3	18	48
Female .....	109	68	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	32
Rhode Island .....	112	42	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	6	54
Male .....	70	23	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	6	33
Female .....	42	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21
White .....	109	40	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	6	53
Male .....	68	22	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	6	32
Female .....	41	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21
All other .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	647	274	12	1	17	23	9	13	11	78	209
Male .....	449	194	12	1	17	18	9	11	5	67	115
Female .....	198	80	-	-	-	5	-	2	6	11	94
White .....	413	168	8	1	9	10	6	10	7	42	152
Male .....	280	118	8	1	9	9	6	8	2	38	81
Female .....	133	50	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	71
All other .....	234	106	4	-	8	13	3	3	4	36	57
Male .....	169	76	4	-	8	9	3	3	3	29	34
Female .....	65	30	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	7	23
Black .....	231	105	4	-	7	13	3	3	4	35	57
Male .....	168	76	4	-	7	9	3	3	3	29	34
Female .....	63	29	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	6	23

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 52

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 7 of 8)

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
South Dakota .....	134	62	9	-	2	3	1	2	23	11	21
Male .....	88	41	8	-	2	2	-	9	10	16	
Female .....	46	21	1	-	1	1	1	14	1	5	
White .....	106	45	9	-	2	2	-	23	6	17	
Male .....	68	29	8	-	2	2	-	9	5	13	
Female .....	38	16	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	4	
All other .....	28	17	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	4	
Male .....	20	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	
Female .....	8	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee .....	868	339	27	2	19	5	9	15	41	70	341
Male .....	545	207	27	2	19	5	6	12	16	63	188
Female .....	323	132	-	-	-	-	3	3	25	7	153
White .....	746	280	27	2	16	4	6	13	40	58	300
Male .....	461	166	27	2	16	4	3	10	16	55	182
Female .....	285	114	-	-	-	-	3	3	24	3	138
All other .....	122	59	-	-	3	1	3	2	1	12	41
Male .....	84	41	-	-	3	1	3	2	-	8	26
Female .....	38	18	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	15
Black .....	120	57	-	-	3	1	3	2	1	12	41
Male .....	83	40	-	-	3	1	3	2	-	8	26
Female .....	37	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	15
Texas .....	2,551	1,028	67	1	67	64	34	69	146	540	535
Male .....	1,719	628	60	1	66	57	29	55	58	442	323
Female .....	832	400	7	-	1	7	5	14	88	98	212
White .....	2,146	841	65	1	63	55	30	62	139	433	457
Male .....	1,448	508	58	1	62	49	25	50	54	362	279
Female .....	698	333	7	-	1	6	5	12	85	71	178
All other .....	405	187	2	-	4	9	4	7	7	107	78
Male .....	271	120	2	-	4	8	4	5	4	80	44
Female .....	134	67	2	-	3	1	2	2	3	27	34
Black .....	394	185	2	-	3	8	4	7	7	103	75
Male .....	265	119	2	-	3	7	4	5	4	78	43
Female .....	129	66	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	25	32
Utah .....	234	94	3	1	11	5	6	8	6	32	68
Male .....	136	46	3	1	10	3	6	6	4	26	31
Female .....	98	48	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	6	37
White .....	226	90	3	1	10	5	6	8	6	30	67
Male .....	132	45	3	1	10	3	6	6	4	24	30
Female .....	94	45	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	6	37
All other .....	8	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female .....	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	80	25	3	2	3	2	2	-	4	12	27
Male .....	48	14	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	12	11
Female .....	32	11	-	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	16
White .....	79	25	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	12	27
Male .....	48	14	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	12	11
Female .....	31	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	16
All other .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	924	286	9	15	31	7	17	12	27	68	452
Male .....	623	196	9	15	30	7	14	10	10	59	273
Female .....	301	90	-	-	1	-	3	2	17	9	179
White .....	689	197	9	15	23	4	14	8	25	51	343
Male .....	462	138	9	15	23	4	13	6	10	44	198
Female .....	227	59	-	-	-	-	1	4	15	7	145
All other .....	235	89	-	-	8	3	3	2	2	17	109
Male .....	161	58	-	-	7	3	1	2	2	15	75
Female .....	74	31	-	-	1	3	2	2	2	2	34
Black .....	231	86	-	-	8	3	3	4	2	17	108
Male .....	159	57	-	-	7	3	3	2	2	15	74
Female .....	72	29	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	34
Washington .....	801	320	9	-	19	20	18	19	47	128	221
Male .....	527	207	9	-	19	17	14	17	22	111	111
Female .....	274	113	-	-	-	3	4	2	25	17	110
White .....	745	296	9	-	18	17	16	18	47	117	207
Male .....	485	189	9	-	18	15	13	16	22	100	103
Female .....	260	107	-	-	-	2	3	2	25	17	104
All other .....	56	24	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	11	14
Male .....	42	18	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	11	8
Female .....	14	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6
Black .....	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Male .....	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female .....	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

**SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 53**

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1992—Con.

(Page 8 of 8)  
 [Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.  
 Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
West Virginia .....	342	169	14	2	27	3	6	6	17	40	58
Male .....	231	98	14	2	27	3	5	4	9	38	31
Female .....	111	71	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	2	27
White .....	328	160	14	2	26	3	5	6	16	39	57
Male .....	224	93	14	2	26	3	5	4	9	37	31
Female .....	104	67	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	26
All other .....	14	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
Male .....	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Black .....	14	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
Male .....	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female .....	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Wisconsin .....	770	213	21	-	19	10	7	10	43	29	418
Male .....	464	117	21	-	17	9	4	9	16	25	246
Female .....	306	96	-	-	2	1	3	1	27	4	172
White .....	724	196	21	-	19	9	7	7	43	27	395
Male .....	431	106	21	-	17	8	4	6	16	23	230
Female .....	293	90	-	-	2	1	3	-	27	4	165
All other .....	46	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	23
Male .....	39	11	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	16
Female .....	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Black .....	37	13	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	20
Male .....	26	9	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	13
Female .....	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Wyoming .....	85	30	7	1	7	-	3	1	9	8	19
Male .....	64	23	7	1	6	-	2	1	6	7	11
Female .....	21	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	8
White .....	83	29	7	1	7	-	3	1	9	7	19
Male .....	63	23	7	1	6	-	2	1	6	6	11
Female .....	20	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	8
All other .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup> Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## Section 6. Life Tables

The life table program .....	1
Life table values .....	2
Trends and comparisons .....	2
Technical appendix .....	4
Population bases for computing life tables .....	5
Explanation of the columns of the life table .....	5
References .....	6

### Text tables

A. Expectation of life at selected ages by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, 1991, and 1992 .....	2
B. Percent surviving from birth to selected ages, and median age at death, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, 1991, and 1992 .....	3
C. Average annual change in life expectancy at birth in years by race and sex: United States, 1900-1902 to 1969-71, 1969-71 to 1979-81, 1979-81 to 1984, 1984 to 1985, 1985 to 1986, 1986 to 1987, 1987 to 1988, 1988 to 1989, 1989 to 1990, 1990 to 1991, and 1991 to 1992 .....	4
D. Differences in life expectancy at birth between males and females by race; and between white and black persons by sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, and 1992 .....	4

### Tables

6-1. Abridged life tables by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	7
6-2. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	11
6-3. Expectation of life at single years of age, by race and sex: United States, 1992 .....	12
6-4. Life table values by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992 .....	13
6-5. Estimated average length of life in years, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-28, and United States, 1929-92 .....	19

## Guide to tables in section 6

	TABLE: 6	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE:	7	11	12	13	19
<b>Years:</b>						
1900-1992 -----						15
1992 only -----	1	2	3			
Specified years and 1992 -----			24			
<b>Type of entry:</b>						
Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ ) -----	1					
Number surviving ( $l_x$ ) -----	1	2		4		
Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ ) -----	1					
Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$ and $T_x$ ) -----	1					
Average remaining lifetime ( $\overset{\circ}{e}_x$ ) -----	1		3	4		
Average length of life ( $\overset{\circ}{e}_0$ ) -----						5
<b>Characteristics:</b>						
<b>Age by:</b>						
Single years -----		2	3			
5-year intervals -----	1			4		
Race-specific -----	1	2	3	4	5	
Sex-race specific -----	1	2	3	4	5	
Sex-specific -----	1	2	3	4	5	
Total population -----	1	2	3	4	5	

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1929-92; death-registration States for 1900-28.

<sup>2</sup>Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1992; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

Death rates for a specific period may be summarized by the life table method to obtain measures of comparative longevity. There are two types of life tables—the generation or cohort life table and the current life table.

The generation life table provides a “longitudinal” perspective in that it follows the mortality experience of a particular cohort, all persons born in the year 1900, for example, from the moment of birth through consecutive ages in successive calendar years. Based on age-specific death rates observed through consecutive calendar years, the generation life table reflects the mortality experience of an actual cohort from birth until no lives remain in the group. To prepare just a single complete generation life table requires data over many years. It is not feasible to construct generation life tables entirely on the basis of actual data for cohorts born in this century (1). It is necessary to project data for the incomplete period for cohorts whose life spans are not yet complete (2).

The better-known current life table may, in contrast, be characterized as “cross-sectional.” Unlike the generation life table, the current life table does not represent the mortality experience of an actual cohort. Rather, the current life table considers a hypothetical cohort and assumes that it is subject to the age-specific death rates observed for an actual population during a particular period. Thus, for example, a current life table for 1992 assumes a hypothetical cohort subject throughout its lifetime to the age-specific death rates prevailing for the actual population in 1992. The current life table may thus be characterized as rendering a “snapshot” of current mortality experience, and shows the long-range implications of a set of age-specific death rates that prevailed in a given year. In this section the term “life table” refers only to the current life table and not to the generation life table.

### The life table program

Three series of life tables are prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics—complete, provisional abridged, and final abridged. The complete life tables for the U.S. population contain life table values for single years of age. They are based on decennial census data and deaths for a 3-year period around the census year and have been prepared since

1900. The provisional abridged life tables contain values by 5-year age groups and are based on a 10-percent sample of deaths. The final abridged life tables (referred to in this section as “abridged life tables”) also contain values by 5-year age groups but are based on a complete count of all reported deaths.

In response to a growing number of requests for postcensal life table values, a series of abridged life tables was initiated in 1945. Available annually since that year, the abridged life tables are based on deaths occurring during the calendar year and on midyear postcensal population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Refinements in both the techniques for estimating the population and the methods for constructing abridged life tables permit these tables to be prepared in a way that provides reasonably accurate data on current trends in expectation of life and survivorship. Beginning with 1945, abridged life tables have been constructed by reference to a standard table (3). Methodology developed by Greville was used in constructing life tables for 1945–52. Since 1953 a modified method has been employed (4). U.S. life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard table in constructing the 1992 abridged life tables.

The 1945 abridged life tables were prepared for white and all other males and females. Since 1946 abridged life tables for the total population have also been available, and since 1948 abridged life tables have been calculated for total males and total females. Beginning with 1951, additional abridged life tables have been calculated for the total white and total all other populations.

Numerous requests have been received annually for current life table statistics that are more detailed than those available in the abridged life tables. Therefore, tables showing  $l_x$  and  ${}^o e_x$  values by single years of age interpolated from the abridged life tables have been published since 1960.

The demand for information regarding up-to-date life table values was responsible for the introduction of a third series, provisional abridged life tables. Beginning with 1958, provisional abridged life tables have been published, for the total population only, in the “Annual Summary of Births, Marriages, Divorces, and Deaths, United States,” *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; unpublished provisional life table data by race and sex are also produced annually. Values in these life tables are based on population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and on the estimated number of deaths derived from the Current Mortality Sample (CMS). The CMS consists of one-tenth of the death certificates filed in the vital statistics registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and New York City. The sample is taken by selecting 1 of every 10 death certificates received between two dates a month apart, regardless of the month or year in which the death occurred.

NOTE: This report was prepared in the Division of Vital Statistics. Bettie L. Hudson, Mortality Statistics Branch, wrote this report. Jeffrey D. Maurer and Thomas D. Dunn provided content review. Charles E. Royer provided computer programming support. Registration Methods Branch and the Technical Services Branch provided consultation to State vital statistics offices regarding collection of the death certificate data on which this report is based. This report was edited by Demarius V. Miller and typeset by Zung T. Le of the Publications Branch, Division of Data Services.

SECTION 6 – LIFE TABLES – PAGE 2

Table A. Expectation of life at selected ages by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, 1991, and 1992

Life table value, period, and age	Total	White		All other			
		Male	Female	Total		Black	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Expectation of life							
At birth:							
1992 .....	75.8	73.2	79.8	67.7	75.7	65.0	73.9
1991 .....	75.5	72.9	79.6	67.3	75.5	64.6	73.8
1979–81 .....	73.88	70.82	78.22	65.63	74.00	64.10	73.88
1969–71 .....	70.75	67.94	75.49	60.98	69.05	69.00	68.32
1959–61 .....	69.89	67.55	74.19	61.48	66.47	---	---
1900–1902 .....	49.24	48.23	51.08	---	---	32.54	35.04
At age 1 year:							
1992 .....	75.4	72.8	79.3	67.7	75.7	65.2	74.1
1991 .....	75.2	72.5	79.1	67.4	75.5	64.9	73.9
1979–81 .....	73.82	70.70	77.98	66.01	74.31	64.60	73.31
1969–71 .....	71.19	68.33	75.66	62.13	70.01	61.24	69.37
1959–61 .....	70.75	68.34	74.68	63.50	68.10	---	---
1900–1902 .....	55.20	54.61	56.39	---	---	42.46	43.54
At age 20 years:							
1992 .....	56.9	54.3	60.6	49.6	57.2	47.2	55.6
1991 .....	56.8	54.1	60.4	49.3	57.0	46.9	55.4
1979–81 .....	55.46	52.45	59.44	47.87	55.88	46.48	54.90
1969–71 .....	53.00	50.22	57.24	44.37	51.85	43.49	51.22
1959–61 .....	52.58	50.25	56.29	45.78	50.07	---	---
1900–1902 .....	42.79	42.19	43.77	---	---	35.11	36.89
At age 65 years:							
1992 .....	17.5	15.5	19.3	14.4	18.1	13.5	17.4
1991 .....	17.4	15.4	19.2	14.3	17.9	13.4	17.2
1979–81 .....	16.51	14.26	18.55	13.83	17.60	13.29	17.13
1969–71 .....	15.00	13.02	16.93	12.87	15.99	12.53	15.67
1959–61 .....	14.39	12.97	15.88	12.84	15.12	---	---
1900–1902 .....	11.86	11.51	12.23	---	---	10.38	11.38

**Life table values**

The data used to prepare the abridged U.S. life tables for 1992 are the final mortality statistics and the July 1, 1992, population estimates by age, race, and sex prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Selected life table values for 1900–1902, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, 1991, and 1992 are shown in tables A and B.

*Expectation of life*—The most frequently used life table statistic is life expectancy ( ${}^0e_x$ ), which is the average number of years of life remaining for persons who have attained a given age ( $x$ ). Life expectancy and other life table values at specified ages in 1992 are shown for the total population and by race and sex in table 6-1. In addition, life expectancies at single years of age by race and sex are shown in table 6-3.

Life expectancy at birth for 1992 for the total population was 75.8 years. This represents the average number of years that the members of the life table cohort may expect to live at the time of birth (tables A and 6-1).

*Survivors to specified ages*—Another way of assessing the longevity of the life table cohort is by determining the proportion who survive to specified ages. The  $L_x$  column provides the data for computing the proportion. For instance, for the total population 80,145 out of the original 1992 life table cohort of 100,000 (or 80.1 percent) were alive at exact age 65 (tables B and 6-2).

*Median length of life*—In addition to determining the proportion alive at a specified age, one can also compute the median age at death, the age at which exactly half the cohort (50,000 persons) still remain alive and half have died. For example, in 1992 the median age at death for the total population was 79.4 years (table B).

**Trends and comparisons**

In 1992 the average expectation of life at birth reached a record high of 75.8 years. This continued the general upward trend in life expectancy in the United States.

The expectation of life at birth for 1992 represents the average number of years that a group of infants born in 1992 would expect to live if the infants were to experience throughout their life the age-specific death rates prevailing in 1992. In 1992 life expectancy at birth for females was 79.1 years compared with 72.3 years for males; both figures represent increases over 1991. The difference in life expectancy between the sexes was 6.8 years in 1992, smaller than the difference of 6.9 years in 1991. Historically, the difference in life expectancy between the sexes widened from 1900 to 1979 (2.0 years in 1900 and 7.8 years in 1975 and 1979), narrowed between 1979 and 1986 (7.8 years in 1979 to 7.0 years in 1986), and has subsequently fluctuated between 6.8 and 7.0 years.

## SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 3

Table B. Percent surviving from birth to selected ages, and median age at death, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, 1991, and 1992

Life table value, period, and age	Total	White		All other			
		Male	Female	Total		Black	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Percent surviving from birth							
To age 1 year:							
1992 .....	99.1	99.2	99.4	98.4	98.7	98.2	98.5
1991 .....	99.1	99.2	99.4	98.3	98.6	98.1	98.4
1979-81 .....	98.7	98.8	99.0	97.9	98.3	97.7	98.1
1969-71 .....	98.0	98.0	98.5	96.6	97.2	96.4	97.1
1959-61 .....	97.4	97.4	98.0	95.3	96.2	---	---
1900-1902 .....	87.6	86.7	88.9	---	---	74.7	78.5
To age 20 years:							
1992 .....	98.3	98.3	98.9	96.9	98.0	96.4	97.7
1991 .....	98.3	98.2	98.8	96.7	97.9	96.2	97.7
1979-81 .....	97.7	97.5	98.4	96.4	97.4	96.1	97.2
1969-71 .....	96.7	96.5	97.6	94.3	95.9	94.1	95.7
1959-61 .....	96.1	95.9	97.1	93.1	94.7	---	---
1900-1902 .....	77.2	76.4	79.0	---	---	56.7	59.1
To age 65 years:							
1992 .....	80.1	76.7	86.8	64.0	78.9	58.2	75.5
1991 .....	79.8	76.3	86.5	63.4	78.8	57.5	75.5
1979-81 .....	77.1	72.4	84.8	58.5	75.4	55.1	73.3
1969-71 .....	71.9	66.3	81.6	49.6	66.1	47.5	64.7
1959-61 .....	71.1	65.8	80.7	51.4	60.8	---	---
1900-1902 .....	40.9	39.2	43.8	---	---	19.0	22.0
Median age at death:							
1992 .....	79.4	76.7	83.1	71.6	79.9	68.9	78.0
1991 .....	79.2	76.4	82.9	71.2	79.5	68.5	77.7
1979-81 .....	77.6	74.2	81.8	69.0	77.8	67.4	76.6
1969-71 .....	74.9	71.5	79.5	64.8	72.8	63.8	72.2
1959-61 .....	74.3	71.4	78.5	65.6	70.6	---	---
1900-1902 .....	58.4	57.2	60.6	---	---	29.8	34.3

Between 1991 and 1992, life expectancy for the white population increased from 76.3 years to a record high of 76.5 years, and for the black population, from 69.3 years to 69.5 years. Although the difference in life expectancy between the black and white population narrowed from 7.6 years in 1970 to 5.7 years in 1982, it increased to 7.1 years in 1989 before declining to 7.0 years in 1990 and 1991, and 6.9 years in 1992.

Among the four race-sex groups, white females continued to have the highest life expectancy at birth (79.8 years), followed by black females (73.9 years), white males (73.2 years), and black males (65.0 years) (table A). Between 1991 and 1992, life expectancy increased for black males (from 64.6 years in 1991 to 65.0 years in 1992) and for black females (from 73.8 years in 1990 to 73.9 years in 1992). Between 1984 and 1989, life expectancy for black males declined every year and, although life expectancy for black males increased in 1990, 1991, and 1992, it is still 0.3 years below the peak life expectancy of 65.3 years attained in 1984. Before 1988, life expectancy for black females fluctuated, but life expectancy for black females increased from 1988 to 1992. Between 1985 and 1992, life expectancy at birth increased each year for white males; for white females, it increased for 6 of the 7 years; for black females, for 4 of the 7 years; and for black males, for only 3 of the 7 years

(table C). Overall, the largest gain in life expectancy between 1980 and 1992 was for white males (2.5 years), followed by white females (1.7 years), black females (1.4 years), and black males (1.2 years).

The 1992 life table may be used to compare life expectancies at any age from birth onward. For example, a person who has reached age 65 years may look forward to living to an older age, on the average, than one who has reached 50 years. On the basis of mortality experienced in 1992, a person aged 50 years could expect to live an average of 29.3 more years for a total of 79.3 years, and a person aged 65 years could expect to live an average of 17.5 more years for a total of 82.5 years (table A).

Life expectancy differences between males and females widened for many years after the beginning of the century, but recently the differences have narrowed for the white population and have widened for the black population (table D). For the white population the difference between males and females increased from 2.9 years in 1900-1902 to 7.6 years by 1969-71; the difference has narrowed to 6.6 years for 1992. For the black population, the difference increased from 2.5 years in 1900-1902 to 8.8 years by 1979-81; it narrowed to 8.3 years by 1984; increased to 9.2 years by 1991; and decreased to 8.9 years in 1992.

SECTION 6 – LIFE TABLES – PAGE 4

**Table C. Average annual change in life expectancy at birth in years by race and sex: United States, 1900–1902 to 1969–71, 1969–71 to 1979–81, 1979–81 to 1984, 1984 to 1985, 1985 to 1986, 1986 to 1987, 1987 to 1988, 1988 to 1989, 1989 to 1990, 1990 to 1991, and 1991 to 1992**

Period	White		Black	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1991 to 1992.....	+0.3	+0.2	+0.4	+0.1
1990 to 1991.....	+0.2	+0.2	+0.1	+0.2
1989 to 1990.....	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.3
1988 to 1989.....	+0.3	+0.3	-0.1	+0.1
1987 to 1988.....	+0.1	-	-0.3	-0.2
1986 to 1987.....	+0.2	+0.1	-0.1	-
1985 to 1986.....	+0.1	+0.1	-0.2	-
1984 to 1985.....	-	-	-0.3	-0.2
1979–81 to 1984.....	+0.3	+0.1	+0.4	+0.2
1969–71 to 1979–81.....	+0.3	+0.3	+0.4	+0.5
1900–1902 to 1969–71.....	+0.3	+0.4	+0.4	+0.5

**Table D. Differences in life expectancy at birth between males and females by race; and between white and black persons by sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, and 1992**

Period	Female-Male		White-Black	
	White	Black	Male	Female
1992.....	6.6	8.9	8.2	5.9
1991.....	6.7	9.2	8.3	5.8
1990.....	6.7	9.1	8.2	5.8
1989.....	6.7	9.0	8.2	5.9
1988.....	6.7	8.8	7.8	5.7
1987.....	6.8	8.7	7.4	5.5
1986.....	6.9	8.6	7.1	5.4
1985.....	6.9	8.4	6.8	5.3
1984.....	6.9	8.3	6.5	5.1
1979–81.....	7.40	8.78	6.72	5.34
1969–71.....	7.55	8.32	7.94	7.17
1959–61.....	6.64	---	---	---
1900–1902.....	2.85	2.50	15.69	16.04

**Technical appendix**

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929–31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900–1902 and 1909–11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States (10 States and the District of Columbia) and for 1919–21 from the 1920 death-registration States (34 States and the District of Columbia). The tables for 1929–31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959–61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6-4). Data for each year shown in table 6-5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. However, it is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

*Revised life table values, 1961–89*—Life table values for 1960–69, 1970–79, and 1980–89 are constructed using the U.S. decennial life tables for 1959–61, 1969–71, and 1979–81, respectively, as the standard tables. The life table values for 1981–89 appearing in this publication are based on revised

intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As a result, the life table values for 1981–89 may differ from the life table values for those years published in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1989 and earlier years.

*New Jersey data, 1962–64*—The life tables for 1962 and 1963 for the six population groups involving race do not include data from New Jersey. This State omitted the item on race from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use at the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without this item was used for most of 1962 as well as for 1963. For computing vital rates, populations by age, race, and sex (excluding New Jersey) were estimated to obtain comparable denominators. Approximately 7 percent of the New Jersey death records for 1964 did not contain the race designation. When the records were being electronically processed for this State, the “race not stated” deaths were allocated to white or to black.

*Nonresidents*—Beginning in 1970 the deaths of nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from the life table statistics.

SECTION 6 – LIFE TABLES – PAGE 5

*Estimates for single calendar years*—There has been an increasing interest in data on the average length of life ( ${}^{\circ}e_x$ ), for single calendar years prior to 1945, when the annual abridged life table series was initiated. The figures in table 6-5 for groups by race and sex for the following years were estimated to meet these needs (5).

Years	Race and sex
1900-45 .....	Total
1900-47 .....	Male
1900-47 .....	Female
1900-50 .....	White
1900-44 .....	White male
1900-44 .....	White female
1900-50 .....	All other
1900-44 .....	All other male
1900-44 .....	All other female

**Population bases for computing life tables**

The population used for computing life table values shown in this section (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the resident population of the United States. The populations used for computing the 1992 life table values are based on the July 1, 1992, population estimates that are consistent with the 1990 census (6). The 1990 census counts by race and age were modified. Race was modified to be consistent with the Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for mortality data. The modification procedures for race and age are described in a census report (7).

**Explanation of the columns of the life table**

*Column 1—Age interval ( $x$  to  $x + n$ )*—This column shows the age interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, “20–25” means the 5-year interval between the 20th and 25th birthdays.

*Column 2—Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ )*—This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for males in the age interval 20–25 years, the proportion dying is 0.00794: Out of every 1,000 males alive and exactly 20 years of age at the beginning of the period, about 8 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the  ${}_nq_x$  values represent probabilities that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The “proportion dying” column forms the basis of the life table. The life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

*Column 3—Number surviving ( $l_x$ )*—This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The  $l_x$  values are computed from the  ${}_nq_x$  values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus out of 100,000 male babies born alive, 99,062 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 98,875 will begin the sixth year; 98,008 will reach age 20; and 23,532 will live to age 85.

*Column 4—Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ )*—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 males born alive, 938 will die in the first year of life; 187 in the succeeding 4 years; 778 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 23,532 will die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

*Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$  and  $T_x$ )*—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When individuals left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, their places would immediately be taken by persons entering from the next lower age group. Thus a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday that marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for males in the age interval 20–25 years is 488,137. This means that in a stationary population of males supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 488,137 persons between exact ages 20 and 25 years.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 5,259,017 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The male population at all ages 0 and above (the total male population of the stationary community) would be 7,233,294.

*Column 7—Average remaining lifetime ( ${}^{\circ}e_x$ )*—The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. To arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus the figure 488,137 for males in the age interval 20–25 is the total number of years lived

**SECTION 6 – LIFE TABLES – PAGE 6**

between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 98,008 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 males born alive. The corresponding figure 5,259,017 in column 6 is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 98,008 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (5,259,017 divided by 98,008) gives 53.7 years as the average remaining lifetime of males at age 20.

**References**

1. Shryock HS, Siegel JS, et al. The methods and materials of demography, vol 2. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office. 1971.
2. Moriyama IM, Gustavus SO. Cohort mortality and survivorship, United States death-registration States, 1900–68. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 3(16). 1972.
3. Greville TNE, Carlson GA. Method of constructing the abridged life tables for the United States, 1949. National office of vital statistics. Vital statistics—special reports. Vol 33, no 15. Washington: Public Health Service. 1953.
4. Sirken MG. Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a “standard” table. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(4). 1966.
5. Greville TNE, Carlson GA. Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics—special reports. Vol 33, no 9. Washington: Public Health Service. 1951.
6. U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. population estimates, by age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin: 1992. Census file RESP0792. 1994.
7. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin information from the 1990 census: A comparison of census results where age and race have been modified. 1990 CPH-1-74. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.

<b>Symbols Used in Tables</b>	
Data not available .....	---
Category not applicable .....	...
Quantity zero .....	—
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 .....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision (estimate is based on fewer than 20 events in numerator or denominator) .....	*

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 7

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1992  
(Page 1 of 4)

Age interval  Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex  (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval  (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval  (3)	Number dying during age interval  (4)	In the age interval  (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals  (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval  (7)
$x$ to $x + n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>ALL RACES</b>						
0-1	0.00851	100,000	851	99,275	7,577,757	75.8
1-5	.00172	99,149	171	396,195	7,478,482	75.4
5-10	.00102	98,978	101	494,615	7,082,287	71.6
10-15	.00121	98,877	120	494,152	6,587,672	66.6
15-20	.00418	98,757	413	492,848	6,093,520	61.7
20-25	.00528	98,344	519	490,448	5,600,672	56.9
25-30	.00601	97,825	588	487,654	5,110,224	52.2
30-35	.00765	97,237	744	484,369	4,622,570	47.5
35-40	.01001	96,493	966	480,187	4,138,201	42.9
40-45	.01305	95,527	1,247	474,740	3,658,014	38.3
45-50	.01822	94,280	1,718	467,420	3,183,274	33.8
50-55	.02799	92,562	2,591	456,739	2,715,854	29.3
55-60	.04421	89,971	3,978	440,481	2,259,115	25.1
60-65	.06800	85,993	5,848	416,137	1,818,634	21.1
65-70	.10084	80,145	8,082	381,393	1,402,497	17.5
70-75	.14673	72,063	10,574	334,799	1,021,104	14.2
75-80	.21189	61,489	13,029	275,667	686,305	11.2
80-85	.31480	48,460	15,255	204,369	410,638	8.5
85 and over	1.00000	33,205	33,205	206,269	206,269	6.2
<b>MALE</b>						
0-1	.00938	100,000	938	99,199	7,233,294	72.3
1-5	.00189	99,062	187	395,815	7,134,095	72.0
5-10	.00119	98,875	118	494,053	6,738,280	68.1
10-15	.00151	98,757	149	493,513	6,244,227	63.2
15-20	.00608	98,608	600	491,897	5,750,714	58.3
20-25	.00794	98,008	778	488,137	5,259,017	53.7
25-30	.00886	97,230	861	483,974	4,770,880	49.1
30-35	.01116	96,369	1,075	479,189	4,286,906	44.5
35-40	.01416	95,294	1,349	473,268	3,807,717	40.0
40-45	.01787	93,945	1,679	465,818	3,334,449	35.5
45-50	.02399	92,266	2,213	456,209	2,868,631	31.1
50-55	.03573	90,053	3,218	442,732	2,412,422	26.8
55-60	.05634	86,835	4,892	422,633	1,969,690	22.7
60-65	.08720	81,943	7,145	392,775	1,547,057	18.9
65-70	.13034	74,798	9,749	350,532	1,154,282	15.4
70-75	.18731	65,049	12,184	295,481	803,750	12.4
75-80	.26954	52,865	14,249	228,829	508,269	9.6
80-85	.39061	38,616	15,084	154,501	279,440	7.2
85 and over	1.00000	23,532	23,532	124,939	124,939	5.3
<b>FEMALE</b>						
0-1	.00759	100,000	759	99,356	7,912,143	79.1
1-5	.00154	99,241	153	396,598	7,812,787	78.7
5-10	.00084	99,088	83	495,214	7,416,189	74.8
10-15	.00090	99,005	89	494,833	6,920,975	69.9
15-20	.00219	98,916	217	494,072	6,426,142	65.0
20-25	.00250	98,699	247	492,889	5,932,070	60.1
25-30	.00312	98,452	307	491,508	5,439,181	55.2
30-35	.00418	98,145	410	489,747	4,947,673	50.4
35-40	.00589	97,735	576	487,337	4,457,926	45.6
40-45	.00832	97,159	808	483,925	3,970,589	40.9
45-50	.01264	96,351	1,218	478,931	3,486,664	36.2
50-55	.02061	95,133	1,961	471,067	3,007,733	31.6
55-60	.03292	93,172	3,067	458,644	2,536,666	27.2
60-65	.05077	90,105	4,575	439,753	2,078,022	23.1
65-70	.07620	85,530	6,517	412,210	1,638,269	19.2
70-75	.11489	79,013	9,078	373,535	1,226,059	15.5
75-80	.17155	69,935	11,997	321,098	852,524	12.2
80-85	.27022	57,938	15,656	251,643	531,426	9.2
85 and over	1.00000	42,282	42,282	279,783	279,783	6.6

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 8

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 2 of 4)

Age interval  Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex  (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval  (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval  (3)	Number dying during age interval  (4)	In the age interval  (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals  (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval  (7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n d_x$	$n L_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>WHITE</b>						
0-1 .....	0.00691	100,000	691	99,412	7,653,714	76.5
1-5 .....	.00151	99,309	150	99,885	7,554,302	76.1
5-10 .....	.00092	99,159	91	495,548	7,157,417	72.2
10-15 .....	.00113	99,068	112	495,127	6,661,869	67.2
15-20 .....	.00376	98,956	372	493,933	6,166,742	62.3
20-25 .....	.00454	98,584	448	491,814	5,672,809	57.5
25-30 .....	.00515	98,136	505	489,404	5,180,995	52.8
30-35 .....	.00662	97,631	646	486,576	4,691,591	48.1
35-40 .....	.00858	96,985	832	482,965	4,205,015	43.4
40-45 .....	.01130	96,153	1,087	478,248	3,722,050	38.7
45-50 .....	.01628	95,066	1,548	471,763	3,243,802	34.1
50-55 .....	.02557	93,518	2,391	462,012	2,772,039	29.6
55-60 .....	.04098	91,127	3,734	446,870	2,310,027	25.3
60-65 .....	.06485	87,393	5,667	423,608	1,863,157	21.3
65-70 .....	.09757	81,726	7,974	389,809	1,439,549	17.6
70-75 .....	.14354	73,752	10,586	343,271	1,049,940	14.2
75-80 .....	.21017	63,166	13,276	283,523	706,669	11.2
80-85 .....	.31336	49,890	15,634	210,621	423,146	8.5
85 and over .....	1.00000	34,256	34,256	212,525	212,525	6.2
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>						
0-1 .....	.00768	100,000	768	99,346	7,320,951	73.2
1-5 .....	.00169	99,232	168	99,540	7,221,605	72.8
5-10 .....	.00107	99,064	106	495,031	6,825,065	68.9
10-15 .....	.00139	98,958	138	494,544	6,330,034	64.0
15-20 .....	.00526	98,820	520	492,931	5,835,490	59.1
20-25 .....	.00675	98,300	664	489,862	5,342,559	54.3
25-30 .....	.00763	97,636	745	486,281	4,852,697	49.7
30-35 .....	.00977	96,891	947	482,110	4,366,416	45.1
35-40 .....	.01229	95,944	1,179	476,924	3,884,306	40.5
40-45 .....	.01557	94,765	1,475	470,408	3,407,382	36.0
45-50 .....	.02138	93,290	1,995	461,862	2,936,974	31.5
50-55 .....	.03260	91,295	2,976	449,541	2,475,112	27.1
55-60 .....	.05230	88,319	4,619	430,746	2,025,571	22.9
60-65 .....	.08328	83,700	6,971	402,034	1,594,825	19.1
65-70 .....	.12654	76,729	9,709	360,354	1,192,791	15.5
70-75 .....	.18334	67,020	12,287	305,148	832,437	12.4
75-80 .....	.26755	54,733	14,644	237,234	527,289	9.6
80-85 .....	.38962	40,089	15,619	160,497	290,055	7.2
85 and over .....	1.00000	24,470	24,470	129,558	129,558	5.3
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>						
0-1 .....	.00610	100,000	610	99,482	7,976,495	79.8
1-5 .....	.00132	99,390	131	99,745	7,877,013	79.3
5-10 .....	.00076	99,259	75	495,092	7,479,768	75.4
10-15 .....	.00085	99,184	84	495,742	6,983,676	70.4
15-20 .....	.00216	99,100	214	494,998	6,487,934	65.5
20-25 .....	.00222	98,886	220	493,884	5,992,936	60.6
25-30 .....	.00259	98,666	256	492,700	5,499,052	55.7
30-35 .....	.00341	98,410	336	491,248	5,006,352	50.9
35-40 .....	.00484	98,074	475	489,265	4,515,104	46.0
40-45 .....	.00703	97,599	686	486,410	4,025,839	41.2
45-50 .....	.01124	96,913	1,089	482,050	3,539,429	36.5
50-55 .....	.01875	95,824	1,797	474,922	3,057,379	31.9
55-60 .....	.03025	94,027	2,844	463,464	2,582,457	27.5
60-65 .....	.04799	91,183	4,376	445,643	2,118,993	23.2
65-70 .....	.07309	86,807	6,345	419,049	1,673,350	19.3
70-75 .....	.11204	80,462	9,015	380,991	1,254,301	15.6
75-80 .....	.16973	71,447	12,127	328,451	873,310	12.2
80-85 .....	.26866	59,320	15,937	257,942	544,859	9.2
85 and over .....	1.00000	43,383	43,383	286,917	286,917	6.6

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 9

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 3 of 4)

Age interval  Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex  (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval  (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval  (3)	Number dying during age interval  (4)	In the age interval  (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals  (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval  (7)
$x$ to $x + n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>ALL OTHER</b>						
0-1 .....	0.01443	100,000	1,443	98,769	7,178,322	71.8
1-5 .....	.00250	98,557	246	393,651	7,079,553	71.8
5-10 .....	.00144	98,311	142	491,162	6,685,902	68.0
10-15 .....	.00156	98,169	153	490,525	6,194,740	63.1
15-20 .....	.00590	98,016	578	488,796	5,704,215	58.2
20-25 .....	.00844	97,438	822	485,251	5,215,419	53.5
25-30 .....	.00989	96,616	956	480,759	4,730,168	49.0
30-35 .....	.01276	95,660	1,221	475,353	4,249,409	44.4
35-40 .....	.01706	94,439	1,611	468,386	3,774,056	40.0
40-45 .....	.02242	92,828	2,081	459,252	3,305,670	35.6
45-50 .....	.03020	90,747	2,741	447,229	2,846,418	31.4
50-55 .....	.04262	88,006	3,751	431,124	2,399,119	27.3
55-60 .....	.06468	84,255	5,450	408,208	1,967,995	23.4
60-65 .....	.09010	78,805	7,100	376,865	1,559,787	19.8
65-70 .....	.12602	71,705	9,036	336,490	1,182,922	16.5
70-75 .....	.17443	62,669	10,931	286,536	846,432	13.5
75-80 .....	.22796	51,738	11,794	229,346	559,896	10.8
80-85 .....	.32941	39,944	13,158	166,585	330,550	8.3
85 and over .....	1.00000	26,766	26,766	163,965	163,965	6.1
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>						
0-1 .....	.01571	100,000	1,571	98,651	6,766,142	67.7
1-5 .....	.00266	98,429	262	393,110	6,667,491	67.7
5-10 .....	.00169	98,167	166	490,377	6,274,381	63.9
10-15 .....	.00202	98,000	198	489,609	5,784,004	59.0
15-20 .....	.00938	97,803	917	487,008	5,294,395	54.1
20-25 .....	.01323	96,886	1,282	481,419	4,807,387	49.6
25-30 .....	.01466	95,604	1,402	474,603	4,325,968	45.2
30-35 .....	.01839	94,202	1,732	466,796	3,851,365	40.9
35-40 .....	.02402	92,470	2,221	457,051	3,384,569	36.6
40-45 .....	.03115	90,249	2,811	444,608	2,927,518	32.4
45-50 .....	.04118	87,438	3,601	428,717	2,482,910	28.4
50-55 .....	.05595	83,837	4,691	408,004	2,054,193	24.5
55-60 .....	.08394	79,146	6,644	379,682	1,646,189	20.8
60-65 .....	.11714	72,502	8,493	341,841	1,266,507	17.5
65-70 .....	.16116	64,009	10,316	294,610	924,666	14.4
70-75 .....	.22362	53,693	12,007	238,599	630,056	11.7
75-80 .....	.28877	41,686	12,038	178,055	391,457	9.4
80-85 .....	.40043	29,648	11,872	117,840	213,402	7.2
85 and over .....	1.00000	17,776	17,776	95,562	95,562	5.4
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>						
0-1 .....	.01309	100,000	1,309	98,892	7,571,227	75.7
1-5 .....	.00234	98,691	231	394,213	7,472,335	75.7
5-10 .....	.00118	98,460	116	491,979	7,078,122	71.9
10-15 .....	.00110	98,344	108	491,477	6,586,143	67.0
15-20 .....	.00232	98,236	228	490,657	6,094,666	62.0
20-25 .....	.00369	98,008	362	489,186	5,604,009	57.2
25-30 .....	.00542	97,646	529	486,963	5,114,823	52.4
30-35 .....	.00767	97,117	745	483,818	4,627,860	47.7
35-40 .....	.01084	96,372	1,045	479,428	4,144,042	43.0
40-45 .....	.01479	95,327	1,410	473,350	3,664,614	38.4
45-50 .....	.02069	93,917	1,943	465,040	3,191,264	34.0
50-55 .....	.03120	91,974	2,870	453,079	2,726,224	29.6
55-60 .....	.04880	89,104	4,348	435,183	2,273,145	25.5
60-65 .....	.06896	84,756	5,845	409,781	1,837,962	21.7
65-70 .....	.09911	78,911	7,821	375,714	1,428,181	18.1
70-75 .....	.13869	71,090	9,859	331,632	1,052,467	14.8
75-80 .....	.18801	61,231	11,512	277,912	720,835	11.8
80-85 .....	.28632	49,719	14,236	213,250	442,923	8.9
85 and over .....	1.00000	35,483	35,483	229,673	229,673	6.5

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 10

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1992—Con.  
(Page 4 of 4)

Age interval  Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex  (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval  (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval  (3)	Number dying during age interval  (4)	In the age interval  (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals  (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval  (7)
$x$ to $x + n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>BLACK</b>						
0-1 .....	0.01682	100,000	1,682	98,558	6,955,873	69.6
1-5 .....	.00281	98,318	276	392,624	6,857,315	69.7
5-10 .....	.00161	98,042	158	489,772	6,464,691	65.9
10-15 .....	.00177	97,884	173	489,053	5,974,919	61.0
15-20 .....	.00675	97,711	660	487,094	5,485,866	56.1
20-25 .....	.01003	97,051	973	482,977	4,998,772	51.5
25-30 .....	.01205	96,078	1,158	477,599	4,515,795	47.0
30-35 .....	.01576	94,920	1,496	471,001	4,038,196	42.5
35-40 .....	.02126	93,424	1,986	462,611	3,567,195	38.2
40-45 .....	.02826	91,438	2,584	451,111	3,104,584	34.0
45-50 .....	.03745	88,854	3,328	436,435	2,653,473	29.9
50-55 .....	.05144	85,526	4,399	417,154	2,217,038	25.9
55-60 .....	.07618	81,127	6,180	390,772	1,799,884	22.2
60-65 .....	.10470	74,947	7,847	355,691	1,409,112	18.8
65-70 .....	.14320	67,100	9,609	311,993	1,053,421	15.7
70-75 .....	.19418	57,491	11,164	259,979	741,428	12.9
75-80 .....	.24649	46,327	11,419	203,116	481,449	10.4
80-85 .....	.34902	34,908	12,184	143,725	278,333	8.0
85 and over .....	1.00000	22,724	22,724	134,608	134,608	5.9
<b>BLACK, MALE</b>						
0-1 .....	.01836	100,000	1,836	98,422	6,502,200	65.0
1-5 .....	.00298	98,164	293	391,978	6,403,778	65.2
5-10 .....	.00188	97,871	184	488,845	6,011,800	61.4
10-15 .....	.00222	97,687	217	487,992	5,522,955	56.5
15-20 .....	.01090	97,470	1,062	485,032	5,034,963	51.7
20-25 .....	.01604	96,408	1,546	478,435	4,549,931	47.2
25-30 .....	.01800	94,862	1,708	470,175	4,071,496	42.9
30-35 .....	.02307	93,154	2,149	460,562	3,601,321	38.7
35-40 .....	.03021	91,005	2,749	448,455	3,140,759	34.5
40-45 .....	.03952	88,256	3,488	433,023	2,692,304	30.5
45-50 .....	.05199	84,768	4,407	413,420	2,259,281	26.7
50-55 .....	.06859	80,361	5,512	388,617	1,845,861	23.0
55-60 .....	.10016	74,849	7,497	356,072	1,457,244	19.5
60-65 .....	.13655	67,352	9,197	314,273	1,101,172	16.3
65-70 .....	.18331	58,155	10,660	264,399	786,896	13.5
70-75 .....	.25106	47,495	11,924	207,678	522,500	11.0
75-80 .....	.31610	35,571	11,244	149,300	314,822	8.9
80-85 .....	.43030	24,327	10,468	94,651	165,522	6.8
85 and over .....	1.00000	13,859	13,859	70,871	70,871	5.1
<b>BLACK, FEMALE</b>						
0-1 .....	.01523	100,000	1,523	98,698	7,393,628	73.9
1-5 .....	.00263	98,477	259	393,286	7,294,930	74.1
5-10 .....	.00134	98,218	132	490,721	6,901,644	70.3
10-15 .....	.00126	98,086	124	490,148	6,410,923	65.4
15-20 .....	.00252	97,962	247	489,247	5,920,775	60.4
20-25 .....	.00422	97,715	412	487,610	5,431,528	55.6
25-30 .....	.00657	97,303	639	484,996	4,943,918	50.8
30-35 .....	.00929	96,664	898	481,196	4,458,922	46.1
35-40 .....	.01337	95,766	1,280	475,845	3,977,726	41.5
40-45 .....	.01844	94,486	1,742	468,370	3,501,881	37.1
45-50 .....	.02511	92,744	2,329	458,265	3,033,511	32.7
50-55 .....	.03719	90,415	3,363	444,104	2,575,246	28.5
55-60 .....	.05681	87,052	4,945	423,474	2,131,142	24.5
60-65 .....	.07987	82,107	6,558	394,766	1,707,668	20.8
65-70 .....	.11267	75,549	8,512	357,183	1,312,902	17.4
70-75 .....	.15408	67,037	10,329	310,156	955,719	14.3
75-80 .....	.20284	56,708	11,503	255,243	645,563	11.4
80-85 .....	.30319	45,205	13,706	191,872	390,320	8.6
85 and over .....	1.00000	31,499	31,499	198,448	198,448	6.3

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 11

Table 6-2. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, Out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,149	99,062	99,241	99,309	99,232	99,390	98,429	98,691	98,318	98,164	98,477	98,477
2	99,087	98,993	99,188	99,255	99,170	99,344	98,470	98,332	98,613	98,220	98,055	98,391
3	99,041	98,943	99,147	99,215	99,125	99,309	98,404	98,263	98,550	98,146	97,978	98,321
4	99,006	98,906	99,114	99,184	99,091	99,281	98,353	98,211	98,500	98,089	97,920	98,264
5	98,978	98,875	99,088	99,159	99,064	99,259	98,311	98,167	98,460	98,042	97,871	98,218
6	98,953	98,847	99,066	99,137	99,040	99,240	98,275	98,127	98,428	98,002	97,826	98,182
7	98,931	98,821	99,048	99,117	99,017	99,224	98,243	98,089	98,402	97,966	97,784	98,152
8	98,911	98,797	99,032	99,099	98,995	99,209	98,214	98,054	98,380	97,934	97,745	98,127
9	98,893	98,775	99,018	99,082	98,975	99,196	98,189	98,024	98,361	97,907	97,712	98,106
10	98,877	98,757	99,005	99,068	98,958	99,184	98,169	98,001	98,344	97,884	97,687	98,086
11	98,863	98,743	98,993	99,055	98,944	99,173	98,152	97,984	98,327	97,865	97,669	98,066
12	98,849	98,728	98,980	99,041	98,929	99,161	98,135	97,967	98,309	97,846	97,652	98,045
13	98,830	98,706	98,964	99,023	98,908	99,146	98,112	97,940	98,289	97,819	97,624	98,021
14	98,801	98,668	98,943	98,986	98,873	99,126	98,074	97,889	98,265	97,776	97,567	97,994
15	98,757	98,608	98,916	98,956	98,820	99,100	98,016	97,803	98,236	97,711	97,470	97,962
16	98,697	98,523	98,882	98,901	98,745	99,066	97,935	97,678	98,202	97,620	97,327	97,925
17	98,622	98,415	98,841	98,833	98,651	99,025	97,833	97,516	98,161	97,504	97,142	97,882
18	98,535	98,288	98,795	98,754	98,541	98,979	97,713	97,324	98,115	97,367	96,921	97,832
19	98,441	98,151	98,747	98,670	98,423	98,932	97,580	97,111	98,064	97,215	96,673	97,776
20	98,344	98,008	98,699	98,584	98,300	98,886	97,438	96,886	98,008	97,051	96,408	97,715
21	98,245	97,861	98,652	98,498	98,174	98,842	97,288	96,648	97,947	96,876	96,125	97,648
22	98,144	97,709	98,604	98,410	98,044	98,798	97,129	96,397	97,881	96,689	95,824	97,574
23	98,040	97,552	98,555	98,320	97,911	98,755	96,963	96,137	97,809	96,492	95,509	97,492
24	97,934	97,392	98,505	98,229	97,775	98,711	96,792	95,872	97,731	96,288	95,187	97,402
25	97,825	97,230	98,452	98,136	97,636	98,666	96,616	95,604	97,646	96,078	94,862	97,303
26	97,714	97,066	98,396	98,041	97,496	98,619	96,437	95,335	97,555	95,863	94,536	97,194
27	97,601	96,900	98,338	97,944	97,353	98,570	96,254	95,064	97,457	95,642	94,207	97,076
28	97,485	96,730	98,277	97,845	97,206	98,519	96,065	94,788	97,351	95,413	93,871	96,948
29	97,364	96,554	98,213	97,741	97,053	98,466	95,868	94,502	97,238	95,173	93,522	96,811
30	97,237	96,369	98,145	97,631	96,891	98,410	95,660	94,202	97,117	94,920	93,154	96,664
31	97,103	96,174	98,073	97,515	96,720	98,351	95,441	93,888	96,988	94,653	92,766	96,508
32	96,962	95,969	97,996	97,392	96,539	98,288	95,211	93,559	96,850	94,371	92,358	96,342
33	96,814	95,754	97,915	97,263	96,349	98,221	94,968	93,214	96,702	94,073	91,929	96,164
34	96,658	95,529	97,828	97,127	96,151	98,150	94,711	92,851	96,543	93,758	91,478	95,973
35	96,493	95,294	97,735	96,985	95,944	98,074	94,439	92,470	96,372	93,424	91,005	95,766
36	96,319	95,047	97,635	96,835	95,728	97,992	94,151	92,069	96,189	93,070	90,508	95,544
37	96,135	94,789	97,527	96,677	95,502	97,903	93,846	91,646	95,993	92,695	89,985	95,305
38	95,942	94,519	97,412	96,511	95,266	97,808	93,523	91,202	95,784	92,298	89,436	95,049
39	95,739	94,238	97,289	96,336	95,020	97,707	93,184	90,736	95,562	91,879	88,660	94,776
40	95,527	93,945	97,159	96,153	94,765	97,599	92,828	90,249	95,327	91,438	88,256	94,486
41	95,304	93,640	97,020	95,961	94,498	97,483	92,454	89,739	95,078	90,973	87,623	94,177
42	95,069	93,320	96,871	95,757	94,219	97,358	92,060	89,204	94,813	90,482	86,959	93,848
43	94,821	92,985	96,711	95,541	93,925	97,223	91,645	88,643	94,532	89,966	86,263	93,499
44	94,558	92,634	96,538	95,311	93,616	97,075	91,208	88,055	94,234	89,423	85,533	93,131
45	94,280	92,266	96,351	95,066	93,290	96,913	90,747	87,438	93,917	88,854	84,768	92,744
46	93,984	91,878	96,149	94,803	92,944	96,736	90,260	86,788	93,581	88,255	83,964	92,335
47	93,668	91,466	95,923	94,520	92,575	96,541	89,744	86,103	93,222	87,625	83,120	91,902
48	93,328	91,028	95,689	94,214	92,180	96,326	89,198	85,383	92,837	86,961	82,237	91,441
49	92,961	90,558	95,425	93,881	91,755	96,088	88,619	84,628	92,422	86,292	81,317	90,947
50	92,562	90,053	95,133	93,518	91,295	95,824	88,006	83,837	91,974	85,526	80,361	90,415
51	92,129	89,509	94,811	93,121	90,797	95,531	87,357	83,010	91,491	84,752	79,370	89,843
52	91,658	88,922	94,457	92,588	90,256	95,207	86,667	82,141	90,970	83,936	78,339	89,228
53	91,145	88,285	94,068	92,214	89,667	94,850	85,928	81,217	90,404	83,088	77,253	88,563
54	90,584	87,592	93,641	91,695	89,023	94,457	85,127	80,223	89,784	82,135	76,094	87,840
55	89,971	86,835	93,172	91,127	88,319	94,027	84,255	79,146	89,104	81,127	74,849	87,052
56	89,302	86,011	92,660	90,506	87,549	93,556	83,307	77,981	88,358	80,039	73,513	86,196
57	88,574	85,115	92,100	89,828	86,710	93,041	82,283	76,730	87,546	78,872	72,088	85,270
58	87,783	84,142	91,490	89,088	85,794	92,477	81,187	75,395	86,672	77,630	70,580	84,277
59	86,924	83,086	90,826	88,278	84,793	91,859	80,026	73,984	85,741	76,320	68,999	83,222
60	85,993	81,943	90,105	87,393	83,700	91,183	78,805	72,502	84,756	74,947	67,352	82,107
61	84,986	80,710	89,324	86,429	82,512	90,444	77,523	70,950	83,718	73,512	65,640	80,933
62	83,901	79,383	88,478	85,383	81,225	89,639	76,177	69,325	82,622	72,013	63,863	79,697
63	82,734	77,958	87,566	84,252	79,895	88,766	74,763	67,627	81,461	70,447	62,022	78,392
64	81,483	76,431	86,584	83,034	78,337	87,823	73,274	65,855	80,226	69,810	60,119	77,011
65	80,145	74,798	85,530	81,726	76,729	86,807	71,705	64,009	79,311	67,100	58,155	75,549
66	78,717	73,058	84,400	80,327	75,008	85,716	70,058	62,093	77,513	65,319	56,138	74,005
67	77,198	71,211	83,190	78,833	73,173	84,544	68,334	60,109	76,033	63,470	54,070	72,381
68	75,585	69,258	81,894	77,242	71,227	83,283	66,530	58,052	74,470	61,550	51,945	70,678
69	73,874	67,203	80,504	75,549	69,175	81,925	64,642	55,914	72,822	59,557	49,755	68,896
70	72,063	65,049	79,013	73,752	67,020	80,462	62,669	53,693	71,090	57,491	47,495	67,037
71	70,150	62,800	77,416	71,850	64,766	78,889	60,609	51,388	69,270	55,349	45,165	65,097
72	68,136	60,457	75,710	69,842	62,414	77,202	58,466	49,009	67,363	53,139	42,776	63,080
73	66,020	58,020	73,894	67,726	60,960	75,400	56,259	46,579	65,379	50,881	40,358	60,998
74	63,804	55,489	71,969	65,501	57,400	73,482	54,011	44,130	63,332	48,604	37,947	58,870
75	61,489	52,865	69,935	63,166	54,733	71,447	51,738	41,686	61,231	46,327	35,571	56,708
76	59,075	50,152	67,788	60,721	51,964	69,290	49,446	39,258	59,077	44,058	33,244	54,513
77	56,564	47,360	65,523	58,168	49,101	67,006	47,131	36,847	56,862	41,793	30,965	52,279
78	53,957	44,499	63,131	55,510	46,158	64,588	44,783	34,446	54,573	39,521	28,725	49,993
79	51,255	41,580	60,605	52,749	43,149	62,028	42,391	32,048	52,197	37,230	26,515	47,640
80	48,460	38,616	57,938	49,890	40,089	59,320	39,944	29,648	49,719	34,908	24,327	45,205
81	45,575	35,619	55,123	46,936	36,991	56,459	37,436	27,245	47,128	32,547	22,160	42,677
82	42,603	32,601	52,154	43,891	33,869	53,438	34,863	24,844	44,414	30,145	20,016	40,407
83	39,548	29,573	49,026	40,760	30,734	5						

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 12

Table 6-3. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Race and Sex: United States, 1992

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	75.8	72.3	79.1	76.5	73.2	79.8	71.8	67.7	75.7	69.6	65.0	73.9
1	75.4	72.0	78.7	76.1	72.8	79.3	71.8	67.7	75.7	69.7	65.2	74.1
2	74.5	71.1	77.8	75.1	71.8	78.3	70.9	66.8	74.8	68.8	64.3	73.1
3	73.5	70.1	76.8	74.1	70.9	77.3	69.9	65.9	73.8	67.9	63.4	72.2
4	72.5	69.1	75.8	73.2	69.9	76.3	69.0	64.9	72.9	66.9	62.4	71.2
5	71.6	68.1	74.8	72.2	68.9	75.4	68.0	63.9	71.9	65.9	61.4	70.3
6	70.6	67.2	73.9	71.2	67.9	74.4	67.0	62.9	70.9	65.0	60.5	69.3
7	69.6	66.2	72.9	70.2	66.9	73.4	66.1	62.0	69.9	64.0	59.5	68.3
8	68.6	65.2	71.9	69.2	65.9	72.4	65.1	61.0	68.9	63.0	58.5	67.3
9	67.6	64.2	70.9	68.2	65.0	71.4	64.1	60.0	68.0	62.0	57.5	66.3
10	66.6	63.2	69.9	67.2	64.0	70.4	63.1	59.0	67.0	61.0	56.5	65.4
11	65.6	62.2	68.9	66.3	63.0	69.4	62.1	58.0	66.0	60.1	55.5	64.4
12	64.6	61.2	67.9	65.3	62.0	68.4	61.1	57.0	65.0	59.1	54.6	63.4
13	63.7	60.3	66.9	64.3	61.0	67.4	60.1	56.1	64.0	58.1	53.6	62.4
14	62.7	59.3	65.9	63.3	60.0	66.5	59.2	55.1	63.0	57.1	52.6	61.4
15	61.7	58.3	65.0	62.3	59.1	65.5	58.2	54.1	62.0	56.1	51.7	60.4
16	60.7	57.4	64.0	61.4	58.1	64.5	57.2	53.2	61.1	55.2	50.7	59.5
17	59.8	56.4	63.0	60.4	57.2	63.5	56.3	52.3	60.1	54.3	49.8	58.5
18	58.8	55.5	62.0	59.4	56.2	62.5	55.4	51.4	59.1	53.3	48.9	57.5
19	57.9	54.6	61.1	58.5	55.3	61.6	54.4	50.5	58.1	52.4	48.1	56.6
20	56.9	53.7	60.1	57.5	54.3	60.6	53.5	49.6	57.2	51.5	47.2	55.6
21	56.0	52.7	59.1	56.6	53.4	59.6	52.6	48.7	56.3	50.6	46.3	54.6
22	55.1	51.8	58.2	55.6	52.5	58.7	51.7	47.9	55.3	49.7	45.5	53.7
23	54.1	50.9	57.2	54.7	51.6	57.7	50.8	47.0	54.3	48.8	44.6	52.7
24	53.2	50.0	56.2	53.7	50.6	56.7	49.9	46.1	53.3	47.9	43.8	51.8
25	52.2	49.1	55.2	52.8	49.7	55.7	49.0	45.2	52.4	47.0	42.9	50.8
26	51.3	48.2	54.3	51.8	48.8	54.8	48.0	44.4	51.4	46.1	42.1	49.9
27	50.4	47.2	53.3	50.9	47.8	53.8	47.1	43.5	50.5	45.2	41.2	48.9
28	49.4	46.3	52.3	49.9	46.9	52.8	46.2	42.6	49.5	44.3	40.4	48.0
29	48.5	45.4	51.4	49.0	46.0	51.8	45.3	41.8	48.6	43.4	39.5	47.1
30	47.5	44.5	50.4	48.1	45.1	50.9	44.4	40.9	47.7	42.5	38.7	46.1
31	46.6	43.6	49.4	47.1	44.1	49.9	43.5	40.0	46.7	41.7	37.8	45.2
32	45.7	42.7	48.5	46.2	43.2	48.9	42.6	39.2	45.8	40.8	37.0	44.3
33	44.7	41.8	47.5	45.2	42.3	48.0	41.7	38.3	44.9	39.9	36.2	43.4
34	43.8	40.9	46.6	44.3	41.4	47.0	40.8	37.4	43.9	39.0	35.3	42.4
35	42.9	40.0	45.6	43.4	40.5	46.0	40.0	36.6	43.0	38.2	34.5	41.5
36	42.0	39.1	44.7	42.4	39.6	45.1	39.1	35.8	42.1	37.3	33.7	40.6
37	41.0	38.2	43.7	41.5	38.7	44.1	38.2	34.9	41.2	36.5	32.9	39.7
38	40.1	37.3	42.8	40.6	37.8	43.2	37.3	34.1	40.3	35.6	32.1	38.8
39	39.2	36.4	41.8	39.6	36.9	42.2	36.5	33.3	39.3	34.8	31.3	37.9
40	38.3	35.5	40.9	38.7	36.0	41.2	35.6	32.4	38.4	34.0	30.5	37.1
41	37.4	34.6	39.9	37.8	35.1	40.3	34.8	31.6	37.5	33.1	29.7	36.2
42	36.5	33.7	39.0	36.9	34.2	39.3	33.9	30.8	36.6	32.3	28.9	35.3
43	35.6	32.8	38.0	35.9	33.3	38.4	33.1	30.0	35.8	31.5	28.2	34.4
44	34.7	32.0	37.1	35.0	32.4	37.5	32.2	29.2	34.9	30.7	27.4	33.6
45	33.8	31.1	36.2	34.1	31.5	36.5	31.4	28.4	34.0	29.9	26.7	32.7
46	32.9	30.2	35.3	33.2	30.6	35.6	30.5	27.6	33.1	29.1	25.9	31.9
47	32.0	29.4	34.3	32.3	29.7	34.7	29.7	26.8	32.2	28.3	25.2	31.0
48	31.1	28.5	33.4	31.4	28.8	33.7	28.9	26.0	31.4	27.5	24.4	30.2
49	30.2	27.6	32.5	30.5	28.0	32.8	28.1	25.3	30.5	26.7	23.7	29.3
50	29.3	26.8	31.6	29.6	27.1	31.9	27.3	24.5	29.6	25.9	23.0	28.5
51	28.5	25.9	30.7	28.8	26.3	31.0	26.5	23.7	28.8	25.2	22.3	27.7
52	27.6	25.1	29.8	27.9	25.4	30.1	25.7	23.0	28.0	24.4	21.5	26.8
53	26.8	24.3	29.0	27.0	24.6	29.2	24.9	22.2	27.1	23.6	20.8	26.0
54	25.9	23.5	28.1	26.2	23.7	28.3	24.1	21.5	26.3	22.9	20.1	25.3
55	25.1	22.7	27.2	25.3	22.9	27.5	23.4	20.8	25.5	22.2	19.5	24.5
56	24.3	21.9	26.4	24.5	22.1	26.6	22.6	20.1	24.7	21.5	18.8	23.7
57	23.5	21.1	25.5	23.7	21.3	25.7	21.9	19.4	23.9	20.8	18.2	23.0
58	22.7	20.4	24.7	22.9	20.6	24.9	21.2	18.8	23.2	20.1	17.6	22.2
59	21.9	19.6	23.9	22.1	19.8	24.1	20.5	18.1	22.4	19.5	16.9	21.5
60	21.1	18.9	23.1	21.3	19.1	23.2	19.8	17.5	21.7	18.8	16.3	20.8
61	20.4	18.2	22.3	20.6	18.3	22.4	19.1	16.8	20.9	18.2	15.8	20.1
62	19.7	17.5	21.5	19.8	17.6	21.6	18.4	16.2	20.2	17.5	15.2	19.4
63	18.9	16.8	20.7	19.1	16.9	20.8	17.8	15.6	19.5	16.9	14.6	18.7
64	18.2	16.1	19.9	18.3	16.2	20.0	17.1	15.0	18.8	16.3	14.1	18.0
65	17.5	15.4	19.2	17.6	15.5	19.3	16.5	14.4	18.1	15.7	13.5	17.4
66	16.8	14.8	18.4	16.9	14.9	18.5	15.9	13.9	17.4	15.1	13.0	16.7
67	16.1	14.2	17.7	16.2	14.3	17.8	15.3	13.3	16.7	14.5	12.5	16.1
68	15.5	13.5	16.9	15.5	13.6	17.0	14.7	12.8	16.1	14.0	12.0	15.5
69	14.8	12.9	16.2	14.9	13.0	16.3	14.1	12.2	15.4	13.4	11.5	14.9
70	14.2	12.4	15.5	14.2	12.4	15.6	13.5	11.7	14.8	12.9	11.0	14.3
71	13.5	11.8	14.8	13.6	11.8	14.9	12.9	11.2	14.2	12.4	10.5	13.7
72	12.9	11.2	14.1	13.0	11.3	14.2	12.4	10.8	13.6	11.9	10.1	13.1
73	12.3	10.7	13.5	12.4	10.7	13.5	11.9	10.3	13.0	11.4	9.7	12.5
74	11.7	10.1	12.8	11.8	10.2	12.9	11.3	9.8	12.4	10.9	9.3	11.9
75	11.2	9.6	12.2	11.2	9.6	12.2	10.8	9.4	11.8	10.4	8.9	11.4
76	10.6	9.1	11.6	10.6	9.1	11.6	10.3	8.9	11.2	9.9	8.4	10.8
77	10.0	8.6	10.9	10.1	8.6	11.0	9.8	8.5	10.6	9.4	8.0	10.3
78	9.5	8.1	10.3	9.5	8.1	10.4	9.3	8.1	10.0	8.9	7.6	9.7
79	9.0	7.7	9.7	9.0	7.7	9.8	8.8	7.6	9.5	8.4	7.2	9.2
80	8.5	7.2	9.2	8.5	7.2	9.2	8.3	7.2	8.9	8.0	6.8	8.6
81	8.0	6.8	8.6	8.0	6.8	8.6	7.8	6.8	8.4	7.5	6.4	8.1
82	7.5	6.4	8.1	7.5	6.4	8.1	7.3	6.4	7.9	7.1	6.1	7.6
83	7.1	6.0	7.6	7.0	6.0	7.6	6.9	6.0	7.4	6.7	5.7	7.2
84	6.6	5.6	7.1	6.6	5.6	7.1	6.5	5.7	6.9	6.3	5.4	6.7
85	6.2	5.3	6.6	6.2	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.4	6.5	5.9	5.1	6.3

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 13

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992

(Page 1 of 6)

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Age, race, and sex	Number of survivors out of 100,000 born alive ( <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> )									
	1992	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,149	98,740	97,998	97,407	97,024	95,290	94,028	92,515	88,538	87,552
5	98,978	98,495	97,668	96,998	96,482	94,220	91,978	89,389	83,887	81,804
10	98,877	98,347	97,460	96,765	96,177	93,710	91,106	88,129	82,458	80,052
15	98,757	98,196	97,261	96,551	95,885	93,235	90,385	87,144	81,506	78,963
20	98,344	97,741	96,716	96,111	95,366	92,435	89,089	85,441	80,074	77,239
25	97,825	97,110	96,000	95,517	94,676	91,335	87,269	83,146	78,046	74,768
30	97,237	96,477	95,307	94,905	93,919	90,078	85,302	80,642	75,779	72,043
35	96,493	95,808	94,482	94,144	92,976	88,573	83,118	77,961	73,127	69,078
40	95,527	94,926	93,322	93,064	91,648	86,650	80,557	75,114	70,042	65,890
45	94,280	93,599	91,587	91,378	89,634	84,069	77,343	72,036	66,561	62,436
50	92,562	91,526	88,972	88,756	86,591	80,487	73,321	68,429	62,460	58,514
55	89,971	88,348	85,110	84,711	82,176	75,557	68,182	63,947	57,555	53,852
60	85,993	83,726	79,529	79,067	75,921	68,924	61,563	58,079	51,138	47,946
65	80,145	77,107	71,933	71,147	67,555	60,366	53,195	50,560	43,194	40,911
70	72,063	68,248	61,984	60,857	56,987	49,655	42,768	41,090	33,816	32,390
75	61,489	56,799	49,705	48,170	43,903	36,735	30,789	29,729	23,552	22,960
80	48,460	43,180	35,285	33,576	29,313	22,883	18,580	18,298	13,712	13,529
85	33,205	27,960	20,908	18,542	15,785	11,073	8,542	8,683	6,001	6,053
<b>MALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,062	98,607	97,755	97,087	96,661	94,762	93,440	91,745	87,505	86,426
5	98,875	98,333	97,395	96,643	96,077	93,624	91,294	88,505	82,718	80,548
10	98,757	98,160	97,151	96,375	95,726	93,054	90,346	87,184	81,249	78,775
15	98,508	97,872	96,904	96,107	95,366	92,508	89,561	86,156	80,261	77,681
20	98,008	97,316	96,126	95,491	94,695	91,617	88,220	84,440	78,792	75,984
25	97,230	96,361	95,040	94,631	93,791	90,385	86,359	82,252	76,675	73,472
30	96,369	95,490	94,072	93,826	92,861	89,009	84,346	79,890	74,378	70,747
35	95,294	94,501	92,997	92,889	91,760	87,371	82,075	77,514	71,614	67,752
40	93,945	93,345	91,541	91,572	90,207	85,246	79,357	74,432	68,297	64,447
45	92,266	91,649	89,369	89,492	87,619	82,336	75,882	71,244	64,518	60,849
50	90,553	89,007	86,199	86,199	84,158	78,254	71,518	67,553	60,118	56,736
55	86,835	84,936	81,139	81,039	78,781	72,627	65,981	62,965	54,970	51,939
60	81,943	79,012	73,958	73,887	71,246	65,142	58,909	56,917	48,343	45,895
65	74,798	70,646	64,318	64,177	61,566	55,776	50,154	49,218	40,264	38,796
70	65,049	59,681	52,296	52,244	49,950	44,588	39,516	39,668	31,023	30,217
75	52,865	46,272	38,797	38,950	36,756	31,864	27,718	28,316	21,213	21,076
80	38,616	31,810	24,921	25,300	25,237	18,995	16,172	17,128	11,942	12,084
85	23,532	18,020	13,168	12,845	11,750	8,693	7,107	7,920	5,059	5,179
<b>FEMALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,241	98,880	98,254	97,744	97,406	95,848	94,728	93,383	89,623	88,733
5	99,088	98,666	97,955	97,371	96,908	94,848	92,789	90,380	85,117	83,119
10	99,005	98,544	97,784	97,173	96,652	94,402	92,008	89,186	83,728	81,390
15	98,916	98,432	97,636	97,016	96,431	94,000	91,364	88,247	82,813	80,307
20	98,699	98,184	97,331	96,756	96,066	93,293	90,116	86,556	81,418	78,555
25	98,452	97,883	96,966	96,418	95,583	92,322	88,328	84,135	79,481	76,119
30	98,145	97,551	96,544	95,996	94,933	91,182	86,398	81,663	77,247	73,394
35	97,735	97,140	95,966	95,409	94,206	89,810	84,304	78,713	74,719	70,463
40	97,159	96,531	95,097	94,560	93,101	88,092	81,927	75,907	71,894	67,407
45	96,351	95,570	93,793	93,265	91,469	85,856	79,041	72,954	68,755	64,121
50	95,133	94,060	91,852	91,327	89,075	82,828	75,456	69,452	65,001	60,415
55	93,172	91,760	89,066	88,451	85,694	78,708	70,832	65,099	60,392	55,908
60	90,105	88,414	85,139	84,430	80,890	73,093	64,795	59,438	54,226	50,155
65	85,530	83,520	79,698	78,462	74,119	65,523	56,924	52,126	46,438	43,246
70	79,013	76,720	71,955	70,100	64,873	55,449	46,774	42,741	36,916	34,721
75	69,935	67,186	61,107	58,394	52,111	42,425	34,600	31,344	26,155	24,994
80	57,938	54,372	46,445	43,063	36,486	27,524	21,578	19,613	15,682	15,129
85	42,282	37,772	29,538	25,269	20,668	13,972	10,322	9,515	7,051	7,063
<b>WHITE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	---	---
1	99,309	98,898	98,224	97,714	97,278	95,685	---	---	---	---
5	99,159	98,675	97,930	97,353	96,790	94,713	---	---	---	---
10	99,068	98,536	97,733	97,131	96,502	94,228	---	---	---	---
15	98,956	98,391	97,546	96,928	96,228	93,792	---	---	---	---
20	98,584	97,939	97,036	96,508	95,763	93,117	---	---	---	---
25	98,136	97,340	96,406	95,965	95,169	92,213	---	---	---	---
30	97,631	96,774	95,824	95,440	94,536	91,185	---	---	---	---
35	96,985	96,192	95,152	94,798	93,750	89,941	---	---	---	---
40	96,153	95,427	94,190	93,870	92,616	88,318	---	---	---	---
45	95,066	94,257	92,681	92,374	90,847	86,069	---	---	---	---
50	93,518	92,384	90,306	89,958	88,110	82,833	---	---	---	---
55	91,127	89,427	86,688	86,173	84,027	78,218	---	---	---	---
60	87,393	85,031	81,323	80,811	78,066	71,785	---	---	---	---
65	81,726	78,585	73,889	73,102	69,850	63,201	---	---	---	---
70	73,752	69,801	63,991	62,834	59,189	52,165	---	---	---	---
75	63,166	58,299	51,586	49,895	45,688	38,610	---	---	---	---
80	49,890	44,409	36,659	34,697	30,438	23,976	---	---	---	---
85	34,256	28,768	21,578	19,017	16,239	11,483	---	---	---	---

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 14

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 6)  
 [Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Average number of years of life remaining (e <sub>x</sub> )									
	1992	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
0	75.8	73.88	70.75	69.89	68.07	63.62	59.20	56.40	51.49	49.24
1	75.4	73.82	71.19	70.75	69.16	65.76	61.94	59.94	57.11	55.20
5	71.6	70.00	67.43	67.04	65.54	62.49	59.29	57.99	56.21	54.98
10	66.6	65.10	62.57	62.19	60.74	57.82	54.89	53.79	52.15	51.14
15	61.7	60.19	57.69	57.33	55.91	53.10	50.25	49.37	47.73	46.81
20	56.9	55.46	53.00	52.58	51.20	48.54	45.94	45.30	43.53	42.79
25	52.2	50.81	48.37	47.89	46.56	44.09	41.85	41.47	39.60	39.12
30	47.5	46.12	43.71	43.18	41.91	39.67	37.75	37.68	35.70	35.51
35	42.9	41.43	39.07	38.51	37.31	35.30	33.68	33.89	31.90	31.92
40	38.3	36.79	34.52	33.92	32.81	31.03	29.67	30.08	28.20	28.34
45	33.8	32.27	30.12	29.50	28.49	26.90	25.79	26.25	24.54	24.77
50	29.3	27.94	25.93	25.29	24.40	22.98	22.06	22.50	20.98	21.26
55	25.1	23.85	21.99	21.37	20.57	19.31	18.53	18.90	17.55	17.98
60	21.1	20.02	18.34	17.71	17.04	15.91	15.24	15.54	14.42	14.76
65	17.5	16.51	15.00	14.39	13.83	12.80	12.23	12.47	11.60	11.86
70	14.2	13.32	12.00	11.38	10.92	10.00	9.58	9.74	9.11	9.30
75	11.2	10.48	9.32	8.71	8.40	7.62	7.32	7.49	6.99	7.08
80	8.5	7.98	7.10	6.39	6.34	5.73	5.50	5.63	5.25	5.30
85	6.2	5.96	5.28	4.58	4.69	4.31	4.19	4.21	4.00	3.96
<b>MALE</b>										
0	72.3	70.11	67.04	66.80	65.47	61.60	57.71	55.50	49.86	47.88
1	72.0	70.10	67.58	67.80	66.73	64.00	60.75	59.47	55.95	54.35
5	68.1	66.29	63.82	64.10	63.12	60.76	58.14	57.60	55.11	54.22
10	63.2	61.41	58.98	59.27	58.35	56.12	53.75	53.44	51.07	50.39
15	58.3	56.52	54.12	54.43	53.56	51.43	49.18	49.05	46.66	46.06
20	53.7	51.88	49.54	49.77	48.92	46.91	44.88	44.99	42.48	42.03
25	49.1	47.37	45.07	45.19	44.36	42.51	40.79	41.11	38.59	38.38
30	44.5	42.81	40.51	40.56	39.78	38.13	36.71	37.26	34.70	34.76
35	40.0	38.20	35.95	35.94	35.23	33.79	32.65	33.43	30.94	31.19
40	35.5	33.64	31.48	31.42	30.79	29.57	28.68	29.63	27.32	27.65
45	31.1	29.22	27.18	27.09	26.55	25.52	24.87	25.84	23.77	24.14
50	26.8	25.00	23.12	23.02	22.59	21.72	21.25	22.25	20.32	20.70
55	22.7	21.08	19.36	19.32	18.96	18.20	17.79	18.53	16.88	17.38
60	18.9	17.46	15.99	15.94	15.68	14.99	14.62	15.22	13.95	14.33
65	15.4	14.21	12.99	12.95	12.74	12.07	11.72	12.20	11.24	11.50
70	12.4	11.35	10.39	10.33	10.11	9.46	9.18	9.52	8.93	9.02
75	9.6	8.90	8.13	7.99	7.83	7.22	7.02	7.31	6.75	6.84
80	7.2	6.80	6.27	5.95	5.94	5.44	5.27	5.49	5.10	5.11
85	5.3	5.13	4.73	4.39	4.41	4.11	4.02	4.10	3.90	3.82
<b>FEMALE</b>										
0	79.1	77.62	74.64	73.24	70.96	65.89	60.90	57.40	53.24	50.70
1	78.7	77.50	74.97	73.93	71.84	67.73	63.37	60.45	56.37	54.10
5	74.8	73.67	71.19	70.21	68.21	64.43	60.66	58.41	55.39	53.80
10	69.9	68.75	66.31	65.35	63.38	59.73	56.16	54.16	51.31	50.14
15	65.0	63.83	61.41	60.45	58.52	54.97	51.54	49.71	46.87	46.00
20	60.1	58.98	56.59	55.60	53.73	50.37	47.21	45.63	43.60	43.60
25	55.2	54.16	51.80	50.79	48.99	45.87	43.11	41.86	40.69	39.92
30	50.4	49.33	47.01	46.00	44.28	41.41	39.02	38.15	36.79	36.30
35	45.6	44.53	42.28	41.27	39.63	37.01	34.92	34.40	32.95	32.71
40	40.9	39.80	37.64	36.61	35.06	32.68	30.86	30.58	29.15	29.08
45	36.2	35.17	33.13	32.09	30.64	28.46	26.89	26.71	25.36	25.44
50	31.6	30.69	28.77	27.71	26.40	24.40	23.05	22.92	21.67	21.84
55	27.2	26.39	24.59	23.53	22.33	20.54	19.38	19.28	18.13	18.39
60	23.1	22.29	20.60	19.52	18.50	17.02	15.94	15.87	14.90	15.21
65	19.2	18.44	16.83	15.80	14.95	13.57	12.78	12.73	11.96	12.22
70	15.5	14.84	13.35	12.37	11.71	10.56	9.99	9.96	9.38	9.59
75	12.2	11.58	10.26	9.33	8.94	8.01	7.61	7.65	7.20	7.34
80	9.2	8.69	7.68	6.72	6.67	5.99	5.70	5.75	5.37	5.51
85	6.6	6.38	5.63	4.71	4.90	4.47	4.32	4.30	4.08	4.12
<b>WHITE</b>										
0	76.5	74.53	71.62	70.73	69.02	64.92	---	---	---	---
1	76.1	74.35	71.91	71.38	69.95	66.84	---	---	---	---
5	72.2	70.52	68.12	67.64	66.29	63.52	---	---	---	---
10	67.2	65.62	63.26	62.79	61.48	58.83	---	---	---	---
15	62.3	60.71	58.37	57.92	56.65	54.09	---	---	---	---
20	57.5	55.98	53.66	53.16	51.91	49.47	---	---	---	---
25	52.8	51.30	49.00	48.44	47.22	44.82	---	---	---	---
30	48.1	46.59	44.28	43.69	42.52	40.40	---	---	---	---
35	43.4	41.86	39.58	38.97	37.86	35.93	---	---	---	---
40	38.7	37.17	34.95	34.33	33.29	31.54	---	---	---	---
45	34.1	32.60	30.48	29.84	28.88	27.29	---	---	---	---
50	29.6	28.21	26.21	25.57	24.70	23.26	---	---	---	---
55	25.3	24.05	22.19	21.58	20.77	19.47	---	---	---	---
60	21.3	20.16	18.48	17.84	17.15	15.98	---	---	---	---
65	17.6	16.59	15.08	14.44	13.86	12.80	---	---	---	---
70	14.2	13.35	12.01	11.37	10.89	9.96	---	---	---	---
75	11.2	10.47	9.27	8.65	8.34	7.55	---	---	---	---
80	8.5	7.95	7.01	6.33	6.27	5.64	---	---	---	---
85	6.2	5.90	5.19	4.53	4.62	4.20	---	---	---	---

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 15

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992—Con.

(Page 3 of 6)

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Number of survivors out of 100,000 born alive (l <sub>x</sub> )									
	1992	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,232	98,769	97,994	97,408	96,931	95,188	93,768	91,975	87,674	86,655
5	99,064	98,519	97,671	97,015	96,403	94,150	91,738	89,842	82,972	80,964
10	98,958	98,357	97,441	96,758	96,069	93,601	90,810	87,530	81,519	79,109
15	98,820	98,176	97,208	96,503	95,725	93,089	90,074	86,546	80,549	78,037
20	98,300	97,525	96,480	95,908	95,104	92,293	88,904	84,997	79,116	76,376
25	97,636	96,616	95,524	95,106	94,294	91,241	87,371	83,061	77,947	73,907
30	96,891	95,783	94,716	94,401	93,489	90,092	85,707	80,888	74,810	71,219
35	95,944	94,980	93,843	93,589	92,543	88,713	83,812	78,441	72,108	68,245
40	94,765	93,984	92,631	92,427	91,173	86,880	81,457	75,733	68,848	64,954
45	93,290	92,494	90,725	90,533	89,002	84,285	78,345	72,696	65,115	61,369
50	91,295	90,105	87,680	87,424	85,601	80,521	74,288	69,107	60,741	57,274
55	88,319	86,303	83,001	82,463	80,496	75,156	68,981	64,574	55,622	52,491
60	83,700	80,625	75,969	75,485	73,172	67,787	61,933	58,498	48,987	46,452
65	76,729	72,393	66,343	65,834	63,541	58,305	52,984	50,663	40,962	39,245
70	67,020	61,384	54,138	53,825	51,735	46,739	41,880	40,873	31,527	30,640
75	54,733	47,712	40,324	40,207	38,104	33,404	29,471	29,205	21,585	21,387
80	40,089	32,788	25,885	25,993	24,005	19,860	17,221	17,655	12,160	12,266
85	24,470	18,538	13,527	13,065	12,015	9,018	7,572	8,154	5,145	5,252
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,390	99,035	98,468	98,036	97,645	95,211	93,608	91,974	89,774	88,939
5	99,259	98,841	98,203	97,709	97,199	95,309	93,216	90,721	85,349	83,426
10	99,184	98,725	98,042	97,525	96,960	94,890	92,466	89,564	83,979	81,723
15	99,100	98,618	97,902	97,375	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	83,093	80,680
20	98,886	98,374	97,618	97,135	96,454	93,984	90,939	87,281	81,750	78,978
25	98,666	98,093	97,299	96,844	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	79,865	76,588
30	98,410	97,802	96,945	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,676	73,887
35	98,074	97,445	96,474	96,026	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,206	75,200	70,971
40	97,599	96,913	95,762	95,326	94,080	89,805	84,256	77,624	72,425	67,935
45	96,913	96,065	94,649	94,228	92,725	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,341	64,677
50	95,824	94,710	92,924	92,522	90,685	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,629	61,005
55	94,027	92,594	90,383	89,967	87,699	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	56,509
60	91,183	89,451	86,726	86,339	83,279	76,200	68,462	61,704	54,900	50,752
65	86,807	84,764	81,579	81,339	77,773	68,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	43,806
70	80,492	78,139	74,101	72,507	67,545	58,363	49,932	44,638	37,482	35,206
75	71,447	68,712	63,290	60,461	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	26,569	25,362
80	59,320	55,770	48,182	44,676	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,929	15,349
85	43,383	38,774	30,490	26,046	21,348	14,487	10,937	9,909	7,152	7,149
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	---	---	---
1	98,557	98,097	96,909	95,732	95,407	---	---	---	---	---
5	98,311	97,756	96,400	95,051	94,482	---	---	---	---	---
10	98,169	97,568	96,126	94,745	94,050	---	---	---	---	---
15	98,016	97,387	95,864	94,460	93,646	---	---	---	---	---
20	97,438	96,913	95,101	93,880	92,738	---	---	---	---	---
25	96,616	96,107	93,792	92,925	91,321	---	---	---	---	---
30	95,680	95,088	92,309	91,699	89,584	---	---	---	---	---
35	94,439	93,870	90,470	90,046	87,402	---	---	---	---	---
40	92,828	92,245	87,964	87,766	84,478	---	---	---	---	---
45	90,747	89,928	84,575	84,501	80,507	---	---	---	---	---
50	88,006	86,525	80,046	80,172	74,976	---	---	---	---	---
55	84,255	81,732	74,150	73,883	67,660	---	---	---	---	---
60	78,605	75,300	66,775	65,795	58,593	---	---	---	---	---
65	71,705	67,179	57,797	56,038	48,649	---	---	---	---	---
70	62,669	57,635	47,542	45,434	38,616	---	---	---	---	---
75	51,738	46,362	35,987	34,531	28,968	---	---	---	---	---
80	39,944	34,558	25,215	24,815	20,003	---	---	---	---	---
85	26,786	22,279	16,299	15,337	12,433	---	---	---	---	---
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	---	---
1	98,429	97,939	96,592	95,301	94,911	91,696	---	---	---	---
5	98,167	97,559	96,038	94,570	93,921	89,920	---	---	---	---
10	98,001	97,337	95,716	94,234	93,453	89,211	---	---	---	---
15	97,803	97,113	95,385	93,874	92,965	88,417	---	---	---	---
20	96,886	96,431	94,293	93,108	91,941	86,770	---	---	---	---
25	95,604	95,200	92,267	91,825	90,285	84,055	---	---	---	---
30	94,202	93,666	90,106	90,270	88,327	80,865	---	---	---	---
35	92,470	91,891	87,597	88,331	85,940	77,185	---	---	---	---
40	90,249	89,645	84,378	85,744	82,832	72,830	---	---	---	---
45	87,438	86,578	80,163	82,075	78,686	67,514	---	---	---	---
50	83,837	82,158	74,748	77,239	72,891	60,766	---	---	---	---
55	79,146	76,019	67,808	70,351	65,122	52,867	---	---	---	---
60	72,502	68,038	58,996	61,869	55,535	44,370	---	---	---	---
65	64,009	58,517	49,607	51,392	45,198	35,912	---	---	---	---
70	53,693	47,796	39,025	39,914	35,018	27,688	---	---	---	---
75	41,686	36,191	27,789	29,064	25,472	19,765	---	---	---	---
80	29,648	24,969	17,999	19,994	16,904	12,352	---	---	---	---
85	17,776	14,454	10,811	11,620	9,888	6,492	---	---	---	---

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 16

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992—Con.

(Page 4 of 6)  
 [Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Average number of years of life remaining (e <sub>x</sub> )									
	1992	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>										
0	73.2	70.82	67.94	67.55	66.31	62.81	59.12	56.34	50.23	48.23
1	72.8	70.70	68.33	68.34	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	68.9	66.87	64.55	64.61	63.77	61.68	59.38	58.31	55.37	54.43
10	64.0	61.98	59.69	59.78	58.98	57.03	54.86	54.15	51.32	50.59
15	59.1	57.09	54.83	54.93	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.91	46.25
20	54.3	52.45	50.22	50.25	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.60	42.71	42.19
25	49.7	47.92	45.70	45.65	44.93	43.28	41.78	41.60	38.79	38.52
30	45.1	43.31	41.07	40.97	40.29	38.80	37.54	37.65	34.87	34.68
35	40.5	38.66	36.43	36.31	35.68	34.36	33.33	33.74	31.06	31.29
40	36.0	34.04	31.87	31.73	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.86	27.43	27.74
45	31.5	29.55	27.48	27.34	26.87	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.86	24.21
50	27.1	25.26	23.34	23.22	22.83	21.96	21.51	22.22	20.39	20.76
55	22.9	21.25	19.51	19.45	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	19.1	17.56	16.07	16.01	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	15.5	14.28	13.02	12.97	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	12.4	11.35	10.38	10.29	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.83	9.03
75	9.6	8.87	8.06	7.92	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.75	6.84
80	7.2	6.76	6.18	6.09	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	5.3	5.09	4.63	4.34	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>										
0	79.8	78.22	75.49	74.19	72.03	67.29	62.67	58.53	53.62	51.08
1	79.3	77.98	75.66	74.68	72.77	68.93	64.93	61.51	58.69	58.39
5	75.4	74.13	71.86	70.92	69.09	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	70.4	69.21	66.97	66.05	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	65.5	64.29	62.07	61.15	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	60.6	59.44	57.24	56.29	54.56	51.38	48.52	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	55.7	54.60	52.42	51.45	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.88	40.05
30	50.9	49.76	47.60	46.63	45.00	42.21	39.99	38.72	36.96	36.42
35	46.0	44.93	42.82	41.84	40.28	37.70	35.73	34.66	33.09	32.82
40	41.2	40.16	38.12	37.13	35.64	33.25	31.52	30.94	29.26	29.17
45	36.5	35.49	33.54	32.59	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.98	25.45	25.51
50	31.9	30.96	29.11	28.08	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.89
55	27.5	26.61	24.85	23.81	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.18	18.43
60	23.2	22.45	20.79	19.69	18.64	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	19.3	18.55	16.93	15.88	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	15.6	14.89	13.37	12.38	11.66	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.38	9.59
75	12.2	11.58	10.21	9.28	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	9.2	8.65	7.59	6.67	6.59	5.88	5.63	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	6.6	6.32	5.54	4.66	4.83	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
0	71.8	69.84	64.95	63.91	60.73	---	---	---	---	---
1	71.8	70.19	66.02	65.75	62.65	---	---	---	---	---
5	69.0	66.43	62.36	62.21	59.25	---	---	---	---	---
10	63.1	61.56	57.59	57.41	54.50	---	---	---	---	---
15	58.2	56.67	52.68	52.57	49.78	---	---	---	---	---
20	53.5	51.93	48.08	47.88	45.19	---	---	---	---	---
25	49.0	47.34	43.71	43.35	40.85	---	---	---	---	---
30	44.4	42.82	39.37	38.89	36.59	---	---	---	---	---
35	40.0	38.34	35.12	34.56	32.44	---	---	---	---	---
40	35.6	33.97	31.05	30.39	28.48	---	---	---	---	---
45	31.4	29.78	27.19	26.46	24.75	---	---	---	---	---
50	27.3	25.85	23.58	22.74	21.38	---	---	---	---	---
55	23.4	22.21	20.24	19.45	18.41	---	---	---	---	---
60	19.8	18.88	17.19	16.53	15.87	---	---	---	---	---
65	16.5	15.86	14.47	13.96	13.59	---	---	---	---	---
70	13.5	13.06	12.04	11.63	11.48	---	---	---	---	---
75	10.8	10.61	10.09	9.52	9.48	---	---	---	---	---
80	8.3	8.38	8.36	7.28	7.62	---	---	---	---	---
85	6.1	6.63	6.62	5.27	5.79	---	---	---	---	---
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>										
0	67.7	65.63	60.98	61.48	58.91	52.33	---	---	---	---
1	67.7	66.01	62.13	63.50	61.06	56.05	---	---	---	---
5	63.9	62.26	58.48	59.98	57.69	53.13	---	---	---	---
10	59.0	57.40	53.67	55.19	52.96	48.54	---	---	---	---
15	54.1	52.52	48.84	50.39	48.23	43.95	---	---	---	---
20	49.6	47.87	44.37	45.78	43.73	39.74	---	---	---	---
25	45.2	43.46	40.29	41.38	39.49	35.94	---	---	---	---
30	40.9	39.13	36.20	37.05	35.31	32.25	---	---	---	---
35	36.6	34.83	32.16	32.81	31.21	28.67	---	---	---	---
40	32.4	30.64	28.29	28.72	27.29	25.23	---	---	---	---
45	28.4	26.63	24.64	24.89	23.59	22.02	---	---	---	---
50	24.5	22.92	21.24	21.28	20.25	19.18	---	---	---	---
55	20.8	19.56	18.14	18.11	17.36	16.67	---	---	---	---
60	17.5	16.54	15.35	15.29	14.91	14.38	---	---	---	---
65	14.4	13.83	12.87	12.84	12.75	12.18	---	---	---	---
70	11.7	11.36	10.68	10.81	10.74	10.06	---	---	---	---
75	9.4	9.20	8.99	8.93	8.83	8.09	---	---	---	---
80	7.2	7.22	7.57	6.87	7.07	6.46	---	---	---	---
85	5.4	5.69	6.04	5.08	5.38	5.08	---	---	---	---

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 17

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992—Con.

(Page 5 of 6)

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Age, race, and sex	Number of survivors out of 100,000 born alive (lx)									
	1992	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	---	---
1	98,691	98,261	97,235	96,172	95,913	93,318	---	---	---	---
5	98,460	97,958	96,772	95,543	95,055	91,710	---	---	---	---
10	98,344	97,806	96,546	95,265	94,679	91,092	---	---	---	---
15	98,236	97,669	96,353	95,057	94,343	90,363	---	---	---	---
20	98,008	97,404	95,917	94,660	93,544	88,505	---	---	---	---
25	97,646	96,996	95,247	94,005	92,336	85,961	---	---	---	---
30	97,117	96,441	94,370	93,070	90,799	83,147	---	---	---	---
35	96,372	95,719	93,123	91,670	88,805	79,879	---	---	---	---
40	95,327	94,646	91,247	89,676	86,052	75,908	---	---	---	---
45	93,917	93,009	88,608	86,793	82,257	71,061	---	---	---	---
50	91,974	90,523	84,964	82,979	77,007	64,886	---	---	---	---
55	89,104	86,951	80,162	77,362	70,196	57,419	---	---	---	---
60	84,756	82,000	73,984	69,941	61,758	49,102	---	---	---	---
65	78,911	75,382	66,064	60,825	52,358	40,718	---	---	---	---
70	71,090	67,147	56,375	51,274	42,612	32,579	---	---	---	---
75	61,231	56,499	44,841	40,540	32,981	24,668	---	---	---	---
80	49,719	44,378	33,373	30,315	23,712	17,157	---	---	---	---
85	35,483	30,543	22,763	19,744	15,550	10,658	---	---	---	---
<b>BLACK</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	100,000	---	---	---	---
1	98,318	97,885	96,731	---	---	92,584	---	---	---	---
5	98,042	97,522	96,207	---	---	90,983	---	---	---	---
10	97,884	97,322	95,928	---	---	90,339	---	---	---	---
15	97,711	97,134	95,661	---	---	89,591	---	---	---	---
20	97,051	96,652	94,887	---	---	87,839	---	---	---	---
25	96,078	95,804	93,513	---	---	85,210	---	---	---	---
30	94,920	94,680	91,934	---	---	82,194	---	---	---	---
35	93,424	93,288	89,977	---	---	78,683	---	---	---	---
40	91,438	91,439	87,304	---	---	74,466	---	---	---	---
45	88,854	88,834	83,700	---	---	69,284	---	---	---	---
50	85,526	85,044	78,938	---	---	62,702	---	---	---	---
55	81,127	79,816	72,826	---	---	54,846	---	---	---	---
60	74,947	72,913	65,250	---	---	46,318	---	---	---	---
65	67,100	64,391	56,102	---	---	37,838	---	---	---	---
70	57,491	54,617	45,785	---	---	29,654	---	---	---	---
75	46,327	43,274	34,262	---	---	21,798	---	---	---	---
80	34,908	31,711	23,710	---	---	14,408	---	---	---	---
85	22,724	19,939	15,044	---	---	8,326	---	---	---	---
<b>BLACK, MALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,164	97,703	96,394	---	---	91,772	91,268	89,499	78,065	74,674
5	97,871	97,300	95,826	---	---	90,082	88,412	85,195	68,589	64,385
10	97,687	97,061	95,497	---	---	89,393	87,311	83,768	66,377	61,730
15	97,470	96,826	95,161	---	---	88,610	86,152	82,332	64,478	59,667
20	96,408	96,132	94,053	---	---	86,968	83,621	79,057	61,426	56,733
25	94,862	94,827	91,904	---	---	84,227	79,516	74,540	57,736	53,285
30	93,154	93,125	89,584	---	---	80,979	75,083	70,344	54,073	49,867
35	91,005	91,080	86,885	---	---	77,221	70,049	65,873	49,865	46,541
40	88,256	88,490	83,441	---	---	72,780	64,710	61,353	45,414	42,989
45	84,768	84,997	78,976	---	---	67,346	58,432	56,589	40,563	39,230
50	80,361	80,065	73,282	---	---	60,495	51,748	51,880	35,427	34,766
55	74,849	73,413	66,101	---	---	52,426	44,436	46,581	29,754	29,987
60	67,352	64,980	57,457	---	---	43,833	36,790	40,506	23,750	24,194
65	58,155	55,061	47,485	---	---	35,371	29,314	34,042	17,806	19,015
70	47,495	44,213	36,925	---	---	27,236	21,741	26,923	12,295	13,829
75	35,571	32,717	25,921	---	---	19,456	14,419	18,854	7,494	8,892
80	24,327	22,017	16,560	---	---	12,186	8,239	11,615	3,894	4,831
85	13,859	12,383	9,648	---	---	6,444	3,660	5,605	1,747	2,030
<b>BLACK, FEMALE</b>										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	---	---	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,477	98,073	97,076	---	---	93,416	92,796	91,251	81,493	78,525
5	98,218	97,751	96,598	---	---	91,906	90,185	87,149	72,768	69,056
10	98,086	97,590	96,369	---	---	91,308	89,201	85,607	70,508	65,111
15	97,962	97,450	96,172	---	---	90,594	88,086	83,954	68,218	62,384
20	97,715	97,180	95,729	---	---	88,736	85,078	80,154	64,764	59,053
25	97,303	96,754	95,035	---	---	86,198	81,067	75,359	61,430	55,795
30	96,664	96,150	94,114	---	---	83,384	76,816	70,633	56,281	52,773
35	95,766	95,338	92,807	---	---	80,092	72,192	65,857	54,595	49,567
40	94,486	94,137	90,817	---	---	76,084	67,271	61,130	50,568	46,146
45	92,744	92,322	88,001	---	---	71,157	61,365	56,230	45,947	42,279
50	90,415	89,563	84,168	---	---	64,885	54,920	50,780	40,886	37,581
55	87,052	85,653	79,177	---	---	57,314	47,074	44,742	35,415	33,124
60	82,107	80,293	72,820	---	---	48,928	38,761	37,954	28,908	27,524
65	75,549	73,266	64,716	---	---	40,504	30,852	31,044	22,302	21,995
70	67,037	64,729	54,873	---	---	32,354	23,341	24,107	15,871	16,140
75	56,708	53,831	43,193	---	---	24,502	16,576	17,216	10,657	11,088
80	45,205	41,686	31,756	---	---	17,039	10,822	11,151	6,324	6,708
85	31,499	28,004	21,358	---	---	10,622	6,033	5,972	3,029	3,567

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 18

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1992—Con.

(Page 6 of 6)

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Average number of years of life remaining (%)									
	1992	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>										
0 .....	75.7	74.00	69.05	66.47	62.70	55.51	---	---	---	---
1 .....	75.7	74.31	70.01	68.10	64.37	58.47	---	---	---	---
5 .....	71.9	70.53	66.34	64.54	60.93	55.47	---	---	---	---
10 .....	67.0	65.64	61.49	59.72	56.17	50.83	---	---	---	---
15 .....	62.0	60.73	56.60	54.85	51.36	46.22	---	---	---	---
20 .....	57.2	55.88	51.85	50.07	46.77	42.14	---	---	---	---
25 .....	52.4	51.11	47.19	45.40	42.35	38.31	---	---	---	---
30 .....	47.7	46.39	42.61	40.83	38.02	34.52	---	---	---	---
35 .....	43.0	41.72	38.14	36.41	33.82	30.83	---	---	---	---
40 .....	38.4	37.16	33.87	32.16	29.82	27.31	---	---	---	---
45 .....	34.0	32.77	29.80	28.14	26.07	24.00	---	---	---	---
50 .....	29.6	28.59	25.97	24.31	22.67	21.04	---	---	---	---
55 .....	25.5	24.66	22.37	20.89	19.62	18.44	---	---	---	---
60 .....	21.7	20.99	19.02	17.83	16.95	16.14	---	---	---	---
65 .....	18.1	17.60	15.99	15.12	14.54	13.95	---	---	---	---
70 .....	14.8	14.44	13.30	12.46	12.29	11.81	---	---	---	---
75 .....	11.8	11.68	11.06	10.10	10.15	9.80	---	---	---	---
80 .....	8.9	9.17	9.01	7.66	8.15	8.00	---	---	---	---
85 .....	6.5	7.19	7.07	5.44	6.15	6.38	---	---	---	---
<b>BLACK</b>										
0 .....	69.6	68.52	64.11	---	---	53.85	---	---	---	---
1 .....	69.7	68.99	65.27	---	---	57.15	---	---	---	---
5 .....	65.9	65.25	61.62	---	---	54.13	---	---	---	---
10 .....	61.0	60.38	56.79	---	---	49.50	---	---	---	---
15 .....	56.1	55.49	51.94	---	---	44.89	---	---	---	---
20 .....	51.5	50.75	47.34	---	---	40.73	---	---	---	---
25 .....	47.0	46.18	43.00	---	---	36.91	---	---	---	---
30 .....	42.5	41.69	38.70	---	---	33.17	---	---	---	---
35 .....	38.2	37.28	34.48	---	---	29.53	---	---	---	---
40 .....	34.0	32.98	30.46	---	---	26.06	---	---	---	---
45 .....	29.9	28.87	26.65	---	---	22.82	---	---	---	---
50 .....	25.9	25.03	23.11	---	---	19.94	---	---	---	---
55 .....	22.2	21.50	19.83	---	---	17.43	---	---	---	---
60 .....	18.8	18.29	16.83	---	---	15.18	---	---	---	---
65 .....	15.7	15.37	14.16	---	---	13.02	---	---	---	---
70 .....	12.9	12.67	11.77	---	---	10.93	---	---	---	---
75 .....	10.4	10.32	9.89	---	---	8.97	---	---	---	---
80 .....	8.0	8.17	8.20	---	---	7.31	---	---	---	---
85 .....	5.9	6.54	6.54	---	---	5.91	---	---	---	---
<b>BLACK, MALE</b>										
0 .....	65.0	64.10	60.00	---	---	52.26	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1 .....	65.2	64.60	61.24	---	---	55.93	51.08	51.63	42.53	42.46
5 .....	61.4	60.86	57.60	---	---	52.95	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10 .....	56.5	56.01	52.79	---	---	48.34	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15 .....	51.7	51.14	47.96	---	---	43.74	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20 .....	47.2	46.48	43.49	---	---	39.52	35.95	38.36	33.46	35.11
25 .....	42.9	42.09	39.45	---	---	35.72	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30 .....	38.7	37.81	35.40	---	---	32.05	29.45	32.51	27.33	29.25
35 .....	34.5	33.60	31.42	---	---	28.48	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40 .....	30.5	29.51	27.61	---	---	25.06	23.36	26.53	21.57	23.12
45 .....	26.7	24.03	23.59	---	---	21.88	20.59	23.55	18.85	20.09
50 .....	23.0	22.03	20.69	---	---	19.06	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55 .....	19.5	18.79	17.66	---	---	16.60	15.46	17.50	13.82	14.69
60 .....	16.3	15.89	14.93	---	---	14.37	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65 .....	13.5	13.29	12.53	---	---	12.21	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.38
70 .....	11.0	10.94	10.40	---	---	10.11	8.78	9.58	8.00	8.33
75 .....	8.9	8.90	8.76	---	---	8.17	6.99	7.61	6.58	6.60
80 .....	6.8	7.03	7.35	---	---	6.58	5.42	5.83	5.53	5.12
85 .....	5.1	5.61	5.92	---	---	5.34	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
<b>BLACK, FEMALE</b>										
0 .....	73.9	72.88	68.32	---	---	55.56	49.51	46.92	37.67	35.04
1 .....	74.1	73.31	69.37	---	---	58.46	52.33	50.39	45.15	43.54
5 .....	70.3	69.54	65.70	---	---	55.40	49.81	48.70	46.42	46.04
10 .....	65.4	64.65	60.85	---	---	50.75	45.33	44.54	42.84	43.02
15 .....	60.4	59.74	55.97	---	---	46.13	40.87	40.36	39.18	39.79
20 .....	55.6	54.90	51.22	---	---	42.04	37.22	37.15	36.14	36.89
25 .....	50.8	50.13	46.57	---	---	38.20	33.93	34.35	32.97	33.90
30 .....	46.1	45.43	42.00	---	---	34.40	30.67	31.48	29.61	30.70
35 .....	41.5	40.79	37.56	---	---	30.83	27.47	28.58	26.44	27.52
40 .....	37.1	36.28	33.32	---	---	27.19	24.30	25.60	23.34	24.37
45 .....	32.7	31.94	29.31	---	---	23.89	21.39	22.61	20.43	21.36
50 .....	28.5	27.84	25.52	---	---	20.95	18.60	19.76	17.65	18.67
55 .....	24.5	24.00	21.97	---	---	18.38	16.27	17.09	14.98	15.88
60 .....	20.8	20.42	18.66	---	---	16.10	14.22	14.69	12.78	13.60
65 .....	17.4	17.13	15.67	---	---	13.95	12.24	12.41	10.82	11.38
70 .....	14.3	14.05	13.02	---	---	11.82	10.38	10.25	9.22	9.62
75 .....	11.4	11.37	10.85	---	---	9.81	8.62	8.37	7.55	7.90
80 .....	8.6	8.95	8.87	---	---	8.02	6.90	6.58	6.05	6.48
85 .....	6.3	7.09	7.00	---	---	6.41	5.48	5.22	5.09	5.10

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 19

Table 6-5. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-28, and United States, 1929-92

(Page 1 of 2)

[For selected years, life table values shown are estimates; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other						
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black			
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup>													
1992	75.8	72.3	79.1	76.5	73.2	79.8	71.8	67.7	75.7	69.6	65.0	73.9	
1991	75.5	72.0	78.9	76.3	72.9	79.6	71.5	67.3	75.5	69.3	64.6	73.8	
1990	75.4	71.8	78.8	76.1	72.7	79.4	71.2	67.0	75.2	69.1	64.5	73.6	
1989	75.1	71.7	78.5	75.9	72.5	79.2	70.9	66.7	74.9	68.8	64.3	73.3	
1988	74.9	71.4	78.3	75.6	72.2	78.9	70.8	66.7	74.8	68.9	64.4	73.2	
1987	74.9	71.4	78.3	75.6	72.1	78.9	71.0	66.9	75.0	69.1	64.7	73.4	
1986	74.7	71.2	78.2	75.4	71.9	78.8	70.9	66.8	74.9	69.1	64.8	73.4	
1985	74.7	71.1	78.2	75.3	71.8	78.7	71.0	67.0	74.8	69.3	65.0	73.4	
1984	74.7	71.1	78.2	75.3	71.8	78.7	71.1	67.2	74.9	69.5	65.3	73.6	
1983	74.6	71.0	78.1	75.2	71.6	78.7	70.9	67.0	74.7	69.4	65.2	73.5	
1982	74.5	70.8	78.1	75.1	71.5	78.7	70.9	66.8	74.9	69.4	65.1	73.6	
1981	74.1	70.4	77.8	74.8	71.1	78.4	70.3	66.2	74.4	68.9	64.5	73.2	
1980	73.7	70.0	77.4	74.4	70.7	78.1	69.5	65.3	73.6	68.8	63.8	72.5	
1979	73.9	70.0	77.8	74.6	70.8	78.4	69.8	65.4	74.1	68.5	64.0	72.9	
1978	73.5	69.6	77.3	74.1	70.4	78.0	69.3	65.0	73.5	68.1	63.7	72.4	
1977	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.9	68.9	64.7	73.2	67.7	63.4	72.0	
1976	72.9	69.1	76.8	73.6	69.9	77.5	68.4	64.2	72.7	67.2	62.9	71.6	
1975	72.6	68.8	76.6	73.4	69.5	77.3	68.0	63.7	72.4	66.8	62.4	71.3	
1974	72.0	68.2	75.9	72.8	69.0	76.7	67.1	62.9	71.3	66.0	61.7	70.3	
1973	71.4	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.5	76.1	66.1	62.0	70.3	65.0	60.9	69.3	
1972 <sup>2</sup>	71.2	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.7	61.5	70.1	64.7	60.4	69.1	
1971	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.8	64.6	60.5	68.9	
1970	70.8	67.1	74.7	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4	64.1	60.0	68.3	
1969	70.5	66.8	74.4	71.4	67.7	75.3	64.5	60.6	68.6	---	---	---	
1968	70.2	66.6	74.1	71.1	67.5	75.0	64.1	60.4	67.9	---	---	---	
1967	70.5	67.0	74.3	71.4	67.8	75.2	64.9	61.4	68.5	---	---	---	
1966	70.2	66.7	73.9	71.1	67.5	74.8	64.2	60.9	67.6	---	---	---	
1965	70.2	66.8	73.8	71.1	67.6	74.8	64.3	61.2	67.6	---	---	---	
1964	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.7	64.2	61.3	67.3	---	---	---	
1963 <sup>3</sup>	69.9	66.6	73.4	70.8	67.4	74.4	63.7	61.0	66.6	---	---	---	
1962 <sup>3</sup>	70.1	66.9	73.5	70.9	67.7	74.5	64.2	61.6	66.9	---	---	---	
1961	70.2	67.1	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.6	64.5	62.0	67.1	---	---	---	
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3	---	---	---	
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.5	74.2	63.9	61.3	66.5	---	---	---	
1958	69.6	66.6	72.9	70.5	67.4	73.9	63.4	61.0	65.8	---	---	---	
1957	69.5	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.7	65.5	---	---	---	
1956	69.7	66.7	72.9	70.5	67.5	73.9	63.6	61.3	66.1	---	---	---	
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1	---	---	---	
1954	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.5	73.7	63.4	61.1	65.9	---	---	---	
1953	68.8	66.0	72.0	69.7	66.8	73.0	62.0	59.7	64.5	---	---	---	
1952	68.6	65.8	71.6	69.5	66.6	72.6	61.4	59.1	63.8	---	---	---	
1951	68.4	65.6	71.4	69.3	66.5	72.4	61.2	59.2	63.4	---	---	---	
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9	---	---	---	
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7	---	---	---	
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5	---	---	---	
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9	---	---	---	
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0	---	---	---	
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6	---	---	---	
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7	---	---	---	
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	55.4	56.1	---	---	---	
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	58.2	---	---	---	
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3	---	---	---	
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9	---	---	---	
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0	---	---	---	
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3	---	---	---	
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	48.3	52.5	---	---	---	
1936	58.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4	---	---	---	
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2	---	---	---	
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7	---	---	---	
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0	---	---	---	
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.6	---	---	---	
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5	---	---	---	
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2	---	---	---	
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8	---	---	---	

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 20

Table 6-5. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-28, and United States, 1929-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For selected years, life table values shown are estimates; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES												
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0	---	---	---
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9	---	---	---
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6	---	---	---
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7	---	---	---
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8	---	---	---
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9	---	---	---
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0	---	---	---
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.3	---	---	---
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2	---	---	---
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4	---	---	---
1918	39.1	36.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5	---	---	---
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8	---	---	---
1916	51.7	49.6	54.3	52.5	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1	---	---	---
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5	---	---	---
1914	54.2	52.0	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.5	38.9	37.1	40.8	---	---	---
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3	---	---	---
1912	53.5	51.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0	---	---	---
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	36.4	34.6	38.2	---	---	---
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5	---	---	---
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3	---	---	---
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.9	33.8	36.0	---	---	---
1907	47.6	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0	---	---	---
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9	---	---	---
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1	---	---	---
1904	47.6	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.8	29.1	32.7	---	---	---
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6	---	---	---
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4	---	---	---
1901	49.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3	---	---	---
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.

<sup>2</sup> Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

<sup>3</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## Section 7. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Sources of data .....	1	Fetal deaths .....	13
Death and fetal-death statistics .....	1	Perinatal mortality .....	18
Standard certificates and reports .....	2	Quality of data .....	18
History .....	3	Completeness of registration .....	18
Classification of data .....	3	Massachusetts data .....	18
Classification by occurrence and residence .....	3	Amended records for Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey .....	19
Geographic classification .....	3	Quality control procedures .....	19
State or country of birth .....	6	Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972 .....	20
Age .....	6	Computation of rates and other measures .....	20
Race .....	6	Population bases .....	20
Hispanic origin .....	7	Net census undercount .....	22
Marital status .....	8	Age-adjusted death rates .....	23
Educational attainment .....	8	Life tables .....	24
Place of death and status of decedent .....	8	Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios .....	24
Mortality by month and date of death .....	8	References .....	25
Report of autopsy .....	9	Symbols used in tables .....	26
Cause of death .....	9		
Maternal deaths .....	11		
Infant deaths .....	11		

### Figures

7-A.	U.S. Standard Certificate of Death .....	4
7-B.	U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death .....	5

### Text tables

A.	Comparison of percent agreement and ratio of deaths for census or survey record to deaths by race for matching death certificate: 1960 and 1979-85 .....	7
B.	Infant mortality rates by race of mother for the period 1989-91 and for birth cohorts, 1989-91; and ratio of birth cohort to period rates: United States .....	13
C.	Period of gestation at which fetal-death reporting is required: Each reporting area, 1992 .....	14
D.	Percent of fetal death records on which specified items were not stated: Each State, 1992 .....	16
E.	Numbers of deaths and ratios of deaths for selected causes as tabulated by State of occurrence and NCHS, 1992 ....	19
F.	Source for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-32, and United States, 1900-92 .....	20
G.	Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes by race and sex, unadjusted and adjusted for estimated net census undercount: United States, 1990 .....	23

**Population tables**

7-1.	Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1992 .....	27
7-2.	Estimated population of the United States, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: July 1, 1992 .....	28
7-3.	Estimated population, by age, for the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1992 .....	29
7-4.	Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1990 .....	30

## Sources of data

### Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1992 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas.

The Virgin Islands were admitted to the registration area for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967–69, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973–78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971 tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960–70 all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971 an increasing number of States have provided NCHS, via the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted on computer tape to NCHS is shown below for each of the States, New York City, Puerto Rico, and

the District of Columbia, all of which now furnish demographic or nonmedical data on tape.

1971	1977
Florida	Alaska
	Idaho
	Massachusetts
	New York City
	Ohio
	Puerto Rico
1972	1978
Maine	Indiana
Missouri	Utah
New Hampshire	Washington
Rhode Island	
Vermont	
1973	1979
Colorado	Connecticut
Michigan	Hawaii
New York (except	Mississippi
New York City)	New Jersey
	Pennsylvania
	Wyoming
1974	1980
Illinois	Arkansas
Iowa	New Mexico
Kansas	South Dakota
Montana	
Nebraska	
Oregon	
South Carolina	
1975	1982
Louisiana	North Dakota
Maryland	
North Carolina	
Oklahoma	
Tennessee	
Virginia	
Wisconsin	
1976	1985
Alabama	Arizona
Kentucky	California
Minnesota	Delaware
Nevada	Georgia
Texas	District of
West Virginia	Columbia

SECTION 7 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 2

For the Virgin Islands and Guam, mortality statistics for 1992 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974 States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for the 32 States now furnishing such data. NCHS contracted with Colorado, Kansas, and Mississippi to precode medical data for all deaths on computer tape for the five States that were added in 1988. In 1992 Delaware, Maine, Montana, North Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming contracted with a private company to provide precoded medical data to NCHS. Kansas provided the medical data for Alaska. Iowa provided precoded medical data for Idaho. The remaining 18 VSCP States, New York City, and the District of Columbia submitted copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the medical data.

1974	1984
Iowa	Maryland
Michigan	New York (except New York City)
	Vermont
1975	1986
Louisiana	California
Nebraska	Florida
North Carolina	Texas
Virginia	
Wisconsin	
1980	1988
Colorado	Alaska
Kansas	Delaware
Massachusetts	Idaho
Mississippi	North Dakota
New Hampshire	Wyoming
Pennsylvania	
South Carolina	
1981	1989
Maine	Georgia
	Indiana
	Washington
1983	1991
Minnesota	Arkansas
	1992
	Montana

For 1992 and previous years except 1972, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in those States that were not furnishing NCHS with medical data coded according to NCHS specifications. For 1981 and 1982, these procedures were modified because of a coding and processing backlog resulting from personnel and budgetary

restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records; for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas, NCHS coded the medical information. Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described below in "Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972."

The number of States providing NCHS, via the VSCP, computer tapes of fetal-death data coded according to NCHS specifications increased in 1992. The following States provided State-coded fetal death data to NCHS in 1992: Alabama, Alaska, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. Before 1992 New York State, excluding New York City, was the only State that provided State-coded, fetal-death data to NCHS.

NCHS coded the demographic information for fetal-death data from the remaining registration offices from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS. Fetal-death data are published by NCHS for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam in section 9 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, Vol. II, Mortality, Part B*.

For 1992 approximately 35 percent (800,000) of the Nation's death records were multiple-cause coded using Medical Indexing, Classification, and Retrieval (MICAR). (See "Automated selection of underlying cause of death.") In addition to the four states that implemented MICAR in 1991 (Arkansas, Florida, Indiana, and Washington), the following States implemented MICAR beginning with 1992 data: Georgia, Maryland, New Hampshire, and Vermont. NCHS expanded the use of MICAR to code most of the records from the following States: Alabama, Arizona, Connecticut, Hawaii, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, West Virginia, the District of Columbia, and New York City. The remainder of the national file was processed by either NCHS or the State using only the Automated Classification of Medical Entities system. (See "Automated selection of underlying cause of death" and "Medical items on the death certificate.")

### Standard certificates and reports

For many years, the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have been used as the principal means to attain uniformity in the contents of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by

the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has ensured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting; or in some cases, items have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The current versions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning on January 1, 1989. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B, respectively (1).

## History

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally, this area consisted of Massachusetts, New Jersey, the District of Columbia, and several large cities that had efficient systems for death registration. The death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included for the first time the entire United States. Tables showing data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonregistration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area, see the *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A*, section 7, pages 3 and 4 and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I*, chapter 1, pages 2–19. Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918 and then every year beginning with 1922.

## Classification of data

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths for 1992 are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals (2,3). A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

## Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this volume are classified by place of residence unless

stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970 resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "nonresidents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens; nationals residing abroad; and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970 deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1992 this difference amounted to 3,574 deaths. Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-11, 1-19, 1-20, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 3-1, 3-6, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970 except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

*Residence error*—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched (4).

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births (5) showed that the quality of residence data had improved considerably between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that events in urban areas were overstated by the NCHS classification in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

The improvement is attributed to an item added in 1956 to the U.S. Standard Certificates of Birth and of Death, asking whether residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. Although this may have improved the quality of data, accurate determination of place of residence appears to be a continuing problem.

## Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously (2,3). The geographic codes assigned by the NCHS during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual (6). Beginning with 1982 data, the geographic codes were modified to reflect results of the 1980 census. For 1970–81 codes are based on results of the 1970 census.

*Metropolitan statistical areas*—The Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and Primary metropolitan statistical areas

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 4

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE AND HANDBOOK		LOCAL FILE NUMBER		U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH				STATE FILE NUMBER		
DECEDENT	1. DECEDENT'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)						2. SEX	3. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)		
	4. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Years)	5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days	5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes	6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)				
	8. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes or no)						9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one; see instructions on other side)			
	9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)						9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH		9d. COUNTY OF DEATH	
	10. MARITAL STATUS—Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify)		11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)		12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired.)		12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY			
	13a. RESIDENCE—STATE		13b. COUNTY		13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		13d. STREET AND NUMBER			
	13e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or no)		13f. ZIP CODE		14. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes—If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify:		15. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify)		16. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)	
	17. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)						18. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)			
	19a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print)						19b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)			
	DISPOSITION	20a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)			20b. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place)		20c. LOCATION—City or Town, State			
21a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH			21b. LICENSE NUMBER (of licensee)		22. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY					
PRONOUNCING PHYSICIAN ONLY	Complete items 23a-c only when certifying physician is not available at time of death to certify cause of death.			23a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place stated. Signature and Title		23b. LICENSE NUMBER		23c. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)		
	24. TIME OF DEATH M			25. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)		26. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER? (Yes or no)				
CAUSE OF DEATH	27. PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): b. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): c. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): d. _____ Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST						Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death			
	PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.						28a. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no)		28b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no)	
	29. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide		30a. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)		30b. TIME OF INJURY M	30c. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)	30d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED			
CERTIFIER	31a. CERTIFIER (Check only one)			<input type="checkbox"/> CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN (Physician certifying cause of death when another physician has pronounced death and completed Item 23) To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.						
				<input type="checkbox"/> PRONOUNCING AND CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN (Physician both pronouncing death and certifying to cause of death) To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.						
REGISTRAR				<input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.			31b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER		31c. LICENSE NUMBER	31d. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)
	32. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (ITEM 27) (Type/Print)						33. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE			
						34. DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year)				

PHS-T-003

Figure 7-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Death

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 5

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK		U.S. STANDARD REPORT OF FETAL DEATH				STATE FILE NUMBER
1. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)						
2. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY			3. COUNTY OF DELIVERY		4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)	5. SEX OF FETUS
6a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)				6b. MAIDEN SURNAME		7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
8a. RESIDENCE-STATE		8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		8d. STREET AND NUMBER	
9a. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or no)		9b. ZIP CODE	9. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes—If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)		12. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)		13. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12)      College (1-4 or 6+)		14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Worked during last year) Occupation      Business/Industry
11a. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify:		12a.		13a.		14a.
11b. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify:		12b.		13b.		14d.
15. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)				16. MOTHER MARRIED? (At delivery, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)		17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)
				LIVE BIRTHS (Enter State File Number for Maternal LIVE BIRTHS)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced at any time after conception)
15a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		15b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15d. (Do not include this fetus) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		19. PRENATAL VISITS—Total Number (If none, so state)	
15c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)			15e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month, Year)		20. WEIGHT OF FETUS (Specify Unit)	
15c.			15e.		21. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)	
15c.			15e.		22a. PLURALITY—Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify)	
15c.			15e.		22b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify)	
23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		24. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)			27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Check all that apply)	
Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10) ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Amniocentesis ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>			Anencephalus ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Cardiac disease ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Electronic fetal monitoring ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>			Spina bifida/Meningocele ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Acute or chronic lung disease ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Induction of labor ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>			Hydrocephalus ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Diabetes ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Stimulation of labor ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>			Microcephalus ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Genital herpes ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Tocolysis ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Ultrasound ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>			Heart malformations ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hemoglobinopathy ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		None ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies (Specify) ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hypertension, chronic ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other (Specify) ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>			Rectal atresia/stenosis ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/>		25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)			Tracheo esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Eclampsia ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		Incompetent cervix ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>			Omphalocele/Gastrochilus ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Previous infant 4000+ grams ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Renal disease ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>			Malformed genitalia ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Renal disease ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Fetile (> 100°F. or 38°C.) ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>			Renal agenesis ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Rh sensitization ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Miscolium, moderate/heavy ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Uterine bleeding ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Premature rupture of membrane (> 12 hours) ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>			Cleft lip/palate ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/>	
None ..... 00 <input type="checkbox"/>		Abruptio placentae ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>			Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Other (Specify) ..... 17 <input type="checkbox"/>		Placenta previa ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>			Club foot ..... 17 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Other excessive bleeding ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>			Diaphragmatic hernia ..... 18 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Solzures during labor ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify) ..... 19 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/>			Down's syndrome ..... 20 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) ..... 21 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Dysfunctional labor ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/>			None ..... 00 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Breech/Malpresentation ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>			Other (Specify) ..... 22 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Cephalopelvic disproportion ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Cord prolapse ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Anesthetic complications ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Fetal distress ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		None ..... 00 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Other (Specify) ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		26. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)				
		Vaginal ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Vaginal birth after previous C-section ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Primary C-section ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Repeat C-section ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Forceps ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Vacuum ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>				
		Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>				
23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)						
Tobacco use during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
Average number cigarettes per day _____						
Alcohol use during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
Average number drinks per week _____						
Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.						
28. Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.						
PART I. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.		IMMEDIATE CAUSE			Specify Fetal or Maternal	
a. _____		DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):			Specify Fetal or Maternal	
Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, giving rise to the immediate cause(s), stating the underlying cause last.		b. _____			Specify Fetal or Maternal	
		DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):			Specify Fetal or Maternal	
		c. _____				
PART II. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.					29. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (Specify)	
_____					_____	
30. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print)					31. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type/Print)	
Name _____					Name _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife					Title _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____						

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS - 1989 REVISION

**MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION**

**CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH**

Figure 7-B. U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death

(PMSA's) used in this volume are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of April 1, 1990, and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census (7), except in the New England States.

Outside the New England States, an MSA has either a city with a population of at least 50,000 or a U.S. Bureau of the Census urbanized area of at least 50,000 and a total MSA population of at least 100,000. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links and has a population over 1 million. When PMSA's are defined, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (8).

In the New England States, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of MSA's and PMSA's. However, NCHS cannot use this classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). Made up of county units, these areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (9).

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties*—Independent cities and counties included in MSA's and PMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups*—In 1992 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places were classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county." For the years 1970–81, classification of areas was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Beginning with 1982 data, some urban places identified in previous reports were deleted and others were added because of changes occurring in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this volume include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with a population of 10,000 or more. (There are no incorporated cities in the State.)

Before 1964 places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The technical appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

### State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1-36) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1992, about 0.6 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

### Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday, the same as the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For 1992 data 474 death records (0.02 percent) contained not-stated age. For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

### Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1992, deaths are classified by race—white, black, American Indian, Chinese, Hawaiian, Japanese, Filipino, and Other Asian or Pacific Islander. Beginning in 1992 all records coded as "other races" (0.01 percent of the total deaths) were assigned to the specified race of the previous record. Mortality data for Filipino and Other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The American Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate nonwhite race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been used since 1969. Before 1969 if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this volume, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. Most tables show data for white, all other (including black), and black separately.

*Race not stated*—For 1992 the number of death records for which race was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable was 5,776 or 0.3 percent of the total deaths. Beginning in 1992 death records with race not stated were assigned to the specified race of the previous record with known race. From 1965 to 1991 death records with race entry not stated were assigned to a racial

designation as follows: If the preceding record was coded white, the code assignment was made to white; if the code was other than white, the assignment was made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

*New Jersey, 1962–64*—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore, figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964 6.8 percent of the death records used for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to account for the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962–64 are described in the Technical Appendix of the *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

*Quality of race data*—A number of studies have been conducted on the reliability of race reported on the death certificate. These studies compare race reported on the death certificate with that reported on another data collection instrument such as the census or a survey. Race information on the death certificate is reported by the funeral director as provided by an informant, often the surviving next of kin, or, in the absence of an informant, on the basis of observation. In contrast, race on the census or the Current Population Survey (CPS) is self-reported and, therefore, may be considered more valid. A high level of agreement between the death certificate and the census or survey report is essential to ensure unbiased death rates by race.

In one study a sample of approximately 340,000 death certificates was compared with census records for a 4-month period in 1960 (10). Percent agreement was 99.8 percent for white decedents, and 98.2 percent for black decedents; but less for the smaller minority groups (table A). In another study 29,713 death certificates were compared with responses to the race questions from a total of 12 CPS's conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the years 1979–85 (11). In this study, entitled the National Longitudinal Mortality Study, agreement for white decedents was 99.2 and for black 98.2; agreement was less for the smaller race groups. In 1986 the National Mortality Followback Survey, conducted by NCHS, listed a question about the race of decedents 25 years old and over. The total sample was 18,733 decedents (12). The rates of agreement were similar to those observed in the other studies.

All of these studies show that persons self-reported as American Indian or Asian on census and survey records (and by informants in the Followback Survey) were sometimes reported as white on the death certificate. The net effect of misclassification is an underestimation of deaths and death rates for the smaller minority races.

**Hispanic origin**

Mortality statistics for the Hispanic-origin population are based on information for those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the death certificate to identify

**Table A. Comparison of percent agreement and ratio of deaths for census or survey record to deaths by race for matching death certificate: 1960 and 1979–85**

Race	Census		NLMS <sup>1</sup>	
	Percent agreement	Ratio census/death certificate	Percent agreement	Ratio NLMS/death certificate
White.....	99.8	1.00	99.2	1.00
Black.....	98.2	1.00	98.2	1.00
American Indian.....	79.2	1.12	73.6	1.22
Asian.....	---	...	82.4	1.12
Japanese.....	97.0	1.04	...	...
Chinese.....	90.3	1.07	...	...
Filipino.....	72.6	1.28	...	...

-- Data not available.

... Category not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>NLMS is defined as National Longitudinal Mortality Study.

SOURCES: Hambricht TZ. Comparability of marital status, race, nativity, and country of origin on the death certificate and matching census record: U.S., May–August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(34). 1969; Sorlie PD, Rogot E, Johnson NJ. Validity of demographic characteristics on the death certificate. *Epidemiology* 3(2):181–4. 1992.

Hispanic or ethnic origin of decedents. Data for 1992 were obtained from the District of Columbia and all States except New Hampshire and Oklahoma, which were excluded because their death certificates did not include an item to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin.

Hispanic mortality data were published for the first time in 1984. Generally, the reporting States used items similar to one of two basic formats recommended by NCHS. The first format is directed specifically toward the Hispanic population and appears on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death as follows:

Was decedent of Hispanic origin?  
 (Specify No or Yes—If Yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes  
 Specify:

The second format is a more general ancestry item and appears as follows:

Ancestry—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, African, English, Irish, German, Hmong, etc., (specify)

The 48 States and the District of Columbia for which general mortality data are shown in this report accounted for about 99.6 percent of the Hispanic population in the United States in 1990. This included about 99.5 percent of the Mexican population, 99.7 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 99.8 percent of the Cuban population, and 99.6 percent of the “Other Hispanic” population (13). For qualifications regarding infant mortality of the Hispanic-origin population, see “Infant deaths.”

*Connecticut*—For deaths occurring in Connecticut in 1991, a number of deaths were erroneously coded. For Mexicans there should have been 7 deaths, not 318 deaths; and for Puerto Ricans, there should have been 371 deaths, not 215 deaths. As a result, the number of deaths for the 47 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia for Mexicans should be about 1 percent less and the number for Puerto Ricans should be about 3 percent more than the figures shown.

*Quality of data on Hispanic origin*—A recent study (11) examined the reliability of Hispanic origin reported on 43,520 death certificates with that reported on a total of 12 CPS's conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the years 1979–85. In this study, agreement was 89.7 percent for any report of Hispanic origin. The ratio of deaths for CPS divided by deaths for death certificate was 1.07 percent indicating net underreporting of Hispanic origin on death certificates as compared with self-reports on the surveys. The sample was too small to assess the reliability of specified Hispanic groups.

### Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (tables 1-34 and 1-35) have been published annually since 1979. They were previously published in the annual volumes for 1949–51 and 1959–61. Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959–61 data (14). Reference to earlier reports is given in the appendix of part B of the 1959–61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates on which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 2,125,554 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1992, 9,696 certificates (0.5 percent) had marital status not stated.

### Educational attainment

Beginning with the 1989 data year, mortality data on educational attainment are being tabulated from information reported on the death certificate. As a result of the revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death (1), this item was added to the certificates of a large number of States:

- Decedent's Education (specify only highest grade completed)
- Elementary/Secondary (0–12) College (1–4 or 5+)

Mortality data on educational attainment for 1992 (table 1-45) are based on deaths to residents of 45 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia. Data for four States—Georgia, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, and South Dakota—are excluded from this table because their death certificates did not include an educational attainment item; and data for New York City are excluded because the education item on its death certificate was considered not comparable to be used for analysis.

In tables 1-46 and 1-47, the data are based on deaths to residents of 42 States and the District of Columbia whose data were approximately 80-percent or more complete on a place-of-occurrence basis. In addition to the four States mentioned previously, data from Connecticut, Kentucky, and West Virginia were excluded because more than 20 percent of their death certificates were classified to “unknown educational attainment.” In addition, data for New York were excluded because data for New York City were considered not comparable to data from the other areas.

### Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death have been published annually since 1979. Before that year they were published in 1958 (tables 1-30–1-32). In addition, mortality data also were available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center. The 1992 data were obtained from the following two items appearing on the revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Death (1):

- Item 9a. Place of Death (check only one)  
Hospital: Inpatient, ER/Outpatient, DOA  
Other: Nursing Home, Residence, Other (specify)
- Item 9b. Facility Name (If not institution, give street and number)

Before the 1989 revision of the Standard Certificate of Death, information on place of death and status of decedent could be determined if hospital or institution indicated Inpatient, Outpatient, ER, and DOA, and if the name of the hospital or institution, which was used to determine the kind of facility, appeared on the certificate. The change to a checkbox format in many States for this item may affect the comparability of data between 1989 and subsequent years and that for years before 1989.

Except for Oklahoma, all of the States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia have item 9 (or its equivalent) on their certificates. For all reporting States and the District of Columbia in the VSCP, NCHS accepts the state definition, classification, or code for hospitals, medical centers, nursing homes, or other institutions.

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was modified. A new coding category was added: “Death on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given.” Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in tables 1-30–1-32. Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as “Place unknown.”

*California*—For the first 5 months of data year 1989, California coded “residence” to “other” for “Place of death.”

### Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been tabulated regularly and published in the annual volume for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1992 deaths by month are shown in tables 1-20, 1-21, 1-24, 1-33, 2-16–2-18, and 3-7.

Date of death was published for the first time for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Numbers of deaths by date of death in this volume are shown in table 1-33 for the total number of deaths and for the numbers of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

## Report of autopsy

Before 1972 the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. Beginning in 1972 all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether an autopsy was performed. For 1992 autopsies were reported on 224,071 death certificates, 10.3 percent of the total (table 1-29).

For six of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-29, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Motor vehicle accidents; Suicide; Homicide and legal intervention; and All other external causes). Autopsies were reported for only 6.6 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases.

## Cause of death

*Cause-of-death classification*—Since 1949 cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as “(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury” (15).

For each death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions reported in the medical certification section on the death certificate. This section provides a format for entering the cause of death sequentially. The conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and the selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases (ICD)*, published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two conditions or more on the certificate into one classification category.

As a statistical datum, underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well-accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the onset of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for selecting the underlying cause of death are included in ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward comparability and uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

*Tabulation lists*—Beginning with data year 1979, the cause-of-death statistics published by NCHS have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9)* (15). In addition to specifying that ICD-9 be used, WHO also recommends how the data should be tabulated to promote international comparability. The recommended system for tabulating data in ICD-9 allows countries to construct their mortality and morbidity tabulation lists from the rubrics of the WHO Basic Tabulation List (BTL) if the rubrics from the WHO mortality and morbidity lists, respectively, are included. This tabulation system for the Ninth Revision is more

flexible than that of the Eighth Revision, in which specific lists were recommended for tabulating mortality and morbidity data.

The BTL recommended under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that when added equal the “all causes” total. Identified within each two-digit rubric are up to nine three-digit rubrics that are numbered from zero to eight and whose total does not equal the two-digit rubric. The two-digit BTL rubrics 01–46 are used for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths according to ICD categories 001–799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47–56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47–E56. The 57th two-digit rubric (VO) is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics that are the minimum necessary for the national display of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data in this volume—the Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes of Death, List of 72 Selected Causes of Death, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes of Death. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible with the NCHS lists used under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List to which deaths may be validly assigned and most four-digit subcategories. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published Each-Cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810–E825); however, these subcategories that identify persons injured are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories also are used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the Each-Cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01–46 and E47–E56. Each of the 56 BTL two-digit titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. The three-digit level of the BTL is modified more extensively. Where more detail was desired, categories not shown in the three-digit rubrics were added to the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. Where less detail was needed, the three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State and for Metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published for detailed geographic areas.

Beginning with data for 1987, changes were made in these lists to accommodate the introduction in the United States of new categories \*042–\*044 for Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. The changes are described in the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics for the United States, 1987*.

*Effect of list revisions*—The International Lists or adaptations of them, used in the United States since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so the disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD-9 (15). For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979*, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7, pages 9–14.

A dual coding study was undertaken in which the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions were compared to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new revision. A study for the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death and the List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death has been published (16). The List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death is a basic NCHS tabulation list not used in this volume but used for provisional data in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, another NCHS publication. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, see the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics for the United States, 1979*.

*Significant coding changes under the Ninth Revision*—Since the implementation of ICD-9 in the United States, effective with mortality data for 1979, several coding changes have been introduced. The more important changes are discussed as follows: In early 1983 a change that affected data from 1981 to 1986 was made in the coding of Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and HIV infection. Also effective with data year 1981 was a coding change for Poliomyelitis. For data year 1982, the definition of child was changed (which affects the classification of deaths to a number of categories, including Child battering and other maltreatment), and guidelines for coding deaths to the category Child battering and other maltreatment (ICD No. E967) were changed also. During the calendar year 1985, detailed instructions for coding Motor vehicle accidents involving all-terrain vehicles were implemented to ensure consistency in coding these accidents. Effective with data year 1986, “Primary” and “Invasive” tumors, unspecified, were classified as “Malignant”; these neoplasms had been classified to Neoplasms of unspecified nature (ICD-9 No. 239).

Beginning with data for 1987, NCHS introduced new category numbers \*042–\*044 for classifying and coding HIV infection, formerly referred to as Human T-cell lymphotropic virus-III/lymphadenopathy associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV) infection. The asterisks appearing before the categories indicate these codes are not part of ICD-9. Also changed effective with data year 1987 were coding rules for the conditions “Dehydration” and “Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy.” Effective with data year 1988, minor content changes were made to the classification for HIV infection. Detailed discussion of these

changes may be found in the Technical Appendix for previous volumes.

*Coding in 1992*—The rules and instructions used in coding the 1992 mortality medical data remained essentially the same as those used for the 1990 and 1991 data.

*Medical certification*—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not ensure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability among areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she records this information on the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography prepared by NCHS (17), covering 128 references over 23 years, indicates no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision, Chapter XVI, Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780–799). Although deaths occur for which it is impossible to determine the underlying cause, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. This proportion also may be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas. In 1992 a record low of 1.1 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to this category the same as in 1991. The percent of deaths assigned to this category remained stable at 1.5 percent from 1981 to 1987, but has declined slightly since then. However, trends in the percent of deaths assigned to this category vary by age. Declines since the early 1980's have been most rapid for the 10-year age groups between ages 55–84.

*Automated selection of underlying cause of death*—Before data for 1968, mortality medical data were based on manual coding of an underlying cause of death for each certificate in accordance with WHO rules. Effective with data year 1968, NCHS converted to computerized coding of the underlying cause and manual coding of all causes (multiple causes) on the death certificate. In this system, called Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) (18), the multiple cause codes serve as inputs to the computer software that employs WHO rules to select the underlying cause. Many States also have implemented ACME and provide multiple cause and underlying cause data to NCHS in electronic form.

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as would be applied manually by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies

the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to the international rules. The decision tables provide the comprehensive relationships among the conditions classified by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification.

The decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables periodically are updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For data year 1988, these tables were amended to incorporate minor changes to the previously mentioned classification for HIV infection (\*042-\*044) that originally had been implemented with data year 1987. Coding procedures for selecting the underlying cause of death by using the ACME computer program, as well as by using the ACME decision tables, are documented in NCHS instruction manuals (18,22,23).

Beginning with data year 1990, another computer system was implemented for automating cause-of-death coding. This system, called Mortality Medical Indexing, Classification, and Retrieval (MICAR) (19,20), automates coding multiple causes of death. Because MICAR automates coding rules, errors in recognizing terms, applying coding rules, and using the ICD index are eliminated. The use of the MICAR system ensures consistent application of coding rules, which is especially important for rules that are complex and infrequently applied. In addition, MICAR ultimately will provide more detailed information on the conditions reported on death certificates than is available through the ICD category structure (21). In the first year of implementation, only about 5 percent (94,372) of the Nation's death records were coded using MICAR with subsequent processing through ACME. This percentage increased from 26 percent (573,416) in 1991 to approximately 35 percent (800,000) of the Nation's deaths in 1992. (See "Death and fetal-death statistics" and "Medical items on the death certificate.")

**Cause-of-death ranking**—Cause-of-death ranking except for infants is based on numbers of deaths assigned to categories in the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death and the category Human immunodeficiency virus infection (\*042-\*044); cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death and HIV infection. HIV infection was added to the list of rankable causes effective with data year 1987.

The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions from the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death are not ranked; Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death are not ranked. In addition, category titles beginning with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles representing a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

## Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630-676). In the Ninth Revision, WHO for the first time defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to the category "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678). Although WHO did not define maternal mortality, an NCHS classification rule existed that limited the definition of a maternal death to a death that occurred within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678. This rule applied only if a duration was given for the condition. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation for duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision did not have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability was affected by the following classification change. Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes of death have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos. 647-648). These causes include Infective and parasitic conditions as well as other conditions present in the mother and classifiable elsewhere but that complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Diabetes mellitus, Drug dependence, and Congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Maternal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births. The maternal mortality rate indicates the likelihood of a pregnant woman dying of maternal causes. The number of live births used in the denominator is an approximation of the population of pregnant women who are at risk of a maternal death.

**Race**—Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS changed the method of tabulating live birth and fetal death data by race from race of child to race of mother. This resulted in a discontinuity in maternal mortality rates by race between 1989-92 and previous years; see "Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths," under "Infant deaths" in the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1990*, or the series report, "Effect on Mortality Rates of the 1989 Change in Tabulating Race" (24).

## Infant deaths

**Age**—Infant death is defined as a death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths usually are divided

into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those that occur during the first 27 days of life; postneonatal deaths are those that occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. Generally, it has been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period; environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents, were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

*Rates*—Infant mortality rates shown in sections 2 and 8 are the most commonly used indices for measuring the risk of dying during the first year of life; they are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the number of live births registered for the same period and are presented as rates per 1,000 or per 100,000 live births. Infant mortality rates use the number of live births in the denominator to approximate the population at risk of dying before the first birthday. This measure is an approximation because some live births will not have been exposed to a full year's risk of dying and some of the infants who die during a year will have been born in the previous year. The error introduced in the infant mortality rate by this inexactness is usually small, especially when the birth rate is relatively constant from year to year (25,26). Other sources of error in the infant mortality rate have been attributed to differences in applying the definitions for infant death and fetal death when registering the event (27,28,29).

In contrast to infant mortality rates based on live births, infant death rates shown in section 1 are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age. Infant death rates, which appear in tabulations of age-specific death rates, are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the estimated midyear population of persons under 1 year of age and are presented as rates per 100,000 population in this age group. Patterns and trends in the infant death rate may differ somewhat from those of the more commonly used "infant mortality rate," mainly because of differences in the nature of the denominator and in the time reference. Whereas the population denominator for the infant death rate is estimated using data on births, infant deaths, and migration for the 12-month period of July–June, the denominator for the infant mortality rate is a count of births occurring during the 12 months of January–December. The difference in the time reference can result in different trends between the two indices during periods when birth rates are moving up or down markedly.

The infant death rate also is subject to greater imprecision than is the infant mortality rate because of problems of enumerating and estimating the population under 1 year of age (28).

*Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths*—Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS changed the method of tabulating live-birth and fetal-death data by race from race of child to race of mother. As in previous years, race for infant and maternal deaths (the numerator of the rate) is tabulated by the race of the decedent. Because live births comprise the denominator of infant, and maternal mortality

rates, this change resulted in a discontinuity in rates between 1989–92 data, and that for previous years. For fetal and perinatal mortality rates, the numerator and the denominator of the rates are affected, resulting in a slightly smaller discontinuity. For additional information, see the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1990* or the series report, "Effect on Mortality Rates of the 1989 Change in Tabulating Race" (24).

*Comparison of race data from birth and death certificates*—Regardless of whether vital events are tabulated by race of mother or by race of child, inconsistencies exist in reporting race for the same infant between birth and death certificates, based on results of studies in which race on the birth and death certificates for the same infant were compared (30).

These reporting inconsistencies can result in systematic biases in infant mortality rates by specified race, in particular, underestimates for specified races other than white or black. In the computation of race-specific infant mortality rates published in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, the race item for the numerator comes from the death certificate, and for the denominator, from the birth certificate. Biases in the rates may arise because of possible inconsistencies in reporting race on these two vital records. Race of the mother and father is reported on the birth certificate by the mother at the time of delivery; whereas race of the deceased infant is reported on the death certificate by the funeral director based on observation or on information supplied by an informant, such as a parent. Previous studies have noted the race for an infant who died and was of a smaller minority race group is sometimes reported as white on the death certificate but is reported as the minority race group on the birth certificate, resulting, in the aggregate, in understatement of infant mortality for smaller race groups (30).

Estimates can be made of the degree of bias in race-specific infant mortality rates by comparing rates for birth cohorts based on the linked birth and infant death data set (31,32) with period rates based on mortality data published in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for the same year(s).

The comparison of cohort and period rates is somewhat affected by small differences in the events included in the numerators of the two rates. The numerator of the cohort rate is comprised of infant deaths to the cohort of infants born in a calendar year whereas the numerator of the period rate is comprised of infant deaths occurring in the calendar year.

Based on data comparing infant mortality rates from the linked data set for the birth cohorts of 1989–91 with period rates constructed for 1989–91, bias in the rates for the two major race groups—white and black—is small (table B). However, cohort rates for the smaller race groups are estimated to be higher than period rates by 2 to 56 percent.

The exception to this pattern is for Hawaiians, where cohort rates are 17 percent lower than period rates. This may reflect the slightly different race coding rules used for Hawaiians than those used for other races (see "Race" under "Classification of Data"). For mortality data, in cases of mixed Hawaiian and other race parentage, race is always classified as "Hawaiian." In contrast, the race data from the birth certificate is classified according to the race of the mother. The race data from the birth certificate is used in the denominator of period infant mortality

**Table B. Infant mortality rates by race of mother for the period 1989–91 and for birth cohorts, 1989–91; and ratio of birth cohort to period rates: United States**

[Rates per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Race	Period rate 1989–91	Birth cohort rate 1989–91	Ratio cohort/ period rate
All races .....	9.3	9.0	0.97
White.....	7.6	7.4	0.97
Black.....	18.0	17.1	0.95
American Indian.....	11.2	12.6	1.13
Chinese.....	5.0	5.1	1.02
Japanese.....	4.4	5.3	1.20
Hawaiian.....	10.9	9.0	0.83
Filipino.....	4.1	6.4	1.56
Other Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5.6	7.0	1.25

NOTE: Births for race not stated are not distributed.

rates, and in the numerator and denominator of cohort infant mortality rates. This difference leads to slightly fewer infant deaths being classified as Hawaiian in the cohort data, compared to the period data. The cohort infant mortality rate for Hawaiians is considered to be more accurate, because the numerator and denominator data come from the same data source and are coded in the same manner.

Cohort infant mortality rates from the linked file have not been adjusted to reflect the 2 to 3 percent of infant death records that were not linked to their corresponding birth records. Because of systematic understatement of infant mortality rates based on period data, data from the national linked files should be used to measure infant mortality for races other than black and white. For the white and black populations, period data are a close approximation of the rates based on linked files.

*Hispanic origin*—Infant mortality rates for the Hispanic-origin population are based on numbers of resident infant deaths reported to be of Hispanic origin (see “Hispanic origin”) and numbers of resident live births by Hispanic origin of mother for the 48 States and the District of Columbia. Data for New Hampshire and Oklahoma were excluded because these States did not include an item on Hispanic origin on their death certificates. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups. Because the percent of infant deaths of unknown origin for 1992 was 2.4 percent and the percent of live births of unknown origin was 1.0 percent, infant mortality rates by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin may be slightly underestimated.

Small numbers of infant deaths for specific Hispanic-origin groups can result in infant mortality rates subject to relatively large random variation (see “Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios”).

*Tabulation list*—Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each Cause List. (See “Cause-of-death classification” under “Cause of death.”)

## Fetal deaths

In May 1950 WHO recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use:

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles (33).

The term “fetal death” was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from the use of such terms as stillbirth, spontaneous abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition was adopted by NCHS as the nationally recommended standard. All registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition (34). Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, WHO recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

- Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation  
(early fetal deaths) ..... Group I
- 20 completed weeks of gestation but less than  
28 (intermediate fetal deaths) ..... Group II
- 28 completed weeks of gestation and over  
(late fetal deaths) ..... Group III
- Gestation period not classifiable in groups I,  
II, and III ..... Group IV

As shown in table 3-11, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of a live-birth certificate and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1956, 1968, 1978, and 1989. The 1989 U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death is shown in figure 7-B.

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act* and *Model State Vital Statistics Regulations* (35) recommended spontaneous fetal deaths at a gestation of 20 weeks or more or a weight of 350 grams or more be reported and further be reported on separate forms. These should be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents. The 1992 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Regulations* (36) recommended all spontaneous fetal deaths weighing 350 grams or more or if weight is unknown, fetal deaths of 20 completed weeks of gestation be reported.

Beginning with fetal deaths reported in 1970, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the

SECTION 7 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 14

Table C. Period of gestation at which fetal-death reporting is required: Each reporting area, 1992

Area	All periods of gestation	16 weeks	20 weeks	20 weeks or 350 grams	20 weeks or 400 grams	20 weeks or 500 grams	5 months	350 grams	500 grams
Alabama			X						
Alaska			X						
Arizona			<sup>1</sup> X						
Arkansas	<sup>2</sup> X								
California			X						
Colorado	<sup>2</sup> X								
Connecticut			X						
Delaware								<sup>3</sup> X	
District of Columbia						X			
Florida			X						
Georgia	X								
Hawaii	X								
Idaho				X					
Illinois			X						
Indiana			X						
Iowa			X						
Kansas								X	
Kentucky				X					
Louisiana				X					
Maine			X						
Maryland			<sup>4</sup> X						
Massachusetts				X					
Michigan					X				
Minnesota			X						
Mississippi				X					
Missouri				X					
Montana						X			
Nebraska			X						
Nevada			X						
New Hampshire				X					
New Jersey			X						
New Mexico									X
New York									
New York excluding New York City	X								
New York City	X								
North Carolina			X						
North Dakota			X						
Ohio			X						
Oklahoma			X						
Oregon			<sup>5</sup> X						
Pennsylvania		X							
Rhode Island	X								
South Carolina				X					
South Dakota									X
Tennessee									<sup>6</sup> X
Texas			X						
Utah			X						
Vermont			<sup>7</sup> X						
Virginia	X								
Washington			X						
West Virginia			X						
Wisconsin				X					
Wyoming			X						
Puerto Rico							X		
Virgin Islands	X								
Guam			X						

<sup>1</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 350 grams or more.

<sup>2</sup>Although State law requires the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, only data for fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more are provided to NCHS.

<sup>3</sup>If weight is unknown, 20 completed weeks of gestation or more.

<sup>4</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 500 grams or more.

<sup>5</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 400 grams or more, or crown-heel length of 28 centimeters or more.

<sup>6</sup>If weight is unknown, 22 completed weeks of gestation or more.

<sup>7</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 400 grams or more, 15 ounces or more.

health implications of spontaneous fetal deaths are different from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still used.

*Comparability and completeness of data*—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of the areas require reporting of fetal death at gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table C shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State to report a fetal death in 1992. Substantial

evidence exists that indicates some fetal deaths for which reporting is required are not reported (37,38).

Under-reporting of fetal deaths is most likely to occur in the earlier part of the required reporting period for each State (37). Thus, for States requiring reporting of all periods of gestation, fetal deaths occurring under 20 weeks of gestation are less completely reported; for States requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, fetal deaths occurring at 20–23

weeks are less completely reported. Thus, reporting of fetal deaths at 20–23 weeks of gestation may be more complete for those States that report fetal deaths at all periods of gestation than for others.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths for which gestation is not stated for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks of gestation or more only. Beginning with 1969 fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birthweight of 500 grams or more. In 1992 this rule was applied to the following States: Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are exceptions to this procedure.

*Arkansas*—Since 1971 Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal deaths: A confidential Spontaneous Abortion form that is not sent to NCHS and a Fetal Death Certificate that is. Because of State changes concerning fetal death registration in 1981 and 1984 (see Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1990*, the comparability of counts of early fetal deaths may be affected. In particular, counts of fetal deaths at 20 to 27 weeks for 1981–83 were not comparable between Arkansas and other reporting areas or with Arkansas data for 1984–92. It is believed that reporting has improved but is still not comparable with data for 1980 and earlier years.

*Colorado*—Although Colorado State law requires reporting fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, beginning in 1989 the State provides to NCHS only data for fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more.

*Delaware*—Beginning in July 1992, Delaware changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from 20 weeks of gestation or more to 350 grams or more (table C). If weight is unknown, all fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more should be reported.

*Maryland*—From the counts of frequencies by month, it appears that not all fetal deaths occurring in the first quarter of 1989 were reported. This may account in part for the lower fetal mortality rates for Maryland for 1989 relative to more recent years shown in table 3-5.

*Montana*—Beginning in October 1991, Montana changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from 20 weeks of gestation or more to 20 weeks of gestation or more or 500 grams (table C).

*New York City*—As a result of local efforts to improve reporting, a combined total of 10,470 additional 1990 and 1991 fetal death records were sent from New York City hospitals after the data files had been processed and tabulated. Most of these records are for fetal deaths under 20 weeks of gestation or not-stated gestation. The values in the tables showing data for 1991 may exclude the additional deaths.

*Revised Report of Fetal Death for 1989*—Beginning with data for 1989, new items were added to the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, including Hispanic origin of the mother and father, medical and other risk factors of pregnancy, obstetric procedures, and method of delivery. In addition, questions on complications of labor and/or delivery and congenital anomalies

of fetus were changed from an open-ended question to a checkbox format to ensure more complete reporting of information.

Interpretation of these data must include evaluation of the item completeness of reporting. The percent “not stated” is one measure of the quality of the data. Completeness of reporting varies among items and States. See table D for the percent of fetal death records on which specified items were not stated.

The tabulation of items in the fetal-death section is limited to those States whose reporting is sufficiently complete. For fetal deaths before data year 1991, data were published when a State had a response for the item on at least 20 percent of the records. Beginning in data year 1991, tabulations of prenatal care and educational attainment include only those States with a response for that specific item on at least 80 percent of the fetal death records. For the other tables in the fetal death section, item completion is high (table D) and no reporting criterion is used to exclude States.

*Period of gestation*—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and the date of delivery. The first day of the LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on “date of delivery” and “date last normal menses began.” If “date last normal menses began” is not on the record or if the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, the “Physician’s estimate of gestation” is used.

To improve data quality, beginning with data for 1989, NCHS instituted a new computer edit to check for consistency between gestation and birthweight (39). Briefly, if LMP gestation is inconsistent with birthweight, and the physician’s estimate is consistent, the physician’s estimate is used; if both are inconsistent with birthweight but are consistent with each other, LMP gestation is used, and birthweight is assigned to unknown. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

- 1–3 months to under 16 weeks
- 4 months to 16–19 weeks
- 5 months to 20–23 weeks
- 6 months to 24–27 weeks
- 7 months to 28–31 weeks
- 8 months to 32–35 weeks
- 9 months to 40 weeks
- 10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

All areas reported LMP in 1992, and all areas except California, Louisiana, Maryland, and Oklahoma reported physician’s estimate of gestation.

*Birthweight*—Most of the 55 registration areas do not specify how weight should be given, that is, in pounds and ounces or in grams. In the tabulation and presentation of birthweight data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. Birthweight specified in pounds and

## SECTION 7 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 16

Table D. Percent of fetal death records on which specified items were not stated: Each State, 1992

[By place of occurrence. Records include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more]

Area	Length of gestation <sup>1</sup>	Marital status	Place of delivery	Birth-weight	Month prenatal care began	Number of prenatal visits	Hispanic origin of mother	Mother's educational attainment	Medical risk factors <sup>2</sup>	Tobacco use	Alcohol use	Obstetric procedures <sup>3</sup>	Complications of labor and/or delivery <sup>4</sup>	Congenital anomalies
Alabama	0.3	—	—	3.7	2.6	3.4	—	3.7	2.8	—	—	2.9	3.2	3.6
Alaska	—	—	—	3.6	—	—	3.6	9.1	—	1.8	3.6	—	—	—
Arizona	3.0	0.9	—	5.7	13.4	18.0	1.8	8.4	2.1	6.4	7.5	0.9	1.4	2.1
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	—	4.4	10.9	13.1	—	10.5	0.4	3.3	4.0	0.4	1.8	1.8
California	10.6	---	0.1	1.3	7.3	8.4	1.4	6.9	14.0	---	---	11.5	18.2	12.5
Colorado	—	2.7	0.3	9.3	13.6	14.6	8.5	19.4	13.6	21.5	22.9	11.2	13.0	15.4
Connecticut	40.7	---	1.5	8.9	53.2	53.2	48.0	67.9	42.8	54.4	57.5	40.1	43.1	51.7
Delaware	7.2	—	—	14.5	11.6	7.2	5.8	8.7	7.2	13.0	11.6	7.2	8.7	10.1
District of Columbia	10.2	11.5	—	13.6	30.6	30.6	4.7	29.8	43.0	58.7	63.4	44.3	40.9	66.8
Florida	3.8	2.4	—	8.1	16.7	15.7	1.3	9.2	3.9	7.7	8.4	3.6	4.6	5.5
Georgia	1.0	0.9	0.1	18.2	14.2	15.8	7.6	28.8	7.4	6.9	7.8	2.2	2.6	4.1
Hawaii	—	—	—	24.4	33.9	33.9	11.0	22.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
Idaho	1.2	—	—	12.8	4.7	7.0	—	4.7	3.5	3.5	8.1	2.3	1.2	1.2
Illinois	3.5	5.6	—	6.2	10.9	11.9	5.0	9.9	14.6	14.7	18.5	17.8	17.4	19.8
Indiana	0.5	1.6	—	9.2	7.4	10.4	3.5	7.1	1.2	---	11.5	4.3	3.3	5.3
Iowa	1.3	—	—	3.8	2.9	4.2	0.8	2.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	—	—	1.7
Kansas	1.9	—	—	—	3.3	4.3	1.9	2.9	21.5	11.0	12.0	8.1	25.8	17.2
Kentucky	0.8	0.8	—	1.6	4.2	6.3	0.3	1.8	17.3	15.0	17.6	16.5	18.4	34.4
Louisiana	15.0	0.2	0.4	2.0	6.0	9.2	---	6.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
Maine	17.9	15.5	—	25.0	4.8	7.1	23.8	26.2	14.3	19.0	26.2	13.1	19.0	25.0
Maryland	45.3	---	0.6	36.4	43.0	---	---	38.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Massachusetts	—	1.2	—	1.6	3.5	3.3	---	17.5	---	---	---	---	---	---
Michigan	1.1	---	—	2.5	7.3	13.2	12.3	16.3	3.0	6.5	8.4	2.2	3.7	6.4
Minnesota	1.5	6.1	—	7.8	6.3	6.6	2.2	9.0	8.8	9.5	11.2	5.4	7.3	16.1
Mississippi	1.4	1.0	0.6	3.8	15.0	19.8	0.8	16.6	2.2	5.4	5.6	1.2	1.6	3.0
Missouri	0.8	0.2	—	5.4	11.0	8.8	1.4	10.8	0.6	4.4	4.8	1.4	1.0	2.4
Montana	—	—	1.4	1.4	—	—	9.7	5.6	2.8	2.8	4.2	—	—	—
Nebraska	1.7	1.7	—	8.1	0.6	0.6	4.0	3.5	0.6	2.9	4.0	—	—	2.9
Nevada	2.2	---	0.7	20.6	24.3	25.0	2.9	5.9	16.2	22.8	25.7	15.4	21.3	22.8
New Hampshire	—	—	—	2.6	5.1	7.7	---	11.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	6.7	3.2	—	21.1	15.7	18.9	2.4	18.6	6.7	10.6	11.9	6.0	9.8	9.4
New Mexico	1.0	3.8	—	10.5	6.7	8.6	8.6	40.0	1.0	4.8	5.7	—	1.0	---
New York State	2.8	---	0.3	31.0	14.7	19.4	13.4	25.6	20.9	---	---	9.4	21.1	---
New York City	2.1	---	0.1	20.0	24.6	21.9	22.9	42.0	6.0	---	---	4.4	10.7	---
North Carolina	0.9	0.2	—	7.4	3.2	3.6	—	3.5	0.4	2.4	2.6	0.8	0.5	1.1
North Dakota	2.8	—	—	9.9	5.6	4.2	2.8	4.2	4.2	15.5	16.9	8.5	5.6	8.5
Ohio	0.9	39.0	—	8.0	8.3	11.4	2.0	12.0	4.1	9.7	11.1	3.5	4.5	6.5
Oklahoma	47.9	1.9	—	26.6	46.5	47.9	---	37.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oregon	0.8	0.8	—	5.3	2.3	1.1	—	7.9	2.6	3.0	3.0	0.4	—	1.1
Pennsylvania	7.5	10.3	0.1	19.2	19.6	19.6	3.9	16.3	9.3	15.2	16.8	6.9	9.1	20.3
Rhode Island	2.2	80.9	—	10.1	95.5	96.6	94.4	95.5	60.7	76.4	76.4	57.3	60.7	74.2
South Carolina	1.1	1.2	—	3.9	7.7	7.8	3.0	12.8	3.2	10.9	11.4	5.2	2.0	4.3
South Dakota	—	—	3.3	3.3	—	—	—	1.6	—	---	---	—	1.6	—
Tennessee	0.9	2.4	—	2.6	10.6	11.0	2.6	8.2	4.1	6.3	6.7	4.3	5.4	9.7
Texas	6.0	---	0.1	12.5	12.9	14.4	0.2	11.4	52.3	51.0	52.2	45.7	48.0	48.4
Utah	1.9	3.0	—	8.7	11.0	12.5	1.5	9.9	6.5	9.1	9.1	4.2	6.5	14.4
Vermont	—	—	4.3	15.2	17.4	17.4	6.5	4.3	—	8.7	21.7	—	—	8.7
Virginia	1.0	1.9	—	27.3	23.9	28.5	7.1	34.7	23.3	29.1	32.0	22.4	26.1	33.5
Washington	2.8	2.4	—	10.7	15.9	19.1	5.9	22.4	17.6	15.0	30.9	19.6	20.0	31.1
West Virginia	1.2	—	—	4.7	9.5	8.9	1.2	12.4	—	16.6	20.1	—	—	—
Wisconsin	0.2	0.2	—	0.9	1.5	2.0	0.4	2.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9
Wyoming	—	—	—	10.3	2.6	2.6	—	—	—	2.6	2.6	—	—	—

—Quantity zero.

---Data not available.

<sup>1</sup>California, Louisiana, Maryland, and Oklahoma report date last normal menses began but do not report clinical estimate of gestation.<sup>2</sup>Kansas and South Dakota do not report Rh sensitization; New York State does not report genital herpes, hydramnios/oligohydramnios, hemoglobinopathy, incompetent cervix, previous infant 4000 grams or more, and previous preterm or small for gestational age infant; Texas does not report genital herpes and uterine bleeding.<sup>3</sup>Illinois does not report ultrasound.<sup>4</sup>New York State does not report cephalopelvic disproportion; Texas does not report cephalopelvic disproportion, anesthetic complications, and fetal distress.

ounces is assigned the equivalent of the gram intervals, as follows:

Less than 350 grams = 0 lb 12 oz or less  
 350–499 grams = 0 lb 13 oz–1 lb 1 oz  
 500–999 grams = 1 lb 2 oz–2 lb 3 oz  
 1,000–1,499 grams = 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz  
 1,500–1,999 grams = 3 lb 5 oz–4 lb 6 oz  
 2,000–2,499 grams = 4 lb 7 oz–5 lb 8 oz  
 2,500–2,999 grams = 5 lb 9 oz–6 lb 9 oz  
 3,000–3,499 grams = 6 lb 10 oz–7 lb 11 oz  
 3,500–3,999 grams = 7 lb 12 oz–8 lb 13 oz  
 4,000–4,499 grams = 8 lb 14 oz–9 lb 14 oz  
 4,500–4,999 grams = 9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz  
 5,000 grams or more = 11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of ICD–9, the birthweight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001–1,500, 1,501–2,000, and so forth. Beginning in 1989 NCHS instituted a consistency check between birthweight and gestation; see previous section on gestation.

**Race**—Beginning with data for 1989, NCHS changed the method of tabulating fetal death, perinatal, and live birth data by race from race of child to race of mother. When the race of the mother is unknown, the mother is assigned the father's race; when information for both parents is missing, the race of the mother is assigned to the specific race of the mother of the preceding record with known race.

The change in tabulation of race has resulted in a discontinuity in fetal mortality rates by race for data year 1989–92 relative to previous years; see “Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths,” under “Infant deaths” or the series report, “Effect on Mortality Rates of the 1989 Change in Tabulating Race” (24).

**Hispanic origin of mother**—Fetal mortality data for the Hispanic-origin population are based on fetal deaths to mothers of Hispanic origin who were residents of those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the report of fetal death to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of mother. Data for 1992 were obtained from 45 States and the District of Columbia; areas not supplying data were Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Oklahoma.

For 1992 fetal and perinatal mortality data in tables 3-18 and 4-6 are for 45 States and the District of Columbia and tables 3-19 and 4-7 are for 41 States, New York (excluding New York City) and the District of Columbia that had an item on Hispanic or ethnic origin on the death certificate, birth certificate, and report of fetal death and whose data for all three files were at least 80 percent complete on a place-of-occurrence basis and considered to be sufficiently comparable to be used for analysis. The States included are Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York (excluding New York City), North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Da-

kota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

The 41 States, New York (excluding New York City), and the District of Columbia for which fetal and perinatal data by Hispanic origin are shown accounted for about 87 percent of the Hispanic population in 1990, including 99 percent of the Mexican population, 51 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 91 percent of the Cuban population, and 76 percent of the “Other Hispanic” population (13). Accordingly, caution should be exercised in generalizing mortality patterns from the reporting area to the Hispanic-origin population (especially Puerto Ricans) of the entire United States. (See also “Hispanic origin” under “Classification of data”.)

**Total-birth order**—Total-birth order refers to the sum of live births and other terminations (including spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) a woman has had, including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur is counted as number four in total-birth order.

Beginning with implementation of the 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from three items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births now living; number of previous live births now dead; and number of other terminations (spontaneous and induced at anytime after conception). For prior years, total-birth order was calculated from four items, see the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States 1988*.

Although all registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to number of previous live births, registration areas phrase the item pertaining to other terminations of pregnancy differently. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available information. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas. In addition, there may be substantial underreporting of other terminations of pregnancy on the fetal-death report.

**Marital status**—Table 3-3 shows fetal deaths and fetal mortality rates by mother's marital status. The following States were excluded from this table because their reports of fetal death did not include an item on marital status: California, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Nevada, New York (including New York City), and Texas. Because live births comprise the denominator of the rate, marital status must be reported for mothers of live births also. Marital status of the mother of the live birth is inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

Beginning with data for 1989, fetal-death reports with marital status not stated are shown as not stated in frequencies, but are proportionally distributed for rate computations into either the married or unmarried categories according to the percent of fetal-death reports with stated marital status that fall into each category for the reporting States. Before 1989 fetal-death reports with not-stated marital status were assigned to the married category. Because of this change, fetal-death frequencies and rates by marital status for 1989–92 are not strictly comparable with those for previous years.

No quantitative data exist on the characteristics of unmarried women who do not report, misreport their marital status, or

fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

*Age of mother*—Beginning with data for 1989, the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death asks for the mother's date of birth. Age of mother is computed from the mother's date of birth and the date of the termination of the pregnancy. For those States whose certificates do not contain an item for the mother's date of birth, reported age of the mother (in years) is used. The age of the mother is edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years of age and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is assigned according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

*Sex of fetus*—Beginning with data for 1989, for all fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more, not-stated sex of fetus is assigned the sex of the fetus from the previous record. Before 1989 no such assignment was made.

*Plurality*—All registration areas except Louisiana report the plurality of the fetus. Although Louisiana has not reported this item for many years, before 1989, data for Louisiana were erroneously converted to a plurality of 1 (single birth) and included in United States totals. Beginning with 1989 data, Louisiana is excluded from tables reporting plurality of the fetus. For reporting areas, not-stated plurality of the fetus is assigned to single births.

## Perinatal mortality

*Perinatal definitions*—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. WHO recommends in ICD-9, "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birthweight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead. . . ." It further recommends, "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birthweight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birthweight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to adopt these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks of gestation or more and infant deaths under 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more and infant deaths under 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks of gestation or more and infant deaths under 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices have implications for comparing perinatal rates among States. Because reporting is generally sporadic near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States that require reporting

of all products of pregnancy, regardless of gestation, are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths at 20 weeks or more than those States that do not. The larger number of fetal deaths reported for these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal mortality rates than those rates reported for States whose reporting is less complete. Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for Definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths at 20–27 weeks.

*Not stated*—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks of gestation or more if the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths at a gestational age of 20 weeks or more or the fetus weighed 500 grams or more in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths, regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths at a gestation not stated but presumed to have been of 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For Definitions II and III, fetal deaths at a presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those at a stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

The allocation of not-stated gestational age for fetal deaths is made individually for each State, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, and separately for the entire United States. Accordingly, the sum of perinatal deaths for the areas according to Definition I may not equal the total number of perinatal deaths for the United States.

*Race*—Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS changed the method of tabulating fetal-death and live-birth data by race from race of child to race of mother. This has resulted in a discontinuity in perinatal mortality rates by race between 1989 and previous years; see "Change in tabulation of race data for live births and fetal deaths" under "Infant deaths."

*Hispanic origin*—See "Hispanic origin of mother" under "Fetal deaths."

## Quality of data

### Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws requiring the registration of births and deaths and the reporting of fetal deaths. It is believed that more than 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting is not as complete for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths at a gestation of 28 weeks or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only fetal deaths occurring at a stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

### Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 deaths registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that

## SECTION 7 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 19

**Table E. Numbers of deaths and ratios of deaths for selected causes as tabulated by State of occurrence and NCHS, 1992**[Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Numbers after causes of death are categories *Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, 1975*]

Causes	Alabama	NCHS	Ratio AL-NCHS	Alaska	NCHS	Ratio AK-NCHS	New Jersey	NCHS	Ratio NJ-NCHS
All causes.....	39,068	39,107	1.00	2,319	2,307	1.01	69,292	69,184	1.00
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions .....780-799	957	1,034	0.93	39	65	0.60	285	1,110	0.26
Accidents and adverse effects .....E800-E949	2,098	2,078	1.01	355	421	0.84	2,037	1,914	1.06
Motor vehicle accidents.....E810-E825	1,136	1,094	1.04	125	109	1.15	810	780	1.04
All other accidents and adverse effects .....E800-E807,E826-E949	962	994	0.97	230	312	0.74	1,227	1,134	1.08
Suicide.....E950-E959	521	516	1.01	130	92	1.41	591	492	1.20
Homicide and legal intervention.....E960-E978	570	539	1.06	50	39	1.28	415	382	1.09
All other external causes.....E980-E999	47	37	1.27	9	3	3.00	179	44	4.07

State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are affected also.

### Amended records for Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey

Numbers of deaths occurring in Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey for 1992 are in error for all causes of death combined and for selected causes because NCHS did not receive changes resulting from amended records. An estimate of the effect of these omissions can be derived by comparing NCHS counts of records processed through the VSCP with counts prepared by the respective States as shown in table E. Differences are concentrated among selected causes of death, principally Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780-799) and external causes.

### Quality control procedures

*Demographic items on the death certificate*—As previously indicated, for 1992 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources—photocopies of the original certificates furnished by the Virgin Islands and Guam and records on data tape furnished by the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the Virgin Islands and Guam, which sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for 100 percent of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data, each registration area goes through a calibration period, during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on independent verification by NCHS of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. When the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70-80 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding. All areas providing data on computer tapes before 1992 have achieved the specified error tolerance; accordingly, the demographic items on about 70-80 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in 1992 was 0.25 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling for two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. It may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, but this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50 percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

*Medical items on the death certificate*—As is true for demographic data, mortality medical data also are subject to quality control procedures to control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each of the 32 registration areas that furnished NCHS with coded medical information in 1992 according to NCHS specifications had to qualify for sample verification first. During an initial calibration period, the area had to demonstrate that its staff could achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items. After the area had achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70-80 records per month was used to monitor quality of medical coding. For the 32 reporting States, the average coding error rate in 1992 was estimated at just over 4 percent.

For the remaining 18 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. A 1-percent sample of the records was coded independently for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was about 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate. (See "Automated selection of underlying cause of death.")

The MICAR system automates the coding of multiple causes of death. The quality of the data produced by MICAR is better than the quality of the data produced using manual multiple cause-of-death coding (21). The version of MICAR used to process 1992 records processed about 88 percent of the mortality records with an average error rate of 0.33 percent on an underlying-cause basis and a rate of 0.58 percent on a multiple-cause basis.

Table F. Source for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900–32, and United States, 1900–92

Year	Source
1992	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Electronic Data File, RESP0792, and unpublished data.
1991	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1095, 1993.
1990	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data from the 1990 census. 1990 CPH-L-74 and unpublished data consistent with <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1095.
1989	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1057, 1990.
1988	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1045, 1990.
1986–87	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.
1985	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971–79	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961–69	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951–59	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940–50	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930–39	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940, 1947</i> .
1920–29	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940, 1947</i> .
1917–19	Same as for 1930–39.
1900–16	Same as for 1920–29.

As part of the quality control procedures for using the MICAR data entry system, each registration area had to go through a calibration period as part of the initial training. During this period, the registration area had to demonstrate that its staff could achieve a specified error tolerance of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items based upon the MICAR data entry specifications. After the area achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month were used to monitor the quality of MICAR coding. In addition, the sample records were also independently verified according to multiple-cause specifications. These verification procedures involve controlling for system error as well as coding and data entry errors on the records that were not automatically processed by the MICAR system. It is estimated that the average error rate for all medical items was about 2.75 percent.

*Demographic items on the report of fetal death*—As previously indicated, for 1992 the fetal-death demographic data were obtained from two sources—coded records in electronic form from 20 registration areas and photocopies of the original certificate furnished by the remaining registration areas. For the 30 registration areas submitting photocopies, the demographic items were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coding and entering of information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved. Quality control for state-coded data released for fetal deaths for 1992 was based on 100-percent comparison of data coded by the U.S. Bureau of the Census with the state-coded data. Allowable error was 2.0 percent.

*Other control procedures*—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or

impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, indicating a contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment (40). Further, conditions specified on a list of infrequent or rare causes of death are confirmed by the certifier or a State health officer. All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

### Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix from *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972*.

## Computation of rates and other measures

### Population bases

The population bases from which death rates shown in this report are computed are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses for those years. Rates for all other years use the estimated midyear (July 1) population. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and metropolitan areas are

based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32, and of the United States for 1900–92 are shown in table 7-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table F lists the sources for these populations.

*Population for 1992*—The population of the United States estimated by age, race, and sex for 1992 is shown in table 7-2, and the population for each State by broad age groups follows in table 7-3. The 1992 estimates are comparable with those for 1991 and 1990.

*Population for 1990*—In the 1980 and 1990 censuses, a substantial number of persons did not specify a racial group that could be classified as any of the white, black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Asian, or Pacific Islander categories on the census form (41). In 1980 the number of persons of “Other” race was 6,758,319; in 1990, it was 9,804,847. In both censuses the large majority of these persons were of Hispanic origin (based on response to a separate question on the form), and many wrote in their Hispanic origin, or Hispanic origin type (for example, Mexican and Puerto Rican) as their race. In 1980 and 1990 persons of unspecified race were allocated to one of the four tabulated racial groups (white, black, American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander) based on their response to the Hispanic origin question. These four race categories conform with OMB Directive 15 and are more consistent with the race categories in vital statistics.

In 1980 the allocation of unspecified race was determined using cross-tabulations of age, sex, race, type of Hispanic origin, and county of residence. Persons of Hispanic origin and unspecified race were allocated to either white or black based on their Hispanic origin type. Persons of “Other” race and Mexican origin were categorically assumed to be white, while persons in other Hispanic categories were distributed to white and black pro rata within the county-age-sex group. For “Other race-not-specified” persons who were not Hispanic, race was allocated to white, black, or Asian or Pacific Islander based on proportions gleaned from sample data. The 20-percent sample (respondents who were enumerated on the longer census form) provided a highly detailed coding of race, which allowed identification of otherwise unidentifiable responses with a specified race category. Thus, allocation proportions were established at the State level and were used to distribute the non-Hispanic persons of “Other” race in the 100-percent tabulations.

In 1990 the race modification procedure was implemented using individual census records. Persons whose race could not be specified were assigned to a racial category using a pool of “race donors” that consisted of persons of specified race who had the identical responses to the Hispanic origin question and who were within the auspices of the same census district office. As in the 1980 census, it appeared that the underlying assumption made in the 1990 census was that the Hispanic origin response was the major criterion for allocating race. Unlike those responding to the 1980 census who could be assigned only to the racial group white or black, persons of Hispanic origin, including Mexican, responding to the 1990 census could

be assigned to any racial group. Also, in the 1990 census, the non-Hispanic component of “Other” race was allocated primarily on the basis of geography (district office), rather than detailed characteristic.

The means by which respondent’s age was determined were fundamentally different for the two censuses; therefore, the problems that necessitated the modification were different. In 1980 respondents reported year of birth and quarter of birth (within year) on the census form. When census results were tabulated, persons born in the first quarter of the year (before April 1) had age equal to 1980 minus year of birth, while persons born in the last three quarters had age equal to 1979 minus year of birth.

In 1990 quarter year of birth was not reported on the census form, so direct determination of age from year of birth was not possible. In 1990 census publications, age is based on respondents’ direct reports of age at last birthday. This definition proved inadequate for postcensal estimates as it was apparent that many respondents had reported their age at time of either completion of the census form or interview by an enumerator that could occur several months after the April 1 reference date. As a result, age was biased upward. For most respondents, modification was based on a respecification of age, by year of birth, with allocation to first quarter (persons aged 1990 minus year of birth) and last three quarters (aged 1989 minus year of birth) based on a historical series of registered births by month. This process partially restored the 1980 logic for assignment of age. It was not considered necessary to correct for age overstatement and heaping in 1990, because the availability of age and year of birth on the census form had provided for the elimination of spurious year-of-birth reports in the census data before modification occurred.

*Population estimates for 1981–89*—Death rates in this volume for 1981–89 are based on revised populations that are consistent with the 1990 census level (41). They are, therefore, not comparable with death rates published in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1981–89, and in other NCHS publications for those years. The 1990 census counted approximately 1.5 million fewer persons than had been estimated earlier for April 1, 1990.

*Populations for 1980*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980*. The figures by race have been modified as described.

*Population estimates for 1971–79*—Death rates in this volume for 1971–79 used revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census enumerated approximately 5.5 million more persons than had been estimated for April 1, 1980 (42). These revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, revised estimates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 919.

*Population estimates for 1961–69*—Death rates in this volume for 1961–69 are based on revised estimates of the

population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year during 1961–69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases as published in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-5, Number 519. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961–69 have not been revised.

*Rates and ratios based on live births*—Infant and maternal mortality rates and fetal-death and perinatal mortality ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births. Fetal-death and perinatal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births and fetal deaths. Counts of live births are published annually in *Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality*.

*New Jersey*—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore, for 1962 and 1963 NCHS estimated a population by age, race, and sex that excluded New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 volumes.

### Net census undercount

Errors can be introduced into the annual rates as a result of underenumeration of deaths and the misreporting of demographic characteristics. Errors in rates can also result from enumeration errors in the latest decennial census. This is because annual population estimates for the postcensal interval, which are used in the denominator for calculating death rates, are computed using the decennial census count as a base (41). Net census undercount results from the miscounting and misreporting of demographic characteristics such as age. Age-specific death rates are affected by the net census undercount and the misreporting of age on the death certificate (43). To the extent that the net undercount is substantial and that it varies among subgroups and geographic areas, it may have important consequences for vital statistics measures.

Because death rates based on a population adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on an unadjusted population, the possible impact of net census undercount on death rates must be considered. This can be done on a national basis using results of studies conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census on the completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including underenumeration and misstatement of age, race, and sex). Such studies were conducted in the last five decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990. From this work have come estimates of the national population that were not counted by age, race, and sex (44–47). The reports for 1990 (unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census) include estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section “Population bases.” These studies indicate that, although coverage was improved over previous censuses, there was differential coverage among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups were more completely counted than others.

Because estimates of net census undercount are not available by age, race, and sex for individual States and counties, it is not feasible to adjust for net census undercount when presenting rates in routine tabulations. Nevertheless, it is important to be aware that net census undercounts can affect levels of observed vital rates.

*Age, race, and sex*—If adjustments were made for net census undercount, the size of denominators of the death rates generally would increase and the rates, therefore, would decrease. The adjusted rates for 1992 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the census-level resident population to the resident population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount (table 7-4). A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and, when applied, results in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. A ratio greater than 1.0—indicating a net census overcount—when multiplied by the reported rate results in an increase in the death rate.

Coverage ratios for all ages show that, in general, females were more completely enumerated than males and the white population more completely enumerated than the black population in the 1990 Census of Population. Underenumeration varied by age group for the total population, with the greatest differences found for persons aged 85 years and over. All other age groups were overcounted or undercounted by less than 4.0 percent. Among the age-sex-race groups, underenumeration was highest (13.3 percent) for black males aged 25–34 years. In contrast, white females in this age group were underenumerated by 2.5 percent.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census undercounts for each population subgroup, the resulting rates would be differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Similar effects would be evident in the opposite direction for groups with overcounts. Consequently, the ratio of mortality between the rates for males and females and between the rates for the white population and the black population usually would be reduced.

Similarly, the differences between the death rates among subgroups of the population by cause of death would be affected by adjustments for net census undercounts. For example, in 1990 for the age group 35–39 years, the ratio of the unadjusted death rate for Homicide and legal intervention for black males to that for white males is 7.54, whereas the ratio of the death rates adjusted for net census undercount is 6.92. For Ischemic heart disease for males aged 40–44 years, the ratio of the death rate for the black population to that for the white population is 1.38 using the unadjusted rates, but it is 1.26 when adjusted for estimated underenumeration.

*Summary measures*—The effect of net census undercount on age-adjusted death rates and life table values depends on the underenumeration of each age group and on the distribution of deaths by age. Thus, the age-adjusted death rate in 1990 for All causes would decrease from 520.2 to 512.7 per 100,000 population if the age-specific death rates were corrected for net census undercount (table G). For Diseases of heart, the age-adjusted death rate for white males would decrease from 202.0 to 198.2 per 100,000 population, a decline of 2.0 percent. For

SECTION 7 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 23

**Table G. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes by race and sex, unadjusted and adjusted for estimated net census undercount: United States, 1990**

[Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Age-adjusted death rates per 100,000 U.S. standard million population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the *Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, 1975*. For explanation of asterisks, see "Cause of Death."]

Race, sex, and adjustment for net census undercount	All causes	Human immunodeficiency virus infection (*042-*044)	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	Diabetes mellitus (250)	Diseases of heart (390-398,402, 404-429)	Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
<b>All races</b>							
<b>Both sexes:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	520.2	9.8	135.0	11.7	152.0	27.7	10.2
Adjusted .....	512.7	9.6	133.3	11.5	149.9	27.3	10.1
<b>Male:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	680.2	17.7	166.3	12.3	206.7	30.2	16.3
Adjusted .....	664.3	17.0	162.4	12.1	202.1	29.6	15.9
<b>Female:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	390.6	2.1	112.7	11.1	108.9	25.7	4.2
Adjusted .....	387.9	2.1	112.6	11.0	107.9	25.4	4.2
<b>White</b>							
<b>Both sexes:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	492.8	8.0	131.5	10.4	146.9	25.5	5.9
Adjusted .....	485.9	7.8	129.9	10.2	145.0	25.2	5.7
<b>Male:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	644.3	15.0	160.3	11.3	202.0	27.7	8.9
Adjusted .....	631.0	14.4	156.9	11.1	198.2	27.3	8.7
<b>Female:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	369.9	1.1	111.2	9.5	103.1	23.8	2.8
Adjusted .....	367.0	1.0	110.8	9.5	102.2	23.5	2.7
<b>Black</b>							
<b>Both sexes:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	789.2	25.7	182.0	24.8	213.5	48.4	39.5
Adjusted .....	760.0	23.9	177.0	24.1	207.2	46.9	37.4
<b>Male:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	1,061.3	44.2	248.1	23.6	275.9	56.1	68.7
Adjusted .....	980.8	39.0	230.9	21.9	256.7	52.3	62.9
<b>Female:</b>							
Unadjusted .....	581.6	9.9	137.2	25.4	168.1	42.7	13.0
Adjusted .....	579.4	9.7	138.4	25.7	168.2	42.7	12.7

black males, the change from an unadjusted rate of 275.9 to an adjusted rate of 256.7 would amount to a decrease of 7.0 percent. For HIV infection, the rate for black males would decrease from 44.2 to 39.0 and for white males from 15.0 to 14.4.

If death rates by age were adjusted, the corresponding life expectancy at birth computed from these rates would change. When calculating life expectancy, the impact of an undercount or overcount is greatest at the younger ages. In general, the effect of correcting the death rates is to increase the estimate of life expectancy at birth. For example, adjustment for net census undercount would increase life expectancy in 1990 by an estimated 0.2 years, from 75.4 years to 75.6 years for the total U.S. population.

Adjustment for differential underenumeration among race-sex groups would lead to greater changes in life expectancy for some groups than for others. For males and females, increases would be 0.3 and 0.1 years, respectively; for the black population and white population, 0.6 and 0.2 years, respectively. The largest increase would be for black males, 1.2 years, followed by white males (0.3 years), black females (0.2 years), and white females (0.2 years).

**Age-adjusted death rates**

Age-adjusted death rates are used to compare relative mortality risk across groups and over time. However, they

should be viewed as constructs or indexes rather than as direct or actual measures of mortality risk. Statistically, they are weighted averages of the age-specific death rates, where the weights represent the fixed population proportions by age (48). The age-adjusted death rates presented in this volume were computed by the direct method, that is, by applying age-specific death rates for a given cause of death to the U.S. standard million population (relative age distribution of 1940 enumerated population of the United States totaling 1,000,000 (26)). By using the same standard population, the rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted separately. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The U.S. standard million population is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages .....	1,000,000
Under 1 year .....	15,343
1-4 years .....	64,718
5-14 years .....	170,355
15-24 years .....	181,677
25-34 years .....	162,066
35-44 years .....	139,237
45-54 years .....	117,811
55-64 years .....	80,294
65-74 years .....	48,426
75-84 years .....	17,303
85 years and over .....	2,770

## Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table (49). Life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1980–92 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1981–89 appearing in this volume are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. Therefore, these life table values may differ from life table values of those years published in previous volumes.

Life tables for the decennial period 1969–71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970–79 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1970–73 were first revised in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977*; before 1977, life table values for 1970–73 were constructed using the 1959–61 decennial life tables. In addition, life table values for 1951–59, 1961–69, and 1971–79 appearing in this volume are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

There has been an increasing interest in data on the average length of life ( $^{\circ}e_0$ ) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life table series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6-5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs (50).

Years	Race and sex groups
1900-45	Total
1900-47	Male
1900-47	Female
1900-50	White
1900-44	White, male
1900-44	White, female
1900-50	All other
1900-44	All other, male
1900-44	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929–31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900–02 and 1909–11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia—and for 1919–21 from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929–31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959–61 were derived from data that include Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6-4). Data for each year shown in table 6-5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. It is believed that the inclusion of these two States does not materially affect life table values.

## Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

*Deaths and population-based rates*—Except for those reported in 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in

the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances (51). The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate a confidence interval, as follows.

If  $N$  is the number of registered deaths in the population and  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chance is 19 in 20 that

$$1. \quad N - 2\sqrt{N} \quad \text{and} \quad N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the “true” number of events.

$$2. \quad R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \quad \text{and} \quad R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the “true” rate.

If the rate  $R_1$  corresponding to  $N_1$  events is compared with the rate  $R_2$  corresponding to  $N_2$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant at the 0.05 level of significance, if it exceeds

$$2 \sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for a community were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, the chance is 19 in 20 that the “true” death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for this community of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 15.0 per 1,000 population for a second community, which is based on 25 recorded deaths, the difference between the rates for the two communities is 5.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2 \sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(15.0)^2}{25}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 7.5. From this it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant at the 0.05 level of significance.

*Rates, proportions, and ratios*—Beginning in 1989 an asterisk is shown in place of a rate based on fewer than 20 deaths. These rates have a relative standard error of 23 percent or more and therefore are considered highly variable. For age-adjusted death rates, this criterion is applied to the sum of the age-specific deaths.

## References

1. Tolson GC, Barnes JM, Gay GA, Kowaleski JL. The 1989 revision of the U.S. standard certificates and reports. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 4(28). 1991.
2. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records, 1992. NCHS instruction manual; part 3b. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
3. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records, 1992. NCHS instruction manual; part 4. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
4. McCarthy MA. Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records: United States, May–August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital and Health Stat* 2(30). 1969.
5. National Vital Statistics Division. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital statistics—Special reports*; vol 47 no 12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
6. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1982. NCHS instruction manual; part 8. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1985.
7. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population of metropolitan areas and component geography: 1990 and 1980 (6-30-90 definitions). 1990 CPH-L-10. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.
8. U.S. Department of Commerce. Metropolitan statistical areas classification. Federal register; vol 45 no 2. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 956–62. 1980.
9. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas, rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 89–90. 1975.
10. Hambright TZ. Comparability of marital status, race, nativity, and country of origin on the death certificate and matching census record: United States, May–August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(34). 1969.
11. Sorlie PD, Rogot E, Johnson NJ. Validity of demographic characteristics on the death certificate. *Epidemiology* 3(2):181–4. 1992.
12. Poe GS, Powell-Griner E, McLaughlin JK, et al. Comparability of the death certificate and the 1986 national mortality followback survey. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(118). 1993.
13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Unpublished data from the 1990 census for persons of Spanish origin by State.
14. Klebba AJ. Mortality from selected causes by marital status: United States, parts A and B. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 20(8a) and 20(8b). 1970.
15. World Health Organization. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, based on the recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva: World Health Organization. 1977.
16. National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 28 no 11, suppl. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1980.
17. Gittelsohn A, Royston PN. Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958–80. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(89). 1982.
18. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, ICD–9 ACME decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1991. NCHS instruction manual; part 2c. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
19. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, data entry instructions for the mortality medical indexing, classification, and retrieval system (MICAR). NCHS instruction manual; part 2g. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
20. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, dictionary of valid terms for the mortality medical indexing, classification, and retrieval system (MICAR). NCHS instruction manual; part 2h. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
21. Harris KW, Rosenberg HM, Kochanek KD, et al. Evaluation of an automated multiple causes of death coding system. In: American Statistical Association. 1993 Proceedings of the social statistics section. Alexandria, Virginia: American Statistical Association. 262–5. 1993.
22. National Center for Health Statistics. Instructions for classifying multiple causes of death, 1991. NCHS instruction manual; part 2b. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
23. National Center for Health Statistics. Nonindexed terms, standard abbreviations, and state geographic codes used in mortality data classification, 1991. NCHS instruction manual; part 2e. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. Published annually.
24. Hoyert DL. Effect on mortality rates of the 1989 change in tabulating race. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 20(25). 1994.
25. Guralnick L, Winter ED. A note on cohort infant mortality rates. *Public Health Rep* 80:692–4. 1965.
26. Grove RD, Hetzel AM. Vital statistics rates in the United States, 1940–60. National Center for Health Statistics. Washington: Public Health Service. 1968.
27. McCarthy B, Terry J, Roachat R, et al. The underregistration of neonatal deaths: Georgia 1974–77. *Am J Public Health* 70:977–82. 1980.
28. Linder FE, Grove RD. Vital statistics rates in the United States, 1900–40. Washington: National Office of Vital Statistics. 1947.
29. Chase HC, Weiner L, Garfinkel J. Vital signs present at birth. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital and Health Stat* 2(46). 1972.
30. Frost F, Shy KK. Racial differences between linked birth and infant death records in Washington State. *Am J Public Health* 70:974–6. 1980.
31. Prager K, Flinchum GA, Johnson DP. The NCHS pilot project to link birth and infant death records: Stage 1. *Public Health Rep* 102:216–23. 1987.
32. National Center for Health Statistics. Public use data tape documentation. Linked birth/infant death data set: 1983–87 birth cohort. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1989, 1990, 1991, and 1992.
33. National Office of Vital Statistics. International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
34. National Center for Health Statistics. State definitions and reporting requirements for live births, fetal deaths, and induced terminations of pregnancy. Washington: Public Health Service. 1981.

**SECTION 7 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 26**

35. National Center for Health Statistics. Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations. Washington: Public Health Service. 1978.
36. National Center for Health Statistics. Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations. Washington: Public Health Service. 1995.
37. Greb AE, Pauli RM, Kirby RS. Accuracy of fetal death reports: Comparison with data from an independent stillbirth assessment program. *Am J Public Health* 77:1202–6. 1987.
38. Goldhaber MK. Fetal death ratios in a prospective study compared to State fetal death certificate reporting. *Am J Public Health* 79(9):1268–70. 1989.
39. National Center for Health Statistics. Editing specifications for fetal death records. Unpublished manuscript. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1991.
40. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1989. NCHS instruction manual; part 11. Hyattsville, Maryland: Public Health Service. 1989.
41. U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. population estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1980–91. Current population reports; series P-25, no 1095. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1993.
42. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
43. Hambright TZ. Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records: United States, May–August 1960. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(29). 1968.
44. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis: 1970 census of population and housing. PHC(E)-4. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
45. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
46. Passel JS, Robinson JG. Revised demographic estimates of the coverage of the population by age, sex, and race in the 1980 Census. Unpublished memorandum, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1985.
47. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current population reports; series P-25, no 985. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1986.
48. Feinleib M, Zarate AO, eds. Reconsidering age adjustment procedures: Workshop proceedings. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 4(29). 1992.
49. Sirken MG. Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a “standard” table. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(4). 1966.
50. Greville TNE, Carlson GA. Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital statistics—Special reports*. vol 33 no 9. National Center for Health Statistics. Washington: Public Health Service. 1951.
51. Chiang CL. Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital statistics—Special reports*. vol 47 no 9. National Center for Health Statistics. Washington: Public Health Service. 1961.

**SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES**

Data not available .....	---
Category not applicable .....	...
Quantity zero .....	—
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision (estimate is based on fewer than 20 events in numerator or denominator) .....	*

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 27

Table 7-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1992

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years].

Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area
1992	255,457,501	255,077,536							
1991	252,688,000	252,177,000	1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	...	...	...	...
1990	249,225,000	248,709,873	1944	138,997,000	132,885,000	...	...	...	...
1989	247,342,000	246,819,000	1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	...	...	...	...
1988	245,021,000	244,499,000	1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	...	...	...	...
1987	242,804,000	242,289,000	1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	...	...	...	...
1986	240,651,000	240,133,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	...	...	...	...
1985	238,466,000	237,924,000	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1984	236,348,000	235,825,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1983	234,307,000	233,792,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1982	232,188,000	231,664,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1981	229,966,000	229,466,000	1935	127,862,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,000	226,545,805	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1930	123,186,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1972	209,896,000	209,284,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,983
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,890
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

<sup>1</sup> Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

<sup>2</sup> The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 28**

Table 7-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1992

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages .....	255,077,536	124,480,133	130,597,403	212,923,504	104,339,404	108,584,100	42,154,032	20,140,729	22,013,303	31,652,992	15,000,279	16,652,713
Under 1 year .....	4,000,022	2,043,149	1,956,873	3,158,377	1,616,640	1,541,737	841,645	426,509	415,136	635,395	321,669	313,726
1-4 years .....	15,512,163	7,937,437	7,574,726	12,306,490	6,312,304	5,996,186	3,203,673	1,625,133	1,578,540	2,458,521	1,243,999	1,214,522
5-9 years .....	18,346,734	9,394,593	8,952,141	14,690,533	7,539,855	7,150,678	3,656,201	1,854,738	1,801,463	2,783,862	1,410,866	1,372,996
10-14 years .....	18,104,763	9,273,557	8,831,206	14,441,908	7,418,283	7,023,625	3,662,855	1,855,274	1,807,581	2,784,226	1,409,055	1,375,171
15-19 years .....	17,102,010	8,777,737	8,324,273	13,640,282	7,020,681	6,619,601	3,461,728	1,757,056	1,704,672	2,643,939	1,338,100	1,305,839
20-24 years .....	19,044,674	9,700,261	9,344,413	15,426,982	7,901,610	7,525,372	3,617,692	1,798,651	1,819,041	2,689,831	1,322,610	1,367,221
25-29 years .....	20,179,515	10,132,317	10,047,198	16,514,362	8,364,703	8,149,659	3,665,153	1,767,614	1,897,539	2,718,223	1,298,175	1,420,048
30-34 years .....	22,265,313	11,100,169	11,165,144	18,464,053	9,301,693	9,162,360	3,801,260	1,798,476	2,002,784	2,796,270	1,309,769	1,486,501
35-39 years .....	21,099,450	10,480,175	10,619,275	17,598,808	8,834,307	8,764,501	3,500,642	1,645,868	1,854,774	2,567,675	1,198,743	1,368,932
40-44 years .....	18,807,033	9,287,583	9,519,450	15,858,329	7,918,703	7,939,626	2,948,704	1,368,880	1,579,824	2,140,014	989,649	1,150,365
45-49 years .....	15,360,366	7,540,194	7,820,172	13,222,827	6,553,130	6,669,697	2,137,539	987,064	1,150,475	1,541,679	703,092	838,587
50-54 years .....	12,055,022	5,857,409	6,197,613	10,352,381	5,077,383	5,274,998	1,702,641	780,026	922,615	1,256,185	585,143	691,042
55-59 years .....	10,484,323	5,022,187	5,462,136	9,070,820	4,390,367	4,680,453	1,413,503	631,820	781,683	1,059,348	467,001	592,347
60-64 years .....	10,441,157	4,891,864	5,549,293	9,155,097	4,335,576	4,819,521	1,286,060	556,288	729,772	983,110	423,350	559,760
65-69 years .....	9,980,427	4,476,055	5,504,372	8,851,020	3,995,789	4,855,231	1,129,407	480,266	649,141	878,136	370,953	507,183
70-74 years .....	8,479,797	3,648,739	4,831,058	7,618,562	3,296,626	4,321,936	861,235	352,113	509,122	680,682	272,146	408,536
75-79 years .....	6,411,825	2,551,539	3,860,286	5,796,374	2,316,252	3,480,122	615,451	235,287	380,164	498,099	183,712	314,387
80-84 years .....	4,147,421	1,456,306	2,691,115	3,781,721	1,324,510	2,457,211	365,700	131,796	233,904	300,687	102,562	198,105
85 years and over .....	3,255,521	908,862	2,346,659	2,972,578	820,992	2,151,586	282,943	87,870	195,073	237,110	69,665	167,445

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 29

Table 7-3. Estimated Population, by Age, for the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1992

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area, and exclude Armed Forces stationed outside the United States]

Division and State	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States .....	255,077,536	19,512,185	53,553,507	101,395,985	48,340,868	32,274,991
Geographic divisions:						
New England .....	13,195,941	937,727	2,493,842	5,401,949	2,551,447	1,810,976
Middle Atlantic .....	37,925,156	2,747,336	7,343,885	4,866,306	7,655,395	5,312,234
East North Central .....	42,718,977	3,178,932	9,155,914	6,719,849	8,207,333	5,456,949
West North Central .....	17,920,114	1,309,317	3,948,790	6,824,690	3,334,953	2,502,364
South Atlantic .....	45,091,982	3,288,519	8,945,858	7,908,688	8,846,891	6,100,026
East South Central .....	15,531,816	1,114,313	3,385,450	6,008,475	3,042,714	1,980,864
West South Central .....	27,560,914	2,245,432	6,375,830	10,945,770	4,923,272	3,070,610
Mountain .....	14,379,475	1,178,199	3,333,557	5,670,501	2,569,032	1,628,186
Pacific .....	40,753,161	3,512,410	8,570,381	7,049,757	7,207,831	4,412,782
New England:						
Maine .....	1,236,348	82,302	257,260	486,305	242,551	167,930
New Hampshire .....	1,115,087	81,743	225,666	467,516	209,036	131,126
Vermont .....	571,334	39,898	118,854	236,011	108,314	68,257
Massachusetts .....	5,992,712	427,232	1,095,316	2,498,522	1,137,723	833,919
Rhode Island .....	1,001,344	70,927	186,192	404,514	186,515	153,196
Connecticut .....	3,279,116	235,625	610,554	1,309,081	667,308	456,548
Middle Atlantic:						
New York .....	18,109,491	1,361,494	3,517,095	7,225,938	3,631,540	2,373,424
New Jersey .....	7,820,260	573,944	1,488,797	3,089,967	1,610,453	1,057,099
Pennsylvania .....	11,995,405	811,898	2,337,993	4,550,401	2,413,402	1,881,711
East North Central:						
Ohio .....	11,021,419	798,664	2,333,404	4,265,519	2,167,061	1,456,771
Indiana .....	5,658,323	406,080	1,223,612	2,211,663	1,099,017	717,951
Illinois .....	11,612,906	901,319	2,444,127	4,593,409	2,210,197	1,463,854
Michigan .....	9,433,665	714,290	2,052,171	3,715,403	1,801,432	1,150,369
Wisconsin .....	4,992,664	358,579	1,102,600	1,933,855	929,626	668,004
West North Central:						
Minnesota .....	4,468,165	334,445	984,939	1,775,648	811,566	561,567
Iowa .....	2,802,944	193,160	615,307	1,029,362	532,154	432,961
Missouri .....	5,190,719	376,080	1,112,048	1,962,765	1,006,136	733,690
North Dakota .....	634,031	44,824	145,097	240,744	110,308	93,058
South Dakota .....	708,411	54,886	169,363	254,577	125,113	104,472
Nebraska .....	1,600,524	118,667	364,334	598,265	292,277	226,981
Kansas .....	2,515,320	187,255	557,702	963,329	457,399	349,635
South Atlantic:						
Delaware .....	690,884	52,225	136,637	281,653	135,374	84,995
Maryland .....	4,917,269	378,671	964,775	2,059,935	975,139	538,749
District of Columbia .....	585,221	40,009	88,780	268,518	110,888	77,026
Virginia .....	6,394,481	467,214	1,271,456	2,710,529	1,248,675	696,607
West Virginia .....	1,808,860	108,248	384,990	666,409	374,478	274,735
North Carolina .....	6,836,333	494,981	1,370,094	2,772,661	1,353,002	845,595
South Carolina .....	3,602,854	273,063	781,056	1,446,408	685,862	416,465
Georgia .....	6,773,364	532,007	1,469,810	2,820,657	1,269,070	681,820
Florida .....	13,482,716	942,101	2,478,260	4,881,918	2,696,403	2,484,034
East South Central:						
Kentucky .....	3,753,836	259,114	817,733	1,464,035	736,060	476,894
Tennessee .....	5,025,261	353,985	1,036,768	1,979,961	1,014,244	640,303
Alabama .....	4,137,511	297,954	900,301	1,588,147	813,705	537,404
Mississippi .....	2,615,208	203,260	630,648	976,362	478,705	326,263
West South Central:						
Arkansas .....	2,394,253	170,363	529,473	863,031	473,111	358,275
Louisiana .....	4,278,889	340,384	1,025,971	1,664,162	767,340	481,032
Oklahoma .....	3,205,234	233,047	717,684	1,206,401	613,331	434,771
Texas .....	17,682,538	1,501,638	4,102,702	7,212,176	3,069,490	1,796,532
Mountain:						
Montana .....	822,347	58,095	190,827	303,581	159,106	110,738
Idaho .....	1,065,885	84,117	273,923	391,034	189,684	127,127
Wyoming .....	464,736	34,344	117,869	181,296	81,261	49,966
Colorado .....	3,464,675	263,234	737,331	1,475,028	640,493	348,589
New Mexico .....	1,581,830	133,771	381,802	607,333	286,089	172,835
Arizona .....	3,832,368	320,139	828,778	1,484,971	685,759	512,721
Utah .....	1,811,215	177,997	540,032	675,217	257,848	160,121
Nevada .....	1,336,419	106,502	262,995	552,041	268,792	146,089
Pacific:						
Washington .....	5,142,746	390,934	1,096,672	2,100,492	954,520	600,128
Oregon .....	2,971,567	211,002	631,260	1,153,125	566,581	409,599
California .....	30,895,356	2,761,455	6,463,427	3,052,074	5,373,071	3,245,329
Alaska .....	587,766	57,511	145,011	265,372	94,830	25,042
Hawaii .....	1,155,726	91,508	234,011	478,694	218,829	132,684
Puerto Rico .....	3,580,158	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands .....	---	---	---	---	---	---
Guam .....	---	---	---	---	---	---

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 30

Table 7-4. Ratio of Census-Level Resident Population to Resident Population Adjusted for Estimated Net Census Undercount by Age, Sex, and Race: April 1, 1990

Age	All races			White			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages .....	0.9815	0.9721	0.9906	0.9802	0.9728	0.9873	0.9432	0.9151	0.9699
Under 5 years .....	0.9632	0.9634	0.9629	0.9677	0.9685	0.9669	0.9160	0.9139	0.9182
Under 1 year .....	.9686	.9684	.9689	.9730	.9734	.9725	.9239	.9214	.9264
1-4 years .....	.9617	.9621	.9613	.9664	.9672	.9654	.9139	.9119	.9159
5-14 years .....	.9761	.9768	.9753	.9740	.9750	.9730	.9410	.9402	.9418
5-9 years .....	.9649	.9655	.9642	.9657	.9665	.9649	.9241	.9230	.9252
10-14 years .....	.9882	.9891	.9873	.9830	.9841	.9818	.9591	.9586	.9595
15-24 years .....	1.0081	1.0088	1.0073	1.0032	1.0053	1.0010	.9789	.9723	.9855
15-19 years .....	1.0166	1.0198	1.0133	1.0094	1.0128	1.0059	.9988	1.0016	.9959
20-24 years .....	1.0002	.9987	1.0017	.9975	.9985	.9966	.9593	.9432	.9753
25-34 years .....	.9639	.9463	.9821	.9614	.9480	.9755	.9126	.8666	.9580
25-29 years .....	.9591	.9439	.9748	.9558	.9441	.9681	.9123	.8732	.9510
30-34 years .....	.9687	.9487	.9892	.9669	.9518	.9828	.9129	.8599	.9651
35-44 years .....	.9842	.9889	.9996	.9816	.9700	.9935	.9350	.8867	.9810
35-39 years .....	.9790	.9628	.9954	.9764	.9643	.9888	.9303	.8808	.9778
40-44 years .....	.9901	.9758	1.0044	.9875	.9764	.9988	.9410	.8943	.9850
45-54 years .....	.9780	.9628	.9929	.9772	.9649	.9894	.9322	.8805	.9799
45-49 years .....	.9775	.9633	.9916	.9762	.9648	.9877	.9302	.8807	.9762
50-54 years .....	.9785	.9623	.9944	.9784	.9651	.9914	.9346	.8802	.9844
55-64 years .....	.9824	.9640	.9995	.9828	.9684	.9962	.9545	.8875	1.0138
55-59 years .....	.9794	.9609	.9968	.9801	.9656	.9941	.9426	.8790	.9999
60-64 years .....	.9854	.9671	1.0020	.9853	.9712	.9982	.9675	.8969	1.0287
65-74 years .....	.9960	.9784	1.0101	.9935	.9781	1.0060	1.0211	.9704	1.0596
65-69 years .....	.9980	.9776	1.0152	.9943	.9762	1.0096	1.0336	.9786	1.0773
70-74 years .....	.9934	.9795	1.0040	.9926	.9807	1.0017	1.0049	.9589	1.0376
75-84 years .....	1.0021	1.0046	1.0006	1.0038	1.0066	1.0021	.9971	.9913	1.0004
75-79 years .....	1.0082	1.0064	1.0094	1.0077	1.0065	1.0085	1.0258	1.0126	1.0337
80-84 years .....	.9927	1.0015	.9881	.9978	1.0068	.9931	.9524	.9547	.9512
85 years and over .....	.9411	.9592	.9342	.9512	.9696	.9444	.8503	.8827	.8373

SOURCE: Unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.